HAWORTH

Prices in this book increased on July 1 and December 1, 2021; and May 1 and October 1, 2022 by various amounts. Please contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing. More details are on inside front cover.

Fixed Height Tables

GSA Price List / Specification Guide – February 2021

Includes Compose, Cultivate, Executive Wood, Immerse, Jive, Masters Series, Pip, Planes, PopUp, PREMISE and Reside Tables

GSA

This price list is based upon Haworth's February 2021 commercial pricing.
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE
Authorized Federal Supply Scheduled Price List (Catalog) Office Furniture, Wood Casegoods and Tables
(FSC Group 71, Part I, FSC Classes 7105, 7110, 7125 and 7195)
Contract No: GS-03F-057DA | Contract Period: February 8, 2016 – February 7, 2026 | Business: Large
Contractor: Haworth, Inc. | One Haworth Center | Holland, MI 49423-9576 | 1.616.393.3000



HAWORTH®

Electronic Update Page – Fixed Height Tables Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	April 2021	593	**Update** – Specify Tables bullet points updated.
Click Here	June 2021	388-390	**Update** – Effective July 1, 2021 the square, Round, Oval, Rectangle add Teardrop PREMISE tables will be obsoleted.
Click Here	June 2021	183-184, 525	**Update** – 48" diameter Jive Disc Base Round Table added.
Click Here	June 2021	178-184	**Update** – Pages were moved and renumbered to accommodate the addendum for 48" diameter Jive Disc Base Tables.
Click Here	July 2021	All Price List Pages	**Update** – Effective July 1, 2021, prices in the Fixed Height Tables Price Book will increase by: 3% – Planes Collaborative, Training and Conference Tables 4% – All other products
Click Here	July 2021	11, 146	**Update** – Jive Table - Post Round Base Half Racetrack illustration corrected.
Click Here	Aug 2021	1A-14A	**New** – Price List and specification guide pages added for Belong View Shroud.
Click Here	October 2021	Warranty Page	**Update** – Warranty Page Updated.
Click Here	December 2021	All Price List Pages	**Update** – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021 and will increase again December 1, 2021. See front cover for percentages.
Click Here	December 2021	500-515	**Update** – Power cutout options corrected.
Click Here	March 2022	393-396, 764	**Update** – Reside Tables have been obsoleted, effective March 31, 2022.
Click Here	May 2022	All Price List Pages	**Update** – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021, and December 1, 2021 and will increase again May 1, 2022. See front cover for percentages.
Click Here	August 2022	Warranty Page	**Update** – Warranty Page Updated.
Click Here	August 2022	588	**Update** – Additional information about the Single Circuit Corded Base Feed was added.
Click Here	September 2022	449-450	**Update** – Table Leg material and finish options updated.
Click Here	September 2022	447	**Update** – Surface material and finish options updated for the 2-Piece Top.
Click Here	September 2022	270-271	**Update** – USB C 18W ports changed to Smart USB A+C ports.
Click Here	October 2022	All Price List Pages	**Update** – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021, December 1, 2021, May 1, 2022 and October 1, 2022 by various amounts. Please contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing. See the chart below for additional details.
Click Here	January 2023	387	**Update** – PREMISE Tri Tables have been obsoleted.

Effective on the dates listed below, prices for these products will increase by the following percentages:

Product	July 1, 2021 Increase	Dec 1, 2021 Increase	May 1, 2022 Increase	October 1, 2022 Increase
Planes Collaborative, Training, Conference	3%	4%	8%	9%
Cultivate, Jive	4%	4%	8%	9%
Immerse	4%	8%	8%	9%
PopUp	4%	0%	8%	9%
Executive Wood	4%	10%	8%	9%

To calculate the **current list price** for each product, the **printed list price** must be increased using each percentage compounded in sequential order.

Please note that products with glass are increasing based on the size of the glass so customers should contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing.

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.
Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to **www.Haworth.com/Canada** to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

HAWORTH, INC.
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL ACQUISITION SERVICES

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule
Furniture
(FSC Group 71, FSC Classes 7105, 7110, 7125 and 7195)

Contract Number:	GS-03F-057DA
Contract Start Date:	February 8, 2016
Contract End Date:	February 7, 2026
Contractor:	HAWORTH, INC. One Haworth Center Holland, MI 49423-9576 1-616-393-3000 http://www.haworth.com/government
Business Size:	Large

Information for Ordering Activities
I-FSS-600

Online access to Haworth's Authorized Federal Supply Schedule contract ordering information, terms and conditions, and up-to-date product and discount listing can be found at GSA Advantage, eLibrary link here.

Table of Contents

Statement of Line 7-18

Compose Tables — Laminate
Round — Post Base 21

Compose Tables — Wood
Round — Post Base 22

Cultivate
General Specifications 25-27
Top – No Storage 28
Top - For use with Storage 29
Frame 30
Bag Hook 31
Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit 32
Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules 32
Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops 32
Wire Management Basket 33
Basket Cover 33
Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached 33

Executive Conference Buffet
Conference Buffet — Wood 37
Center Drawer 37

Executive Wood Tables
Specifications 38-39
Catalog Logic 40-42
Statement of Line 43-45
Base Placement 46
Round/Square 47
Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables 48
Rectangular 49-51
Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables 52
Racetrack Tables 53-55
Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables 56
Boat 57-59
Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables 60
Wedge 61-63
Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables 64

Executive Wood Tables – A5
Specifications 65-67
Rectangular Table Top 68
Boat Table Top 69
Wedge Table Top 70
Base Kit 71
Glass Centerpiece 72
Electric Lift Interface Module 73
Telecom Plates for Interface 73

Executive Accessories
Presentation Board 74

Immerse — Ledge Table
Rectangle – Painted Legs 77
Rectangle – Wood Legs 78

Immerse — Overlap Table
Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs ..... 80 -81
Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs 82
Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs 83
Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs 84
Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs 86-87
Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs 88
Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs 89
Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs 90

Immerse — Shift Table
Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs 91
Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs 92
Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs 93
Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs 94
Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs 95
Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs 96

Immerse — Single Table
Round – Painted Legs 97
Square – Painted Legs 98
Rectangle – Painted Legs 99
Racetrack – Painted Legs 100
Round – Wood Legs 101
Square – Wood Legs 102
Rectangle – Wood Legs 103
Racetrack – Wood Legs 104

Immerse — Stack Table
Rectangle – Painted Legs 105

Immerse — Planter
Oblong 106
Round 107

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base
Catalog Logic 111
Round – Laminate or Wood 112-113
Square – Laminate or Wood 114-115
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 117-119
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 121-123
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 124-125
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood 126
Crescent – Laminate or Wood 127
Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 128
Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood 129

Jive Table — Post Round Base
Round – Laminate or Wood 130-131
Square – Laminate or Wood 132-133
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 135-137
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 139-140
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 142
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood 144
Crescent – Laminate or Wood 145
Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 146
Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood 147

Jive Table — X-Base
Round – Laminate or Wood 148-149
Square – Laminate or Wood 150-151
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 152-153
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 154-155

Jive Table — Bridge Base
Round – Laminate or Wood 156
Square – Laminate or Wood 157
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 158-161
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 163-165
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 167-169
Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 170-171
Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood 172-173
Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood 174

Jive Table — C-Leg
Rectangle — Extruded 175-176
Rectangle — Round 179-181
Rectangle (Round or Extruded) – Laminate or Wood — Flip Base 182-183

Table of Contents

Jive Table — Disc Base
Round – Laminate or Wood 184
Square – Laminate or Wood 185
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 186
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 187

Jive Table — Dual Disc Base
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 188
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 189
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 190

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 191-193
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 194
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 195
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood 196

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 197-199
Pebble – Laminate or Wood 200
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood 201
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood 202
Rectangle (Round or Extruded) – Laminate or Wood — Flip Base 203-204

Jive Table — Swivel Base
Square – Laminate or Wood 205
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 206
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood 207
Crescent – Laminate or Wood 208
Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood 209
Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood 210

Masters Series Table — (Round or Square)
Table — Round 213
Square Tables 213

Pip At-A-Glance
Personal Laptop Table 217

Pip
Personal Laptop Table 218

Planes Collaborative Tables
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Laminate 221
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Pebble — Laminate 222
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Hexagon — Laminate 223
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Half Round — Laminate 224
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Laminate 225
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Wood 226
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Pebble — Wood 227
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Hexagon — Wood 228
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Half Round — Wood 229
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Wood 230

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories
Vertical Wire Management 231
Y-Leg Bumper 231
Ganging Mechanism 231
Ganging Clip 231
Casters 232
Glides 232

Planes Tables — X Base
Laminate or Wood 234-235

Planes Tables — Disc Base
Laminate or Wood 236-237

Planes Tables — Dual X Base
Laminate or Wood – Rectangle 238-239
Laminate or Wood – Hexagon 240-241
Laminate or Wood – Pebble 242-243

Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base
Laminate or Wood – Rectangle 244-245
Laminate or Wood – Hexagon 246-247
Laminate or Wood – Pebble 248-249

Planes Training Tables
Terminology 250
Product Catalog Logic 251
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Laminate 252-253
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Crescent — Laminate 254
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Trapezoid — Laminate 255
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Laminate 256
Pie Connector — Laminate 257
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Wood 258-259
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Crescent — Wood 260
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Trapezoid — Wood 261
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Wood 262
Pie Connector — Wood 263
Modesty Panels 264-265

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit
Power Feeds — Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp 266
Power Feeds —Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit 266
Power Feeds — Wall Feed — 2-Circuit 266
Modular Power Pass-Through — Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit 267
Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit 268
Modular Power Components — Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit 269
Modular Power Components — Receptacle Block Connector 269
Modular Power Components — Four-Port Splitter 269
Modular Power Components — Mounting Bracket — Receptacle 269

Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel
Flip Top with Smooth Bezel Module 270-271
Starter Box 272
Pass-Through Connector 272
Starter Box Bracket 272
Wire Manager Clips 272

Planes Training Tables Accessories
Ganging Mechanism 274
Casters 274
Glides 274
Wire Manager Clips 275
Vertical Wire Manager 275
Grommet 275

Planes Carts
Cart – Small Media – Laminate 276
Cart – Medium Media – Laminate 277
Cart – Catering – Laminate 278
Cart – Podium – Laminate 279

Table of Contents

Planes Credenza Bases

Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood 280
Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 281
Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 282
Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood 283
Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 284
Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 285

Planes Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood 286
Grommet 286

Planes Conference Tables

Round, Square, Rectangular – Interior Leg – Laminate 287-288
Half Round – Interior Leg – Laminate 289
Polygon – Interior Leg – Laminate 290
Round, Square, Rectangular – Interior Leg – Wood 291-292
Half Round – Interior Leg – Wood 293
Polygon – Interior Leg – Wood 294
Rectangular – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Laminate 295-296
Pebble – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Laminate 297-298
Hexagon – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Laminate 299-300
Rectangular – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood 301-302
Pebble – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood 303-304
Hexagon – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood 304-306
Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate 307-308
Pebble – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate 309-310
Hexagon – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate 311-312
Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood 313-314
Pebble – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood 315-316
Hexagon – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood 317-318
Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate 319-320
Pebble – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate 321-322
Hexagon – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate 323-324
Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood 325-326
Pebble – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood 327-328
Hexagon – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood 329-330
Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Perimeter Leg – Laminate 331
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – One-Piece Top – Perimeter Leg – Laminate 332
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Two-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Laminate 333-334
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Three-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Laminate 335-336
Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Perimeter Leg – Wood 337
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – One-Piece Top – Perimeter Leg – Wood 338
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Two-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Wood 339-340
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Three-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Wood 341-342

Planes Conference Table Tops

Catalog Logic 343
Specifications 344-345
Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 346
Rectangle (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 348-350
Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 352-354
Hexagon (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 356-358

Planes End Supported Top — with Column Base

Catalog Logic 360
Specifications 361-362
D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 363-364
Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 365-366
Key Conference (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood 367-368
Column Frame (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) 369
Column Base Plate – Square and Round (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) 370
Cladding – Flat Paint and Round (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) 371
Cladding – Flat Laminate and Wood (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) 372
J-Channel 373
J-Channel Tray 373
Wall Mount Bracket(s) 374
Side/Corner Bracket 374
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge 374

Planes — Accessories

Cable Base 375
Cable Column 375

Planes — Electrical Accessories

Cable Reel 376
Cable Reel Bracket 376

PopUp Table

Catalog Logic 379
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood 380
Oval (Rectangular Radius Corner) – Laminate or Wood 381
Racetrack– Laminate or Wood 382
Accent Plate 383
Vertical Wire Channel – Leg Attached 384

PREMISE

Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters 387
Square — Laminate or Wood Top 388
Round — Laminate or Wood Top 388
Oval — Laminate or Wood Top 389
Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top 389
Teardrop — Laminate Top 390

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

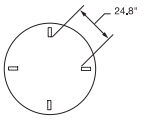
Square 393
Round and Pebble 394
Hex 395
Rectangular 396

Finish/Color Legends 753-764

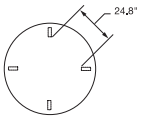
Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Statement of Line

Compose Tables — Pages 21-22



TZRN-LG
Round — Post Base - Laminate

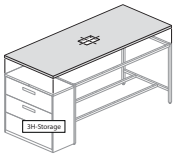


TZRN-WG
Round — Post Base - Wood

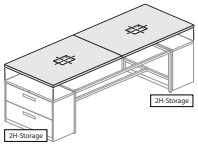
Cultivate Tops — Pages 28-29



TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN
No Storage

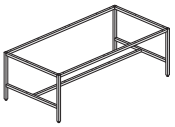


TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN
With Storage - 3 High

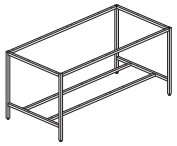


TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN
With Storage - 2 High

Cultivate Frames — Page 30

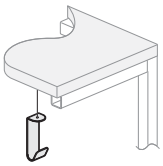


TYBA-NNNNNG4A
Seated Height



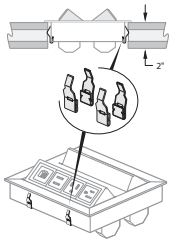
TYBA-NNNNNG7A
Standing Height

Cultivate Bag Hook — Page 31

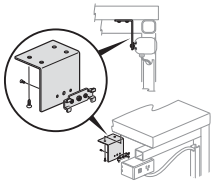


KUWH-0202

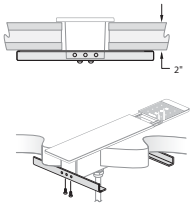
Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets — Page 32



EUMC-0201
Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit

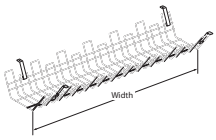


EUDB-0000
Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules

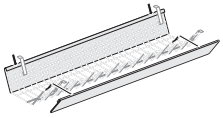


EWWM-0601
Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops

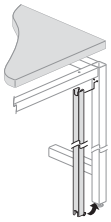
Cultivate Wire Management — Page 33



TAWB
Wire Management Basket

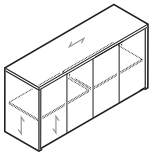


TABC
Basket Cover

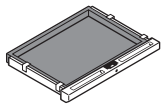


TYVW
Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached

Executive Conference Buffet — Page 37



TECB
Conference Buffet - Wood



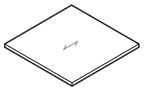
UXCD-N
Center Drawer

Statement of Line

Executive Wood Tables — Pages 47-64



TERN
Round



TERQ
Square



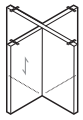
TEFC
Round/Square Base Kit



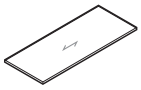
TEFC-A
Round/Square Base Kit



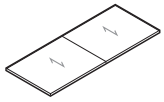
TEXB-M
Round/Square Base Kit



TEXB-W
Round/Square Base Kit



TERA
Rectangular 60″-120″



TERA
Rectangular 132″-240″



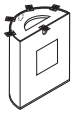
TEFC
Rectangular Base Kit



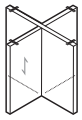
TEFC-A
Rectangular Base Kit



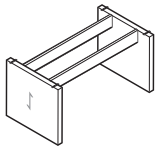
TEHC
Rectangular Base Kit



TEHC-A
Rectangular Base Kit



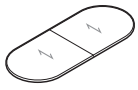
TEXB-W
Rectangular Base Kit



TESL
Rectangular Base Kit



TERT
Racetrack 60″-120″



TERT
Racetrack 132″-240″



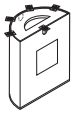
TEFC
Racetrack Base Kit



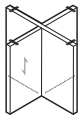
TEFC-A
Racetrack Base Kit



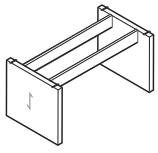
TEHC
Racetrack Base Kit



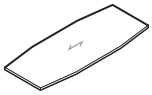
TEHC-A
Racetrack Base Kit



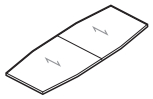
TEXB-W
Racetrack Base Kit



TESL
Racetrack Base Kit



TEBO
Boat 60″-120″



TEBO
Boat 132″-240″



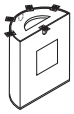
TEFC
Boat Base Kit



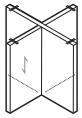
TEFC-A
Boat Base Kit



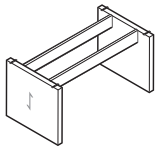
TEHC
Boat Base Kit



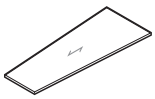
TEHC-A
Boat Base Kit



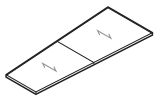
TEXB-W
Boat Base Kit



TESL
Boat Base Kit



TEWE
Wedge 84″-120″



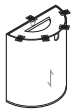
TEWE
Wedge 132″-240″



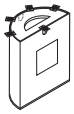
TEFC
Wedge Base Kit



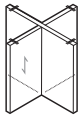
TEFC-A
Wedge Base Kit



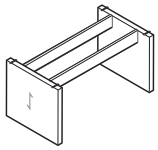
TEHC
Wedge Base Kit



TEHC-A
Wedge Base Kit

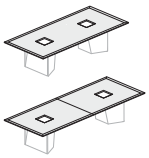


TEXB-W
Wedge Base Kit

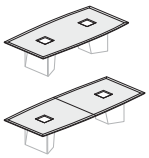


TESL
Wedge Base Kit

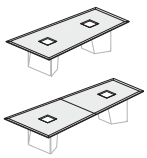
Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Pages 68-73



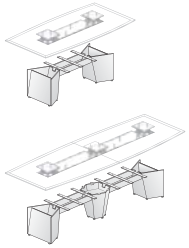
TERA
Rectangular Table Top



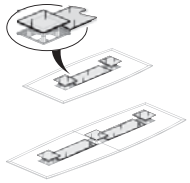
TEBO
Boat Table Top



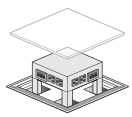
TEWE
Wedge Table Top



TEA5
Base Kit



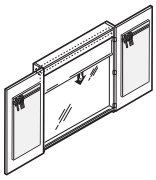
TEGL
Glass Centerpiece



EUIM
Electric Lift Interface Module

Statement of Line

Executive Accessories — Page 74



TEPB
Presentation Board

Immerse — Pages 77-105



THLD
Ledge Table
Rectangle
Painted Legs



THLD
Ledge Table
Rectangle
Wood Legs



THRR
Overlap Table
Rectangle/Rectangle
Painted Legs



THRD
Overlap Table
Rectangle/Round
Painted Legs



THTD
Overlap Table
Racetrack/Round
Painted Legs



THRL
Overlap Table
Rectangle/Legde
Painted Legs



THRR
Overlap Table
Rectangle/Rectangle
Wood Legs



THRD
Overlap Table
Rectangle/Round
Wood Legs



THTD
Overlap Table
Racetrack/Round
Wood Legs



THRL
Overlap Table
Rectangle/Ledge
Wood Legs



THRR
Shift Table
Rectangle/Rectangle
Painted Legs



THRD
Shift Table
Rectangle/Round
Painted Legs



THTD
Shift Table
Racetrack/Round
Painted Legs



THRR
Shift Table
Rectangle/Rectangle
Wood Legs



THRD
Shift Table
Rectangle/Round
Wood Legs



THTD
Shift Table
Racetrack/Round
Wood Legs



THRN
Single Table
Round
Painted Legs



THRQ
Single Table
Square
Painted Legs



THRA
Single Table
Rectangle
Painted Legs



THRT
Single Table
Racetrack
Painted Legs

Statement of Line

Immerse (continued) — Pages 77-105



THRN
Single Table
Round
Wood Legs



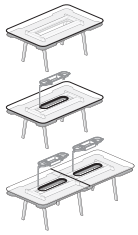
THRQ
Single Table
Square
Wood Legs



THRA
Single Table
Rectangle
Wood Legs

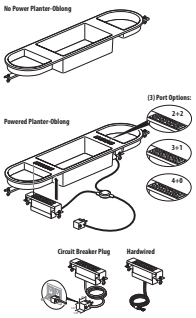


THRT
Single Table
Racetrack
Wood Legs

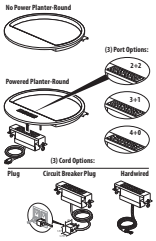


THRA
Stack Table
Rectangle
Painted Legs

Immerse — Planter — Pages 106-107

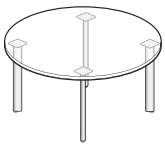


EHPO
Oblong

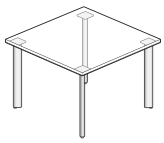


EHPR
Round

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Pages 112-129



TCRN
Round



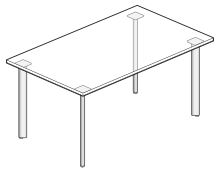
TCRQ
Square



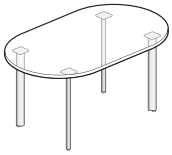
TCRP-4242
Pebble
(Symmetrical)



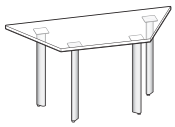
TCRP-3060
Pebble
(Asymmetrical)



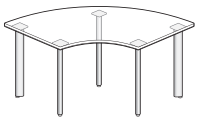
TCRA
Rectangle



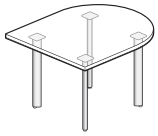
TCRT
Racetrack



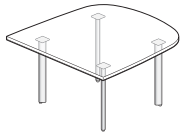
TCTP
Trapezoid



TCBN
Crescent



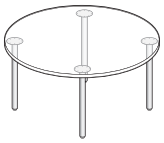
TCHT
Half Racetrack



TCHP
Half Pebble

Statement of Line

Jive Table — Post Round Base — Pages 130-147



TCRN-SNV
Round



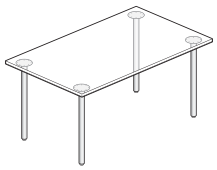
TCRQ-SNV
Square



TCRP-4242-SNV
Pebble
(Symmetrical)



TCRP-3060-SNV
Pebble
(Asymmetrical)



TCRA-SNV
Rectangle



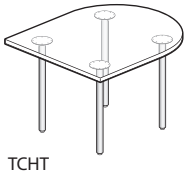
TCRT-SNV
Racetrack



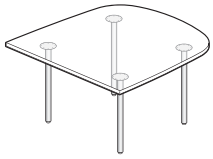
TCTP-SNV
Trapezoid



TCBN-SNV
Crescent

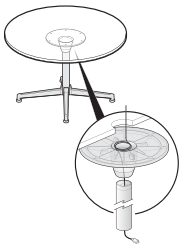


TCHT
Half Racetrack



TCHP
Half Pebble

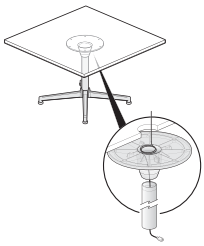
Jive Table — X-Base — Pages 148-155



TCRN-SNXF
Round
(Power)



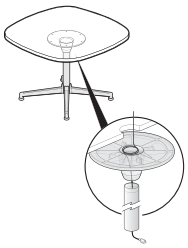
TCRN-SNX
Round
(No Power)



TCRQ-SNXF
Square
(Power)



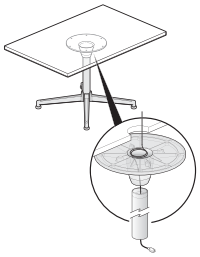
TCRQ-SNX
Square
(No Power)



TCRP-SNXF
Pebble
(Power)



TCRP-SNX
Pebble
(No Power)



TCRA-SNXF
Rectangular
(Power)



TCRA-SNX
Rectangular
(No Power)

Jive Table — Bridge Base — Pages 156-174



TCRN-SNG
Round



TCRQ-SNG
Square



TCRP-5454-SNG
Pebble
(Symmetrical)



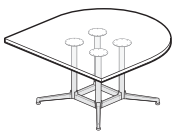
TCRP-3048-SNG
Pebble
(Asymmetrical)



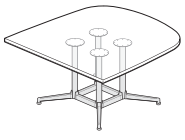
TCRA-SNG
Rectangle



TCRT-SNG
Racetrack



TCHT-SNG
Half Racetrack



TCHP-SNG
Half Pebble



TCHX-SNG
Half Hexagon

Statement of Line

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded — Pages 175-177



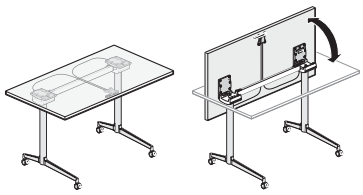
TCRA-SNC
Rectangle

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round — Pages 179-181



TCRA-SNB
Rectangle

Jive Table — C-Leg — Flip Base — Pages 182-183

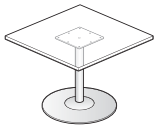


TCRA-SNH

Jive Table — Disc Base — Pages 184-187



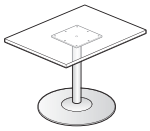
TCRN-SND
Round



TCRQ-SND
Square



TCRP-SND
Pebble

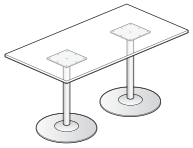


TCRA-SND
Rectangle

Jive Table — Dual Disc Base — Pages 188-190



TCRP-SND
Pebble

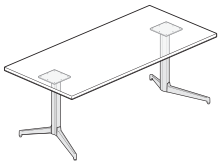


TCRA-SND
Rectangle



TCRT-SND
Racetrack

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Pages 191-196



TCRA-SNT
Rectangle



TCRP-SNT
Pebble

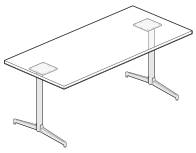


TCRT-SNT
Racetrack



TCTP-SNT
Trapezoid

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round — Pages 197-202



TCRA-SNF
Rectangle



TCRP-SNF
Pebble

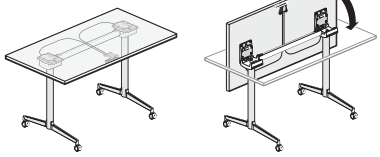


TCRT-SNE
Racetrack



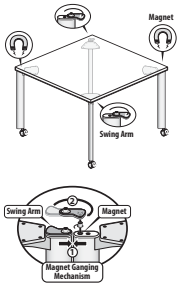
TCTP-SNF
Trapezoid

Jive Table — T-Leg — Flip Base — Pages 203-204

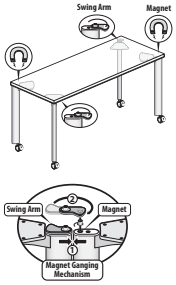


TCRA-SNFH4
Rectangle

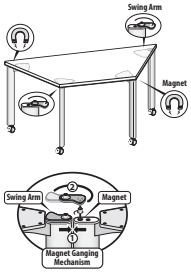
Jive Table — Swivel Base — Pages 205-210



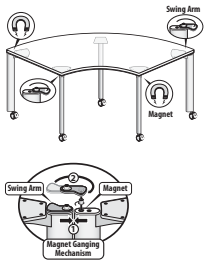
TVRQ-LJSNR
Square



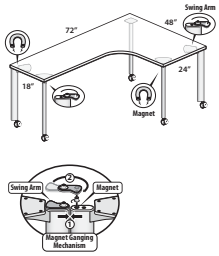
TVRA-LJSNR
Rectangle



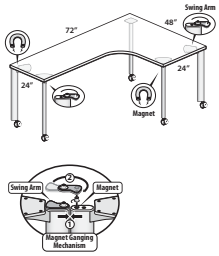
TVTP-LJSNR
Trapezoid



TVBN-LJSNR
Crescent



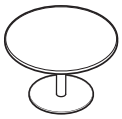
TVCX-LJSNRP
Corner, Transitional Extended



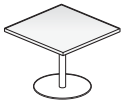
TVCE-LJSNRE
Corner, Extended

Statement of Line

Master Series — Page 213



XZAM-1S
Round



XLAS-3030
XZAS-3030
Square

Pip — Page 218



STP-P26-TH
Personal Laptop Table

Planes Collaborative Tables — Y-Leg Flip-Top/Non-Flip Top — Laminate — Pages 221-225 / **Wood** — Pages 226-230



TARA
Rectangular



TARP
Pebble



TARX
Hexagon



TAHN
Half Round

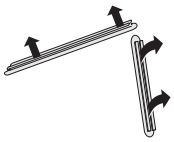


TACV
Polygon

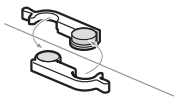
Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories — Pages 231-232



TA01-0212
Vertical Wire Management



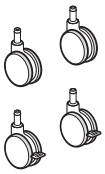
TA01-0213
TA01-0214
Y-Leg Bumper



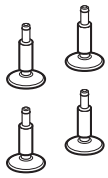
TA01-0222
Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0001
Ganging Clip

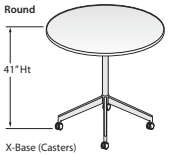


TA01-0216
Casters

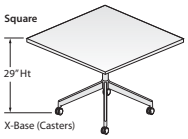


TA01-0215
Glides

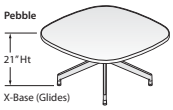
Planes Table — Pages 234-249



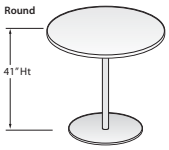
TARN-NXC
Round — X Base



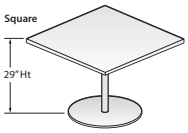
TARQ-NXC
Square — X Base



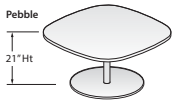
TARP-NXG
Pebble — X Base



TARN-NDN
Round — Disc Base



TARQ-NDN
Square — Disc Base



TARP-NDN
Pebble — Disc Base



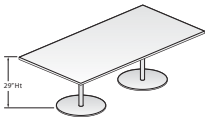
TARA-XC
TARA-XG
Rectangle — Dual X Base



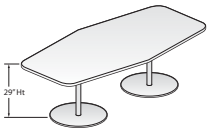
TARX-XC
TARX-XG
Hexagon — Dual X Base



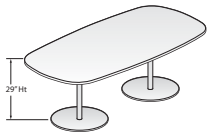
TARP-XC
TARP-XG
Pebble — Dual X Base



TARA-D
Rectangle — Dual Disc Base



TARX-D
Hexagon — Dual Disc Base



TARP-D
Pebble — Dual Disc Base

Planes Training Tables – **Laminate** — Pages 252-257 / **Wood** — Pages 258-263



TARA-L
TARA-W
Rectangular



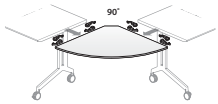
TABN-L
TABN-W
Crescent



TATP-L
TATP-W
Trapezoid

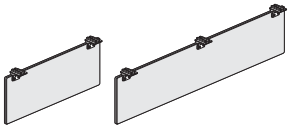


TACV-L
TACV-W
Polygon



TAPC-L
TAPC-W
Pie Connector

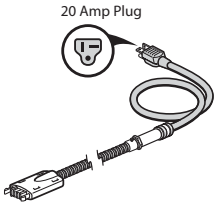
Planes Training Table Modesty Panels — Pages 264-265



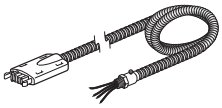
TA0M
Modesty Panels

Statement of Line

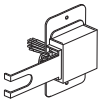
Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit Modular Power Components — Pages 266-269



EAEB-2024-2C
Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp



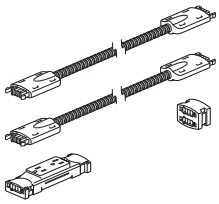
EAEB
Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit



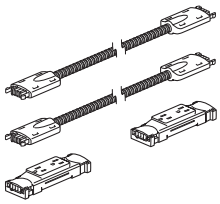
EAWP-0004-21
Wall Feed — 2-Circuit



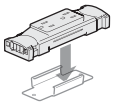
EAEJ
Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit



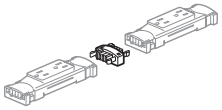
EAEM (One receptacle)
Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit



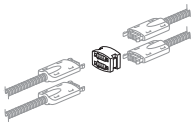
EAEM (Two receptacles)
Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit



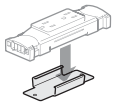
EAER
Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit



EAED-0000-22
Receptacle Block Connector

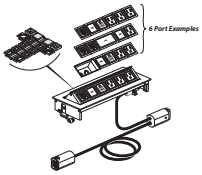


EAED-0000-24
Four-Port Splitter

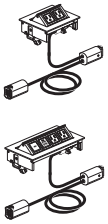


TA01-0224
Mounting Bracket — Receptacle

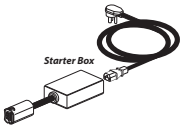
Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power – **Flip Top Unit Accessories** — Pages 270-272



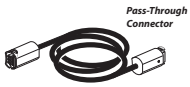
EUQ1-QS1P
6 Port Quick Connect Two



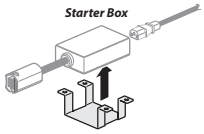
EUQ1-QS1P
2-4 Port Quick Connect Two



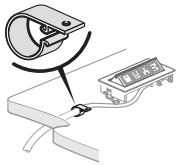
EUQB-0072-1
Starter Box



EUQJ-1
Pass-Through Connector

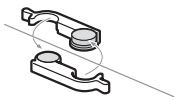


TA01-0227
Starter Box Bracket

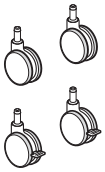


TA01-0225
Wire Manager Clips

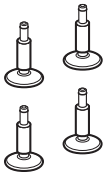
Planes Accessories — Pages 274-275



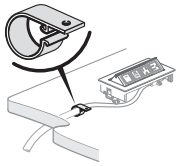
TA01-0222
Ganging Mechanism



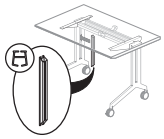
TA01-0216
Casters



TA01-0215
Glides



TA01-0225
Wire Manager Clips

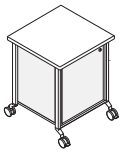


TA01-0228
Vertical Wire Manager

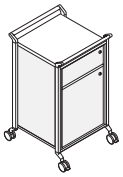


WQAG-PS
Grommet

Planes Carts — Pages 276-279



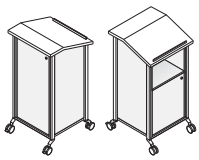
GAKF-1919
Small Media Laminate



GAKE-1919
Medium Media Laminate



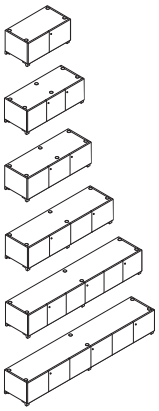
GAKG-1935
Catering Laminate



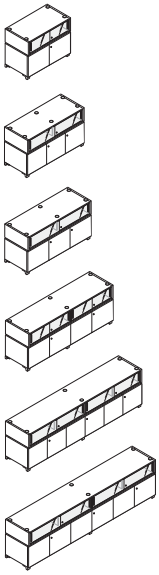
GAKD-1919
Podium Laminate

Statement of Line

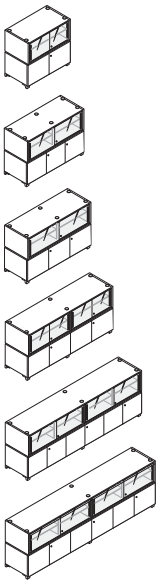
Planes Credenza Bases — Pages 280-285



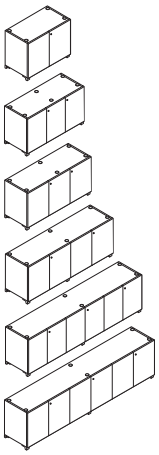
GAC1
19″(483mm) High
Laminate or Wood



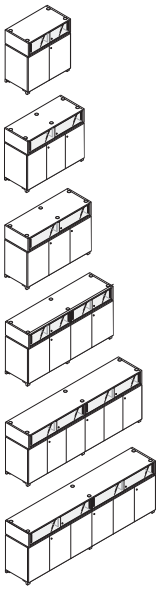
GAC2
29″(737mm) High
with Slider Unit
Laminate or Wood



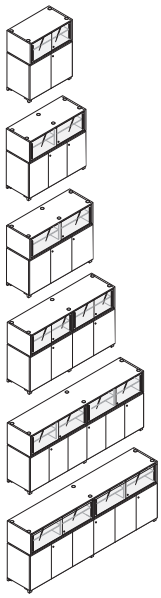
GAC2
35″(889mm) High
with Slider Unit
Laminate or Wood



GAC1
29″(737mm) High
Laminte or Wood

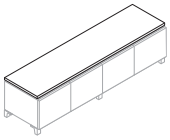


GAC2
39″(991mm) High
with Slider Unit
Laminate or Wood



GAC2
45″(1143mm) High
with Slider Unit
Laminate or Wood

Planes Credenza Tops — Page 286

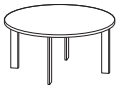


GACJ
Laminate or Wood



TA01
Grommet

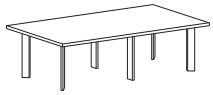
Planes Conference Tables – Interior Leg — Pages 287-294



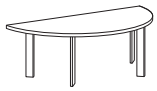
TARN
Round
Laminate



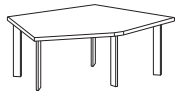
TARQ
Square
Laminate



TARA
Rectangular
Laminate



TAHN
Half Round
Laminate



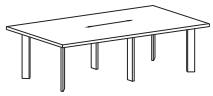
TACV
Polygon
Laminate



TARN
Round
Wood



TARQ
Square
Wood



TARA
Rectangular
Wood

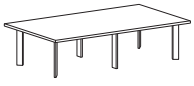


TAHN
Half Round
Wood



TACV
Polygon
Wood

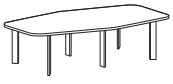
Planes Conference Tables – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg — Pages 295-306



TARA
Rectangular
Laminate



TARP
Pebble
Laminate



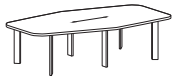
TARX
Hexagon
Laminate



TARA
Rectangular
Wood



TARP
Pebble
Wood



TARX
Hexagon
Wood

Statement of Line

Planes Conference Tables – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg — Pages 307-318



TARA
Rectangular
Laminate



TARP
Pebble
Laminate



TARX
Hexagon
Laminate



TARA
Rectangular
Wood



TARP
Pebble
Wood



TARX
Hexagon
Wood

Planes Conference Tables – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg — Pages 319-330



TARA
Rectangular
Laminate



TARP
Pebble
Laminate



TARX
Hexagon
Laminate



TARA
Rectangular
Wood



TARP
Pebble
Wood



TARX
Hexagon
Wood

Planes Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg – Laminate — Pages 331-336



TARQ
Square
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
One-Piece Top
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
Two-Piece Tops
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
Three-Piece Tops
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge

Planes Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg – Wood — Pages 337-342



TARQ
Square
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
One-Piece Top
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge



TARA
Two-Piece Tops
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge

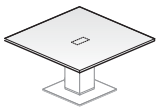


TARA
Three-Piece Tops
Rectangular
2″(51mm) Edge

Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood — Pages 346-358



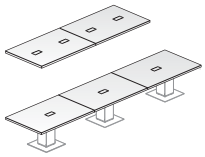
TARN
Round



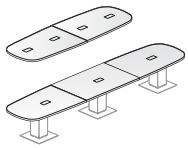
TARQ
Square



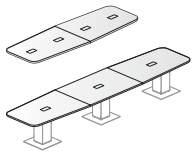
TARP
Pebble



TARA
Rectangle

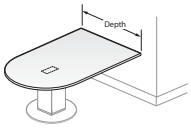


TARP
Pebble

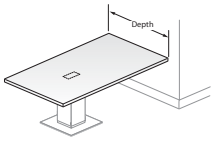


TARX
Hexagon

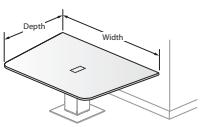
Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Pages 363-368



TARD
D-Shape Convergent
Laminate or Wood



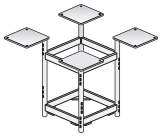
TARU
Rectangular
Conference End
Laminate or Wood



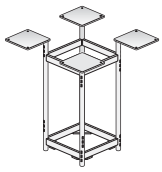
TARY
Key Conference
Laminate or Wood

Statement of Line

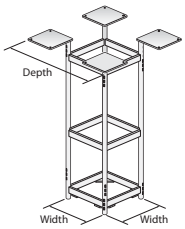
Planes Conference Tables – Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) — Pages 369-373



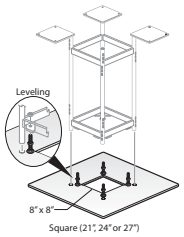
TACB-2
Column Frame



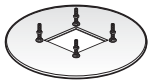
TACB-4
Column Frame



TACB-7
Column Frame

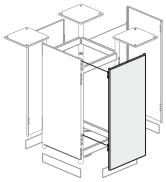


TAPL-S
Column Base Plate - Square

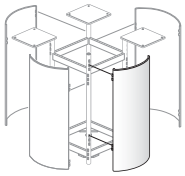


Round (21", 24" or 27" dia.)

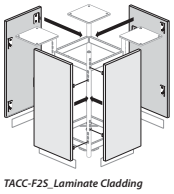
TAPL-R
Column Base Plate - Round



TACC-F2
Cladding - Flat

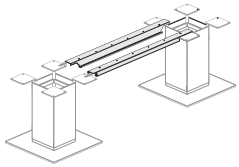


TACC-R2
Cladding - Round

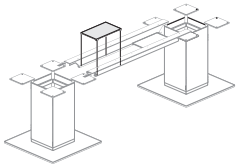


TACC-F2S_Laminate Cladding

TACC-F2S
Cladding - Flat



TAJC
J-Channel

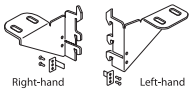


TA01
J-Channel Tray

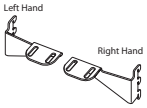
Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) — Page 374



ZUBW-0000-PN
Wall Mount Bracket(s)

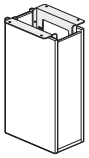


ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL
Side/Corner Bracket

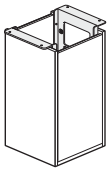


ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

Planes Accessories — Page 375



TA01-0814
Cable Base

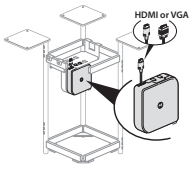


TA01-1414
Cable Base

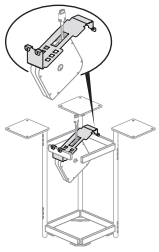


TA01-0217
Cable Column

Planes Electrical Accessories — Page 376



TA01-CR48
Cable Reel



TA01-CRBK
Cable Reel Bracket

Statement of Line

PopUp Table — Pages 380-384



TPRA-SNA
Rectangle
Laminate or Wood



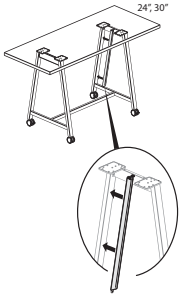
TPRP-SNA
Oval — Rectangle
Radius Corner
Laminate or Wood



TPRT-SNA
Racetrack
Laminate or Wood



TPAP
Accent Plate



TPVW
Vertical Wire Channel —
Leg Attached

PREMISE Tables — Pages 387-390



NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG
Transactional —
Symmetric with
Glides or Casters



NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM
Transactional —
Symmetric with
Glides or Casters



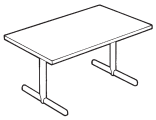
NCSL
NCSW
Square
Laminate or Wood



NCCL
NCCW
Round
Laminate or Wood



NCVL
NCVW
Oval
Laminate or Wood

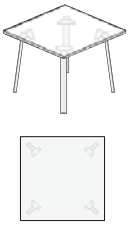


NCRL
NCRW
Rectangular
Laminate or Wood

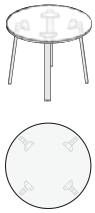


NCOL
NCOL-C
Teardrop
Laminate

Reside Tables Laminate/Wood — Pages 393-396



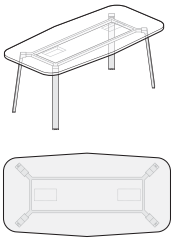
TKRQ
Square



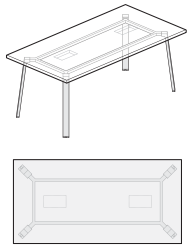
TKRN
Round



TKRP
Pebble



TKRX
Hex



TKRA
Rectangular

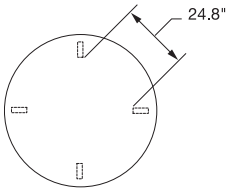
Compose

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Compose Tables — Laminate

Round — Post Base



TZRN-LG

Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L SCJG	$2944.54	$3332.34	$2972.78	$3360.58
60″(1524mm)	TZRN-6060-L SCJG	4286.60	4687.36	4320.24	4721.00

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 0.5″(13mm) increments.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

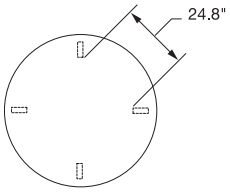
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$19.98** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Compose Tables — Wood

	Diameter	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round — Post Base	48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ▢ SCJG	**$3540.00**	**$3935.48**	**$3912.44**	**$4327.12**



TZRN-WG

Features
- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 0.5″(13mm) increments.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

***Note:** **$19.98** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Class CAO – SIN 33721; Discount Group VI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Cultivate

This page intentionally blank

Cultivate General Specifications

Tops

EXAMPLE: Cultivate, Top, 36″X60″, Laminate, Edgeband, 1.18″ Core, No Cutout.

TY RA – 36 60 – L J S N

Platform:
TY – Cultivate

Top Shape:
RA – Rectangle

Depth:
36 – 36″
42 – 42″

Width:
60 – 60″
72 – 72″
84 – 84″
96 – 96″
A8 – 108″
CO – 120″

Top Surface:
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge:
J – Edgeband (Laminate)
K – Edgeband (Wood)

Core Type:
S – 1.18″
M – 2″

Cutout:
N – None
X – Center, Single-Sided 4 outlets
Z – Center, Single-Sided 6 outlets
M – Center, Double-Sided 8 outlets
Q – Center, Double-Sided 12 outlets

Cultivate General Specifications

Tops for use with Storage

EXAMPLE: Cultivate, Top, 36″X79″, Laminate, Edgeband, 1.18″ Core, No Cutout.

TY RA – 36 79 – L J S N

Platform:
TY – Cultivate

Top Shape:
RA – Rectangle

Depth:
36 – 36″
42 – 42″

Width:

1 Side	2 Side
79 – 79″	98 – 98″
91 – 91″	B0 – 110″
A3 – 103″	C2 – 122″
B5 – 115″	D4 – 134″

Top Surface:
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge:
J – Edgeband (Laminate)
K – Edgeband (Wood)

Core Type:
S – 1.18″
M – 2″

Cutout:
N – None
X – Center, Single-Sided 4 outlets
Z – Center, Single-Sided 6 outlets
M – Center, Double-Sided 8 outlets
Q – Center, Double-Sided 12 outlets

Cultivate General Specifications

Frames

EXAMPLE: Cultivate, Base Only, 36″X60″, Glides, 28″H, Painted.

TY BA – 36 60 – N N N N N G 4 A

Platform:
TY – Cultivate

Frame:
Base Only

Depth:
36 – 36″
42 – 42″

Width:
60 – 60″
72 – 72″
84 – 84″
96 – 96″

Top Surface:
N – None

Edge:
N – None

Core Type:
N – None

Cutout:
N – None

Base Type:
N – None

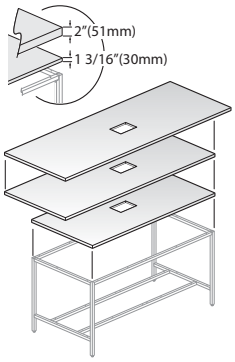
Base Foot:
G – Glide

Height:
4 – 28″
7 – 40″

Base Material:
A – Painted

Cultivate Tops

Top – No Storage



TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN

Features

- Includes pre-drilled 1.18″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.

Specification Tips

- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame width and depth.
- 60″(1524mm), 72″(1829mm), 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) tops are flush to the frame. 108″(2743mm) and 120″(3048mm) tops will overhang the frame by 12″(305mm) on each side.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flush Mount or Flip Top Double-Sided Unit power module.
- All other power options require field modification.
- These top sizes are not dimensioned for use with storage.
- Separately specified:
  –Frame
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate)
- **K** Edgeband (Wood)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **X** Center, Flush Mount Power/4 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Z** Center, Flush Mount Power/6 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **M** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/8 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Q** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/12 ports, add **$33.79** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood surface color.

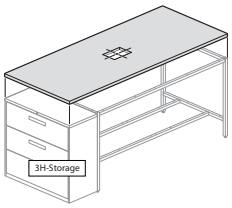
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

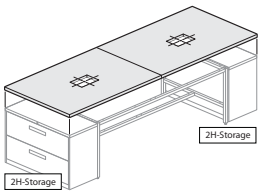
No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity	Depth	Top Width	Pre-drilled for Frame Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
		1.18″(30mm) Thick Top							
1		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-3660-□□S□	$ 340.51	$ 419.52	$ 654.66	$ 730.15
1			72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-3672-□□S□	381.88	464.19	712.44	798.19
1			84″(2134mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-3684-□□S□	423.25	508.86	770.22	866.23
1			96″(2438mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-3696-□□S□	464.62	553.53	828.00	934.27
1			108″(2743mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-36A8-□□S□	505.99	598.20	885.78	1002.31
1			120″(3048mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-36C0-□□S□	547.36	642.87	943.56	1070.35
1		42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-4260-□□S□	$ 368.09	$ 449.30	$ 693.18	$ 775.51
1			72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-4272-□□S□	423.25	508.86	770.22	866.23
1			84″(2134mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-4284-□□S□	464.62	553.53	828.00	934.27
1			96″(2438mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-4296-□□S□	519.78	613.09	905.04	1024.99
1			108″(2743mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-42A8-□□S□	688.45	785.06	1090.12	1220.33
1			120″(3048mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-42C0-□□S□	743.61	844.62	1167.16	1311.05
		2″(51mm) Thick Top							
1		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-3660-□□M□	$ 764.83	$ 843.84	$1078.98	$1154.47
1			72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-3672-□□M□	806.20	888.51	1136.76	1222.51
1			84″(2134mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-3684-□□M□	847.57	933.18	1194.54	1290.55
1			96″(2438mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-3696-□□M□	888.94	977.85	1252.32	1358.59
1			108″(2743mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-36A8-□□M□	930.31	1022.52	1310.10	1426.63
1			120″(3048mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-36C0-□□M□	971.68	1067.19	1367.88	1494.67
1		42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-4260-□□M□	$ 792.41	$ 873.62	$1117.50	$1199.83
1			72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-4272-□□M□	847.57	933.18	1194.54	1290.55
1			84″(2134mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-4284-□□M□	888.94	977.85	1252.32	1358.59
1			96″(2438mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-4296-□□M□	944.10	1037.41	1329.36	1449.31
1			108″(2743mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-42A8-□□M□	1112.77	1209.38	1514.44	1644.65
1			120″(3048mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-42C0-□□M□	1167.93	1268.94	1591.48	1735.37

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage

Top - For use with Storage





TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN

Features

- Includes pre-drilled 1.18″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick top. Two-piece top comes with attachment hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Table top seams on two-piece tops:
  –1.18″(30mm) thick tops have 1mm edgeband seam
  –2″(51mm) thick tops have a 3mm edgeband seam

Specification Tips

- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame. See Specification Guide for guidelines.
- Overhang of 19″(483mm) require storage support.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flush Mounted or Flip Top Double-Sided Unit power module.
- All other power options require field modification.
- Tops are dimensioned to be used with X Series 18.75″(457mm) depth with 36″(914mm) or 42″(1067mm) width, 2H for seated height. 3H for standing height.
- Storage on 1 side has 19″(483mm) overhang and the other side is flush to frame. Storage on 2 side has 19″(483mm) overhang on each side.
- Separately specified:
  –Frame
  –Storage
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate)
- **K** Edgeband (Wood)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **X** Center, Flush Mount Power/4 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Z** Center, Flush Mount Power/6 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **M** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/8 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Q** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/12 ports, add **$33.79** list

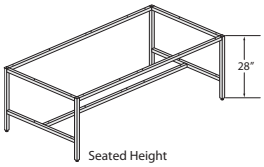
2) Laminate surface color or Wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

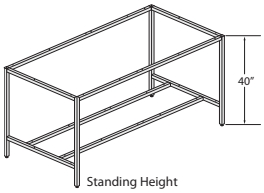
No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity	Depth	Top Width	Pre-drilled for Frame Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Storage on 1 side		**1.18″(30mm) Thick Top**							
1		36″(914mm)	79″(2007mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-3679-__S	$ 409.46	$ 493.97	$ 750.96	$ 843.55
1			91″(2311mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-3691-__S	450.83	538.64	808.74	911.59
1			103″(2616mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-36A3-__S	492.20	583.31	866.52	979.63
1			115″(2921mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-36B5-__S	533.57	627.98	924.30	1047.67
1		42″(1067mm)	79″(2007mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-4279-__S	$ 450.83	$ 538.64	$ 808.74	$ 911.59
1			91″(2311mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-4291-__S	505.99	598.20	885.78	1002.31
1			103″(2616mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-42A3-__S	547.36	642.87	943.56	1070.35
1			115″(2921mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-42B5-__S	729.82	829.73	1147.90	1288.37
Storage on 1 side		**2″(51mm) Thick Top**							
1		36″(914mm)	79″(2007mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-3679-__M	$ 833.78	$ 918.29	$1175.28	$1267.87
1			91″(2311mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-3691-__M	875.15	$ 962.96	1233.06	1335.91
1			103″(2616mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-36A3-__M	916.52	1007.63	1290.84	1403.95
1			115″(2921mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-36B5-__M	957.89	1052.30	1348.62	1471.99
1		42″(1067mm)	79″(2007mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-4279-__M	$ 875.15	$ 962.96	$1233.06	$1335.91
1			91″(2311mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-4291-__M	930.31	1022.52	1310.10	1426.63
1			103″(2616mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-42A3-__M	971.68	1067.19	1367.88	1494.67
1			115″(2921mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-42B5-__M	1154.14	1254.05	1572.22	1712.69
Storage on 2 sides		**1.18″(30mm) Thick Top**							
1		36″(914mm)	98″(2489mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-3698-__S	$ 464.62	$ 553.53	$ 828.00	$ 934.27
1			110″(2794mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-36B0-__S	505.99	598.20	885.78	1002.31
2			122″(3099mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-36C2-__S	653.44	748.95	1049.64	1176.43
2			134″(3404mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-36D4-__S	694.81	793.62	1107.42	1244.47
1		42″(1067mm)	98″(2489mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-4298-__S	$ 533.57	$ 627.98	$ 924.30	$1047.67
1			110″(2794mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-42B0-__S	702.24	799.95	1109.38	1243.01
2			122″(3099mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-42A3-__S	863.48	965.59	1292.50	1439.81
2			134″(3404mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-42D4-__S	904.85	1010.26	1350.28	1507.85
Storage on 2 sides		**2″(51mm) Thick Top**							
1		36″(914mm)	98″(2489mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-3698-__M	$ 888.94	$ 977.85	$1252.32	$1358.59
1			110″(2794mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-36B0-__M	930.31	1022.52	1310.10	1426.63
2			122″(3099mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-36C2-__M	1284.62	1380.13	1680.82	1807.61
2			134″(3404mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-36D4-__M	1325.99	1424.80	1738.60	1875.65
1		42″(1067mm)	98″(2489mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYRA-4298-__M	$ 957.89	$1052.30	$1348.62	$1471.99
1			91″(2311mm)	72″(1829mm)	TYRA-42B0-__M	1126.56	1224.27	1533.70	1667.33
2			122″(3099mm)	84″(2134mm)	TYRA-42A3-__M	1494.66	1596.77	1923.68	2070.99
2			134″(3404mm)	96″(2438mm)	TYRA-42D4-__M	1536.03	1641.44	1981.46	2139.03

Cultivate Frames

Frame



Seated Height



Standing Height

TYBA-NNNNNG4A
TYBA-NNNNNG7A

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	B
Seated Height					
28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYBA-3660-NNNNNG4A	**$1340.13**	**$1383.39**
		72″(1829mm)	TYBA-3672-NNNNNG4A	**1418.01**	**1461.27**
		84″(2134mm)	TYBA-3684-NNNNNG4A	**1495.89**	**1539.15**
		96″(2438mm)	TYBA-3696-NNNNNG4A	**1573.77**	**1617.03**
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYBA-4260-NNNNNG4A	**$1372.59**	**$1415.85**
		72″(1829mm)	TYBA-4272-NNNNNG4A	**1450.47**	**1493.73**
		84″(2134mm)	TYBA-4284-NNNNNG4A	**1528.35**	**1571.61**
		96″(2438mm)	TYBA-4296-NNNNNG4A	**1606.23**	**1649.49**
Standing Height					
40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYBA-3660-NNNNNG7A	**$1560.81**	**$1604.07**
		72″(1829mm)	TYBA-3672-NNNNNG7A	**1638.69**	**1681.95**
		84″(2134mm)	TYBA-3684-NNNNNG7A	**1716.57**	**1759.83**
		96″(2438mm)	TYBA-3696-NNNNNG7A	**1794.45**	**1837.71**
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TYBA-4260-NNNNNG7A	**$1593.27**	**$1636.53**
		72″(1829mm)	TYBA-4272-NNNNNG7A	**1671.15**	**1714.41**
		84″(2134mm)	TYBA-4284-NNNNNG7A	**1749.03**	**1792.29**
		96″(2438mm)	TYBA-4296-NNNNNG7A	**1826.91**	**1870.17**

Features

- Includes painted metal frame with two fixed-height leg assemblies, foot rail(s), support beam and attachment hardware.
- Seated height frame is standard with one foot rail.
- Standing height frame is standard with two foot rails.
- Glide adjustment 1.18″(30mm).

Specification Tips

- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame. 18″(457mm) maximum overhang per side on width or depth is allowed. See specification Guide for guidelines.
- Separately specified:
  –Top
  –Storage
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Structural frame provides a foundation for COM options, contact Tailored Solutions for feasibility.

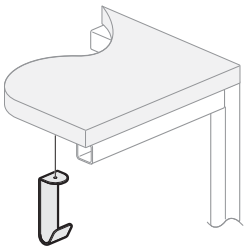
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Frame finish.

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Cultivate Bag Hook

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Bag Hook	KUWH-0202	**$43.16**	**$48.83**



KUWH-0202

Features
- Includes one hook and attachment hardware.
- Hook will swivel if plastic washers are installed.

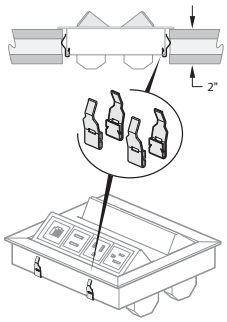
Specification Tips
- Attaches to the bottom of the 1.18″(30mm) and 2″(51mm) thick top.
- Weight Limit 50 lbs max.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets

Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit

Width	Height	Number	Price
0.5″(1mm)	2″(51mm)	EUMC-0201	**$116.46**



EUMC-0201
Class YA – GSA: Open Market

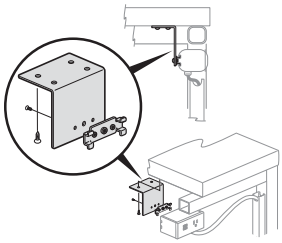
Features
- Includes twelve brackets.
- For mounting Flip Top Unit in 2″(51mm) hollow core top.
- Four brackets required per Flip Top Unit.

Specification Tip
- Required for Flip Top Unit on the 2″(51mm) core worksurface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
1.75″(44mm)	2″(51mm)	3.38″(86mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-BB	**$64.81**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-BW	**$64.81**



EUDB-0000
Class YA – GSA: Open Market

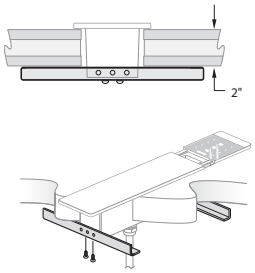
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Modules or 2, 3, 4 and 5 port Seamless Enhanced Power Modules.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to the bottom of worksurface placing face of an Enhanced Power Module below perimeter tubing.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops

Width	Height	Number	Price
.05″(1mm)	6″(152mm)	EWWM-0601-P	**$38.63**



EWWM-0601
Class TK – GSA: Open Market

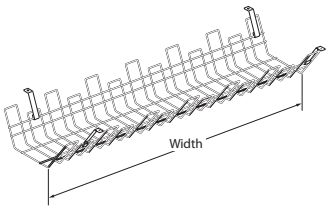
Feature
- Includes two painted steel brackets and hardware for Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door to 2″(51mm) thick top.

Specification Tips
- Required for Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door installation on the 2″(51mm) core worksurface.
- Reference Accessories book for compatible components.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Cultivate Wire Management

Wire Management Basket



TAWB
Class TA – GSA: Open Market

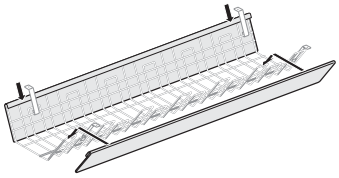
Width	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	TAWB-0918	**$133.84**
24″(610mm)	TAWB-0924	**140.59**
36″(914mm)	TAWB-0936	**154.04**

Features
- Includes one basket, four brackets and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Basket is 8.5″(203mm) deep x 3.5″(76mm) high. With mounting hardware overall height is 4.94″(102mm) and depth is 10.82″(254mm).
- Accessible from both sides.
- Basket detaches without tools.

Specification Tips
- Verify mounting clearance with table understructure.
- Separately specify covers.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Basket Cover



TABC (Two covers shown)
Class TA – GSA: Open Market

Width	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	TABC-0918	**$39.48**
24″(610mm)	TABC-0924	**53.03**
36″(914mm)	TABC-0936	**$80.05**

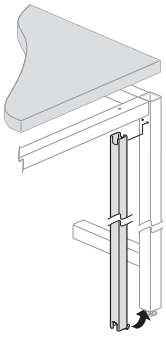
Feature
- Includes one painted cover.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with wire management basket. Up to two can be installed.
- Order to match wire management basket width.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: $12.40 upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached



TYVW
Class CL – GSA: Open Market

For Use With	Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
28″ Frame	25.7″(635mm)	1.17″(25mm)	TYVW-2601-P	**$81.82**	**$86.64**
40″ Frame	37.7″(940mm)	1.17″(25mm)	TYVW-3801-P	**$86.07**	**$93.09**

Feature
- Includes wire manager and attachment screws.

Specification Tips
- Order correct model for table height.
- Add additional Vertical Wire Channels if cord number exceeds three cords.
- Accommodates 2-3 cords/cables (depending on cable diameter) or one 0.5″(13mm) Flexible Conduit.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

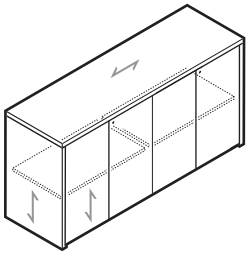
This page intentionally blank

Executive

This page intentionally blank

Executive Conference Buffet

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	D
Conference Buffet — Wood	36.38″(924mm)	22″(559mm)	72″(1829mm)	TECB-2272-W ☐ S ☐ G6 ☐	**$11035.04**	**$12167.08**



TECB

Note: = Wood Grain Direction

Features
- Includes wood veneer top with storage.
- 1.5″(38mm) thick wood veneer top with choice of four profile edges: –Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4) on three edges with square edge on back.
- Matched veneer across doors.
- Single panel construction with four touch latch doors with concealed hinges.
- Includes two adjustable shelves with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Optional Locks are available in black or chrome.
- Lock plug(s) and key(s) are shipped with random numbering unless they are specified ``keyed-alike'' or ``master-keyed''.
- Center Drawer available; separately specified.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

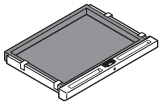
❶ Edge Option:
- **1** Square
- **2** Bevel
- **3** Chamfer
- **4** Radius

❷ Lock Option:
- **L** Lock, add **$154.22** list
- **N** No Lock

❸ Lock Color Option:
- **BL** Black
- **BP** Chrome

2) Wood finish color.

Center Drawer



UXCD-N

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group B
1.88″(48mm)	17.5″(445mm)	24″(610mm)	UXCD-1824- ☐	**$485.17**

Features
- Includes center drawer and attachment hardware.
- Hardwood front rail with routed pencil channels.
- Drawer body in black miterfold.
- Optional lock available in black or chrome.
- Lock options; refer to Accessories Price List.
- Field installation required.

Specification Tip
- For use within Conference Buffet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:
- **L** Lock, add **$62.56** list
- **N** No Lock

2) Wood finish color (Group B veneer only).

3) Trim color for lock plug.

Executive Wood Tables Specifications

Construction Features

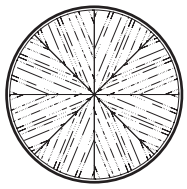
- One piece tops (36″-120″[914mm-3048mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate with solid wood segmented edges.
- Two piece tops (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate with solid wood segmented edges and tight joint fasteners. The tops are field joint built to go together.
- All base heights are 28″(711mm).
- All finished table heights are 29.5″(749mm).
- Solid wood edges are constructed of the same species as the veneer specified on the tops and are applied to tops in segments.
- 2.75″(70mm) thick edges (Bullnose Smooth and Bullnose Notched) are build-up construction with mitered corners; 1.5″(38mm) thick edges are solid core construction with butt joint corners. Refer to Edge Details.
- Dimensions are actual, however the tables are natural wood and dimensional variance is ±.25″(6mm) per top.

Wood/Finish Features

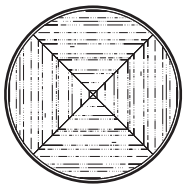
- All exposed veneers are plain-sliced and book-and center-matched (excludes patterns). Veneer for patterns is Quarter Cut.
- Executive Wood Tables feature AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) Grade AA tops. They are finished with a hand-applied, water-based finish. Refer to Finish Matrix.
- Executive Wood Tables are designed for non-dining applications; it is highly recommended that a protective accessory be used on table tops when possible.

Pattern and Border Options

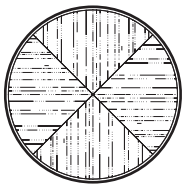
- Diamond (R) or Reverse Diamond (V) pattern options are available on Round tops only and Box (R) or Reverse Box (V) pattern options are available on Square tops only.
- Sunburst (B) pattern option is available on Round tops only.
- Border (O) with inlay option is available on all tops.



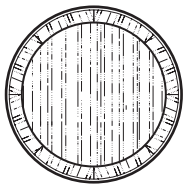
Option B
Sunburst



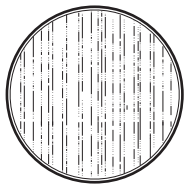
Option R
Diamond



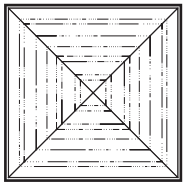
Option V
Reverse Diamond



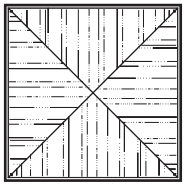
Option O
Border Inlay



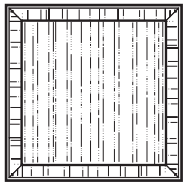
Option N
None



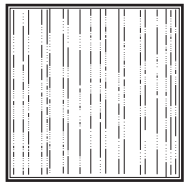
Option R
Box



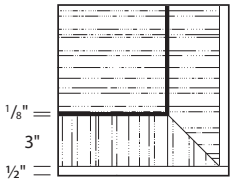
Option V
Reverse Box



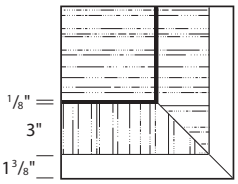
Option O
Border Inlay



Option N
None

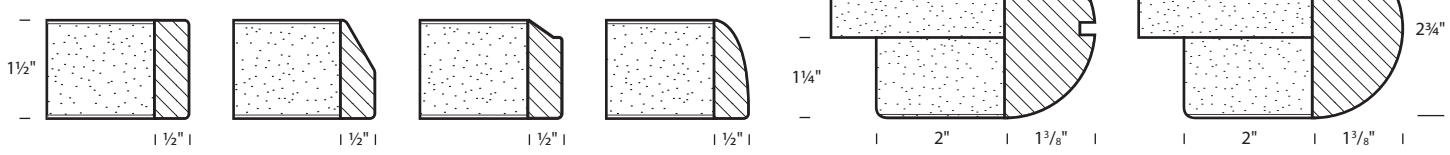


1.5″(38mm) edge and Border with Inlay Option (O) and butt joint corner construction.



2.75″(70mm) edge and Border with Inlay Option (O) and mitered corner construction.

Edge Detail



Square (1) Bevel (2) Chamfer (3) Radius (4) Bullnose Notched (5) Bullnose Smooth (6)

Executive Wood Tables Specifications

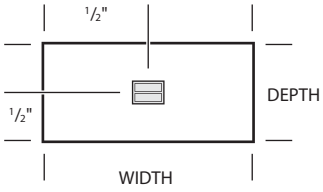
Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

One-piece tables are available with a single centered cutout option. If a centered flip top unit cutout is specified, the cutout is located at half the length and half the depth of the table top.

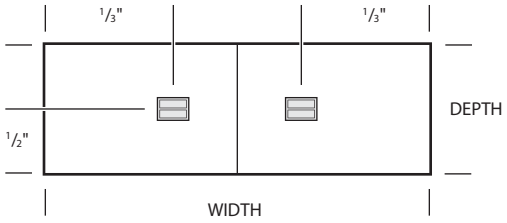
Two-piece tables are available with a dual left and right cutout option, which is located at half the depth and one/third the length from both ends. The cutout is sized for a dual-sided flip top unit, which is specified separately.

Each cutout is for one 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.

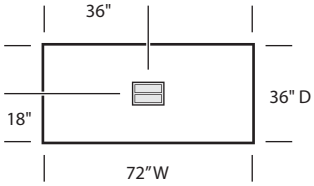
Tables: Centered Cutout

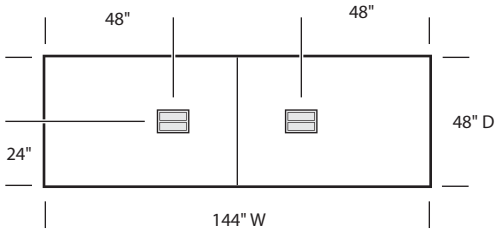


Tables: Left/Right Cutout



Examples:





Steps to Specify an Executive Wood Table

(1) Top
- Shape
- Size
- Edge Option
- Cutout Option for Flip Top Unit
- Pattern or Border Option
- Finish Option

(2) Base Type
- Access Door Option
- Finish for Wood or Trim Color for Metal

(3) Power
- Flip Top Unit (separately specified)

On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the table size.

Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

Executive Wood Table Tops

T E RA – 48 C0 – W 2 T N O

Product Type:
T – Tables

Platform:
E – Executive Conference Tables

Shape:
BO – Boat
RA – Rectangle
RN – Round
RQ – Square
RT – Racetrack
WE – Wedge

Depth:
36″ – 36″
42″ – 42″
48″ – 48″
54″ – 54″
60″ – 60″

Width:

36″ – 36″	C0 – 120″
42″ – 42″	D2 – 132″
48″ – 48″	E4 – 134″
54″ – 54″	F6 – 156″
60″ – 60″	G8 – 168″
66″ – 66″	J0 – 180″
72″ – 72″	K2 – 192″
78″ – 78″	L4 – 204″
84″ – 84″	M6 – 216″
96″ – 96″	N8 – 228″
A8″ – 108″	Q0 – 240″

Material:
W – Wood

Edge:
1 – Square
2 – Bevel
3 – Chamfer
4 – Radius
5 – Bullnose Notched
6 – Bullnose Smooth

Top:
K – Build-up Top
T – Solid Top

Cutout:
S – Single Centered Cutout for 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.
D – Two Cutouts, Left/Right for 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.
N – No Cutout

Border/Pattern:
B – Sunburst (Round Top Only)
N – No Border or Pattern
O – Border
R – Round Top: Diamond, Square Top: Box
V – Round Top: Reverse Diamond, Square Top: Reverse Box

Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

'Half Cylinder, Full Cylinder, and X Bases

T E FC – 24 02 – W A 4

Height:
4″ – 28″ Base Height

Access Door:
A – Access Door
N – No Access Door

Material:
M – Metal
W – Wood

Base Count:
01 – One Base
02 – Two Bases
03 – Three Bases

Depth:
18″ – 18″
24″ – 24″
26″ – 26″
28″ – 28″
30″ – 30″
32″ – 32″
40″ – 40″

Base Style:
FC – Full Cylinder
FH – Full Cylinder with Half Cylinders
HC – Half Cylinder
XB – X Base

Platform:
E – Executive Conference Tables

Product Type:
T – Tables

Slab Base

T E SL – 30 60 – W N 4

Height:
4″ – 28″ Base Height

Access Door:
N – No Access Door

Material:
W – Wood

Base Count:

60″ – 60″	E4 – 144″
66″ – 66″	F6 – 156″
72″ – 72″	G8 – 168″
78″ – 78″	J0 – 180″
84″ – 84″	K2 – 192″
96″ – 96″	L4 – 204″
A8″ – 108″	M6 – 216″
C0 – 120″	N8 – 228″
D2 – 132″	Q0 – 240″

Depth:
30″ – 30″

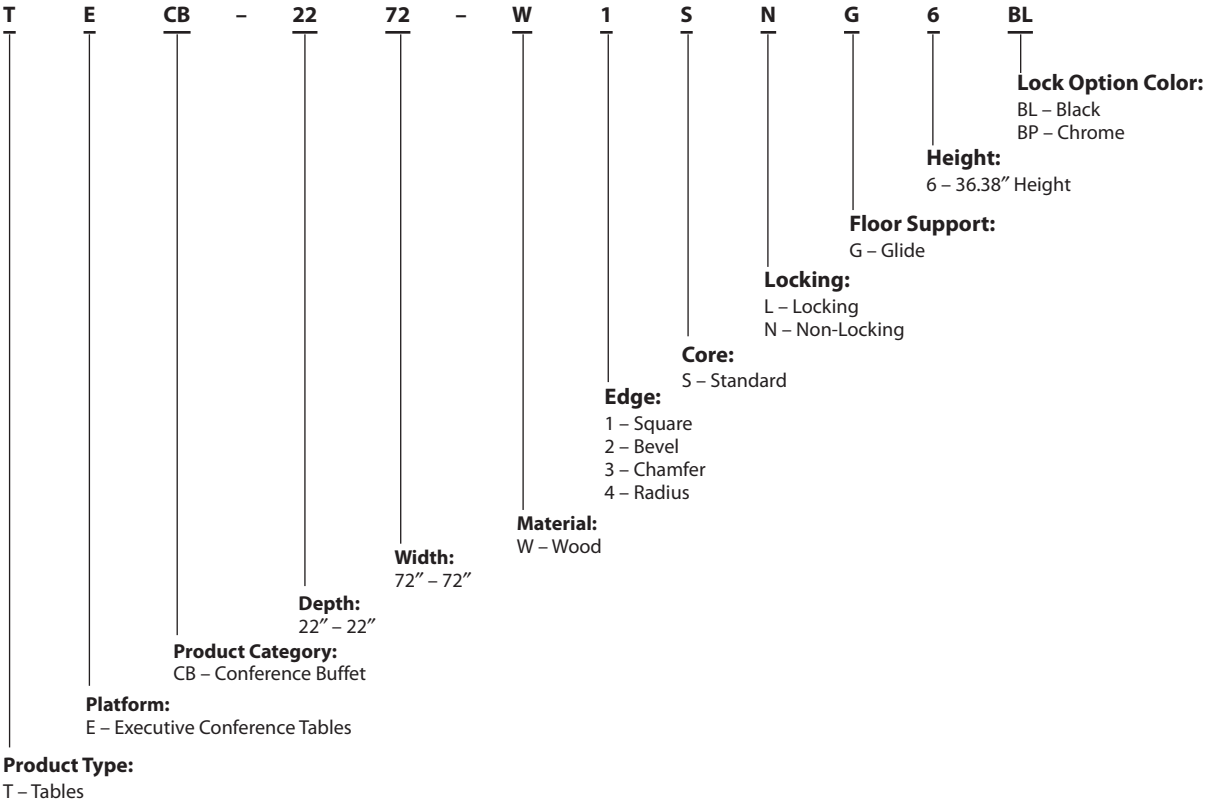
Base Style:
SL – Slab Base

Platform:
E – Executive Conference Tables

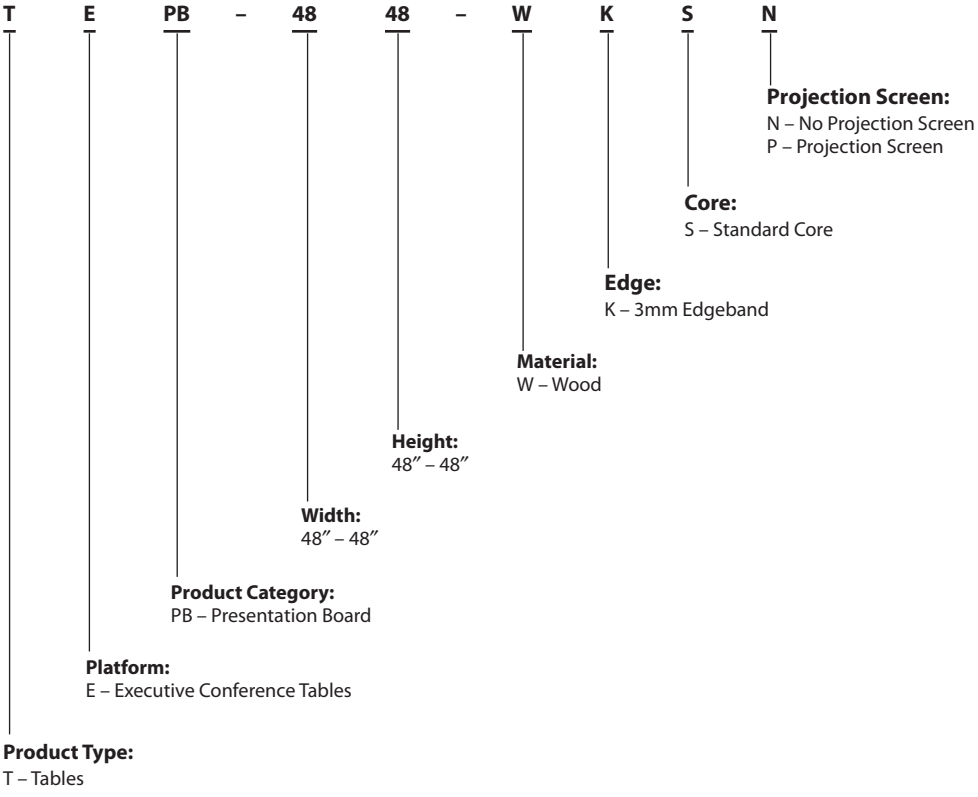
Product Type:
T – Tables

Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

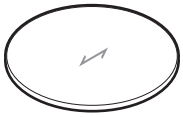
Conference Buffet



Presentation Board



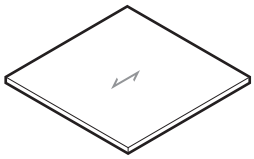
Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



Round Table Dimensions

Depth Width

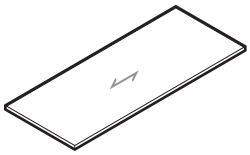
	36″	42″	48″	54″	60″
36″	X				
42″		X			
48″			X		
54″				X	
60″					X



Square Table Dimensions

Depth Width

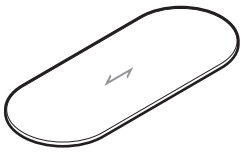
	36″	42″	48″	54″	60″
36″	X				
42″		X			
48″			X		
54″				X	
60″					X



Rectangle Table Dimensions

Depth Width

	60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
36″	X	X	X	X	X													
42″				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
48″					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



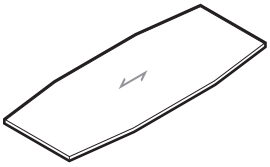
Racetrack Table Dimensions

Depth Width

	60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
36″	X	X	X	X	X													
42″				X	X	X	X	X										
48″					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: ↕ = Wood Grain Direction

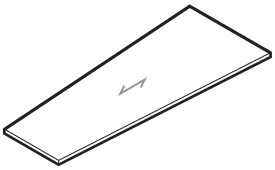
Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



Boat Table Dimensions

Depth Width

	60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
36″	X	X	X	X	X													
42″				X	X	X	X	X										
48″					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



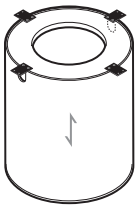
Wedge Table Dimensions

Depth

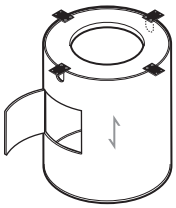
	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
48″	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: ↕ = Wood Grain Direction

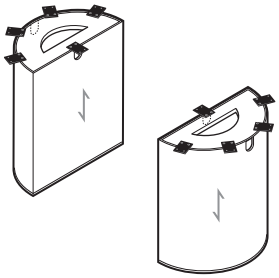
Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



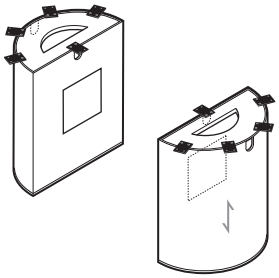
Full Cylinder
18″, 24″, 30″ Diameter



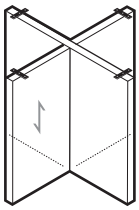
Full Cylinder with
Optional Access Door



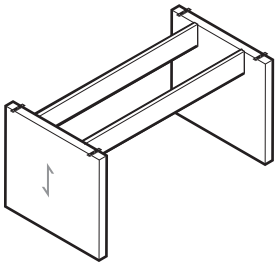
Half Cylinder
18″, 24″, 30″



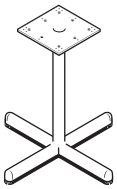
Half Cylinder with
Optional Access Door



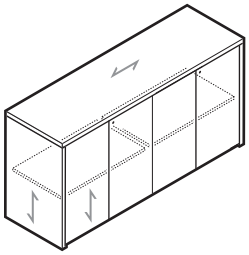
X Base
1.25″ Thick
26″, 32″ Lengths



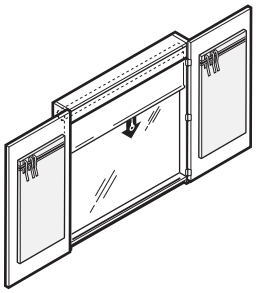
Slab Base
2″ Thick
30″ Long



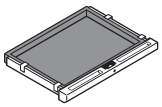
Metal X Base
28″, 40″



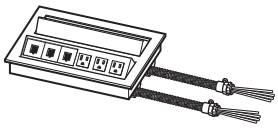
Conference Buffet

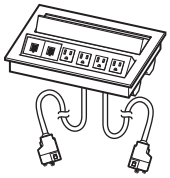


Presentation Board



Center Drawer

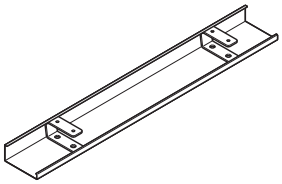




Flip Top Units



Vertical Manager — Vertical



Wire Manager — Horizontal

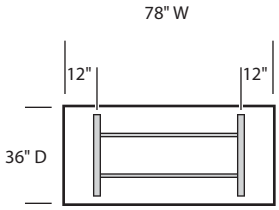
Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Executive Wood Tables Base Placement

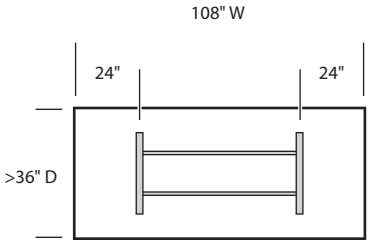
Base Placement

Slab Base

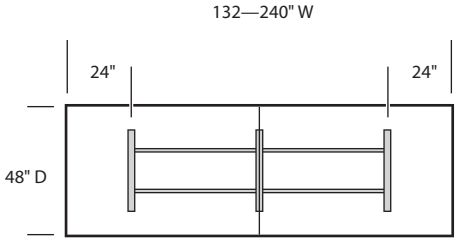
- 60″-78″(1524mm-1981mm) wide top base placement spacing is 12″(305mm) from ends.
- Greater than 78″(1981mm) wide top base placement spacing is 24″(610mm) from ends.
- Keel between slab base panels is 6″(152mm) tall and inset 7″(178mm) from the edge of the panels.



Up through 78″ wide



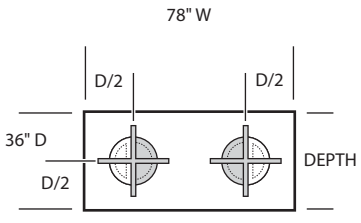
84″ wide and greater



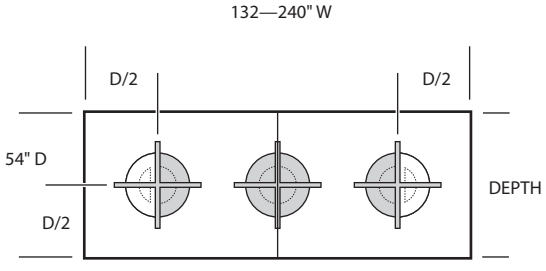
132″ wide and greater

Cylinder, Half Cylinder and X Base

- $\frac{\text{Top depth}}{2}$ = base inset



36″ Depth — One-Piece Top

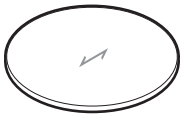


Greater than 36″ Depth — Two-Piece Top

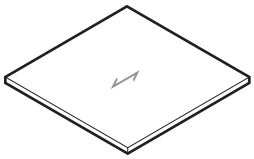
Executive Wood Tables

Size	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Pattern/Border Upcharges Sunburst (B)	Diamond/Box (R)	Reverse Diamond/ Reverse Box (V)	Border (O)
1.5″(38mm) Edge — Round							
36″(914mm)	TERN-3636-W T	$ 2277.05	$ 2671.05	$ 906.57	$ 705.72	$ 689.21	$2073.82
42″(1067mm)	TERN-4242-W T	2647.13	3157.24	1233.99	935.46	935.46	2331.07
48″(1219mm)	TERN-4848-W T	3069.53	3712.21	1617.81	1222.98	1222.98	2588.35
54″(1372mm)	TERN-5454-W T	3544.25	4335.96	2616.54	1543.52	1543.52	2845.62
60″(1524mm)	TERN-6060-W T	4071.29	5028.49	3224.60	1905.32	1905.32	3096.61
2.75″(70mm) Edge							
36″(914mm)	TERN-3636-W K	$ 5043.29	$ 5427.21	$ 906.57	$ 705.72	$ 689.21	$2073.82
42″(1067mm)	TERN-4242-W K	5874.41	6372.76	1233.99	935.46	935.46	2331.07
48″(1219mm)	TERN-4848-W K	8546.23	9175.47	1617.81	1222.98	1222.98	2588.35
54″(1372mm)	TERN-5454-W K	9481.99	10258.58	2616.54	1543.52	1543.52	2845.62
60″(1524mm)	TERN-6060-W K	10470.07	11410.47	3224.60	1905.32	1905.32	3096.61
1.5″(38mm) Edge — Square							
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	TERQ-3636-W T	$ 1955.34	$ 2042.00	N/A	$ 689.21	$ 689.21	$ 699.47
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	TERQ-4242-W T	2345.74	2521.71	N/A	935.46	935.46	817.08
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	TERQ-4848-W T	2791.18	3070.20	N/A	1222.98	1222.98	934.69
54″ x 54″(1372mm x 1372mm)	TERQ-5454-W T	3291.66	3687.47	N/A	1543.52	1543.52	1052.30
60″ x 60″(1524mm x 1524mm)	TERQ-6060-W T	3847.18	4373.52	N/A	1905.32	1905.32	1163.72
2.75″(70mm) Edge							
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	TERQ-3636-W K	$ 3036.43	$ 3324.69	N/A	$ 689.21	$ 689.21	$ 699.47
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	TERQ-4242-W K	3451.79	3862.96	N/A	935.46	935.46	817.08
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	TERQ-4848-W K	5229.09	5776.91	N/A	1222.98	1222.98	934.69
54″ x 54″(1372mm x 1372mm)	TERQ-5454-W K	5754.53	6452.74	N/A	1543.52	1543.52	1052.30
60″ x 60″(1524mm x 1524mm)	TERQ-6060-W K	6335.01	7197.35	N/A	1905.32	1905.32	1163.72

Round/Square



TERN



TERQ

Note: = Wood Grain Direction

Features

- Includes one piece, round or square, wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge; Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6)
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Option available with Full Cylinder Base only (Flip Top Units separately specified).
- Diamond on Round or Box on Square (R) and Reverse Diamond on Round or Reverse Box on Square (V) pattern options are available.
- Sunburst (B) pattern option is available on round tops only.
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Metal X Base and Wood X Base.
- Finished table height with base is 29.5″(749mm).
- S Cutout - Each cutout is for one 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered, add **$269.74** list
- **N** None

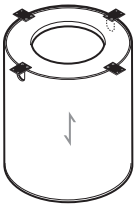
❸ Pattern/Border Options: Upcharges (list)

- **B** Sunburst (Round Only)
- **R** Diamond/Box
- **V** Reverse Diamond/Reverse Box
- **O** Border
- **N** None

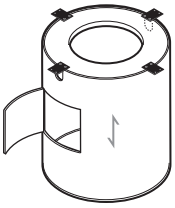
2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

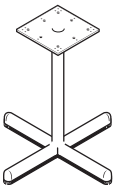
Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables



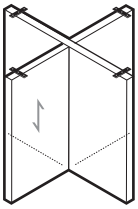
TEFC



TEFC-A



TEXB-M



TEXB-W

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Size	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Price	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kit					
36″(914mm)	1-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1801-W 4		**$1864.20**	**$2462.16**
42″-54″(1067mm-1372mm)	1-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2401-W 4		**1887.02**	**2492.29**
60″(1524mm)	1-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3001-W 4		**2092.38**	**2763.52**
Metal X Base Kit					
36″-42″(914mm-1067mm)	1-28″(711mm)	TEXB-2801-MN4	**$436.08**		
48″(1219mm)	1-40″(1016mm)	TEXB-4001-MN4	**507.62**		
Wood X Base Kit					
36″-42″(914mm-1067mm)	1-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2601-WN4		**$1756.73**	**$2320.23**
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	1-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3201-WN4		**1846.16**	**2438.32**

Features

- Each kit includes one 28″(711mm) high base with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder Base has cord access cutout.
  - –Each Full Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- X Base: two 30″(762mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Metal X Base available in trim colors.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; X Bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Access Hatch Option:**

- **A** Access Door, add **$531.48** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

X Base – Wood

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

X Base – Metal

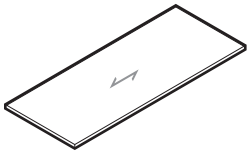
1) Product number
2) Trim colors.

Note: **$19.25** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

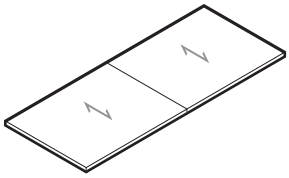
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

Rectangular



TERA
(60″-120″)



TERA
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: ⚡ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Rectangular shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder, Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

Cutout options: S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″ [3353mm-6096mm]) Widths), add **$539.49** list
- **N** None

❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
1.5″(38mm) Edge						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERA-3660-W ▢ TN ▢	$ 2816.68	$ 3147.52	$ 912.12
	66″(1676mm)	1	TERA-3666-W ▢ TN ▢	3066.04	3427.78	967.68
	72″(1829mm)	1	TERA-3672-W ▢ TN ▢	3315.40	3708.04	1023.24
	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-3678-W ▢ TN ▢	3564.76	3988.30	1078.80
	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-3684-W ▢ TN ▢	3814.12	4268.56	1134.36
2.75″(70mm) Edge						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERA-3660-W ▢ KN ▢	$ 4959.51	$ 5290.35	$ 912.12
	66″(1676mm)	1	TERA-3666-W ▢ KN ▢	5398.23	5759.97	967.68
	72″(1829mm)	1	TERA-3672-W ▢ KN ▢	5836.95	6229.59	1023.24
	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-3678-W ▢ KN ▢	6275.67	6699.21	1078.80
	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-3684-W ▢ KN ▢	6714.39	7168.83	1134.36
1.5″(38mm) Edge						
42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-4278-W ▢ TN ▢	$ 3952.44	$ 4442.93	$1134.36
	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4284-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	4221.56	4748.10	1189.92
	96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4296-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	4759.80	5358.44	1301.04
	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-42A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	5298.04	5968.78	1412.16
	120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-42C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	5836.28	6579.12	1523.28
	132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-42D2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	6905.41	7720.35	1756.92
	144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-42E4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	7606.97	8494.01	1868.04
	156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-42F6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8308.53	9267.67	1979.16
	168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-42G8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	9010.09	10041.33	2090.28
	180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-42J0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	10324.52	11427.86	2269.47
	192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-42K2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	10944.42	12119.86	2380.59
	204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-42L4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	11564.32	12811.86	2491.71
	216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-42M6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	12184.22	13503.86	2602.83
	228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-42N8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	12804.12	14195.86	2713.95
	240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-42Q0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	13424.02	14887.86	2825.07

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Rectangular	**2.75″(70mm) Edge**						
	42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-4278-W KN	**$ 6852.71**	**$ 7343.20**	**$1134.36**
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4284-W K	**7311.19**	**7837.73**	**1189.92**
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4296-W K	**8228.15**	**8826.79**	**1301.04**
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-42A8-W K	**9145.11**	**9815.85**	**1412.16**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-42C0-W K	**10062.07**	**10804.91**	**1523.28**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-42D2-W K	**12068.13**	**12883.07**	**1756.92**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-42E4-W K	**13475.17**	**14362.21**	**1868.04**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-42F6-W K	**14882.21**	**15841.35**	**1979.16**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-42G8-W K	**16289.25**	**17320.49**	**2090.28**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-42J0-W K	**16974.83**	**18078.17**	**2269.47**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-42K2-W K	**18027.91**	**19203.35**	**2380.59**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-42L4-W K	**19080.99**	**20328.53**	**2491.71**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-42M6-W K	**20134.07**	**21453.71**	**2602.83**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-42N8-W K	**21187.15**	**22578.89**	**2713.95**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-42Q0-W K	**22240.23**	**23704.07**	**2825.07**
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4884-W T	**$ 4629.00**	**$ 5227.64**	**$1245.48**
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4896-W T	**5206.76**	**5887.80**	**1356.60**
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-48A8-W T	**5784.52**	**6547.96**	**1467.72**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-48C0-W T	**6362.28**	**7208.12**	**1578.84**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-48D2-W T	**7457.37**	**8385.61**	**1812.48**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-48E4-W T	**8035.13**	**9045.77**	**1923.60**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-48F6-W T	**8612.89**	**9705.93**	**2034.72**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-48G8-W T	**9190.65**	**10366.09**	**2145.84**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-48J0-W T	**11048.12**	**12305.96**	**2325.03**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-48K2-W T	**11707.54**	**13047.78**	**2436.15**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-48L4-W T	**12366.96**	**13789.60**	**2547.27**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-48M6-W T	**13026.38**	**14531.42**	**2658.39**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-48N8-W T	**13685.80**	**15273.24**	**2769.51**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-48Q0-W T	**14345.22**	**16015.06**	**2880.63**
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	48″48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4884-W K	**$ 7907.99**	**$ 8506.63**	**$1245.48**
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4896-W K	**8864.47**	**9545.51**	**1356.60**
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-48A8-W K	**9820.95**	**10584.39**	**1467.72**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-48C0-W K	**10777.43**	**11623.27**	**1578.84**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-48D2-W K	**12509.90**	**13438.14**	**1812.48**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-48E4-W K	**13466.38**	**14477.02**	**1923.60**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-48F6-W K	**14422.86**	**15515.90**	**2034.72**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-48G8-W K	**15379.34**	**16554.78**	**2145.84**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-48J0-W K	**18023.93**	**19281.77**	**2325.03**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-48K2-W K	**19211.83**	**20552.07**	**2436.15**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-48L4-W K	**20399.73**	**21822.37**	**2547.27**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-48M6-W K	**21587.63**	**23092.67**	**2658.39**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-48N8-W K	**22775.53**	**24362.97**	**2769.51**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-48Q0-W K	**23963.43**	**25633.27**	**2880.63**

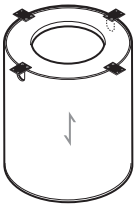
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

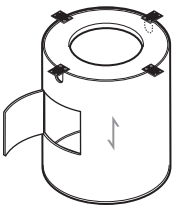
	Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Rectangular	**1.5″(38mm) Edge**						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-54A8-W T	**$ 6271.00**	**$ 7127.14**	**$1523.28**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-54C0-W T	**6888.28**	**7837.12**	**1634.40**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-54D2-W T	**8240.68**	**9282.22**	**1868.04**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-54E4-W T	**8939.62**	**10073.86**	**1979.16**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-54F6-W T	**9638.56**	**10865.50**	**2090.28**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-54G8-W T	**10337.50**	**11657.14**	**2201.40**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-54J0-W T	**11771.72**	**13184.06**	**2380.59**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-54K2-W T	**12470.66**	**13975.70**	**2491.71**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-54L4-W T	**13169.60**	**14767.34**	**2602.83**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-54M6-W T	**13868.54**	**15558.98**	**2713.95**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-54N8-W T	**14567.48**	**16350.62**	**2825.07**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-54Q0-W T	**15266.42**	**17142.26**	**2936.19**
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-54A8-W K	**$10496.79**	**$11352.93**	**$1523.28**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-54C0-W K	**11492.79**	**12441.63**	**1634.40**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-54D2-W K	**13618.72**	**14660.26**	**1868.04**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-54E4-W K	**14859.76**	**15994.00**	**1979.16**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-54F6-W K	**16100.80**	**17327.74**	**2090.28**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-54G8-W K	**17341.84**	**18661.48**	**2201.40**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-54J0-W K	**19073.03**	**20485.37**	**2380.59**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-54K2-W K	**20382.13**	**21887.17**	**2491.71**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-54L4-W K	**21691.23**	**23288.97**	**2602.83**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-54M6-W K	**23000.33**	**24690.77**	**2713.95**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-54N8-W K	**24309.43**	**26092.57**	**2825.07**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-54Q0-W K	**25618.53**	**27494.37**	**2936.19**
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-60A8-W T	**$ 6757.48**	**$ 7706.32**	**$1578.84**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-60C0-W T	**7414.28**	**8466.12**	**1689.96**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-60D2-W TN	**8949.15**	**10103.99**	**1923.60**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-60E4-W T	**9687.61**	**10945.45**	**2034.72**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-60F6-W T	**10426.07**	**11786.91**	**2145.84**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-60G8-W T	**11164.53**	**12628.37**	**2256.96**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-60J0-W T	**12277.49**	**13844.33**	**2436.15**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-60K2-W T	**13015.95**	**14685.79**	**2547.27**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-60L4-W T	**13754.41**	**15527.25**	**2658.39**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-60M6-W T	**14492.87**	**16368.71**	**2769.51**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-60N8-W T	**15231.33**	**17210.17**	**2880.63**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-60Q0-W T	**15969.79**	**18051.63**	**2991.75**
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-60A8-W K	**$11172.63**	**$12121.47**	**$1578.84**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-60C0-W K	**12208.15**	**13259.99**	**1689.96**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-60D2-W KN	**14618.66**	**15773.50**	**1923.60**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-60E4-W K	**15899.22**	**17157.06**	**2034.72**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-60F6-W K	**17179.78**	**18540.62**	**2145.84**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-60G8-W K	**18460.34**	**19924.18**	**2256.96**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-60J0-W K	**20258.25**	**21825.09**	**2436.15**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-60K2-W K	**21702.15**	**23371.99**	**2547.27**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-60L4-W K	**23146.05**	**24918.89**	**2658.39**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-60M6-W K	**24589.95**	**26465.79**	**2769.51**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-60N8-W K	**26033.85**	**28012.69**	**2880.63**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-60Q0-W K	**27477.75**	**29559.59**	**2991.75**

Executive Wood Tables

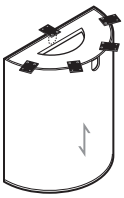
Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables



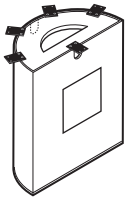
TEFC



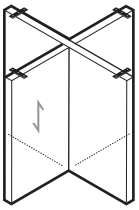
TEFC-A



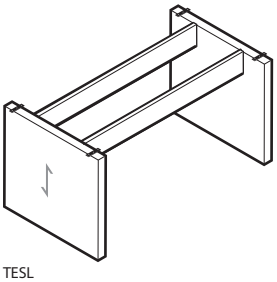
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Rectangular Table Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1802-W 4	**$3543.22**	**$4679.72**
42″(1067mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1803-W 4	**5316.16**	**7021.35**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**3774.05**	**4984.61**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403 W 4	**5659.74**	**7475.12**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3002-W 4	**4187.46**	**5530.57**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3003-W 4	**6279.80**	**8294.09**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
42″(1067mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-18″(457mm)	TEFH-1803-W 4	**$5396.70**	**$7127.70**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**5696.00**	**7523.01**
60″(1524mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFH-3003-W 4	**6313.35**	**8338.40**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEHC-1802-W 4	**$3641.41**	**$4808.99**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**3799.14**	**4966.72**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEHC-3002-W 4	**4241.34**	**5408.92**
Wood X Base Kits					
36″-54″	60″120″1524mm-3048mm)	2-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2602-WN4	**$3514.85**	**$4642.28**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2603-WN4	**5271.58**	**6962.49**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**3692.31**	**4876.68**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**5538.46**	**7314.98**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2-60″(1524mm)	TESL-3060-WN4	**$2567.44**	**$3390.94**
		2-66″(1676mm)	TESL-3066-WN4	**2577.96**	**3404.82**
		2-72″(1829mm)	TESL-3072-WN4	**2588.48**	**3418.70**
		2-78″(1981mm)	TESL-3078-WN4	**2599.00**	**3432.58**
		2-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**2609.52**	**3446.46**
		2-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2630.56**	**3474.22**
		2-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2651.60**	**3501.98**
		2-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2672.64**	**3529.74**
		3-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**4282.57**	**5656.23**
		3-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**4524.55**	**5975.89**
		3-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**4766.53**	**6295.55**
		3-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**5008.51**	**6615.21**
		3-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**5250.49**	**6934.87**
		3-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**5492.47**	**7254.53**
		3-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**5734.45**	**7574.19**
		3-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**5976.43**	**7893.85**
		3-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**6218.41**	**8213.51**
		3-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**6460.39**	**8533.17**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder Base and Half Cylinder Base have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Access Hatch Option:

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$1062.96** list Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

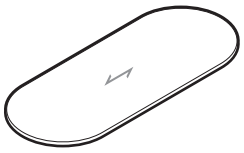
X Base/Slab Base

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

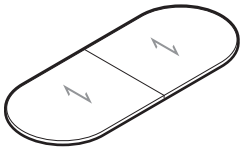
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

Racetrack Tables



TERT
(60″- 120″)



TERT
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: = Wood Grain Direction

Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Racetrack shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

Cutout options: S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$539.49** list
- **N** None

❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Racetrack	**1.5″(38mm) Edge**						
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERT-3660-W TN	$ 4155.59	$ 4643.65	$1345.68
		66″(1676mm)	1	TERT-3666-W TN	4523.15	5057.05	1427.40
		72″(1829mm)	1	TERT-3672-W TN	4890.71	5470.45	1509.12
		78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-3678-W TN	5258.27	5883.85	1590.84
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-3684-W TN	5625.83	6297.25	1672.56
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERT-3660-W KN	$ 7316.96	$ 7805.02	$1345.68
		66″(1676mm)	1	TERT-3666-W KN	7964.24	8498.14	1427.40
		72″(1829mm)	1	TERT-3672-W KN	8611.52	9191.26	1509.12
		78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-3678-W KN	9258.80	9884.38	1590.84
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-3684-W KN	9906.08	10577.50	1672.56
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-4278-W TN	$ 5829.67	$ 6554.57	$1672.56
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4284-W T	6226.35	7004.73	1754.28
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4296-W T	7019.71	7905.05	1917.72
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-42A8-W T	7813.07	8805.37	2081.16
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-42C0-W T	8606.43	9705.69	2244.60
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-4278-W KN	$10109.92	$10834.82	$1672.56
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4284-W K	10786.32	11564.70	1754.28
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4296-W K	12139.12	13024.46	1917.72
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-42A8-W K	13491.92	14484.22	2081.16
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-42C0-W K	14844.72	15943.98	2244.60
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4884-W T	$ 6826.87	$ 7712.21	$1836.00
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4896-W T	7678.47	8686.05	1999.44
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-48A8-W T	8530.07	9659.89	2162.88
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-48C0-W T	9381.67	10633.73	2326.32
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-48D2-W T	10996.52	12370.82	2670.53
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-48E4-W T	11848.12	13344.66	2833.97
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-48F6-W T	12699.72	14318.50	2997.41
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-48G8-W T	13551.32	15292.34	3160.85
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-48J0-W T	16290.88	18154.14	3424.72
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-48K2-W T	17263.00	19248.50	3588.16
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-48L4-W T	18235.12	20342.86	3751.60
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-48M6-W T	19207.24	21437.22	3915.04
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-48N8-W T	20179.36	22531.58	4078.48
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-48Q0-W T	21151.48	23625.94	4241.92
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4884-W K	$11666.56	$12551.90	$1836.00
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4896-W K	13077.60	14085.18	1999.44
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-48A8-W K	14488.64	15618.46	2162.88
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-48C0-W K	15899.68	17151.74	2326.32
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-48D2-W K	18455.56	19829.86	2670.53
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-48E4-W K	19866.60	21363.14	2833.97
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-48F6-W K	21277.64	22896.42	2997.41
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-48G8-W K	22688.68	24429.70	3160.85
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-48J0-W K	26590.25	28453.51	3424.72
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-48K2-W K	28342.71	30328.21	3588.16
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-48L4-W K	30095.17	32202.91	3751.60
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-48M6-W K	31847.63	34077.61	3915.04
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-48N8-W K	33600.09	35952.31	4078.48
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-48Q0-W K	35352.55	37827.01	4241.92

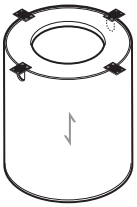
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

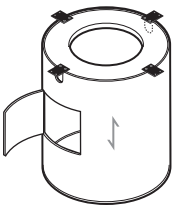
	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Racetrack	**1.5″(38mm) Edge**						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-54A8-W T	$ 9247.07	$10514.41	$2244.60
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-54C0-W T	10156.91	11561.77	2408.04
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-54D2-W T	12151.34	13693.72	2752.25
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-54E4-W T	13181.70	14861.60	2915.69
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-54F6-W T	14212.06	16029.48	3079.13
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-54G8-W T	15242.42	17197.36	3242.57
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-54J0-W T	17357.32	19449.78	3506.44
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-54K2-W T	18387.68	20617.66	3669.88
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-54L4-W T	19418.04	21785.54	3833.32
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-54M6-W T	20448.40	22953.42	3996.76
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-54N8-W T	21478.76	24121.30	4160.20
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-54Q0-W T	22509.12	25289.18	4323.64
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-54A8-W K	$15485.36	$16752.70	$2244.60
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-54C0-W K	16954.64	18359.50	2408.04
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-54D2-W K	20090.98	21633.36	2752.25
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-54E4-W K	21921.80	23601.70	2915.69
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-54F6-W K	23752.62	25570.04	3079.13
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-54G8-W K	25583.44	27538.38	3242.57
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-54J0-W K	28137.26	30229.72	3506.44
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-54K2-W K	30068.50	32298.48	3669.88
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-54L4-W K	31999.74	34367.24	3833.32
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-54M6-W K	33930.98	36436.00	3996.76
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-54N8-W K	35862.22	38504.76	4160.20
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-54Q0-W K	37793.46	40573.52	4323.64
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-60A8-W T	$ 9964.07	$11368.93	$2326.32
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-60C0-W T	10932.15	12489.81	2489.76
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-60D2-W TN	13195.71	14906.17	2833.97
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-60E4-W T	14284.31	16147.57	2997.41
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-60F6-W T	15372.91	17388.97	3160.85
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-60G8-W T	16461.51	18630.37	3324.29
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-60J0-W T	18102.41	20424.07	3588.16
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-60K2-W T	19191.01	21665.47	3751.60
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-60L4-W T	20279.61	22906.87	3915.04
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-60M6-W T	21368.21	24148.27	4078.48
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-60N8-W T	22456.81	25389.67	4241.92
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-60Q0-W T	23545.41	26631.07	4405.36
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-60A8-W K	$16482.08	$17886.94	$2326.32
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-60C0-W K	18009.60	19567.26	2489.76
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-60D2-W KN	21565.70	23276.16	2833.97
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-60E4-W K	23454.76	25318.02	2997.41
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-60F6-W K	25343.82	27359.88	3160.85
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-60G8-W K	27232.88	29401.74	3324.29
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-60J0-W K	29885.13	32206.79	3588.16
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-60K2-W K	32015.21	34489.67	3751.60
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-60L4-W K	34145.29	36772.55	3915.04
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-60M6-W K	36275.37	39055.43	4078.48
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-60N8-W K	38405.45	41338.31	4241.92
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-60Q0-W K	40535.53	43621.19	4405.36

Executive Wood Tables

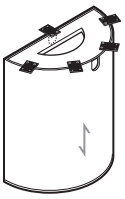
Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables



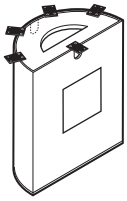
TEFC



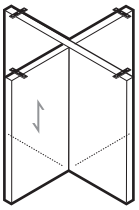
TEFC-A



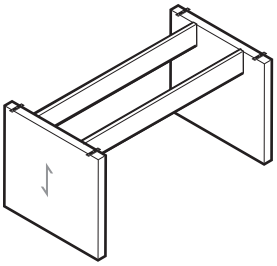
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Rectangular Table Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1802-W 4	**$3543.22**	**$4679.72**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**3774.05**	**4984.61**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403-W 4	**5659.74**	**7475.12**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3002-W 4	**4187.46**	**5530.57**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3003-W 4	**6279.80**	**8294.09**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**$5696.00**	**$7523.01**
60″(1524mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFH-3003-W 4	**6313.35**	**8338.40**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEHC-1802-W 4	**$3641.41**	**$4808.99**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**3799.14**	**4966.72**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEHC-3002-W 4	**4241.34**	**5408.92**
Wood X Base Kits					
36″-54″(914mm-1372mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2602-WN4	**$3514.85**	**$4642.28**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2603-WN4	**5271.58**	**6962.49**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**3692.31**	**4876.68**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**5538.46**	**7314.98**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2-60″(1524mm)	TESL-3060-WN4	**$2567.44**	**$3390.94**
		2-66″(1676mm)	TESL-3066-WN4	**2577.96**	**3404.82**
		2-72″(1829mm)	TESL-3072-WN4	**2588.48**	**3418.70**
		2-78″(1981mm)	TESL-3078-WN4	**2599.00**	**3432.58**
		2-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**2609.52**	**3446.46**
		2-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2630.56**	**3474.22**
		2-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2651.60**	**3501.98**
		2-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2672.64**	**3529.74**
		3-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**4282.57**	**5656.23**
		3-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**4524.55**	**5975.89**
		3-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**4766.53**	**6295.55**
		3-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**5008.51**	**6615.21**
		3-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**5250.49**	**6934.87**
		3-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**5492.47**	**7254.53**
		3-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**5734.45**	**7574.19**
		3-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**5976.43**	**7893.85**
		3-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**6218.41**	**8213.51**
		3-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**6460.39**	**8533.17**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

X Base – Wood

❶ Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit
  Base Qty Two, add **$1062.96** list
  Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

X Base/Slab Base

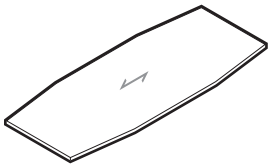
1) Product number.

2) Wood surface finish.

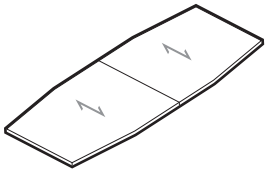
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

Boat



TEBO
(60″-120″)



TEBO
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: **= Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Boat shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
  –Boat top depths taper 6″(152mm) at ends; i.e., 36″(914mm) depth top is 30″(762mm) at each end.
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

Cutout options: S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

1	1.5″ Square
2	1.5″ Bevel
3	1.5″ Chamfer
4	1.5″ Radius
5	2.75″ Bullnose Notched
6	2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

S	Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
D	Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$539.49** list
N	None

❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)

N	None
O	Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

Boat

Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
1.5″(38mm) Edge						
36″/30″(914mm/762mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TEBO-3660-W TN	$ 3966.10	$ 4431.93	$1284.35
	66″(1676mm)	1	TEBO-3666-W TN	4316.92	4826.55	1362.47
	72″(1829mm)	1	TEBO-3672-W TN	4667.74	5221.17	1440.59
	78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-3678-W TN	5018.56	5615.79	1518.71
	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-3684-W TN	5369.38	6010.41	1596.83
2.75″(70mm) Edge						
36″/30″(914mm/762mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TEBO-3660-W KN	$ 6983.35	$ 7449.18	$1284.35
	66″(1676mm)	1	TEBO-3666-W KN	7601.05	8110.68	1362.47
	72″(1829mm)	1	TEBO-3672-W KN	8218.75	8772.18	1440.59
	78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-3678-W KN	8836.45	9433.68	1518.71
	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-3684-W KN	9454.15	10095.18	1596.83
1.5″(38mm) Edge						
42″/36″(1067mm/914mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-4278-W TN	$ 5563.91	$ 6256.04	$1596.83
	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4284-W T	5942.52	6685.75	1674.95
	96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4296-W T	6699.74	7545.17	1831.19
	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-42A8-W T	7456.96	8404.59	1987.43
	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-42C0-W T	8214.18	9264.01	2143.67
2.75″(70mm) Edge						
42″/36″(1067mm/914mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-4278-W KN	$ 9648.68	$10340.81	$1596.83
	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4284-W K	10294.17	11037.40	1674.95
	96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4296-W K	11585.15	12430.58	1831.19
	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-42A8-W K	12876.13	13823.76	1987.43
	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-42C0-W K	14167.11	15216.94	2143.67
1.5″(38mm) Edge						
48″/42″(1219mm/1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4884-W T	$ 6515.66	$ 7361.09	$1753.07
	96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4896-W T	7328.46	8290.69	1909.31
	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-48A8-W T	8141.26	9220.29	2065.55
	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-48C0-W T	8954.06	10149.89	2221.79
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-48D2-W T	10495.30	11807.93	2550.57
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-48E4-W T	11308.10	12737.53	2706.81
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-48F6-W T	12120.90	13667.13	2863.05
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-48G8-W T	12933.70	14596.73	3019.29
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-48J0-W T	15548.41	17328.24	3271.35
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-48K2-W T	16476.25	18372.88	3427.59
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-48L4-W T	17404.09	19417.52	3583.83
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-48M6-W T	18331.93	20462.16	3740.07
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-48N8-W T	19259.77	21506.80	3896.31
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-48Q0-W T	20187.61	22551.44	4052.55
2.75″(70mm) Edge						
48″/42″(1219mm/1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4884-W K	$11134.19	$11979.62	$1753.07
	96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4896-W K	12480.75	13442.98	1909.31
	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-48A8-W K	13827.31	14906.34	2065.55
	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-48C0-W K	15173.87	16369.70	2221.79
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-48D2-W K	17613.10	18925.73	2550.57
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-48E4-W K	18959.66	20389.09	2706.81
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-48F6-W K	20306.22	21852.45	2863.05
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-48G8-W K	21652.78	23315.81	3019.29
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-48J0-W K	25376.30	27156.13	3271.35
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-48K2-W K	27048.74	28945.37	3427.59
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-48L4-W K	28721.18	30734.61	3583.83
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-48M6-W K	30393.62	32523.85	3740.07
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-48N8-W K	32066.06	34313.09	3896.31
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-48Q0-W K	33738.50	36102.33	4052.55

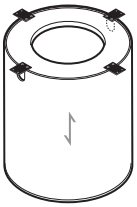
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

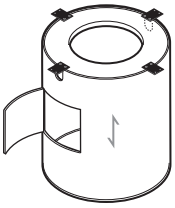
	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Boat	**1.5″(38mm) Edge**						
	54″/48″(1372mm/1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-54A8-W T	$ 8825.56	$10035.99	$2143.67
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-54C0-W T	9693.94	11035.77	2299.91
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-54D2-W T	11597.49	13070.72	2628.69
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-54E4-W T	12580.91	14185.54	2784.93
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-54F6-W T	13564.33	15300.36	2941.17
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-54G8-W T	14547.75	16415.18	3097.41
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-54J0-W T	16566.19	18565.02	3349.47
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-54K2-W T	17549.61	19679.84	3505.71
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-54L4-W T	18533.03	20794.66	3661.95
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-54M6-W T	19516.45	21909.48	3818.19
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-54N8-W T	20499.87	23024.30	3974.43
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-54Q0-W T	21483.29	24139.12	4130.67
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	54″/48″(1372mm/1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-54A8-W K	$14778.49	$15988.92	$2143.67
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-54C0-W K	16180.63	17522.46	2299.91
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-54D2-W K	18812.74	20285.97	2628.69
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-54E4-W K	20559.96	22164.59	2784.93
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-54F6-W K	22307.18	24043.21	2941.17
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-54G8-W K	24054.40	25921.83	3097.41
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-54J0-W K	26852.65	28851.48	3349.47
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-54K2-W K	28695.69	30825.92	3505.71
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-54L4-W K	30538.73	32800.36	3661.95
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-54M6-W K	32381.77	34774.80	3818.19
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-54N8-W K	34224.81	36749.24	3974.43
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-54Q0-W K	36067.85	38723.68	4130.67
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	60″/54″(1525mm/1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-60A8-W T	$ 9509.86	$10851.69	$2221.79
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-60C0-W T	10433.82	11921.65	2378.03
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-60D2-W TN	12594.23	14228.06	2706.81
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-60E4-W T	13633.23	15413.06	2863.05
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-60F6-W T	14672.23	16598.06	3019.29
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-60G8-W T	15711.23	17783.06	3175.53
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-60J0-W T	17277.24	19495.07	3427.59
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-60K2-W T	18316.24	20680.07	3583.83
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-60L4-W T	19355.24	21865.07	3740.07
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-60M6-W T	20394.24	23050.07	3896.31
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-60N8-W T	21433.24	24235.07	4052.55
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-60Q0-W T	22472.24	25420.07	4208.79
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	60″/54″(1525mm/1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-60A8-W K	$15729.67	$17071.50	$2221.79
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-60C0-W K	17187.39	18675.22	2378.03
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-60D2-W KN	20581.24	22215.07	2706.81
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-60E4-W K	22384.04	24163.87	2863.05
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-60F6-W K	24186.84	26112.67	3019.29
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-60G8-W K	25989.64	28061.47	3175.53
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-60J0-W K	28520.71	30738.54	3427.59
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-60K2-W K	30553.51	32917.34	3583.83
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-60L4-W K	32586.31	35096.14	3740.07
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-60M6-W K	34619.11	37274.94	3896.31
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-60N8-W K	36651.91	39453.74	4052.55
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-60Q0-W K	38684.71	41632.54	4208.79

Executive Wood Tables

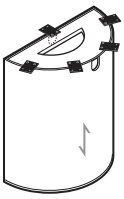
Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables



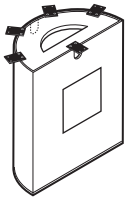
TEFC



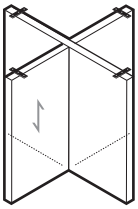
TEFC-A



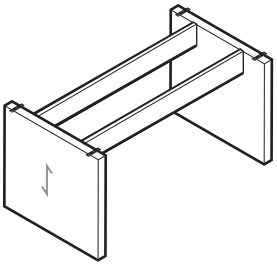
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2″-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1802-W 4	**$3543.22**	**$4679.72**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2″-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**3774.05**	**4984.61**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403-W 4	**5659.74**	**7475.12**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2″-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3002-W 4	**4187.46**	**5530.57**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3003-W 4	**6279.80**	**8294.09**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**$5696.00**	**$7523.01**
60″(1524mm)	132-240″	3″-30″(762mm)	TEFH-3003-W 4	**6313.35**	**8338.40**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2″-18″(457mm)	TEHC-1802-W 4	**$3641.41**	**$4808.99**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2″-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**3799.14**	**4966.72**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2″-30″(762mm)	TEHC-3002-W 4	**4241.34**	**5408.92**
Wood X Base Kits					
36-54″(914mm-1372mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2″-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2602-WN4	**$3514.85**	**$4642.28**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2603-WN4	**5271.58**	**6962.49**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2″-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**3692.31**	**4876.68**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**5538.46**	**7314.98**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2″-60″(1524mm)	TESL-3060-WN4	**$2567.44**	**$3390.94**
		2″-66″(1676mm)	TESL-3066-WN4	**2577.96**	**3404.82**
		2″-72″(1829mm)	TESL-3072-WN4	**2588.48**	**3418.70**
		2″-78″(1981mm)	TESL-3078-WN4	**2599.00**	**3432.58**
		2″-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**2609.52**	**3446.46**
		2″-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2630.56**	**3474.22**
		2″-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2651.60**	**3501.98**
		2″-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2672.64**	**3529.74**
		3″-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**4282.57**	**5656.23**
		3″-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**4524.55**	**5975.89**
		3″-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**4766.53**	**6295.55**
		3″-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**5008.51**	**6615.21**
		3″-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**5250.49**	**6934.87**
		3″-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**5492.47**	**7254.53**
		3″-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**5734.45**	**7574.19**
		3″-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**5976.43**	**7893.85**
		3″-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**6218.41**	**8213.51**
		3″-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**6460.39**	**8533.17**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
- Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
- Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
  –Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  –One base set includes one Keel set.
  –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

Full/Half Cylinder Base

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):**

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$1062.96** list Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

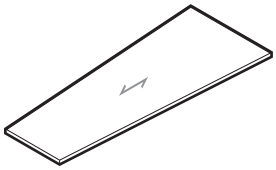
X Base/Slab Base

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

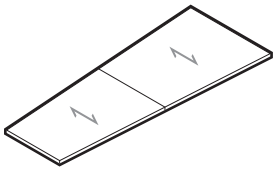
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

Wedge



TEWE
(84″ - 120″)



TEWE
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: **= Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Wedge shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″ Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″ Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
  –Wedge top depths taper 12″(305mm) from wider end; i.e., 48″(1219mm) deep to 36″(914mm) deep.
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder, Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s):
  –One centered cutout (S) (84-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

Cutout options: S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

1	1.5″ Square
2	1.5″ Bevel
3	1.5″ Chamfer
4	1.5″ Radius
5	2.75″ Bullnose Notched
6	2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

S	Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
D	Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$539.49** list
N	None

❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)

N	None
O	Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Wedge	**1.5″(38mm) Edge**						
	48″/36″(1219mm/914mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEWE-4884-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	$ 4629.00	$ 5227.64	$1245.48
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEWE-4896-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	5206.76	5887.80	1356.60
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-48A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	5784.52	6547.96	1467.72
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-48C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	6362.28	7208.12	1578.84
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-48D2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	7462.81	8391.05	1812.48
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-48E4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8040.57	9051.21	1923.60
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-48F6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8618.33	9711.37	2034.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-48G8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	9196.09	10371.53	2145.84
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-48J0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	11048.12	12305.96	2325.03
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-48K2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	11707.54	13047.78	2436.15
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-48L4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	12366.96	13789.60	2547.27
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-48M6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	13026.38	14531.42	2658.39
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-48N8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	13685.80	15273.24	2769.51
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-48Q0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	14345.22	16015.06	2880.63
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	48″/36″(1219mm/914mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEWE-4884-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	$ 7907.99	$ 8506.63	$1245.48
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEWE-4896-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	8864.47	9545.51	1356.60
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-48A8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	9820.95	10584.39	1467.72
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-48C0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	10777.43	11623.27	1578.84
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-48D2-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	12518.05	13446.29	1812.48
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-48E4-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	13474.53	14485.17	1923.60
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-48F6-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	14431.01	15524.05	2034.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-48G8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	15387.49	16562.93	2145.84
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-48J0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	18023.93	19281.77	2325.03
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-48K2-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	19211.83	20552.07	2436.15
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-48L4-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	20399.73	21822.37	2547.27
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-48M6-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	21587.63	23092.67	2658.39
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-48N8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	22775.53	24362.97	2769.51
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-48Q0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢	23963.43	25633.27	2880.63
	1.5″(48mm) Edge						
	54″/42″(1372mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-54A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	$ 6271.00	$ 7127.14	$1523.28
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-54C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	6888.28	7837.12	1634.40
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-54D2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8240.68	9282.22	1868.04
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-54E4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8939.62	10073.86	1979.16
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-54F6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	9638.56	10865.50	2090.28
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-54G8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	10337.50	11657.14	2201.40
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-54J0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	11771.72	13184.06	2380.59
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-54K2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	12470.66	13975.70	2491.71
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-54L4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	13169.60	14767.34	2602.83
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-54M6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	13868.54	15558.98	2713.95
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-54N8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	14567.48	16350.62	2825.07
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-54Q0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	15266.42	17142.26	2936.19

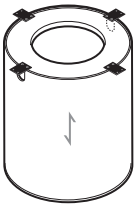
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

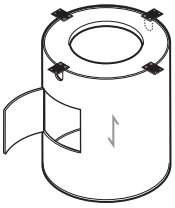
	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Wedge	**2.75″(70mm) Edge**						
	54″/42″(1372mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-54A8-W K	**$10496.79**	**$11352.93**	**$1523.28**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-54C0-W K	**11492.79**	**12441.63**	**1634.40**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-54D2-W K	**13618.72**	**14660.26**	**1868.04**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-54E4-W K	**14859.76**	**15994.00**	**1979.16**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-54F6-W K	**16100.80**	**17327.74**	**2090.28**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-54G8-W K	**17341.84**	**18661.48**	**2201.40**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-54J0-W K	**19073.03**	**20485.37**	**2380.59**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-54K2-W K	**20382.13**	**21887.17**	**2491.71**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-54L4-W K	**21691.23**	**23288.97**	**2602.83**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-54M6-W K	**23000.33**	**24690.77**	**2713.95**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-54N8-W K	**24309.43**	**26092.57**	**2825.07**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-54Q0-W K	**25618.53**	**27494.37**	**2936.19**
	1.5″(38mm) Edge						
	60″/42″(1524mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-60A8-W T	**$ 6757.48**	**$ 7706.32**	**$1578.84**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-60C0-W T	**7414.28**	**8466.12**	**1689.96**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-60D2-W T	**8949.15**	**10103.99**	**1923.60**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-60E4-W T	**9687.61**	**10945.45**	**2034.72**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-60F6-W T	**10426.07**	**11786.91**	**2145.84**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-60G8-W T	**11164.53**	**12628.37**	**2256.96**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-60J0-W T	**12277.49**	**13844.33**	**2436.15**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-60K2-W T	**13015.95**	**14685.79**	**2547.27**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-60L4-W T	**13754.41**	**15527.25**	**2658.39**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-60M6-W T	**14492.87**	**16368.71**	**2769.51**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-60N8-W T	**15231.33**	**17210.17**	**2880.63**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-60Q0-W T	**15969.79**	**18051.63**	**2991.75**
	2.75″(70mm) Edge						
	60″/42″(1524mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-60A8-W K	**$11172.63**	**$12121.47**	**$1578.84**
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-60C0-W K	**12208.15**	**13259.99**	**1689.96**
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-60D2-W K	**14618.66**	**15773.50**	**1923.60**
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-60E4-W K	**15899.22**	**17157.06**	**2034.72**
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-60F6-W K	**17179.78**	**18540.62**	**2145.84**
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-60G8-W K	**18460.34**	**19924.18**	**2256.96**
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-60J0-W K	**20258.25**	**21825.09**	**2436.15**
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-60K2-W K	**21702.15**	**23371.99**	**2547.27**
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-60L4-W K	**23146.05**	**24918.89**	**2658.39**
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-60M6-W K	**24589.95**	**26465.79**	**2769.51**
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-60N8-W K	**26033.85**	**28012.69**	**2880.63**
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-60Q0-W K	**27477.75**	**29559.59**	**2991.75**

Executive Wood Tables

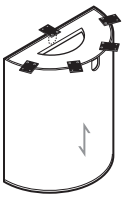
Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables



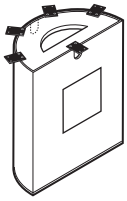
TEFC



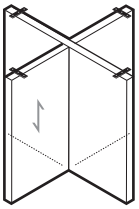
TEFC-A



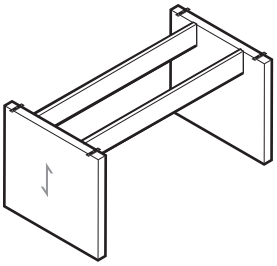
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**$3774.05**	**$4984.61**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403-W 4	**5659.74**	**7475.12**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**$5696.00**	**$7523.01**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**$3799.14**	**$4966.72**
Wood X Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**$3692.31**	**$4876.68**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**5538.46**	**7314.98**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**$2609.52**	**$3446.46**
		2-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2630.56**	**3474.22**
		2-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2651.60**	**3501.98**
		2-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2672.64**	**3529.74**
		3-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**4282.57**	**5656.23**
		3-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**4524.55**	**5975.89**
		3-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**4766.53**	**6295.55**
		3-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**5008.51**	**6615.21**
		3-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**5250.49**	**6934.87**
		3-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**5492.47**	**7254.53**
		3-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**5734.45**	**7574.19**
		3-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**5976.43**	**7893.85**
		3-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**6218.41**	**8213.51**
		3-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**6460.39**	**8533.17**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- X Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

X Base – Wood

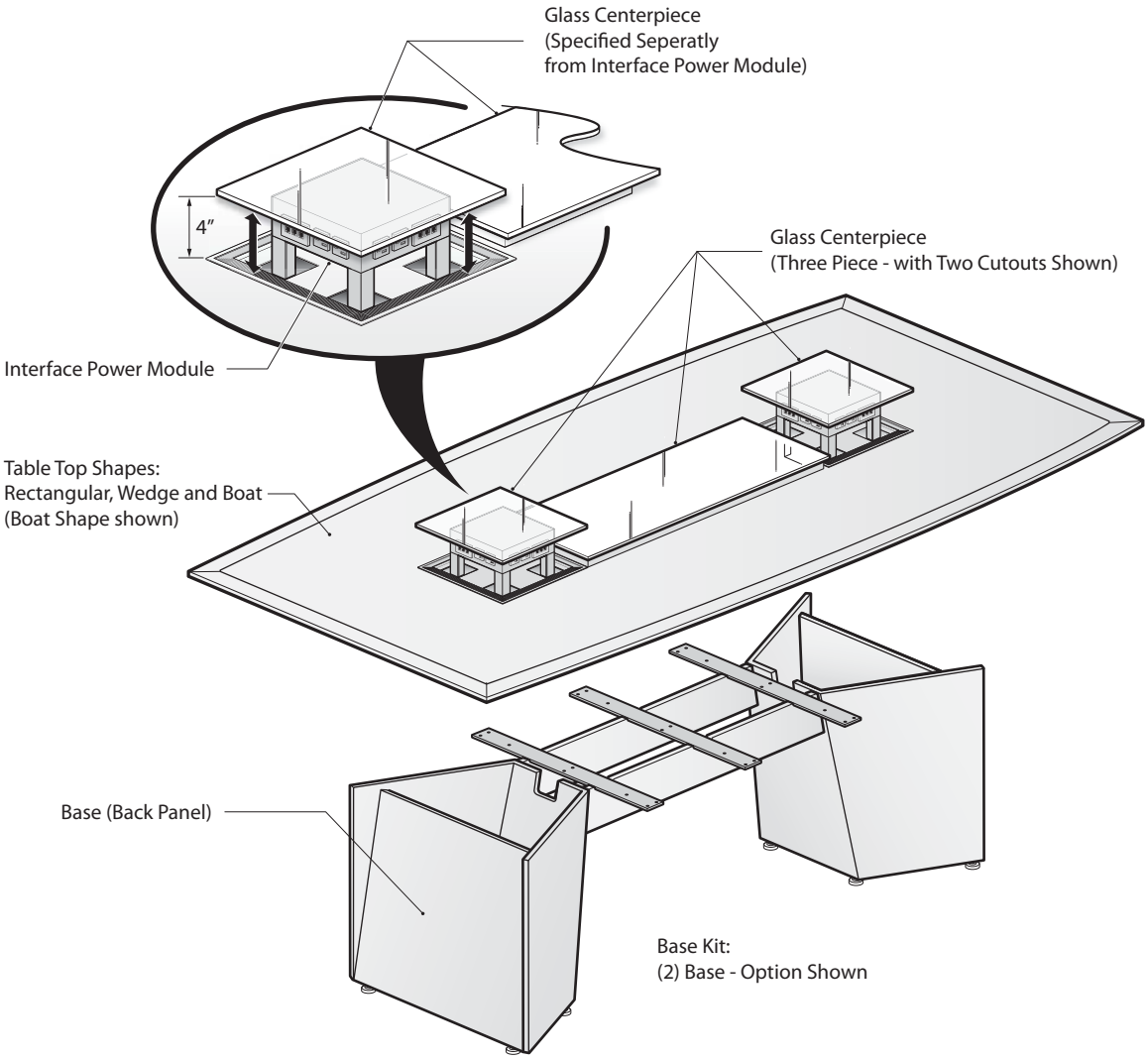
1) Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):
   - **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$1062.98** list Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
   - **N** No Access Door
2) Wood surface finish.

X Base/Slab Base

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications



Construction Fratures

- One piece tops (120″[3048mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate.
- Two piece tops (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate and are secured together with tight joint fasteners. The tops are field joint built to go together.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge. The top of the edge is made of quarter cut veneer of the species specified for the top, creating a 3″(76mm) border which is separated by the field with a 0.125″(3mm) thick black inlay.
- Base height is 28″(711mm).
- Finished table height is 29.5″(749mm).
- Table top dimensions are actual; however, the tables are natural wood and dimensional variance is +/- 0.25″(6mm) per top.
- Boat Table Top Depth / Taper:
  -The 54″(1372mm) depth Boat Table Top tapers to a 48″(1219mm) depth at each end.
  -The 60″(1524mm) depth Boat Table Top tapers to a 54″(1372mm) depth at each end.
- Wedge Table Top Depth / Taper:
  -The 54″(1372mm) depth Wedge Table Top tapers to a 42″(1067mm) depth on one end.
  -The 60″ depth Wedge Table Top tapers to a 48″ depth on one end.

Wood / Finish Features

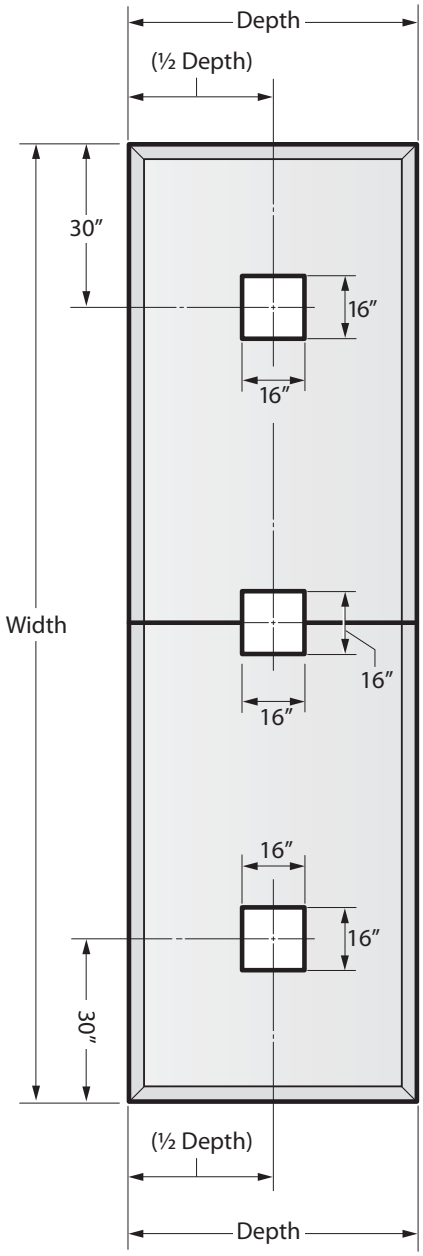
- Top field veneer is plain-sliced and book-and-center matched; border is quarter-cut veneer.
- Veneer is AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA tops with conversion varnish finish. Refer to finish matrix.
- Table is designed for non-dining applications; it is highly recommended that a protective accessory be used on table tops when possible.

Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications

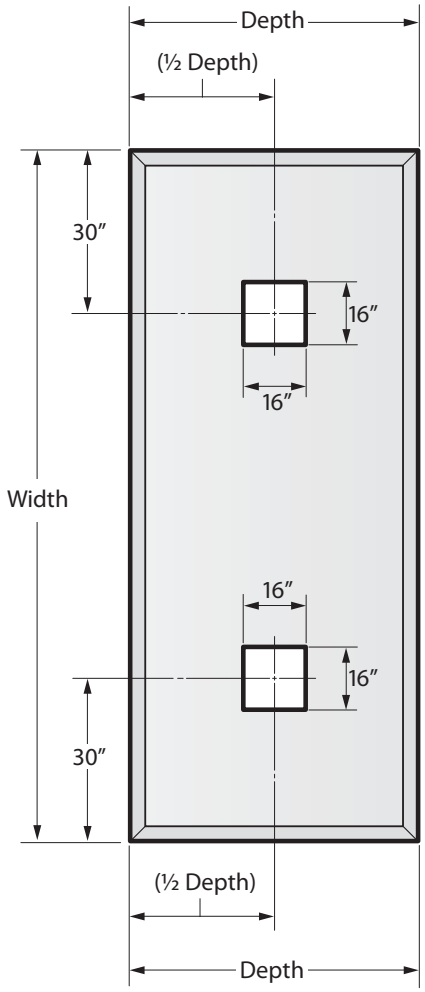
Cutout Locations

- Cutouts available for separately specified Interface Power Module.
  - –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  - –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Base, Interface Power Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

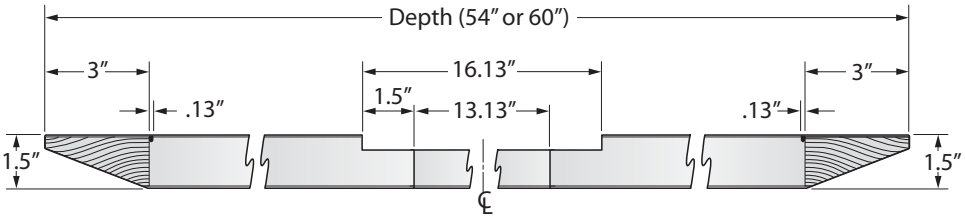
Top View with (3) Cutouts



Top View with (2) Cutouts



Section/Side View — Cutout Location/Edge Detail



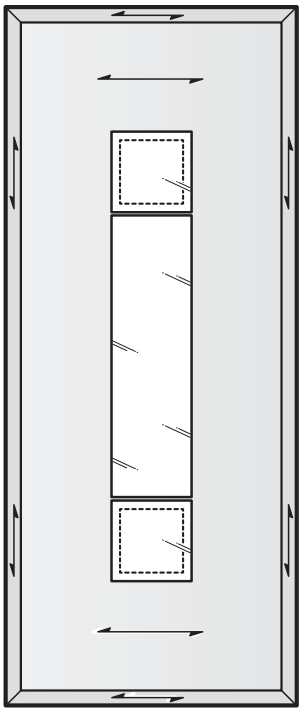
HAWORTH

Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications

Wood Grain Direction

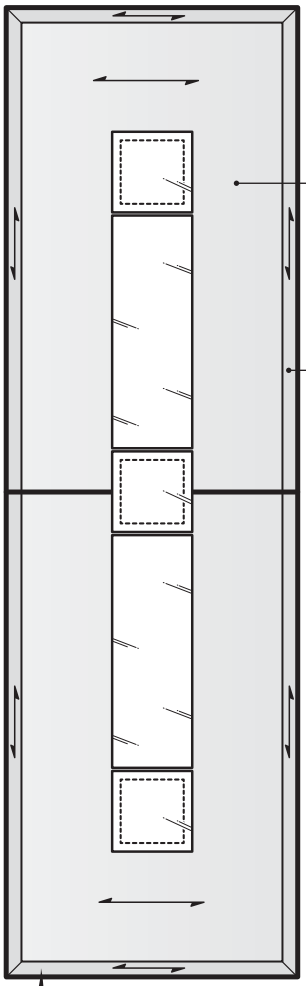
- Two-piece tops are field joint bulit and secured with tight joint features.
- Base, Interface Power Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Top View with (1) Piece Top

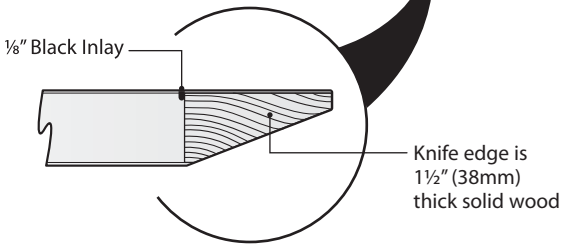


Arrow describes Wood Grain Direction

Top View with (2) Piece Top

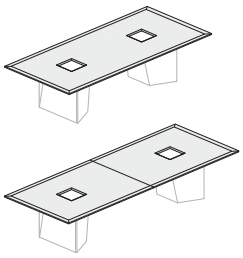


Knife Edge / Black Inlay Detail



Executive Wood Tables – A5

Rectangular Table Top



TERA

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
54″(1372mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-54C0-WAT O	**$19151.28**	**$27463.32**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-54D2-WAT O	**22165.57**	**31703.11**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-54E4-WAT O	**24172.45**	**34935.49**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-54F6-WAT O	**26179.33**	**38167.87**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-54G8-WAT O	**28186.21**	**41400.25**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-54J0-WAT O	**32197.18**	**46636.72**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-54K2-WAT O	**35038.00**	**50703.04**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-54L4-WAT O	**37878.82**	**54769.36**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-54M6-WAT O	**40719.64**	**58835.68**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-54N8-WAT O	**43560.46**	**62902.00**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-54Q0-WAT O	**46401.28**	**66968.32**
60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-60C0-WAT O	**$20249.56**	**$29231.00**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-60D2-WAT O	**23548.43**	**33765.67**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-60E4-WAT O	**25594.83**	**37047.87**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-60F6-WAT O	**27641.23**	**40330.07**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-60G8-WAT O	**29687.63**	**43612.27**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-60J0-WAT O	**33493.06**	**48653.50**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-60K2-WAT O	**36373.40**	**52769.64**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-60L4-WAT O	**39253.74**	**56885.78**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-60M6-WAT O	**42134.08**	**61001.92**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-60N8-WAT O	**45014.42**	**65118.06**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-60Q0-WAT O	**47894.76**	**69234.20**

Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1.5″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 0.125″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

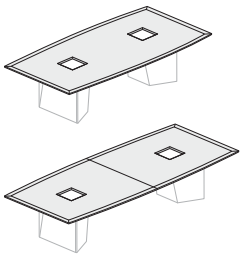
- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$539.49** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$809.22** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

Class RA1 – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Boat Table Top



TEBO

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
54″(1372mm)/48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-54C0-WAT O	**$25924.97**	**$36104.20**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-54D2-WAT O	**30038.64**	**41708.87**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-54E4-WAT O	**32849.82**	**46011.05**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-54F6-WAT O	**35661.00**	**50313.23**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-54G8-WAT O	**38472.18**	**54615.41**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-54J0-WAT O	**43070.14**	**60704.37**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-54K2-WAT O	**46715.26**	**65840.49**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-54L4-WAT O	**50360.38**	**70976.61**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-54M6-WAT O	**54005.50**	**76112.73**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-54N8-WAT O	**57650.62**	**81248.85**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-54Q0-WAT O	**61295.74**	**86384.97**
60″(1524mm)/54″(1372mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-60C0-WAT O	**$27513.73**	**$38518.76**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-60D2-WAT O	**30307.99**	**42818.62**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-60E4-WAT O	**32929.71**	**46945.94**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-60F6-WAT O	**35551.43**	**51073.26**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-60G8-WAT O	**38173.15**	**55200.58**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-60J0-WAT O	**44936.80**	**63469.83**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-60K2-WAT O	**48637.50**	**68676.13**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-60L4-WAT O	**52338.20**	**73882.43**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-60M6-WAT O	**56038.90**	**79088.73**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-60N8-WAT O	**59739.60**	**84295.03**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-60Q0-WAT O	**63440.30**	**89501.33**

Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1.5″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Depth tapers in 6″(152mm) at ends.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 0.125″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

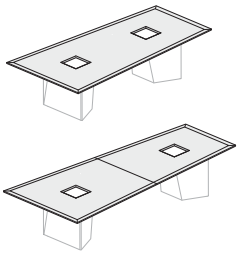
❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$539.49** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$809.22** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Wedge Table Top



TEWE

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
54″(1372mm)/42″(1067mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-54C0-WAT ☐ O	**$19151.28**	**$27463.32**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-54D2-WAT ☐ O	**22165.57**	**31703.11**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-54E4-WAT ☐ O	**24172.45**	**34935.49**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-54F6-WAT ☐ O	**26179.33**	**38167.87**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-54G8-WAT ☐ O	**28186.21**	**41400.25**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-54J0-WAT ☐ O	**32197.18**	**46636.72**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-54K2-WAT ☐ O	**35038.00**	**50703.04**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-54L4-WAT ☐ O	**37878.82**	**54769.36**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-54M6-WAT ☐ O	**40719.64**	**58835.68**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-54N8-WAT ☐ O	**43560.46**	**62902.00**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-54Q0-WAT ☐ O	**46401.28**	**66968.32**
60″(1524mm)/48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-60C0-WAT ☐ O	**$20249.56**	**$29231.00**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-60D2-WAT ☐ O	**23548.43**	**33765.67**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-60E4-WAT ☐ O	**25594.83**	**37047.87**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-60F6-WAT ☐ O	**27641.23**	**40330.07**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-60G8-WAT ☐ O	**29687.63**	**43612.27**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-60J0-WAT ☐ O	**33493.06**	**48653.50**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-60K2-WAT ☐ O	**36373.40**	**52769.64**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-60L4-WAT ☐ O	**39253.74**	**56885.78**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-60M6-WAT ☐ O	**42134.08**	**61001.92**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-60N8-WAT ☐ O	**45014.42**	**65118.06**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-60Q0-WAT ☐ O	**47894.76**	**69234.20**

Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1.5″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Depth tapers in 12″(305mm) at smaller end.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 0.125″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

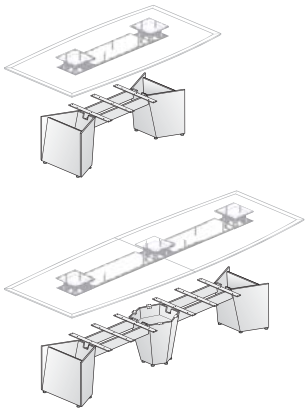
❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$539.49** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$809.22** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Base Kit



TEA5

Height	Table Width	Base Width	Bases	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
27.5″(700mm)	120″(3048mm)	84″(2134mm)	2	TEA5-32C0-WN4	**$12307.16**	**$16254.70**
	132″(3353mm)	96″(2438mm)	2	TEA5-32D2-WN4	**12607.06**	**16650.78**
	144″(3658mm)	108″(2743mm)	2	TEA5-32E4-WN4	**12906.96**	**17046.86**
	156″(3962mm)	120″(3048mm)	3	TEA5-32F6-WN4	**13206.86**	**17442.94**
	168″(4267mm)	132″(3353mm)	3	TEA5-32G8-WN4	**13506.76**	**17839.02**
	180″(4572mm)	144″(3658mm)	3	TEA5-32J0-WN4	**13806.66**	**18235.10**
	192″(4877mm)	156″(3962mm)	3	TEA5-32K2-WN4	**14106.56**	**18631.18**
	204″(5182mm)	168″(4267mm)	3	TEA5-32L4-WN4	**14406.46**	**19027.26**
	216″(5486mm)	180″(4572mm)	3	TEA5-32M6-WN4	**14706.36**	**19423.34**
	228″(5791mm)	192″(4877mm)	3	TEA5-32N8-WN4	**15006.26**	**19819.42**
	240″(6096mm)	204″(5182mm)	3	TEA5-32Q0-WN4	**15306.16**	**20215.50**

Features

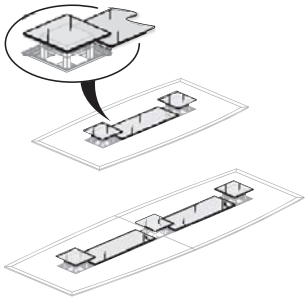
- Includes stretchers and two or three pre-assembled bases depending on top size.
- Bases are constructed with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer.
- Bases are angled with a maximum width of 32.6″(829mm) and taper to 18″(457mm) and are joined by 6″(152mm) aprons.
- Bases are inset 18″(457mm) from each end.
- Back panel of each base is removable.
- Inner panel features 3″ x 4″(77mm x 102mm) port for wire access.
- Glides are black with 1″(25mm) height adjustment.
- Assemble stretchers to bases.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product Number.
2) Wood Finish.

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Glass Centerpiece



TEGL

Width	Cutouts	Number	Price
No Cutouts			
120″(3048mm)	0	TEGL-16C0-1	**$3641.51**
132″(3353mm)	0	TEGL-16D2-1	**3657.67**
144″(3658mm)	0	TEGL-16E4-1	**3673.83**
156″(3962mm)	0	TEGL-16F6-1	**3689.99**
168″(4267mm)	0	TEGL-16G8-1	**3706.15**
180″(4572mm)	0	TEGL-16J0-1	**3722.31**
192″(4877mm)	0	TEGL-16K2-1	**3738.47**
204″(5182mm)	0	TEGL-16L4-1	**3754.63**
216″(5486mm)	0	TEGL-16M6-1	**3770.79**
228″(5791mm)	0	TEGL-16N8-1	**3786.95**
240″(6096mm)	0	TEGL-16Q0-1	**3803.11**
Two Cutouts			
120″(3048mm)	2	TEGL-16C0-3	**$3641.51**
132″(3353mm)	2	TEGL-16D2-3	**3657.67**
144″(3658mm)	2	TEGL-16E4-3	**3673.83**
156″(3962mm)	2	TEGL-16F6-3	**3689.99**
168″(4267mm)	2	TEGL-16G8-3	**3706.15**
180″(4572mm)	2	TEGL-16J0-3	**3722.31**
192″(4877mm)	2	TEGL-16K2-3	**3738.47**
204″(5182mm)	2	TEGL-16L4-3	**3754.63**
216″(5486mm)	2	TEGL-16M6-3	**3770.79**
228″(5791mm)	2	TEGL-16N8-3	**3786.95**
240″(6096mm)	2	TEGL-16Q0-3	**3803.11**
Three Cutouts			
192″(4877mm)	3	TEGL-16K2-5	**$3738.47**
204″(5182mm)	3	TEGL-16L4-5	**3754.63**
216″(5486mm)	3	TEGL-16M6-5	**3770.79**
228″(5791mm)	3	TEGL-16N8-5	**3786.95**
240″(6096mm)	3	TEGL-16Q0-5	**3803.11**

Features

- Includes set of back-painted, tempered low-iron glass, 16″(406mm) wide and 0.38″(10mm) thick.
- Edges are polished and have 0.06″(4mm) bevel.
- Set includes (1) piece of glass when no cutouts are specified, (3) glass pieces when (2) cutouts are specified or (5) glass pieces when (3) cutouts are specified: one over each Electric Lift Interface Module and between cutouts.
- Glass centerpiece between Electric Lift Interface Module units are raised 0.5″(13mm) over the top with 10″(254mm) wide black spacer.

To Order, Specify:

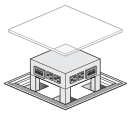
1) Product Number.
2) Glass back-paint color. 2G-SLW

Class RA1 – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Electric Lift Interface Module

Description	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Electric Lift Interface Module	11.76″(298.7mm)	18.5″(469.9mm)	EUIM-0000-A	**$5610.11**



EUIM

Features

- Power/data module with electric lift control. Includes:
  - –(4) 15 Amp duplex receptacles (one on each side) NEMA 5-15R configuration.
  - –(4) cutouts for separately specified telecom plates (one on each side).
  - –15 Amp circuit breaker
  - –12′ long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration).
  - –Mounting trim with brush
  - –Wired switchbox mechanism mountable to the table top
- Steel construction.
- Lift range 4″(102mm).
- Mounted to provide 0.5″(13mm) space for cables to remain plugged in.
- Glass centerpiece specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For A5 tables only.
- Field cut not recommended.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electrical application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

Telecom Plates for Interface

Description	Number	Price
(1) RJ45, (1) RJ11	EUTP-14BB	**$171.00**
(2) RJ45	EUTP-44BB	**220.42**
(3) RJ45	EUTP-444B	**320.61**
(4) RJ45	EUTP-4444	**420.80**
(3) Cable Pass-Through Ports	EUTP-CCCB	**100.20**
(2) RJ45, (1) VGA	EUTP-44VB	**313.93**
(1) RJ45, (1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Audio	EUTP-4VSB	**347.32**
(1) HDMI	EUTP-HBBB	**240.44**
(1) HDMI, (1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Audio	EUTP-HVSB	**467.53**
BLANK	EUTP-BBBB	**20.04**

Feature

- Telecom plate for A5 Electric Lift Interface Module. Includes data and/or a/v connections as specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

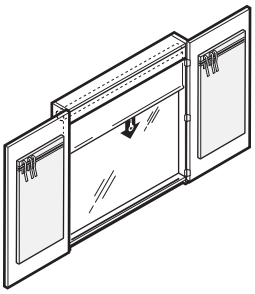
Specification Tip

- For A5 Electric Lift Interface Module only.

Executive Accessories

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48″(1219mm)	5.38″(137mm)	48″(1219mm)	TEPB-4848-WKS	B	**$6732.51**	**$6763.07**	**$6781.97**	**$6812.54**	**$6834.36**	**$6934.75**	**$6975.50**
			TEPB-4848-WKS	D	**7369.81**	**7400.37**	**7419.27**	**7449.84**	**7471.66**	**7572.05**	**7612.80**

Presentation Board



TEPB

Features

- Includes wood presentation board with hinged doors, flip chart clips, and tackboards on inside of doors and wall mount hardware.
- Fabric covered tackboards are attached in place on each door.
- Erasable porcelain writing surface on inside back panel (markers, eraser and flip charts are field supplied).
- Available with or without optional projection screen.

Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Projection Screen Option:**

- **N** No Projection Screen
- **P** Projection Screen, add **$384.12** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Tackboard fabric surface/color.

Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse

This page intentionally blank

Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THLD

Features

- Includes one ledge top, painted understructure and foot rail, four painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate or wood veneer 0.5″ thick top with waterfall edge.
- Ledge top wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Power is not available.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Type:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Understructure and Foot Rail trim color. Grade B, add **$44.99** list.

4) Trim color. Grade B, add **$44.99** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
36″(914mm)	22″(559mm)	57″(1448mm)	THLD-2257- WSNBG7P	**$2882.29**	**$3106.63**	**$3108.39**	**$3317.34**

Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Wood Legs



THLD

Features

- Includes one ledge top, painted understructure and foot rail, four solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate or wood veneer 0.5″ thick top with waterfall edge.
- Ledge top wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Power is not available.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Type:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Understructure and Foot Rail trim color.
Grade B, add **$44.99** list.

4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$152.98** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$462.36** list

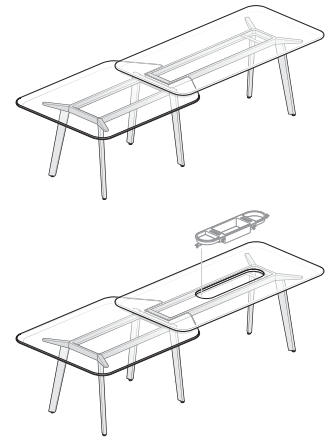
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
36″(914mm)	22″(559mm)	57″(1448mm)	THLD-2257- WSNBG7W	**$4287.73**	**$4512.07**	**$4513.83**	**$4722.78**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Lower top not available painted. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)
37.5″(953mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

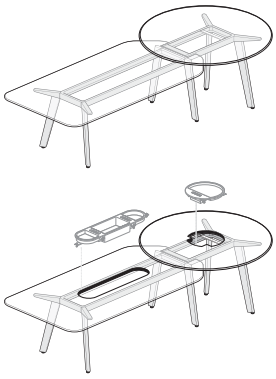
Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs

Overall Width	Number [1]	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Paint Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9050.25	$ 9072.96	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBP	$ 7130.25	$ 7379.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20552.33
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9746.57	$ 9746.57	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$ 9215.76	$ 9238.47	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCP	$ 7295.76	$ 7544.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20717.84
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9912.08	$ 9912.08	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9302.09	$ 9324.80	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBP	$ 7382.09	$ 7631.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20804.17
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9998.41	$ 9998.41	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$ 9467.60	$ 9490.31	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCP	$ 7547.60	$ 7796.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20969.68
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10163.92	$10163.92	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$22682.05	$22704.76	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGBP	$20762.05	$21011.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$34184.13
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22643.65	$23378.37	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$22847.56	$22870.27	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGCP	$20927.56	$21176.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$34349.64
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22809.16	$23543.88	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$10961.25	$10983.96	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBP	$ 9041.25	$ 9290.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22463.33
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10922.85	$11657.57	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$11126.76	$11149.47	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCP	$ 9206.76	$ 9455.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22628.84
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11088.36	$11823.08	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$11707.45	$11730.16	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBP	$ 9787.45	$10036.49	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23209.53
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11669.05	$12403.77	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$11872.96	$11895.67	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCP	$ 9952.96	$10202.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23375.04
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11834.56	$12569.28	N/A

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

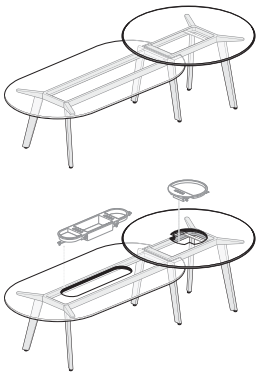
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBP	$ 8502.45	$ 8712.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$18988.45
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9972.45	$10546.45	N/A
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBP	$ 8525.16	$ 8735.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19011.16
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9995.16	$10569.16	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBP	$ 6582.45	$ 6792.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17068.45
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 8626.45	$ 8626.45	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBP	$ 6831.49	$ 7041.33	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17317.49
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 8875.49	$ 8875.49	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS EGBP	$20004.53	$20214.37	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-SSS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$30490.53
	THRD-48D8-EUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$21474.53	$22048.53	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBP	$ 8464.05	$ 8673.89	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$18950.05
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9934.05	$10508.05	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBP	$ 9198.77	$ 9408.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19684.77
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$10668.77	$11242.77	N/A

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs



THTD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 16.25″(413mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

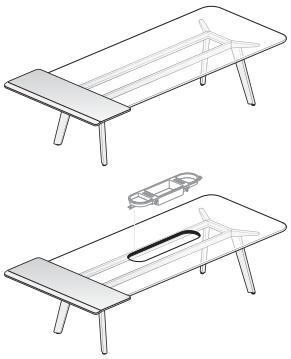
- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBP	$ 8502.45	$ 8712.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$18988.45
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9972.45	$10546.45	N/A
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBP	$ 8525.16	$ 8735.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19011.16
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9995.16	$10569.16	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBP	$ 6582.45	$ 6792.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17068.45
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 8626.45	$ 8626.45	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBP	$ 6831.49	$ 7041.33	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17317.49
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 8875.49	$ 8875.49	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS EGBP	$20004.53	$20214.37	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-SSS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$30490.53
	THTD-48D8-EUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$21474.53	$22048.53	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBP	$ 8464.05	$ 8673.89	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$18950.05
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 9934.05	$10508.05	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBP	$ 9198.77	$ 9408.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19684.77
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$10668.77	$11242.77	N/A

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs



THRL

Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 0.5″(7mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, painted understructure, four painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top 0.5″(13mm) laminate or wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Rectangle lower top available laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Ledge wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 9 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	57″(1448mm)	22″(559mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
6) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

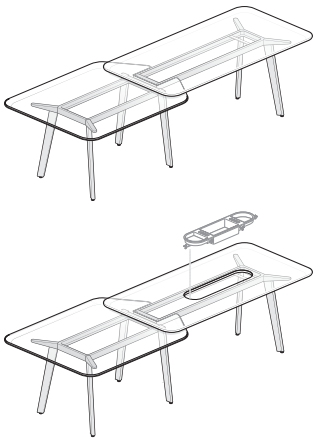
Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS EGBP	**$ 5537.23**	**$ 5752.94**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 5955.48**	**$ 5955.48**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS EGBP	**$ 5831.07**	**$ 6046.78**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 6249.32**	**$ 6249.32**
Solid Surface Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-KFS EGBP	**$22314.83**	**$22530.54**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-ESS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$22532.18**	**$22733.08**
Wood Group A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS EGBP	**$ 7889.23**	**$ 8104.94**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 8106.58**	**$ 8307.48**
Wood Group B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS EGBP	**$ 8807.63**	**$ 9023.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9024.98**	**$ 9225.88**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Lower top not available painted. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)
37.5″(953mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

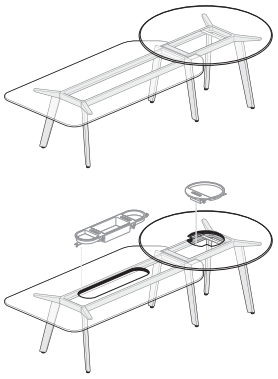
Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs

Overall Width	Number [1]	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Paint Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$13142.51	$13165.22	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBW	$11222.51	$11471.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24644.59
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$13838.83	$13838.83	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$13308.02	$13330.73	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCW	$11388.02	$11637.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24810.10
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$14004.34	$14004.34	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$13394.35	$13417.06	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBW	$11474.35	$11723.39	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24896.43
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$14090.67	$14090.67	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$13559.86	$13582.57	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCW	$11639.86	$11888.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$25061.94
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$14256.18	$14256.18	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$26774.31	$26797.02	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGBW	$24854.31	$25103.35	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$38276.39
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$26735.91	$27470.63	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$26939.82	$26962.53	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGCW	$25019.82	$25268.86	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$38441.90
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$26901.42	$27636.14	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$15053.51	$15076.22	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBW	$13133.51	$13382.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$26555.59
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$15015.11	$15749.83	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$15219.02	$15241.73	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCW	$13299.02	$13548.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$26721.10
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$15180.62	$15915.34	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$15799.71	$15822.42	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBW	$13879.71	$13879.71	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$27301.79
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$15761.31	$16496.03	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$15965.22	$15987.93	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCW	$14045.22	$14045.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$27467.30
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$15926.82	$16661.54	N/A

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

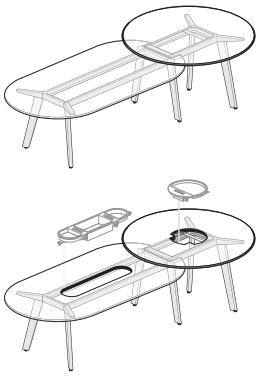
7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBW	**$12594.71**	**$12804.55**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23080.71**
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14064.71**	**$14638.71**	**N/A**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBW	**$12617.42**	**$12827.26**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23103.42**
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14087.42**	**$14661.42**	**N/A**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBW	**$10674.71**	**$10884.55**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21160.71**
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12718.71**	**$12718.71**	**N/A**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBW	**$10923.75**	**$11133.59**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21409.75**
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12967.75**	**$12967.75**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS EGBW	**$24096.79**	**$24306.63**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-SSS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$34582.79**
	THRD-48D8-EUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$25566.79**	**$26140.79**	**N/A**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBW	**$12556.31**	**$12766.15**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23042.31**
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14026.31**	**$14600.31**	**N/A**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBW	**$13291.03**	**$13291.03**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23777.03**
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14761.03**	**$15335.03**	**N/A**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs



THTD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 16.25″(413mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

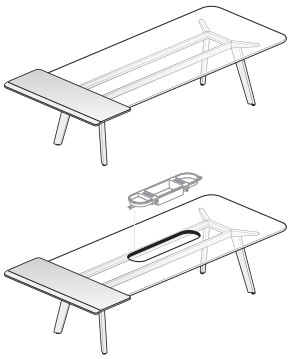
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBW	$12594.71	$12804.55	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23080.71
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$14064.71	$14638.71	N/A
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBW	$12617.42	$12827.26	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23103.42
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$14087.42	$14661.42	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBW	$10674.71	$10884.55	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21160.71
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$12718.71	$12718.71	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBW	$10923.75	$11133.59	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21409.75
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$12967.75	$12967.75	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS EGBW	$24096.79	$24306.63	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-SSS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$34582.79
	THTD-48D8-EUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$25566.79	$26140.79	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBW	$12556.31	$12766.15	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23042.31
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$14026.31	$14600.31	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBW	$13291.03	$13291.03	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23777.03
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$14761.03	$15335.03	N/A

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs



THRL

Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 0.5″(13mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, painted understructure, four solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top 0.5″(13mm) laminate or wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Rectangle lower top available laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Ledge wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 9 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	57″(1448mm)	22″(559mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

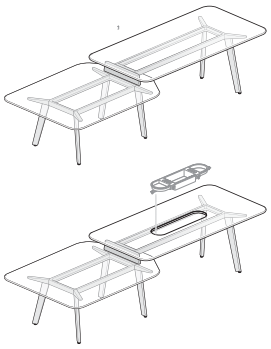
6) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.90** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS ☐ EGBW	**$ 8187.19**	**$ 8402.90**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS ☐ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 8605.44**	**$ 8605.44**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS ☐ EGBW	**$ 8481.03**	**$ 8696.74**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS ☐ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 8899.28**	**$ 8899.28**
Solid Surface Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-KFS ☐ EGBW	**$24964.79**	**$25180.50**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-ESS ☐ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$25182.14**	**$25383.04**
Wood Group A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS ☐ EGBW	**$10539.19**	**$10754.90**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS ☐ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10756.54**	**$10957.44**
Wood Group B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS ☐ EGBW	**$11457.59**	**$11673.30**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS ☐ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$11674.94**	**$11875.84**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″ thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cutout is on the upper top only. Lower top not available with cutout.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

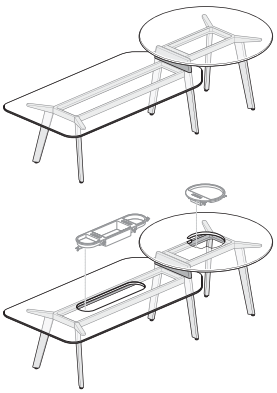
- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Paint Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Laminate Grade A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 9408.20	$ 9430.91	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 7488.20	$ 7737.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20910.28
	THRR-60F6-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10104.52	$10104.52	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 9660.04	$ 9682.75	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 7740.04	$ 7989.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21162.12
	THRR-60F6-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10356.36	$10356.36	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$23040.00	$23062.71	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS ▢ DGAP	$21120.00	$21369.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$34542.08
	THRR-60F6-EUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23001.60	$23736.32	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$11319.20	$11341.91	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 9399.20	$ 9648.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22821.28
	THRR-60F6-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11280.80	$12015.52	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$12065.40	$12088.11	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS ▢ DGAP	$10145.40	$10394.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23567.48
	THRR-60F6-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$12027.00	$12761.72	N/A

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes rectangle lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

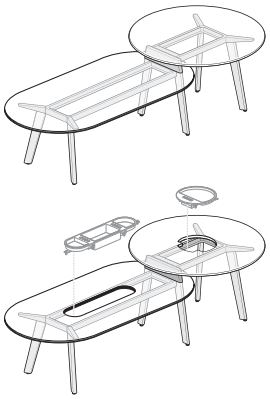
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8860.40	$ 9070.24	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19346.40
	THRD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$10330.40	$10904.40	N/A
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8883.11	$ 9092.95	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19369.11
	THRD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$10353.11	$10927.11	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 6940.40	$ 7150.24	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17426.40
	THRD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 8984.40	$ 8984.40	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 7189.44	$ 7399.28	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17675.44
	THRD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 9233.44	$ 9233.44	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAP	$20362.48	$20572.32	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$30848.48
	THRD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$21832.48	$22406.48	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8822.00	$ 9031.84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19308.00
	THRD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$10292.00	$10866.00	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 9556.72	$ 9766.56	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20042.72
	THRD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$11026.72	$11600.72	N/A

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs



THTD

Features

- Includes racetrack lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

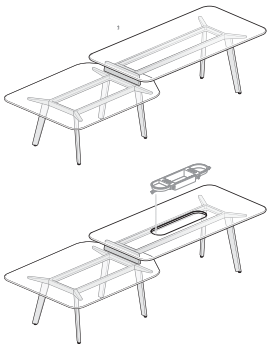
- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8860.40	$ 9070.24	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19346.40
	THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$10330.40	$10904.40	N/A
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8883.11	$ 9092.95	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19369.11
	THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$10353.11	$10927.11	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 6940.40	$ 7150.24	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17426.40
	THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 8984.40	$ 8984.40	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 7189.44	$ 7399.28	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$17675.44
	THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 9233.44	$ 9233.44	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAP	$20362.48	$20572.32	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$30848.48
	THTD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$21832.48	$22406.48	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8822.00	$ 9031.84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19308.00
	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$10292.00	$10866.00	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 9556.72	$ 9766.56	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20042.72
	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$11026.72	$11600.72	N/A

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″ thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cutout is on the upper top only. Lower top not available with cutout.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

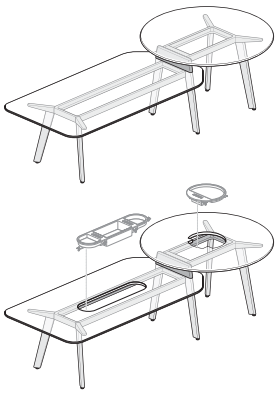
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Paint Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Laminate Grade A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13872.57**	**$13895.28**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-LFS DGAW	**$11952.57**	**$12201.61**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-JFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$25374.65**
	THRR-60F6-QFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14568.89**	**$14568.89**	**N/A**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14124.41**	**$14147.12**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-LFS DGAW	**$12204.41**	**$12453.45**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-JFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$25626.49**
	THRR-60F6-QFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14820.73**	**$14820.73**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$27504.37**	**$27527.08**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-KFS DGAW	**$25584.37**	**$25833.41**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-SSS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$39006.45**
	THRR-60F6-EUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$27465.97**	**$28200.69**	**N/A**
Wood Group A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$15783.57**	**$15806.28**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-RFS DGAW	**$13863.57**	**$14112.61**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$27285.65**
	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$15745.17**	**$16479.89**	**N/A**
Wood Group B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$16529.77**	**$16552.48**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-RFS DGAW	**$14609.77**	**$14858.81**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$28031.85**
	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$16491.37**	**$17226.09**	**N/A**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes rectangle lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

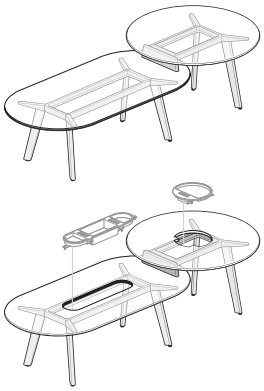
7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ☐ DGAW	**$13324.77**	**$13534.61**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23810.77**
	THRD-48D8-IUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14794.77**	**$15368.77**	**N/A**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ☐ DGAW	**$13347.48**	**$13557.32**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23833.48**
	THRD-48D8-IUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14817.48**	**$15391.48**	**N/A**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ☐ DGAW	**$11404.77**	**$11614.61**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21890.77**
	THRD-48D8-QFS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13448.77**	**$13448.77**	**N/A**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ☐ DGAW	**$11653.81**	**$11863.65**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$22139.81**
	THRD-48D8-QFS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13697.81**	**$13697.81**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS ☐ DGAW	**$24826.85**	**$25036.69**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-SSS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$35312.85**
	THRD-48D8-EUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$26296.85**	**$26870.85**	**N/A**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ☐ DGAW	**$13286.37**	**$13496.21**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23772.37**
	THRD-48D8-WUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14756.37**	**$15330.37**	**N/A**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ☐ DGAW	**$14021.09**	**$14230.93**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24507.09**
	THRD-48D8-WUS ☐ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$15491.09**	**$16065.09**	**N/A**

Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs



THTD

Features

- Includes racetrack lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

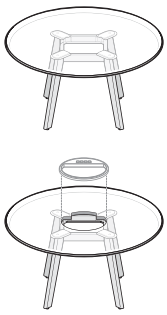
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B	Solid Surface
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS DGAW	$13324.77	$13534.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23810.77
	THTD-48D8-IUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$14794.77	$15368.77	N/A
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS DGAW	$13347.48	$13557.32	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23833.48
	THTD-48D8-IUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$14817.48	$15391.48	N/A
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS DGAW	$11404.77	$11614.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21890.77
	THTD-48D8-QFS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$13448.77	$13448.77	N/A
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS DGAW	$11653.81	$11863.65	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22139.81
	THTD-48D8-QFS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$13697.81	$13697.81	N/A
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS DGAW	$24826.85	$25036.69	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-SSS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$35312.85
	THTD-48D8-EUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$26296.85	$26870.85	N/A
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS DGAW	$13286.37	$13496.21	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23772.37
	THTD-48D8-WUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$14756.37	$15330.37	N/A
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS DGAW	$14021.09	$14230.93	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24507.09
	THTD-48D8-WUS DGAW	N/A	N/A	$15491.09	$16065.09	N/A

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Round – Painted Legs



THRN

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Diameter shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) diameter table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) diameter table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

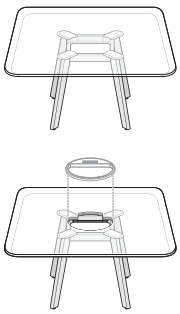
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Height	Diameter	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-__ __ SNAG4P	$2821.13	$2980.57	$3781.13	$3803.84	$3761.93	$4129.29	$ 9532.17
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-__ __ S__ AG4P	3478.49	3688.33	N/A	N/A	4948.49	5522.49	13964.49
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-__ __ SNAG6P	$2949.86	$3109.30	$3909.86	$3932.57	$3890.66	$4258.02	$ 9660.90
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-__ __ S__ AG6P	3607.22	3817.06	N/A	N/A	5077.22	5651.22	14093.22
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-__ __ SNAG7P	$3005.03	$3164.47	$3965.03	$3987.74	$3945.83	$4313.19	$ 9716.07
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-__ __ S__ AG7P	3662.39	3872.23	N/A	N/A	5132.39	5706.39	14148.39

Immerse — Single Table

Square – Painted Legs



THRQ

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) depth table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

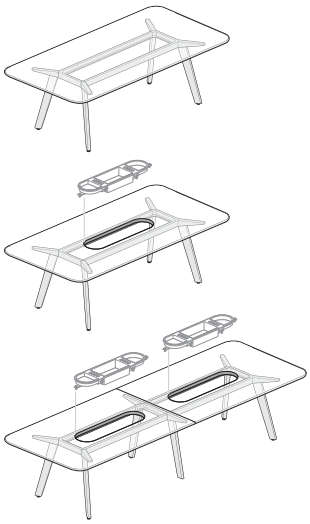
5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4P	$2821.13	$2980.57	$3781.13	$3803.84	$3761.93	$4129.29	$ 9532.17
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG4P	3478.49	3688.33	N/A	N/A	4948.49	5522.49	13964.49
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG6P	$2949.86	$3109.30	$3909.86	$3932.57	$3890.66	$4258.02	$ 9660.90
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG6P	3607.22	3817.06	N/A	N/A	5077.22	5651.22	14093.22
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG7P	$3005.03	$3164.47	$3965.03	$3987.74	$3945.83	$4313.19	$ 9716.07
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG7P	3662.39	3872.23	N/A	N/A	5132.39	5706.39	14148.39

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRA

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- Two piece tops specified with cutout will have two cutouts and require two Oblong Planters.
- 60″(1524mm) depth tables not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list for one-piece add **$266.08** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

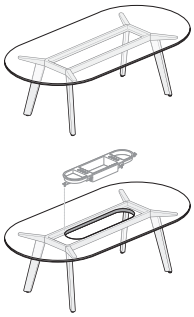
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S_AG4P	$3989.77	$4238.81	$5909.77	$5932.48	$5871.37	$ 6606.09	$17411.85
	48″(1219mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-48E4-__S_AG4P	5158.41	5497.05	N/A	N/A	7980.81	9082.89	25291.53
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S_AG4P	5304.49	5654.33	N/A	N/A	8244.49	9392.49	26276.49
	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-__S_AG4P	6034.89	6440.73	N/A	N/A	9562.89	10940.49	31201.29
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S_AG6P	$4118.50	$4367.54	$6038.50	$6061.21	$6000.10	$ 6734.82	$17540.58
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S_AG6P	5433.22	5783.06	N/A	N/A	8373.22	9521.22	26405.22
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S_AG7P	$4173.67	$4422.71	$6093.67	$6116.38	$6055.27	$ 6789.99	$17595.75
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S_AG7P	5488.39	5838.23	N/A	N/A	8428.39	9576.39	26460.39

Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Painted Legs



THRT

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

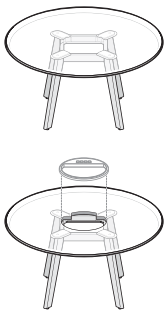
5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-▢▢S▢AG4P	**$3989.77**	**$4238.81**	**$5909.77**	**$5932.48**	**$5871.37**	**$6606.09**	**$17411.85**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-▢▢S▢AG6P	**$4118.50**	**$4367.54**	**$6038.50**	**$6061.21**	**$6000.10**	**$6734.82**	**$17540.58**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-▢▢S▢AG7P	**$4173.67**	**$4422.71**	**$6093.67**	**$6116.38**	**$6055.27**	**$6789.99**	**$17595.75**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Round – Wood Legs



THRN

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Diameter shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) diameter table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) diameter table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

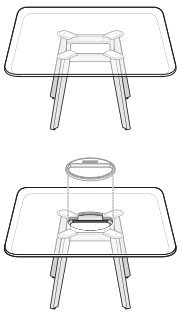
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

Height	Diameter	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848- SNAG4W	**$5497.99**	**$5657.43**	**$6457.99**	**$6480.70**	**$6438.79**	**$6806.15**	**$12209.03**
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060- S AG4W	**6155.35**	**6365.19**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7625.35**	**8199.35**	**16641.35**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848- SNAG6W	**$5626.72**	**$5786.16**	**$6586.72**	**$6609.43**	**$6567.52**	**$6934.88**	**$12337.76**
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060- S AG6W	**6284.08**	**6493.92**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7754.08**	**8328.08**	**16770.08**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848- SNAG7W	**$5681.89**	**$5841.33**	**$6641.89**	**$6664.60**	**$6622.69**	**$6990.05**	**$12392.93**
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060- S AG7W	**6339.25**	**6549.09**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7809.25**	**8383.25**	**16825.25**

Immerse — Single Table

Square – Wood Legs



THRQ

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) depth table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

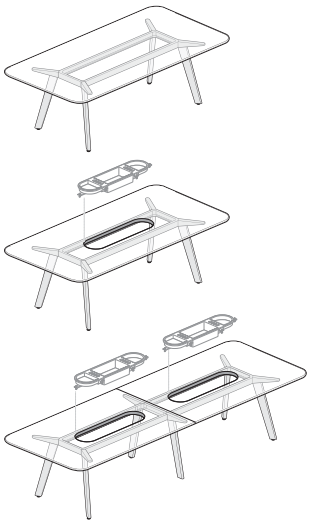
5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate Grade A F	Laminate Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Paint Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4W	$5497.99	$5657.43	$6457.99	$6480.70	$6438.79	$6806.15	$12209.03
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG4W	6155.35	6365.19	N/A	N/A	7625.35	8199.35	16641.35
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG6W	$5626.72	$5786.16	$6586.72	$6609.43	$6567.52	$6934.88	$12337.76
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG6W	6284.08	6493.92	N/A	N/A	7754.08	8328.08	16770.08
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG7W	$5681.89	$5841.33	$6641.89	$6664.60	$6622.69	$6990.05	$12392.93
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG7W	6339.25	6549.09	N/A	N/A	7809.25	8383.25	16825.25

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRA

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- Two piece tops specified with cutout will have two cutouts and require two Oblong Planters.
- 60″(1524mm) depth tables not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout,
  add **$133.04** list for one-piece
  add **$266.08** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

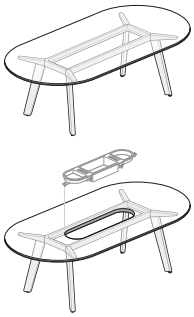
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Grade A F	Laminate Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Paint Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S__AG4W	**$6666.63**	**$6915.67**	**$8586.63**	**$8609.34**	**$ 8548.23**	**$ 9282.95**	**$20088.71**
	48″(1219mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-48E4-__S__AG4W	**7835.27**	**8173.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**10657.67**	**11759.75**	**27968.39**
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__AG4W	**7981.35**	**8331.19**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**10921.35**	**12069.35**	**28953.35**
	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-__S__AG4W	**8711.75**	**9117.59**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**12239.75**	**13617.35**	**33878.15**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S__AG6W	**$6795.36**	**$7044.40**	**$8715.36**	**$8738.07**	**$ 8676.96**	**$ 9411.68**	**$20217.44**
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__AG6W	**8110.08**	**8459.92**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**11050.08**	**12198.08**	**29082.08**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S__AG7W	**$6850.53**	**$7099.57**	**$8770.53**	**$8793.24**	**$ 8732.13**	**$ 9466.85**	**$20272.61**
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__AG7W	**8165.25**	**8515.09**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**11105.25**	**12253.25**	**29137.25**

Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Wood Legs



THRT

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

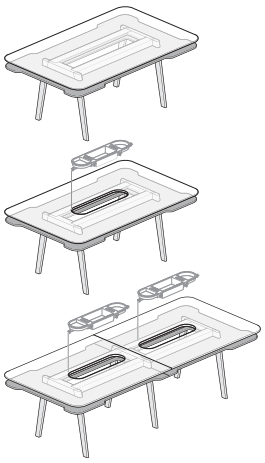
5) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate Grade A F	Laminate Grade B F	Paint Grade A U	Paint Grade B U	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U	Solid Surface S
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-__S AG4W	**$6666.63**	**$6915.67**	**$8586.63**	**$8609.34**	**$8548.23**	**$9282.95**	**$20088.71**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-__S AG6W	**$6795.36**	**$7044.40**	**$8715.36**	**$8738.07**	**$8676.96**	**$9411.68**	**$20217.44**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-__S AG7W	**$6850.53**	**$7099.57**	**$8770.53**	**$8793.24**	**$8732.13**	**$9466.85**	**$20272.61**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Stack Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRA

Features

- Includes top, 0.125″(3mm) thick sill (below surface), painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Top (upper surface), laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Sill is solid surface with flat edge or laminate.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-P) is selected, single piece table has one cutout and two piece tables has two cutouts. Order the correct number of planters.
- Stack table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

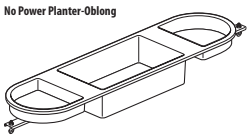
❸ Cutout Option:

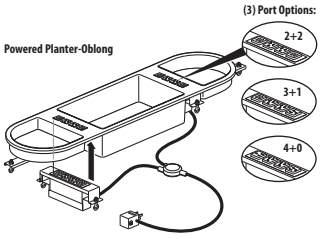
- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list for one-piece add **$266.08** list for two-piece

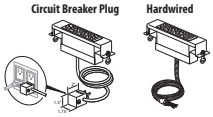
2) Top surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Sill surface color.
5) Sill edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Wood Group A U	Group B U	Solid Surface S
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-6096-▢▢S▢CG7P	**$ 8193.79**	**$ 8486.03**	**$15462.59**	**$16380.99**	**$29888.19**
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-▢▢S▢CG7P	**11202.14**	**11549.98**	**20288.14**	**21436.14**	**38320.14**
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-▢▢S▢CG7P	**12784.94**	**13188.38**	**23688.14**	**25065.74**	**45326.54**

Immerse — Planter — Oblong







EHPO

Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with or without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  - –Includes 2 power modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
  - –Includes cable management clips.
- Corded option combines both power modules into a single NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.
- Power modules are UL listed.

Specification Tips

- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- Specify the power and USB port options (1 configuration for both power modules).
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

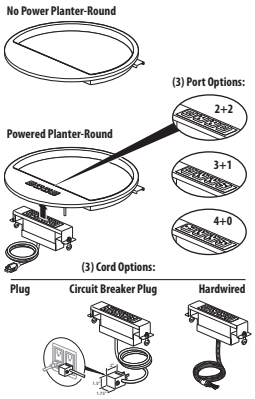
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Port	Configuration (per side)	Number	Price
No Power						
					EHPO-000M-00	**$ 775.74**
Corded						
		6′(1829mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PF0M-40	**$1834.61**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PF0M-31	**1899.51**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PF0M-22	**1964.41**
		12′(3658mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PL0M-40	**$1887.61**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PL0M-31	**1952.51**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PL0M-22	**2017.41**
		21′(6401mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PW0M-40	**$1940.61**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PW0M-31	**2005.51**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PW0M-22	**2070.41**
Hardwire						
		6′(1829mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-HF0M-40	**$1979.54**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-HF0M-31	**2044.44**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-HF0M-22	**2109.34**
		12′(3658mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-HL0M-40	**$2032.54**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-HL0M-31	**2097.44**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-HL0M-22	**2162.34**

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Planter — Round



EHPR

Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with and without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  - –Includes a power module with a total of 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- Power module is UL listed.

Specification Tips

- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- **Choosing 4 power ports and 0 USB requires the use of a NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.**
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
No Power						
					EHPR-000M-00	**$ 578.66**
Corded						
		6′(1829mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PF0M-40	**$1240.60**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PF0M-31	**1305.50**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PF0M-22	**1370.40**
		12′(3658mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PL0M-40	**$1293.60**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PL0M-31	**1358.50**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PL0M-22	**1423.40**
		21′(6401mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PW0M-40	**$1346.60**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PW0M-31	**1411.50**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PW0M-22	**1476.40**
Hardwire						
		6′(1829mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-HF0M-40	**$1385.53**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-HF0M-31	**1450.43**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-HF0M-22	**1515.33**
		12′(3658mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-HL0M-40	**$1438.53**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-HL0M-31	**1503.43**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-HL0M-22	**1568.33**

This page intentionally blank

Jive

This page intentionally blank

Jive Tables Catalog Logic

Jive Tables

T C RA – 24 60 – L J S J B M 4 A

Base Foot Finish Option:
A – Painted B – Polished

Height:
1 – 16″ 4 – 29″ 7 – 42″
2 – 20″ 6 – 36″

Base Foot and Wire Management:
Base – No Power
C – Casters G – Glides
Base – Power Ready
J – Casters K – Glides
Base – No Power – Flip Top
H – Casters F – Glides
Base – Power Ready – Flip Top
L – Casters M – Glides

Base Type:
B – C-Leg Round
C – C-Leg Extruded
D – Disc
E – Post Extruded
F – T-Leg Round
G – Bridge
R – Swivel
T – T-Leg Extruded
V – Post Round
X – X Base

Cutout:
N – No Cutout
A – Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets
F – Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets
J – Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets
M – Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets
Q – Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets
V – Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets
K – Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets
R – 3″ Round

Core Type:
S – Standard

Edge:
F – Laminate Knife
J – Laminate Edgeband
U – Wood Knife
K – Wood Edgeband

Surface Material:
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Width:
18″ – 18″ 72″ – 72″
24″ – 24″ 84″ – 84″
30″ – 30″ 96″ – 96″
36″ – 36″ A8 – 108″
42″ – 42″ C0 – 120″
48″ – 48″ E4 – 144″
54″ – 54″ J0 – 180″
60″ – 60″ M6 – 216″

Depth:
18″ – 18″ 42″ – 42″
24″ – 24″ 48″ – 48″
30″ – 30″ 54″ – 54″
36″ – 36″ 60″ – 60″

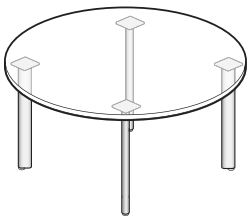
Shape:
BN – Crescent
CE – Extended Corner
CX – Transitional Extended Corner
HP – Half Pebble
HT – Half Race Track
HX – Half Hexagon
RA – Rectangle
RN – Round
RP – Pebble
RQ – Square
RT – Racetrack
TP – Trapezoid

Product Line:
C – Jive

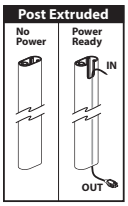
Product Type:
T – Table

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

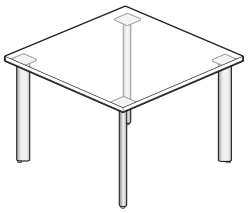
Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

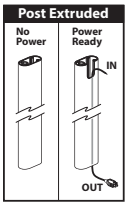
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□E□1	$ 498.39	$ 656.77	$ 498.39	$ 656.77	$ 538.71	$ 625.83	$ 551.19	$ 644.03
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□E□1	551.16	738.58	555.03	742.45	706.23	857.10	749.19	916.37
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□E□1	614.59	831.05	623.19	839.65	907.67	1142.89	987.19	1252.90
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□E□1	688.68	934.18	702.87	948.37	1143.03	1483.95	1265.19	1654.50
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□E□1	773.43	1047.97	794.07	1068.61	1412.31	1879.40	1583.19	2120.13
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□E□2	$ 503.72	$ 662.10	$ 503.72	$ 662.10	$ 544.04	$ 631.16	$ 556.52	$ 649.36
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□E□2	556.49	743.91	560.36	747.78	711.56	862.43	754.52	921.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□E□2	619.92	836.38	628.52	844.98	913.00	1148.22	992.52	1258.23
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□E□2	694.01	939.51	708.20	953.70	1148.36	1489.28	1270.52	1659.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□E□2	778.76	1053.30	799.40	1073.94	1417.64	1884.73	1588.52	2125.46
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□E□4	$ 572.49	$ 759.91	$ 576.36	$ 763.78	$ 727.56	$ 878.43	$ 770.52	$ 937.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□E□4	635.92	852.38	644.52	860.98	929.00	1164.22	1008.52	1274.23
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□E□4	710.01	955.51	724.20	969.70	1164.36	1505.28	1286.52	1675.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□E□4	794.76	1069.30	815.40	1089.94	1433.64	1900.73	1604.52	2141.46
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-□□S□E□4	890.17	1193.75	918.12	1221.70	1736.84	2350.97	1962.52	2671.60
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-□□S□E□4	996.24	1328.86	1032.36	1364.98	2073.96	2856.68	2360.52	3267.06
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□E□1	$ 518.69	$ 677.07	$ 518.69	$ 677.07	$ 559.01	$ 646.13	$ 571.49	$ 664.33
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□E□1	571.46	758.88	575.33	762.75	726.53	877.40	769.49	936.67
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□E□1	634.89	851.35	643.49	859.95	927.97	1163.19	1007.49	1273.20
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□E□1	708.98	954.48	723.17	968.67	1163.33	1504.25	1285.49	1674.80
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□E□1	793.73	1068.27	814.37	1088.91	1432.61	1899.70	1603.49	2140.43
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□E□2	$ 524.02	$ 682.40	$ 524.02	$ 682.40	$ 564.34	$ 651.46	$ 576.82	$ 669.66
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□E□2	576.79	764.21	580.66	768.08	731.86	882.73	774.82	942.00
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□E□2	640.22	856.68	648.82	865.28	933.30	1168.52	1012.82	1278.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□E□2	714.31	959.81	728.50	974.00	1168.66	1509.58	1290.82	1680.13
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□E□2	799.06	1073.60	819.70	1094.24	1437.94	1905.03	1608.82	2145.76
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□E□4	$ 592.79	$ 780.21	$ 596.66	$ 784.08	$ 747.86	$ 898.73	$ 790.82	$ 958.00
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□E□4	656.22	872.68	664.82	881.28	949.30	1184.52	1028.82	1294.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□E□4	730.31	975.81	744.50	990.00	1184.66	1525.58	1306.82	1696.13
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□E□4	815.06	1089.60	835.70	1110.24	1453.94	1921.03	1624.82	2161.76
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-□□S□E□4	910.47	1214.05	938.42	1242.00	1757.14	2371.27	1982.82	2691.90
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-□□S□E□4	1016.54	1349.16	1052.66	1385.28	2094.26	2876.98	2380.82	3287.36

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Square – Laminate or Wood



TCRQ



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

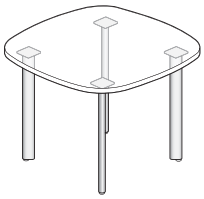
Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S E 1	$ 498.39	$ 656.77	$ 498.39	$ 656.77	$ 538.71	$ 625.83	$ 551.19	$ 644.03
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S E 1	551.16	738.58	555.03	742.45	706.23	857.10	749.19	916.37
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S E 1	614.59	831.05	623.19	839.65	907.67	1142.89	987.19	1252.90
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S E 1	688.68	934.18	702.87	948.37	1143.03	1483.95	1265.19	1654.50
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S E 1	773.43	1047.97	794.07	1068.61	1412.31	1879.40	1583.19	2120.13
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S E 2	$ 503.72	$ 662.10	$ 503.72	$ 662.10	$ 544.04	$ 631.16	$ 556.52	$ 649.36
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S E 2	556.49	743.91	560.36	747.78	711.56	862.43	754.52	921.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S E 2	619.92	836.38	628.52	844.98	913.00	1148.22	992.52	1258.23
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S E 2	694.01	939.51	708.20	953.70	1148.36	1489.28	1270.52	1659.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S E 2	778.76	1053.30	799.40	1073.94	1417.64	1884.73	1588.52	2125.46
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S E 4	$ 572.49	$ 759.91	$ 576.36	$ 763.78	$ 727.56	$ 878.43	$ 770.52	$ 937.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S E 4	635.92	852.38	644.52	860.98	929.00	1164.22	1008.52	1274.23
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S E 4	710.01	955.51	724.20	969.70	1164.36	1505.28	1286.52	1675.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S E 4	794.76	1069.30	815.40	1089.94	1433.64	1900.73	1604.52	2141.46
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- S E 4	890.17	1193.75	918.12	1221.70	1736.84	2350.97	1962.52	2671.60
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- S E 4	996.24	1328.86	1032.36	1364.98	2073.96	2856.68	2360.52	3267.06
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S E 1	$ 518.69	$ 677.07	$ 518.69	$ 677.07	$ 559.01	$ 646.13	$ 571.49	$ 664.33
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S E 1	571.46	758.88	575.33	762.75	726.53	877.40	769.49	936.67
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S E 1	634.89	851.35	643.49	859.95	927.97	1163.19	1007.49	1273.20
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S E 1	708.98	954.48	723.17	968.67	1163.33	1504.25	1285.49	1674.80
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S E 1	793.73	1068.27	814.37	1088.91	1432.61	1899.70	1603.49	2140.43
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S E 2	$ 524.02	$ 682.40	$ 524.02	$ 682.40	$ 564.34	$ 651.46	$ 576.82	$ 669.66
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S E 2	576.79	764.21	580.66	768.08	731.86	882.73	774.82	942.00
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S E 2	640.22	856.68	648.82	865.28	933.30	1168.52	1012.82	1278.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S E 2	714.31	959.81	728.50	974.00	1168.66	1509.58	1290.82	1680.13
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S E 2	799.06	1073.60	819.70	1094.24	1437.94	1905.03	1608.82	2145.76
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S E 4	$ 592.79	$ 780.21	$ 596.66	$ 784.08	$ 747.86	$ 898.73	$ 790.82	$ 958.00
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S E 4	656.22	872.68	664.82	881.28	949.30	1184.52	1028.82	1294.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S E 4	730.31	975.81	744.50	990.00	1184.66	1525.58	1306.82	1696.13
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S E 4	815.06	1089.60	835.70	1110.24	1453.94	1921.03	1624.82	2161.76
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- S E 4	910.47	1214.05	938.42	1242.00	1757.14	2371.27	1982.82	2691.90
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- S E 4	1016.54	1349.16	1052.66	1385.28	2094.26	2876.98	2380.82	3287.36

This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

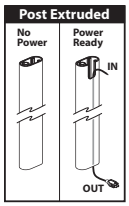
Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-4242 (Symmetrical)



TCRP-3060 (Asymmetrical)



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Symmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__E__1	$ 498.39	$ 656.77	$ 498.39	$ 656.77	$ 538.71	$ 625.83	$ 551.19	$ 644.03
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__E__1	551.16	738.58	555.03	742.45	706.23	857.10	749.19	916.37
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__E__1	614.59	831.05	623.19	839.65	907.67	1142.89	987.19	1252.90
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__E__1	688.68	934.18	702.87	948.37	1143.03	1483.95	1265.19	1654.50
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__E__1	773.43	1047.97	794.07	1068.61	1412.31	1879.40	1583.19	2120.13
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__E__2	$ 503.72	$ 662.10	$ 503.72	$ 662.10	$ 544.04	$ 631.16	$ 556.52	$ 649.36
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__E__2	556.49	743.91	560.36	747.78	711.56	862.43	754.52	921.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__E__2	619.92	836.38	628.52	844.98	913.00	1148.22	992.52	1258.23
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__E__2	694.01	939.51	708.20	953.70	1148.36	1489.28	1270.52	1659.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__E__2	778.76	1053.30	799.40	1073.94	1417.64	1884.73	1588.52	2125.46
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__E__4	$ 572.49	$ 759.91	$ 576.36	$ 763.78	$ 727.56	$ 878.43	$ 770.52	$ 937.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__E__4	635.92	852.38	644.52	860.98	929.00	1164.22	1008.52	1274.23
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__E__4	710.01	955.51	724.20	969.70	1164.36	1505.28	1286.52	1675.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__E__4	794.76	1069.30	815.40	1089.94	1433.64	1900.73	1604.52	2141.46
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454-__S__E__4	890.17	1193.75	918.12	1221.70	1736.84	2350.97	1962.52	2671.60
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060-__S__E__4	996.24	1328.86	1032.36	1364.98	2073.96	2856.68	2360.52	3267.06
Symmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__E__1	$ 518.69	$ 677.07	$ 518.69	$ 677.07	$ 559.01	$ 646.13	$ 571.49	$ 664.33
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__E__1	571.46	758.88	575.33	762.75	726.53	877.40	769.49	936.67
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__E__1	634.89	851.35	643.49	859.95	927.97	1163.19	1007.49	1273.20
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__E__1	708.98	954.48	723.17	968.67	1163.33	1504.25	1285.49	1674.80
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__E__1	793.73	1068.27	814.37	1088.91	1432.61	1899.70	1603.49	2140.43
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__E__2	$ 524.02	$ 682.40	$ 524.02	$ 682.40	$ 564.34	$ 651.46	$ 576.82	$ 669.66
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__E__2	576.79	764.21	580.66	768.08	731.86	882.73	774.82	942.00
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__E__2	640.22	856.68	648.82	865.28	933.30	1168.52	1012.82	1278.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__E__2	714.31	959.81	728.50	974.00	1168.66	1509.58	1290.82	1680.13
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__E__2	799.06	1073.60	819.70	1094.24	1437.94	1905.03	1608.82	2145.76
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__E__4	$ 592.79	$ 780.21	$ 596.66	$ 784.08	$ 747.86	$ 898.73	$ 790.82	$ 958.00
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__E__4	656.22	872.68	664.82	881.28	949.30	1184.52	1028.82	1294.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__E__4	730.31	975.81	744.50	990.00	1184.66	1525.58	1306.82	1696.13
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__E__4	815.06	1089.60	835.70	1110.24	1453.94	1921.03	1624.82	2161.76
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454-__S__E__4	910.47	1214.05	938.42	1242.00	1757.14	2371.27	1982.82	2691.90
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060-__S__E__4	1016.54	1349.16	1052.66	1385.28	2094.26	2876.98	2380.82	3287.36

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

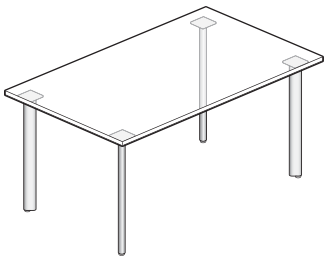
Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Asymmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S E 1	$628.13	$ 845.52	$ 707.66	$ 925.05	$1314.22	$1582.27	$1473.39	$1777.64
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S E 1	688.48	948.50	772.31	1032.33	1505.66	1828.68	1699.81	2067.83
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S E 1	749.52	1056.35	837.65	1144.48	1699.25	2082.62	1928.83	2366.87
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S E 1	$744.18	$1018.72	$ 832.31	$1106.85	$1682.70	$2024.44	$1908.81	$2298.55
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S E 1	816.05	1138.45	909.34	1231.74	1910.74	2314.18	2178.47	2639.80
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S E 2	$633.46	$ 850.85	$ 712.99	$ 930.38	$1319.55	$1587.60	$1478.72	$1782.97
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S E 2	693.81	953.83	777.64	1037.66	1510.99	1834.01	1705.14	2073.16
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S E 2	754.85	1061.68	842.98	1149.81	1704.58	2087.95	1934.16	2372.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S E 2	$749.51	$1024.05	$ 837.64	$1112.18	$1688.03	$2029.77	$1914.14	$2303.88
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S E 2	821.38	1143.78	914.67	1237.07	1916.07	2319.51	2183.80	2645.13
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S E 4	$649.46	$ 866.85	$ 728.99	$ 946.38	$1335.55	$1603.60	$1494.72	$1798.97
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S E 4	709.81	969.83	793.64	1053.66	1526.99	1850.01	1721.14	2089.16
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S E 4	770.85	1077.68	858.98	1165.81	1720.58	2103.95	1950.16	2388.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S E 4	$765.51	$1040.05	$ 853.64	$1128.18	$1704.03	$2045.77	$1930.14	$2319.88
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S E 4	837.38	1159.78	930.67	1253.07	1932.07	2335.51	2199.80	2661.13
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4272- S E 4	$903.91	$1241.88	$1002.36	$1340.33	$2143.57	$2567.08	$2449.45	$2934.06
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4872- S E 4	$970.45	$1323.97	$1074.06	$1427.58	$2355.06	$2798.64	$2699.10	$3207.00
Asymmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S E 1	$648.43	$ 865.82	$ 727.96	$ 945.35	$1334.52	$1602.57	$1493.69	$1797.94
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S E 1	708.78	968.80	792.61	1052.63	1525.96	1848.98	1720.11	2088.13
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S E 1	769.82	1076.65	857.95	1164.78	1719.55	2102.92	1949.13	2387.17
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S E 1	$764.48	$1039.02	$ 852.61	$1127.15	$1703.00	$2044.74	$1929.11	$2318.85
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S E 1	836.35	1158.75	929.64	1252.04	1931.04	2334.48	2198.77	2660.10
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S E 2	$653.76	$ 871.15	$ 733.29	$ 950.68	$1339.85	$1607.90	$1499.02	$1803.27
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S E 2	714.11	974.13	797.94	1057.96	1531.29	1854.31	1725.44	2093.46
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S E 2	775.15	1081.98	863.28	1170.11	1724.88	2108.25	1954.46	2392.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S E 2	$769.81	$1044.35	$ 857.94	$1132.48	$1708.33	$2050.07	$1934.44	$2324.18
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S E 2	841.68	1164.08	934.97	1257.37	1936.37	2339.81	2204.10	2665.43
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S E 4	$669.76	$ 887.15	$ 749.29	$ 966.68	$1355.85	$1623.90	$1515.02	$1819.27
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S E 4	730.11	990.13	813.94	1073.96	1547.29	1870.31	1741.44	2109.46
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S E 4	791.15	1097.98	879.28	1186.11	1740.88	2124.25	1970.46	2408.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S E 4	$785.81	$1060.35	$ 873.94	$1148.48	$1724.33	$2066.07	$1950.44	$2340.18
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S E 4	857.68	1180.08	950.97	1273.37	1952.37	2355.81	2220.10	2681.43
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4272- S E 4	$924.21	$1262.18	$1022.66	$1360.63	$2163.87	$2587.38	$2469.75	$2954.36
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4872- S E 4	$990.75	$1344.27	$1094.36	$1447.88	$2375.36	$2818.94	$2719.40	$3227.30

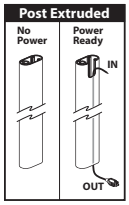
This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□E□1	$628.13	$ 845.52	$ 707.66	$ 925.05	$1314.22	$1582.27	$1473.39	$1777.64
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□E□1	658.22	896.40	739.90	978.08	1409.67	1704.54	1586.27	1921.63
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□E□1	688.48	948.50	772.31	1032.33	1505.66	1828.68	1699.81	2067.83
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□E□1	$744.18	$1018.72	$ 832.31	$1106.85	$1682.70	$2024.44	$1908.81	$2298.55
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□E□1	816.05	1138.45	909.34	1231.74	1910.74	2314.18	2178.47	2639.80
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□E□2	$633.46	$ 850.85	$ 712.99	$ 930.38	$1319.55	$1587.60	$1478.72	$1782.97
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□E□2	663.55	901.73	745.23	983.41	1415.00	1709.87	1591.60	1926.96
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□E□2	693.81	953.83	777.64	1037.66	1510.99	1834.01	1705.14	2073.16
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□E□2	$749.51	$1024.05	$ 837.64	$1112.18	$1688.03	$2029.77	$1914.14	$2303.88
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□E□2	821.38	1143.78	914.67	1237.07	1916.07	2319.51	2183.80	2645.13
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-1848-□□S□E□4	$559.73	N/A	$ 632.38	N/A	$1050.38	N/A	$1158.01	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-1854-□□S□E□4	578.98	N/A	652.92	N/A	1111.38	N/A	1230.25	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-1860-□□S□E□4	598.41	N/A	673.64	N/A	1172.91	N/A	1303.14	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-1866-□□S□E□4	618.01	N/A	694.53	N/A	1234.98	N/A	1376.68	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-1872-□□S□E□4	637.78	N/A	715.59	N/A	1297.59	N/A	1450.86	N/A
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436-□□S□E□4	$555.77	$ 722.29	$ 628.42	$ 794.94	$1038.12	$1240.58	$1143.18	$1371.32
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442-□□S□E□4	580.10	764.79	654.47	839.16	1115.27	1341.17	1234.45	1489.78
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448-□□S□E□4	604.60	808.51	680.69	884.60	1192.96	1443.65	1326.36	1610.46
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454-□□S□E□4	629.27	853.45	707.08	931.26	1271.19	1548.01	1418.93	1733.34
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460-□□S□E□4	654.11	899.61	733.64	979.14	1349.95	1654.25	1512.14	1858.44
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466-□□S□E□4	679.13	946.99	760.38	1028.24	1429.25	1762.38	1606.00	1985.75
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472-□□S□E□4	704.31	995.58	787.28	1078.55	1509.08	1872.39	1700.51	2115.27
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036-□□S□E□4	$589.81	$ 768.75	$ 665.04	$ 843.98	$1146.25	$1364.73	$1270.88	$1517.62
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042-□□S□E□4	619.55	817.19	696.93	894.57	1240.63	1483.23	1382.48	1657.19
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□E□4	649.46	866.85	728.99	946.38	1335.55	1603.60	1494.72	1798.97
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□E□4	679.55	917.73	761.23	999.41	1431.00	1725.87	1607.60	1942.96
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□E□4	709.81	969.83	793.64	1053.66	1526.99	1850.01	1721.14	2089.16
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072-□□S□E□4	770.85	1077.68	858.98	1165.81	1720.58	2103.95	1950.16	2388.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□E□4	$765.51	$1040.05	$ 853.64	$1128.18	$1704.03	$2045.77	$1930.14	$2319.88
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666-□□S□E□4	801.36	1099.31	892.07	1190.02	1817.78	2189.70	2064.65	2489.40
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□E□4	837.38	1159.78	930.67	1253.07	1932.07	2335.51	2199.80	2661.13
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-4260-□□S□E□4	$821.21	$1110.27	$ 913.64	$1202.70	$1881.07	$2241.53	$2139.14	$2550.60
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4272-□□S□E□4	903.91	1241.88	1002.36	1340.33	2143.57	2567.08	2449.45	2934.06
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4872-□□S□E□4	$970.45	$1323.97	$1074.06	$1427.58	$2355.06	$2798.64	$2699.10	$3207.00

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

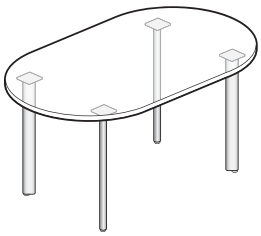
Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

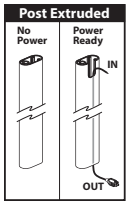
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S E 1	$648.43	$ 865.82	$ 727.96	$ 945.35	$1334.52	$1602.57	$1493.69	$1797.94
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S E 1	678.52	916.70	760.20	998.38	1429.97	1724.84	1606.57	1941.93
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S E 1	708.78	968.80	792.61	1052.63	1525.96	1848.98	1720.11	2088.13
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S E 1	$764.48	$1039.02	$ 852.61	$1127.15	$1703.00	$2044.74	$1929.11	$2318.85
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S E 1	836.35	1158.75	929.64	1252.04	1931.04	2334.48	2198.77	2660.10
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S E 2	$653.76	$ 871.15	$ 733.29	$ 950.68	$1339.85	$1607.90	$1499.02	$1803.27
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S E 2	683.85	922.03	765.53	1003.71	1435.30	1730.17	1611.90	1947.26
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S E 2	714.11	974.13	797.94	1057.96	1531.29	1854.31	1725.44	2093.46
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S E 2	$769.81	$1044.35	$ 857.94	$1132.48	$1708.33	$2050.07	$1934.44	$2324.18
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S E 2	841.68	1164.08	934.97	1257.37	1936.37	2339.81	2204.10	2665.43
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-1848- S E 4	$580.03	N/A	$ 652.68	N/A	$1070.68	N/A	$1178.31	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-1854- S E 4	599.28	N/A	673.22	N/A	1131.68	N/A	1250.55	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-1860- S E 4	618.71	N/A	693.94	N/A	1193.21	N/A	1323.44	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-1866- S E 4	638.31	N/A	714.83	N/A	1255.28	N/A	1396.98	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-1872- S E 4	658.08	N/A	735.89	N/A	1317.89	N/A	1471.16	N/A
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- S E 4	$576.07	$ 742.59	$ 648.72	$ 815.24	$1058.42	$1260.88	$1163.48	$1391.62
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- S E 4	600.40	785.09	674.77	859.46	1135.57	1361.47	1254.75	1510.08
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- S E 4	624.90	828.81	700.99	904.90	1213.26	1463.95	1346.66	1630.76
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- S E 4	649.57	873.75	727.38	951.56	1291.49	1568.31	1439.23	1753.64
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- S E 4	674.41	919.91	753.94	999.44	1370.25	1674.55	1532.44	1878.74
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- S E 4	699.43	967.29	780.68	1048.54	1449.55	1782.68	1626.30	2006.05
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- S E 4	724.61	1015.88	807.58	1098.85	1529.38	1892.69	1720.81	2135.57
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- S E 4	$610.11	$ 789.05	$ 685.34	$ 864.28	$1166.55	$1385.03	$1291.18	$1537.92
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- S E 4	639.85	837.49	717.23	914.87	1260.93	1503.53	1402.78	1677.49
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S E 4	669.76	887.15	749.29	966.68	1355.85	1623.90	1515.02	1819.27
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S E 4	699.85	938.03	781.53	1019.71	1451.30	1746.17	1627.90	1963.26
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S E 4	730.11	990.13	813.94	1073.96	1547.29	1870.31	1741.44	2109.46
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S E 4	791.15	1097.98	879.28	1186.11	1740.88	2124.25	1970.46	2408.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S E 4	$785.81	$1060.35	$ 873.94	$1148.48	$1724.33	$2066.07	$1950.44	$2340.18
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- S E 4	821.66	1119.61	912.37	1210.32	1838.08	2210.00	2084.95	2509.70
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S E 4	857.68	1180.08	950.97	1273.37	1952.37	2355.81	2220.10	2681.43
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-4260- S E 4	$841.51	$1130.57	$ 933.94	$1223.00	$1901.37	$2261.83	$2159.44	$2570.90
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4272- S E 4	924.21	1262.18	1022.66	1360.63	2163.87	2587.38	2469.75	2954.36
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4872- S E 4	$990.75	$1344.27	$1094.36	$1447.88	$2375.36	$2818.94	$2719.40	$3227.30

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCRT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

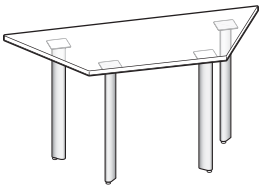
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S E 1	$628.13	$ 845.52	$ 707.66	$ 925.05	$1314.22	$1582.27	$1473.39	$1777.64
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S E 1	688.48	948.50	772.31	1032.33	1505.66	1828.68	1699.81	2067.83
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S E 1	749.52	1056.35	837.65	1144.48	1699.25	2082.62	1928.83	2366.87
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S E 1	$744.18	$1018.72	$ 832.31	$1106.85	$1682.70	$2024.44	$1908.81	$2298.55
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S E 1	816.05	1138.45	909.34	1231.74	1910.74	2314.18	2178.47	2639.80
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S E 2	$633.46	$ 850.85	$ 712.99	$ 930.38	$1319.55	$1587.60	$1478.72	$1782.97
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S E 2	693.81	953.83	777.64	1037.66	1510.99	1834.01	1705.14	2073.16
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S E 2	754.85	1061.68	842.98	1149.81	1704.58	2087.95	1934.16	2372.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S E 2	$749.51	$1024.05	$ 837.64	$1112.18	$1688.03	$2029.77	$1914.14	$2303.88
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S E 2	821.38	1143.78	914.67	1237.07	1916.07	2319.51	2183.80	2645.13
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S E 4	$649.46	$ 866.85	$ 728.99	$ 946.38	$1335.55	$1603.60	$1494.72	$1798.97
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S E 4	709.81	969.83	793.64	1053.66	1526.99	1850.01	1721.14	2089.16
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S E 4	770.85	1077.68	858.98	1165.81	1720.58	2103.95	1950.16	2388.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S E 4	$765.51	$1040.05	$ 853.64	$1128.18	$1704.03	$2045.77	$1930.14	$2319.88
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S E 4	837.38	1159.78	930.67	1253.07	1932.07	2335.51	2199.80	2661.13
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4272- S E 4	$903.91	$1241.88	$1002.36	$1340.33	$2143.57	$2567.08	$2449.45	$2934.06
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4872- S E 4	$970.45	$1323.97	$1074.06	$1427.58	$2355.06	$2798.64	$2699.10	$3207.00
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S E 1	$648.43	$ 865.82	$ 727.96	$ 945.35	$1334.52	$1602.57	$1493.69	$1797.94
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S E 1	708.78	968.80	792.61	1052.63	1525.96	1848.98	1720.11	2088.13
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S E 1	769.82	1076.65	857.95	1164.78	1719.55	2102.92	1949.13	2387.17
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S E 1	$764.48	$1039.02	$ 852.61	$1127.15	$1703.00	$2044.74	$1929.11	$2318.85
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S E 1	836.35	1158.75	929.64	1252.04	1931.04	2334.48	2198.77	2660.10
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S E 2	$653.76	$ 871.15	$ 733.29	$ 950.68	$1339.85	$1607.90	$1499.02	$1803.27
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S E 2	714.11	974.13	797.94	1057.96	1531.29	1854.31	1725.44	2093.46
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S E 2	775.15	1081.98	863.28	1170.11	1724.88	2108.25	1954.46	2392.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S E 2	$769.81	$1044.35	$ 857.94	$1132.48	$1708.33	$2050.07	$1934.44	$2324.18
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S E 2	841.68	1164.08	934.97	1257.37	1936.37	2339.81	2204.10	2665.43
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S E 4	$669.76	$ 887.15	$ 749.29	$ 966.68	$1355.85	$1623.90	$1515.02	$1819.27
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S E 4	730.11	990.13	813.94	1073.96	1547.29	1870.31	1741.44	2109.46
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S E 4	791.15	1097.98	879.28	1186.11	1740.88	2124.25	1970.46	2408.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S E 4	$785.81	$1060.35	$ 873.94	$1148.48	$1724.33	$2066.07	$1950.44	$2340.18
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S E 4	857.68	1180.08	950.97	1273.37	1952.37	2355.81	2220.10	2681.43
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4272- S E 4	$924.21	$1262.18	$1022.66	$1360.63	$2163.87	$2587.38	$2469.75	$2954.36
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4872- S E 4	$990.75	$1344.27	$1094.36	$1447.88	$2375.36	$2818.94	$2719.40	$3227.30

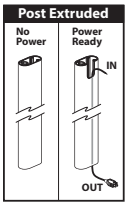
Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448- S E 4	**$604.58**	**$ 808.49**	**$608.02**	**$ 811.93**	**$ 753.74**	**$1004.43**	**$ 795.43**	**$1079.53**
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454- S E 4	**629.25**	**853.43**	**634.41**	**858.59**	**831.97**	**1108.79**	**888.00**	**1202.41**
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460- S E 4	**654.09**	**899.59**	**660.97**	**906.47**	**910.73**	**1215.03**	**981.21**	**1327.51**
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466- S E 4	**679.11**	**946.97**	**687.71**	**955.57**	**990.03**	**1323.16**	**1075.07**	**1454.82**
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472- S E 4	**704.29**	**995.56**	**714.61**	**1005.88**	**1069.86**	**1433.17**	**1169.58**	**1584.34**
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060- S E 4	**$709.79**	**$ 969.81**	**$720.97**	**$ 980.99**	**$1087.77**	**$1410.79**	**$1190.21**	**$1558.23**
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066- S E 4	**740.22**	**1023.13**	**753.55**	**1036.46**	**1184.30**	**1536.82**	**1304.39**	**1706.64**
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072- S E 4	**770.83**	**1077.66**	**786.31**	**1093.14**	**1281.36**	**1664.73**	**1419.23**	**1857.27**
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684- S E 4	**$909.92**	**$1284.36**	**$935.72**	**$1310.16**	**$1723.04**	**$2193.57**	**$1941.13**	**$2480.30**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448- S E 4	**$624.88**	**$ 828.79**	**$628.32**	**$ 832.23**	**$ 774.04**	**$1024.73**	**$ 815.73**	**$1099.83**
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454- S E 4	**649.55**	**873.73**	**654.71**	**878.89**	**852.27**	**1129.09**	**908.30**	**1222.71**
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460- S E 4	**674.39**	**919.89**	**681.27**	**926.77**	**931.03**	**1235.33**	**1001.51**	**1347.81**
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466- S E 4	**699.41**	**967.27**	**708.01**	**975.87**	**1010.33**	**1343.46**	**1095.37**	**1475.12**
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472- S E 4	**724.59**	**1015.86**	**734.91**	**1026.18**	**1090.16**	**1453.47**	**1189.88**	**1604.64**
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060- S E 4	**$730.09**	**$ 990.11**	**$741.27**	**$1001.29**	**$1108.07**	**$1431.09**	**$1210.51**	**$1578.53**
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066- S E 4	**760.52**	**1043.43**	**773.85**	**1056.76**	**1204.60**	**1557.12**	**1324.69**	**1726.94**
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072- S E 4	**791.13**	**1097.96**	**806.61**	**1113.44**	**1301.66**	**1685.03**	**1439.53**	**1877.57**
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684- S E 4	**$930.22**	**$1304.66**	**$956.02**	**$1330.46**	**$1743.34**	**$2213.87**	**$1961.43**	**$2500.60**



TCTP



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

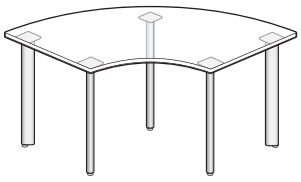
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

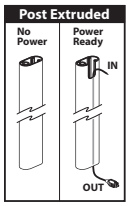
Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout										
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCBN-2460- ☐☐S☐E☐4	**$1068.00**	**$1313.50**	**$1074.88**	**$1320.38**	**$1324.64**	**$1628.94**	**$1395.12**	**$1741.42**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCBN-3072- ☐☐S☐E☐4	**1184.74**	**1491.57**	**1200.22**	**1507.05**	**1695.27**	**2078.64**	**1833.14**	**2271.18**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCBN-3684- ☐☐S☐E☐4	**1323.83**	**1698.27**	**1349.63**	**1724.07**	**2136.95**	**2607.48**	**2355.04**	**2894.21**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout										
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCBN-2460- ☐☐S☐E☐4	**$1088.30**	**$1333.80**	**$1095.18**	**$1340.68**	**$1344.94**	**$1649.24**	**$1415.42**	**$1761.72**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCBN-3072- ☐☐S☐E☐4	**1205.04**	**1511.87**	**1220.52**	**1527.35**	**1715.57**	**2098.94**	**1853.44**	**2291.48**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCBN-3684- ☐☐S☐E☐4	**1344.13**	**1718.57**	**1369.93**	**1744.37**	**2157.25**	**2627.78**	**2375.34**	**2914.51**



TCBN



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Three locking and three non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

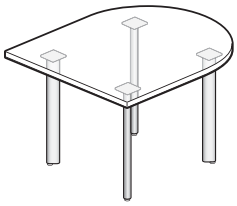
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

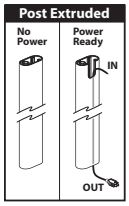
Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242-□□S□V□4	$ 744.70	$ 990.20	$ 758.89	$1004.39	$1199.05	$1539.97	$1321.21	$1710.52
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848-□□S□V□4	829.45	1103.99	850.09	1124.63	1468.33	1935.42	1639.21	2176.15
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454-□□S□V□4	924.86	1228.44	952.81	1256.39	1771.53	2385.66	1997.21	2706.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060-□□S□V□4	1030.93	1363.55	1067.05	1399.67	2108.65	2891.37	2395.21	3301.75
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242-□□S□V□4	$ 765.00	$1010.50	$ 779.19	$1024.69	$1219.35	$1560.27	$1341.51	$1730.82
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848-□□S□V□4	849.75	1124.29	870.39	1144.93	1488.63	1955.72	1659.51	2196.45
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454-□□S□V□4	945.16	1248.74	973.11	1276.69	1791.83	2405.96	2017.51	2726.59
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060-□□S□V□4	1051.23	1383.85	1087.35	1419.97	2128.95	2911.67	2415.51	3322.05



TCHT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

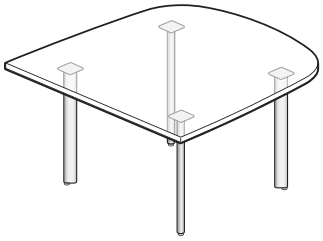
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

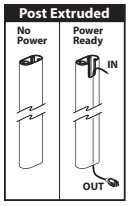
Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-__S__V__4	$ 744.70	$ 990.20	$ 758.89	$1004.39	$1199.05	$1539.97	$1321.21	$1710.52
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-__S__V__4	829.45	1103.99	850.09	1124.63	1468.33	1935.42	1639.21	2176.15
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-__S__V__4	924.86	1228.44	952.81	1256.39	1771.53	2385.66	1997.21	2706.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-__S__V__4	1030.93	1363.55	1067.05	1399.67	2108.65	2891.37	2395.21	3301.75
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-__S__V__4	$ 765.00	$1010.50	$ 779.19	$1024.69	$1219.35	$1560.27	$1341.51	$1730.82
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-__S__V__4	849.75	1124.29	870.39	1144.93	1488.63	1955.72	1659.51	2196.45
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-__S__V__4	945.16	1248.74	973.11	1276.69	1791.83	2405.96	2017.51	2726.59
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-__S__V__4	1051.23	1383.85	1087.35	1419.97	2128.95	2911.67	2415.51	3322.05



TCHP



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

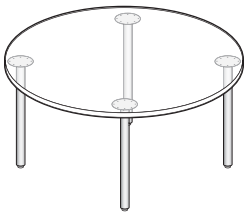
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

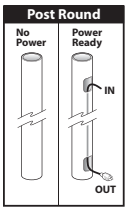
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN-SNV



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

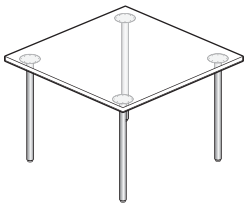
Jive Table — Post Round Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

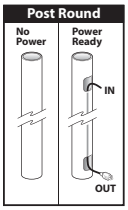
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□V□1	$382.63	$ 541.01	$382.63	$ 541.01	$ 422.95	$ 510.07	$ 435.43	$ 528.27
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□V□1	435.40	622.82	439.27	626.69	590.47	741.34	633.43	800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□V□1	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□V□1	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□V□1	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□V□2	$382.63	$ 541.01	$382.63	$ 541.01	$ 422.95	$ 510.07	$ 435.43	$ 528.27
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□V□2	435.40	622.82	439.27	626.69	590.47	741.34	633.43	800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□V□2	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□V□2	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□V□2	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□V□4	$435.40	$ 622.82	$439.27	$ 626.69	$ 590.47	$ 741.34	$ 633.43	$ 800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□V□4	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□V□4	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□V□4	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-□□S□V□4	753.08	1056.66	781.03	1084.61	1599.75	2213.88	1825.43	2534.51
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-□□S□V□4	859.15	1191.77	895.27	1227.89	1936.87	2719.59	2223.43	3129.97
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□V□1	$402.93	$ 561.31	$402.93	$ 561.31	$ 443.25	$ 530.37	$ 455.73	$ 548.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□V□1	455.70	643.12	459.57	646.99	610.77	761.64	653.73	820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□V□1	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□V□1	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□V□1	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-□□S□V□2	$402.93	$ 561.31	$402.93	$ 561.31	$ 443.25	$ 530.37	$ 455.73	$ 548.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□V□2	455.70	643.12	459.57	646.99	610.77	761.64	653.73	820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□V□2	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□V□2	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□V□2	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-□□S□V□4	$455.70	$ 643.12	$459.57	$ 646.99	$ 610.77	$ 761.64	$ 653.73	$ 820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-□□S□V□4	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-□□S□V□4	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-□□S□V□4	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-□□S□V□4	773.38	1076.96	801.33	1104.91	1620.05	2234.18	1845.73	2554.81
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-□□S□V□4	879.45	1212.07	915.57	1248.19	1957.17	2739.89	2243.73	3150.27

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Square – Laminate or Wood



TCRQ-SNV



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S V 1	$382.63	$ 541.01	$382.63	$ 541.01	$ 422.95	$ 510.07	$ 435.43	$ 528.27
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S V 1	435.40	622.82	439.27	626.69	590.47	741.34	633.43	800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S V 1	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S V 1	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S V 1	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S V 2	$382.63	$ 541.01	$382.63	$ 541.01	$ 422.95	$ 510.07	$ 435.43	$ 528.27
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S V 2	435.40	622.82	439.27	626.69	590.47	741.34	633.43	800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S V 2	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S V 2	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S V 2	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S V 4	$435.40	$ 622.82	$439.27	$ 626.69	$ 590.47	$ 741.34	$ 633.43	$ 800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S V 4	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S V 4	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S V 4	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- S V 4	753.08	1056.66	781.03	1084.61	1599.75	2213.88	1825.43	2534.51
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- S V 4	859.15	1191.77	895.27	1227.89	1936.87	2719.59	2223.43	3129.97
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S V 1	$402.93	$ 561.31	$402.93	$ 561.31	$ 443.25	$ 530.37	$ 455.73	$ 548.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S V 1	455.70	643.12	459.57	646.99	610.77	761.64	653.73	820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S V 1	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S V 1	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S V 1	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S V 2	$402.93	$ 561.31	$402.93	$ 561.31	$ 443.25	$ 530.37	$ 455.73	$ 548.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S V 2	455.70	643.12	459.57	646.99	610.77	761.64	653.73	820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S V 2	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S V 2	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S V 2	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S V 4	$455.70	$ 643.12	$459.57	$ 646.99	$ 610.77	$ 761.64	$ 653.73	$ 820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S V 4	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S V 4	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S V 4	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- S V 4	773.38	1076.96	801.33	1104.91	1620.05	2234.18	1845.73	2554.81
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- S V 4	879.45	1212.07	915.57	1248.19	1957.17	2739.89	2243.73	3150.27

This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — Post Round Base

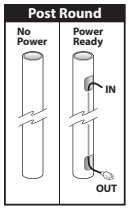
Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-4242-SNV (Symmetrical)



TCRP-3060-SNV (Asymmetrical)



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Symmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__V__1	$382.63	$ 541.01	$382.63	$ 541.01	$ 422.95	$ 510.07	$ 435.43	$ 528.27
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__V__1	435.40	622.82	439.27	626.69	590.47	741.34	633.43	800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__V__1	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__V__1	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__V__1	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__V__2	$382.63	$ 541.01	$382.63	$ 541.01	$ 422.95	$ 510.07	$ 435.43	$ 528.27
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__V__2	435.40	622.82	439.27	626.69	590.47	741.34	633.43	800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__V__2	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__V__2	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__V__2	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__V__4	$435.40	$ 622.82	$439.27	$ 626.69	$ 590.47	$ 741.34	$ 633.43	$ 800.61
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__V__4	498.83	715.29	507.43	723.89	791.91	1027.13	871.43	1137.14
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__V__4	572.92	818.42	587.11	832.61	1027.27	1368.19	1149.43	1538.74
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__V__4	657.67	932.21	678.31	952.85	1296.55	1763.64	1467.43	2004.37
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454-__S__V__4	753.08	1056.66	781.03	1084.61	1599.75	2213.88	1825.43	2534.51
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060-__S__V__4	859.15	1191.77	895.27	1227.89	1936.87	2719.59	2223.43	3129.97
Symmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__V__1	$402.93	$ 561.31	$402.93	$ 561.31	$ 443.25	$ 530.37	$ 455.73	$ 548.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__V__1	455.70	643.12	459.57	646.99	610.77	761.64	653.73	820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__V__1	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__V__1	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__V__1	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424-__S__V__2	$402.93	$ 561.31	$402.93	$ 561.31	$ 443.25	$ 530.37	$ 455.73	$ 548.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__V__2	455.70	643.12	459.57	646.99	610.77	761.64	653.73	820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__V__2	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__V__2	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__V__2	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030-__S__V__4	$455.70	$ 643.12	$459.57	$ 646.99	$ 610.77	$ 761.64	$ 653.73	$ 820.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636-__S__V__4	519.13	735.59	527.73	744.19	812.21	1047.43	891.73	1157.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242-__S__V__4	593.22	838.72	607.41	852.91	1047.57	1388.49	1169.73	1559.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848-__S__V__4	677.97	952.51	698.61	973.15	1316.85	1783.94	1487.73	2024.67
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454-__S__V__4	773.38	1076.96	801.33	1104.91	1620.05	2234.18	1845.73	2554.81
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060-__S__V__4	879.45	1212.07	915.57	1248.19	1957.17	2739.89	2243.73	3150.27

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

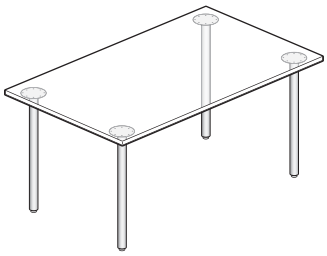
Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Asymmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S V 1	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S V 1	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S V 1	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S V 1	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S V 1	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S V 2	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S V 2	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S V 2	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S V 2	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S V 2	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S V 4	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S V 4	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S V 4	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S V 4	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S V 4	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4272- S V 4	$766.82	$1104.79	$865.27	$1203.24	$2006.48	$2429.99	$2312.36	$2796.97
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4872- S V 4	$833.36	$1186.88	$936.97	$1290.49	$2217.97	$2661.55	$2562.01	$3069.91
Asymmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S V 1	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S V 1	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S V 1	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S V 1	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S V 1	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S V 2	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S V 2	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S V 2	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S V 2	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S V 2	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S V 4	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S V 4	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S V 4	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S V 4	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S V 4	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4272- S V 4	$787.12	$1125.09	$885.57	$1223.54	$2026.78	$2450.29	$2332.66	$2817.27
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-4872- S V 4	$853.66	$1207.18	$957.27	$1310.79	$2238.27	$2681.85	$2582.31	$3090.21

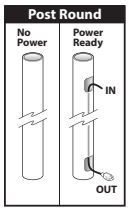
This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNV



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□V□1	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□V□1	542.46	780.64	624.14	862.32	1293.91	1588.78	1470.51	1805.87
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□V□1	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□V□1	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□V□1	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□V□2	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□V□2	542.46	780.64	624.14	862.32	1293.91	1588.78	1470.51	1805.87
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□V□2	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□V□2	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□V□2	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-1848-□□S□V□4	$422.64	N/A	$495.29	N/A	$ 913.29	N/A	$1020.92	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-1854-□□S□V□4	441.89	N/A	515.83	N/A	974.29	N/A	1093.16	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-1860-□□S□V□4	461.32	N/A	536.55	N/A	1035.82	N/A	1166.05	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-1866-□□S□V□4	480.92	N/A	557.44	N/A	1097.89	N/A	1239.59	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-1872-□□S□V□4	500.69	N/A	578.50	N/A	1160.50	N/A	1313.77	N/A
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436-□□S□V□4	$418.68	$ 585.20	$491.33	$ 657.85	$ 901.03	$1103.49	$1006.09	$1234.23
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442-□□S□V□4	443.01	627.70	517.38	702.07	978.18	1204.08	1097.36	1352.69
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448-□□S□V□4	467.51	671.42	543.60	747.51	1055.87	1306.56	1189.27	1473.37
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454-□□S□V□4	492.18	716.36	569.99	794.17	1134.10	1410.92	1281.84	1596.25
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460-□□S□V□4	517.02	762.52	596.55	842.05	1212.86	1517.16	1375.05	1721.35
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466-□□S□V□4	542.04	809.90	623.29	891.15	1292.16	1625.29	1468.91	1848.66
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472-□□S□V□4	567.22	858.49	650.19	941.46	1371.99	1735.30	1563.42	1978.18
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036-□□S□V□4	$452.72	$ 631.66	$527.95	$ 706.89	$1009.16	$1227.64	$1133.79	$1380.53
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042-□□S□V□4	482.46	680.10	559.84	757.48	1103.54	1346.14	1245.39	1520.10
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□V□4	512.37	729.76	591.90	809.29	1198.46	1466.51	1357.63	1661.88
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□V□4	542.46	780.64	624.14	862.32	1293.91	1588.78	1470.51	1805.87
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□V□4	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072-□□S□V□4	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□V□4	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666-□□S□V□4	664.27	962.22	754.98	1052.93	1680.69	2052.61	1927.56	2352.31
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□V□4	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-4260-□□S□V□4	$684.12	$ 973.18	$776.55	$1065.61	$1743.98	$2104.44	$2002.05	$2413.51
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4272-□□S□V□4	766.82	1104.79	865.27	1203.24	2006.48	2429.99	2312.36	2796.97
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4872-□□S□V□4	$833.36	$1186.88	$936.97	$1290.49	$2217.97	$2661.55	$2562.01	$3069.91

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

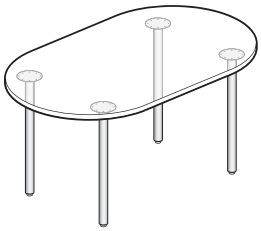
Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

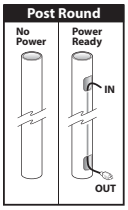
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□V□1	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□V□1	562.76	800.94	644.44	882.62	1314.21	1609.08	1490.81	1826.17
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□V□1	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□V□1	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□V□1	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□V□2	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□V□2	562.76	800.94	644.44	882.62	1314.21	1609.08	1490.81	1826.17
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□V□2	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□V□2	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□V□2	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-1848-□□S□V□4	$442.94	N/A	$515.59	N/A	$ 933.59	N/A	$1041.22	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-1854-□□S□V□4	462.19	N/A	536.13	N/A	994.59	N/A	1113.46	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-1860-□□S□V□4	481.62	N/A	556.85	N/A	1056.12	N/A	1186.35	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-1866-□□S□V□4	501.22	N/A	577.74	N/A	1118.19	N/A	1259.89	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-1872-□□S□V□4	520.99	N/A	598.80	N/A	1180.80	N/A	1334.07	N/A
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436-□□S□V□4	$438.98	$ 605.50	$511.63	$ 678.15	$ 921.33	$1123.79	$1026.39	$1254.53
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442-□□S□V□4	463.31	648.00	537.68	722.37	998.48	1224.38	1117.66	1372.99
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448-□□S□V□4	487.81	691.72	563.90	767.81	1076.17	1326.86	1209.57	1493.67
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454-□□S□V□4	512.48	736.66	590.29	814.47	1154.40	1431.22	1302.14	1616.55
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460-□□S□V□4	537.32	782.82	616.85	862.35	1233.16	1537.46	1395.35	1741.65
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466-□□S□V□4	562.34	830.20	643.59	911.45	1312.46	1645.59	1489.21	1868.96
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472-□□S□V□4	587.52	878.79	670.49	961.76	1392.29	1755.60	1583.72	1998.48
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036-□□S□V□4	$473.02	$ 651.96	$548.25	$ 727.19	$1029.46	$1247.94	$1154.09	$1400.83
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042-□□S□V□4	502.76	700.40	580.14	777.78	1123.84	1366.44	1265.69	1540.40
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048-□□S□V□4	532.67	750.06	612.20	829.59	1218.76	1486.81	1377.93	1682.18
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054-□□S□V□4	562.76	800.94	644.44	882.62	1314.21	1609.08	1490.81	1826.17
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060-□□S□V□4	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072-□□S□V□4	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660-□□S□V□4	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666-□□S□V□4	684.57	982.52	775.28	1073.23	1700.99	2072.91	1947.86	2372.61
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672-□□S□V□4	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-4260-□□S□V□4	$704.42	$ 993.48	$796.85	$1085.91	$1764.28	$2124.74	$2022.35	$2433.81
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4272-□□S□V□4	787.12	1125.09	885.57	1223.54	2026.78	2450.29	2332.66	2817.27
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-4872-□□S□V□4	$853.66	$1207.18	$957.27	$1310.79	$2238.27	$2681.85	$2582.31	$3090.21

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCRT-SNV



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S V 1	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S V 1	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S V 1	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S V 1	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S V 1	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S V 2	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S V 2	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S V 2	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S V 2	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S V 2	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S V 4	$512.37	$ 729.76	$591.90	$ 809.29	$1198.46	$1466.51	$1357.63	$1661.88
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S V 4	572.72	832.74	656.55	916.57	1389.90	1712.92	1584.05	1952.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S V 4	633.76	940.59	721.89	1028.72	1583.49	1966.86	1813.07	2251.11
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S V 4	$628.42	$ 902.96	$716.55	$ 991.09	$1566.94	$1908.68	$1793.05	$2182.79
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S V 4	700.29	1022.69	793.58	1115.98	1794.98	2198.42	2062.71	2524.04
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4272- S V 4	$766.82	$1104.79	$865.27	$1203.24	$2006.48	$2429.99	$2312.36	$2796.97
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4872- S V 4	$833.36	$1186.88	$936.97	$1290.49	$2217.97	$2661.55	$2562.01	$3069.91
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S V 1	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S V 1	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S V 1	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S V 1	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S V 1	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S V 2	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S V 2	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S V 2	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S V 2	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S V 2	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S V 4	$532.67	$ 750.06	$612.20	$ 829.59	$1218.76	$1486.81	$1377.93	$1682.18
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S V 4	593.02	853.04	676.85	936.87	1410.20	1733.22	1604.35	1972.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S V 4	654.06	960.89	742.19	1049.02	1603.79	1987.16	1833.37	2271.41
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S V 4	$648.72	$ 923.26	$736.85	$1011.39	$1587.24	$1928.98	$1813.35	$2203.09
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S V 4	720.59	1042.99	813.88	1136.28	1815.28	2218.72	2083.01	2544.34
	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4272- S V 4	$787.12	$1125.09	$885.57	$1223.54	$2026.78	$2450.29	$2332.66	$2817.27
	48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-4872- S V 4	$853.66	$1207.18	$957.27	$1310.79	$2238.27	$2681.85	$2582.31	$3090.21

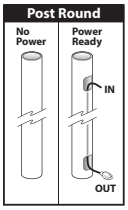
Jive Table — Post Round Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448- S V 4	$474.92	$ 678.83	$478.36	$ 682.27	$ 624.08	$ 874.77	$ 665.77	$ 949.87
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454- S V 4	499.59	723.77	504.75	728.93	702.31	979.13	758.34	1072.75
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460- S V 4	524.43	769.93	531.31	776.81	781.07	1085.37	851.55	1197.85
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466- S V 4	549.45	817.31	558.05	825.91	860.37	1193.50	945.41	1325.16
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472- S V 4	574.63	865.90	584.95	876.22	940.20	1303.51	1039.92	1454.68
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060- S V 4	$580.13	$ 840.15	$591.31	$ 851.33	$ 958.11	$1281.13	$1060.55	$1428.57
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066- S V 4	610.56	893.47	623.89	906.80	1054.64	1407.16	1174.73	1576.98
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072- S V 4	641.17	948.00	656.65	963.48	1151.70	1535.07	1289.57	1727.61
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684- S V 4	$780.26	$1154.70	$806.06	$1180.50	$1593.38	$2063.91	$1811.47	$2350.64
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448- S V 4	$495.22	$ 699.13	$498.66	$ 702.57	$ 644.38	$ 895.07	$ 686.07	$ 970.17
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454- S V 4	519.89	744.07	525.05	749.23	722.61	999.43	778.64	1093.05
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460- S V 4	544.73	790.23	551.61	797.11	801.37	1105.67	871.85	1218.15
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466- S V 4	569.75	837.61	578.35	846.21	880.67	1213.80	965.71	1345.46
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472- S V 4	594.93	886.20	605.25	896.52	960.50	1323.81	1060.22	1474.98
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060- S V 4	$600.43	$ 860.45	$611.61	$ 871.63	$ 978.41	$1301.43	$1080.85	$1448.87
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066- S V 4	630.86	913.77	644.19	927.10	1074.94	1427.46	1195.03	1597.28
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072- S V 4	661.47	968.30	676.95	983.78	1172.00	1555.37	1309.87	1747.91
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684- S V 4	$800.56	$1175.00	$826.36	$1200.80	$1613.68	$2084.21	$1831.77	$2370.94



TCTP-SNV



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

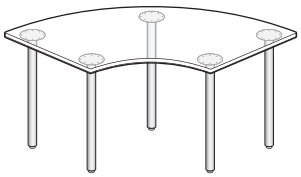
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

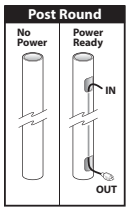
Jive Table — Post Round Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout										
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCBN-2460- ☐☐ S ☐ V ☐ 4	**$546.81**	**$ 792.31**	**$553.69**	**$ 799.19**	**$ 803.45**	**$1107.75**	**$ 873.93**	**$1220.23**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCBN-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ V ☐ 4	**663.55**	**970.38**	**679.03**	**985.86**	**1174.08**	**1557.45**	**1311.95**	**1749.99**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCBN-3684- ☐☐ S ☐ V ☐ 4	**802.64**	**1177.08**	**828.44**	**1202.88**	**1615.76**	**2086.29**	**1833.85**	**2373.02**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout										
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCBN-2460- ☐☐ S ☐ V ☐ 4	**$567.11**	**$ 812.61**	**$573.99**	**$ 819.49**	**$ 823.75**	**$1128.05**	**$ 894.23**	**$1240.53**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCBN-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ V ☐ 4	**683.85**	**990.68**	**699.33**	**1006.16**	**1194.38**	**1577.75**	**1332.25**	**1770.29**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCBN-3684- ☐☐ S ☐ V ☐ 4	**822.94**	**1197.38**	**848.74**	**1223.18**	**1636.06**	**2106.59**	**1854.15**	**2393.32**



TCBN-SNV



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Three locking and three non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

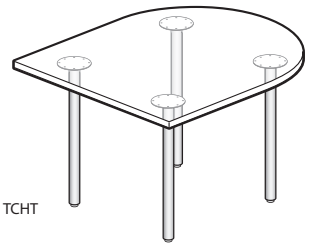
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

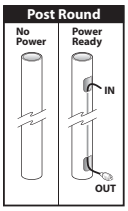
Jive Table — Post Round Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242-__S__V__4	$392.47	$ 637.97	$406.66	$ 652.16	$ 846.82	$1187.74	$ 968.98	$1358.29
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848-__S__V__4	477.22	751.76	497.86	772.40	1116.10	1583.19	1286.98	1823.92
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454-__S__V__4	572.63	876.21	600.58	904.16	1419.30	2033.43	1644.98	2354.06
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060-__S__V__4	678.70	1011.32	714.82	1047.44	1756.42	2539.14	2042.98	2949.52
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242-__S__V__4	$412.77	$ 658.27	$426.96	$ 672.46	$ 867.12	$1208.04	$ 989.28	$1378.59
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848-__S__V__4	497.52	772.06	518.16	792.70	1136.40	1603.49	1307.28	1844.22
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454-__S__V__4	592.93	896.51	620.88	924.46	1439.60	2053.73	1665.28	2374.36
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060-__S__V__4	699.00	1031.62	735.12	1067.74	1776.72	2559.44	2063.28	2969.82



TCHT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

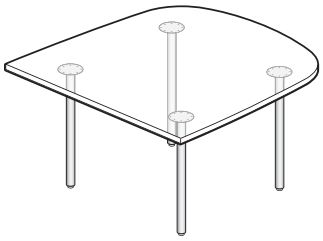
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

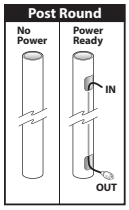
Jive Table — Post Round Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-□□S□V□4	**$392.47**	**$ 637.97**	**$406.66**	**$ 652.16**	**$ 846.82**	**$1187.74**	**$ 968.98**	**$1358.29**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-□□S□V□4	**477.22**	**751.76**	**497.86**	**772.40**	**1116.10**	**1583.19**	**1286.98**	**1823.92**
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-□□S□V□4	**572.63**	**876.21**	**600.58**	**904.16**	**1419.30**	**2033.43**	**1644.98**	**2354.06**
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-□□S□V□4	**678.70**	**1011.32**	**714.82**	**1047.44**	**1756.42**	**2539.14**	**2042.98**	**2949.52**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-□□S□V□4	**$412.77**	**$ 658.27**	**$426.96**	**$ 672.46**	**$ 867.12**	**$1208.04**	**$ 989.28**	**$1378.59**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-□□S□V□4	**497.52**	**772.06**	**518.16**	**792.70**	**1136.40**	**1603.49**	**1307.28**	**1844.22**
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-□□S□V□4	**592.93**	**896.51**	**620.88**	**924.46**	**1439.60**	**2053.73**	**1665.28**	**2374.36**
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-□□S□V□4	**699.00**	**1031.62**	**735.12**	**1067.74**	**1776.72**	**2559.44**	**2063.28**	**2969.82**



TCHP



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

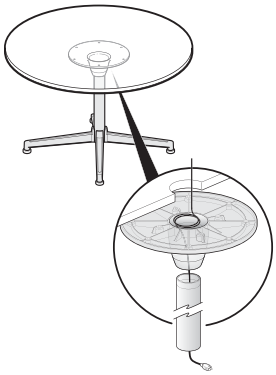
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN-SNXF (Base — Power Ready)



TCRN-SNX_ (Base — No Power)

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops includes 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base — No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base — Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

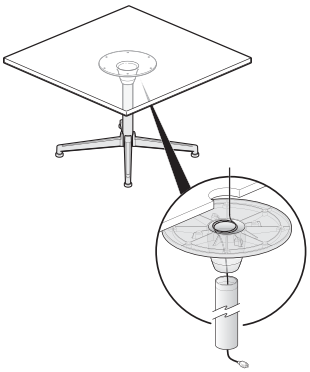
Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__SNXG1__	$ 483.48	$ 641.86	$ 483.48	$ 641.86	$ 523.80	$ 610.92	$ 536.28	$ 629.12
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__SNXG1__	536.25	723.67	540.12	727.54	691.32	842.19	734.28	901.46
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__SNXG1__	599.68	816.14	608.28	824.74	892.76	1127.98	972.28	1237.99
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__SNXG1__	673.77	919.27	687.96	933.46	1128.12	1469.04	1250.28	1639.59
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__SNXG1__	758.52	1033.06	779.16	1053.70	1397.40	1864.49	1568.28	2105.22
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__SNXG2__	$ 488.97	$ 647.35	$ 488.97	$ 647.35	$ 529.29	$ 616.41	$ 541.77	$ 634.61
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__SNXG2__	541.74	729.16	545.61	733.03	696.81	847.68	739.77	906.95
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__SNXG2__	605.17	821.63	613.77	830.23	898.25	1133.47	977.77	1243.48
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__SNXG2__	679.26	924.76	693.45	938.95	1133.61	1474.53	1255.77	1645.08
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__SNXG2__	764.01	1038.55	784.65	1059.19	1402.89	1869.98	1573.77	2110.71
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__SNX__4__	$ 505.34	$ 663.72	$ 505.34	$ 663.72	$ 545.66	$ 632.78	$ 558.14	$ 650.98
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__SNX__4__	558.11	745.53	561.98	749.40	713.18	864.05	756.14	923.32
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__SNX__4__	621.54	838.00	630.14	846.60	914.62	1149.84	994.14	1259.85
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__SNX__4__	695.63	941.13	709.82	955.32	1149.98	1490.90	1272.14	1661.45
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__SNX__4__	780.38	1054.92	801.02	1075.56	1419.26	1886.35	1590.14	2127.08
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__SNX__6__	$ 500.37	$ 658.75	$ 500.37	$ 658.75	$ 540.69	$ 627.81	$ 553.17	$ 646.01
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__SNX__6__	553.14	740.56	557.01	744.43	708.21	859.08	751.17	918.35
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__SNX__6__	616.57	833.03	625.17	841.63	909.65	1144.87	989.17	1254.88
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__SNX__6__	690.66	936.16	704.85	950.35	1145.01	1485.93	1267.17	1656.48
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__SNX__6__	775.41	1049.95	796.05	1070.59	1414.29	1881.38	1585.17	2122.11
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__SNX__7__	$ 511.34	$ 669.72	$ 511.34	$ 669.72	$ 551.66	$ 638.78	$ 564.14	$ 656.98
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__SNX__7__	564.11	751.53	567.98	755.40	719.18	870.05	762.14	929.32
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__SNX__7__	627.54	844.00	636.14	852.60	920.62	1155.84	1000.14	1265.85
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__SNX__7__	701.63	947.13	715.82	961.32	1155.98	1496.90	1278.14	1667.45
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__SNX__7__	786.38	1060.92	807.02	1081.56	1425.26	1892.35	1596.14	2133.08
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__S__XK1__	$ 716.22	$ 874.60	$ 716.22	$ 874.60	$ 756.54	$ 843.66	$ 769.02	$ 861.86
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__S__XK1__	768.99	956.41	772.86	960.28	924.06	1074.93	967.02	1134.20
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__S__XK1__	832.42	1048.88	841.02	1057.48	1125.50	1360.72	1205.02	1470.73
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__S__XK1__	906.51	1152.01	920.70	1166.20	1360.86	1701.78	1483.02	1872.33
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__XK1__	991.26	1265.80	1011.90	1286.44	1630.14	2097.23	1801.02	2337.96
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__S__XK2__	$ 721.71	$ 880.09	$ 721.71	$ 880.09	$ 762.03	$ 849.15	$ 774.51	$ 867.35
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__S__XK2__	774.48	961.90	778.35	965.77	929.55	1080.42	972.51	1139.69
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__S__XK2__	837.91	1054.37	846.51	1062.97	1130.99	1366.21	1210.51	1476.22
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__S__XK2__	912.00	1157.50	926.19	1171.69	1366.35	1707.27	1488.51	1877.82
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__XK2__	996.75	1271.29	1017.39	1291.93	1635.63	2102.72	1806.51	2343.45
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__S__X__4__	$ 738.08	$ 896.46	$ 738.08	$ 896.46	$ 778.40	$ 865.52	$ 790.88	$ 883.72
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__S__X__4__	790.85	978.27	794.72	982.14	945.92	1096.79	988.88	1156.06
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__S__X__4__	854.28	1070.74	862.88	1079.34	1147.36	1382.58	1226.88	1492.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__S__X__4__	928.37	1173.87	942.56	1188.06	1382.72	1723.64	1504.88	1894.19
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__X__4__	1013.12	1287.66	1033.76	1308.30	1652.00	2119.09	1822.88	2359.82
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__S__X__6__	$ 733.11	$ 891.49	$ 733.11	$ 891.49	$ 773.43	$ 860.55	$ 785.91	$ 878.75
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__S__X__6__	785.88	973.30	789.75	977.17	940.95	1091.82	983.91	1151.09
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__S__X__6__	849.31	1065.77	857.91	1074.37	1142.39	1377.61	1221.91	1487.62
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__S__X__6__	923.40	1168.90	937.59	1183.09	1377.75	1718.67	1499.91	1889.22
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__X__6__	1008.15	1282.69	1028.79	1303.33	1647.03	2114.12	1817.91	2354.85
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424-__S__X__7__	$ 744.08	$ 902.46	$ 744.08	$ 902.46	$ 784.40	$ 871.52	$ 796.88	$ 889.72
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030-__S__X__7__	796.85	984.27	800.72	988.14	951.92	1102.79	994.88	1162.06
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636-__S__X__7__	860.28	1076.74	868.88	1085.34	1153.36	1388.58	1232.88	1498.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242-__S__X__7__	934.37	1179.87	948.56	1194.06	1388.72	1729.64	1510.88	1900.19
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__X__7__	1019.12	1293.66	1039.76	1314.30	1658.00	2125.09	1828.88	2365.82

Jive Table — X-Base

Square – Laminate or Wood



TCRQ-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)



TCRQ-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops include 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

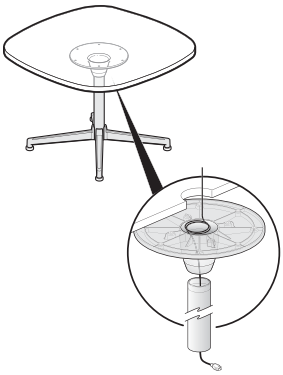
Jive Table — X Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- SNXG1	$ 483.48	$ 641.86	$ 483.48	$ 641.86	$ 523.80	$ 610.92	$ 536.28	$ 629.12
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- SNXG1	536.25	723.67	540.12	727.54	691.32	842.19	734.28	901.46
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- SNXG1	599.68	816.14	608.28	824.74	892.76	1127.98	972.28	1237.99
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- SNXG1	673.77	919.27	687.96	933.46	1128.12	1469.04	1250.28	1639.59
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- SNXG1	758.52	1033.06	779.16	1053.70	1397.40	1864.49	1568.28	2105.22
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- SNXG2	$ 488.97	$ 647.35	$ 488.97	$ 647.35	$ 529.29	$ 616.41	$ 541.77	$ 634.61
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- SNXG2	541.74	729.16	545.61	733.03	696.81	847.68	739.77	906.95
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- SNXG2	605.17	821.63	613.77	830.23	898.25	1133.47	977.77	1243.48
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- SNXG2	679.26	924.76	693.45	938.95	1133.61	1474.53	1255.77	1645.08
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- SNXG2	764.01	1038.55	784.65	1059.19	1402.89	1869.98	1573.77	2110.71
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- SNX 4	$ 505.34	$ 663.72	$ 505.34	$ 663.72	$ 545.66	$ 632.78	$ 558.14	$ 650.98
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- SNX 4	558.11	745.53	561.98	749.40	713.18	864.05	756.14	923.32
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- SNX 4	621.54	838.00	630.14	846.60	914.62	1149.84	994.14	1259.85
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- SNX 4	695.63	941.13	709.82	955.32	1149.98	1490.90	1272.14	1661.45
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- SNX 4	780.38	1054.92	801.02	1075.56	1419.26	1886.35	1590.14	2127.08
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- SNX 6	$ 500.37	$ 658.75	$ 500.37	$ 658.75	$ 540.69	$ 627.81	$ 553.17	$ 646.01
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- SNX 6	553.14	740.56	557.01	744.43	708.21	859.08	751.17	918.35
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- SNX 6	616.57	833.03	625.17	841.63	909.65	1144.87	989.17	1254.88
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- SNX 6	690.66	936.16	704.85	950.35	1145.01	1485.93	1267.17	1656.48
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- SNX 6	775.41	1049.95	796.05	1070.59	1414.29	1881.38	1585.17	2122.11
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- SNX 7	$ 511.34	$ 669.72	$ 511.34	$ 669.72	$ 551.66	$ 638.78	$ 564.14	$ 656.98
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- SNX 7	564.11	751.53	567.98	755.40	719.18	870.05	762.14	929.32
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- SNX 7	627.54	844.00	636.14	852.60	920.62	1155.84	1000.14	1265.85
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- SNX 7	701.63	947.13	715.82	961.32	1155.98	1496.90	1278.14	1667.45
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- SNX 7	786.38	1060.92	807.02	1081.56	1425.26	1892.35	1596.14	2133.08
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S XK1	$ 716.22	$ 874.60	$ 716.22	$ 874.60	$ 756.54	$ 843.66	$ 769.02	$ 861.86
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S XK1	768.99	956.41	772.86	960.28	924.06	1074.93	967.02	1134.20
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S XK1	832.42	1048.88	841.02	1057.48	1125.50	1360.72	1205.02	1470.73
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S XK1	906.51	1152.01	920.70	1166.20	1360.86	1701.78	1483.02	1872.33
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S XK1	991.26	1265.80	1011.90	1286.44	1630.14	2097.23	1801.02	2337.96
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S XK2	$ 721.71	$ 880.09	$ 721.71	$ 880.09	$ 762.03	$ 849.15	$ 774.51	$ 867.35
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S XK2	774.48	961.90	778.35	965.77	929.55	1080.42	972.51	1139.69
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S XK2	837.91	1054.37	846.51	1062.97	1130.99	1366.21	1210.51	1476.22
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S XK2	912.00	1157.50	926.19	1171.69	1366.35	1707.27	1488.51	1877.82
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S XK2	996.75	1271.29	1017.39	1291.93	1635.63	2102.72	1806.51	2343.45
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S X 4	$ 738.08	$ 896.46	$ 738.08	$ 896.46	$ 778.40	$ 865.52	$ 790.88	$ 883.72
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S X 4	790.85	978.27	794.72	982.14	945.92	1096.79	988.88	1156.06
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S X 4	854.28	1070.74	862.88	1079.34	1147.36	1382.58	1226.88	1492.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S X 4	928.37	1173.87	942.56	1188.06	1382.72	1723.64	1504.88	1894.19
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S X 4	1013.12	1287.66	1033.76	1308.30	1652.00	2119.09	1822.88	2359.82
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S X 6	$ 733.11	$ 891.49	$ 733.11	$ 891.49	$ 773.43	$ 860.55	$ 785.91	$ 878.75
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S X 6	785.88	973.30	789.75	977.17	940.95	1091.82	983.91	1151.09
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S X 6	849.31	1065.77	857.91	1074.37	1142.39	1377.61	1221.91	1487.62
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S X 6	923.40	1168.90	937.59	1183.09	1377.75	1718.67	1499.91	1889.22
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S X 6	1008.15	1282.69	1028.79	1303.33	1647.03	2114.12	1817.91	2354.85
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- S X 7	$ 744.08	$ 902.46	$ 744.08	$ 902.46	$ 784.40	$ 871.52	$ 796.88	$ 889.72
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- S X 7	796.85	984.27	800.72	988.14	951.92	1102.79	994.88	1162.06
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- S X 7	860.28	1076.74	868.88	1085.34	1153.36	1388.58	1232.88	1498.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRQ-4242- S X 7	934.37	1179.87	948.56	1194.06	1388.72	1729.64	1510.88	1900.19
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- S X 7	1019.12	1293.66	1039.76	1314.30	1658.00	2125.09	1828.88	2365.82

Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-SNXF (Base — Power Ready)



TCRP-SNX_ (Base — No Power)

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops include 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base — No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base — Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

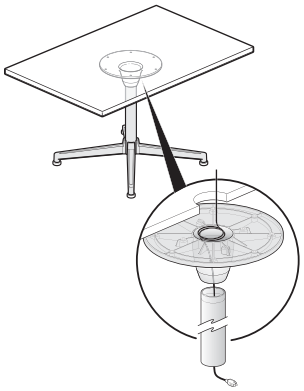
Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNXG1	$ 483.48	$ 641.86	$ 483.48	$ 641.86	$ 523.80	$ 610.92	$ 536.28	$ 629.12
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNXG1	536.25	723.67	540.12	727.54	691.32	842.19	734.28	901.46
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNXG1	599.68	816.14	608.28	824.74	892.76	1127.98	972.28	1237.99
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNXG1	673.77	919.27	687.96	933.46	1128.12	1469.04	1250.28	1639.59
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- SNXG1	758.52	1033.06	779.16	1053.70	1397.40	1864.49	1568.28	2105.22
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNXG2	$ 488.97	$ 647.35	$ 488.97	$ 647.35	$ 529.29	$ 616.41	$ 541.77	$ 634.61
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNXG2	541.74	729.16	545.61	733.03	696.81	847.68	739.77	906.95
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNXG2	605.17	821.63	613.77	830.23	898.25	1133.47	977.77	1243.48
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNXG2	679.26	924.76	693.45	938.95	1133.61	1474.53	1255.77	1645.08
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- SNXG2	764.01	1038.55	784.65	1059.19	1402.89	1869.98	1573.77	2110.71
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNX 4	$ 505.34	$ 663.72	$ 505.34	$ 663.72	$ 545.66	$ 632.78	$ 558.14	$ 650.98
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNX 4	558.11	745.53	561.98	749.40	713.18	864.05	756.14	923.32
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNX 4	621.54	838.00	630.14	846.60	914.62	1149.84	994.14	1259.85
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNX 4	695.63	941.13	709.82	955.32	1149.98	1490.90	1272.14	1661.45
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- SNX 4	780.38	1054.92	801.02	1075.56	1419.26	1886.35	1590.14	2127.08
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNX 6	$ 500.37	$ 658.75	$ 500.37	$ 658.75	$ 540.69	$ 627.81	$ 553.17	$ 646.01
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNX 6	553.14	740.56	557.01	744.43	708.21	859.08	751.17	918.35
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNX 6	616.57	833.03	625.17	841.63	909.65	1144.87	989.17	1254.88
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNX 6	690.66	936.16	704.85	950.35	1145.01	1485.93	1267.17	1656.48
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- SNX 6	775.41	1049.95	796.05	1070.59	1414.29	1881.38	1585.17	2122.11
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNX 7	$ 511.34	$ 669.72	$ 511.34	$ 669.72	$ 551.66	$ 638.78	$ 564.14	$ 656.98
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNX 7	564.11	751.53	567.98	755.40	719.18	870.05	762.14	929.32
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNX 7	627.54	844.00	636.14	852.60	920.62	1155.84	1000.14	1265.85
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNX 7	701.63	947.13	715.82	961.32	1155.98	1496.90	1278.14	1667.45
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- SNX 7	786.38	1060.92	807.02	1081.56	1425.26	1892.35	1596.14	2133.08
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- S XK1	$ 716.22	$ 874.60	$ 716.22	$ 874.60	$ 756.54	$ 843.66	$ 769.02	$ 861.86
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- S XK1	768.99	956.41	772.86	960.28	924.06	1074.93	967.02	1134.20
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- S XK1	832.42	1048.88	841.02	1057.48	1125.50	1360.72	1205.02	1470.73
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- S XK1	906.51	1152.01	920.70	1166.20	1360.86	1701.78	1483.02	1872.33
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- S XK1	991.26	1265.80	1011.90	1286.44	1630.14	2097.23	1801.02	2337.96
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- S XK2	$ 721.71	$ 880.09	$ 721.71	$ 880.09	$ 762.03	$ 849.15	$ 774.51	$ 867.35
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- S XK2	774.48	961.90	778.35	965.77	929.55	1080.42	972.51	1139.69
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- S XK2	837.91	1054.37	846.51	1062.97	1130.99	1366.21	1210.51	1476.22
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- S XK2	912.00	1157.50	926.19	1171.69	1366.35	1707.27	1488.51	1877.82
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- S XK2	996.75	1271.29	1017.39	1291.93	1635.63	2102.72	1806.51	2343.45
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- S X 4	$ 738.08	$ 896.46	$ 738.08	$ 896.46	$ 778.40	$ 865.52	$ 790.88	$ 883.72
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- S X 4	790.85	978.27	794.72	982.14	945.92	1096.79	988.88	1156.06
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- S X 4	854.28	1070.74	862.88	1079.34	1147.36	1382.58	1226.88	1492.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- S X 4	928.37	1173.87	942.56	1188.06	1382.72	1723.64	1504.88	1894.19
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- S X 4	1013.12	1287.66	1033.76	1308.30	1652.00	2119.09	1822.88	2359.82
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- S X 6	$ 733.11	$ 891.49	$ 733.11	$ 891.49	$ 773.43	$ 860.55	$ 785.91	$ 878.75
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- S X 6	785.88	973.30	789.75	977.17	940.95	1091.82	983.91	1151.09
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- S X 6	849.31	1065.77	857.91	1074.37	1142.39	1377.61	1221.91	1487.62
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- S X 6	923.40	1168.90	937.59	1183.09	1377.75	1718.67	1499.91	1889.22
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- S X 6	1008.15	1282.69	1028.79	1303.33	1647.03	2114.12	1817.91	2354.85
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- S X 7	$ 744.08	$ 902.46	$ 744.08	$ 902.46	$ 784.40	$ 871.52	$ 796.88	$ 889.72
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- S X 7	796.85	984.27	800.72	988.14	951.92	1102.79	994.88	1162.06
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- S X 7	860.28	1076.74	868.88	1085.34	1153.36	1388.58	1232.88	1498.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- S X 7	934.37	1179.87	948.56	1194.06	1388.72	1729.64	1510.88	1900.19
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- S X 7	1019.12	1293.66	1039.76	1314.30	1658.00	2125.09	1828.88	2365.82

Jive Table — X-Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNXF (Base — Power Ready)



TCRA-SNX_ (Base — No Power)

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops include 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base — No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base — Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐SNXG1☐	$495.38	$ 644.76	$566.31	$ 715.69	$ 925.26	$1105.63	$1016.32	$1218.83
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐SNXG1☐	519.53	686.05	592.18	758.70	1001.88	1204.34	1106.94	1335.08
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐SNXG1☐	553.57	732.51	628.80	807.74	1110.01	1328.49	1234.64	1481.38
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐SNXG1☐	583.31	780.95	660.69	858.33	1204.39	1446.99	1346.24	1620.95
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐SNXG2☐	$500.87	$ 650.25	$571.80	$ 721.18	$ 930.75	$1111.12	$1021.81	$1224.32
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐SNXG2☐	525.02	691.54	597.67	764.19	1007.37	1209.83	1112.43	1340.57
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐SNXG2☐	559.06	738.00	634.29	813.23	1115.50	1333.98	1240.13	1486.87
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐SNXG2☐	588.80	786.44	666.18	863.82	1209.88	1452.48	1351.73	1626.44
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐SNX☐4☐	$517.24	$ 666.62	$588.17	$ 737.55	$ 947.12	$1127.49	$1038.18	$1240.69
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐SNX☐4☐	541.39	707.91	614.04	780.56	1023.74	1226.20	1128.80	1356.94
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐SNX☐4☐	575.43	754.37	650.66	829.60	1131.87	1350.35	1256.50	1503.24
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐SNX☐4☐	605.17	802.81	682.55	880.19	1226.25	1468.85	1368.10	1642.81
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐SNX☐6☐	$512.27	$ 661.65	$583.20	$ 732.58	$ 942.15	$1122.52	$1033.21	$1235.72
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐SNX☐6☐	536.42	702.94	609.07	775.59	1018.77	1221.23	1123.83	1351.97
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐SNX☐6☐	570.46	749.40	645.69	824.63	1126.90	1345.38	1251.53	1498.27
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐SNX☐6☐	600.20	797.84	677.58	875.22	1221.28	1463.88	1363.13	1637.84
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐SNX☐7☐	$523.24	$ 672.62	$594.17	$ 743.55	$ 953.12	$1133.49	$1044.18	$1246.69
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐SNX☐7☐	547.39	713.91	620.04	786.56	1029.74	1232.20	1134.80	1362.94
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐SNX☐7☐	581.43	760.37	656.66	835.60	1137.87	1356.35	1262.50	1509.24
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐SNX☐7☐	611.17	808.81	688.55	886.19	1232.25	1474.85	1374.10	1648.81
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐S☐XK1☐	$728.12	$ 877.50	$799.05	$ 948.43	$1158.00	$1338.37	$1249.06	$1451.57
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐XK1☐	752.27	918.79	824.92	991.44	1234.62	1437.08	1339.68	1567.82
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐XK1☐	786.31	965.25	861.54	1040.48	1342.75	1561.23	1467.38	1714.12
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐XK1☐	816.05	1013.69	893.43	1091.07	1437.13	1679.73	1578.98	1853.69
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐S☐XK2☐	$733.61	$ 882.99	$804.54	$ 953.92	$1163.49	$1343.86	$1254.55	$1457.06
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐XK2☐	757.76	924.28	830.41	996.93	1240.11	1442.57	1345.17	1573.31
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐XK2☐	791.80	970.74	867.03	1045.97	1348.24	1566.72	1472.87	1719.61
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐XK2☐	821.54	1019.18	898.92	1096.56	1442.62	1685.22	1584.47	1859.18
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐S☐X☐4☐	$749.98	$ 899.36	$820.91	$ 970.29	$1179.86	$1360.23	$1270.92	$1473.43
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐X☐4☐	774.13	940.65	846.78	1013.30	1256.48	1458.94	1361.54	1589.68
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐X☐4☐	808.17	987.11	883.40	1062.34	1364.61	1583.09	1489.24	1735.98
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐X☐4☐	837.91	1035.55	915.29	1112.93	1458.99	1701.59	1600.84	1875.55
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐S☐X☐6☐	$745.01	$ 894.39	$815.94	$ 965.32	$1174.89	$1355.26	$1265.95	$1468.46
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐X☐6☐	769.16	935.68	841.81	1008.33	1251.51	1453.97	1356.57	1584.71
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐X☐6☐	803.20	982.14	878.43	1057.37	1359.64	1578.12	1484.27	1731.01
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐X☐6☐	832.94	1030.58	910.32	1107.96	1454.02	1696.62	1595.87	1870.58
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRA-2430- ☐☐S☐X☐7☐	$755.98	$ 905.36	$826.91	$ 976.29	$1185.86	$1366.23	$1276.92	$1479.43
		36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐X☐7☐	780.13	946.65	852.78	1019.30	1262.48	1464.94	1367.54	1595.68
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐X☐7☐	814.17	993.11	889.40	1068.34	1370.61	1589.09	1495.24	1741.98
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐X☐7☐	843.91	1041.55	921.29	1118.93	1464.99	1707.59	1606.84	1881.55

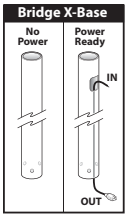
Jive Table — Bridge Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
4	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__GG2__	**$1195.50**	**$1470.04**	**$1195.50**	**$1470.04**	**$1834.38**	**$2301.47**	**$2005.26**	**$2542.20**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-__S__GG2__	**1290.91**	**1594.49**	**1290.91**	**1594.49**	**2137.58**	**2751.71**	**2363.26**	**3072.34**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-__S__GG2__	**1396.98**	**1729.60**	**1396.98**	**1729.60**	**2474.70**	**3257.42**	**2761.26**	**3667.80**
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__GG4__	**$1222.94**	**$1497.48**	**$1243.58**	**$1518.12**	**$1861.82**	**$2328.91**	**$2032.70**	**$2569.64**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-__S__GG4__	**1318.35**	**1621.93**	**1318.35**	**1621.93**	**2165.02**	**2779.15**	**2390.70**	**3099.78**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-__S__GG4__	**1424.42**	**1757.04**	**1424.42**	**1757.04**	**2502.14**	**3284.86**	**2788.70**	**3695.24**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
4	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__GK2__	**$1215.80**	**$1490.34**	**$1215.80**	**$1490.34**	**$1854.68**	**$2321.77**	**$2025.56**	**$2562.50**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-__S__GK2__	**1311.21**	**1614.79**	**1311.21**	**1614.79**	**2157.88**	**2772.01**	**2383.56**	**3092.64**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-__S__GK2__	**1417.28**	**1749.90**	**1417.28**	**1749.90**	**2495.00**	**3277.72**	**2781.56**	**3688.10**
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848-__S__GK4__	**$1243.24**	**$1517.78**	**$1263.88**	**$1538.42**	**$1882.12**	**$2349.21**	**$2053.00**	**$2589.94**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRN-5454-__S__GK4__	**1338.65**	**1642.23**	**1338.65**	**1642.23**	**2185.32**	**2799.45**	**2411.00**	**3120.08**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRN-6060-__S__GK4__	**1444.72**	**1777.34**	**1444.72**	**1777.34**	**2522.44**	**3305.16**	**2809.00**	**3715.54**



TCRN-SNG



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard is black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base columns. **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Available with Glides only.
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

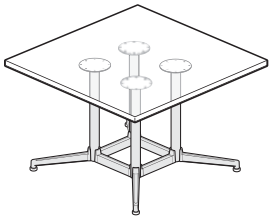
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

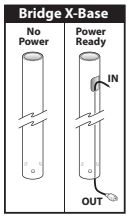
Jive Table — Bridge Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
4	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- ☐☐ S ☐ GG2 ☐	**$1195.50**	**$1470.04**	**$1216.14**	**$1490.68**	**$1834.38**	**$2301.47**	**$2005.26**	**$2542.20**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- ☐☐ S ☐ GG2 ☐	**1290.91**	**1594.49**	**1318.86**	**1622.44**	**2137.58**	**2751.71**	**2363.26**	**3072.34**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- ☐☐ S ☐ GG2 ☐	**1396.98**	**1729.60**	**1433.10**	**1765.72**	**2474.70**	**3257.42**	**2761.26**	**3667.80**
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- ☐☐ S ☐ GG4 ☐	**$1222.94**	**$1497.48**	**$1243.58**	**$1518.12**	**$1861.82**	**$2328.91**	**$2032.70**	**$2569.64**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- ☐☐ S ☐ GG4 ☐	**1318.35**	**1621.93**	**1346.30**	**1649.88**	**2165.02**	**2779.15**	**2390.70**	**3099.78**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- ☐☐ S ☐ GG4 ☐	**1424.42**	**1757.04**	**1460.54**	**1793.16**	**2502.14**	**3284.86**	**2788.70**	**3695.24**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
4	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- ☐☐ S ☐ GK2 ☐	**$1215.80**	**$1490.34**	**$1236.44**	**$1510.98**	**$1854.68**	**$2321.77**	**$2025.56**	**$2562.50**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- ☐☐ S ☐ GK2 ☐	**1311.21**	**1614.79**	**1339.16**	**1642.74**	**2157.88**	**2772.01**	**2383.56**	**3092.64**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- ☐☐ S ☐ GK2 ☐	**1417.28**	**1749.90**	**1453.40**	**1786.02**	**2495.00**	**3277.72**	**2781.56**	**3688.10**
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRQ-4848- ☐☐ S ☐ GK4 ☐	**$1243.24**	**$1517.78**	**$1263.88**	**$1538.42**	**$1882.12**	**$2349.21**	**$2053.00**	**$2589.94**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRQ-5454- ☐☐ S ☐ GK4 ☐	**1338.65**	**1642.23**	**1366.60**	**1670.18**	**2185.32**	**2799.45**	**2411.00**	**3120.08**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRQ-6060- ☐☐ S ☐ GK4 ☐	**1444.72**	**1777.34**	**1480.84**	**1813.46**	**2522.44**	**3305.16**	**2809.00**	**3715.54**



TCRQ-SNG



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base columns. **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  - –Available with Glides only.
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

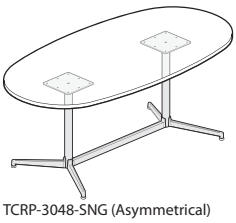
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

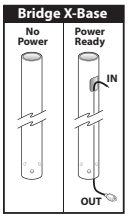
Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-5454-SNG (Symmetrical)



TCRP-3048-SNG (Asymmetrical)



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Asymmetrical tables:
  –144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for tables 72″(1829mm) wide or less:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Factory installed cutout is available for :
  –Tables greater than 72″(1829mm) wide **except 84″(2134mm), 96″(2438mm) and 108″(2743mm) wide:**
  – Specify the (V) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (K) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Exception:
    - 54″(1372mm) depth x 96″(2438mm) wide will accept V and K option cutouts.
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –Asymmetrical tables with 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) depths will have 2 or 3 columns. Powered leg location with:
    - Two columns is determined during installation.
    - Three columns is always centered.
    - Asymmetrical tables with 54″(1372mm) depths and Symmetrical tables will have 4 or more columns. Powered leg location with 6 and 8 columns determined at installation of interior legs.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available Asymmetrical tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high with two columns).
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables).
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Symmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout												
4	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐GG2☐	$1195.50	$1470.04	$1216.14	$1490.68	$1834.38	$2301.47	$2005.26	$2542.20
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐GG2☐	1290.91	1594.49	1318.86	1622.44	2137.58	2751.71	2363.26	3072.34
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐GG2☐	1396.98	1729.60	1433.10	1765.72	2474.70	3257.42	2761.26	3667.80
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐	$1222.94	$1497.48	$1243.58	$1490.68	$1861.82	$2328.91	$2032.70	$2569.64
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐	1318.35	1621.93	1346.30	1622.44	2165.02	2779.15	2390.70	3099.78
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐	1424.42	1757.04	1460.54	1793.16	2502.14	3284.86	2788.70	3695.24
Symmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
4	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐GK2☐	$1215.80	$1490.34	$1236.44	$1510.98	$1854.68	$2321.77	$2025.56	$2562.50
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐GK2☐	1311.21	1614.79	1339.16	1642.74	2157.88	2772.01	2383.56	3092.64
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐GK2☐	1417.28	1749.90	1453.40	1786.02	2495.00	3277.72	2781.56	3688.10
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐	$1243.24	$1517.78	$1263.88	$1510.98	$1882.12	$2349.21	$2053.00	$2589.94
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐	1338.65	1642.23	1366.60	1642.74	2185.32	2799.45	2411.00	3120.08
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐	1444.72	1777.34	1480.84	1813.46	2522.44	3305.16	2809.00	3715.54

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B K	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Asymmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout												
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNGG1	$1048.62	$1266.01	$1128.15	$1345.54	$ 1734.71	$ 2002.76	$ 1893.88	$ 2198.13
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S GG1	1108.97	1368.99	1192.80	1452.82	1926.15	2249.17	2120.30	2488.32
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S GG1	1170.01	1476.84	1258.14	1564.97	2119.74	2503.11	2349.32	2787.36
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S GG1	$1164.67	$1439.21	$1252.80	$1527.34	$ 2103.19	$ 2444.93	$ 2329.30	$ 2719.04
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S GG1	1236.54	1558.94	1329.83	1652.23	2331.23	2734.67	2598.96	3060.29
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNGG2	$1101.93	$1319.32	$1181.46	$1398.85	$ 1788.02	$ 2056.07	$ 1947.19	$ 2251.44
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S GG2	1162.28	1422.30	1246.11	1506.13	1979.46	2302.48	2173.61	2541.63
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S GG2	1223.32	1530.15	1311.45	1618.28	2173.05	2556.42	2402.63	2840.67
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S GG2	$1217.98	$1492.52	$1306.11	$1580.65	$ 2156.50	$ 2498.24	$ 2382.61	$ 2772.35
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S GG2	1289.85	1612.25	1383.14	1705.54	2384.54	2787.98	2652.27	3113.60
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNG 4	$1101.93	$1319.32	$1181.46	$1398.85	$ 1788.02	$ 2056.07	$ 1947.19	$ 2251.44
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S G 4	1162.28	1422.30	1246.11	1506.13	1979.46	2302.48	2173.61	2541.63
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S G 4	1223.32	1530.15	1311.45	1618.28	2173.05	2556.42	2402.63	2840.67
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S G 4	$1217.98	$1492.52	$1306.11	$1580.65	$ 2156.50	$ 2498.24	$ 2382.61	$ 2772.35
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S G 4	1289.85	1612.25	1383.14	1705.54	2384.54	2787.98	2652.27	3113.60
3		42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRP-4284- SNG 4	$2595.79	$2986.84	$2700.26	$3091.31	$ 4016.69	$ 4508.64	$ 4370.84	$ 4934.86
3			96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4296- SNG 4	2679.87	3128.19	2790.36	3238.68	4283.47	4849.25	4686.33	5336.02
3		48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4896- SNG 4	$2768.07	$3234.04	$2885.44	$3351.41	$ 4563.88	$ 5152.42	$ 5017.28	$ 5693.37
3			108″(2743mm)	TCRP-48A8- SNG 4	2863.68	3392.15	2987.93	3516.40	4867.26	5536.38	5376.01	6145.59
3			120″(3048mm)	TCRP-48C0- S G 4	2959.98	3555.12	3091.11	3686.25	5172.79	5927.86	5737.34	6606.66
6		54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRP-5496- SNG 4	$2962.88	$3446.51	$3087.13	$3570.76	$ 4950.90	$ 5562.20	$ 5454.83	$ 6157.34
6			108″(2743mm)	TCRP-54A8- SNG 4	3069.32	3616.49	3201.31	3748.48	5288.73	5981.96	5854.21	6651.77
6			120″(3048mm)	TCRP-54C0- S G 4	3176.46	3791.34	3316.19	3931.07	5628.71	6409.25	6256.19	7155.05
6			144″(3658mm)	TCRP-54E4- S G 4	4524.06	5329.58	4679.27	5484.79	7744.23	9188.57	8497.05	10090.29
8			180″(4572mm)	TCRP-54J0- S GG4	4995.59	6054.46	5174.02	6232.89	8931.73	10674.37	9875.92	11819.81
8			216″(5486mm)	TCRP-54M6- S GG4	5417.10	6920.31	5618.75	7121.96	10384.37	12109.75	11523.99	13510.73
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNGG6	$1128.59	$1345.98	$1208.12	$1425.51	$ 1814.68	$ 2082.73	$ 1973.85	$ 2278.10
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S GG6	1188.94	1448.96	1272.77	1532.79	2006.12	2329.14	2200.27	2568.29
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S GG6	1249.98	1556.81	1338.11	1644.94	2199.71	2583.08	2429.29	2867.33
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S GG6	$1244.64	$1519.18	$1332.77	$1607.31	$ 2183.16	$ 2524.90	$ 2409.27	$ 2799.01
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S GG6	1316.51	1638.91	1409.80	1732.20	2411.20	2814.64	2678.93	3140.26
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNG 7	$1155.24	$1372.63	$1234.77	$1452.16	$ 1841.33	$ 2109.38	$ 2000.50	$ 2304.75
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S G 7	1215.59	1475.61	1299.42	1559.44	2032.77	2355.79	2226.92	2594.94
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S G 7	1276.63	1583.46	1364.76	1671.59	2226.36	2609.73	2455.94	2893.98
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S G 7	$1271.29	$1545.83	$1359.42	$1633.96	$ 2209.81	$ 2551.55	$ 2435.92	$ 2825.66
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S G 7	1343.16	1665.56	1436.45	1758.85	2437.85	2841.29	2705.58	3166.91

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

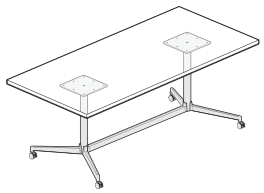
Pebble – Laminate or Wood

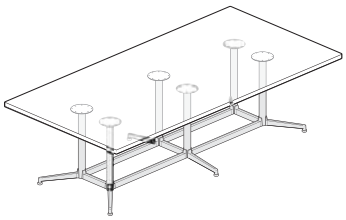
No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B K	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Asymmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNGK1	$1068.92	$1286.31	$1148.45	$1365.84	$ 1755.01	$ 2023.06	$ 1914.18	$ 2218.43
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S GK1	1129.27	1389.29	1213.10	1473.12	1946.45	2269.47	2140.60	2508.62
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S GK1	1190.31	1497.14	1278.44	1585.27	2140.04	2523.41	2369.62	2807.66
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S GK1	$1184.97	$1459.51	$1273.10	$1547.64	$ 2123.49	$ 2465.23	$ 2349.60	$ 2739.34
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S GK1	1256.84	1579.24	1350.13	1672.53	2351.53	2754.97	2619.26	3080.59
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNGK2	$1122.23	$1339.62	$1201.76	$1419.15	$ 1808.32	$ 2076.37	$ 1967.49	$ 2271.74
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S GK2	1182.58	1442.60	1266.41	1526.43	1999.76	2322.78	2193.91	2561.93
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S GK2	1243.62	1550.45	1331.75	1638.58	2193.35	2576.72	2422.93	2860.97
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S GK2	$1238.28	$1512.82	$1326.41	$1600.95	$ 2176.80	$ 2518.54	$ 2402.91	$ 2792.65
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S GK2	1310.15	1632.55	1403.44	1725.84	2404.84	2808.28	2672.57	3133.90
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNG 4	$1122.23	$1339.62	$1201.76	$1419.15	$ 1808.32	$ 2076.37	$ 1967.49	$ 2271.74
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S G 4	1182.58	1442.60	1266.41	1526.43	1999.76	2322.78	2193.91	2561.93
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S G 4	1243.62	1550.45	1331.75	1638.58	2193.35	2576.72	2422.93	2860.97
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S G 4	$1238.28	$1512.82	$1326.41	$1600.95	$ 2176.80	$ 2518.54	$ 2402.91	$ 2792.65
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S G 4	1310.15	1632.55	1403.44	1725.84	2404.84	2808.28	2672.57	3133.90
3		42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRP-4284- SNG 4	$2616.09	$3007.14	$2720.56	$3111.61	$ 4036.99	$ 4528.94	$ 4391.14	$ 4955.16
3			96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4296- SNG 4	2700.17	3148.49	2810.66	3258.98	4303.77	4869.55	4706.63	5356.32
3		48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4896- SNG 4	$2788.37	$3254.34	$2905.74	$3371.71	$ 4584.18	$ 5172.72	$ 5037.58	$ 5713.67
3			108″(2743mm)	TCRP-48A8- SNG 4	2883.98	3412.45	3008.23	3536.70	4887.56	5556.68	5396.31	6165.89
3			120″(3048mm)	TCRP-48C0- S G 4	2980.28	3575.42	3111.41	3706.55	5193.09	5948.16	5757.64	6626.96
6		54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRP-5496- SNG 4	$2983.18	$3466.81	$3107.43	$3591.06	$ 4971.20	$ 5582.50	$ 5475.13	$ 6177.64
6			108″(2743mm)	TCRP-54A8- SNG 4	3089.62	3636.79	3221.61	3768.78	5309.03	6002.26	5874.51	6672.07
6			120″(3048mm)	TCRP-54C0- S G 4	3196.76	3811.64	3336.49	3951.37	5649.01	6429.55	6276.49	7175.35
6			144″(3658mm)	TCRP-54E4- S G 4	4544.36	5349.88	4699.57	5505.09	7764.53	9208.87	8517.35	10110.59
8			180″(4572mm)	TCRP-54J0- S GK4	5015.89	6074.76	5194.32	6253.19	8952.03	10694.67	9896.22	11840.11
8			216″(5486mm)	TCRP-54M6- S GK4	5437.40	6940.61	5639.05	7142.26	10404.67	12130.05	11544.29	13531.03
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNGK6	$1148.89	$1366.28	$1228.42	$1445.81	$ 1834.98	$ 2103.03	$ 1994.15	$ 2298.40
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S GK6	1209.24	1469.26	1293.07	1553.09	2026.42	2349.44	2220.57	2588.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S GK6	1270.28	1577.11	1358.41	1665.24	2220.01	2603.38	2449.59	2887.63
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S GK6	$1264.94	$1539.48	$1353.07	$1627.61	$ 2203.46	$ 2545.20	$ 2429.57	$ 2819.31
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S GK6	1336.81	1659.21	1430.10	1752.50	2431.50	2834.94	2699.23	3160.56
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- SNG 7	$1175.54	$1392.93	$1255.07	$1472.46	$ 1861.63	$ 2129.68	$ 2020.80	$ 2325.05
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S G 7	1235.89	1495.91	1319.72	1579.74	2053.07	2376.09	2247.22	2615.24
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S G 7	1296.93	1603.76	1385.06	1691.89	2246.66	2630.03	2476.24	2914.28
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S G 7	$1291.59	$1566.13	$1379.72	$1654.26	$ 2230.11	$ 2571.85	$ 2456.22	$ 2845.96
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S G 7	1363.46	1685.86	1456.75	1779.15	2458.15	2861.59	2725.88	3187.21

This page intentionally blank

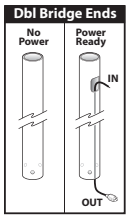
Jive Table — Bridge Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood





TCRA-SNG



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Tables with more than one piece:
  - –144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for tables 72″(1829mm) wide or less:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Factory installed cutout is available for :
  - –Tables greater than **72″(1829mm) wide except 84″(2134mm), 96″(2438mm) and 108″(2743mm) wide:**
  - –Specify the (V) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (K) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Exception:
    - 54″(1372mm) depth x 96″(2438mm) wide will accept V and K option cutouts.
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  - –Tables with 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) depths will have 2 or 3 columns. Powered leg location with:
    - Two columns is determined during installation.
    - Three columns is always centered.
    - Tables with 54″(1372mm) depths will have 4 or more columns. Powered leg location with 6 and 8 columns determined at installation of interior legs.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables).
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism
  - –Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNGG1	$1048.62	$1266.01	$1128.15	$1345.54	$ 1734.71	$ 2002.76	$ 1893.88	$ 2198.13
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S GG1	1108.97	1368.99	1192.80	1452.82	1926.15	2249.17	2120.30	2488.32
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S GG1	1170.01	1476.84	1258.14	1564.97	2119.74	2503.11	2349.32	2787.36
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S GG1	$1164.67	$1439.21	$1252.80	$1527.34	$ 2103.19	$ 2444.93	$ 2329.30	$ 2719.04
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S GG1	1236.54	1558.94	1329.83	1652.23	2331.23	2734.67	2598.96	3060.29
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNGG2	$1101.93	$1319.32	$1181.46	$1398.85	$ 1788.02	$ 2056.07	$ 1947.19	$ 2251.44
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S GG2	1162.28	1422.30	1246.11	1506.13	1979.46	2302.48	2173.61	2541.63
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S GG2	1223.32	1530.15	1311.45	1618.28	2173.05	2556.42	2402.63	2840.67
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S GG2	$1217.98	$1492.52	$1306.11	$1580.65	$ 2156.50	$ 2498.24	$ 2382.61	$ 2772.35
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S GG2	1289.85	1612.25	1383.14	1705.54	2384.54	2787.98	2652.27	3113.60
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNG 4	$1101.93	$1319.32	$1181.46	$1398.85	$ 1788.02	$ 2056.07	$ 1947.19	$ 2251.44
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S G 4	1162.28	1422.30	1246.11	1506.13	1979.46	2302.48	2173.61	2541.63
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S G 4	1223.32	1530.15	1311.45	1618.28	2173.05	2556.42	2402.63	2840.67
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S G 4	$1217.98	$1492.52	$1306.11	$1580.65	$ 2156.50	$ 2498.24	$ 2382.61	$ 2772.35
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S G 4	1289.85	1612.25	1383.14	1705.54	2384.54	2787.98	2652.27	3113.60
3	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRA-4284- SNGG4	$2595.79	$2986.84	$2700.26	$3091.31	$ 4016.69	$ 4508.64	$ 4370.84	$ 4934.86
3			96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4296- SNGG4	2679.87	3128.19	2790.36	3238.68	4283.47	4849.25	4686.33	5336.02
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4896- SNGG4	$2768.07	$3234.04	$2885.44	$3351.41	$ 4563.88	$ 5152.42	$ 5017.28	$ 5693.37
3			108″(2743mm)	TCRA-48A8- SNGG4	2863.68	3392.15	2987.93	3516.40	4867.26	5536.38	5376.01	6145.59
3			120″(3048mm)	TCRA-48C0- S GG4	2959.98	3555.12	3091.11	3686.25	5172.79	5927.86	5737.34	6606.66
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRA-5496- SNGG4	$2962.88	$3446.51	$3087.13	$3570.76	$ 4950.90	$ 5562.20	$ 5454.83	$ 6157.34
6			108″(2743mm)	TCRA-54A8- SNGG4	3069.32	3616.49	3201.31	3748.48	5288.73	5981.96	5854.21	6651.77
6			120″(3048mm)	TCRA-54C0- S GG4	3176.46	3791.34	3316.19	3931.07	5628.71	6409.25	6256.19	7155.05
6			144″(3658mm)	TCRA-54E4- S GG4	4524.06	5329.58	4679.27	5484.79	7744.23	9188.57	8497.05	10090.29
8			180″(4572mm)	TCRA-54J0- S GG4	4995.59	6054.46	5174.02	6232.89	8931.73	10674.37	9875.92	11819.81
8			216″(5486mm)	TCRA-54M6- S GG4	5417.10	6920.31	5618.75	7121.96	10384.37	12109.75	11523.99	13510.73
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNGG6	$1128.59	$1345.98	$1208.12	$1425.51	$ 1814.68	$ 2082.73	$ 1973.85	$ 2278.10
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S GG6	1188.94	1448.96	1272.77	1532.79	2006.12	2329.14	2200.27	2568.29
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S GG6	1249.98	1556.81	1338.11	1644.94	2199.71	2583.08	2429.29	2867.33
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S GG6	$1244.64	$1519.18	$1332.77	$1607.31	$ 2183.16	$ 2524.90	$ 2409.27	$ 2799.01
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S GG6	1316.51	1638.91	1409.80	1732.20	2411.20	2814.64	2678.93	3140.26
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNG 7	$1155.24	$1372.63	$1234.77	$1452.16	$ 1841.33	$ 2109.38	$ 2000.50	$ 2304.75
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S G 7	1215.59	1475.61	1299.42	1559.44	2032.77	2355.79	2226.92	2594.94
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S G 7	1276.63	1583.46	1364.76	1671.59	2226.36	2609.73	2455.94	2893.98
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S G 7	$1271.29	$1545.83	$1359.42	$1633.96	$ 2209.81	$ 2551.55	$ 2435.92	$ 2825.66
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S G 7	1343.16	1665.56	1436.45	1758.85	2437.85	2841.29	2705.58	3166.91

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

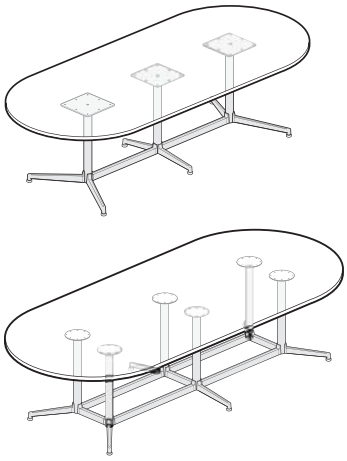
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNGK1	$1068.92	$1286.31	$1148.45	$1365.84	$ 1755.01	$ 2023.06	$ 1914.18	$ 2218.43
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S GK1	1129.27	1389.29	1213.10	1473.12	1946.45	2269.47	2140.60	2508.62
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S GK1	1190.31	1497.14	1278.44	1585.27	2140.04	2523.41	2369.62	2807.66
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S GK1	$1184.97	$1459.51	$1273.10	$1547.64	$ 2123.49	$ 2465.23	$ 2349.60	$ 2739.34
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S GK1	1256.84	1579.24	1350.13	1672.53	2351.53	2754.97	2619.26	3080.59
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNGK2	$1122.23	$1339.62	$1201.76	$1419.15	$ 1808.32	$ 2076.37	$ 1967.49	$ 2271.74
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S GK2	1182.58	1442.60	1266.41	1526.43	1999.76	2322.78	2193.91	2561.93
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S GK2	1243.62	1550.45	1331.75	1638.58	2193.35	2576.72	2422.93	2860.97
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S GK2	$1238.28	$1512.82	$1326.41	$1600.95	$ 2176.80	$ 2518.54	$ 2402.91	$ 2792.65
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S GK2	1310.15	1632.55	1403.44	1725.84	2404.84	2808.28	2672.57	3133.90
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNG 4	$1122.23	$1339.62	$1201.76	$1419.15	$ 1808.32	$ 2076.37	$ 1967.49	$ 2271.74
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S G 4	1182.58	1442.60	1266.41	1526.43	1999.76	2322.78	2193.91	2561.93
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S G 4	1243.62	1550.45	1331.75	1638.58	2193.35	2576.72	2422.93	2860.97
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S G 4	$1238.28	$1512.82	$1326.41	$1600.95	$ 2176.80	$ 2518.54	$ 2402.91	$ 2792.65
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S G 4	1310.15	1632.55	1403.44	1725.84	2404.84	2808.28	2672.57	3133.90
3	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRA-4284- SNGK4	$2616.09	$3007.14	$2720.56	$3111.61	$ 4036.99	$ 4528.94	$ 4391.14	$ 4955.16
3			96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4296- SNGK4	2700.17	3148.49	2810.66	3258.98	4303.77	4869.55	4706.63	5356.32
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4896- SNGK4	$2788.37	$3254.34	$2905.74	$3371.71	$ 4584.18	$ 5172.72	$ 5037.58	$ 5713.67
3			108″(2743mm)	TCRA-48A8- SNGK4	2883.98	3412.45	3008.23	3536.70	4887.56	5556.68	5396.31	6165.89
3			120″(3048mm)	TCRA-48C0- S GK4	2980.28	3575.42	3111.41	3706.55	5193.09	5948.16	5757.64	6626.96
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRA-5496- SNGK4	$2983.18	$3466.81	$3107.43	$3591.06	$ 4971.20	$ 5582.50	$ 5475.13	$ 6177.64
6			108″(2743mm)	TCRA-54A8- SNGK4	3089.62	3636.79	3221.61	3768.78	5309.03	6002.26	5874.51	6672.07
6			120″(3048mm)	TCRA-54C0- S GK4	3196.76	3811.64	3336.49	3951.37	5649.01	6429.55	6276.49	7175.35
6			144″(3658mm)	TCRA-54E4- S GK4	4544.36	5349.88	4699.57	5505.09	7764.53	9208.87	8517.35	10110.59
8			180″(4572mm)	TCRA-54J0- S GK4	5015.89	6074.76	5194.32	6253.19	8952.03	10694.67	9896.22	11840.11
8			216″(5486mm)	TCRA-54M6- S GK4	5437.40	6940.61	5639.05	7142.26	10404.67	12130.05	11544.29	13531.03
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNGK6	$1148.89	$1366.28	$1228.42	$1445.81	$ 1834.98	$ 2103.03	$ 1994.15	$ 2298.40
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S GK6	1209.24	1469.26	1293.07	1553.09	2026.42	2349.44	2220.57	2588.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S GK6	1270.28	1577.11	1358.41	1665.24	2220.01	2603.38	2449.59	2887.63
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S GK6	$1264.94	$1539.48	$1353.07	$1627.61	$ 2203.46	$ 2545.20	$ 2429.57	$ 2819.31
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S GK6	1336.81	1659.21	1430.10	1752.50	2431.50	2834.94	2699.23	3160.56
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- SNG 7	$1175.54	$1392.93	$1255.07	$1472.46	$ 1861.63	$ 2129.68	$ 2020.80	$ 2325.05
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S G 7	1235.89	1495.91	1319.72	1579.74	2053.07	2376.09	2247.22	2615.24
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S G 7	1296.93	1603.76	1385.06	1691.89	2246.66	2630.03	2476.24	2914.28
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S G 7	$1291.59	$1566.13	$1379.72	$1654.26	$ 2230.11	$ 2571.85	$ 2456.22	$ 2845.96
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S G 7	1363.46	1685.86	1456.75	1779.15	2458.15	2861.59	2725.88	3187.21

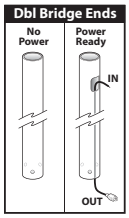
This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCRT-SNG



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with more than one piece:
  - –144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for tables 72″(1829mm) wide or less:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Tables greater than 72″ wide **except 84″(2134mm), 96″(2438mm) and 108″(2743mm) wide:**
    - Specify the (V) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
    - Specify the (K) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Exception:
    - 54″(1372mm) depth x 96″(2438mm) wide will accept V and K option cutouts.
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  - –Tables with 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) depths will have 2 or 3 columns. Powered leg location with:
    - Two columns is determined during installation.
    - Three columns is always centered.
    - Tables with 54″(1372mm) depths will have 4 or more columns. Powered leg location with 6 and 8 columns determined at installation of interior legs.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
- Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNGG1	$1048.62	$1266.01	$1128.15	$1345.54	$ 1734.71	$ 2002.76	$ 1893.88	$ 2198.13
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S GG1	1108.97	1368.99	1192.80	1452.82	1926.15	2249.17	2120.30	2488.32
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S GG1	1170.01	1476.84	1258.14	1564.97	2119.74	2503.11	2349.32	2787.36
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S GG1	$1164.67	$1439.21	$1252.80	$1527.34	$ 2103.19	$ 2444.93	$ 2329.30	$ 2719.04
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S GG1	1236.54	1558.94	1329.83	1652.23	2331.23	2734.67	2598.96	3060.29
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNGG2	$1101.93	$1319.32	$1181.46	$1398.85	$ 1788.02	$ 2056.07	$ 1947.19	$ 2251.44
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S GG2	1162.28	1422.30	1246.11	1506.13	1979.46	2302.48	2173.61	2541.63
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S GG2	1223.32	1530.15	1311.45	1618.28	2173.05	2556.42	2402.63	2840.67
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S GG2	$1217.98	$1492.52	$1306.11	$1580.65	$ 2156.50	$ 2498.24	$ 2382.61	$ 2772.35
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S GG2	1289.85	1612.25	1383.14	1705.54	2384.54	2787.98	2652.27	3113.60
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNG 4	$1101.93	$1319.32	$1181.46	$1398.85	$ 1788.02	$ 2056.07	$ 1947.19	$ 2251.44
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S G 4	1162.28	1422.30	1246.11	1506.13	1979.46	2302.48	2173.61	2541.63
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S G 4	1223.32	1530.15	1311.45	1618.28	2173.05	2556.42	2402.63	2840.67
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S G 4	$1217.98	$1492.52	$1306.11	$1580.65	$ 2156.50	$ 2498.24	$ 2382.61	$ 2772.35
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S G 4	1289.85	1612.25	1383.14	1705.54	2384.54	2787.98	2652.27	3113.60
3	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRT-4284- SNGG4	$2595.79	$2986.84	$2700.26	$3091.31	$ 4016.69	$ 4508.64	$ 4370.84	$ 4934.86
3			96″(2438mm)	TCRT-4296- SNGG4	2679.87	3128.19	2790.36	3238.68	4283.47	4849.25	4686.33	5336.02
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TCRT-48A8- SNGG4	$2863.68	$3392.15	$2987.93	$3516.40	$ 4867.26	$ 5536.38	$ 5376.01	$ 6145.59
3			120″(3048mm)	TCRT-48C0- S GG4	2959.98	3555.12	3091.11	3686.25	5172.79	5927.86	5737.34	6606.66
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRT-5496- SNGG4	$2962.88	$3446.51	$3087.13	$3570.76	$ 4950.90	$ 5562.20	$ 5454.83	$ 6157.34
6			108″(2743mm)	TCRT-54A8- SNGG4	3069.32	3616.49	3201.31	3748.48	5288.73	5981.96	5854.21	6651.77
6			120″(3048mm)	TCRT-54C0- SNGG4	3176.46	3791.34	3316.19	3931.07	5628.71	6409.25	6256.19	7155.05
6			144″(3658mm)	TCRT-54E4- S GG4	4524.06	5329.58	4679.27	5484.79	7744.23	9188.57	8497.05	10090.29
8			180″(4572mm)	TCRT-54J0- S GG4	4995.59	6054.46	5174.02	6232.89	8931.73	10674.37	9875.92	11819.81
8			216″(5486mm)	TCRT-54M6- S GG4	5417.10	6920.31	5618.75	7121.96	10384.37	12109.75	11523.99	13510.73
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNGG6	$1128.59	$1345.98	$1208.12	$1425.51	$ 1814.68	$ 2082.73	$ 1973.85	$ 2278.10
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S GG6	1188.94	1448.96	1272.77	1532.79	2006.12	2329.14	2200.27	2568.29
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S GG6	1249.98	1556.81	1338.11	1644.94	2199.71	2583.08	2429.29	2867.33
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S GG6	$1244.64	$1519.18	$1332.77	$1607.31	$ 2183.16	$ 2524.90	$ 2409.27	$ 2799.01
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S GG6	1316.51	1638.91	1409.80	1732.20	2411.20	2814.64	2678.93	3140.26
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S G 7	$1155.24	$1372.63	$1234.77	$1452.16	$ 1841.33	$ 2109.38	$ 2000.50	$ 2304.75
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S G 7	1215.59	1475.61	1299.42	1559.44	2032.77	2355.79	2226.92	2594.94
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S G 7	1276.63	1583.46	1364.76	1671.59	2226.36	2609.73	2455.94	2893.98
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S G 7	$1271.29	$1545.83	$1359.42	$1633.96	$ 2209.81	$ 2551.55	$ 2435.92	$ 2825.66
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S G 7	1343.16	1665.56	1436.45	1758.85	2437.85	2841.29	2705.58	3166.91

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

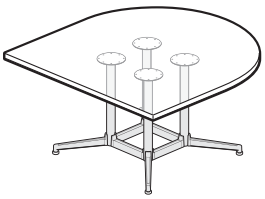
Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

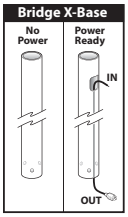
No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNGK1	$1068.92	$1286.31	$1148.45	$1365.84	$ 1755.01	$ 2023.06	$ 1914.18	$ 2218.43
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S GK1	1129.27	1389.29	1213.10	1473.12	1946.45	2269.47	2140.60	2508.62
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S GK1	1190.31	1497.14	1278.44	1585.27	2140.04	2523.41	2369.62	2807.66
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S GK1	$1184.97	$1459.51	$1273.10	$1547.64	$ 2123.49	$ 2465.23	$ 2349.60	$ 2739.34
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S GK1	1256.84	1579.24	1350.13	1672.53	2351.53	2754.97	2619.26	3080.59
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNGK2	$1122.23	$1339.62	$1201.76	$1419.15	$ 1808.32	$ 2076.37	$ 1967.49	$ 2271.74
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S GK2	1182.58	1442.60	1266.41	1526.43	1999.76	2322.78	2193.91	2561.93
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S GK2	1243.62	1550.45	1331.75	1638.58	2193.35	2576.72	2422.93	2860.97
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S GK2	$1238.28	$1512.82	$1326.41	$1600.95	$ 2176.80	$ 2518.54	$ 2402.91	$ 2792.65
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S GK2	1310.15	1632.55	1403.44	1725.84	2404.84	2808.28	2672.57	3133.90
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNG 4	$1122.23	$1339.62	$1201.76	$1419.15	$ 1808.32	$ 2076.37	$ 1967.49	$ 2271.74
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S G 4	1182.58	1442.60	1266.41	1526.43	1999.76	2322.78	2193.91	2561.93
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S G 4	1243.62	1550.45	1331.75	1638.58	2193.35	2576.72	2422.93	2860.97
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S G 4	$1238.28	$1512.82	$1326.41	$1600.95	$ 2176.80	$ 2518.54	$ 2402.91	$ 2792.65
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S G 4	1310.15	1632.55	1403.44	1725.84	2404.84	2808.28	2672.57	3133.90
3	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRT-4284- SNGK4	$2616.09	$3007.14	$2720.56	$3111.61	$ 4036.99	$ 4528.94	$ 4391.14	$ 4955.16
3			96″(2438mm)	TCRT-4296- SNGK4	2700.17	3148.49	2810.66	3258.98	4303.77	4869.55	4706.63	5356.32
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TCRT-48A8- SNGK4	$2883.98	$3412.45	$3008.23	$3536.70	$ 4887.56	$ 5556.68	$ 5396.31	$ 6165.89
3			120″(3048mm)	TCRT-48C0- S GK4	2980.28	3575.42	3111.41	3706.55	5193.09	5948.16	5757.64	6626.96
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TCRT-5496- SNGK4	$2983.18	$3466.81	$3107.43	$3591.06	$ 4971.20	$ 5582.50	$ 5475.13	$ 6177.64
6			108″(2743mm)	TCRT-54A8- SNGK4	3089.62	3636.79	3221.61	3768.78	5309.03	6002.26	5874.51	6672.07
6			120″(3048mm)	TCRT-54C0- SNGK4	3196.76	3811.64	3336.49	3951.37	5649.01	6429.55	6276.49	7175.35
6			144″(3658mm)	TCRT-54E4- S GK4	4544.36	5349.88	4699.57	5505.09	7764.53	9208.87	8517.35	10110.59
8			180″(4572mm)	TCRT-54J0- S GK4	5015.89	6074.76	5194.32	6253.19	8952.03	10694.67	9896.22	11840.11
8			216″(5486mm)	TCRT-54M6- S GK4	5437.40	6940.61	5639.05	7142.26	10404.67	12130.05	11544.29	13531.03
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- SNGK6	$1148.89	$1366.28	$1228.42	$1445.81	$ 1834.98	$ 2103.03	$ 1994.15	$ 2298.40
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S GK6	1209.24	1469.26	1293.07	1553.09	2026.42	2349.44	2220.57	2588.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S GK6	1270.28	1577.11	1358.41	1665.24	2220.01	2603.38	2449.59	2887.63
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S GK6	$1264.94	$1539.48	$1353.07	$1627.61	$ 2203.46	$ 2545.20	$ 2429.57	$ 2819.31
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S GK6	1336.81	1659.21	1430.10	1752.50	2431.50	2834.94	2699.23	3160.56
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S G 7	$1175.54	$1392.93	$1255.07	$1472.46	$ 1861.63	$ 2129.68	$ 2020.80	$ 2325.05
2			60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S G 7	1235.89	1495.91	1319.72	1579.74	2053.07	2376.09	2247.22	2615.24
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S G 7	1296.93	1603.76	1385.06	1691.89	2246.66	2630.03	2476.24	2914.28
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S G 7	$1291.59	$1566.13	$1379.72	$1654.26	$ 2230.11	$ 2571.85	$ 2456.22	$ 2845.96
2			72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S G 7	1363.46	1685.86	1456.75	1779.15	2458.15	2861.59	2725.88	3187.21

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCHT-SNG



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout available on 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) deep tables:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit (only available on 60″(1524mm) deep tables)
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –Tables with two column Powered leg location is determined during installation.
  –Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depths will have 4 columns. **Powered leg location is determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

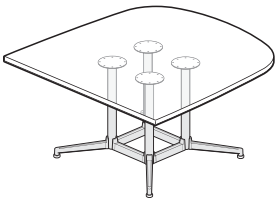
Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

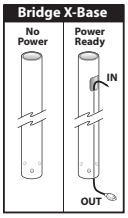
No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
2	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242- ☐☐SNG☐4☐	$1201.75	$1447.25	$1215.94	$1461.44	$1656.10	$1997.02	$1778.26	$2167.57
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848- ☐☐SNG☐4☐	1286.50	1561.04	1307.14	1581.68	1925.38	2392.47	2096.26	2633.20
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454- ☐☐S☐GG4☐	1381.91	1685.49	1409.86	1713.44	2228.58	2842.71	2454.26	3163.34
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060- ☐☐S☐GG4☐	1487.98	1820.60	1524.10	1856.72	2565.70	3348.42	2852.26	3758.80
2	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242- ☐☐SNG☐7☐	$1307.31	$1552.81	$1321.50	$1567.00	$1761.66	$2102.58	$1883.82	$2273.13
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848- ☐☐SNG☐7☐	1392.06	1666.60	1412.70	1687.24	2030.94	2498.03	2201.82	2738.76
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454- ☐☐S☐GG7☐	1487.47	1791.05	1515.42	1819.00	2334.14	2948.27	2559.82	3268.90
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060- ☐☐S☐GG7☐	1593.54	1926.16	1629.66	1962.28	2671.26	3453.98	2957.82	3864.36
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
2	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242- ☐☐SNG☐4☐	$1222.05	$1467.55	$1236.24	$1481.74	$1676.40	$2017.32	$1798.56	$2187.87
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848- ☐☐SNG☐4☐	1306.80	1581.34	1327.44	1601.98	1945.68	2412.77	2116.56	2653.50
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454- ☐☐S☐GK4☐	1402.21	1705.79	1430.16	1733.74	2248.88	2863.01	2474.56	3183.64
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060- ☐☐S☐GK4☐	1508.28	1840.90	1544.40	1877.02	2586.00	3368.72	2872.56	3779.10
2	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHT-4242- ☐☐SNG☐7☐	$1327.61	$1573.11	$1341.80	$1587.30	$1781.96	$2122.88	$1904.12	$2293.43
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHT-4848- ☐☐SNG☐7☐	1412.36	1686.90	1433.00	1707.54	2051.24	2518.33	2222.12	2759.06
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHT-5454- ☐☐S☐GK7☐	1507.77	1811.35	1535.72	1839.30	2354.44	2968.57	2580.12	3289.20
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHT-6060- ☐☐S☐GK7☐	1613.84	1946.46	1649.96	1982.58	2691.56	3474.28	2978.12	3884.66

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCHP-SNG



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout available on 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) deep tables:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit (only available on 60″(1524mm) deep tables)
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –Tables with two column Powered leg location is determined during installation.
  –Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depths will have 4 columns. Powered leg location is determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
2	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-□□SNG□4□	$1201.75	$1447.25	$1215.94	$1461.44	$1656.10	$1997.02	$1778.26	$2167.57
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-□□SNG□4□	1286.50	1561.04	1307.14	1581.68	1925.38	2392.47	2096.26	2633.20
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-□□S□G□4□	1381.91	1685.49	1409.86	1713.44	2228.58	2842.71	2454.26	3163.34
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-□□S□G□4□	1487.98	1820.60	1524.10	1856.72	2565.70	3348.42	2852.26	3758.80
2	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-□□SNG□7□	$1307.31	$1552.81	$1321.50	$1567.00	$1761.66	$2102.58	$1883.82	$2273.13
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-□□SNG□7□	1392.06	1666.60	1412.70	1687.24	2030.94	2498.03	2201.82	2738.76
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-□□S□G□7□	1487.47	1791.05	1515.42	1819.00	2334.14	2948.27	2559.82	3268.90
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-□□S□G□7□	1593.54	1926.16	1629.66	1962.28	2671.26	3453.98	2957.82	3864.36
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
2	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-□□SNG□4□	$1222.05	$1467.55	$1236.24	$1481.74	$1676.40	$2017.32	$1798.56	$2187.87
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-□□SNG□4□	1306.80	1581.34	1327.44	1601.98	1945.68	2412.77	2116.56	2653.50
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-□□S□G□4□	1402.21	1705.79	1430.16	1733.74	2248.88	2863.01	2474.56	3183.64
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-□□S□G□4□	1508.28	1840.90	1544.40	1877.02	2586.00	3368.72	2872.56	3779.10
2	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCHP-4242-□□SNG□7□	$1327.61	$1573.11	$1341.80	$1587.30	$1781.96	$2122.88	$1904.12	$2293.43
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHP-4848-□□SNG□7□	1412.36	1686.90	1433.00	1707.54	2051.24	2518.33	2222.12	2759.06
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TCHP-5454-□□S□G□7□	1507.77	1811.35	1535.72	1839.30	2354.44	2968.57	2580.12	3289.20
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCHP-6060-□□S□G□7□	1613.84	1946.46	1649.96	1982.58	2691.56	3474.28	2978.12	3884.66

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
2	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHX-4848- ☐☐ SNG ☐ 4 ☐	**$1286.50**	**$1561.04**	**$1307.14**	**$1581.68**	**$1925.38**	**$2392.47**	**$2096.26**	**$2633.20**
2	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHX-4848- ☐☐ SNG ☐ 7 ☐	**1392.06**	**1666.60**	**1392.06**	**1666.60**	**2030.94**	**2498.03**	**2030.94**	**2498.03**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
2	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHX-4848- ☐☐ SNG ☐ 4 ☐	**$1286.50**	**$1561.04**	**$1307.14**	**$1581.68**	**$1925.38**	**$2392.47**	**$2096.26**	**$2633.20**
2	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCHX-4848- ☐☐ SNG ☐ 7 ☐	**1392.06**	**1666.60**	**1392.06**	**1666.60**	**2030.94**	**2498.03**	**2030.94**	**2498.03**



TCHX-SNG

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Not available with factory cutout option.**
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –**Powered leg location is determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

❹ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

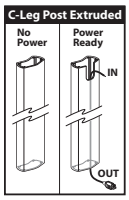
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNC



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded C-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- S C 4	$ 690.96	$ 857.48	$ 763.61	$ 930.13	$1173.31	$1375.77	$1278.37	$1506.51
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- S C 4	715.29	899.98	789.66	974.35	1250.46	1476.36	1369.64	1624.97
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- S C 4	739.79	943.70	815.88	1019.79	1328.15	1578.84	1461.55	1745.65
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- S C 4	764.46	988.64	842.27	1066.45	1406.38	1683.20	1554.12	1868.53
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- S C 4	789.30	1034.80	868.83	1114.33	1485.14	1789.44	1647.33	1993.63
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- S C 4	814.32	1082.18	895.57	1163.43	1564.44	1897.57	1741.19	2120.94
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- S C 4	839.50	1130.77	922.47	1213.74	1644.27	2007.58	1835.70	2250.46
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- S C 4	$ 725.00	$ 903.94	$ 800.23	$ 979.17	$1281.44	$1499.92	$1406.07	$1652.81
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- S C 4	754.74	952.38	832.12	1029.76	1375.82	1618.42	1517.67	1792.38
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S C 4	784.65	1002.04	864.18	1081.57	1470.74	1738.79	1629.91	1934.16
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S C 4	814.74	1052.92	896.42	1134.60	1566.19	1861.06	1742.79	2078.15
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S C 4	845.00	1105.02	928.83	1188.85	1662.18	1985.20	1856.33	2224.35
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- S C 4	875.43	1158.34	961.41	1244.32	1758.71	2111.23	1970.51	2372.76
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S C 4	906.04	1212.87	994.17	1301.00	1855.77	2239.14	2085.35	2523.39
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- S CG7	$ 893.54	$1060.06	$ 966.19	$1132.71	$1375.89	$1578.35	$1480.95	$1709.09
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- S CG7	917.87	1102.56	992.24	1176.93	1453.04	1678.94	1572.22	1827.55
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- S CG7	942.37	1146.28	1018.46	1222.37	1530.73	1781.42	1664.13	1948.23
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- S CG7	967.04	1191.22	1044.85	1269.03	1608.96	1885.78	1756.70	2071.11
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- S CG7	991.88	1237.38	1071.41	1316.91	1687.72	1992.02	1849.91	2196.21
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- S CG7	1016.90	1284.76	1098.15	1366.01	1767.02	2100.15	1943.77	2323.52
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- S CG7	1042.08	1333.35	1125.05	1416.32	1846.85	2210.16	2038.28	2453.04
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- S CG7	$ 927.58	$1106.52	$1002.81	$1181.75	$1484.02	$1702.50	$1608.65	$1855.39
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- S CG7	957.32	1154.96	1034.70	1232.34	1578.40	1821.00	1720.25	1994.96
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S CG7	987.23	1204.62	1066.76	1284.15	1673.32	1941.37	1832.49	2136.74
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S CG7	1017.32	1255.50	1099.00	1337.18	1768.77	2063.64	1945.37	2280.73
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S CG7	1047.58	1307.60	1131.41	1391.43	1864.76	2187.78	2058.91	2426.93
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- S CG7	1078.01	1360.92	1163.99	1446.90	1961.29	2313.81	2173.09	2575.34
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S CG7	1108.62	1415.45	1196.75	1503.58	2058.35	2441.72	2287.93	2725.97

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	$ 711.26	$ 877.78	$ 783.91	$ 950.43	$1193.61	$1396.07	$1298.67	$1526.81
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	735.59	920.28	809.96	994.65	1270.76	1496.66	1389.94	1645.27
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	760.09	964.00	836.18	1040.09	1348.45	1599.14	1481.85	1765.95
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	784.76	1008.94	862.57	1086.75	1426.68	1703.50	1574.42	1888.83
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	809.60	1055.10	889.13	1134.63	1505.44	1809.74	1667.63	2013.93
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	834.62	1102.48	915.87	1183.73	1584.74	1917.87	1761.49	2141.24
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	859.80	1151.07	942.77	1234.04	1664.57	2027.88	1856.00	2270.76
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	$ 745.30	$ 924.24	$ 820.53	$ 999.47	$1301.74	$1520.22	$1426.37	$1673.11
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	775.04	972.68	852.42	1050.06	1396.12	1638.72	1537.97	1812.68
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	804.95	1022.34	884.48	1101.87	1491.04	1759.09	1650.21	1954.46
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	835.04	1073.22	916.72	1154.90	1586.49	1881.36	1763.09	2098.45
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	865.30	1125.32	949.13	1209.15	1682.48	2005.50	1876.63	2244.65
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	895.73	1178.64	981.71	1264.62	1779.01	2131.53	1990.81	2393.06
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	926.34	1233.17	1014.47	1321.30	1876.07	2259.44	2105.65	2543.69
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	$ 913.84	$1080.36	$ 986.49	$1153.01	$1396.19	$1598.65	$1501.25	$1729.39
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	938.17	1122.86	1012.54	1197.23	1473.34	1699.24	1592.52	1847.85
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	962.67	1166.58	1038.76	1242.67	1551.03	1801.72	1684.43	1968.53
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	987.34	1211.52	1065.15	1289.33	1629.26	1906.08	1777.00	2091.41
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1012.18	1257.68	1091.71	1337.21	1708.02	2012.32	1870.21	2216.51
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1037.20	1305.06	1118.45	1386.31	1787.32	2120.45	1964.07	2343.82
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1062.38	1353.65	1145.35	1436.62	1867.15	2230.46	2058.58	2473.34
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	$ 947.88	$1126.82	$1023.11	$1202.05	$1504.32	$1722.80	$1628.95	$1875.69
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	977.62	1175.26	1055.00	1252.64	1598.70	1841.30	1740.55	2015.26
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1007.53	1224.92	1087.06	1304.45	1693.62	1961.67	1852.79	2157.04
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1037.62	1275.80	1119.30	1357.48	1789.07	2083.94	1965.67	2301.03
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1067.88	1327.90	1151.71	1411.73	1885.06	2208.08	2079.21	2447.23
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1098.31	1381.22	1184.29	1467.20	1981.59	2334.11	2193.39	2595.64
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ CK7 ☐	1128.92	1435.75	1217.05	1523.88	2078.65	2462.02	2308.23	2746.27

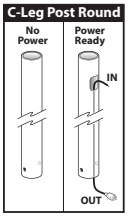
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNB



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round C-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base Foot and Wire Management:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	$541.49	$ 708.01	$ 614.14	$ 780.66	$1023.84	$1226.30	$1128.90	$1357.04
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	565.82	750.51	640.19	824.88	1100.99	1326.89	1220.17	1475.50
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	590.32	794.23	666.41	870.32	1178.68	1429.37	1312.08	1596.18
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	614.99	839.17	692.80	916.98	1256.91	1533.73	1404.65	1719.06
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	639.83	885.33	719.36	964.86	1335.67	1639.97	1497.86	1844.16
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	664.85	932.71	746.10	1013.96	1414.97	1748.10	1591.72	1971.47
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	690.03	981.30	773.00	1064.27	1494.80	1858.11	1686.23	2100.99
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	$575.53	$ 754.47	$ 650.76	$ 829.70	$1131.97	$1350.45	$1256.60	$1503.34
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	605.27	802.91	682.65	880.29	1226.35	1468.95	1368.20	1642.91
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	635.18	852.57	714.71	932.10	1321.27	1589.32	1480.44	1784.69
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	665.27	903.45	746.95	985.13	1416.72	1711.59	1593.32	1928.68
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	695.53	955.55	779.36	1039.38	1512.71	1835.73	1706.86	2074.88
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	725.96	1008.87	811.94	1094.85	1609.24	1961.76	1821.04	2223.29
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐	756.57	1063.40	844.70	1151.53	1706.30	2089.67	1935.88	2373.92
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	$744.07	$ 910.59	$ 816.72	$ 983.24	$1226.42	$1428.88	$1331.48	$1559.62
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	768.40	953.09	842.77	1027.46	1303.57	1529.47	1422.75	1678.08
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	792.90	996.81	868.99	1072.90	1381.26	1631.95	1514.66	1798.76
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	817.57	1041.75	895.38	1119.56	1459.49	1736.31	1607.23	1921.64
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	842.41	1087.91	921.94	1167.44	1538.25	1842.55	1700.44	2046.74
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	867.43	1135.29	948.68	1216.54	1617.55	1950.68	1794.30	2174.05
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	892.61	1183.88	975.58	1266.85	1697.38	2060.69	1888.81	2303.57
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	$778.11	$ 957.05	$ 853.34	$1032.28	$1334.55	$1553.03	$1459.18	$1705.92
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	807.85	1005.49	885.23	1082.87	1428.93	1671.53	1570.78	1845.49
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	837.76	1055.15	917.29	1134.68	1523.85	1791.90	1683.02	1987.27
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	867.85	1106.03	949.53	1187.71	1619.30	1914.17	1795.90	2131.26
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	898.11	1158.13	981.94	1241.96	1715.29	2038.31	1909.44	2277.46
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	928.54	1211.45	1014.52	1297.43	1811.82	2164.34	2023.62	2425.87
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐	959.15	1265.98	1047.28	1354.11	1908.88	2292.25	2138.46	2576.50

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

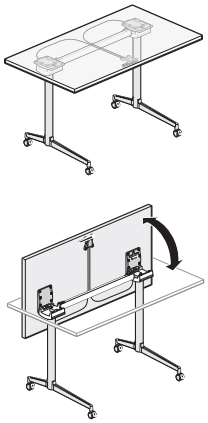
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- S B 4	$561.79	$ 728.31	$ 634.44	$ 800.96	$1044.14	$1246.60	$1149.20	$1377.34
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- S B 4	586.12	770.81	660.49	845.18	1121.29	1347.19	1240.47	1495.80
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- S B 4	610.62	814.53	686.71	890.62	1198.98	1449.67	1332.38	1616.48
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- S B 4	635.29	859.47	713.10	937.28	1277.21	1554.03	1424.95	1739.36
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- S B 4	660.13	905.63	739.66	985.16	1355.97	1660.27	1518.16	1864.46
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- S B 4	685.15	953.01	766.40	1034.26	1435.27	1768.40	1612.02	1991.77
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- S B 4	710.33	1001.60	793.30	1084.57	1515.10	1878.41	1706.53	2121.29
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- S B 4	$595.83	$ 774.77	$ 671.06	$ 850.00	$1152.27	$1370.75	$1276.90	$1523.64
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- S B 4	625.57	823.21	702.95	900.59	1246.65	1489.25	1388.50	1663.21
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- S B 4	655.48	872.87	735.01	952.40	1341.57	1609.62	1500.74	1804.99
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- S B 4	685.57	923.75	767.25	1005.43	1437.02	1731.89	1613.62	1948.98
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- S B 4	715.83	975.85	799.66	1059.68	1533.01	1856.03	1727.16	2095.18
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- S B 4	746.26	1029.17	832.24	1115.15	1629.54	1982.06	1841.34	2243.59
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- S B 4	776.87	1083.70	865.00	1171.83	1726.60	2109.97	1956.18	2394.22
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- S BK7	$764.37	$ 930.89	$ 837.02	$1003.54	$1246.72	$1449.18	$1351.78	$1579.92
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- S BK7	788.70	973.39	863.07	1047.76	1323.87	1549.77	1443.05	1698.38
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- S BK7	813.20	1017.11	889.29	1093.20	1401.56	1652.25	1534.96	1819.06
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- S BK7	837.87	1062.05	915.68	1139.86	1479.79	1756.61	1627.53	1941.94
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- S BK7	862.71	1108.21	942.24	1187.74	1558.55	1862.85	1720.74	2067.04
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- S BK7	887.73	1155.59	968.98	1236.84	1637.85	1970.98	1814.60	2194.35
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- S BK7	912.91	1204.18	995.88	1287.15	1717.68	2080.99	1909.11	2323.87
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- S BK7	$798.41	$ 977.35	$ 873.64	$1052.58	$1354.85	$1573.33	$1479.48	$1726.22
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- S BK7	828.15	1025.79	905.53	1103.17	1449.23	1691.83	1591.08	1865.79
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- S BK7	858.06	1075.45	937.59	1154.98	1544.15	1812.20	1703.32	2007.57
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- S BK7	888.15	1126.33	969.83	1208.01	1639.60	1934.47	1816.20	2151.56
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- S BK7	918.41	1178.43	1002.24	1262.26	1735.59	2058.61	1929.74	2297.76
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- S BK7	948.84	1231.75	1034.82	1317.73	1832.12	2184.64	2043.92	2446.17
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- S BK7	979.45	1286.28	1067.58	1374.41	1929.18	2312.55	2158.76	2596.80

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNH

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the C-Leg (Round or Extruded) Base Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (L) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (M) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **H** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **F** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **L** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **M** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

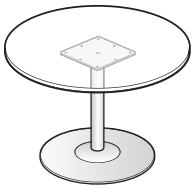
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round — Base — No Power — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	$1054.42	$1258.33	$1130.51	$1334.42	$1642.78	$1893.47	$1776.18	$2060.28
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1103.93	1349.43	1183.46	1428.96	1799.77	2104.07	1961.96	2308.26
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1154.13	1445.40	1237.10	1528.37	1958.90	2322.21	2150.33	2565.09
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	$1099.28	$1316.67	$1178.81	$1396.20	$1785.37	$2053.42	$1944.54	$2248.79
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1159.63	1419.65	1243.46	1503.48	1976.81	2299.83	2170.96	2538.98
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1220.67	1527.50	1308.80	1615.63	2170.40	2553.77	2399.98	2838.02
Extruded — Base — No Power — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	$1203.89	$1407.80	$1279.98	$1483.89	$1792.25	$2042.94	$1925.65	$2209.75
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1253.40	1498.90	1332.93	1578.43	1949.24	2253.54	2111.43	2457.73
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1303.60	1594.87	1386.57	1677.84	2108.37	2471.68	2299.80	2714.56
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	$1248.75	$1466.14	$1328.28	$1545.67	$1934.84	$2202.89	$2094.01	$2398.26
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1309.10	1569.12	1392.93	1652.95	2126.28	2449.30	2320.43	2688.45
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1370.14	1676.97	1458.27	1765.10	2319.87	2703.24	2549.45	2987.49
Round — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	$1074.72	$1278.63	$1150.81	$1354.72	$1663.08	$1913.77	$1796.48	$2080.58
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1124.23	1369.73	1203.76	1449.26	1820.07	2124.37	1982.26	2328.56
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1174.43	1465.70	1257.40	1548.67	1979.20	2342.51	2170.63	2585.39
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	$1119.58	$1336.97	$1199.11	$1416.50	$1805.67	$2073.72	$1964.84	$2269.09
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1179.93	1439.95	1263.76	1523.78	1997.11	2320.13	2191.26	2559.28
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐B☐4☐	1240.97	1547.80	1329.10	1635.93	2190.70	2574.07	2420.28	2858.32
Extruded — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	$1224.19	$1428.10	$1300.28	$1504.19	$1812.55	$2063.24	$1945.95	$2230.05
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1273.70	1519.20	1353.23	1598.73	1969.54	2273.84	2131.73	2478.03
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1323.90	1615.17	1406.87	1698.14	2128.67	2491.98	2320.10	2734.86
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	$1269.05	$1486.44	$1348.58	$1565.97	$1955.14	$2223.19	$2114.31	$2418.56
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1329.40	1589.42	1413.23	1673.25	2146.58	2469.60	2340.73	2708.75
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐C☐4☐	1390.44	1697.27	1478.57	1785.40	2340.17	2723.54	2569.75	3007.79

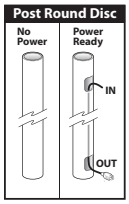
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

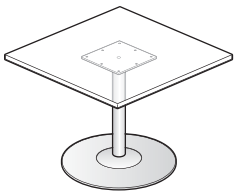
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDN1	$ 678.12	$ 836.50	$ 678.12	$ 836.50	$ 718.44	$ 805.56	$ 730.92	$ 823.76
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN1	730.89	918.31	734.76	922.18	885.96	1036.83	928.92	1096.10
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN1	794.32	1010.78	802.92	1019.38	1087.40	1322.62	1166.92	1432.63
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN1	868.41	1113.91	882.60	1128.10	1322.76	1663.68	1444.92	1834.23
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN1	953.16	1227.70	973.80	1248.34	1592.04	2059.13	1762.92	2299.86
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDN2	$ 683.45	$ 841.83	$ 683.45	$ 841.83	$ 723.77	$ 810.89	$ 736.25	$ 829.09
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN2	736.22	923.64	740.09	927.51	891.29	1042.16	934.25	1101.43
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN2	799.65	1016.11	808.25	1024.71	1092.73	1327.95	1172.25	1437.96
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN2	873.74	1119.24	887.93	1133.43	1328.09	1669.01	1450.25	1839.56
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN2	958.49	1233.03	979.13	1253.67	1597.37	2064.46	1768.25	2305.19
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDN4	$ 699.44	$ 857.82	$ 699.44	$ 857.82	$ 739.76	$ 826.88	$ 752.24	$ 845.08
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN4	752.21	939.63	756.08	943.50	907.28	1058.15	950.24	1117.42
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN4	815.64	1032.10	824.24	1040.70	1108.72	1343.94	1188.24	1453.95
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN4	889.73	1135.23	903.92	1149.42	1344.08	1685.00	1466.24	1855.55
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN4	974.48	1249.02	995.12	1269.66	1613.36	2080.45	1784.24	2321.18
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDN6	$ 704.93	$ 863.31	$ 704.93	$ 863.31	$ 745.25	$ 832.37	$ 757.73	$ 850.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN6	757.70	945.12	761.57	948.99	912.77	1063.64	955.73	1122.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN6	821.13	1037.59	829.73	1046.19	1114.21	1349.43	1193.73	1459.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN6	895.22	1140.72	909.41	1154.91	1349.57	1690.49	1471.73	1861.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN6	979.97	1254.51	1000.61	1275.15	1618.85	2085.94	1789.73	2326.67
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDK1	$ 698.42	$ 856.80	$ 698.42	$ 856.80	$ 738.74	$ 825.86	$ 751.22	$ 844.06
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDK1	751.19	938.61	755.06	942.48	906.26	1057.13	949.22	1116.40
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDK1	814.62	1031.08	823.22	1039.68	1107.70	1342.92	1187.22	1452.93
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDK1	888.71	1134.21	902.90	1148.40	1343.06	1683.98	1465.22	1854.53
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDK1	973.46	1248.00	994.10	1268.64	1612.34	2079.43	1783.22	2320.16
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDK2	$ 703.75	$ 862.13	$ 703.75	$ 862.13	$ 744.07	$ 831.19	$ 756.55	$ 849.39
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDK2	756.52	943.94	760.39	947.81	911.59	1062.46	954.55	1121.73
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDK2	819.95	1036.41	828.55	1045.01	1113.03	1348.25	1192.55	1458.26
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDK2	894.04	1139.54	908.23	1153.73	1348.39	1689.31	1470.55	1859.86
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDK2	978.79	1253.33	994.43	1273.97	1617.67	2084.76	1788.55	2325.49
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDK4	$ 719.74	$ 878.12	$ 719.74	$ 878.12	$ 760.06	$ 847.18	$ 772.54	$ 865.38
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDK4	772.51	959.93	776.38	963.80	927.58	1078.45	970.54	1137.72
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDK4	835.94	1052.40	844.54	1061.00	1129.02	1364.24	1208.54	1474.25
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDK4	910.03	1155.53	924.22	1169.72	1364.38	1705.30	1486.54	1875.85
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDK4	994.78	1269.32	1015.42	1289.96	1633.66	2100.75	1804.54	2341.48
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRN-2424- ▢▢ SNDK6	$ 725.23	$ 883.61	$ 725.23	$ 883.61	$ 765.55	$ 852.67	$ 778.03	$ 870.87
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRN-3030- ▢▢ SNDK6	778.00	965.42	781.87	969.29	933.07	1083.94	976.03	1143.21
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRN-3636- ▢▢ SNDK6	841.43	1057.89	850.03	1066.49	1134.51	1369.73	1214.03	1479.74
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRN-4242- ▢▢ SNDK6	915.52	1161.02	929.71	1175.21	1369.87	1710.79	1492.03	1881.34
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRN-4848- ▢▢ SNDK6	1000.27	1274.81	1020.91	1294.45	1639.15	2106.24	1810.03	2346.97

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

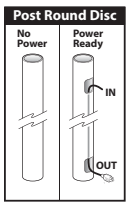
Jive Table — Disc Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDN1	**$678.12**	**$ 836.50**	**$678.12**	**$ 836.50**	**$ 718.44**	**$ 805.56**	**$ 730.92**	**$ 823.76**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN1	**730.89**	**918.31**	**734.76**	**922.18**	**885.96**	**1036.83**	**928.92**	**1096.10**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN1	**794.32**	**1010.78**	**802.92**	**1019.38**	**1087.40**	**1322.62**	**1166.92**	**1432.63**
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDN2	**$683.45**	**$ 841.83**	**$683.45**	**$ 841.83**	**$ 723.77**	**$ 810.89**	**$ 736.25**	**$ 829.09**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN2	**736.22**	**923.64**	**740.09**	**927.51**	**891.29**	**1042.16**	**934.25**	**1101.43**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN2	**799.65**	**1016.11**	**808.25**	**1024.71**	**1092.73**	**1327.95**	**1172.25**	**1437.96**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDN4	**$699.44**	**$ 857.82**	**$699.44**	**$ 857.82**	**$ 739.76**	**$ 826.88**	**$ 752.24**	**$ 845.08**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN4	**752.21**	**939.63**	**756.08**	**943.50**	**907.28**	**1058.15**	**950.24**	**1117.42**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN4	**815.64**	**1032.10**	**824.24**	**1040.70**	**1108.72**	**1343.94**	**1188.24**	**1453.95**
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDN6	**$704.93**	**$ 863.31**	**$704.93**	**$ 863.31**	**$ 745.25**	**$ 832.37**	**$ 757.73**	**$ 850.57**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN6	**757.70**	**945.12**	**761.57**	**948.99**	**912.77**	**1063.64**	**955.73**	**1122.91**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN6	**821.13**	**1037.59**	**829.73**	**1046.19**	**1114.21**	**1349.43**	**1193.73**	**1459.44**
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDK1	**$698.42**	**$ 856.80**	**$698.42**	**$ 856.80**	**$ 738.74**	**$ 825.86**	**$ 751.22**	**$ 844.06**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDK1	**751.19**	**938.61**	**755.06**	**942.48**	**906.26**	**1057.13**	**949.22**	**1116.40**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDK1	**814.62**	**1031.08**	**823.22**	**1039.68**	**1107.70**	**1342.92**	**1187.22**	**1452.93**
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDK2	**$703.75**	**$ 862.13**	**$703.75**	**$ 862.13**	**$ 744.07**	**$ 831.19**	**$ 756.55**	**$ 849.39**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDK2	**756.52**	**943.94**	**760.39**	**947.81**	**911.59**	**1062.46**	**954.55**	**1121.73**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDK2	**819.95**	**1036.41**	**828.55**	**1045.01**	**1113.03**	**1348.25**	**1192.55**	**1458.26**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDK4	**$719.74**	**$ 878.12**	**$719.74**	**$ 878.12**	**$ 760.06**	**$ 847.18**	**$ 772.54**	**$ 865.38**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDK4	**772.51**	**959.93**	**776.38**	**963.80**	**927.58**	**1078.45**	**970.54**	**1137.72**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDK4	**835.94**	**1052.40**	**844.54**	**1061.00**	**1129.02**	**1364.24**	**1208.54**	**1474.25**
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRQ-2424- ▢▢ SNDK6	**$725.23**	**$ 883.61**	**$725.23**	**$ 883.61**	**$ 765.55**	**$ 852.67**	**$ 778.03**	**$ 870.87**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDK6	**778.00**	**965.42**	**781.87**	**969.29**	**933.07**	**1083.94**	**976.03**	**1143.21**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDK6	**841.43**	**1057.89**	**850.03**	**1066.49**	**1134.51**	**1369.73**	**1214.03**	**1479.74**



TCRQ-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

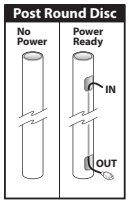
Jive Table — Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDN1	$678.12	$ 836.50	$678.12	$ 836.50	$ 718.44	$ 805.56	$ 730.92	$ 823.76
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDN1	730.89	918.31	734.76	922.18	885.96	1036.83	928.92	1096.10
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDN1	794.32	1010.78	802.92	1019.38	1087.40	1322.62	1166.92	1432.63
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDN1	868.41	1113.91	882.60	1128.10	1322.76	1663.68	1444.92	1834.23
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDN2	$683.45	$ 841.83	$683.45	$ 841.83	$ 723.77	$ 810.89	$ 736.25	$ 829.09
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDN2	736.22	923.64	740.09	927.51	891.29	1042.16	934.25	1101.43
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDN2	799.65	1016.11	808.25	1024.71	1092.73	1327.95	1172.25	1437.96
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDN2	873.74	1119.24	887.93	1133.43	1328.09	1669.01	1450.25	1839.56
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDN4	$699.44	$ 857.82	$699.44	$ 857.82	$ 739.76	$ 826.88	$ 752.24	$ 845.08
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDN4	752.21	939.63	756.08	943.50	907.28	1058.15	950.24	1117.42
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDN4	815.64	1032.10	824.24	1040.70	1108.72	1343.94	1188.24	1453.95
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDN4	889.73	1135.23	903.92	1149.42	1344.08	1685.00	1466.24	1855.55
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDN6	$704.93	$ 863.31	$704.93	$ 863.31	$ 745.25	$ 832.37	$ 757.73	$ 850.57
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDN6	757.70	945.12	761.57	948.99	912.77	1063.64	955.73	1122.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDN6	821.13	1037.59	829.73	1046.19	1114.21	1349.43	1193.73	1459.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDN6	895.22	1140.72	909.41	1154.91	1349.57	1690.49	1471.73	1861.04
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDK1	$698.42	$ 856.80	$698.42	$ 856.80	$ 738.74	$ 825.86	$ 751.22	$ 844.06
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDK1	751.19	938.61	755.06	942.48	906.26	1057.13	949.22	1116.40
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDK1	814.62	1031.08	823.22	1039.68	1107.70	1342.92	1187.22	1452.93
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDK1	888.71	1134.21	902.90	1148.40	1343.06	1683.98	1465.22	1854.53
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDK2	$703.75	$ 862.13	$703.75	$ 862.13	$ 744.07	$ 831.19	$ 756.55	$ 849.39
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDK2	756.52	943.94	760.39	947.81	911.59	1062.46	954.55	1121.73
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDK2	819.95	1036.41	828.55	1045.01	1113.03	1348.25	1192.55	1458.26
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDK2	894.04	1139.54	908.23	1153.73	1348.39	1689.31	1470.55	1859.86
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDK4	$719.74	$ 878.12	$719.74	$ 878.12	$ 760.06	$ 847.18	$ 772.54	$ 865.38
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDK4	772.51	959.93	776.38	963.80	927.58	1078.45	970.54	1137.72
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDK4	835.94	1052.40	844.54	1061.00	1129.02	1364.24	1208.54	1474.25
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDK4	910.03	1155.53	924.22	1169.72	1364.38	1705.30	1486.54	1875.85
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TCRP-2424- SNDK6	$725.23	$ 883.61	$725.23	$ 883.61	$ 765.55	$ 852.67	$ 778.03	$ 870.87
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TCRP-3030- SNDK6	778.00	965.42	781.87	969.29	933.07	1083.94	976.03	1143.21
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRP-3636- SNDK6	841.43	1057.89	850.03	1066.49	1134.51	1369.73	1214.03	1479.74
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TCRP-4242- SNDK6	915.52	1161.02	929.71	1175.21	1369.87	1710.79	1492.03	1881.34



TCRP-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

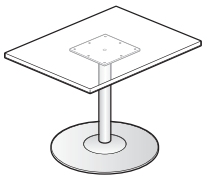
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

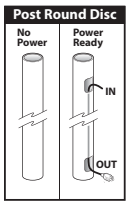
Jive Table — Disc Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN1	**$748.21**	**$927.15**	**$823.44**	**$1002.38**	**$1304.65**	**$1523.13**	**$1429.28**	**$1676.02**
20″(508mm)			TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN2	**753.54**	**932.48**	**828.77**	**1007.71**	**1309.98**	**1528.46**	**1434.61**	**1681.35**
29″(737mm)			TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN4	**769.53**	**948.47**	**844.76**	**1023.70**	**1325.97**	**1544.45**	**1450.60**	**1697.34**
36″(914mm)			TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN6	**775.02**	**953.96**	**850.25**	**1029.19**	**1331.46**	**1549.94**	**1456.09**	**1702.83**
Base — Power Ready											
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK1	**$768.51**	**$947.45**	**$843.74**	**$1022.68**	**$1324.95**	**$1543.43**	**$1449.58**	**$1696.32**
20″(508mm)			TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK2	**773.84**	**952.78**	**849.07**	**1028.01**	**1330.28**	**1548.76**	**1454.91**	**1701.65**
29″(737mm)			TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK4	**789.83**	**968.77**	**865.06**	**1044.00**	**1346.27**	**1564.75**	**1470.90**	**1717.64**
36″(914mm)			TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK6	**795.32**	**974.26**	**870.55**	**1049.49**	**1351.76**	**1570.24**	**1476.39**	**1723.13**



TCRA-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

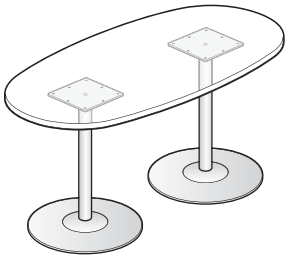
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

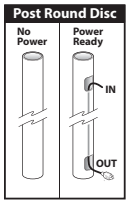
Jive Table — Dual Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060-__S__DN4	**$1456.68**	**$1716.70**	**$1540.51**	**$1800.53**	**$2273.86**	**$2596.88**	**$2468.01**	**$2836.03**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072-__S__DN4	**1517.72**	**1824.55**	**1605.85**	**1912.68**	**2467.45**	**2850.82**	**2697.03**	**3135.07**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672-__S__DN4	**$1584.25**	**$1906.65**	**$1677.54**	**$1999.94**	**$2678.94**	**$3082.38**	**$2946.67**	**$3408.00**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRP-3684-__S__DN4	**1656.81**	**2031.25**	**1755.26**	**2129.70**	**2909.13**	**3379.66**	**3218.93**	**3758.10**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRP-4284-__S__DN4	**$1734.18**	**$2125.23**	**$1838.65**	**$2229.70**	**$3155.08**	**$3647.03**	**$3509.23**	**$4073.25**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4296-__S__DN4	**1818.26**	**2266.58**	**1928.75**	**2377.07**	**3421.86**	**3987.64**	**3824.72**	**4474.41**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060-__S__DN6	**$1467.67**	**$1727.69**	**$1551.50**	**$1811.52**	**$2284.85**	**$2607.87**	**$2479.00**	**$2847.02**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072-__S__DN6	**1528.71**	**1835.54**	**1616.84**	**1923.67**	**2478.44**	**2861.81**	**2708.02**	**3146.06**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672-__S__DN6	**$1595.24**	**$1917.64**	**$1688.53**	**$2010.93**	**$2689.93**	**$3093.37**	**$2957.66**	**$3418.99**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRP-3684-__S__DN6	**1667.80**	**2042.24**	**1766.25**	**2140.69**	**2920.12**	**3390.65**	**3229.92**	**3769.09**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRP-4284-__S__DN6	**$1745.17**	**$2136.22**	**$1849.64**	**$2240.69**	**$3166.07**	**$3658.02**	**$3520.22**	**$4084.24**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4296-__S__DN6	**1829.25**	**2277.57**	**1939.74**	**2388.06**	**3432.85**	**3998.63**	**3835.71**	**4485.40**
Base — Power Ready											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060-__S__DK4	**$1476.98**	**$1737.00**	**$1560.81**	**$1820.83**	**$2294.16**	**$2617.18**	**$2488.31**	**$2856.33**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072-__S__DK4	**1538.02**	**1844.85**	**1626.15**	**1932.98**	**2487.75**	**2871.12**	**2717.33**	**3155.37**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672-__S__DK4	**$1604.55**	**$1926.95**	**$1697.84**	**$2020.24**	**$2699.24**	**$3102.68**	**$2966.97**	**$3428.30**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRP-3684-__S__DK4	**1677.11**	**2051.55**	**1775.56**	**2150.00**	**2929.43**	**3399.96**	**3239.23**	**3778.40**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRP-4284-__S__DK4	**$1754.48**	**$2145.53**	**$1858.95**	**$2250.00**	**$3175.38**	**$3667.33**	**$3529.53**	**$4093.55**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4296-__S__DK4	**1838.56**	**2286.88**	**1949.05**	**2397.37**	**3442.16**	**4007.94**	**3845.02**	**4494.71**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060-__S__DK6	**$1487.97**	**$1747.99**	**$1571.80**	**$1831.82**	**$2305.15**	**$2628.17**	**$2499.30**	**$2867.32**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072-__S__DK6	**1549.01**	**1855.84**	**1637.14**	**1943.97**	**2498.74**	**2882.11**	**2728.32**	**3166.36**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672-__S__DK6	**$1615.54**	**$1937.94**	**$1708.83**	**$2031.23**	**$2710.23**	**$3113.67**	**$2977.96**	**$3439.29**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRP-3684-__S__DK6	**1688.10**	**2062.54**	**1786.55**	**2160.99**	**2940.42**	**3410.95**	**3250.22**	**3789.39**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRP-4284-__S__DK6	**$1765.47**	**$2156.52**	**$1869.94**	**$2260.99**	**$3186.37**	**$3678.32**	**$3540.52**	**$4104.54**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRP-4296-__S__DK6	**1849.55**	**2297.87**	**1960.04**	**2408.36**	**3453.15**	**4018.93**	**3856.01**	**4505.70**



TCRP-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) two disc bases
  –36″(914mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
  –42″(1067mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  – Accessory placement and compatibility.
  – Seating capacities and base location.
  – Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  – Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, SingleSided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, SingleSided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, DoubleSided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, DoubleSided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

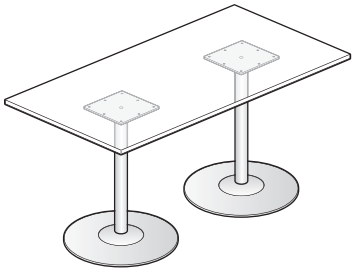
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

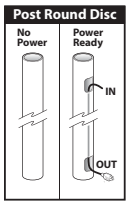
Jive Table — Dual Disc Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S DN4	**$1456.68**	**$1716.70**	**$1540.51**	**$1800.53**	**$2273.86**	**$2596.88**	**$2468.01**	**$2836.03**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S DN4	**1517.72**	**1824.55**	**1605.85**	**1912.68**	**2467.45**	**2850.82**	**2697.03**	**3135.07**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S DN4	**$1584.25**	**$1906.65**	**$1677.54**	**$1999.94**	**$2678.94**	**$3082.38**	**$2946.67**	**$3408.00**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRA-3684- S DN4	**1656.81**	**2031.25**	**1755.26**	**2129.70**	**2909.13**	**3379.66**	**3218.93**	**3758.10**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRA-4284- S DN4	**$1734.18**	**$2125.23**	**$1838.65**	**$2229.70**	**$3155.08**	**$3647.03**	**$3509.23**	**$4073.25**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4296- S DN4	**1818.26**	**2266.58**	**1928.75**	**2377.07**	**3421.86**	**3987.64**	**3824.72**	**4474.41**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S DN6	**$1467.66**	**$1727.68**	**$1551.49**	**$1811.51**	**$2284.84**	**$2607.86**	**$2478.99**	**$2847.01**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S DN6	**1528.70**	**1835.53**	**1616.83**	**1923.66**	**2478.43**	**2861.80**	**2708.01**	**3146.05**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S DN6	**$1595.23**	**$1917.63**	**$1688.52**	**$2010.92**	**$2689.92**	**$3093.36**	**$2957.65**	**$3418.98**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRA-3684- S DN6	**1667.79**	**2042.23**	**1766.24**	**2140.68**	**2920.11**	**3390.64**	**3229.91**	**3769.08**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRA-4284- S DN6	**$1745.16**	**$2136.21**	**$1849.63**	**$2240.68**	**$3166.06**	**$3658.01**	**$3520.21**	**$4084.23**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4296- S DN6	**1829.24**	**2277.56**	**1939.73**	**2388.05**	**3432.84**	**3998.62**	**3835.70**	**4485.39**
Base — Power Ready											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S DK4	**$1476.98**	**$1737.00**	**$1560.81**	**$1820.83**	**$2294.16**	**$2617.18**	**$2488.31**	**$2856.33**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S DK4	**1538.02**	**1844.85**	**1626.15**	**1932.98**	**2487.75**	**2871.12**	**2717.33**	**3155.37**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S DK4	**$1604.55**	**$1926.95**	**$1697.84**	**$2020.24**	**$2699.24**	**$3102.68**	**$2966.97**	**$3428.30**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRA-3684- S DK4	**1677.11**	**2051.55**	**1775.56**	**2150.00**	**2929.43**	**3399.96**	**3239.23**	**3778.40**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRA-4284- S DK4	**$1754.48**	**$2145.53**	**$1858.95**	**$2250.00**	**$3175.38**	**$3667.33**	**$3529.53**	**$4093.55**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4296- S DK4	**1838.56**	**2286.88**	**1949.05**	**2397.37**	**3442.16**	**4007.94**	**3845.02**	**4494.71**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S DK6	**$1487.96**	**$1747.98**	**$1571.79**	**$1831.81**	**$2305.14**	**$2628.16**	**$2499.29**	**$2867.31**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S DK6	**1549.00**	**1855.83**	**1637.13**	**1943.96**	**2498.73**	**2882.10**	**2728.31**	**3166.35**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S DK6	**$1615.53**	**$1937.93**	**$1708.82**	**$2031.22**	**$2710.22**	**$3113.66**	**$2977.95**	**$3439.28**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRA-3684- S DK6	**1688.09**	**2062.53**	**1786.54**	**2160.98**	**2940.41**	**3410.94**	**3250.21**	**3789.38**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRA-4284- S DK6	**$1765.46**	**$2156.51**	**$1869.93**	**$2260.98**	**$3186.36**	**$3678.31**	**$3540.51**	**$4104.53**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRA-4296- S DK6	**1849.54**	**2297.86**	**1960.03**	**2408.35**	**3453.14**	**4018.92**	**3856.00**	**4505.69**



TCRA-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) two disc bases
  –36″(914mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
  –42″(1067mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  – Accessory placement and compatibility.
  – Seating capacities and base location.
  – Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  – Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

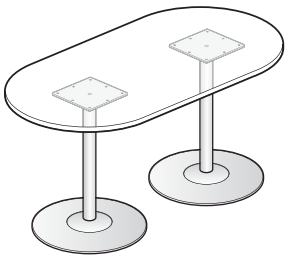
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

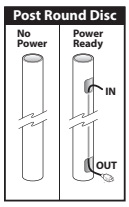
Jive Table — Dual Disc Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060-__S__DN4	**$1456.68**	**$1716.70**	**$1540.51**	**$1800.53**	**$2273.86**	**$2596.88**	**$2468.01**	**$2836.03**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072-__S__DN4	**1517.72**	**1824.55**	**1605.85**	**1912.68**	**2467.45**	**2850.82**	**2697.03**	**3135.07**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672-__S__DN4	**$1584.25**	**$1906.65**	**$1677.54**	**$1999.94**	**$2678.94**	**$3082.38**	**$2946.67**	**$3408.00**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRT-3684-__S__DN4	**1656.81**	**2031.25**	**1755.26**	**2129.70**	**2909.13**	**3379.66**	**3218.93**	**3758.10**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRT-4284-__S__DN4	**$1734.18**	**$2125.23**	**$1838.65**	**$2229.70**	**$3155.08**	**$3647.03**	**$3509.23**	**$4073.25**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRT-4296-__S__DN4	**1818.26**	**2266.58**	**1928.75**	**2377.07**	**3421.86**	**3987.64**	**3824.72**	**4474.41**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060-__S__DN6	**$1467.67**	**$1727.69**	**$1551.50**	**$1811.52**	**$2284.85**	**$2607.87**	**$2479.00**	**$2847.02**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072-__S__DN6	**1528.71**	**1835.54**	**1616.84**	**1923.67**	**2478.44**	**2861.81**	**2708.02**	**3146.06**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672-__S__DN6	**$1595.24**	**$1917.64**	**$1688.53**	**$2010.93**	**$2689.93**	**$3093.37**	**$2957.66**	**$3418.99**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRT-3684-__S__DN6	**1667.80**	**2042.24**	**1766.25**	**2140.69**	**2920.12**	**3390.65**	**3229.92**	**3769.09**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRT-4284-__S__DN6	**$1745.17**	**$2136.22**	**$1849.64**	**$2240.69**	**$3166.07**	**$3658.02**	**$3520.22**	**$4084.24**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRT-4296-__S__DN6	**1829.25**	**2277.57**	**1939.74**	**2388.06**	**3432.85**	**3998.63**	**3835.71**	**4485.40**
Base — Power Ready											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060-__S__DK4	**$1476.98**	**$1737.00**	**$1560.81**	**$1820.83**	**$2294.16**	**$2617.18**	**$2488.31**	**$2856.33**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072-__S__DK4	**1538.02**	**1844.85**	**1626.15**	**1932.98**	**2487.75**	**2871.12**	**2717.33**	**3155.37**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672-__S__DK4	**$1604.55**	**$1926.95**	**$1697.84**	**$2020.24**	**$2699.24**	**$3102.68**	**$2966.97**	**$3428.30**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRT-3684-__S__DK4	**1677.11**	**2051.55**	**1775.56**	**2150.00**	**2929.43**	**3399.96**	**3239.23**	**3778.40**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRT-4284-__S__DK4	**$1754.48**	**$2145.53**	**$1858.95**	**$2250.00**	**$3175.38**	**$3667.33**	**$3529.53**	**$4093.55**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRT-4296-__S__DK4	**1838.56**	**2286.88**	**1949.05**	**2397.37**	**3442.16**	**4007.94**	**3845.02**	**4494.71**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060-__S__DK6	**$1487.97**	**$1747.99**	**$1571.80**	**$1831.82**	**$2305.15**	**$2628.17**	**$2499.30**	**$2867.32**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072-__S__DK6	**1549.01**	**1855.84**	**1637.14**	**1943.97**	**2498.74**	**2882.11**	**2728.32**	**3166.36**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672-__S__DK6	**$1615.54**	**$1937.94**	**$1708.83**	**$2031.23**	**$2710.23**	**$3113.67**	**$2977.96**	**$3439.29**
		84″(2134mm)	TCRT-3684-__S__DK6	**1688.10**	**2062.54**	**1786.55**	**2160.99**	**2940.42**	**3410.95**	**3250.22**	**3789.39**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCRT-4284-__S__DK6	**$1765.47**	**$2156.52**	**$1869.94**	**$2260.99**	**$3186.37**	**$3678.32**	**$3540.52**	**$4104.54**
		96″(2438mm)	TCRT-4296-__S__DK6	**1849.55**	**2297.87**	**1960.04**	**2408.36**	**3453.15**	**4018.93**	**3856.01**	**4505.70**



TCRT-SND



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) two disc bases
  –36″(914mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
  –42″(1067mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  – Accessory placement and compatibility.
  – Seating capacities and base location.
  – Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  – Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

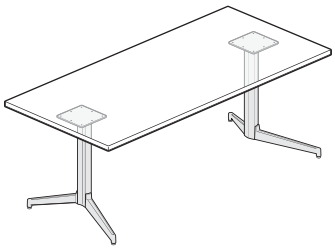
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

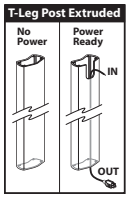
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutouts are available for:
  – Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  – Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components - Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-1848- ■■S■T■4■	$ 694.92	$ 885.36	$ 767.57	$ 958.01	$1185.57	$1418.88	$1293.20	$1557.14
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-1854- ■■S■T■4■	714.17	924.36	788.11	998.30	1246.57	1505.34	1365.44	1658.92
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-1860- ■■S■T■4■	733.60	964.58	808.83	1039.81	1308.10	1593.68	1438.33	1762.91
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-1866- ■■S■T■4■	753.20	1006.02	829.72	1082.54	1370.17	1683.90	1511.87	1869.11
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-1872- ■■S■T■4■	772.97	1048.67	850.78	1126.48	1432.78	1776.01	1586.05	1977.53
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ■■S■T■4■	$ 690.96	$ 857.48	$ 763.61	$ 930.13	$1173.31	$1375.77	$1278.37	$1506.51
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- ■■S■T■4■	715.29	899.98	789.66	974.35	1250.46	1476.36	1369.64	1624.97
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- ■■S■T■4■	739.79	943.70	815.88	1019.79	1328.15	1578.84	1461.55	1745.65
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- ■■S■T■4■	764.46	988.64	842.27	1066.45	1406.38	1683.20	1554.12	1868.53
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- ■■S■T■4■	789.30	1034.80	868.83	1114.33	1485.14	1789.44	1647.33	1993.63
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- ■■S■T■4■	814.32	1082.18	895.57	1163.43	1564.44	1897.57	1741.19	2120.94
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- ■■S■T■4■	839.50	1130.77	922.47	1213.74	1644.27	2007.58	1835.70	2250.46
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ■■S■T■4■	$ 725.00	$ 903.94	$ 800.23	$ 979.17	$1281.44	$1499.92	$1406.07	$1652.81
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ■■S■T■4■	754.74	952.38	832.12	1029.76	1375.82	1618.42	1517.67	1792.38
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- ■■S■T■4■	784.65	1002.04	864.18	1081.57	1470.74	1738.79	1629.91	1934.16
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- ■■S■T■4■	814.74	1052.92	896.42	1134.60	1566.19	1861.06	1742.79	2078.15
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- ■■S■T■4■	845.00	1105.02	928.83	1188.85	1662.18	1985.20	1856.33	2224.35
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- ■■S■T■4■	875.43	1158.34	961.41	1244.32	1758.71	2111.23	1970.51	2372.76
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- ■■S■T■4■	906.04	1212.87	994.17	1301.00	1855.77	2239.14	2085.35	2523.39
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- ■■S■T■4■	$ 900.70	$1175.24	$ 988.83	$1263.37	$1839.22	$2180.96	$2065.33	$2455.07
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- ■■S■T■4■	936.55	1234.50	1027.26	1325.21	1952.97	2324.89	2199.84	2624.59
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- ■■S■T■4■	972.57	1294.97	1065.86	1388.26	2067.26	2470.70	2334.99	2796.32
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ■■S■TG6■	$ 797.58	$ 964.10	$ 870.23	$1036.75	$1279.93	$1482.39	$1384.99	$1613.13
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- ■■S■TG6■	821.91	1006.60	896.28	1080.97	1357.08	1582.98	1476.26	1731.59
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- ■■S■TG6■	846.41	1050.32	922.50	1126.41	1434.77	1685.46	1568.17	1852.27
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- ■■S■TG6■	871.08	1095.26	948.89	1173.07	1513.00	1789.82	1660.74	1975.15
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- ■■S■TG6■	895.92	1141.42	975.45	1220.95	1591.76	1896.06	1753.95	2100.25
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- ■■S■TG6■	920.94	1188.80	1002.19	1270.05	1671.06	2004.19	1847.81	2227.56
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- ■■S■TG6■	946.12	1237.39	1029.09	1320.36	1750.89	2114.20	1942.32	2357.08
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ■■S■TG6■	$ 831.62	$1010.56	$ 906.85	$1085.79	$1388.06	$1606.54	$1512.69	$1759.43
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ■■S■TG6■	861.36	1059.00	938.74	1136.38	1482.44	1725.04	1624.29	1899.00
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- ■■S■TG6■	891.27	1108.66	970.80	1188.19	1577.36	1845.41	1736.53	2040.78
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- ■■S■TG6■	921.36	1159.54	1003.04	1241.22	1672.81	1967.68	1849.41	2184.77
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- ■■S■TG6■	951.62	1211.64	1035.45	1295.47	1768.80	2091.82	1962.95	2330.97
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- ■■S■TG6■	982.05	1264.96	1068.03	1350.94	1865.33	2217.85	2077.13	2479.38
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- ■■S■TG6■	1012.66	1319.49	1100.79	1407.62	1962.39	2345.76	2191.97	2630.01
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- ■■S■TG6■	$1043.17	$1341.12	$1133.88	$1431.83	$2059.59	$2431.51	$2306.46	$2731.21
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- ■■S■TG6■	1079.19	1401.59	1172.48	1494.88	2173.88	2577.32	2441.61	2902.94
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- ■■S■TG7■	$ 893.54	$1060.06	$ 966.19	$1132.71	$1375.89	$1578.35	$1480.95	$1709.09
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- ■■S■TG7■	917.87	1102.56	992.24	1176.93	1453.04	1678.94	1572.22	1827.55
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- ■■S■TG7■	942.37	1146.28	1018.46	1222.37	1530.73	1781.42	1664.13	1948.23
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- ■■S■TG7■	967.04	1191.22	1044.85	1269.03	1608.96	1885.78	1756.70	2071.11
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- ■■S■TG7■	991.88	1237.38	1071.41	1316.91	1687.72	1992.02	1849.91	2196.21
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- ■■S■TG7■	1016.90	1284.76	1098.15	1366.01	1767.02	2100.15	1943.77	2323.52
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- ■■S■TG7■	1042.08	1333.35	1125.05	1416.32	1846.85	2210.16	2038.28	2453.04
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- ■■S■TG7■	$ 927.58	$1106.52	$1002.81	$1181.75	$1484.02	$1702.50	$1608.65	$1855.39
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- ■■S■TG7■	957.32	1154.96	1034.70	1232.34	1578.40	1821.00	1720.25	1994.96
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- ■■S■TG7■	987.23	1204.62	1066.76	1284.15	1673.32	1941.37	1832.49	2136.74
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- ■■S■TG7■	1017.32	1255.50	1099.00	1337.18	1768.77	2063.64	1945.37	2280.73
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- ■■S■TG7■	1047.58	1307.60	1131.41	1391.43	1864.76	2187.78	2058.91	2426.93
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- ■■S■TG7■	1078.01	1360.92	1163.99	1446.90	1961.29	2313.81	2173.09	2575.34
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- ■■S■TG7■	1108.62	1415.45	1196.75	1503.58	2058.35	2441.72	2287.93	2725.97
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- ■■S■TG7■	$1139.13	$1437.08	$1229.84	$1527.79	$2155.55	$2527.47	$2402.42	$2827.17
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- ■■S■TG7■	1175.15	1497.55	1268.44	1590.84	2269.84	2673.28	2537.57	2998.90

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRA-1848- S T 4	$ 715.22	$ 905.66	$ 787.87	$ 978.31	$1205.87	$1439.18	$1313.50	$1577.44
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-1854- S T 4	734.47	944.66	808.41	1018.60	1266.87	1525.64	1385.74	1679.22
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-1860- S T 4	753.90	984.88	829.13	1060.11	1328.40	1613.98	1458.63	1783.21
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-1866- S T 4	773.50	1026.32	850.02	1102.84	1390.47	1704.20	1532.17	1889.41
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-1872- S T 4	793.27	1068.97	871.08	1146.78	1453.08	1796.31	1606.35	1997.83
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- S T 4	$ 711.26	$ 877.78	$ 783.91	$ 950.43	$1193.61	$1396.07	$1298.67	$1526.81
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- S T 4	735.59	920.28	809.96	994.65	1270.76	1496.66	1389.94	1645.27
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- S T 4	760.09	964.00	836.18	1040.09	1348.45	1599.14	1481.85	1765.95
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- S T 4	784.76	1008.94	862.57	1086.75	1426.68	1703.50	1574.42	1888.83
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- S T 4	809.60	1055.10	889.13	1134.63	1505.44	1809.74	1667.63	2013.93
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- S T 4	834.62	1102.48	915.87	1183.73	1584.74	1917.87	1761.49	2141.24
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- S T 4	859.80	1151.07	942.77	1234.04	1664.57	2027.88	1856.00	2270.76
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- S T 4	$ 745.30	$ 924.24	$ 820.53	$ 999.47	$1301.74	$1520.22	$1426.37	$1673.11
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- S T 4	775.04	972.68	852.42	1050.06	1396.12	1638.72	1537.97	1812.68
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S T 4	804.95	1022.34	884.48	1101.87	1491.04	1759.09	1650.21	1954.46
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S T 4	835.04	1073.22	916.72	1154.90	1586.49	1881.36	1763.09	2098.45
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S T 4	865.30	1125.32	949.13	1209.15	1682.48	2005.50	1876.63	2244.65
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- S T 4	895.73	1178.64	981.71	1264.62	1779.01	2131.53	1990.81	2393.06
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S T 4	926.34	1233.17	1014.47	1321.30	1876.07	2259.44	2105.65	2543.69
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3660- S T 4	$ 921.00	$1195.54	$1009.13	$1283.67	$1859.52	$2201.26	$2085.63	$2475.37
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- S T 4	956.85	1254.80	1047.56	1345.51	1973.27	2345.19	2220.14	2644.89
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S T 4	992.87	1315.27	1086.16	1408.56	2087.56	2491.00	2355.29	2816.62
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- S TK6	$ 817.88	$ 984.40	$ 890.53	$1057.05	$1300.23	$1502.69	$1405.29	$1633.43
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- S TK6	842.21	1026.90	916.58	1101.27	1377.38	1603.28	1496.56	1751.89
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- S TK6	866.71	1070.62	942.80	1146.71	1455.07	1705.76	1588.47	1872.57
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- S TK6	891.38	1115.56	969.19	1193.37	1533.30	1810.12	1681.04	1995.45
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- S TK6	916.22	1161.72	995.75	1241.25	1612.06	1916.36	1774.25	2120.55
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- S TK6	941.24	1209.10	1022.49	1290.35	1691.36	2024.49	1868.11	2247.86
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- S TK6	966.42	1257.69	1049.39	1340.66	1771.19	2134.50	1962.62	2377.38
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- S TK6	$ 851.92	$1030.86	$ 927.15	$1106.09	$1408.36	$1626.84	$1532.99	$1779.73
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- S TK6	881.66	1079.30	959.04	1156.68	1502.74	1745.34	1644.59	1919.30
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S TK6	911.57	1128.96	991.10	1208.49	1597.66	1865.71	1756.83	2061.08
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S TK6	941.66	1179.84	1023.34	1261.52	1693.11	1987.98	1869.71	2205.07
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S TK6	971.92	1231.94	1055.75	1315.77	1789.10	2112.12	1983.25	2351.27
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- S TK6	1002.35	1285.26	1088.33	1371.24	1885.63	2238.15	2097.43	2499.68
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S TK6	1032.96	1339.79	1121.09	1427.92	1982.69	2366.06	2212.27	2650.31
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- S TK6	$1063.47	$1361.42	$1154.18	$1452.13	$2079.89	$2451.81	$2326.76	$2751.51
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S TK6	1099.49	1421.89	1192.78	1515.18	2194.18	2597.62	2461.91	2923.24
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-2436- S TK7	$ 913.84	$1080.36	$ 986.49	$1153.01	$1396.19	$1598.65	$1501.25	$1729.39
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-2442- S TK7	938.17	1122.86	1012.54	1197.23	1473.34	1699.24	1592.52	1847.85
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-2448- S TK7	962.67	1166.58	1038.76	1242.67	1551.03	1801.72	1684.43	1968.53
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-2454- S TK7	987.34	1211.52	1065.15	1289.33	1629.26	1906.08	1777.00	2091.41
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-2460- S TK7	1012.18	1257.68	1091.71	1337.21	1708.02	2012.32	1870.21	2216.51
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-2466- S TK7	1037.20	1305.06	1118.45	1386.31	1787.32	2120.45	1964.07	2343.82
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-2472- S TK7	1062.38	1353.65	1145.35	1436.62	1867.15	2230.46	2058.58	2473.34
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TCRA-3036- S TK7	$ 947.88	$1126.82	$1023.11	$1202.05	$1504.32	$1722.80	$1628.95	$1875.69
		42″(1067mm)	TCRA-3042- S TK7	977.62	1175.26	1055.00	1252.64	1598.70	1841.30	1740.55	2015.26
		48″(1219mm)	TCRA-3048- S TK7	1007.53	1224.92	1087.06	1304.45	1693.62	1961.67	1852.79	2157.04
		54″(1372mm)	TCRA-3054- S TK7	1037.62	1275.80	1119.30	1357.48	1789.07	2083.94	1965.67	2301.03
		60″(1524mm)	TCRA-3060- S TK7	1067.88	1327.90	1151.71	1411.73	1885.06	2208.08	2079.21	2447.23
		66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3066- S TK7	1098.31	1381.22	1184.29	1467.20	1981.59	2334.11	2193.39	2595.64
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3072- S TK7	1128.92	1435.75	1217.05	1523.88	2078.65	2462.02	2308.23	2746.27
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TCRA-3666- S TK7	$1159.43	$1457.38	$1250.14	$1548.09	$2175.85	$2547.77	$2422.72	$2847.47
		72″(1829mm)	TCRA-3672- S TK7	1195.45	1517.85	1288.74	1611.14	2290.14	2693.58	2557.87	3019.20

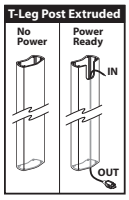
Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S T 4	$784.65	$1002.04	$ 864.18	$1081.57	$1470.74	$1738.79	$1629.91	$1934.16
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S T 4	845.00	1105.02	928.83	1188.85	1662.18	1985.20	1856.33	2224.35
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S T 4	906.04	1212.87	994.17	1301.00	1855.77	2239.14	2085.35	2523.39
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S T 4	$900.70	$1175.24	$ 988.83	$1263.37	$1839.22	$2180.96	$2065.33	$2455.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S T 4	972.57	1294.97	1065.86	1388.26	2067.26	2470.70	2334.99	2796.32
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- S T 4	$804.95	$1022.34	$ 884.48	$1101.87	$1491.04	$1759.09	$1650.21	$1954.46
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- S T 4	865.30	1125.32	949.13	1209.15	1682.48	2005.50	1876.63	2244.65
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- S T 4	926.34	1233.17	1014.47	1321.30	1876.07	2259.44	2105.65	2543.69
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- S T 4	$921.00	$1195.54	$1009.13	$1283.67	$1859.52	$2201.26	$2085.63	$2475.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- S T 4	992.87	1315.27	1086.16	1408.56	2087.56	2491.00	2355.29	2816.62



TCRP-SNT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Leg. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

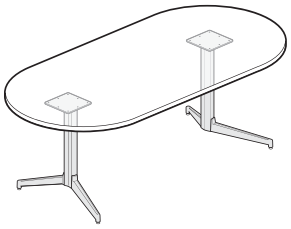
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

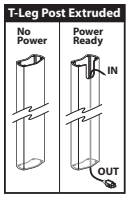
Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S T 4	**$784.65**	**$1002.04**	**$ 864.18**	**$1081.57**	**$1470.74**	**$1738.79**	**$1629.91**	**$1934.16**
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S T 4	**845.00**	**1105.02**	**928.83**	**1188.85**	**1662.18**	**1985.20**	**1856.33**	**2224.35**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S T 4	**906.04**	**1212.87**	**994.17**	**1301.00**	**1855.77**	**2239.14**	**2085.35**	**2523.39**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S T 4	**$900.70**	**$1175.24**	**$ 988.83**	**$1263.37**	**$1839.22**	**$2180.96**	**$2065.33**	**$2455.07**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S T 4	**972.57**	**1294.97**	**1065.86**	**1388.26**	**2067.26**	**2470.70**	**2334.99**	**2796.32**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- S T 4	**$804.95**	**$1022.34**	**$ 884.48**	**$1101.87**	**$1491.04**	**$1759.09**	**$1650.21**	**$1954.46**
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- S T 4	**865.30**	**1125.32**	**949.13**	**1209.15**	**1682.48**	**2005.50**	**1876.63**	**2244.65**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- S T 4	**926.34**	**1233.17**	**1014.47**	**1321.30**	**1876.07**	**2259.44**	**2105.65**	**2543.69**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- S T 4	**$921.00**	**$1195.54**	**$1009.13**	**$1283.67**	**$1859.52**	**$2201.26**	**$2085.63**	**$2475.37**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- S T 4	**992.87**	**1315.27**	**1086.16**	**1408.56**	**2087.56**	**2491.00**	**2355.29**	**2816.62**



TCRT-SNT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Leg. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

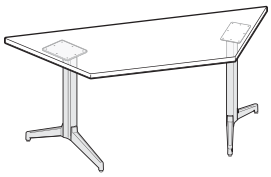
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

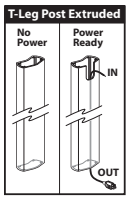
Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448-__S__T__4__	$ 739.77	$ 943.68	$ 743.21	$ 947.12	$ 888.93	$1139.62	$ 930.62	$1214.72
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454-__S__T__4__	764.44	988.62	769.60	993.78	967.16	1243.98	1023.19	1337.60
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460-__S__T__4__	789.28	1034.78	796.16	1041.66	1045.92	1350.22	1116.40	1462.70
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466-__S__T__4__	814.30	1082.16	822.90	1090.76	1125.22	1458.35	1210.26	1590.01
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472-__S__T__4__	839.48	1130.75	849.80	1141.07	1205.05	1568.36	1304.77	1719.53
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060-__S__T__4__	$ 844.98	$1105.00	$ 856.16	$1116.18	$1222.96	$1545.98	$1325.40	$1693.42
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066-__S__T__4__	875.41	1158.32	888.74	1171.65	1319.49	1672.01	1439.58	1841.83
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072-__S__T__4__	906.02	1212.85	921.50	1228.33	1416.55	1799.92	1554.42	1992.46
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684-__S__T__4__	$1045.11	$1419.55	$1070.91	$1445.35	$1858.23	$2328.76	$2076.32	$2615.49
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448-__S__T__4__	$ 760.07	$ 963.98	$ 763.51	$ 967.42	$ 909.23	$1159.92	$ 950.92	$1235.02
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454-__S__T__4__	784.74	1008.92	789.90	1014.08	987.46	1264.28	1043.49	1357.90
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460-__S__T__4__	809.58	1055.08	816.46	1061.96	1066.22	1370.52	1136.70	1483.00
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466-__S__T__4__	834.60	1102.46	843.20	1111.06	1145.52	1478.65	1230.56	1610.31
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472-__S__T__4__	859.78	1151.05	870.10	1161.37	1225.35	1588.66	1325.07	1739.83
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060-__S__T__4__	$ 865.28	$1125.30	$ 876.46	$1136.48	$1243.26	$1566.28	$1345.70	$1713.72
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066-__S__T__4__	895.71	1178.62	909.04	1191.95	1339.79	1692.31	1459.88	1862.13
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072-__S__T__4__	926.32	1233.15	941.80	1248.63	1436.85	1820.22	1574.72	2012.76
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684-__S__T__4__	$1065.41	$1439.85	$1091.21	$1465.65	$1878.53	$2349.06	$2096.62	$2635.79



TCTP-SNT



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

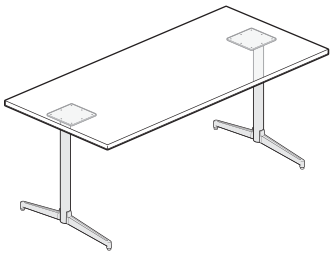
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

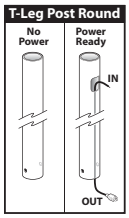
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNF



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- No casters on 36″(914mm) or 42″(1067mm) height tables.
- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	158	TCRA-1848- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	$553.98	$ 744.42	$ 626.63	$ 817.07	$1044.63	$1277.94	$1152.26	$1416.20
		54″(1372mm)	173	TCRA-1854- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	573.23	783.42	647.17	857.36	1105.63	1364.40	1224.50	1517.98
		60″(1524mm)	187	TCRA-1860- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	592.66	823.64	667.89	898.87	1167.16	1452.74	1297.39	1621.97
		66″(1676mm)	202	TCRA-1866- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	612.26	865.08	688.78	941.60	1229.23	1542.96	1370.93	1728.17
		72″(1829mm)	216	TCRA-1872- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	632.03	907.73	709.84	985.54	1291.84	1635.07	1445.11	1836.59
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	$550.02	$ 716.54	$ 622.67	$ 789.19	$1032.37	$1234.83	$1137.43	$1365.57
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	574.35	759.04	648.72	833.41	1109.52	1335.42	1228.70	1484.03
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	598.85	802.76	674.94	878.85	1187.21	1437.90	1320.61	1604.71
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	623.52	847.70	701.33	925.51	1265.44	1542.26	1413.18	1727.59
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	648.36	893.86	727.89	973.39	1344.20	1648.50	1506.39	1852.69
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	673.38	941.24	754.63	1022.49	1423.50	1756.63	1600.25	1980.00
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	698.56	989.83	781.53	1072.80	1503.33	1866.64	1694.76	2109.52
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	$584.06	$ 763.00	$ 659.29	$ 838.23	$1140.50	$1358.98	$1265.13	$1511.87
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	613.80	811.44	691.18	888.82	1234.88	1477.48	1376.73	1651.44
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	643.71	861.10	723.24	940.63	1329.80	1597.85	1488.97	1793.22
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	673.80	911.98	755.48	993.66	1425.25	1720.12	1601.85	1937.21
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	704.06	964.08	787.89	1047.91	1521.24	1844.26	1715.39	2083.41
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	734.49	1017.40	820.47	1103.38	1617.77	1970.29	1829.57	2231.82
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	765.10	1071.93	853.23	1160.06	1714.83	2098.20	1944.41	2382.45
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	230	TCRA-3660- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	$759.76	$1034.30	$ 847.89	$1122.43	$1698.28	$2040.02	$1924.39	$2314.13
		66″(1676mm)	245	TCRA-3666- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	795.61	1093.56	886.32	1184.27	1812.03	2183.95	2058.90	2483.65
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672- ☐☐ S☐ F☐ 4☐	831.63	1154.03	924.92	1247.32	1926.32	2329.76	2194.05	2655.38
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	$656.64	$ 823.16	$ 729.29	$ 895.81	$1138.99	$1341.45	$1244.05	$1472.19
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	680.97	865.66	755.34	940.03	1216.14	1442.04	1335.32	1590.65
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	705.47	909.38	781.56	985.47	1293.83	1544.52	1427.23	1711.33
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	730.14	954.32	807.95	1032.13	1372.06	1648.88	1519.80	1834.21
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	754.98	1000.48	834.51	1080.01	1450.82	1755.12	1613.01	1959.31
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	780.00	1047.86	861.25	1129.11	1530.12	1863.25	1706.87	2086.62
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	805.18	1096.45	888.15	1179.42	1609.95	1973.26	1801.38	2216.14
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	$690.68	$ 869.62	$ 765.91	$ 944.85	$1247.12	$1465.60	$1371.75	$1618.49
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	720.42	918.06	797.80	995.44	1341.50	1584.10	1483.35	1758.06
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	750.33	967.72	829.86	1047.25	1436.42	1704.47	1595.59	1899.84
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	780.42	1018.60	862.10	1100.28	1531.87	1826.74	1708.47	2043.83
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	810.68	1070.70	894.51	1154.53	1627.86	1950.88	1822.01	2190.03
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	841.11	1124.02	927.09	1210.00	1724.39	2076.91	1936.19	2338.44
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	871.72	1178.55	959.85	1266.68	1821.45	2204.82	2051.03	2489.07
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	245	TCRA-3666- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	$902.23	$1200.18	$ 992.94	$1290.89	$1918.65	$2290.57	$2165.52	$2590.27
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672- ☐☐ S☐ FG6☐	938.25	1260.65	1031.54	1353.94	2032.94	2436.38	2300.67	2762.00
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	$709.94	$ 876.46	$ 782.59	$ 949.11	$1192.29	$1394.75	$1297.35	$1525.49
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	734.27	918.96	808.64	993.33	1269.44	1495.34	1388.62	1643.95
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	758.77	962.68	834.86	1038.77	1347.13	1597.82	1480.53	1764.63
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	783.44	1007.62	861.25	1085.43	1425.36	1702.18	1573.10	1887.51
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	808.28	1053.78	887.81	1133.31	1504.12	1808.42	1666.31	2012.61
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	833.30	1101.16	914.55	1182.41	1583.42	1916.55	1760.17	2139.92
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	858.48	1149.75	941.45	1232.72	1663.25	2026.56	1854.68	2269.44
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	$743.98	$ 922.92	$ 819.21	$ 998.15	$1300.42	$1518.90	$1425.05	$1671.79
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	773.72	971.36	851.10	1048.74	1394.80	1637.40	1536.65	1811.36
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	803.63	1021.02	883.16	1100.55	1489.72	1757.77	1648.89	1953.14
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	833.72	1071.90	915.40	1153.58	1585.17	1880.04	1761.77	2097.13
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	863.98	1124.00	947.81	1207.83	1681.16	2004.18	1875.31	2243.33
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	894.41	1177.32	980.39	1263.30	1777.69	2130.21	1989.49	2391.74
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	925.02	1231.85	1013.15	1319.98	1874.75	2258.12	2104.33	2542.37
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	245	TCRA-3666- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	$955.53	$1253.48	$1046.24	$1344.19	$1971.95	$2343.87	$2218.82	$2643.57
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672- ☐☐ S☐ FG7☐	991.55	1313.95	1084.84	1407.24	2086.24	2489.68	2353.97	2815.30

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	158	TCRA-1848- S F 4	$ 574.28	$ 764.72	$ 646.93	$ 837.37	$1064.93	$1298.24	$1172.56	$1436.50
		54″(1372mm)	173	TCRA-1854- S F 4	593.53	803.72	667.47	877.66	1125.93	1384.70	1244.80	1538.28
		60″(1524mm)	187	TCRA-1860- S F 4	612.96	843.94	688.19	919.17	1187.46	1473.04	1317.69	1642.27
		66″(1676mm)	202	TCRA-1866- S F 4	632.56	885.38	709.08	961.90	1249.53	1563.26	1391.23	1748.47
		72″(1829mm)	216	TCRA-1872- S F 4	652.33	928.03	730.14	1005.84	1312.14	1655.37	1465.41	1856.89
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- S F 4	$ 570.32	$ 736.84	$ 642.97	$ 809.49	$1052.67	$1255.13	$1157.73	$1385.87
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- S F 4	594.65	779.34	669.02	853.71	1129.82	1355.72	1249.00	1504.33
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- S F 4	619.15	823.06	695.24	899.15	1207.51	1458.20	1340.91	1625.01
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- S F 4	643.82	868.00	721.63	945.81	1285.74	1562.56	1433.48	1747.89
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- S F 4	668.66	914.16	748.19	993.69	1364.50	1668.80	1526.69	1872.99
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- S F 4	693.68	961.54	774.93	1042.79	1443.80	1776.93	1620.55	2000.30
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- S F 4	718.86	1010.13	801.83	1093.10	1523.63	1886.94	1715.06	2129.82
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- S F 4	$ 604.36	$ 783.30	$ 679.59	$ 858.53	$1160.80	$1379.28	$1285.43	$1532.17
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- S F 4	634.10	831.74	711.48	909.12	1255.18	1497.78	1397.03	1671.74
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- S F 4	664.01	881.40	743.54	960.93	1350.10	1618.15	1509.27	1813.52
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- S F 4	694.10	932.28	775.78	1013.96	1445.55	1740.42	1622.15	1957.51
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- S F 4	724.36	984.38	808.19	1068.21	1541.54	1864.56	1735.69	2103.71
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- S F 4	754.79	1037.70	840.77	1123.68	1638.07	1990.59	1849.87	2252.12
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- S F 4	785.40	1092.23	873.53	1180.36	1735.13	2118.50	1964.71	2402.75
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	230	TCRA-3660- S F 4	$ 780.06	$1054.60	$ 868.19	$1142.73	$1718.58	$2060.32	$1944.69	$2334.43
		66″(1676mm)	245	TCRA-3666- S F 4	815.91	1113.86	906.62	1204.57	1832.33	2204.25	2079.20	2503.95
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672- S F 4	851.93	1174.33	945.22	1267.62	1946.62	2350.06	2214.35	2675.68
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- S FK6	$ 676.94	$ 843.46	$ 749.59	$ 916.11	$1159.29	$1361.75	$1264.35	$1492.49
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- S FK6	701.27	885.96	775.64	960.33	1236.44	1462.34	1355.62	1610.95
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- S FK6	725.77	929.68	801.86	1005.77	1314.13	1564.82	1447.53	1731.63
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- S FK6	750.44	974.62	828.25	1052.43	1392.36	1669.18	1540.10	1854.51
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- S FK6	775.28	1020.78	854.81	1100.31	1471.12	1775.42	1633.31	1979.61
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- S FK6	800.30	1068.16	881.55	1149.41	1550.42	1883.55	1727.17	2106.92
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- S FK6	825.48	1116.75	908.45	1199.72	1630.25	1993.56	1821.68	2236.44
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- S FK6	$ 710.98	$ 889.92	$ 786.21	$ 965.15	$1267.42	$1485.90	$1392.05	$1638.79
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- S FK6	740.72	938.36	818.10	1015.74	1361.80	1604.40	1503.65	1778.36
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- S FK6	770.63	988.02	850.16	1067.55	1456.72	1724.77	1615.89	1920.14
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- S FK6	800.72	1038.90	882.40	1120.58	1552.17	1847.04	1728.77	2064.13
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- S FK6	830.98	1091.00	914.81	1174.83	1648.16	1971.18	1842.31	2210.33
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- S FK6	861.41	1144.32	947.39	1230.30	1744.69	2097.21	1956.49	2358.74
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- S FK6	892.02	1198.85	980.15	1286.98	1841.75	2225.12	2071.33	2509.37
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	245	TCRA-3666- S FK6	$ 922.53	$1220.48	$1013.24	$1311.19	$1938.95	$2310.87	$2185.82	$2610.57
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672- S FK6	958.55	1280.95	1051.84	1374.24	2053.24	2456.68	2320.97	2782.30
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TCRA-2436- S FK7	$ 730.24	$ 896.76	$ 802.89	$ 969.41	$1212.59	$1415.05	$1317.65	$1545.79
		42″(1067mm)	158	TCRA-2442- S FK7	754.57	939.26	828.94	1013.63	1289.74	1515.64	1408.92	1664.25
		48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448- S FK7	779.07	982.98	855.16	1059.07	1367.43	1618.12	1500.83	1784.93
		54″(1372mm)	187	TCRA-2454- S FK7	803.74	1027.92	881.55	1105.73	1445.66	1722.48	1593.40	1907.81
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460- S FK7	828.58	1074.08	908.11	1153.61	1524.42	1828.72	1686.61	2032.91
		66″(1676mm)	216	TCRA-2466- S FK7	853.60	1121.46	934.85	1202.71	1603.72	1936.85	1780.47	2160.22
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472- S FK7	878.78	1170.05	961.75	1253.02	1683.55	2046.86	1874.98	2289.74
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TCRA-3036- S FK7	$ 764.28	$ 943.22	$ 839.51	$1018.45	$1320.72	$1539.20	$1445.35	$1692.09
		42″(1067mm)	173	TCRA-3042- S FK7	794.02	991.66	871.40	1069.04	1415.10	1657.70	1556.95	1831.66
		48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048- S FK7	823.93	1041.32	903.46	1120.85	1510.02	1778.07	1669.19	1973.44
		54″(1372mm)	202	TCRA-3054- S FK7	854.02	1092.20	935.70	1173.88	1605.47	1900.34	1782.07	2117.43
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060- S FK7	884.28	1144.30	968.11	1228.13	1701.46	2024.48	1895.61	2263.63
		66″(1676mm)	230	TCRA-3066- S FK7	914.71	1197.62	1000.69	1283.60	1797.99	2150.51	2009.79	2412.04
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072- S FK7	945.32	1252.15	1033.45	1340.28	1895.05	2278.42	2124.63	2562.67
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	245	TCRA-3666- S FK7	$ 975.83	$1273.78	$1066.54	$1364.49	$1992.25	$2364.17	$2239.12	$2663.87
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672- S FK7	1011.85	1334.25	1105.14	1427.54	2106.54	2509.98	2374.27	2835.60

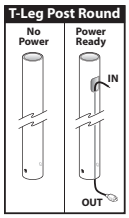
Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Top Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**$643.71**	**$ 861.10**	**$723.24**	**$ 940.63**	**$1329.80**	**$1597.85**	**$1488.97**	**$1793.22**
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**704.06**	**964.08**	**787.89**	**1047.91**	**1521.24**	**1844.26**	**1715.39**	**2083.41**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**765.10**	**1071.93**	**853.23**	**1160.06**	**1714.83**	**2098.20**	**1944.41**	**2382.45**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**$759.76**	**$1034.30**	**$847.89**	**$1122.43**	**$1698.28**	**$2040.02**	**$1924.39**	**$2314.13**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**831.63**	**1154.03**	**924.92**	**1247.32**	**1926.32**	**2329.76**	**2194.05**	**2655.38**
Base — Power Ready — No Top Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRP-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**$664.01**	**$ 881.40**	**$743.54**	**$ 960.93**	**$1350.10**	**$1618.15**	**$1509.27**	**$1813.52**
		60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**724.36**	**984.38**	**808.19**	**1068.21**	**1541.54**	**1864.56**	**1735.69**	**2103.71**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**785.40**	**1092.23**	**873.53**	**1180.36**	**1735.13**	**2118.50**	**1964.71**	**2402.75**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRP-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**$780.06**	**$1054.60**	**$868.19**	**$1142.73**	**$1718.58**	**$2060.32**	**$1944.69**	**$2334.43**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRP-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐	**851.93**	**1174.33**	**945.22**	**1267.62**	**1946.62**	**2350.06**	**2214.35**	**2675.68**



TCRP-SNF



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

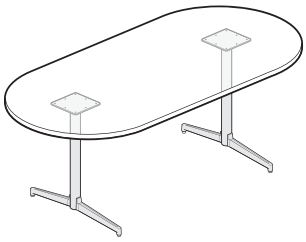
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

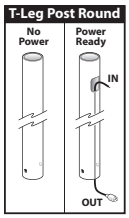
Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**$643.71**	**$ 861.10**	**$723.24**	**$ 940.63**	**$1329.80**	**$1597.85**	**$1488.97**	**$1793.22**
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**704.06**	**964.08**	**787.89**	**1047.91**	**1521.24**	**1844.26**	**1715.39**	**2083.41**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**765.10**	**1071.93**	**853.23**	**1160.06**	**1714.83**	**2098.20**	**1944.41**	**2382.45**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**$759.76**	**$1034.30**	**$847.89**	**$1122.43**	**$1698.28**	**$2040.02**	**$1924.39**	**$2314.13**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**831.63**	**1154.03**	**924.92**	**1247.32**	**1926.32**	**2329.76**	**2194.05**	**2655.38**
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCRT-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**$664.01**	**$ 881.40**	**$743.54**	**$ 960.93**	**$1350.10**	**$1618.15**	**$1509.27**	**$1813.52**
		60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**724.36**	**984.38**	**808.19**	**1068.21**	**1541.54**	**1864.56**	**1735.69**	**2103.71**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**785.40**	**1092.23**	**873.53**	**1180.36**	**1735.13**	**2118.50**	**1964.71**	**2402.75**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCRT-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**$780.06**	**$1054.60**	**$868.19**	**$1142.73**	**$1718.58**	**$2060.32**	**$1944.69**	**$2334.43**
		72″(1829mm)	TCRT-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ E ☐ 4 ☐	**851.93**	**1174.33**	**945.22**	**1267.62**	**1946.62**	**2350.06**	**2214.35**	**2675.68**



TCRT-SNE



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Leg. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

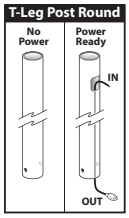
Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Base — No Power — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448- S F 4	$598.83	$ 802.74	$602.27	$ 806.18	$ 747.99	$ 998.68	$ 789.68	$1073.78
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454- S F 4	623.50	847.68	628.66	852.84	826.22	1103.04	882.25	1196.66
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460- S F 4	648.34	893.84	655.22	900.72	904.98	1209.28	975.46	1321.76
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466- S F 4	673.36	941.22	681.96	949.82	984.28	1317.41	1069.32	1449.07
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472- S F 4	698.54	989.81	708.86	1000.13	1064.11	1427.42	1163.83	1578.59
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060- S F 4	$704.04	$ 964.06	$715.22	$ 975.24	$1082.02	$1405.04	$1184.46	$1552.48
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066- S F 4	734.47	1017.38	747.80	1030.71	1178.55	1531.07	1298.64	1700.89
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072- S F 4	765.08	1071.91	780.56	1087.39	1275.61	1658.98	1413.48	1851.52
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684- S F 4	$904.17	$1278.61	$929.97	$1304.41	$1717.29	$2187.82	$1935.38	$2474.55
Base — Power Ready — No Cutout											
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TCTP-2448- S F 4	$619.13	$ 823.04	$622.57	$ 826.48	$ 768.29	$1018.98	$ 809.98	$1094.08
		54″(1372mm)	TCTP-2454- S F 4	643.80	867.98	648.96	873.14	846.52	1123.34	902.55	1216.96
		60″(1524mm)	TCTP-2460- S F 4	668.64	914.14	675.52	921.02	925.28	1229.58	995.76	1342.06
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-2466- S F 4	693.66	961.52	702.26	970.12	1004.58	1337.71	1089.62	1469.37
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-2472- S F 4	718.84	1010.11	729.16	1020.43	1084.41	1447.72	1184.13	1598.89
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TCTP-3060- S F 4	$724.34	$ 984.36	$735.52	$ 995.54	$1102.32	$1425.34	$1204.76	$1572.78
		66″(1676mm)	TCTP-3066- S F 4	754.77	1037.68	768.10	1051.01	1198.85	1551.37	1318.94	1721.19
		72″(1829mm)	TCTP-3072- S F 4	785.38	1092.21	800.86	1107.69	1295.91	1679.28	1433.78	1871.82
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TCTP-3684- S F 4	$924.47	$1298.91	$950.27	$1324.71	$1737.59	$2208.12	$1955.68	$2494.85



TCTP-SNF



Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

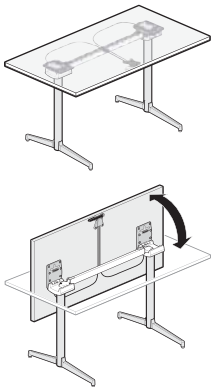
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNFH4

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- T-Leg base with round columns are available with casters only.
- T-Leg base with extruded columns are available with casters and glides.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the T-Leg (Round or Extruded) Base Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (L) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (M) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **H** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **F** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **L** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **M** Glides

❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

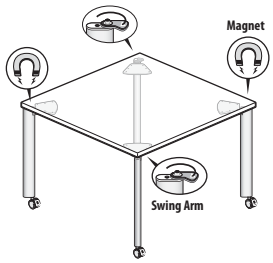
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

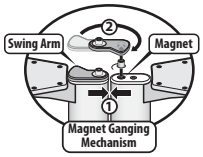
Height	Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round — Base — No Power — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	158	TCRA-1848-__S_F_4_	$1018.08	$1208.52	$1090.73	$1281.17	$1508.73	$1742.04	$1616.36	$1880.30
		60″(1524mm)	187	TCRA-1860-__S_F_4_	1056.76	1287.74	1131.99	1362.97	1631.26	1916.84	1761.49	2086.07
		72″(1829mm)	216	TCRA-1872-__S_F_4_	1096.13	1371.83	1173.94	1449.64	1755.94	2099.17	1909.21	2300.69
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448-__S_F_4_	$1062.95	$1266.86	$1139.04	$1342.95	$1651.31	$1902.00	$1784.71	$2068.81
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460-__S_F_4_	1112.46	1357.96	1191.99	1437.49	1808.30	2112.60	1970.49	2316.79
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472-__S_F_4_	1162.66	1453.93	1245.63	1536.90	1967.43	2330.74	2158.86	2573.62
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048-__S_F_4_	$1107.81	$1325.20	$1187.34	$1404.73	$1793.90	$2061.95	$1953.07	$2257.32
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060-__S_F_4_	1168.16	1428.18	1251.99	1512.01	1985.34	2308.36	2179.49	2547.51
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072-__S_F_4_	1229.20	1536.03	1317.33	1624.16	2178.93	2562.30	2408.51	2846.55
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	230	TCRA-3660-__S_F_4_	$1223.86	$1498.40	$1311.99	$1586.53	$2162.38	$2504.12	$2388.49	$2778.23
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672-__S_F_4_	1295.73	1618.13	1389.02	1711.42	2390.42	2793.86	2658.15	3119.48
Extruded — Base — No Power — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	158	TCRA-1848-__S_T_4_	$1159.02	$1349.46	$1231.67	$1422.11	$1649.67	$1882.98	$1757.30	$2021.24
		60″(1524mm)	187	TCRA-1860-__S_T_4_	1197.70	1428.68	1272.93	1503.91	1772.20	2057.78	1902.43	2227.01
		72″(1829mm)	216	TCRA-1872-__S_T_4_	1237.07	1512.77	1314.88	1590.58	1896.88	2240.11	2050.15	2441.63
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448-__S_T_4_	$1203.89	$1407.80	$1279.98	$1483.89	$1792.25	$2042.94	$1925.65	$2209.75
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460-__S_T_4_	1253.40	1498.90	1332.93	1578.43	1949.24	2253.54	2111.43	2457.73
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472-__S_T_4_	1303.60	1594.87	1386.57	1677.84	2108.37	2471.68	2299.80	2714.56
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048-__S_T_4_	$1248.75	$1466.14	$1328.28	$1545.67	$1934.84	$2202.89	$2094.01	$2398.26
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060-__S_T_4_	1309.10	1569.12	1392.93	1652.95	2126.28	2449.30	2320.43	2688.45
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072-__S_T_4_	1370.14	1676.97	1458.27	1765.10	2319.87	2703.24	2549.45	2987.49
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	230	TCRA-3660-__S_T_4_	$1364.80	$1639.34	$1452.93	$1727.47	$2303.32	$2645.06	$2529.43	$2919.17
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672-__S_T_4_	1436.67	1759.07	1529.96	1852.36	2531.36	2934.80	2799.09	3260.42
Round — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	158	TCRA-1848-__S_F_4_	$1038.38	$1228.82	$1111.03	$1301.47	$1529.03	$1762.34	$1636.66	$1900.60
		60″(1524mm)	187	TCRA-1860-__S_F_4_	1077.06	1308.04	1152.29	1383.27	1651.56	1937.14	1781.79	2106.37
		72″(1829mm)	216	TCRA-1872-__S_F_4_	1116.43	1392.13	1194.24	1469.94	1776.24	2119.47	1929.51	2320.99
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448-__S_F_4_	$1083.25	$1287.16	$1159.34	$1363.25	$1671.61	$1922.30	$1805.01	$2089.11
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460-__S_F_4_	1132.76	1378.26	1212.29	1457.79	1828.60	2132.90	1990.79	2337.09
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472-__S_F_4_	1182.96	1474.23	1265.93	1557.20	1987.73	2351.04	2179.16	2593.92
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048-__S_F_4_	$1128.11	$1345.50	$1207.64	$1425.03	$1814.20	$2082.25	$1973.37	$2277.62
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060-__S_F_4_	1188.46	1448.48	1272.29	1532.31	2005.64	2328.66	2199.79	2567.81
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072-__S_F_4_	1249.50	1556.33	1337.63	1644.46	2199.23	2582.60	2428.81	2866.85
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	230	TCRA-3660-__S_F_4_	$1244.16	$1518.70	$1332.29	$1606.83	$2182.68	$2524.42	$2408.79	$2798.53
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672-__S_F_4_	1316.03	1638.43	1409.32	1731.72	2410.72	2814.16	2678.45	3139.78
Extruded — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout												
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	158	TCRA-1848-__S_T_4_	$1179.32	$1369.76	$1251.97	$1442.41	$1669.97	$1903.28	$1777.60	$2041.54
		60″(1524mm)	187	TCRA-1860-__S_T_4_	1218.00	1448.98	1293.23	1524.21	1792.50	2078.08	1922.73	2247.31
		72″(1829mm)	216	TCRA-1872-__S_T_4_	1257.37	1533.07	1335.18	1610.88	1917.18	2260.41	2070.45	2461.93
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	173	TCRA-2448-__S_T_4_	$1224.19	$1428.10	$1300.28	$1504.19	$1812.55	$2063.24	$1945.95	$2230.05
		60″(1524mm)	202	TCRA-2460-__S_T_4_	1273.70	1519.20	1353.23	1598.73	1969.54	2273.84	2131.73	2478.03
		72″(1829mm)	230	TCRA-2472-__S_T_4_	1323.90	1615.17	1406.87	1698.14	2128.67	2491.98	2320.10	2734.86
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	187	TCRA-3048-__S_T_4_	$1269.05	$1486.44	$1348.58	$1565.97	$1955.14	$2223.19	$2114.31	$2418.56
		60″(1524mm)	216	TCRA-3060-__S_T_4_	1329.40	1589.42	1413.23	1673.25	2146.58	2469.60	2340.73	2708.75
		72″(1829mm)	245	TCRA-3072-__S_T_4_	1390.44	1697.27	1478.57	1785.40	2340.17	2723.54	2569.75	3007.79
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	230	TCRA-3660-__S_T_4_	$1385.10	$1659.64	$1473.23	$1747.77	$2323.62	$2665.36	$2549.73	$2939.47
		72″(1829mm)	259	TCRA-3672-__S_T_4_	1456.97	1779.37	1550.26	1872.66	2551.66	2955.10	2819.39	3280.72

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Swivel Base

Square – Laminate or Wood





TVRQ-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- ▢ ▢ SNRG4	$ 841.88	$ 841.88	$ 912.92	$ 918.68
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	900.23	904.28	1080.65	1096.67
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	970.00	979.00	1280.16	1308.40
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	1051.19	1066.04	1511.45	1553.87
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	1143.80	1165.40	1774.52	1833.08

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, leg bases with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (approved with casters or glides):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

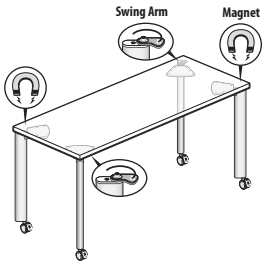
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

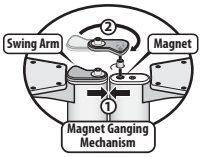
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Swivel Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood





TVRA-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$ 762.21	$ 831.06	$1037.55	$1085.51
	54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	778.83	849.03	1091.01	1148.54
	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	795.45	867.00	1144.47	1211.57
	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	812.07	884.97	1197.93	1274.60
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	828.69	902.94	1251.39	1337.63
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$ 762.21	$ 831.06	$1037.55	$1085.51
	42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	784.37	855.02	1108.83	1169.55
	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	806.53	878.98	1180.11	1253.59
	54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	828.69	902.94	1251.39	1337.63
	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	850.85	926.90	1322.67	1421.67
	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	873.01	950.86	1393.95	1505.71
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	895.17	974.82	1465.23	1589.75
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$ 795.45	$ 867.00	$1144.47	$1211.57
	42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	823.15	896.95	1233.57	1316.62
	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	850.85	926.90	1322.67	1421.67
	54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	878.55	956.85	1411.77	1526.72
	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	906.25	986.80	1500.87	1631.77
	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	933.95	1016.75	1589.97	1736.82
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	961.65	1046.70	1679.07	1841.87
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$ 994.89	$1082.64	$1785.99	$1967.93
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	1028.13	1118.58	1892.91	2093.99

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, leg bases with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (approved with casters or glides):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

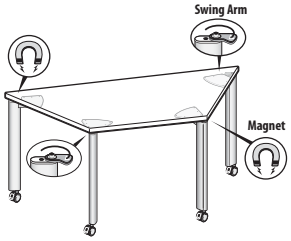
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

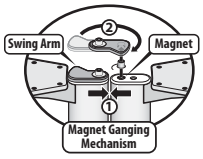
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Swivel Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood





TVTP-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- SNR 4	$ 900.83	$ 904.35	$1054.16	$1098.15
	54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- SNR 4	926.31	931.59	1135.27	1194.25
	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- SNR 4	951.97	959.01	1216.93	1291.01
	66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- SNR 4	977.81	986.61	1299.13	1388.44
	72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- SNR 4	1003.83	1014.39	1381.88	1486.53
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- SNR 4	$1009.39	$1020.83	$1400.89	$1508.25
	66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- SNR 4	1040.81	1054.45	1501.00	1626.81
	72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- SNR 4	1072.41	1088.25	1601.66	1746.04

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

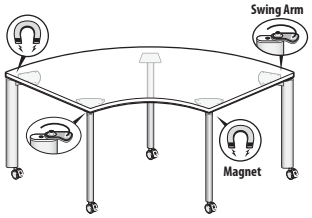
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

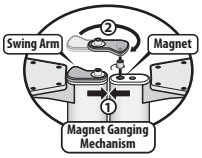
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Swivel Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood





TVBN-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVBN-2460- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	**$1303.87**	**$1311.07**	**$1578.35**	**$1656.03**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVBN-3072- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	**1429.22**	**1445.42**	**1978.30**	**2129.18**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVBN-3684- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	**1578.55**	**1605.55**	**2455.01**	**2693.00**

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, one post leg, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

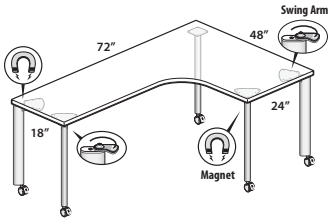
4) Base trim color.

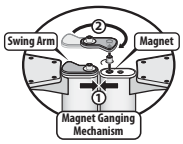
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Swivel Base

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood





TVCX-LJSNRP

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷	❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Left-Hand								
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- ☐☐ SNR ☐ P		**$1216.52**	**$1224.32**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- ☐☐ SNR ☐ P		**1369.68**	**1388.92**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- ☐☐ SNR ☐ U		**$1220.72**	**$1228.52**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- ☐☐ SNR ☐ U		**1374.08**	**1393.32**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
Left-Hand								
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- ☐☐ SNR ☐ R		**$1216.92**	**$1224.72**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- ☐☐ SNR ☐ R		**1370.28**	**1389.52**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- ☐☐ SNR ☐ W		**$1221.32**	**$1229.12**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- ☐☐ SNR ☐ W		**1374.48**	**1393.72**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, adjustable casters or glides and hardware:
  –Legs:
- 24″(610mm)/18″(457mm) depth - 2 legs with magnetic ganging mechanisms and 3 post legs
- 24″(610mm)/30″(762mm) depth - 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanisms and 1 post leg
- 18″(457mm) depth always has the post leg
- 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) depth always has the magnetic ganging mechanism
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

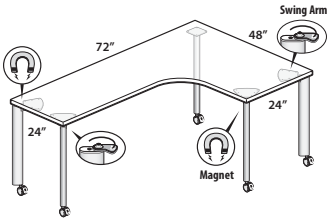
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

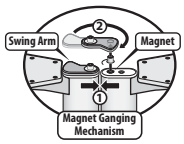
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Swivel Base

Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood





TVCE-LJSNRE

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷	❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Left-Hand								
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__SNR	E	**$1218.92**	**$1226.72**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__SNR	E	**1372.08**	**1391.32**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	E	**$1218.92**	**$1226.72**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	E	**1372.08**	**1391.32**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__SNR	H	**$1218.92**	**$1226.72**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__SNR	H	**1372.08**	**1391.32**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	H	**$1218.92**	**$1226.72**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	H	**1372.08**	**1391.32**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
Left-Hand								
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	F	**$1219.32**	**$1227.12**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	F	**1372.68**	**1391.92**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	J	**$1219.32**	**$1227.12**	**$1569.02**	**$1657.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	J	**1372.68**	**1391.92**	**2293.26**	**2511.56**

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, one post leg, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

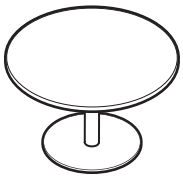
Masters Series

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series Table — (Round or Square)

Tables

Table — Round



XZAM-1S

	Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate							
	29.25″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	XLAM-3000-JS	**$1531.12**	**$1596.74**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		36″(914mm)	XLAM-3600-JS	**1681.90**	**1744.66**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		42″(1067mm)	XLAM-4200-JS	**1859.30**	**1918.68**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		48″(1219mm)	XLAM-4800-JS	**2063.32**	**2118.80**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood							
	29.25″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	XZAM-3000- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1640.16**	**$1749.85**
		36″(914mm)	XZAM-3600- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1856.54**	**1978.86**
		42″(1067mm)	XZAM-4200- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2107.46**	**2244.43**
		48″(1219mm)	XZAM-4800- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2392.92**	**2546.56**

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29.25″(743mm).
- 1.18″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with T-mold edgeband.
- 1.18″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$210.43** list
- **6** Radius, add **$210.43** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$210.43** list

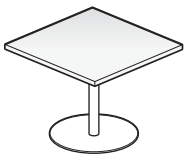
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

Note: **$17.46** upcharge (list) for metallic or accent trim colors.

Square Tables



XLAS-3030
XZAS-3030

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29.25″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLAS-3030-JS	**$1631.69**	**$1701.64**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLAS-3636-JS	**1792.34**	**1859.32**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLAS-4242-JS	**1981.37**	**2044.84**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood							
29.25″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZAS-3030- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1970.09**	**$2091.93**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZAS-3636- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2231.15**	**2368.17**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZAS-4242- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2526.41**	**2680.61**

Features

- Includes square top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Includes 1.18″(36mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband.
- Includes 1.18″(36mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). **Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm edge only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$275.52** list
- **6** Radius, add **$275.52** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$275.52** list

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

Note: **$17.46** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

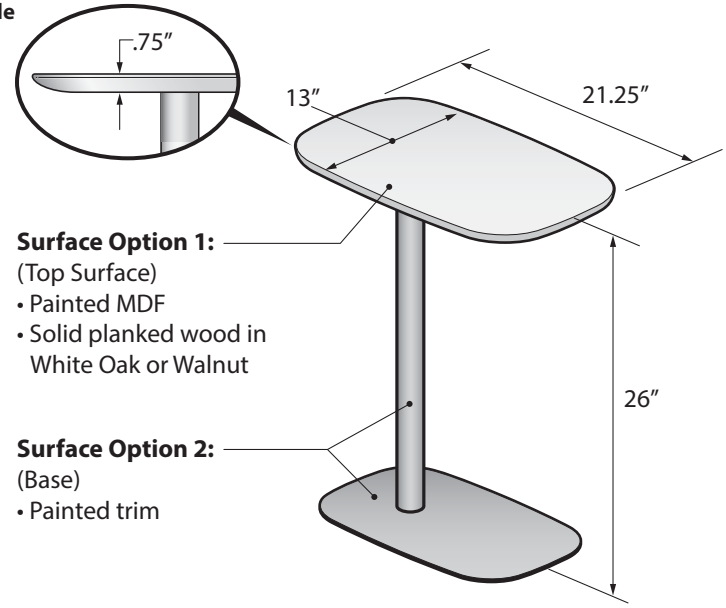
Pip

This page intentionally blank

Pip At-A-Glance

General Specifications

Personal Laptop Table



General Guidelines for Product Specification

S T P - P 26 - T H

Product Category
(S) Seating

Product Type
(T) Table

Product Name
(P) Pip

Table Top Type
(P) Painted MDF
(W) Wood

Table Height
(26) 26″

Table Shape
(T) Rectangle

Glide Style
(H) Hard Plastic
(F) Felt

Pip

Personal Laptop Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Painted MDF	White Oak	Walnut
26″(660mm)	13″(330mm)	21.25″(540mm)	STP- ☐ 26-T ☐	**$591.56**	**$1075.06**	**$1208.74**



STP-P26-TH

Features

- Includes table top, base and hardware.
- Top available in painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
- Wood tops are designed to be unique using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- Base: Painted aluminum support plate and column with painted steel base plate.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Material:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Planked Wood

❷ Glide Type:

- **H** Hard Plastic
- **F** Felt

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base trim color.

Class QA6 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes

This page intentionally blank

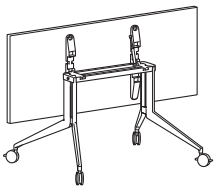
Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L S Y 4	**$1294.24**	**$1513.84**	**$1365.13**	**$1584.73**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L S Y 4	**1358.87**	**1593.11**	**1436.76**	**1671.00**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L S Y 4	**1423.50**	**1672.38**	**1508.39**	**1757.27**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L S Y 4	**$1420.62**	**$1654.86**	**$1505.51**	**$1739.75**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L S Y 4	**1497.60**	**1746.48**	**1590.89**	**1839.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L S Y 4	**1574.58**	**1838.10**	**1676.27**	**1939.79**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L S Y 4	**$1294.24**	**$1513.84**	**$1365.13**	**$1584.73**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L S Y 4	**1358.87**	**1593.11**	**1436.76**	**1671.00**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L S Y 4	**1423.50**	**1672.38**	**1508.39**	**1757.27**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L S Y 4	**$1420.62**	**$1654.86**	**$1505.51**	**$1739.75**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L S Y 4	**1497.60**	**1746.48**	**1590.89**	**1839.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L S Y 4	**1574.58**	**1838.10**	**1676.27**	**1939.79**
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-L S Y 4	**1651.56**	**1929.72**	**1761.65**	**2039.81**
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-L S Y 4	**1728.54**	**2021.34**	**1847.03**	**2139.83**
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-L S Y 4	**1805.52**	**2112.96**	**1932.41**	**2239.85**
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-L S Y 4	**1882.50**	**2204.58**	**2017.79**	**2339.87**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

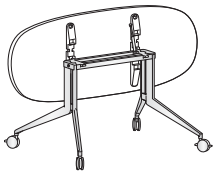
Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-L S Y 4	**$1306.84**	**$1537.24**	**$1377.73**	**$1608.13**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-L S Y 4	**1372.31**	**1618.07**	**1450.20**	**1695.96**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-L S Y 4	**1437.78**	**1698.90**	**1522.67**	**1783.79**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-L S Y 4	**$1434.06**	**$1679.82**	**$1518.95**	**$1764.71**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-L S Y 4	**1511.88**	**1773.00**	**1605.17**	**1866.29**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L S Y 4	**1589.70**	**1866.18**	**1691.39**	**1967.87**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-L S Y 4	**$1306.84**	**$1537.24**	**$1377.73**	**$1608.13**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-L S Y 4	**1372.31**	**1618.07**	**1450.20**	**1695.96**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-L S Y 4	**1437.78**	**1698.90**	**1522.67**	**1783.79**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-L S Y 4	**$1434.06**	**$1679.82**	**$1518.95**	**$1764.71**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-L S Y 4	**1511.88**	**1773.00**	**1605.17**	**1866.29**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L S Y 4	**1589.70**	**1866.18**	**1691.39**	**1967.87**
	78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-L S Y 4	**1667.52**	**1959.36**	**1777.61**	**2069.45**
	84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-L S Y 4	**1745.34**	**2052.54**	**1863.83**	**2171.03**
	90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-L S Y 4	**1823.16**	**2145.72**	**1950.05**	**2272.61**
	96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-L S Y 4	**1900.98**	**2238.90**	**2036.27**	**2374.19**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

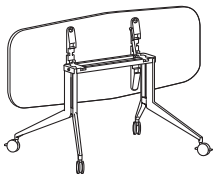
Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-L S Y 4	**$1306.84**	**$1537.24**	**$1377.73**	**$1608.13**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-L S Y 4	**1372.31**	**1618.07**	**1450.20**	**1695.96**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-L S Y 4	**1437.78**	**1698.90**	**1522.67**	**1783.79**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-L S Y 4	**$1434.06**	**$1679.82**	**$1518.95**	**$1764.71**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-L S Y 4	**1511.88**	**1773.00**	**1605.17**	**1866.29**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L S Y 4	**1589.70**	**1866.18**	**1691.39**	**1967.87**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-L S Y 4	**$1306.84**	**$1537.24**	**$1377.73**	**$1608.13**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-L S Y 4	**1372.31**	**1618.07**	**1450.20**	**1695.96**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-L S Y 4	**1437.78**	**1698.90**	**1522.67**	**1783.79**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-L S Y 4	**$1434.06**	**$1679.82**	**$1518.95**	**$1764.71**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-L S Y 4	**1511.88**	**1773.00**	**1605.17**	**1866.29**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L S Y 4	**1589.70**	**1866.18**	**1691.39**	**1967.87**
	78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-L S Y 4	**1667.52**	**1959.36**	**1777.61**	**2069.45**
	84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-L S Y 4	**1745.34**	**2052.54**	**1863.83**	**2171.03**
	90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-L S Y 4	**1823.16**	**2145.72**	**1950.05**	**2272.61**
	96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-L S Y 4	**1900.98**	**2238.90**	**2036.27**	**2374.19**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

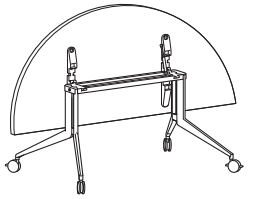
Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Flip Top Table						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TAHN-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1559.16**	**$1818.36**	**$1659.02**	**$1918.22**
Non-Flip Top Table						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TAHN-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1559.16**	**$1818.36**	**$1659.02**	**$1918.22**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TAHN

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Width is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

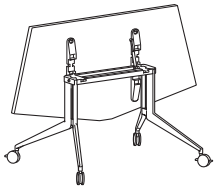
Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate

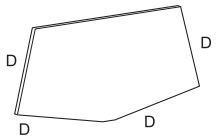
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1288.22**	**$1527.62**	**$1360.13**	**$1599.53**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1581.88**	**1926.61**	**1685.47**	**2030.20**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1288.22**	**$1527.62**	**$1360.13**	**$1599.53**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1581.88**	**1926.61**	**1685.47**	**2030.20**

Flip Top Table

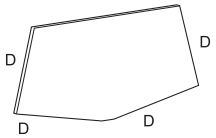






Non-Flip Top Table





TACV

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

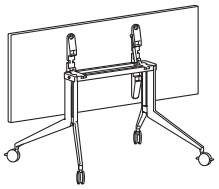
Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W S Y 4	**$1668.08**	**$1945.28**	**$1692.65**	**$1982.45**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W S Y 4	**1774.93**	**2070.61**	**1804.58**	**2113.70**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W S Y 4	**1881.78**	**2195.94**	**1916.51**	**2244.95**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W S Y 4	**$1872.18**	**$2167.86**	**$1906.43**	**$2215.55**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W S Y 4	**1998.48**	**2312.64**	**2038.73**	**2367.17**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W S Y 4	**2124.78**	**2457.42**	**2171.03**	**2518.79**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W S Y 4	**$1668.08**	**$1945.28**	**$1692.65**	**$1982.45**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W S Y 4	**1774.93**	**2070.61**	**1804.58**	**2113.70**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W S Y 4	**1881.78**	**2195.94**	**1916.51**	**2244.95**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W S Y 4	**$1872.18**	**$2167.86**	**$1906.43**	**$2215.55**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W S Y 4	**1998.48**	**2312.64**	**2038.73**	**2367.17**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W S Y 4	**2124.78**	**2457.42**	**2171.03**	**2518.79**
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-W S Y 4	**2251.08**	**2602.20**	**2303.33**	**2670.41**
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-W S Y 4	**2377.38**	**2746.98**	**2435.63**	**2822.03**
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-W S Y 4	**2503.68**	**2891.76**	**2567.93**	**2973.65**
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-W S Y 4	**2629.98**	**3036.54**	**2700.23**	**3125.27**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

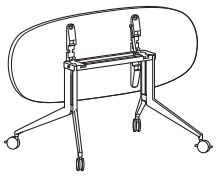
Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-W S Y 4	**$1668.08**	**$1945.28**	**$1692.65**	**$1982.45**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-W S Y 4	**1774.93**	**2070.61**	**1804.58**	**2113.70**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-W S Y 4	**1881.78**	**2195.94**	**1916.51**	**2244.95**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-W S Y 4	**$1872.18**	**$2167.86**	**$1906.43**	**$2215.55**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-W S Y 4	**1998.48**	**2312.64**	**2038.73**	**2367.17**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W S Y 4	**2124.78**	**2457.42**	**2171.03**	**2518.79**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-W S Y 4	**$1668.08**	**$1945.28**	**$1692.65**	**$1982.45**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-W S Y 4	**1774.93**	**2070.61**	**1804.58**	**2113.70**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-W S Y 4	**1881.78**	**2195.94**	**1916.51**	**2244.95**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-W S Y 4	**$1872.18**	**$2167.86**	**$1906.43**	**$2215.55**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-W S Y 4	**1998.48**	**2312.64**	**2038.73**	**2367.17**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W S Y 4	**2124.78**	**2457.42**	**2171.03**	**2518.79**
	78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-W S Y 4	**2251.08**	**2602.20**	**2303.33**	**2670.41**
	84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-W S Y 4	**2377.38**	**2746.98**	**2435.63**	**2822.03**
	90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-W S Y 4	**2503.68**	**2891.76**	**2567.93**	**2973.65**
	96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-W S Y 4	**2629.98**	**3036.54**	**2700.23**	**3125.27**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

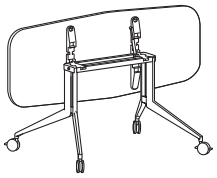
Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1668.08**	**$1945.28**	**$1692.65**	**$1982.45**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1774.93**	**2070.61**	**1804.58**	**2113.70**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1881.78**	**2195.94**	**1916.51**	**2244.95**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1872.18**	**$2167.86**	**$1906.43**	**$2215.55**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1998.48**	**2312.64**	**2038.73**	**2367.17**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2124.78**	**2457.42**	**2171.03**	**2518.79**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1668.08**	**$1945.28**	**$1692.65**	**$1982.45**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1774.93**	**2070.61**	**1804.58**	**2113.70**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1881.78**	**2195.94**	**1916.51**	**2244.95**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1872.18**	**$2167.86**	**$1906.43**	**$2215.55**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1998.48**	**2312.64**	**2038.73**	**2367.17**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2124.78**	**2457.42**	**2171.03**	**2518.79**
	78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2251.08**	**2602.20**	**2303.33**	**2670.41**
	84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2377.38**	**2746.98**	**2435.63**	**2822.03**
	90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2503.68**	**2891.76**	**2567.93**	**2973.65**
	96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2629.98**	**3036.54**	**2700.23**	**3125.27**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

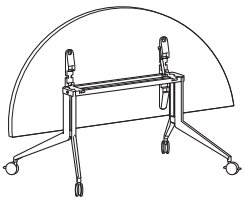
Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Flip Top Tables						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TAHN-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$2098.73**	**$2424.89**	**$2144.18**	**$2485.46**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TAHN-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$2098.73**	**$2424.89**	**$2144.18**	**$2485.46**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TAHN

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

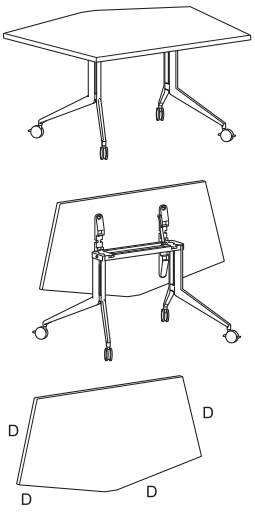
Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood

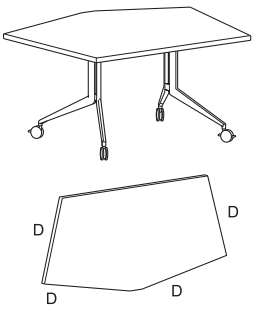
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1704.16**	**$1898.56**	**$1733.46**	**$1940.46**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2155.60**	**2435.54**	**2213.54**	**2511.62**
Non-Flip Top Tables						
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1704.16**	**$1898.56**	**$1733.46**	**$1940.46**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2155.60**	**2435.54**	**2213.54**	**2511.62**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table



TACV

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Vertical cable management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

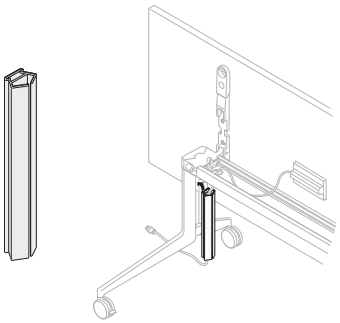
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Vertical Wire Management

Width	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	12″(305mm)	TA01-0212	**$45.92**



TA01-0212

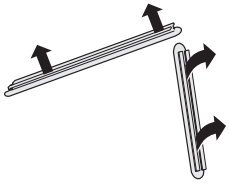
Features
- Includes one plastic wire manager sleeve
- Standard in light platinum color
- Field installed

Specification Tips
- For use on the Y-leg assembly for flip top unit wire management
- Snaps into top portion of Y-leg assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Y-Leg Bumper



TA01-0213
TA01-0214

Description	Number	Price
For use on 36″(914mm) deep top	TA01-0213	**$8.87**
For use on 30″(762mm) deep top	TA01-0214	**8.87**

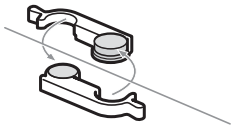
Feature
- Includes 4 bumpers in light platinum.

Specification Tip
- Protects Y-leg tables when nested.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0222
(one set)

Number	Price
TA01-0222	**$119.34**

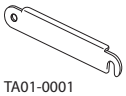
Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg or Jive C-Leg and T-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Ganging Clip



TA01-0001

Number	Price
TA01-0001	**$47.30**

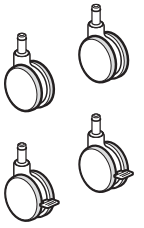
Features
- Includes set of two ganging clips and installation hardware.
- Standard in black.

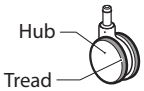
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Casters



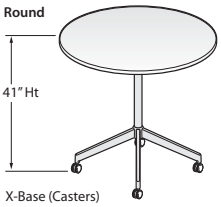


This page intentionally blank

Planes Tables — X Base

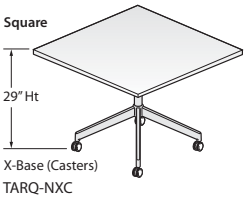
Laminate or Wood

Round



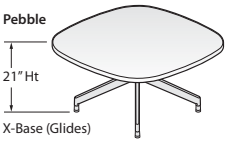
TARN-NXC

Square



TARQ-NXC

Pebble



TARP-NXG

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Caster and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides are graphite and provide 0.5″(13mm) glide adjustment.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 27.25″(692mm) X-Base.
  –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 33.75″(857mm) X-Base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$70.85** list

❹ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$289.32** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color (painted only).

5) Caster color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Tables — X Base

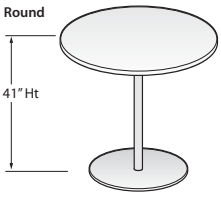
Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round											
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 2	$ 723.61	$ 924.91	$ 793.40	$ 994.70	$1081.66	$1285.00	$1105.08	$1326.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 2	865.05	1097.79	950.13	1182.87	1287.94	1585.46	1323.91	1648.34
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 2	1030.81	1294.99	1133.96	1398.14	1527.10	1939.58	1577.64	2027.88
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 2	1220.89	1516.51	1344.89	1640.51	1799.14	2347.90	1866.27	2465.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 4	$ 741.32	$ 942.62	$ 811.11	$1012.41	$1099.37	$1302.71	$1122.79	$1344.01
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 4	882.76	1115.50	967.84	1200.58	1305.65	1603.17	1341.62	1666.05
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 4	1048.52	1312.70	1151.67	1415.85	1544.81	1957.29	1595.35	2045.59
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 4	1238.60	1534.22	1362.60	1658.22	1816.85	2365.61	1883.98	2483.23
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 7	$ 759.05	$ 960.35	$ 828.84	$1030.14	$1117.10	$1320.44	$1140.52	$1361.74
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 7	900.49	1133.23	985.57	1218.31	1323.38	1620.90	1359.35	1683.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 7	1066.25	1330.43	1169.40	1433.58	1562.54	1975.02	1613.08	2063.32
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 7	1256.33	1551.95	1380.33	1675.95	1834.58	2383.34	1901.71	2500.96
Square											
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 2	$ 722.41	$ 917.71	$ 792.20	$ 987.50	$1081.66	$1180.77	$1105.08	$1212.95
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 2	863.61	1089.15	948.69	1174.23	1287.94	1460.39	1323.91	1512.32
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 2	1029.13	1284.91	1132.28	1388.06	1527.10	1794.14	1577.64	1869.71
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 2	1218.97	1504.99	1342.97	1628.99	1799.14	2181.13	1866.27	2284.15
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 4	$ 740.12	$ 935.42	$ 809.91	$1005.21	$1099.37	$1198.48	$1122.79	$1230.66
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 4	881.32	1106.86	966.40	1191.94	1305.65	1478.10	1341.62	1530.03
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 4	1046.84	1302.62	1149.99	1405.77	1544.81	1811.85	1595.35	1887.42
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 4	1236.68	1522.70	1360.68	1646.70	1816.85	2198.84	1883.98	2301.86
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 7	$ 757.85	$ 953.15	$ 827.64	$1022.94	$1117.10	$1216.21	$1140.52	$1248.39
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 7	899.05	1124.59	984.13	1209.67	1323.38	1495.83	1359.35	1547.76
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 7	1064.57	1320.35	1167.72	1423.50	1562.54	1829.58	1613.08	1905.15
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 7	1254.41	1540.43	1378.41	1664.43	1834.58	2216.57	1901.71	2319.59
Pebble											
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 2	$ 722.41	$ 917.71	$ 792.20	$ 987.50	$1081.66	$1180.77	$1105.08	$1212.95
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 2	863.61	1089.15	948.69	1174.23	1287.94	1460.39	1323.91	1512.32
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 2	1029.13	1284.91	1132.28	1388.06	1527.10	1794.14	1577.64	1869.71
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 2	1218.97	1504.99	1342.97	1628.99	1799.14	2181.13	1866.27	2284.15
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 4	$ 740.12	$ 935.42	$ 809.91	$1005.21	$1099.37	$1198.48	$1122.79	$1230.66
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 4	881.32	1106.86	966.40	1191.94	1305.65	1478.10	1341.62	1530.03
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 4	1046.84	1302.62	1149.99	1405.77	1544.81	1811.85	1595.35	1887.42
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 4	1236.68	1522.70	1360.68	1646.70	1816.85	2198.84	1883.98	2301.86
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 7	$ 757.85	$ 953.15	$ 827.64	$1022.94	$1117.10	$1216.21	$1140.52	$1248.39
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 7	899.05	1124.59	984.13	1209.67	1323.38	1495.83	1359.35	1547.76
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 7	1064.57	1320.35	1167.72	1423.50	1562.54	1829.58	1613.08	1905.15
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 7	1254.41	1540.43	1378.41	1664.43	1834.58	2216.57	1901.71	2319.59

Planes Tables — Disc Base

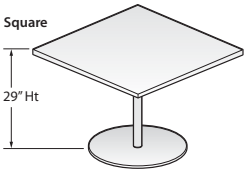
Laminate or Wood

Round



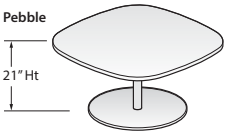
TARN-NDN

Square



TARQ-NDN

Pebble



TARP-NDN

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base.
  –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

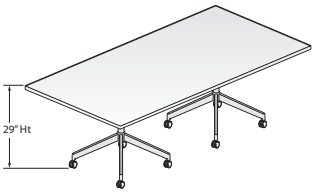
Planes Tables — Disc Base

Laminate or Wood

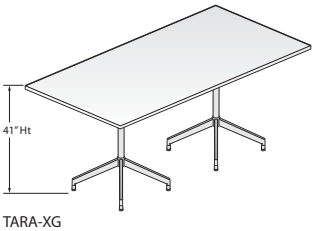
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round											
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	$ 913.73	$1115.03	$ 983.52	$1184.82	$1271.78	$1475.12	$1295.20	$1516.42
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1055.17	1287.91	1140.25	1372.99	1478.06	1775.58	1514.03	1838.46
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1220.93	1485.11	1324.08	1588.26	1717.22	2129.70	1767.76	2218.00
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1411.01	1706.63	1535.01	1830.63	1989.26	2538.02	2056.39	2655.64
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	$ 931.44	$1132.74	$1001.23	$1202.53	$1289.49	$1492.83	$1312.91	$1534.13
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1072.88	1305.62	1157.96	1390.70	1495.77	1793.29	1531.74	1856.17
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1238.64	1502.82	1341.79	1605.97	1734.93	2147.41	1785.47	2235.71
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1428.72	1724.34	1552.72	1848.34	2006.97	2555.73	2074.10	2673.35
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	$ 949.17	$1150.47	$1018.96	$1220.26	$1307.22	$1510.56	$1330.64	$1551.86
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1090.61	1323.35	1175.69	1408.43	1513.50	1811.02	1549.47	1873.90
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1256.37	1520.55	1359.52	1623.70	1752.66	2165.14	1803.20	2253.44
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1446.45	1742.07	1570.45	1866.07	2024.70	2573.46	2091.83	2691.08
Square											
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	$ 911.58	$1106.88	$ 981.37	$1176.67	$1270.83	$1369.94	$1294.25	$1402.12
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1052.78	1278.32	1137.86	1363.40	1477.11	1649.56	1513.08	1701.49
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1218.30	1474.08	1321.45	1577.23	1716.27	1983.31	1766.81	2058.88
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1408.14	1694.16	1532.14	1818.16	1988.31	2370.30	2055.44	2473.32
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	$ 929.29	$1124.59	$ 999.08	$1194.38	$1288.54	$1387.65	$1311.96	$1419.83
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1070.49	1296.03	1155.57	1381.11	1494.82	1667.27	1530.79	1719.20
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1236.01	1491.79	1339.16	1594.94	1733.98	2001.02	1784.52	2076.59
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1425.85	1711.87	1549.85	1835.87	2006.02	2388.01	2073.15	2491.03
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	$ 947.02	$1142.32	$1016.81	$1212.11	$1306.27	$1405.38	$1329.69	$1437.56
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1088.22	1313.76	1173.30	1398.84	1512.55	1685.00	1548.52	1736.93
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1253.74	1509.52	1356.89	1612.67	1751.71	2018.75	1802.25	2094.32
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1443.58	1729.60	1567.58	1853.60	2023.75	2405.74	2090.88	2508.76
Pebble											
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	$ 912.53	$1107.83	$ 982.32	$1177.62	$1271.78	$1370.89	$1295.20	$1403.07
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1053.73	1279.27	1138.81	1364.35	1478.06	1650.51	1514.03	1702.44
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1219.25	1475.03	1322.40	1578.18	1717.22	1984.26	1767.76	2059.83
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1409.09	1695.11	1533.09	1819.11	1989.26	2371.25	2056.39	2474.27
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	$ 930.24	$1125.54	$1000.03	$1195.33	$1289.49	$1388.60	$1312.91	$1420.78
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1071.44	1296.98	1156.52	1382.06	1495.77	1668.22	1531.74	1720.15
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1236.96	1492.74	1340.11	1595.89	1734.93	2001.97	1785.47	2077.54
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1426.80	1712.82	1550.80	1836.82	2006.97	2388.96	2074.10	2491.98
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	$ 947.97	$1143.27	$1017.76	$1213.06	$1307.22	$1406.33	$1330.64	$1438.51
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1089.17	1314.71	1174.25	1399.79	1513.50	1685.95	1549.47	1737.88
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1254.69	1510.47	1357.84	1613.62	1752.66	2019.70	1803.20	2095.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1444.53	1730.55	1568.53	1854.55	2024.70	2406.69	2091.83	2509.71

Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle



TARA-XC



TARA-XG

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$141.70** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$578.64** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

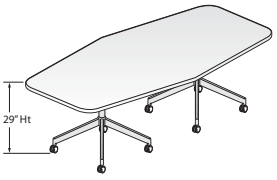
Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

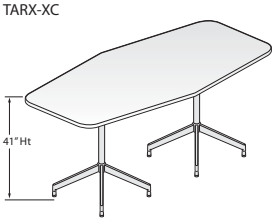
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S X 4	$1396.59	$1669.29	$1469.55	$1742.25	$1783.79	$2112.29	$1808.86	$2149.96
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S X 4	1463.02	1750.96	1543.18	1831.12	1893.80	2241.26	1924.15	2285.05
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S X 4	1529.45	1832.63	1616.81	1919.99	2003.81	2370.23	2039.44	2420.14
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S X 4	1595.88	1914.30	1690.44	2008.86	2113.82	2499.20	2154.73	2555.23
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S X 4	1662.31	1995.97	1764.07	2097.73	2223.83	2628.17	2270.02	2690.32
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S X 4	1728.74	2077.64	1837.70	2186.60	2333.84	2757.14	2385.31	2825.41
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S X 4	1795.17	2159.31	1911.33	2275.47	2443.85	2886.11	2500.60	2960.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S X 4	$1526.57	$1814.51	$1613.93	$1901.87	$1993.85	$2341.31	$2029.00	$2389.90
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S X 4	1605.71	1908.89	1701.71	2004.89	2123.87	2490.29	2165.26	2545.96
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S X 4	1684.85	2003.27	1789.49	2107.91	2253.89	2639.27	2301.52	2702.02
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S X 4	1763.99	2097.65	1877.27	2210.93	2383.91	2788.25	2437.78	2858.08
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S X 4	1843.13	2192.03	1965.05	2313.95	2513.93	2937.23	2574.04	3014.14
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S X 4	1922.27	2286.41	2052.83	2416.97	2643.95	3086.21	2710.30	3170.20
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S X 4	2001.41	2380.79	2140.61	2519.99	2773.97	3235.19	2846.56	3326.26
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S X 4	$1656.55	$1959.73	$1758.31	$2061.49	$2203.91	$2570.33	$2249.14	$2629.84
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S X 4	1748.40	2066.82	1860.24	2178.66	2353.94	2739.32	2406.37	2806.87
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S X 4	1840.25	2173.91	1962.17	2295.83	2503.97	2908.31	2563.60	2983.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S X 4	1932.10	2281.00	2064.10	2413.00	2654.00	3077.30	2720.83	3160.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S X 4	2023.95	2388.09	2166.03	2530.17	2804.03	3246.29	2878.06	3337.96
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S X 4	2115.80	2495.18	2267.96	2647.34	2954.06	3415.28	3035.29	3514.99
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S X 4	2207.65	2602.27	2369.89	2764.51	3104.09	3584.27	3192.52	3692.02
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S X 4	$1786.53	$2104.95	$1902.69	$2221.11	$2413.97	$2799.35	$2469.28	$2869.78
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S X 4	1891.09	2224.75	2018.77	2352.43	2584.01	2988.35	2647.48	3067.78
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S X 4	1995.65	2344.55	2134.85	2483.75	2754.05	3177.35	2825.68	3265.78
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S X 4	2100.21	2464.35	2250.93	2615.07	2924.09	3366.35	3003.88	3463.78
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S X 4	2204.77	2584.15	2367.01	2746.39	3094.13	3555.35	3182.08	3661.78
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S X 4	2309.33	2703.95	2483.09	2877.71	3264.17	3744.35	3360.28	3859.78
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S X 4	2413.89	2823.75	2599.17	3009.03	3434.21	3933.35	3538.48	4057.78
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S X 7	$1467.44	$1740.14	$1540.40	$1813.10	$1854.64	$2183.14	$1879.71	$2220.81
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S X 7	1533.87	1821.81	1614.03	1901.97	1964.65	2312.11	1995.00	2355.90
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S X 7	1600.30	1903.48	1687.66	1990.84	2074.66	2441.08	2110.29	2490.99
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S X 7	1666.73	1985.15	1761.29	2079.71	2184.67	2570.05	2225.58	2626.08
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S X 7	1733.16	2066.82	1834.92	2168.58	2294.68	2699.02	2340.87	2761.17
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S X 7	1799.59	2148.49	1908.55	2257.45	2404.69	2827.99	2456.16	2896.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S X 7	1866.02	2230.16	1982.18	2346.32	2514.70	2956.96	2571.45	3031.35
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S X 7	$1597.42	$1885.36	$1684.78	$1972.72	$2064.70	$2412.16	$2099.85	$2460.75
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S X 7	1676.56	1979.74	1772.56	2075.74	2194.72	2561.14	2236.11	2616.81
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S X 7	1755.70	2074.12	1860.34	2178.76	2324.74	2710.12	2372.37	2772.87
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S X 7	1834.84	2168.50	1948.12	2281.78	2454.76	2859.10	2508.63	2928.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S X 7	1913.98	2262.88	2035.90	2384.80	2584.78	3008.08	2644.89	3084.99
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S X 7	1993.12	2357.26	2123.68	2487.82	2714.80	3157.06	2781.15	3241.05
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S X 7	2072.26	2451.64	2211.46	2590.84	2844.82	3306.04	2917.41	3397.11
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S X 7	$1727.40	$2030.58	$1829.16	$2132.34	$2274.76	$2641.18	$2319.99	$2700.69
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S X 7	1819.25	2137.67	1931.09	2249.51	2424.79	2810.17	2477.22	2877.72
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S X 7	1911.10	2244.76	2033.02	2366.68	2574.82	2979.16	2634.45	3054.75
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S X 7	2002.95	2351.85	2134.95	2483.85	2724.85	3148.15	2791.68	3231.78
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S X 7	2094.80	2458.94	2236.88	2601.02	2874.88	3317.14	2948.91	3408.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S X 7	2186.65	2566.03	2338.81	2718.19	3024.91	3486.13	3106.14	3585.84
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S X 7	2278.50	2673.12	2440.74	2835.36	3174.94	3655.12	3263.37	3762.87
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S X 7	$1857.38	$2175.80	$1973.54	$2291.96	$2484.82	$2870.20	$2540.13	$2940.63
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S X 7	1961.94	2295.60	2089.62	2423.28	2654.86	3059.20	2718.33	3138.63
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S X 7	2066.50	2415.40	2205.70	2554.60	2824.90	3248.20	2896.53	3336.63
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S X 7	2171.06	2535.20	2321.78	2685.92	2994.94	3437.20	3074.73	3534.63
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S X 7	2275.62	2655.00	2437.86	2817.24	3164.98	3626.20	3252.93	3732.63
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S X 7	2380.18	2774.80	2553.94	2948.56	3335.02	3815.20	3431.13	3930.63
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S X 7	2484.74	2894.60	2670.02	3079.88	3505.06	4004.20	3609.33	4128.63

Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon



TARX-XC



TARX-XG

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$141.70** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$578.64** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

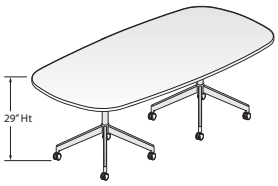
Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-□□S□X□4□	$1439.69	$1719.59	$1512.65	$1792.55	$1812.49	$2140.99	$1837.56	$2178.66
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-□□S□X□4□	1507.08	1802.70	1587.24	1882.86	1922.50	2269.96	1952.85	2313.75
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-□□S□X□4□	1574.47	1885.81	1661.83	1973.17	2032.51	2398.93	2068.14	2448.84
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078-□□S□X□4□	1641.86	1968.92	1736.42	2063.48	2142.52	2527.90	2183.43	2583.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084-□□S□X□4□	1709.25	2052.03	1811.01	2153.79	2252.53	2656.87	2298.72	2719.02
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090-□□S□X□4□	1776.64	2135.14	1885.60	2244.10	2362.54	2785.84	2414.01	2854.11
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096-□□S□X□4□	1844.03	2218.25	1960.19	2334.41	2472.55	2914.81	2529.30	2989.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-□□S□X□4□	$1570.63	$1866.25	$1657.99	$1953.61	$2022.55	$2370.01	$2057.70	$2418.60
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-□□S□X□4□	1650.73	1962.07	1746.73	2058.07	2152.57	2518.99	2193.96	2574.66
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-□□S□X□4□	1730.83	2057.89	1835.47	2162.53	2282.59	2667.97	2330.22	2730.72
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-□□S□X□4□	1810.93	2153.71	1924.21	2266.99	2412.61	2816.95	2466.48	2886.78
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-□□S□X□4□	1891.03	2249.53	2012.95	2371.45	2542.63	2965.93	2602.74	3042.84
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-□□S□X□4□	1971.13	2345.35	2101.69	2475.91	2672.65	3114.91	2739.00	3198.90
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-□□S□X□4□	2051.23	2441.17	2190.43	2580.37	2802.67	3263.89	2875.26	3354.96
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260-□□S□X□4□	$1701.57	$2012.91	$1803.33	$2114.67	$2232.61	$2599.03	$2277.84	$2658.54
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266-□□S□X□4□	1794.38	2121.44	1906.22	2233.28	2382.64	2768.02	2435.07	2835.57
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272-□□S□X□4□	1887.19	2229.97	2009.11	2351.89	2532.67	2937.01	2592.30	3012.60
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278-□□S□X□4□	1980.00	2338.50	2112.00	2470.50	2682.70	3106.00	2749.53	3189.63
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-□□S□X□4□	2072.81	2447.03	2214.89	2589.11	2832.73	3274.99	2906.76	3366.66
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-□□S□X□4□	2165.62	2555.56	2317.78	2707.72	2982.76	3443.98	3063.99	3543.69
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-□□S□X□4□	2258.43	2664.09	2420.67	2826.33	3132.79	3612.97	3221.22	3720.72
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860-□□S□X□4□	$1832.51	$2159.57	$1948.67	$2275.73	$2442.67	$2828.05	$2497.98	$2898.48
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866-□□S□X□4□	1938.03	2280.81	2065.71	2408.49	2612.71	3017.05	2676.18	3096.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872-□□S□X□4□	2043.55	2402.05	2182.75	2541.25	2782.75	3206.05	2854.38	3294.48
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878-□□S□X□4□	2149.07	2523.29	2299.79	2674.01	2952.79	3395.05	3032.58	3492.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-□□S□X□4□	2254.59	2644.53	2416.83	2806.77	3122.83	3584.05	3210.78	3690.48
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-□□S□X□4□	2360.11	2765.77	2533.87	2939.53	3292.87	3773.05	3388.98	3888.48
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-□□S□X□4□	2465.63	2887.01	2650.91	3072.29	3462.91	3962.05	3567.18	4086.48
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-□□S□X□7□	$1510.54	$1790.44	$1583.50	$1863.40	$1883.34	$2211.84	$1908.41	$2249.51
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-□□S□X□7□	1577.93	1873.55	1658.09	1953.71	1993.35	2340.81	2023.70	2384.60
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-□□S□X□7□	1645.32	1956.66	1732.68	2044.02	2103.36	2469.78	2138.99	2519.69
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078-□□S□X□7□	1712.71	2039.77	1807.27	2134.33	2213.37	2598.75	2254.28	2654.78
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084-□□S□X□7□	1780.10	2122.88	1881.86	2224.64	2323.38	2727.72	2369.57	2789.87
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090-□□S□X□7□	1847.49	2205.99	1956.45	2314.95	2433.39	2856.69	2484.86	2924.96
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096-□□S□X□7□	1914.88	2289.10	2031.04	2405.26	2543.40	2985.66	2600.15	3060.05
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-□□S□X□7□	$1641.48	$1937.10	$1728.84	$2024.46	$2093.40	$2440.86	$2128.55	$2489.45
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-□□S□X□7□	1721.58	2032.92	1817.58	2128.92	2223.42	2589.84	2264.81	2645.51
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-□□S□X□7□	1801.68	2128.74	1906.32	2233.38	2353.44	2738.82	2401.07	2801.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-□□S□X□7□	1881.78	2224.56	1995.06	2337.84	2483.46	2887.80	2537.33	2957.63
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-□□S□X□7□	1961.88	2320.38	2083.80	2442.30	2613.48	3036.78	2673.59	3113.69
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-□□S□X□7□	2041.98	2416.20	2172.54	2546.76	2743.50	3185.76	2809.85	3269.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-□□S□X□7□	2122.08	2512.02	2261.28	2651.22	2873.52	3334.74	2946.11	3425.81
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260-□□S□X□7□	$1772.42	$2083.76	$1874.18	$2185.52	$2303.46	$2669.88	$2348.69	$2729.39
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266-□□S□X□7□	1865.23	2192.29	1977.07	2304.13	2453.49	2838.87	2505.92	2906.42
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272-□□S□X□7□	1958.04	2300.82	2079.96	2422.74	2603.52	3007.86	2663.15	3083.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278-□□S□X□7□	2050.85	2409.35	2182.85	2541.35	2753.55	3176.85	2820.38	3260.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-□□S□X□7□	2143.66	2517.88	2285.74	2659.96	2903.58	3345.84	2977.61	3437.51
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-□□S□X□7□	2236.47	2626.41	2388.63	2778.57	3053.61	3514.83	3134.84	3614.54
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-□□S□X□7□	2329.28	2734.94	2491.52	2897.18	3203.64	3683.82	3292.07	3791.57
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860-□□S□X□7□	$1903.36	$2230.42	$2019.52	$2346.58	$2513.52	$2898.90	$2568.83	$2969.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866-□□S□X□7□	2008.88	2351.66	2136.56	2479.34	2683.56	3087.90	2747.03	3167.33
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872-□□S□X□7□	2114.40	2472.90	2253.60	2612.10	2853.60	3276.90	2925.23	3365.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878-□□S□X□7□	2219.92	2594.14	2370.64	2744.86	3023.64	3465.90	3103.43	3563.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-□□S□X□7□	2325.44	2715.38	2487.68	2877.62	3193.68	3654.90	3281.63	3761.33
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-□□S□X□7□	2430.96	2836.62	2604.72	3010.38	3363.72	3843.90	3459.83	3959.33
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-□□S□X□7□	2536.48	2957.86	2721.76	3143.14	3533.76	4032.90	3638.03	4157.33

Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble



TARP-XC



TARP-XG

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$141.70** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$578.64** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

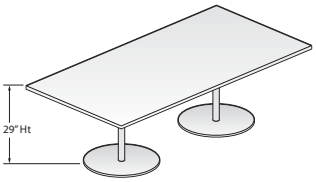
Planes Tables — Dual X Base

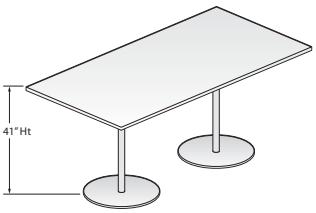
Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-□□S□X□4□	$1439.69	$1675.49	$1512.65	$1748.45	$1812.49	$2096.89	$1837.56	$2134.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-□□S□X□4□	1507.08	1758.60	1587.24	1838.76	1922.50	2225.86	1952.85	2269.65
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-□□S□X□4□	1574.47	1841.71	1661.83	1929.07	2032.51	2354.83	2068.14	2404.74
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078-□□S□X□4□	1641.86	1924.82	1736.42	2019.38	2142.52	2483.80	2183.43	2539.83
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084-□□S□X□4□	1709.25	2007.93	1811.01	2109.69	2252.53	2612.77	2298.72	2674.92
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090-□□S□X□4□	1776.64	2091.04	1885.60	2200.00	2362.54	2741.74	2414.01	2810.01
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096-□□S□X□4□	1844.03	2174.15	1960.19	2290.31	2472.55	2870.71	2529.30	2945.10
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-□□S□X□4□	$1570.63	$1822.15	$1657.99	$1909.51	$2022.55	$2325.91	$2057.70	$2374.50
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-□□S□X□4□	1650.73	1917.97	1746.73	2013.97	2152.57	2474.89	2193.96	2530.56
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-□□S□X□4□	1730.83	2013.79	1835.47	2118.43	2282.59	2623.87	2330.22	2686.62
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-□□S□X□4□	1810.93	2109.61	1924.21	2222.89	2412.61	2772.85	2466.48	2842.68
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-□□S□X□4□	1891.03	2205.43	2012.95	2327.35	2542.63	2921.83	2602.74	2998.74
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-□□S□X□4□	1971.13	2301.25	2101.69	2431.81	2672.65	3070.81	2739.00	3154.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-□□S□X□4□	2051.23	2397.07	2190.43	2536.27	2802.67	3219.79	2875.26	3310.86
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260-□□S□X□4□	$1701.57	$1968.81	$1803.33	$2070.57	$2232.61	$2554.93	$2277.84	$2614.44
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266-□□S□X□4□	1794.38	2077.34	1906.22	2189.18	2382.64	2723.92	2435.07	2791.47
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272-□□S□X□4□	1887.19	2185.87	2009.11	2307.79	2532.67	2892.91	2592.30	2968.50
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278-□□S□X□4□	1980.00	2294.40	2112.00	2426.40	2682.70	3061.90	2749.53	3145.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-□□S□X□4□	2072.81	2402.93	2214.89	2545.01	2832.73	3230.89	2906.76	3322.56
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-□□S□X□4□	2165.62	2511.46	2317.78	2663.62	2982.76	3399.88	3063.99	3499.59
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-□□S□X□4□	2258.43	2619.99	2420.67	2782.23	3132.79	3568.87	3221.22	3676.62
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860-□□S□X□4□	$1832.51	$2115.47	$1948.67	$2231.63	$2442.67	$2783.95	$2497.98	$2854.38
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866-□□S□X□4□	1938.03	2236.71	2065.71	2364.39	2612.71	2972.95	2676.18	3052.38
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872-□□S□X□4□	2043.55	2357.95	2182.75	2497.15	2782.75	3161.95	2854.38	3250.38
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878-□□S□X□4□	2149.07	2479.19	2299.79	2629.91	2952.79	3350.95	3032.58	3448.38
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-□□S□X□4□	2254.59	2600.43	2416.83	2762.67	3122.83	3539.95	3210.78	3646.38
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-□□S□X□4□	2360.11	2721.67	2533.87	2895.43	3292.87	3728.95	3388.98	3844.38
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-□□S□X□4□	2465.63	2842.91	2650.91	3028.19	3462.91	3917.95	3567.18	4042.38
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-□□S□X□7□	$1510.54	$1746.34	$1583.50	$1819.30	$1883.34	$2167.74	$1908.41	$2205.41
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-□□S□X□7□	1577.93	1829.45	1658.09	1909.61	1993.35	2296.71	2023.70	2340.50
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-□□S□X□7□	1645.32	1912.56	1732.68	1999.92	2103.36	2425.68	2138.99	2475.59
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078-□□S□X□7□	1712.71	1995.67	1807.27	2090.23	2213.37	2554.65	2254.28	2610.68
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084-□□S□X□7□	1780.10	2078.78	1881.86	2180.54	2323.38	2683.62	2369.57	2745.77
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090-□□S□X□7□	1847.49	2161.89	1956.45	2270.85	2433.39	2812.59	2484.86	2880.86
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096-□□S□X□7□	1914.88	2245.00	2031.04	2361.16	2543.40	2941.56	2600.15	3015.95
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-□□S□X□7□	$1641.48	$1893.00	$1728.84	$1980.36	$2093.40	$2396.76	$2128.55	$2445.35
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-□□S□X□7□	1721.58	1988.82	1817.58	2084.82	2223.42	2545.74	2264.81	2601.41
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-□□S□X□7□	1801.68	2084.64	1906.32	2189.28	2353.44	2694.72	2401.07	2757.47
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-□□S□X□7□	1881.78	2180.46	1995.06	2293.74	2483.46	2843.70	2537.33	2913.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-□□S□X□7□	1961.88	2276.28	2083.80	2398.20	2613.48	2992.68	2673.59	3069.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-□□S□X□7□	2041.98	2372.10	2172.54	2502.66	2743.50	3141.66	2809.85	3225.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-□□S□X□7□	2122.08	2467.92	2261.28	2607.12	2873.52	3290.64	2946.11	3381.71
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260-□□S□X□7□	$1772.42	$2039.66	$1874.18	$2141.42	$2303.46	$2625.78	$2348.69	$2685.29
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266-□□S□X□7□	1865.23	2148.19	1977.07	2260.03	2453.49	2794.77	2505.92	2862.32
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272-□□S□X□7□	1958.04	2256.72	2079.96	2378.64	2603.52	2963.76	2663.15	3039.35
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278-□□S□X□7□	2050.85	2365.25	2182.85	2497.25	2753.55	3132.75	2820.38	3216.38
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-□□S□X□7□	2143.66	2473.78	2285.74	2615.86	2903.58	3301.74	2977.61	3393.41
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-□□S□X□7□	2236.47	2582.31	2388.63	2734.47	3053.61	3470.73	3134.84	3570.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-□□S□X□7□	2329.28	2690.84	2491.52	2853.08	3203.64	3639.72	3292.07	3747.47
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860-□□S□X□7□	$1903.36	$2186.32	$2019.52	$2302.48	$2513.52	$2854.80	$2568.83	$2925.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866-□□S□X□7□	2008.88	2307.56	2136.56	2435.24	2683.56	3043.80	2747.03	3123.23
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872-□□S□X□7□	2114.40	2428.80	2253.60	2568.00	2853.60	3232.80	2925.23	3321.23
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878-□□S□X□7□	2219.92	2550.04	2370.64	2700.76	3023.64	3421.80	3103.43	3519.23
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-□□S□X□7□	2325.44	2671.28	2487.68	2833.52	3193.68	3610.80	3281.63	3717.23
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-□□S□X□7□	2430.96	2792.52	2604.72	2966.28	3363.72	3799.80	3459.83	3915.23
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-□□S□X□7□	2536.48	2913.76	2721.76	3099.04	3533.76	3988.80	3638.03	4113.23

Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle





TARA-D

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29"(737mm) and 41"(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

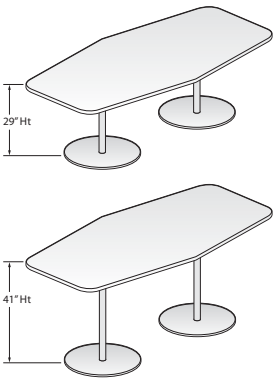
Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S DN4A	$2148.29	$2420.99	$2221.25	$2493.95	$2535.49	$2863.99	$2560.56	$2901.66
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S DN4A	2214.72	2502.66	2294.88	2582.82	2645.50	2992.96	2675.85	3036.75
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S DN4A	2281.15	2584.33	2368.51	2671.69	2755.51	3121.93	2791.14	3171.84
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S DN4A	2347.58	2666.00	2442.14	2760.56	2865.52	3250.90	2906.43	3306.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S DN4A	2414.01	2747.67	2515.77	2849.43	2975.53	3379.87	3021.72	3442.02
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S DN4A	2480.44	2829.34	2589.40	2938.30	3085.54	3508.84	3137.01	3577.11
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S DN4A	2546.87	2911.01	2663.03	3027.17	3195.55	3637.81	3252.30	3712.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S DN4A	$2278.27	$2566.21	$2365.63	$2653.57	$2745.55	$3093.01	$2780.70	$3141.60
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S DN4A	2357.41	2660.59	2453.41	2756.59	2875.57	3241.99	2916.96	3297.66
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S DN4A	2436.55	2754.97	2541.19	2859.61	3005.59	3390.97	3053.22	3453.72
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S DN4A	2515.69	2849.35	2628.97	2962.63	3135.61	3539.95	3189.48	3609.78
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S DN4A	2594.83	2943.73	2716.75	3065.65	3265.63	3688.93	3325.74	3765.84
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S DN4A	2673.97	3038.11	2804.53	3168.67	3395.65	3837.91	3462.00	3921.90
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S DN4A	2753.11	3132.49	2892.31	3271.69	3525.67	3986.89	3598.26	4077.96
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S DN4A	$2408.25	$2711.43	$2510.01	$2813.19	$2955.61	$3322.03	$3000.84	$3381.54
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S DN4A	2500.10	2818.52	2611.94	2930.36	3105.64	3491.02	3158.07	3558.57
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S DN4A	2591.95	2925.61	2713.87	3047.53	3255.67	3660.01	3315.30	3735.60
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S DN4A	2683.80	3032.70	2815.80	3164.70	3405.70	3829.00	3472.53	3912.63
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S DN4A	2775.65	3139.79	2917.73	3281.87	3555.73	3997.99	3629.76	4089.66
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S DN4A	2867.50	3246.88	3019.66	3399.04	3705.76	4166.98	3786.99	4266.69
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S DN4A	2959.35	3353.97	3121.59	3516.21	3855.79	4335.97	3944.22	4443.72
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S DN4A	$2538.23	$2856.65	$2654.39	$2972.81	$3165.67	$3551.05	$3220.98	$3621.48
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S DN4A	2642.79	2976.45	2770.47	3104.13	3335.71	3740.05	3399.18	3819.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S DN4A	2747.35	3096.25	2886.55	3235.45	3505.75	3929.05	3577.38	4017.48
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S DN4A	2851.91	3216.05	3002.63	3366.77	3675.79	4118.05	3755.58	4215.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S DN4A	2956.47	3335.85	3118.71	3498.09	3845.83	4307.05	3933.78	4413.48
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S DN4A	3061.03	3455.65	3234.79	3629.41	4015.87	4496.05	4111.98	4611.48
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S DN4A	3165.59	3575.45	3350.87	3760.73	4185.91	4685.05	4290.18	4809.48
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S DN7A	$2219.14	$2491.84	$2292.10	$2564.80	$2606.34	$2934.84	$2631.41	$2972.51
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S DN7A	2285.57	2573.51	2365.73	2653.67	2716.35	3063.81	2746.70	3107.60
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S DN7A	2352.00	2655.18	2439.36	2742.54	2826.36	3192.78	2861.99	3242.69
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S DN7A	2418.43	2736.85	2512.99	2831.41	2936.37	3321.75	2977.28	3377.78
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S DN7A	2484.86	2818.52	2586.62	2920.28	3046.38	3450.72	3092.57	3512.87
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S DN7A	2551.29	2900.19	2660.25	3009.15	3156.39	3579.69	3207.86	3647.96
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S DN7A	2617.72	2981.86	2733.88	3098.02	3266.40	3708.66	3323.15	3783.05
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S DN7A	$2349.12	$2637.06	$2436.48	$2724.42	$2816.40	$3163.86	$2851.55	$3212.45
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S DN7A	2428.26	2731.44	2524.26	2827.44	2946.42	3312.84	2987.81	3368.51
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S DN7A	2507.40	2825.82	2612.04	2930.46	3076.44	3461.82	3124.07	3524.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S DN7A	2586.54	2920.20	2699.82	3033.48	3206.46	3610.80	3260.33	3680.63
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S DN7A	2665.68	3014.58	2787.60	3136.50	3336.48	3759.78	3396.59	3836.69
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S DN7A	2744.82	3108.96	2875.38	3239.52	3466.50	3908.76	3532.85	3992.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S DN7A	2823.96	3203.34	2963.16	3342.54	3596.52	4057.74	3669.11	4148.81
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S DN7A	$2479.10	$2782.28	$2580.86	$2884.04	$3026.46	$3392.88	$3071.69	$3452.39
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S DN7A	2570.95	2889.37	2682.79	3001.21	3176.49	3561.87	3228.92	3629.42
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S DN7A	2662.80	2996.46	2784.72	3118.38	3326.52	3730.86	3386.15	3806.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S DN7A	2754.65	3103.55	2886.65	3235.55	3476.55	3899.85	3543.38	3983.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S DN7A	2846.50	3210.64	2988.58	3352.72	3626.58	4068.84	3700.61	4160.51
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S DN7A	2938.35	3317.73	3090.51	3469.89	3776.61	4237.83	3857.84	4337.54
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S DN7A	3030.20	3424.82	3192.44	3587.06	3926.64	4406.82	4015.07	4514.57
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S DN7A	$2609.08	$2927.50	$2725.24	$3043.66	$3236.52	$3621.90	$3291.83	$3692.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S DN7A	2713.64	3047.30	2841.32	3174.98	3406.56	3810.90	3470.03	3890.33
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S DN7A	2818.20	3167.10	2957.40	3306.30	3576.60	3999.90	3648.23	4088.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S DN7A	2922.76	3286.90	3073.48	3437.62	3746.64	4188.90	3826.43	4286.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S DN7A	3027.32	3406.70	3189.56	3568.94	3916.68	4377.90	4004.63	4484.33
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S DN7A	3131.88	3526.50	3305.64	3700.26	4086.72	4566.90	4182.83	4682.33
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S DN7A	3236.44	3646.30	3421.72	3831.58	4256.76	4755.90	4361.03	4880.33

Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon



TARX-D

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

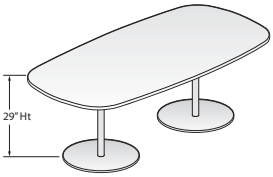
Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

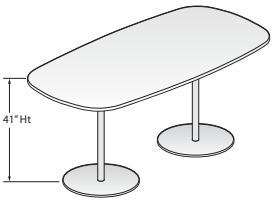
Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S DN4A	$2191.39	$2471.29	$2264.35	$2544.25	$2564.19	$2892.69	$2589.26	$2930.36
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S DN4A	2258.78	2554.40	2338.94	2634.56	2674.20	3021.66	2704.55	3065.45
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S DN4A	2326.17	2637.51	2413.53	2724.87	2784.21	3150.63	2819.84	3200.54
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S DN4A	2393.56	2720.62	2488.12	2815.18	2894.22	3279.60	2935.13	3335.63
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S DN4A	2460.95	2803.73	2562.71	2905.49	3004.23	3408.57	3050.42	3470.72
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S DN4A	2528.34	2886.84	2637.30	2995.80	3114.24	3537.54	3165.71	3605.81
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S DN4A	2595.73	2969.95	2711.89	3086.11	3224.25	3666.51	3281.00	3740.90
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S DN4A	$2322.33	$2617.95	$2409.69	$2705.31	$2774.25	$3121.71	$2809.40	$3170.30
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S DN4A	2402.43	2713.77	2498.43	2809.77	2904.27	3270.69	2945.66	3326.36
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S DN4A	2482.53	2809.59	2587.17	2914.23	3034.29	3419.67	3081.92	3482.42
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S DN4A	2562.63	2905.41	2675.91	3018.69	3164.31	3568.65	3218.18	3638.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S DN4A	2642.73	3001.23	2764.65	3123.15	3294.33	3717.63	3354.44	3794.54
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S DN4A	2722.83	3097.05	2853.39	3227.61	3424.35	3866.61	3490.70	3950.60
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S DN4A	2802.93	3192.87	2942.13	3332.07	3554.37	4015.59	3626.96	4106.66
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S DN4A	$2453.27	$2764.61	$2555.03	$2866.37	$2984.31	$3350.73	$3029.54	$3410.24
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S DN4A	2546.08	2873.14	2657.92	2984.98	3134.34	3519.72	3186.77	3587.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S DN4A	2638.89	2981.67	2760.81	3103.59	3284.37	3688.71	3344.00	3764.30
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S DN4A	2731.70	3090.20	2863.70	3222.20	3434.40	3857.70	3501.23	3941.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S DN4A	2824.51	3198.73	2966.59	3340.81	3584.43	4026.69	3658.46	4118.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S DN4A	2917.32	3307.26	3069.48	3459.42	3734.46	4195.68	3815.69	4295.39
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S DN4A	3010.13	3415.79	3172.37	3578.03	3884.49	4364.67	3972.92	4472.42
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S DN4A	$2584.21	$2911.27	$2700.37	$3027.43	$3194.37	$3579.75	$3249.68	$3650.18
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S DN4A	2689.73	3032.51	2817.41	3160.19	3364.41	3768.75	3427.88	3848.18
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S DN4A	2795.25	3153.75	2934.45	3292.95	3534.45	3957.75	3606.08	4046.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S DN4A	2900.77	3274.99	3051.49	3425.71	3704.49	4146.75	3784.28	4244.18
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S DN4A	3006.29	3396.23	3168.53	3558.47	3874.53	4335.75	3962.48	4442.18
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S DN4A	3111.81	3517.47	3285.57	3691.23	4044.57	4524.75	4140.68	4640.18
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S DN4A	3217.33	3638.71	3402.61	3823.99	4214.61	4713.75	4318.88	4838.18
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S DN7A	$2262.24	$2542.14	$2335.20	$2615.10	$2635.04	$2963.54	$2660.11	$3001.21
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S DN7A	2329.63	2625.25	2409.79	2705.41	2745.05	3092.51	2775.40	3136.30
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S DN7A	2397.02	2708.36	2484.38	2795.72	2855.06	3221.48	2890.69	3271.39
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S DN7A	2464.41	2791.47	2558.97	2886.03	2965.07	3350.45	3005.98	3406.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S DN7A	2531.80	2874.58	2633.56	2976.34	3075.08	3479.42	3121.27	3541.57
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S DN7A	2599.19	2957.69	2708.15	3066.65	3185.09	3608.39	3236.56	3676.66
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S DN7A	2666.58	3040.80	2782.74	3156.96	3295.10	3737.36	3351.85	3811.75
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S DN7A	$2393.18	$2688.80	$2480.54	$2776.16	$2845.10	$3192.56	$2880.25	$3241.15
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S DN7A	2473.28	2784.62	2569.28	2880.62	2975.12	3341.54	3016.51	3397.21
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S DN7A	2553.38	2880.44	2658.02	2985.08	3105.14	3490.52	3152.77	3553.27
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S DN7A	2633.48	2976.26	2746.76	3089.54	3235.16	3639.50	3289.03	3709.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S DN7A	2713.58	3072.08	2835.50	3194.00	3365.18	3788.48	3425.29	3865.39
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S DN7A	2793.68	3167.90	2924.24	3298.46	3495.20	3937.46	3561.55	4021.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S DN7A	2873.78	3263.72	3012.98	3402.92	3625.22	4086.44	3697.81	4177.51
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S DN7A	$2524.12	$2835.46	$2625.88	$2937.22	$3055.16	$3421.58	$3100.39	$3481.09
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S DN7A	2616.93	2943.99	2728.77	3055.83	3205.19	3590.57	3257.62	3658.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S DN7A	2709.74	3052.52	2831.66	3174.44	3355.22	3759.56	3414.85	3835.15
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S DN7A	2802.55	3161.05	2934.55	3293.05	3505.25	3928.55	3572.08	4012.18
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S DN7A	2895.36	3269.58	3037.44	3411.66	3655.28	4097.54	3729.31	4189.21
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S DN7A	2988.17	3378.11	3140.33	3530.27	3805.31	4266.53	3886.54	4366.24
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S DN7A	3080.98	3486.64	3243.22	3648.88	3955.34	4435.52	4043.77	4543.27
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S DN7A	$2655.06	$2982.12	$2771.22	$3098.28	$3265.22	$3650.60	$3320.53	$3721.03
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S DN7A	2760.58	3103.36	2888.26	3231.04	3435.26	3839.60	3498.73	3919.03
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S DN7A	2866.10	3224.60	3005.30	3363.80	3605.30	4028.60	3676.93	4117.03
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S DN7A	2971.62	3345.84	3122.34	3496.56	3775.34	4217.60	3855.13	4315.03
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S DN7A	3077.14	3467.08	3239.38	3629.32	3945.38	4406.60	4033.33	4513.03
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S DN7A	3182.66	3588.32	3356.42	3762.08	4115.42	4595.60	4211.53	4711.03
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S DN7A	3288.18	3709.56	3473.46	3894.84	4285.46	4784.60	4389.73	4909.03

Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble





TARP-D

Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

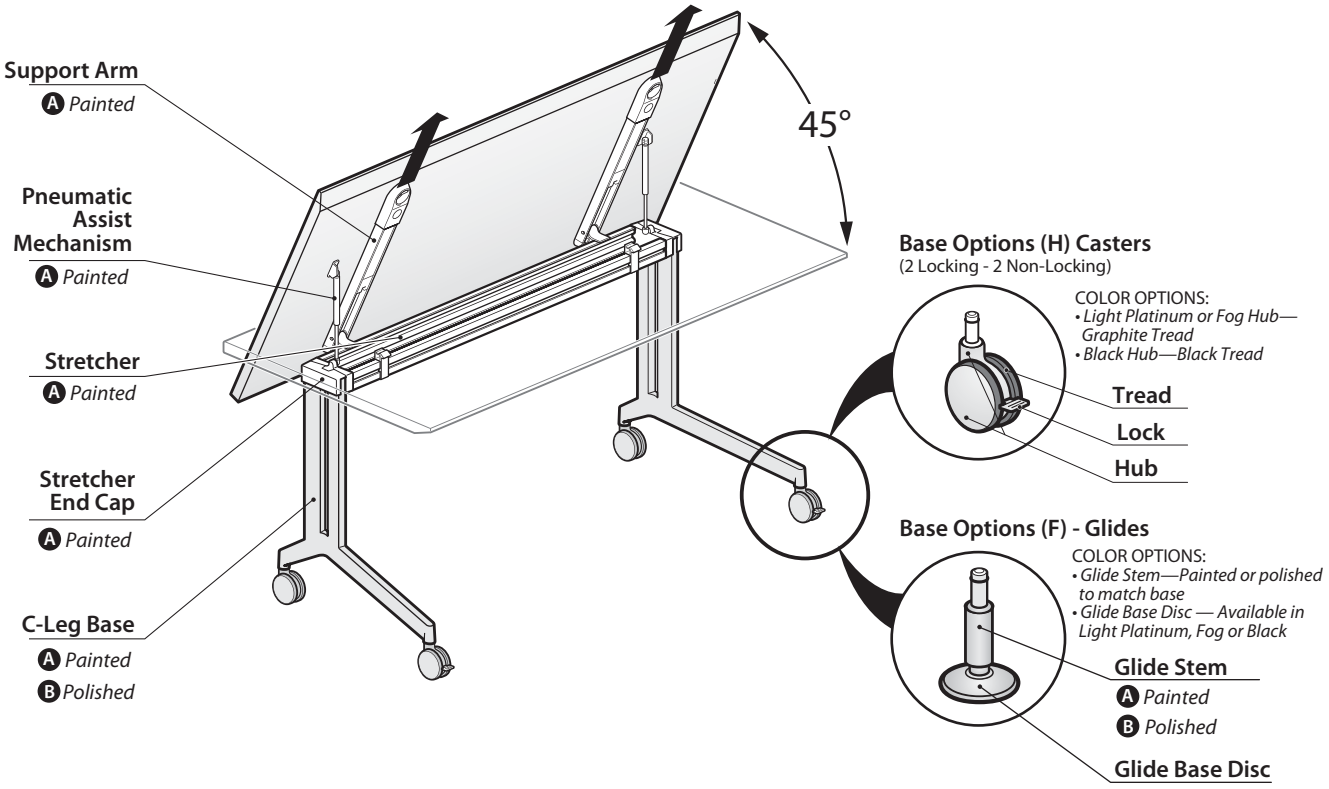
Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S DN4A	$2191.39	$2427.19	$2264.35	$2500.15	$2564.19	$2848.59	$2589.26	$2886.26
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S DN4A	2258.78	2510.30	2338.94	2590.46	2674.20	2977.56	2704.55	3021.35
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S DN4A	2326.17	2593.41	2413.53	2680.77	2784.21	3106.53	2819.84	3156.44
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S DN4A	2393.56	2676.52	2488.12	2771.08	2894.22	3235.50	2935.13	3291.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S DN4A	2460.95	2759.63	2562.71	2861.39	3004.23	3364.47	3050.42	3426.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S DN4A	2528.34	2842.74	2637.30	2951.70	3114.24	3493.44	3165.71	3561.71
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S DN4A	2595.73	2925.85	2711.89	3042.01	3224.25	3622.41	3281.00	3696.80
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S DN4A	$2322.33	$2573.85	$2409.69	$2661.21	$2774.25	$3077.61	$2809.40	$3126.20
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S DN4A	2402.43	2669.67	2498.43	2765.67	2904.27	3226.59	2945.66	3282.26
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S DN4A	2482.53	2765.49	2587.17	2870.13	3034.29	3375.57	3081.92	3438.32
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S DN4A	2562.63	2861.31	2675.91	2974.59	3164.31	3524.55	3218.18	3594.38
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S DN4A	2642.73	2957.13	2764.65	3079.05	3294.33	3673.53	3354.44	3750.44
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S DN4A	2722.83	3052.95	2853.39	3183.51	3424.35	3822.51	3490.70	3906.50
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S DN4A	2802.93	3148.77	2942.13	3287.97	3554.37	3971.49	3626.96	4062.56
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S DN4A	$2453.27	$2720.51	$2555.03	$2822.27	$2984.31	$3306.63	$3029.54	$3366.14
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S DN4A	2546.08	2829.04	2657.92	2940.88	3134.34	3475.62	3186.77	3543.17
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S DN4A	2638.89	2937.57	2760.81	3059.49	3284.37	3644.61	3344.00	3720.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S DN4A	2731.70	3046.10	2863.70	3178.10	3434.40	3813.60	3501.23	3897.23
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S DN4A	2824.51	3154.63	2966.59	3296.71	3584.43	3982.59	3658.46	4074.26
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S DN4A	2917.32	3263.16	3069.48	3415.32	3734.46	4151.58	3815.69	4251.29
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S DN4A	3010.13	3371.69	3172.37	3533.93	3884.49	4320.57	3972.92	4428.32
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S DN4A	$2584.21	$2867.17	$2700.37	$2983.33	$3194.37	$3535.65	$3249.68	$3606.08
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S DN4A	2689.73	2988.41	2817.41	3116.09	3364.41	3724.65	3427.88	3804.08
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S DN4A	2795.25	3109.65	2934.45	3248.85	3534.45	3913.65	3606.08	4002.08
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S DN4A	2900.77	3230.89	3051.49	3381.61	3704.49	4102.65	3784.28	4200.08
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S DN4A	3006.29	3352.13	3168.53	3514.37	3874.53	4291.65	3962.48	4398.08
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S DN4A	3111.81	3473.37	3285.57	3647.13	4044.57	4480.65	4140.68	4596.08
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S DN4A	3217.33	3594.61	3402.61	3779.89	4214.61	4669.65	4318.88	4794.08
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S DN7A	$2262.24	$2498.04	$2335.20	$2571.00	$2635.04	$2919.44	$2660.11	$2957.11
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S DN7A	2329.63	2581.15	2409.79	2661.31	2745.05	3048.41	2775.40	3092.20
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S DN7A	2397.02	2664.26	2484.38	2751.62	2855.06	3177.38	2890.69	3227.29
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S DN7A	2464.41	2747.37	2558.97	2841.93	2965.07	3306.35	3005.98	3362.38
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S DN7A	2531.80	2830.48	2633.56	2932.24	3075.08	3435.32	3121.27	3497.47
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S DN7A	2599.19	2913.59	2708.15	3022.55	3185.09	3564.29	3236.56	3632.56
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S DN7A	2666.58	2996.70	2782.74	3112.86	3295.10	3693.26	3351.85	3767.65
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S DN7A	$2393.18	$2644.70	$2480.54	$2732.06	$2845.10	$3148.46	$2880.25	$3197.05
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S DN7A	2473.28	2740.52	2569.28	2836.52	2975.12	3297.44	3016.51	3353.11
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S DN7A	2553.38	2836.34	2658.02	2940.98	3105.14	3446.42	3152.77	3509.17
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S DN7A	2633.48	2932.16	2746.76	3045.44	3235.16	3595.40	3289.03	3665.23
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S DN7A	2713.58	3027.98	2835.50	3149.90	3365.18	3744.38	3425.29	3821.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S DN7A	2793.68	3123.80	2924.24	3254.36	3495.20	3893.36	3561.55	3977.35
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S DN7A	2873.78	3219.62	3012.98	3358.82	3625.22	4042.34	3697.81	4133.41
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S DN7A	$2524.12	$2791.36	$2625.88	$2893.12	$3055.16	$3377.48	$3100.39	$3436.99
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S DN7A	2616.93	2899.89	2728.77	3011.73	3205.19	3546.47	3257.62	3614.02
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S DN7A	2709.74	3008.42	2831.66	3130.34	3355.22	3715.46	3414.85	3791.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S DN7A	2802.55	3116.95	2934.55	3248.95	3505.25	3884.45	3572.08	3968.08
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S DN7A	2895.36	3225.48	3037.44	3367.56	3655.28	4053.44	3729.31	4145.11
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S DN7A	2988.17	3334.01	3140.33	3486.17	3805.31	4222.43	3886.54	4322.14
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S DN7A	3080.98	3442.54	3243.22	3604.78	3955.34	4391.42	4043.77	4499.17
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S DN7A	$2655.06	$2938.02	$2771.22	$3054.18	$3265.22	$3606.50	$3320.53	$3676.93
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S DN7A	2760.58	3059.26	2888.26	3186.94	3435.26	3795.50	3498.73	3874.93
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S DN7A	2866.10	3180.50	3005.30	3319.70	3605.30	3984.50	3676.93	4072.93
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S DN7A	2971.62	3301.74	3122.34	3452.46	3775.34	4173.50	3855.13	4270.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S DN7A	3077.14	3422.98	3239.38	3585.22	3945.38	4362.50	4033.33	4468.93
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S DN7A	3182.66	3544.22	3356.42	3717.98	4115.42	4551.50	4211.53	4666.93
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S DN7A	3288.18	3665.46	3473.46	3850.74	4285.46	4740.50	4389.73	4864.93

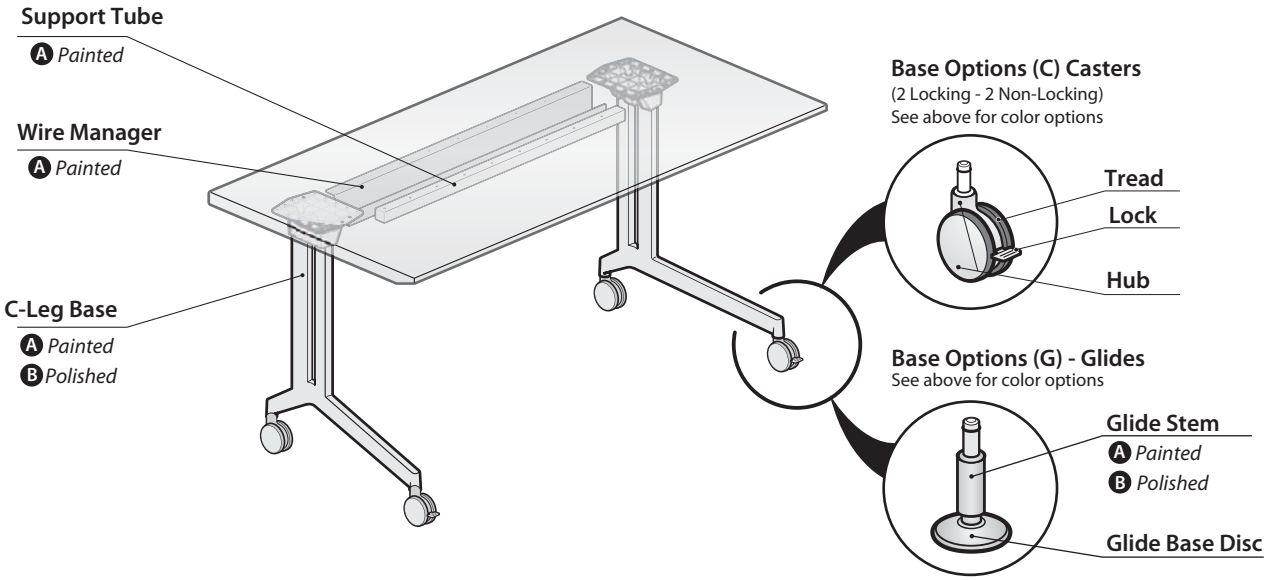
Planes Training Tables

Terminology

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table



Planes Training Tables

Product Catalog Logic

EXAMPLE: Planes C-Leg Training Table, flip top, rectangular, 24" deep by 60" wide, wood with 3mm wood edgeband, standard core, no cutouts for Flip Top Unit, C-Leg, flip top with casters, 29" high, Painted base/stretcher finish option.

TARA-24 60-W K S N CH 4 A

Product Type
T – Tables

Platform
A – Planes

Shape
BN – Crescent
RA – Rectangle
CV – Polygon
TP – Trapezoid

Depth
20 – 20"
24 – 24"
30 – 30"

Width
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
55 – 55"
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
68 – 68"
72 – 72"
78 – 78"
84 – 84"
90 – 90"
96 – 96"

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge
J – 3mm Edgeband
F – Knife Edge
K – Wood Edgeband
U – Wood Knife Edge

Core Material
S – Standard

Flip Top Unit Cutout Location
A – 2 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
B – 2 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
F – 4 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
V – 4 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
J – 6 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
K – 6 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
N – No Cutouts

Base
CG – C-Leg, Non-Flip, Glides
CC – C-Leg, Non-Flip, Casters
CF – C-Leg, Flip Top, Glides
CH – C-Leg, Flip Top, Casters

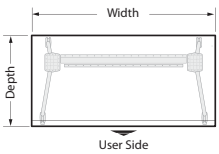
Height
4 – 29"

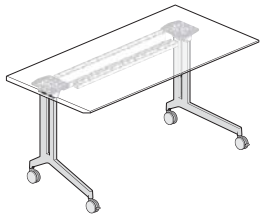
Base/Stretcher Option
A – Painted
B – Polished

Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

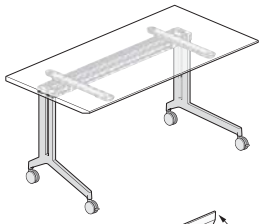
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

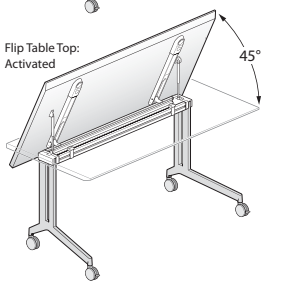
Rectangular: Non- Flip Table Top





Rectangular: Flip Table Top





TARA-W-3060

TARA-L

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Reinforcement bar included with 72″(1829mm) or greater tops.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge, or
  - –One left and one right cutout along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options by Width:

36″ - 54″ (Options: A, F, J, N)
60″ - 96″ (Options: A, B, F, V, J, K, N)

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **B** 2 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **V** 4 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **K** 6 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

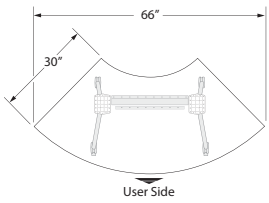
Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Flip Top Tables							
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TARA-2436-L S C 4	$ 853.43	$1045.49	$ 887.66	$1079.72
	42″(1067mm)	158	TARA-2442-L S C 4	990.29	1197.23	1030.12	1237.06
	48″(1219mm)	173	TARA-2448-L S C 4	1127.15	1348.97	1172.58	1394.40
	54″(1372mm)	187	TARA-2454-L S C 4	1264.01	1500.71	1315.04	1551.74
	60″(1524mm)	202	TARA-2460-L S C 4	1400.87	1652.45	1457.50	1709.08
	66″(1676mm)	216	TARA-2466-L S C 4	1537.73	1804.19	1599.96	1866.42
	72″(1829mm)	230	TARA-2472-L S C 4	1674.59	1955.93	1742.42	2023.76
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TARA-3036-L S C 4	$ 969.61	$1176.55	$1012.24	$1219.18
	42″(1067mm)	173	TARA-3042-L S C 4	1114.93	1336.75	1164.56	1386.38
	48″(1219mm)	187	TARA-3048-L S C 4	1260.25	1496.95	1316.88	1553.58
	54″(1372mm)	202	TARA-3054-L S C 4	1405.57	1657.15	1469.20	1720.78
	60″(1524mm)	216	TARA-3060-L S C 4	1550.89	1817.35	1621.52	1887.98
	66″(1676mm)	230	TARA-3066-L S C 4	1696.21	1977.55	1773.84	2055.18
	72″(1829mm)	245	TARA-3072-L S C 4	1841.53	2137.75	1926.16	2222.38
Non-Flip Top Tables							
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	134	TARA-2036-L S C 4	$ 817.75	$ 999.89	$ 846.38	$1028.52
	42″(1067mm)	149	TARA-2042-L S C 4	946.15	1143.17	978.98	1176.00
	48″(1219mm)	163	TARA-2048-L S C 4	1083.01	1294.91	1121.44	1333.34
	54″(1372mm)	178	TARA-2054-L S C 4	1211.41	1438.19	1254.04	1480.82
	60″(1524mm)	192	TARA-2060-L S C 4	1339.81	1581.47	1386.64	1628.30
	66″(1676mm)	206	TARA-2066-L S C 4	1476.67	1733.21	1529.10	1785.64
	72″(1829mm)	221	TARA-2072-L S C 4	1605.07	1876.49	1661.70	1933.12
	78″(1981mm)	235	TARA-2078-L S C 4	1782.34	2068.64	1843.17	2129.47
	84″(2134mm)	250	TARA-2084-L S C 4	1926.72	2227.90	1993.15	2294.33
	90″(2286mm)	264	TARA-2090-L S C 4	2062.64	2378.70	2133.27	2449.33
	96″(2438mm)	278	TARA-2096-L S C 4	2198.56	2529.50	2273.39	2604.33
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TARA-2436-L S C 4	$ 853.43	$1045.49	$ 887.66	$1079.72
	42″(1067mm)	158	TARA-2442-L S C 4	990.29	1197.23	1030.12	1237.06
	48″(1219mm)	173	TARA-2448-L S C 4	1127.15	1348.97	1172.58	1394.40
	54″(1372mm)	187	TARA-2454-L S C 4	1264.01	1500.71	1315.04	1551.74
	60″(1524mm)	202	TARA-2460-L S C 4	1400.87	1652.45	1457.50	1709.08
	66″(1676mm)	216	TARA-2466-L S C 4	1537.73	1804.19	1599.96	1866.42
	72″(1829mm)	230	TARA-2472-L S C 4	1674.59	1955.93	1742.42	2023.76
	78″(1981mm)	245	TARA-2478-L S C 4	1860.32	2156.54	1933.75	2229.97
	84″(2134mm)	259	TARA-2484-L S C 4	2004.70	2315.80	2083.73	2394.83
	90″(2286mm)	274	TARA-2490-L S C 4	2149.08	2475.06	2233.71	2559.69
	96″(2438mm)	288	TARA-2496-L S C 4	2293.46	2634.32	2383.69	2724.55
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TARA-3036-L S C 4	$ 969.61	$1176.55	$1012.24	$1219.18
	42″(1067mm)	173	TARA-3042-L S C 4	1114.93	1336.75	1164.56	1386.38
	48″(1219mm)	187	TARA-3048-L S C 4	1260.25	1496.95	1316.88	1553.58
	54″(1372mm)	202	TARA-3054-L S C 4	1405.57	1657.15	1469.20	1720.78
	60″(1524mm)	216	TARA-3060-L S C 4	1550.89	1817.35	1621.52	1887.98
	66″(1676mm)	230	TARA-3066-L S C 4	1696.21	1977.55	1773.84	2055.18
	72″(1829mm)	245	TARA-3072-L S C 4	1841.53	2137.75	1926.16	2222.38
	78″(1981mm)	259	TARA-3078-L S C 4	2035.72	2346.82	2127.35	2438.45
	84″(2134mm)	274	TARA-3084-L S C 4	2188.56	2514.54	2287.19	2613.17
	90″(2286mm)	288	TARA-3090-L S C 4	2341.40	2682.26	2447.03	2787.89
	96″(2438mm)	302	TARA-3096-L S C 4	2494.24	2849.98	2606.87	2962.61

Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

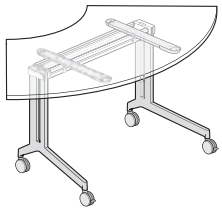
Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
30″(762mm)	68″(1727mm)	TABN-3068-L S C 4	$1672.92	$1959.22	$1752.72	$2039.02

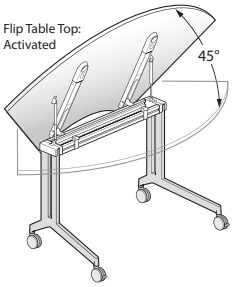
Cresent: Non- Flip Table Top





Cresent: Flip Table Top





TABN-L-3060

TABN-L

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base/Stretcher trim color.
5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

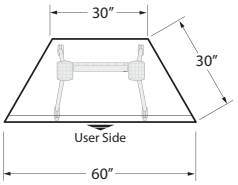
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Tables — Trapezoid — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

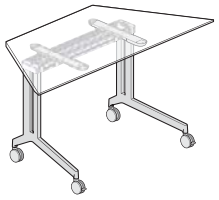
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TATP-3060-L ☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	$1548.94	$1815.40	$1620.52	$1886.98

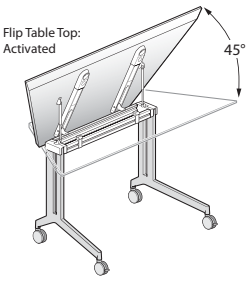
Trapezoid: Non- Flip Table Top





Polygon: Flip Table Top





TATP-L

TATP-L

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

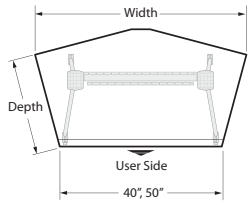
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

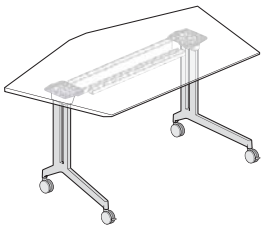
Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

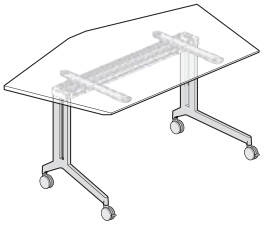
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)	55″(1397mm)	TACV-2455-L S C 4	$1307.04	$1482.29	$1432.35	$1607.60
30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	TACV-3066-L S C 4	1646.68	1898.37	1771.99	2023.68

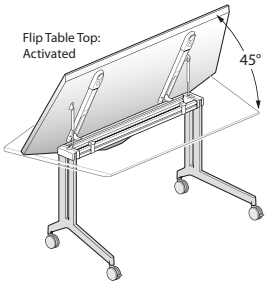
Polygon: Non- Flip Table Top





Polygon: Flip Table Top





TACV-L

TACV-L

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

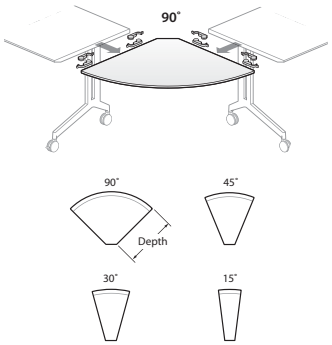
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Laminate

Depth	Laminate Number ❶	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
20″(508mm)	TAPC-2015-L ▢ SN	$319.57	$411.31	$344.64	$436.38
	TAPC-2030-L ▢ SN	344.64	436.38	369.71	461.45
	TAPC-2045-L ▢ SN	369.71	461.45	394.78	486.52
	TAPC-2090-L ▢ SN	419.85	511.59	444.92	536.66
24″(610mm)	TAPC-2415-L ▢ SN	$394.77	$486.51	$419.84	$511.58
	TAPC-2430-L ▢ SN	419.84	511.58	444.91	536.65
	TAPC-2445-L ▢ SN	444.91	536.65	469.98	561.72
	TAPC-2490-L ▢ SN	495.05	586.79	520.12	611.86
30″(762mm)	TAPC-3015-L ▢ SN	$469.97	$561.71	$495.04	$586.78
	TAPC-3030-L ▢ SN	495.04	586.78	520.11	611.85
	TAPC-3045-L ▢ SN	520.11	611.85	545.18	636.92
	TAPC-3090-L ▢ SN	570.25	661.99	595.32	687.06

Pie Connector



TAPC-L

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top and two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depth shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires two same-depth Planes C-Leg Training Tables for support; separately specified.
- Additional Table Pass-Through Connector may be required based upon application.
- Wire Manager Clips are available if needed; separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

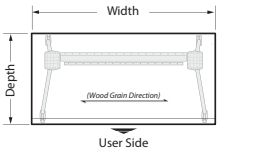
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

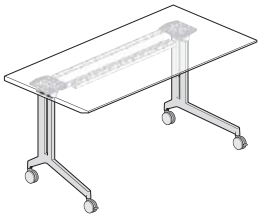
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood

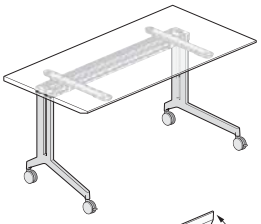
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

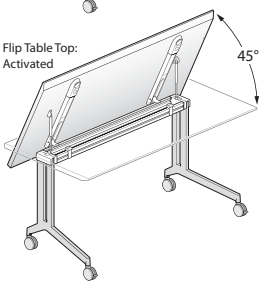
Rectangular: Non- Flip Table Top





Rectangular: Flip Table Top





TARA-W-3060

TARA-W

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Reinforcement bar included with 72″(1829mm) or greater tops.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge, or
  - –One left and one right cutout along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options by Width:

36″ - 54″ (Options: A, F, J, N)
60″ - 96″ (Options: A, B, F, V, J, K, N)

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **B** 2 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **V** 4 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **K** 6 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

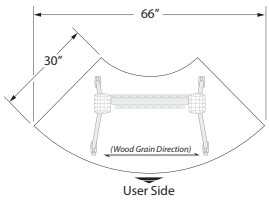
Depth	Width	Distributed Load Capacity	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Flip Top Tables							
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TARA-2436-W S C 4	$1101.31	$1283.77	$1110.19	$1322.65
	42″(1067mm)	158	TARA-2442-W S C 4	1260.33	1456.71	1271.61	1500.99
	48″(1219mm)	173	TARA-2448-W S C 4	1419.35	1629.65	1433.03	1679.33
	54″(1372mm)	187	TARA-2454-W S C 4	1578.37	1802.59	1594.45	1857.67
	60″(1524mm)	202	TARA-2460-W S C 4	1737.39	1975.53	1755.87	2036.01
	66″(1676mm)	216	TARA-2466-W S C 4	1896.41	2148.47	1917.29	2214.35
	72″(1829mm)	230	TARA-2472-W S C 4	2055.43	2321.41	2078.71	2392.69
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TARA-3036-W S C 4	$1238.19	$1434.57	$1250.31	$1479.69
	42″(1067mm)	173	TARA-3042-W S C 4	1404.94	1615.24	1419.88	1666.18
	48″(1219mm)	187	TARA-3048-W S C 4	1571.69	1795.91	1589.45	1852.67
	54″(1372mm)	202	TARA-3054-W S C 4	1738.44	1976.58	1759.02	2039.16
	60″(1524mm)	216	TARA-3060-W S C 4	1905.19	2157.25	1928.59	2225.65
	66″(1676mm)	230	TARA-3066-W S C 4	2071.94	2337.92	2098.16	2412.14
	72″(1829mm)	245	TARA-3072-W S C 4	2238.69	2518.59	2267.73	2598.63
Non-Flip Top Tables							
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	134	TARA-2036-W S C 4	$1051.83	$1225.01	$1058.55	$1259.73
	42″(1067mm)	149	TARA-2042-W S C 4	1203.12	1390.22	1211.82	1429.92
	48″(1219mm)	163	TARA-2048-W S C 4	1362.14	1563.16	1373.24	1608.26
	54″(1372mm)	178	TARA-2054-W S C 4	1513.43	1728.37	1526.51	1778.45
	60″(1524mm)	192	TARA-2060-W S C 4	1664.72	1893.58	1679.78	1948.64
	66″(1676mm)	206	TARA-2066-W S C 4	1823.74	2066.52	1841.20	2126.98
	72″(1829mm)	221	TARA-2072-W S C 4	1975.03	2231.73	1994.47	2297.17
	78″(1981mm)	235	TARA-2078-W S C 4	2175.19	2445.81	2196.61	2516.23
	84″(2134mm)	250	TARA-2084-W S C 4	2341.73	2626.27	2365.55	2702.09
	90″(2286mm)	264	TARA-2090-W S C 4	2500.54	2799.00	2526.34	2879.80
	96″(2438mm)	278	TARA-2096-W S C 4	2659.35	2971.73	2687.13	3057.51
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	144	TARA-2436-W S C 4	$1101.31	$1283.77	$1110.19	$1322.65
	42″(1067mm)	158	TARA-2442-W S C 4	1260.33	1456.71	1271.61	1500.99
	48″(1219mm)	173	TARA-2448-W S C 4	1419.35	1629.65	1433.03	1679.33
	54″(1372mm)	187	TARA-2454-W S C 4	1578.37	1802.59	1594.45	1857.67
	60″(1524mm)	202	TARA-2460-W S C 4	1737.39	1975.53	1755.87	2036.01
	66″(1676mm)	216	TARA-2466-W S C 4	1896.41	2148.47	1917.29	2214.35
	72″(1829mm)	230	TARA-2472-W S C 4	2055.43	2321.41	2078.71	2392.69
	78″(1981mm)	245	TARA-2478-W S C 4	2263.32	2543.22	2289.00	2619.90
	84″(2134mm)	259	TARA-2484-W S C 4	2429.86	2723.68	2457.94	2805.76
	90″(2286mm)	274	TARA-2490-W S C 4	2596.40	2904.14	2626.88	2991.62
	96″(2438mm)	288	TARA-2496-W S C 4	2762.94	3084.60	2795.82	3177.48
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	158	TARA-3036-W S C 4	$1238.19	$1434.57	$1250.31	$1479.69
	42″(1067mm)	173	TARA-3042-W S C 4	1404.94	1615.24	1419.88	1666.18
	48″(1219mm)	187	TARA-3048-W S C 4	1571.69	1795.91	1589.45	1852.67
	54″(1372mm)	202	TARA-3054-W S C 4	1738.44	1976.58	1759.02	2039.16
	60″(1524mm)	216	TARA-3060-W S C 4	1905.19	2157.25	1928.59	2225.65
	66″(1676mm)	230	TARA-3066-W S C 4	2071.94	2337.92	2098.16	2412.14
	72″(1829mm)	245	TARA-3072-W S C 4	2238.69	2518.59	2267.73	2598.63
	78″(1981mm)	259	TARA-3078-W S C 4	2454.31	2748.13	2486.17	2833.99
	84″(2134mm)	274	TARA-3084-W S C 4	2628.58	2936.32	2663.26	3028.00
	90″(2286mm)	288	TARA-3090-W S C 4	2802.85	3124.51	2840.35	3222.01
	96″(2438mm)	302	TARA-3096-W S C 4	2977.12	3312.70	3017.44	3416.02

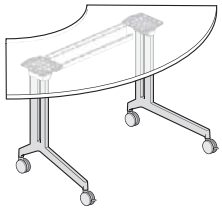
Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

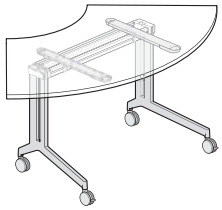
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
30″(762mm)	68″(1727mm)	TABN-3068-W S C 4	$2097.38	$2368.00	$2134.22	$2453.84

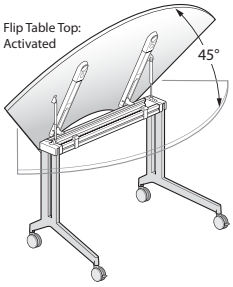
Cresent: Non- Flip Table Top





Cresent: Flip Table Top





TABN-L-3060

TABN-W

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

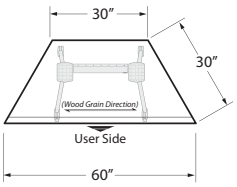
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Table — Trapezoid — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

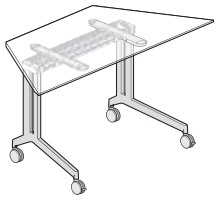
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TATP-3060-W ☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	$1943.14	$2193.40	$1971.94	$2231.20

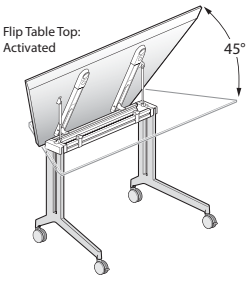
Trapezoid: Non- Flip Table Top





Polygon: Flip Table Top





TATP-L

TATP-W

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″ (737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

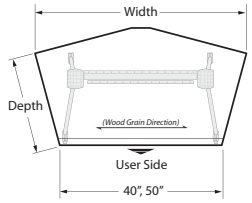
Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

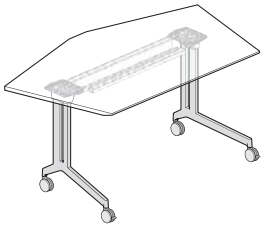
Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

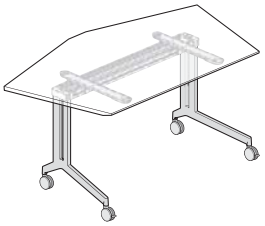
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	55″(1397mm)	TACV-2455-W S C 4	$1587.75	$1784.31	$1612.81	$1809.37
30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	TACV-3066-W S C 4	2095.28	2382.10	2139.14	2425.96

Polygon: Non- Flip Table Top





Polygon: Flip Table Top





TACV-L

TACV-W

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Modesty Panel
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

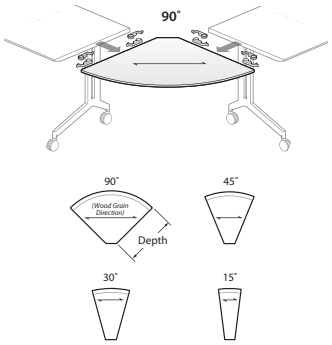
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Wood

Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
20″(508mm)	TAPC-2015-W ▢ SN	$313.30	$361.43	$325.83	$373.96
	TAPC-2030-W ▢ SN	338.37	386.50	350.90	399.03
	TAPC-2045-W ▢ SN	363.44	411.57	375.97	424.10
	TAPC-2090-W ▢ SN	413.58	461.71	426.11	474.24
24″(610mm)	TAPC-2415-W ▢ SN	$388.50	$436.63	$401.03	$449.16
	TAPC-2430-W ▢ SN	413.57	461.70	426.10	474.23
	TAPC-2445-W ▢ SN	438.64	486.77	451.17	499.30
	TAPC-2490-W ▢ SN	488.78	536.91	501.31	549.44
30″(762mm)	TAPC-3015-W ▢ SN	$463.70	$511.83	$476.23	$524.36
	TAPC-3030-W ▢ SN	488.77	536.90	501.30	549.43
	TAPC-3045-W ▢ SN	513.84	561.97	526.37	574.50
	TAPC-3090-W ▢ SN	563.98	612.11	576.51	624.64



TAPC-W

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top and two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depth shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires two same-depth Planes C-Leg Training Tables for support; separately specified.
- Additional Table Pass-Through Connector may be required based upon application.
- Wire Manager Clips are available if needed; separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

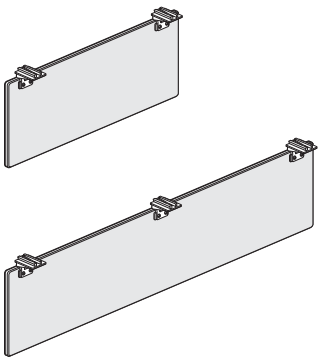
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Wood finish color.

Planes Training Tables — Modesty Panels



TA0M

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Options:

- **F** Full width, add **$62.04** list
- **P** Powered Table

2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

* **Note: Modesty Panel Options:**
-(F) Full-width modesty panel will be width of the rectangular table and not for use with tables that are connected with 2-Circuit Modular Power or Quick Connect Two electrical components.
-(P) Must be ordered for tables with 2-Circuit Modular Power or Flip Top Units with Quick Connect Two Power base feed. Modesty Panels are inset 3″(76mm) from each end.

Table Width	Option (P) Modesty Actual Width	Option (F) Modesty Actual Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Rectangle										
36″(914mm)	29.5″(749mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-F	**$260.64**	**$322.68**	**$335.11**	**$350.01**	**$372.33**	**$394.67**	**$421.97**
42″(1067mm)	35.5″(902mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-F	**304.08**	**366.12**	**378.55**	**393.45**	**415.77**	**438.11**	**465.41**
48″(1219mm)	41.5″(1064mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-F	**347.52**	**409.56**	**421.99**	**436.89**	**459.21**	**481.55**	**508.85**
54″(1372mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-F	**390.96**	**453.00**	**465.43**	**480.33**	**502.65**	**524.99**	**552.29**
60″(1524mm)	53.5″(1369mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-F	**434.40**	**496.44**	**508.87**	**523.77**	**546.09**	**568.43**	**595.73**
66″(1676mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-F	**477.84**	**539.88**	**552.31**	**567.21**	**589.53**	**611.87**	**639.17**
72″(1829mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-F	**521.28**	**583.32**	**595.75**	**610.65**	**632.97**	**655.31**	**682.61**
78″(1981mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-F	**564.72**	**626.76**	**639.19**	**654.09**	**676.41**	**698.75**	**726.05**
84″(2134mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-F	**608.16**	**670.20**	**682.63**	**697.53**	**719.85**	**742.19**	**769.49**
90″(2286mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-F	**651.60**	**713.64**	**726.07**	**740.97**	**763.29**	**785.63**	**812.93**
96″(2438mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-F	**695.04**	**757.08**	**769.51**	**784.41**	**806.73**	**829.07**	**856.37**
Polygon										
55″(1397mm)	41.5″(1054mm)		TA0M-1348-FP	**$347.52**	**$409.56**	**$421.99**	**$436.89**	**$459.21**	**$481.55**	**$508.85**
66″(1676mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-F	**390.96**	**453.00**	**465.43**	**480.33**	**502.65**	**524.99**	**552.29**
Trapezoid										
60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)		TA0M-1360-FP	**$434.40**	**$496.44**	**$508.87**	**$523.77**	**$546.09**	**$568.43**	**$595.73**
Half Round										
60″(1524mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-F	**$434.40**	**$496.44**	**$508.87**	**$523.77**	**$546.09**	**$568.43**	**$595.73**

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Tables — Modesty Panels

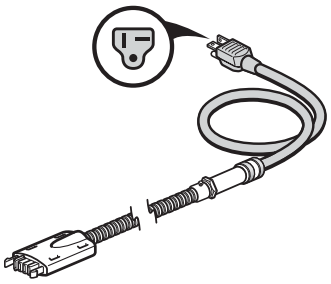
Table Width	Option (P) Modesty Actual Width	Option (F) Modesty Actual Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
Rectangle					
36″(914mm)	29.5″(749mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-L	**$139.61**	**$146.65**
42″(1067mm)	35.5″(902mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-L	**161.40**	**170.20**
48″(1219mm)	41.5″(1064mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-L	**183.19**	**193.75**
54″(1372mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-L	**204.98**	**217.30**
60″(1524mm)	53.5″(1369mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-L	**226.77**	**240.85**
66″(1676mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-L	**248.56**	**264.40**
72″(1829mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-L	**270.35**	**287.95**
78″(1981mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-L	**292.14**	**311.50**
84″(2134mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-L	**313.93**	**335.05**
90″(2286mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-L	**335.72**	**358.60**
96″(2438mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-L	**357.51**	**382.15**
Polygon					
55″(1397mm)	41.5″(1054mm)		TA0M-1348-LP	**$183.19**	**$193.75**
66″(1676mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-L	**204.98**	**217.30**
Trapezoid					
60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)		TA0M-1360-LP	**$226.77**	**240.85**
Half Round					
60″(1524mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1396-L	**$226.77**	**240.85**

Table Width	Option (P) Modesty Actual Width	Option (F) Modesty Actual Width	Number ❶	Wood A	Wood B
Rectangle					
36″(914mm)	29.5″(749mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-W	**$399.01**	**$460.69**
42″(1067mm)	35.5″(902mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-W	**442.62**	**512.06**
48″(1219mm)	41.5″(1064mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-W	**486.23**	**563.43**
54″(1372mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-W	**529.84**	**614.80**
60″(1524mm)	53.5″(1369mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-W	**573.45**	**666.17**
66″(1676mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-W	**617.06**	**717.54**
72″(1829mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-W	**660.67**	**768.91**
78″(1981mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-W	**704.28**	**820.28**
84″(2134mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-W	**747.89**	**871.65**
90″(2286mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-W	**791.50**	**923.02**
96″(2438mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-W	**835.11**	**974.39**
Polygon					
55″(1397mm)	41.5″(1054mm)		TA0M-1348-WP	**$486.23**	**$563.43**
66″(1676mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-W	**529.84**	**614.80**
Trapezoid					
60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)		TA0M-1360-WP	**$573.45**	**$666.17**
Half Round					
60″(1524mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-W	**$573.45**	**$666.17**

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds

Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp

20 Amp Plug



EAEB-2024-2C

Description	Number	Price
20 Amp **(USA Only)**	EAEB-2024-2C	**$393.43**

Feature

- Includes one 24″(610mm) black cord with NEMA 5-20P plug plus a 48″(1219mm) flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connector standard in black.

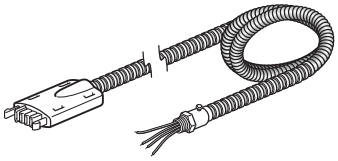
Specification Tips

- **For use on Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Provides power to circuit one only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.
- Requires a 20 Amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5 20-R) for connection to building power (not included).
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- Corded Base Feed is PVC free.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit



EAEB

Description	Length	Number	Price
20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	EAEB-2048-2H	**$117.90**
	60″(1524mm)	EAEB-2060-2H	**130.31**
	72″(1829mm)	EAEB-2072-2H	**142.72**
	96″(2438mm)	EAEB-2096-2H	**167.54**
	120″(3048mm)	EAEB-20C0-2H	**192.36**
	180″(4572mm)	EAEB-20J0-2H	**254.41**
	240″(6096mm)	EAEB-20Q0-2H	**316.46**
	300″(7620mm)	EAEB-20W0-2H	**378.51**

Feature

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) base feed with four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits of power and one modular male connector standard in black.

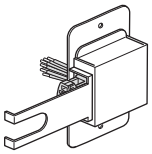
Specification Tips

- For 2-circuit modular power components. Do not mix with other systems.
- For use for floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Feed — 2-Circuit



EAWP-0004-21

EAWP-0004-21		**$114.18**

Features

- Includes one 2-circuit wall feed with female connector and four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits.
- Standard in black.

Specification Tips

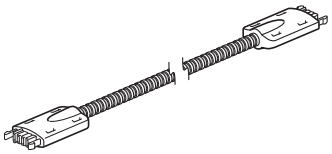
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- For use with separately specified 2-circuit Pass-Through Connector.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- For mounting on vertical surfaces only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through

Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit



EAEJ

Connector Width	Number	Price
10″(254mm)	EAEJ-0010-2	**$ 72.40**
18″(457mm)	EAEJ-0018-2	**80.68**
24″(610mm)	EAEJ-0024-2	**86.89**
30″(762mm)	EAEJ-0030-2	**93.10**
36″(914mm)	EAEJ-0036-2	**99.31**
42″(1067mm)	EAEJ-0042-2	**105.52**
48″(1219mm)	EAEJ-0048-2	**111.73**
54″(1372mm)	EAEJ-0054-2	**117.94**
60″(1524mm)	EAEJ-0060-2	**124.15**
66″(1676mm)	EAEJ-0066-2	**130.36**
72″(1829mm)	EAEJ-0072-2	**136.57**
78″(1981mm)	EAEJ-0078-2	**142.78**
96″(2438mm)	EAEJ-0096-2	**161.41**

Features

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) connector with modular male connectors standard in black.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits, 20 Amps each.
- Modular connectors are PVC-free.

Specification Tips

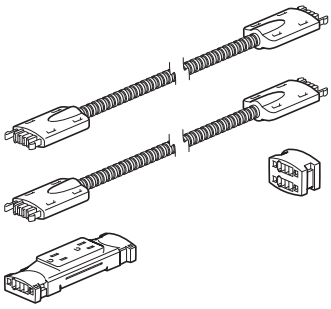
- For use with other 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other systems.
- Required for use with wall feed component to bring building power to Planes Training tables or for use to pass power between tables.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Pass-Through Connectors cannot be coupled together; separately specify Four-Port Splitter to connect Pass-Through Connectors.

To Order, Specify:

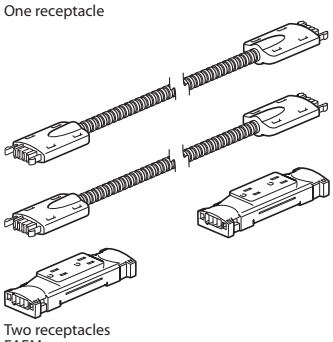
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Kits

Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit



One receptacle



Two receptacles
EAEM

Table Width	Number of Receptacles	Number	Price
Rectangle			
36″(914mm)	1	EAEM-3624-2JB	**$342.56**
42″(1067mm)	2	EAEM-4224-2JB	**347.53**
48″(1219mm)	2	EAEM-4824-2JB	**352.50**
54″(1372mm)	2	EAEM-5424-2JB	**357.47**
60″(1524mm)	2	EAEM-6024-2JB	**362.44**
66″(1676mm)	2	EAEM-6624-2JB	**367.41**
72″(1829mm)	2	EAEM-7224-2JB	**372.38**
78″(1981mm)	2	EAEM-7824-2JB	**377.35**
84″(2134mm)	2	EAEM-8424-2JB	**382.32**
90″(2286mm)	2	EAEM-9024-2JB	**387.29**
96″(2438mm)	2	EAEM-9624-2JB	**392.26**
Polygon			
55″(1397mm)	2	EAEM-5524-2JB	**$362.44**
66″(1676mm)	2	EAEM-6624-2JBP	**367.41**
Trapezoid			
60″(1524mm)	2	EAEM-6024-2JBT	**$352.50**
Crescent			
68″(1727mm)	2	EAEM-6824-2JB	**$372.38**
Half Round			
60″(1524mm)	2	EAEM-6024-2JBH	**$362.44**

Features

- Kit with one receptacle includes two Pass-Through Connectors with flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connectors standard in black, one duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and one Four-Port Splitter both standard in black.
- Kit with two receptacles includes two Pass-Through Connectors with flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connectors standard in black and two duplex receptacles (NEMA 5-15R configuration) standard in black.
- Receptacle(s) have two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- Kit with one receptacle includes a circuit one receptacle.
- Kit with two receptacles includes a circuit one and a circuit two receptacle.
- Receptacles are circuit specific, accessing only common ground.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits; system rated for 20 Amps.
- Components are PVC-free.

Specification Tips

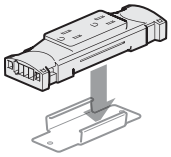
- **Designed for use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Included Pass-Through Connector is for use with in-line Planes Training Table applications; additional Pass-Through Connectors may be required for non-linear table applications.
- For use with separately specified corded Flip Top Unit.
- Separately specified table ganging mechanisms are required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components

Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit



EAER

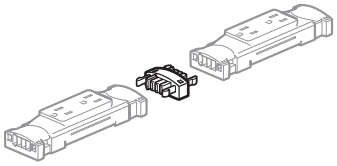
Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
2-Circuit	1	EAER-0015-21G	**$74.48**
	2	EAER-0015-22G	**74.48**

Features
- Includes one modular 15 Amp duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) with integral latching system.
- Receptacles are PVC-free and standard in black.

Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Receptacle(s) are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Receptacle Block Connector



EAED-0000-22

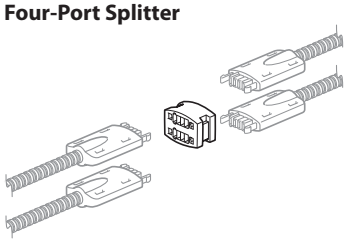
2-Circuit, 2-Port		EAED-0000-22	**$16.13**

Features
- Includes one receptacle block connector.
- Receptacle Block Connectors are PVC-free and standard in black.

Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting two receptacles.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Four-Port Splitter



EAED-0000-24

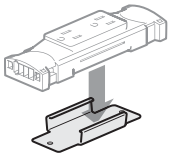
2-Circuit, 4-Port		EAED-0000-24	**$29.21**

Features
- Includes one four-port splitter.
- Four-Port Splitters are PVC-free and standard in black.

Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting pass-through connectors.
- Four-Port Splitters are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Mounting Bracket — Receptacle



TA01-0224

		TA01-0224	**$6.21**

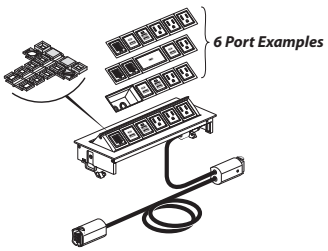
Features
- Includes one mounting bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- For use to mount receptacles to table bottom in reconfiguration applications if needed.
- Mounting Brackets are included with all Planes C-Leg Training Tables.

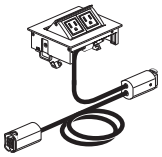
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

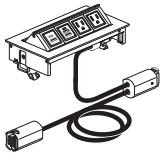
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel



EUQ1-QS1P
(6 port Quick Connect Two)





EUQ1-QS1P
(2-4 port Quick Connect Two)

Features

- Includes flip top with smooth bezel module with 2, 4, or 6 ports configured with simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R), USB charging port (USB-A, USB-C 60W, Smart USB-A+C), data port(s) or cable bay, 60"(1524mm) modular connectors (one female, one male) and mounting hardware.
- Modular connection provides power distribution between tables.
- Non-sequential modular power connections allow easy table reconfiguration.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables. Occupies one port.
- Each cable bay can accept up to two pull out data/AV cables.
- USB-A provides two 10W charging ports.
- Smart USB-A+C can provide fast charge for a mobile phone and tablets. Occupies one charging port.
- USB-C 60W can charge phone, tablets and some laptops. Occupies two ports.
- Smooth bezel is painted and features non mitered corners.
- Port color is either black or white based on smooth bezel color.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4"(70mm) and will extend below the table top.

Specification Tips

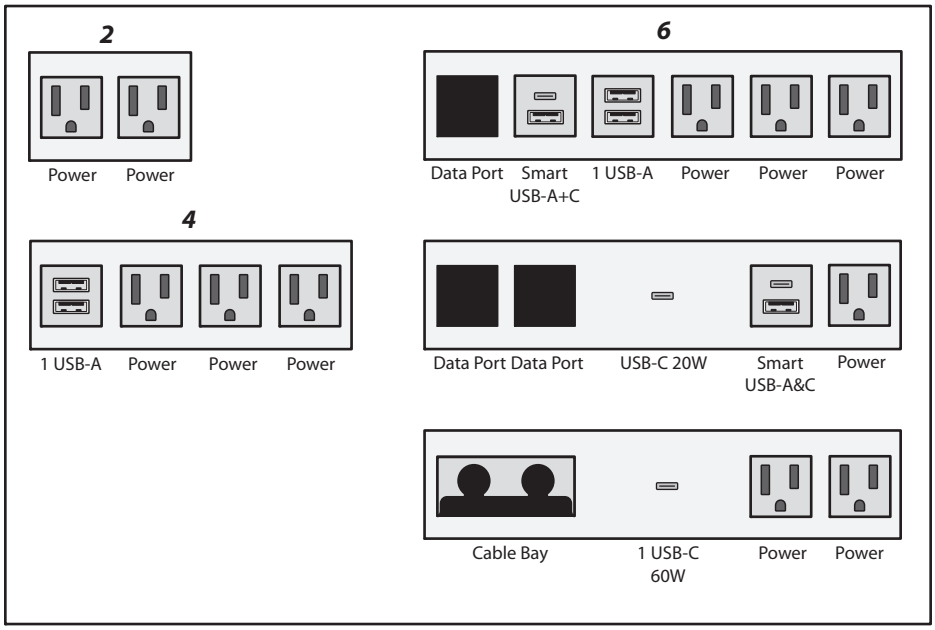
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; a combination of eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **Separately specify Starter Box to provide power to Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel.**
- Furniture that shares electrical connections must be mechanically connected to each other.
- Recommend ganging mechanisms (TA01-0222) for table applications.
- Cable bay cannot be retrofitted to accept data jacks.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish color for Bezel/Port.
   TR-PM1 Silver/White
   TR-PM2 Midnight Black/Black
   TR-PM8 Matte White/White
   TR-PM9 Matte Grey/Black

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table (A/B, F/V or J/K).

2, 4, and 6 Port Examples



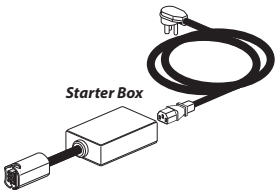
Class YA - SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
Single Circuit Base Feed Power						
5.25″(133mm)	4.38″(111mm)	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging	A, B	EUQ1-Q51P-110000	**$512.10**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging	A, B	EUQ1-Q51P-101000	**560.77**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUQ1-Q51P-100010	**440.87**
			2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUQ1-Q51P-200000	**445.25**
8.31″(211mm)	4.38″(111mm)	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-110001	**$657.66**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-101001	**706.33**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-100011	**586.43**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-110100	**726.66**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-111010	**649.58**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-200001	**590.81**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-210010	**534.06**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-201010	**582.73**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-211000	**653.96**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-200100	**659.81**
			2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-200020	**462.83**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-310000	**538.44**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-301000	**587.11**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUQ1-Q51P-300010	**467.21**
11.25″(286mm)	4.38″(111mm)	6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-110021	**$675.25**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-111011	**795.15**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-111030	**667.17**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-110120	**744.25**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-110101	**872.23**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-101101	**920.90**
			1 Power Receptacle,1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-101120	**792.92**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-101021	**723.92**
			1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-100130	**673.02**
			1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-100031	**604.02**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-211020	**671.55**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-211001	**799.53**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-201110	**797.30**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-211020	**671.55**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-200120	**677.40**
			2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-200101	**805.38**
			2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-200021	**608.40**
			2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-200040	**480.42**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-310001	**684.01**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-301001	**732.68**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-300110	**681.78**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-300011	**612.78**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-311010	**675.93**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-301020	**604.70**
			3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-310020	**556.03**
			3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUQ1-Q51P-300030	**484.80**

Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel

Starter Box



EUQB-0072-1

Class YA – SIN 33721

Length	Number	Price
10′(3048mm)	EUQB-0072-1	**$616.81**

Features
- Includes 10′(3048mm) 15 Amp cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) starter box with female connector and attachment material.
- Starter box with 12 Amp breaker features system indicator to limit number of connections.

Specification Tips
- Modular Connection attaches to a Quick Connect Two Smooth Bezel Flip Top Unit or Pass-Through Connector.
- Plug connects to building power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R).
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Pass-Through Connector



EUQJ-1

Class YA – SIN 33721

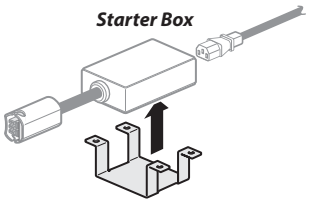
36″(914mm)	EUQJ-0036-1	**$122.13**
60″(1524mm)	EUQJ-0060-1	**122.13**

Features
- Includes 36″(914mm) or 60″(1524mm) Pass-Through Connector with male and female connections.
- For use when additional length is required between Quick Connect Two Smooth Bezel Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel.

Specification Tips
- Needed for rectangular surfaces greater than 60″(1524mm).
- May be needed for non-linear powered Table applications.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Starter Box Bracket



TA01-0227

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

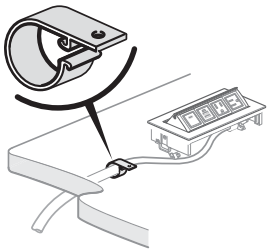
	TA01-0227	**$12.41**

Features
- Includes one starter box bracket for mounting starter box under table (outside of stretcher).
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- Recommended to secure Starter Box.
- For use with tables without trough/stretcher.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager Clips



TA01-0225

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

	TA01-0225	**$24.83**

Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

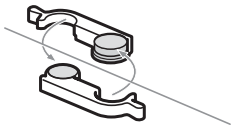
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Tables — Accessories

Ganging Mechanism

Number	Price
TA01-0222	$119.34



TA01-0222
(one set)

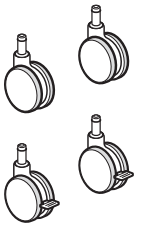
Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

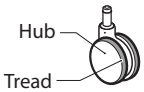
Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Casters

Number	Price
TA01-0216	$37.83





TA01-0216

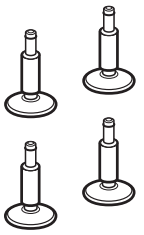
Features
- Includes 4 casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Field installed.

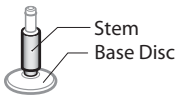
Specification Tips
- Casters are for use with Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables and carts.
- Casters and glides are field interchangeable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

Glides

Description	Number	Price
Painted Stem	TA01-0215	$131.65
Polished Stem	TA01-0223	$131.65





TA01-0215

Features
- Includes 4 adjustable glides.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).
- Field installed.

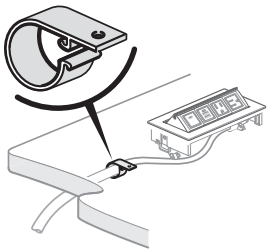
Specification Tips
- Glides are for use with Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables and carts.
- Casters and glides are field interchangeable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

Planes Training Tables — Accessories

Wire Manager Clips

Number	Price
TA01-0225	**$24.83**



TA01-0225

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

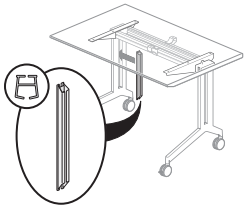
Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Wire Manager

Length	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	TA01-0228-F	**$45.92**



TA01-0228

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

Features
- Includes one plastic wire manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- For use on Planes C-Leg Training Tables for wire management.
- Snaps into top portion of C-leg base.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1.18″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$47.46**



WQAG-PS

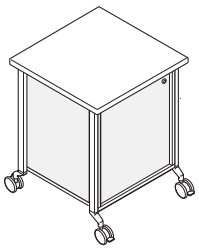
Class PT – SIN 33721;
Discount Group IX

Features
- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet with cover.
- Requires 2.75″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Planes Carts — Small Media

Cart – Small Media – Laminate



GAKF-1919

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	Laminate A	B
Laminate						
29″(737mm)	22″(559mm)	22.5″(572mm)	GAKF-1919-LJ	SN ▢ ▢ 4	**$1301.35**	**$1372.24**

Features

- Includes cart with one door, shelf and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Rails are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Cart top has overhang with 22″(559mm) x 22.5″(572mm) usable top surface.
- Standard with one adjustable shelf – 1″(25mm) increments.
- Cart door has touch latch with locking option.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Cart interior dimensions:
  17.38″(411mm) W x 21.62″(549mm) H x 16.88″(429mm) D
- Cart door opening: 16.5″(419mm) W x 21.62″(549mm) H
- Ships assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** Locking, add **$68.35** list

❷ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

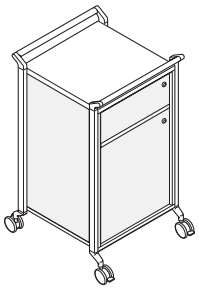
5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Carts — Medium Media

Cart – Medium Media – Laminate



GAKE-1919

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	Laminate A	B
Laminate						
36″(914mm)	19″(483mm)	19″(483mm)	GAKE-1919-LJ	SN ▢ ▢ 6	**$1779.87**	**$1850.76**

Features

- Includes cart with four doors and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Standard with dual handles.
- Rails and handles are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Cart standard with 2.75″(70mm) diameter bottom cutout for wire access to floor. Optional grommet separately specified for field retrofitting.
- Cart door configuration:
  –6.38″(162mm) high upper touch latch flap door in front and back that folds down flat to allow air flow and is standard with locking option
  –21.75″(552mm) lower touch latch door in front and back with locking option with adjustable shelf in 1″(25mm) increments
- 4″(101mm) deep full-height enclosure in front for power and cable management.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tip

The following Planes products are separately specified:

–Grommet

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** Locking, add **$68.35** list

❷ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Planes Carts – Catering

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
Cart – Catering – Laminate	36″(914mm)	19″(483mm)	35.25″(895mm)	GAKG-1935-LJ	SNN 6	**$1574.78**	**$1645.67**



GAKG-1935

Features

- Includes cart, shelf and shelf hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Standard with dual handles.
- Rails and handles are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Standard with center adjustable shelf; 3.5″(89mm) increments.
- Each cart end has upper and lower open stationary shelves with shelf rails to accommodate beverage containers.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Ships assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Option:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

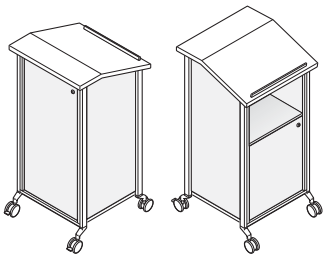
4) Rail and handles trim color. (Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Cart – Podium

Cart – Podium – Laminate



GAKD-1919

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	Laminate A	B
Laminate						
46″(1168mm)	22.25″(565mm)	22.5″(572mm)	GAKD-1919-LJ	SN ▢ ▢ 9	**$2191.29**	**$2262.18**

Features

- Includes podium, shelf and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Podium sloping top is 22.5″(572mm) wide x 16.38″(416mm) deep with paper ledge.
- Rails are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Podium doors are touch latch and available as all locking or all non-locking.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Podium user side has open shelf, lower storage with lockable touch latch door and one adjustable shelf.
- Podium back has touch latch, lockable full height door with full-height enclosure for power and cable management.
- Podium bottom has 2.75″(70mm) cutout for wire access to floor. Optional grommet can be ordered separately for field installation.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tip

The following Planes products are separately specified:

–Grommet

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking, all
- **A** Locking, add **$68.35** list

❷ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

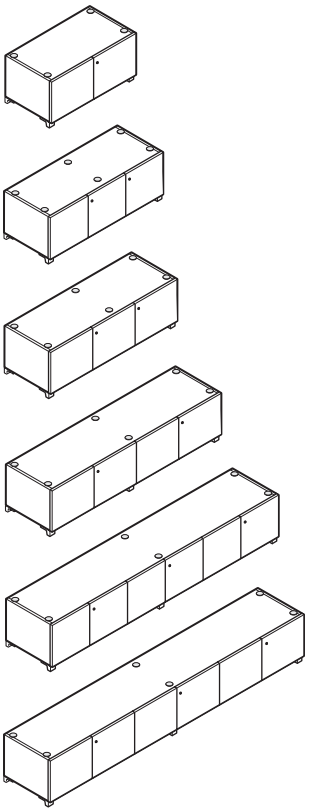
4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Planes Credenza Bases – 19″ High

Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood



GAC1

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
19″(483mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-LNSN G2	**$1162.11**	**$1233.00**		
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-LNSN G2	**1541.87**	**1650.74**		
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-LNSN G2	**1731.75**	**1859.61**		
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-LNSN G2	**2301.39**	**2486.22**		
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-LNSN G2	**3060.91**	**3321.70**		
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-LNSN G2	**3440.67**	**3739.44**		
Wood							
19″(483mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-WNSN G2			**$1965.97**	**$2015.76**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-WNSN G2			**2611.57**	**2701.90**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-WNSN G2			**2934.37**	**3044.97**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-WNSN G2			**3902.77**	**4074.18**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-WNSN G2			**5193.97**	**5446.46**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-WNSN G2			**5839.57**	**6132.60**

Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one or more shelves, doors, legs and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with wood 1mm edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between credenza top and base
- Credenza base available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Optional locks are available in Black or Chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted aluminum.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**
- Grommets are ordered separately and requires field cutting and installation.

* Overall height includes credenza base, legs, reveal and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Leg trim color.

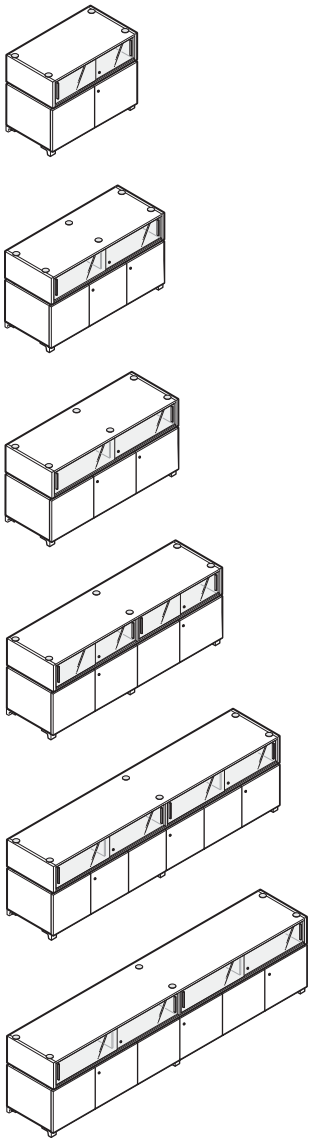
5) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29″ High

Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A								
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN G4	**$1793.81**	**$ 2209.02**	**$ 2271.07**	**$ 2396.51**	**$2001.43**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN G4	**2388.29**	**2941.98**	**3025.05**	**3191.91**	**2664.29**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN G4	**2685.53**	**3308.46**	**3402.04**	**3589.61**	**2995.72**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN G4	**3577.25**	**4407.90**	**4533.01**	**4782.71**	**3990.01**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN G4	**4766.21**	**5873.82**	**6040.97**	**6373.51**	**5315.73**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN G4	**5360.69**	**6606.78**	**6794.95**	**7168.91**	**5978.59**
Laminate – Grade B								
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN G4	**$1938.12**	**$ 2353.33**	**$ 2415.38**	**$ 2540.82**	**$2145.74**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN G4	**2580.22**	**3133.91**	**3216.98**	**3383.84**	**2856.22**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN G4	**2901.27**	**3524.20**	**3617.78**	**3805.35**	**3211.46**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN G4	**3864.42**	**4695.07**	**4820.18**	**5069.88**	**4277.18**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN G4	**5148.62**	**6256.23**	**6423.38**	**6755.92**	**5698.14**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN G4	**5790.72**	**7036.81**	**7224.98**	**7598.94**	**6408.62**
Wood Group A								
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN G4	**$3181.28**	**$ 3596.49**	**$ 3658.54**	**$ 3783.98**	**$3388.90**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN G4	**4153.00**	**4706.69**	**4789.76**	**4956.62**	**4429.00**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN G4	**4638.86**	**5261.79**	**5355.37**	**5542.94**	**4949.05**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN G4	**6096.44**	**6927.09**	**7052.20**	**7301.90**	**6509.20**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN G4	**8039.88**	**9147.49**	**9314.64**	**9647.18**	**8589.40**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN G4	**9011.60**	**10257.69**	**10445.86**	**10819.82**	**9629.50**
Wood Group B								
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN G4	**$3264.83**	**$ 3680.04**	**$ 3742.09**	**$ 3867.53**	**$3472.45**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN G4	**4259.09**	**4812.78**	**4895.85**	**5062.71**	**4535.09**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN G4	**4756.22**	**5379.15**	**5472.73**	**5660.30**	**5066.41**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN G4	**6247.61**	**7078.26**	**7203.37**	**7453.07**	**6660.37**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN G4	**8236.13**	**9343.74**	**9510.89**	**9843.43**	**8785.65**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN G4	**9230.39**	**10476.48**	**10664.65**	**11038.61**	**9848.29**

Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one shelf, doors, legs and 10″(254mm) high upper slider unit with glass or translucent slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base, legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Leg and slider pull trim color.

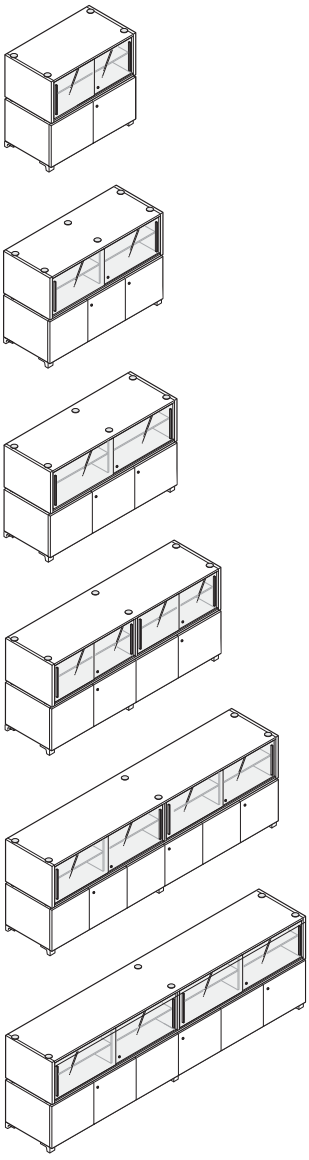
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.

6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 35″ High

Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A								
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN G6	**$ 2153.34**	**$ 2568.55**	**$ 2630.60**	**$ 2756.04**	**$ 2360.96**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN G6	**2864.30**	**3417.99**	**3501.06**	**3667.92**	**3140.30**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN G6	**3219.78**	**3842.71**	**3936.29**	**4123.86**	**3529.97**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN G6	**4286.22**	**5116.87**	**5241.98**	**5491.68**	**4698.98**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN G6	**5708.14**	**6815.75**	**6982.90**	**7315.44**	**6257.66**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN G6	**6419.10**	**7665.19**	**7853.36**	**8227.32**	**7037.00**
Laminate – Grade B								
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN G6	**$ 2297.65**	**$ 2712.86**	**$ 2774.91**	**$ 2900.35**	**$ 2505.27**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN G6	**3056.23**	**3609.92**	**3692.99**	**3859.85**	**3332.23**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN G6	**3435.52**	**4058.45**	**4152.03**	**4339.60**	**3745.71**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN G6	**4573.39**	**5404.04**	**5529.15**	**5778.85**	**4986.15**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN G6	**6090.55**	**7198.16**	**7365.31**	**7697.85**	**6640.07**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN G6	**6849.13**	**8095.22**	**8283.39**	**8657.35**	**7467.03**
Wood Group A								
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN G6	**$ 3540.81**	**$ 3956.02**	**$ 4018.07**	**$ 4143.51**	**$ 3748.43**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN G6	**4629.01**	**5182.70**	**5265.77**	**5432.63**	**4905.01**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN G6	**5173.11**	**5796.04**	**5889.62**	**6077.19**	**5483.30**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN G6	**6805.41**	**7636.06**	**7761.17**	**8010.87**	**7218.17**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN G6	**8981.81**	**10089.42**	**10256.57**	**10589.11**	**9531.33**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN G6	**10070.01**	**11316.10**	**11504.27**	**11878.23**	**10687.91**
Wood Group B								
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN G6	**$ 3624.36**	**$ 4039.57**	**$ 4101.62**	**$ 4227.06**	**$ 3831.98**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN G6	**4735.10**	**5288.79**	**5371.86**	**5538.72**	**5011.10**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN G6	**5290.47**	**5913.40**	**6006.98**	**6194.55**	**5600.66**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN G6	**6956.58**	**7787.23**	**7912.34**	**8162.04**	**7369.34**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN G6	**9178.06**	**10285.67**	**10452.82**	**10785.36**	**9727.58**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN G6	**10288.80**	**11534.89**	**11723.06**	**12097.02**	**10906.70**

Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one shelf, doors, legs and 16″(406mm) high upper slider unit with one shelf, glass or acrylic slider doors, door tracks, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with Black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Slider unit includes one adjustable shelf per unit with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

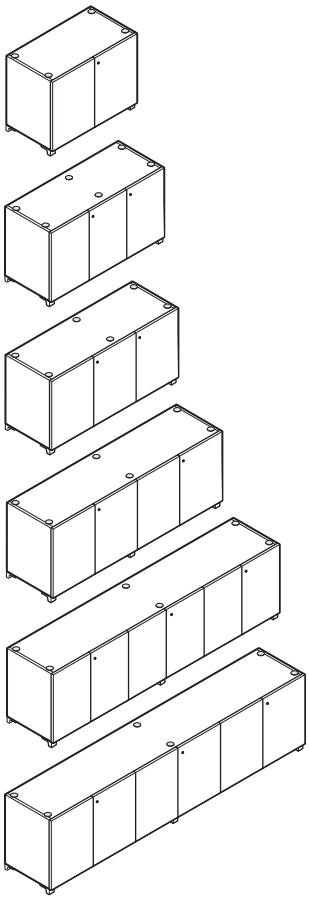
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider door pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Credenza Base – 29″ High

Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood



GAC1

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-LNSN G4	**$1549.47**	**$1620.36**		
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-LNSN G4	**2069.11**	**2177.98**		
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-LNSN G4	**2323.55**	**2451.41**		
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-LNSN G4	**3076.11**	**3260.94**		
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-LNSN G4	**4104.63**	**4365.42**		
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-LNSN G4	**4613.51**	**4912.28**		
Wood							
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-WNSN G4			**$2353.33**	**$2403.12**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-WNSN G4			**3138.81**	**3229.14**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-WNSN G4			**3526.17**	**3636.77**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-WNSN G4			**4677.49**	**4848.90**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-WNSN G4			**6237.69**	**6490.18**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-WNSN G4			**7012.41**	**7305.44**

Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 0.25″(6mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**
- Grommets are ordered separately and requires field cutting and installation.

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

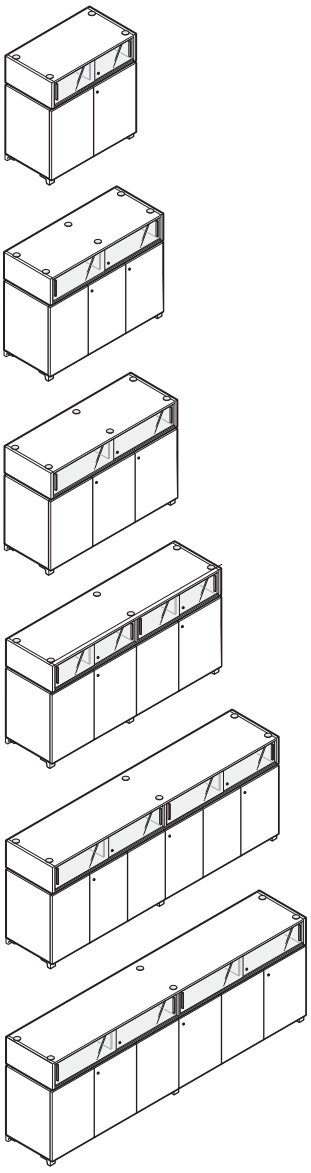
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 39″ High

Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A								
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN G7	**$ 2171.06**	**$ 2586.27**	**$ 2648.32**	**$ 2773.76**	**$ 2378.68**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN G7	**2891.36**	**3445.05**	**3528.12**	**3694.98**	**3167.36**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN G7	**3251.51**	**3874.44**	**3968.02**	**4155.59**	**3561.70**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN G7	**4331.96**	**5162.61**	**5287.72**	**5537.42**	**4744.72**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN G7	**5772.56**	**6880.17**	**7047.32**	**7379.86**	**6322.08**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN G7	**6492.86**	**7738.95**	**7927.12**	**8301.08**	**7110.76**
Laminate – Grade B								
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN G7	**$ 2315.37**	**$ 2730.58**	**$ 2792.63**	**$ 2918.07**	**$ 2522.99**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN G7	**3083.29**	**3636.98**	**3720.05**	**3886.91**	**3359.29**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN G7	**3467.25**	**4090.18**	**4183.76**	**4371.33**	**3777.44**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN G7	**4619.13**	**5449.78**	**5574.89**	**5824.59**	**5031.89**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN G7	**6154.97**	**7262.58**	**7429.73**	**7762.27**	**6704.49**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN G7	**6922.89**	**8168.98**	**8357.15**	**8731.11**	**7540.79**
Wood Group A								
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN G7	**$ 3558.53**	**$ 3973.74**	**$ 4035.79**	**$ 4161.23**	**$ 3766.15**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN G7	**4656.07**	**5209.76**	**5292.83**	**5459.69**	**4932.07**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN G7	**5204.84**	**5827.77**	**5921.35**	**6108.92**	**5515.03**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN G7	**6851.15**	**7681.80**	**7806.91**	**8056.61**	**7263.91**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN G7	**9046.23**	**10153.84**	**10320.99**	**10653.53**	**9595.75**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN G7	**10143.77**	**11389.86**	**11578.03**	**11951.99**	**10761.67**
Wood Group B								
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN G7	**$ 3642.08**	**$ 4057.29**	**$ 4119.34**	**$ 4244.78**	**$ 3849.70**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN G7	**4762.16**	**5315.85**	**5398.92**	**5565.78**	**5038.16**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN G7	**5322.20**	**5945.13**	**6038.71**	**6226.28**	**5632.39**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN G7	**7002.32**	**7832.97**	**7958.08**	**8207.78**	**7415.08**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN G7	**9242.48**	**10350.09**	**10517.24**	**10849.78**	**9792.00**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN G7	**10362.56**	**11608.65**	**11796.82**	**12170.78**	**10980.46**

Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and 10″(254mm) high upper slider unit with glass or acrylic slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 0.25″(6mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

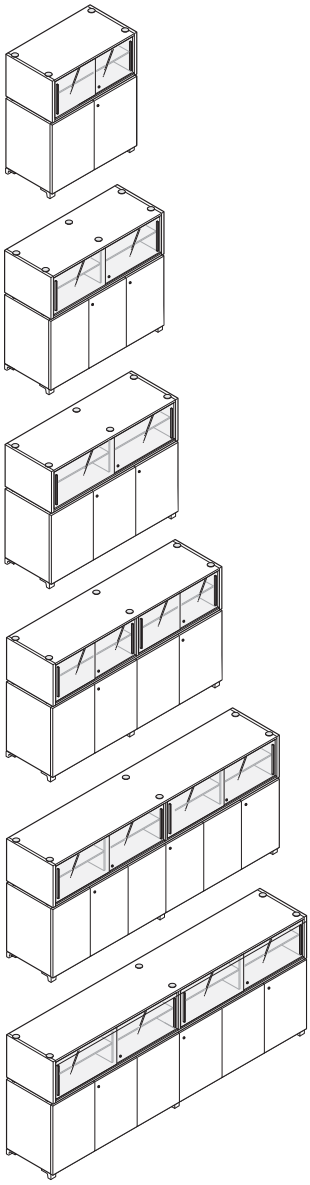
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 45″ High

Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G9	**$ 2525.52**	**$ 2940.73**	**$ 3002.78**	**$ 3128.22**	**$ 2733.14**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G9	**3362.56**	**3916.25**	**3999.32**	**4166.18**	**3638.56**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G9	**3781.08**	**4404.01**	**4497.59**	**4685.16**	**4091.27**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G9	**5036.64**	**5867.29**	**5992.40**	**6242.10**	**5449.40**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G9	**6710.72**	**7818.33**	**7985.48**	**8318.02**	**7260.24**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G9	**7547.76**	**8793.85**	**8982.02**	**9355.98**	**8165.66**
Laminate – Grade B									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G9	**$ 2669.83**	**$ 3085.04**	**$ 3147.09**	**$ 3272.53**	**$ 2877.45**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G9	**3554.49**	**4108.18**	**4191.25**	**4358.11**	**3830.49**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G9	**3996.82**	**4619.75**	**4713.33**	**4900.90**	**4307.01**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G9	**5323.81**	**6154.46**	**6279.57**	**6529.27**	**5736.57**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G9	**7093.13**	**8200.74**	**8367.89**	**8700.43**	**7642.65**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G9	**7977.79**	**9223.88**	**9412.05**	**9786.01**	**8595.69**
Wood Group A									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G9	**$ 3912.99**	**$ 4328.20**	**$ 4390.25**	**$ 4515.69**	**$ 4120.61**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G9	**5127.27**	**5680.96**	**5764.03**	**5930.89**	**5403.27**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G9	**5734.41**	**6357.34**	**6450.92**	**6638.49**	**6044.60**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G9	**7555.83**	**8386.48**	**8511.59**	**8761.29**	**7968.59**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G9	**9984.39**	**11092.00**	**11259.15**	**11591.69**	**10533.91**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G9	**11198.67**	**12444.76**	**12632.93**	**13006.89**	**11816.57**
Wood Group B									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G9	**$ 3996.54**	**$ 4411.75**	**$ 4473.80**	**$ 4599.24**	**$ 4204.16**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G9	**5233.36**	**5787.05**	**5870.12**	**6036.98**	**5509.36**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G9	**5851.77**	**6474.70**	**6568.28**	**6755.85**	**6161.96**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G9	**7707.00**	**8537.65**	**8662.76**	**8912.46**	**8119.76**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G9	**10180.64**	**11288.25**	**11455.40**	**11787.94**	**10730.16**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G9	**11417.46**	**12663.55**	**12851.72**	**13225.68**	**12035.36**

Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and 16″(406mm) high upper slider unit with one shelf, glass or translucent slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- Lock plugs and keys are shipped with random numbering unless specified as keyed-alike or master-keyed.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Slider unit includes one adjustable shelf per unit.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Leg and slider pull trim color.

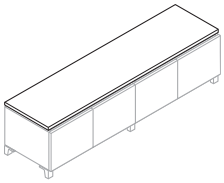
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

Planes Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood



GACJ

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate						
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GACJ-2036-LJSNNNN	**$308.89**	**$ 379.78**		
	48″(1219mm)	GACJ-2048-LJSNNNN	**412.69**	**495.50**		
	54″(1372mm)	GACJ-2054-LJSNNNN	**464.59**	**553.36**		
	72″(1829mm)	GACJ-2072-LJSNNNN	**620.29**	**726.94**		
	96″(2438mm)	GACJ-2096-LJSNNNN	**827.89**	**958.38**		
	108″(2743mm)	GACJ-20A8-LJSNNNN	**931.69**	**1074.10**		
Wood						
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GACJ-2036-WKSNNNN			**$ 496.25**	**$ 507.34**
	48″(1219mm)	GACJ-2048-WKSNNNN			**660.83**	**681.64**
	54″(1372mm)	GACJ-2054-WKSNNNN			**743.12**	**768.79**
	72″(1829mm)	GACJ-2072-WKSNNNN			**989.99**	**1030.24**
	96″(2438mm)	GACJ-2096-WKSNNNN			**1319.15**	**1378.84**
	108″(2743mm)	GACJ-20A8-WKSNNNN			**1483.73**	**1553.14**

Features

- Includes one 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top and hardware for use on Planes credenza bases.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Credenza top available in standard core.
- Top installs on credenza base with 0.25″(6mm) reveal.

Specification Tip

- **Must be used with credenza base for finished aesthetic.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.

Grommet



TA01

Top Thickness	Diameter	Number	Price
0.75″(19mm)	2.75″(70mm)	TA01-0220	**$32.90**

Features

- Includes one grommet.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

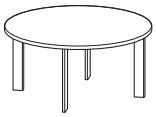
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

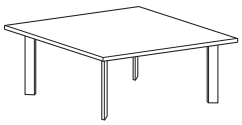
Note: **$5.07** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

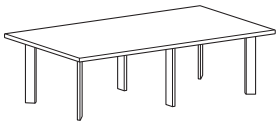
Round, Square, Rectangular



TARN



TARQ



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges based upon shape.
- 3mm edgeband or knife edge not available on 42″(1067mm)-60″(1524mm) round tables.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband on two piece tops.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Optional Cable Base may reduce number of legs shipped with product.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines and details.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Fliptop Cutout Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip top unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Round, Square, Rectangular

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Round									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-L S JG4N	$ 800.76	$1060.74	$ 871.98	$1131.96
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-L S JG4N	994.35	1285.29	1086.72	1377.66
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-L S JG4N	1212.76	1534.66	1329.10	1651.00
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-L S JG4N	1455.99	1808.85	1599.12	1951.98
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARN-6666-L S JG4	$2151.42	$2609.31	$2324.16	$2782.05
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARN-7272-L S JG4	2525.69	3014.54	2730.86	3219.71
Square									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-L S JG4N	$ 800.76	$1060.74	$ 871.98	$1131.96
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-L S JG4N	994.35	1285.29	1086.72	1377.66
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-L S JG4N	1212.76	1534.66	1329.10	1651.00
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-L S JG4N	1455.99	1808.85	1599.12	1951.98
2	6	8	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-L S JG4	$2151.42	$2576.46	$2324.16	$2749.20
2	6	8	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-L S JG4	2525.69	2981.69	2730.86	3186.86
Rectangular									
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L S JG4N	$ 855.54	$1127.40	$ 927.48	$1199.34
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L S JG4N	920.90	1208.00	1000.09	1287.19
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L S JG4N	986.26	1288.60	1072.70	1375.04
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L S JG4	$ 983.50	$1270.60	$1069.94	$1357.04
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L S JG4	1061.38	1363.72	1156.52	1458.86
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-L S JG4	$ 930.66	$1202.52	$1011.30	$1283.16
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-L S JG4	1021.06	1308.16	1111.85	1398.95
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-L S JG4	1111.46	1413.80	1212.40	1514.74
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-L S JG4	1201.86	1519.44	1312.95	1630.53
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-L S JG4	1292.26	1625.08	1413.50	1746.32
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-L S JG4	1382.66	1730.72	1514.05	1862.11
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-L S JG4	$1136.50	$1438.84	$1240.34	$1542.68
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-L S JG4	1239.42	1557.00	1354.86	1672.44
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-L S JG4	1342.34	1675.16	1469.38	1802.20
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-L S JG4	1445.26	1793.32	1583.90	1931.96
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-L S JG4	1548.18	1911.48	1698.42	2061.72
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-L S JG4	$1367.38	$1700.20	$1497.32	$1830.14
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-L S JG4	1482.82	1830.88	1625.81	1973.87
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-L S JG4	1598.26	1961.56	1754.30	2117.60
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-L S JG4	1713.70	2092.24	1882.79	2261.33
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-L S JG4	$1623.30	$1986.60	$1782.24	$2145.54
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-L S JG4	1751.26	2129.80	1924.70	2303.24
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-L S JG4	1879.22	2273.00	2067.16	2460.94

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Half Round

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
1	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TAHN-3060-L S JG4N	**$ 848.38**	**$1128.11**	**$ 919.96**	**$1199.69**
1	4	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TAHN-3672-L S JG4N	**1129.76**	**1458.11**	**1232.36**	**1560.71**



TAHN

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for half round tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Width is meant to accommodate two 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

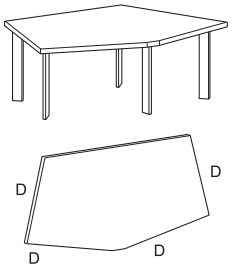
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Polygon

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
1	5	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L S JG4N	$ 851.58	$1125.72	$ 923.52	$1197.66
1	5	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L S JG4N	1134.46	1454.48	1238.30	1558.32



TACV

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip Top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for polygon table.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

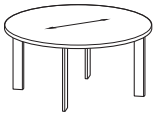
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

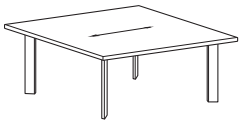
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

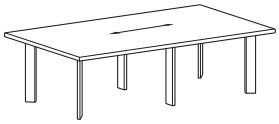
Round, Square, Rectangular



TARN



TARQ



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edge band on two piece tops.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines and details.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Round, Square, Rectangular

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-W S JG4N	**$1204.87**	**$1476.95**	**$1231.48**	**$1528.59**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-W S JG4N	**1482.49**	**1872.28**	**1525.84**	**1951.51**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-W S JG4N	**1973.06**	**2554.51**	**2035.19**	**2665.19**
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-W S JG4N	**2352.27**	**3110.68**	**2435.22**	**3256.74**
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARN-6666-W S JG4	**$3600.89**	**$4553.94**	**$3706.70**	**$4739.18**
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARN-7272-W S JG4	**4318.37**	**5387.94**	**4449.08**	**5616.28**
Square									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-W S JG4N	**$1204.87**	**$1476.95**	**$1231.48**	**$1528.59**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-W S JG4N	**1482.49**	**1872.28**	**1525.84**	**1951.51**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-W S JG4N	**1973.06**	**2554.51**	**2035.19**	**2665.19**
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-W S JG4N	**2352.27**	**3110.68**	**2435.22**	**3256.74**
2	6	8	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-W S JG4	**$3600.89**	**$4553.94**	**$3706.70**	**$4739.18**
2	6	8	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-W S JG4	**4318.37**	**5387.94**	**4449.08**	**5616.28**
Rectangular									
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W S JG4N	**$1244.17**	**$1560.92**	**$1323.99**	**$1681.21**
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W S JG4N	**1349.07**	**1697.71**	**1447.96**	**1841.97**
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W S JG4N	**1454.26**	**1836.49**	**1572.28**	**2005.07**
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W S JG4	**$1439.86**	**$1774.84**	**$1554.86**	**$1933.01**
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W S JG4	**1563.52**	**1931.24**	**1700.95**	**2116.88**
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-W S JG4	**$1351.55**	**$1642.70**	**$1450.39**	**$1777.86**
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-W S JG4	**1493.40**	**1814.73**	**1617.88**	**1980.17**
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-W S JG4	**1635.54**	**1988.76**	**1785.73**	**2184.81**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-W S JG4	**1777.97**	**2164.78**	**1953.93**	**2391.79**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-W S JG4	**1920.70**	**2342.80**	**2122.48**	**2601.09**
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-W S JG4	**2063.71**	**2522.82**	**2291.38**	**2812.73**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-W S JG4	**$1670.32**	**$2009.04**	**$1826.64**	**$2208.86**
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-W S JG4	**1831.23**	**2202.68**	**2016.60**	**2436.61**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-W S JG4	**1992.43**	**2398.32**	**2206.92**	**2666.69**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-W S JG4	**2153.91**	**2595.96**	**2397.58**	**2899.11**
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-W S JG4	**2315.69**	**2795.59**	**2588.59**	**3133.85**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-W S JG4	**$2337.82**	**$2727.50**	**$2558.37**	**$2999.31**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-W S JG4	**2517.78**	**2942.76**	**2770.80**	**3252.50**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-W S JG4	**2698.03**	**3160.01**	**2983.58**	**3508.02**
1	4	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-W S JG4	**2878.57**	**3379.26**	**3196.71**	**3765.87**
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-W S JG4	**$2763.04**	**$3207.11**	**$3054.60**	**$3558.21**
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-W S JG4	**2962.06**	**3443.98**	**3289.49**	**3836.84**
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-W S JG4	**3161.36**	**3682.85**	**3524.73**	**4117.80**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Half Round

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TAHN-3060-W S JG4N	**$1257.15**	**$1519.76**	**$1281.27**	**$1558.86**
1	4	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TAHN-3672-W S JG4N	**1759.63**	**2067.34**	**1786.17**	**2111.94**



TAHN

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for half round tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- Width is meant to accommodate two 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Wood finish color.

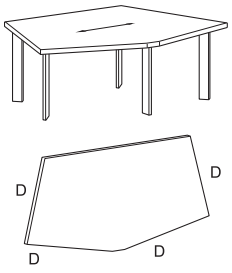
3) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Polygon

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	5	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W ☐ S ☐ JG4N	**$1261.63**	**$1524.85**	**$1287.69**	**$1571.19**
1	5	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W ☐ S ☐ JG4N	**1702.42**	**2101.83**	**1832.20**	**2255.92**



TACV

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband or knife wood edges
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable bases not recommended for polygon tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Wood finish color.

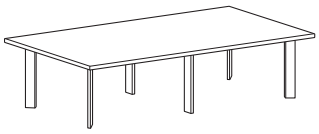
3) Base trim color.

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges based upon shape.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, ` add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

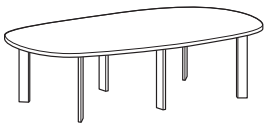
Rectangular

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L S JG4	$1139.26	$1456.84	$1243.10	$1560.68
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-L S JG4	1217.14	1549.96	1329.68	1662.50
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-L S JG4	1295.02	1643.08	1416.26	1764.32
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-L S JG4	1372.90	1736.20	1502.84	1866.14
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-L S JG4	1450.78	1829.32	1589.42	1967.96
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-L S JG4	$1473.06	$1836.36	$1614.60	$1977.90
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-L S JG4	1563.46	1942.00	1715.15	2093.69
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-L S JG4	1653.86	2047.64	1815.70	2209.48
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-L S JG4	1744.26	2153.28	1916.25	2325.27
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-L S JG4	1834.66	2258.92	2016.80	2441.06
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-L S JG4	1925.06	2364.56	2117.35	2556.85
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-L S JG4	2015.46	2470.20	2217.90	2672.64
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-L S JG4	$1651.10	$2029.64	$1812.94	$2191.48
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-L S JG4	1754.02	2147.80	1927.46	2321.24
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-L S JG4	1856.94	2265.96	2041.98	2451.00
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-L S JG4	1959.86	2384.12	2156.50	2580.76
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-L S JG4	2062.78	2502.28	2271.02	2710.52
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-L S JG4	2165.70	2620.44	2385.54	2840.28
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-L S JG4	2268.62	2738.60	2500.06	2970.04
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-L S JG4	$1829.14	$2222.92	$2011.28	$2405.06
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-L S JG4	1944.58	2353.60	2139.77	2548.79
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-L S JG4	2060.02	2484.28	2268.26	2692.52
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-L S JG4	2175.46	2614.96	2396.75	2836.25
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-L S JG4	2290.90	2745.64	2525.24	2979.98
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-L S JG4	2406.34	2876.32	2653.73	3123.71
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-L S JG4	2521.78	3007.00	2782.22	3267.44
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-L S JG4	$2007.18	$2416.20	$2209.62	$2618.64
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-L S JG4	2135.14	2559.40	2352.08	2776.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-L S JG4	2263.10	2702.60	2494.54	2934.04
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-L S JG4	2391.06	2845.80	2637.00	3091.74
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-L S JG4	2519.02	2989.00	2779.46	3249.44
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-L S JG4	2646.98	3132.20	2921.92	3407.14
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-L S JG4	2774.94	3275.40	3064.38	3564.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut grommet)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

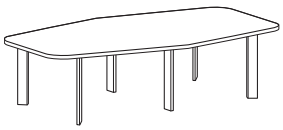
Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L S JG4	$1139.26	$1456.84	$1243.10	$1560.68
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-L S JG4	1217.14	1549.96	1329.68	1662.50
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-L S JG4	1295.02	1643.08	1416.26	1764.32
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-L S JG4	1372.90	1736.20	1502.84	1866.14
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-L S JG4	1450.78	1829.32	1589.42	1967.96
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-L S JG4	$1473.06	$1836.36	$1614.60	$1977.90
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-L S JG4	1563.46	1942.00	1715.15	2093.69
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-L S JG4	1653.86	2047.64	1815.70	2209.48
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2-L S JG4	1744.26	2153.28	1916.25	2325.27
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8-L S JG4	1834.66	2258.92	2016.80	2441.06
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4-L S JG4	1925.06	2364.56	2117.35	2556.85
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0-L S JG4	2015.46	2470.20	2217.90	2672.64
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-L S JG4	$1651.10	$2029.64	$1812.94	$2191.48
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-L S JG4	1754.02	2147.80	1927.46	2321.24
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-L S JG4	1856.94	2265.96	2041.98	2451.00
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2-L S JG4	1959.86	2384.12	2156.50	2580.76
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8-L S JG4	2062.78	2502.28	2271.02	2710.52
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4-L S JG4	2165.70	2620.44	2385.54	2840.28
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0-L S JG4	2268.62	2738.60	2500.06	2970.04
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-5484-L S JG4	$1829.14	$2222.92	$2011.28	$2405.06
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-5490-L S JG4	1944.58	2353.60	2139.77	2548.79
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496-L S JG4	2060.02	2484.28	2268.26	2692.52
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2-L S JG4	2175.46	2614.96	2396.75	2836.25
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8-L S JG4	2290.90	2745.64	2525.24	2979.98
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4-L S JG4	2406.34	2876.32	2653.73	3123.71
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0-L S JG4	2521.78	3007.00	2782.22	3267.44
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-6084-L S JG4	$2007.18	$2416.20	$2209.62	$2618.64
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-6090-L S JG4	2135.14	2559.40	2352.08	2776.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096-L S JG4	2263.10	2702.60	2494.54	2934.04
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2-L S JG4	2391.06	2845.80	2637.00	3091.74
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8-L S JG4	2519.02	2989.00	2779.46	3249.44
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4-L S JG4	2646.98	3132.20	2921.92	3407.14
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0-L S JG4	2774.94	3275.40	3064.38	3564.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband and knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **j** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

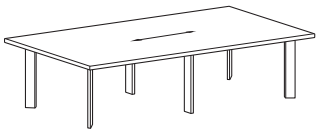
Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$1139.26	$1456.84	$1243.10	$1560.68
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1217.14	1549.96	1329.68	1662.50
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1295.02	1643.08	1416.26	1764.32
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1372.90	1736.20	1502.84	1866.14
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1450.78	1829.32	1589.42	1967.96
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$1473.06	$1836.36	$1614.60	$1977.90
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1563.46	1942.00	1715.15	2093.69
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1653.86	2047.64	1815.70	2209.48
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1744.26	2153.28	1916.25	2325.27
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1834.66	2258.92	2016.80	2441.06
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1925.06	2364.56	2117.35	2556.85
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2015.46	2470.20	2217.90	2672.64
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$1651.10	$2029.64	$1812.94	$2191.48
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1754.02	2147.80	1927.46	2321.24
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1856.94	2265.96	2041.98	2451.00
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1959.86	2384.12	2156.50	2580.76
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2062.78	2502.28	2271.02	2710.52
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2165.70	2620.44	2385.54	2840.28
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2268.62	2738.60	2500.06	2970.04
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-5484-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$1829.14	$2222.92	$2011.28	$2405.06
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-5490-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	1944.58	2353.60	2139.77	2548.79
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2060.02	2484.28	2268.26	2692.52
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2175.46	2614.96	2396.75	2836.25
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2290.90	2745.64	2525.24	2979.98
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2406.34	2876.32	2653.73	3123.71
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2521.78	3007.00	2782.22	3267.44
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-6084-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$2007.18	$2416.20	$2209.62	$2618.64
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-6090-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2135.14	2559.40	2352.08	2776.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2263.10	2702.60	2494.54	2934.04
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2391.06	2845.80	2637.00	3091.74
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2519.02	2989.00	2779.46	3249.44
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2646.98	3132.20	2921.92	3407.14
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2774.94	3275.40	3064.38	3564.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top available in standard core.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

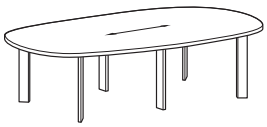
Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W S JG4	$1687.48	$2089.65	$1847.38	$2303.08
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-W S JG4	1811.73	2250.04	1994.17	2491.61
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-W S JG4	1936.26	2412.43	2141.30	2682.48
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-W S JG4	2061.09	2576.82	2288.78	2875.68
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-W S JG4	2186.20	2743.21	2436.62	3071.21
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-W S JG4	$2207.01	$2704.83	$2460.63	$3026.71
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-W S JG4	2350.60	2888.83	2630.23	3243.01
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-W S JG4	2494.48	3074.83	2800.18	3461.65
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-W S JG4	2638.65	3262.83	2970.47	3682.63
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-W S JG4	2783.10	3452.82	3141.12	3905.93
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-W S JG4	2927.85	3644.81	3312.12	4131.57
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-W S JG4	3072.89	3838.80	3483.47	4359.54
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-W S JG4	$2477.75	$2997.22	$2779.96	$3370.93
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-W S JG4	2640.11	3200.84	2971.67	3610.35
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-W S JG4	2802.75	3406.46	3163.73	3852.09
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-W S JG4	2965.69	3614.08	3356.15	4096.17
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-W S JG4	3128.91	3823.69	3548.91	4342.58
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-W S JG4	3292.42	4035.29	3742.02	4591.33
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-W S JG4	3456.22	4248.90	3935.49	4842.40
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-W S JG4	$3059.40	$3600.51	$3410.19	$4026.06
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-W S JG4	3240.52	3823.75	3624.02	4288.58
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-W S JG4	3421.93	4048.99	3838.19	4553.43
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-W S JG4	3603.63	4276.22	4052.72	4820.61
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-W S JG4	3785.61	4505.45	4267.60	5090.13
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-W S JG4	3967.89	4736.68	4482.83	5361.98
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-W S JG4	4150.46	4969.90	4698.41	5636.17
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-W S JG4	$3360.96	$3923.71	$3760.33	$4401.09
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-W S JG4	3560.84	4166.57	3996.27	4686.72
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-W S JG4	3761.01	4411.43	4232.56	4974.68
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-W S JG4	3961.48	4658.28	4469.21	5264.97
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-W S JG4	4162.23	4907.12	4706.20	5557.59
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-W S JG4	4363.27	5157.97	4943.54	5852.55
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-W S JG4	4564.60	5410.81	5181.24	6149.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

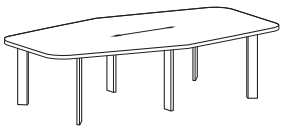
Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W S JG4	$1687.48	$2089.65	$1847.38	$2303.08
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-W S JG4	1811.73	2250.04	1994.17	2491.61
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-W S JG4	1936.26	2412.43	2141.30	2682.48
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-W S JG4	2061.09	2576.82	2288.78	2875.68
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-W S JG4	2186.20	2743.21	2436.62	3071.21
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-W S JG4	$2207.01	$2704.83	$2460.63	$3026.71
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-W S JG4	2350.60	2888.83	2630.23	3243.01
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-W S JG4	2494.48	3074.83	2800.18	3461.65
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2-W S JG4	2638.65	3262.83	2970.47	3682.63
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8-W S JG4	2783.10	3452.82	3141.12	3905.93
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4-W S JG4	2927.85	3644.81	3312.12	4131.57
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0-W S JG4	3072.89	3838.80	3483.47	4359.54
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-W S JG4	$2477.75	$2997.22	$2779.96	$3370.93
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-W S JG4	2640.11	3200.84	2971.67	3610.35
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-W S JG4	2802.75	3406.46	3163.73	3852.09
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2-W S JG4	2965.69	3614.08	3356.15	4096.17
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8-W S JG4	3128.91	3823.69	3548.91	4342.58
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4-W S JG4	3292.42	4035.29	3742.02	4591.33
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0-W S JG4	3456.22	4248.90	3935.49	4842.40
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-5484-W S JG4	$3059.40	$3600.51	$3410.19	$4026.06
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-5490-W S JG4	3240.52	3823.75	3624.02	4288.58
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496-W S JG4	3421.93	4048.99	3838.19	4553.43
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2-W S JG4	3603.63	4276.22	4052.72	4820.61
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8-W S JG4	3785.61	4505.45	4267.60	5090.13
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4-W S JG4	3967.89	4736.68	4482.83	5361.98
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0-W S JG4	4150.46	4969.90	4698.41	5636.17
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-6084-W S JG4	$3360.96	$3923.71	$3760.33	$4401.09
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-6090-W S JG4	3560.84	4166.57	3996.27	4686.72
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096-W S JG4	3761.01	4411.43	4232.56	4974.68
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2-W S JG4	3961.48	4658.28	4469.21	5264.97
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8-W S JG4	4162.23	4907.12	4706.20	5557.59
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4-W S JG4	4363.27	5157.97	4943.54	5852.55
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0-W S JG4	4564.60	5410.81	5181.24	6149.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

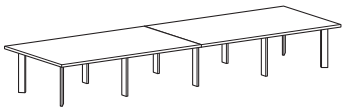
Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W S JG4	$1687.48	$2089.65	$1847.38	$2303.08
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-W S JG4	1811.73	2250.04	1994.17	2491.61
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-W S JG4	1936.26	2412.43	2141.30	2682.48
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-W S JG4	2061.09	2576.82	2288.78	2875.68
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-W S JG4	2186.20	2743.21	2436.62	3071.21
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-W S JG4	$2207.01	$2704.83	$2460.63	$3026.71
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-W S JG4	2350.60	2888.83	2630.23	3243.01
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-W S JG4	2494.48	3074.83	2800.18	3461.65
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2-W S JG4	2638.65	3262.83	2970.47	3682.63
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8-W S JG4	2783.10	3452.82	3141.12	3905.93
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4-W S JG4	2927.85	3644.81	3312.12	4131.57
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0-W S JG4	3072.89	3838.80	3483.47	4359.54
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-W S JG4	$2477.75	$2997.22	$2779.96	$3370.93
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-W S JG4	2640.11	3200.84	2971.67	3610.35
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-W S JG4	2802.75	3406.46	3163.73	3852.09
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2-W S JG4	2965.69	3614.08	3356.15	4096.17
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8-W S JG4	3128.91	3823.69	3548.91	4342.58
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4-W S JG4	3292.42	4035.29	3742.02	4591.33
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0-W S JG4	3456.22	4248.90	3935.49	4842.40
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-5484-W S JG4	$3059.40	$3600.51	$3410.19	$4026.06
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-5490-W S JG4	3240.52	3823.75	3624.02	4288.58
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496-W S JG4	3421.93	4048.99	3838.19	4553.43
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2-W S JG4	3603.63	4276.22	4052.72	4820.61
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8-W S JG4	3785.61	4505.45	4267.60	5090.13
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4-W S JG4	3967.89	4736.68	4482.83	5361.98
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0-W S JG4	4150.46	4969.90	4698.41	5636.17
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-6084-W S JG4	$3360.96	$3923.71	$3760.33	$4401.09
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-6090-W S JG4	3560.84	4166.57	3996.27	4686.72
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096-W S JG4	3761.01	4411.43	4232.56	4974.68
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2-W S JG4	3961.48	4658.28	4469.21	5264.97
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8-W S JG4	4162.23	4907.12	4706.20	5557.59
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4-W S JG4	4363.27	5157.97	4943.54	5852.55
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0-W S JG4	4564.60	5410.81	5181.24	6149.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

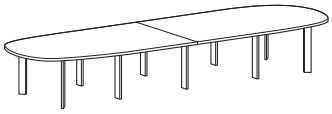
No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$2678.75	$3176.05	$2891.34	$3388.64
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2794.84	3307.38	3017.58	3530.12
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	2910.93	3438.71	3143.82	3671.60
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3027.02	3570.04	3270.06	3813.08
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3143.11	3701.37	3396.30	3954.56
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3259.20	3832.70	3522.54	4096.04
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3375.29	3964.03	3648.78	4237.52
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3491.38	4095.36	3775.02	4379.00
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3607.47	4226.69	3901.26	4520.48
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3723.56	4358.02	4027.50	4661.96
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$3026.63	$3539.17	$3269.67	$3782.21
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3155.24	3683.02	3409.88	3937.66
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3283.85	3826.87	3550.09	4093.11
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3412.46	3970.72	3690.30	4248.56
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3541.07	4114.57	3830.51	4404.01
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3669.68	4258.42	3970.72	4559.46
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3798.29	4402.27	4110.93	4714.91
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3926.90	4546.12	4251.14	4870.36
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4055.51	4689.97	4391.35	5025.81
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4184.12	4833.82	4531.56	5181.26
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$3374.51	$3902.29	$3648.00	$4175.78
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3515.64	4058.66	3802.18	4345.20
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3656.77	4215.03	3956.36	4514.62
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3797.90	4371.40	4110.54	4684.04
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3939.03	4527.77	4264.72	4853.46
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4080.16	4684.14	4418.90	5022.88
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4221.29	4840.51	4573.08	5192.30
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4362.42	4996.88	4727.26	5361.72
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4503.55	5153.25	4881.44	5531.14
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4644.68	5309.62	5035.62	5700.56
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	$3722.39	$4265.41	$4026.33	$4569.35
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	3876.04	4434.30	4194.48	4752.74
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4029.69	4603.19	4362.63	4936.13
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4183.34	4772.08	4530.78	5119.52
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4336.99	4940.97	4698.93	5302.91
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4490.64	5109.86	4867.08	5486.30
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4644.29	5278.75	5035.23	5669.69
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4797.94	5447.64	5203.38	5853.08
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	4951.59	5616.53	5371.53	6036.47
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐	5105.24	5785.42	5539.68	6219.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble

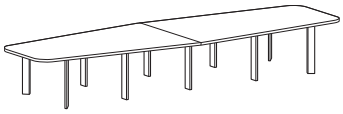
No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6-L S JG4	$2678.75	$3176.05	$2891.34	$3388.64
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2-L S JG4	2794.84	3307.38	3017.58	3530.12
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8-L S JG4	2910.93	3438.71	3143.82	3671.60
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4-L S JG4	3027.02	3570.04	3270.06	3813.08
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0-L S JG4	3143.11	3701.37	3396.30	3954.56
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6-L S JG4	3259.20	3832.70	3522.54	4096.04
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2-L S JG4	3375.29	3964.03	3648.78	4237.52
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8-L S JG4	3491.38	4095.36	3775.02	4379.00
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4-L S JG4	3607.47	4226.69	3901.26	4520.48
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0-L S JG4	3723.56	4358.02	4027.50	4661.96
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6-L S JG4	$3026.63	$3539.17	$3269.67	$3782.21
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2-L S JG4	3155.24	3683.02	3409.88	3937.66
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8-L S JG4	3283.85	3826.87	3550.09	4093.11
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4-L S JG4	3412.46	3970.72	3690.30	4248.56
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0-L S JG4	3541.07	4114.57	3830.51	4404.01
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6-L S JG4	3669.68	4258.42	3970.72	4559.46
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2-L S JG4	3798.29	4402.27	4110.93	4714.91
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8-L S JG4	3926.90	4546.12	4251.14	4870.36
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4-L S JG4	4055.51	4689.97	4391.35	5025.81
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0-L S JG4	4184.12	4833.82	4531.56	5181.26
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6-L S JG4	$3374.51	$3902.29	$3648.00	$4175.78
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2-L S JG4	3515.64	4058.66	3802.18	4345.20
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8-L S JG4	3656.77	4215.03	3956.36	4514.62
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4-L S JG4	3797.90	4371.40	4110.54	4684.04
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0-L S JG4	3939.03	4527.77	4264.72	4853.46
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6-L S JG4	4080.16	4684.14	4418.90	5022.88
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2-L S JG4	4221.29	4840.51	4573.08	5192.30
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8-L S JG4	4362.42	4996.88	4727.26	5361.72
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4-L S JG4	4503.55	5153.25	4881.44	5531.14
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0-L S JG4	4644.68	5309.62	5035.62	5700.56
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6-L S JG4	$3722.39	$4265.41	$4026.33	$4569.35
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2-L S JG4	3876.04	4434.30	4194.48	4752.74
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8-L S JG4	4029.69	4603.19	4362.63	4936.13
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4-L S JG4	4183.34	4772.08	4530.78	5119.52
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0-L S JG4	4336.99	4940.97	4698.93	5302.91
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6-L S JG4	4490.64	5109.86	4867.08	5486.30
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2-L S JG4	4644.29	5278.75	5035.23	5669.69
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8-L S JG4	4797.94	5447.64	5203.38	5853.08
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4-L S JG4	4951.59	5616.53	5371.53	6036.47
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0-L S JG4	5105.24	5785.42	5539.68	6219.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

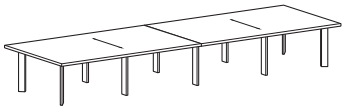
No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6-L S JG4	$2678.75	$3176.05	$2891.34	$3388.64
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2-L S JG4	2794.84	3307.38	3017.58	3530.12
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8-L S JG4	2910.93	3438.71	3143.82	3671.60
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4-L S JG4	3027.02	3570.04	3270.06	3813.08
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0-L S JG4	3143.11	3701.37	3396.30	3954.56
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6-L S JG4	3259.20	3832.70	3522.54	4096.04
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2-L S JG4	3375.29	3964.03	3648.78	4237.52
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8-L S JG4	3491.38	4095.36	3775.02	4379.00
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4-L S JG4	3607.47	4226.69	3901.26	4520.48
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0-L S JG4	3723.56	4358.02	4027.50	4661.96
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6-L S JG4	$3026.63	$3539.17	$3269.67	$3782.21
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2-L S JG4	3155.24	3683.02	3409.88	3937.66
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8-L S JG4	3283.85	3826.87	3550.09	4093.11
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4-L S JG4	3412.46	3970.72	3690.30	4248.56
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0-L S JG4	3541.07	4114.57	3830.51	4404.01
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6-L S JG4	3669.68	4258.42	3970.72	4559.46
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2-L S JG4	3798.29	4402.27	4110.93	4714.91
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8-L S JG4	3926.90	4546.12	4251.14	4870.36
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4-L S JG4	4055.51	4689.97	4391.35	5025.81
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0-L S JG4	4184.12	4833.82	4531.56	5181.26
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6-L S JG4	$3374.51	$3902.29	$3648.00	$4175.78
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2-L S JG4	3515.64	4058.66	3802.18	4345.20
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8-L S JG4	3656.77	4215.03	3956.36	4514.62
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4-L S JG4	3797.90	4371.40	4110.54	4684.04
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0-L S JG4	3939.03	4527.77	4264.72	4853.46
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6-L S JG4	4080.16	4684.14	4418.90	5022.88
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2-L S JG4	4221.29	4840.51	4573.08	5192.30
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8-L S JG4	4362.42	4996.88	4727.26	5361.72
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4-L S JG4	4503.55	5153.25	4881.44	5531.14
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0-L S JG4	4644.68	5309.62	5035.62	5700.56
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6-L S JG4	$3722.39	$4265.41	$4026.33	$4569.35
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2-L S JG4	3876.04	4434.30	4194.48	4752.74
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8-L S JG4	4029.69	4603.19	4362.63	4936.13
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4-L S JG4	4183.34	4772.08	4530.78	5119.52
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0-L S JG4	4336.99	4940.97	4698.93	5302.91
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6-L S JG4	4490.64	5109.86	4867.08	5486.30
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2-L S JG4	4644.29	5278.75	5035.23	5669.69
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8-L S JG4	4797.94	5447.64	5203.38	5853.08
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4-L S JG4	4951.59	5616.53	5371.53	6036.47
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0-L S JG4	5105.24	5785.42	5539.68	6219.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

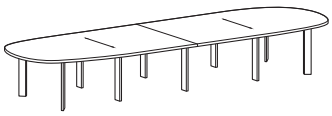
Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-W S JG4	$4282.17	$ 5651.71	$4719.12	$ 6206.77
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-W S JG4	4453.47	5870.24	4916.85	6459.96
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-W S JG4	4625.07	6090.76	5114.94	6715.48
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-W S JG4	4796.95	6313.28	5313.38	6973.33
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-W S JG4	4969.13	6537.79	5512.17	7233.51
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-W S JG4	5141.59	6764.30	5711.31	7496.03
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-W S JG4	5314.34	6992.81	5910.79	7760.88
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-W S JG4	5487.39	7223.31	6110.63	8028.06
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-W S JG4	5660.72	7455.81	6310.82	8297.58
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-W S JG4	5834.34	7690.30	6511.36	8569.43
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-W S JG4	$4812.70	$ 6351.16	$5321.69	$ 6982.47
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-W S JG4	5002.78	6589.30	5541.54	7258.76
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-W S JG4	5193.14	6829.44	5761.75	7537.39
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-W S JG4	5383.78	7071.58	5982.30	7818.35
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-W S JG4	5574.72	7315.71	6203.20	8101.64
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-W S JG4	5765.95	7561.84	6424.45	8387.26
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-W S JG4	5957.47	7809.96	6646.06	8675.22
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-W S JG4	6149.28	8060.08	6868.01	8965.51
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-W S JG4	6341.37	8312.20	7090.31	9258.13
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-W S JG4	6533.76	8566.31	7312.96	9553.08
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-W S JG4	$5654.14	$ 7361.50	$6235.16	$ 8069.07
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-W S JG4	5862.98	7619.27	6477.13	8368.47
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-W S JG4	6072.10	7879.02	6719.45	8670.20
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-W S JG4	6281.52	8140.78	6962.12	8974.27
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-W S JG4	6491.22	8404.53	7205.14	9280.66
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-W S JG4	6701.22	8670.28	7448.50	9589.39
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-W S JG4	6911.50	8938.02	7692.22	9900.46
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-W S JG4	7122.07	9207.75	7936.29	10213.85
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-W S JG4	7332.93	9479.49	8180.71	10529.58
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-W S JG4	7544.08	9753.22	8425.47	10847.64
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-W S JG4	$6215.49	$ 8091.76	$6868.55	$ 8875.58
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-W S JG4	6443.09	8369.14	7132.63	9198.09
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-W S JG4	6670.98	8648.52	7397.06	9522.93
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-W S JG4	6899.16	8929.89	7661.85	9850.10
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-W S JG4	7127.63	9213.26	7926.98	10179.60
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-W S JG4	7356.39	9498.62	8192.46	10511.44
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-W S JG4	7585.44	9785.98	8458.30	10845.61
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-W S JG4	7814.77	10075.34	8724.48	11182.11
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-W S JG4	8044.40	10366.69	8991.01	11520.94
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-W S JG4	8274.31	10660.04	9257.89	11862.11

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – 6 single-sided/outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble

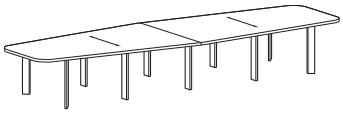
No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6-W S JG4	$4282.17	$ 5651.71	$4719.12	$ 6206.77
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2-W S JG4	4453.47	5870.24	4916.85	6459.96
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8-W S JG4	4625.07	6090.76	5114.94	6715.48
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4-W S JG4	4796.95	6313.28	5313.38	6973.33
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0-W S JG4	4969.13	6537.79	5512.17	7233.51
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6-W S JG4	5141.59	6764.30	5711.31	7496.03
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2-W S JG4	5314.34	6992.81	5910.79	7760.88
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8-W S JG4	5487.39	7223.31	6110.63	8028.06
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4-W S JG4	5660.72	7455.81	6310.82	8297.58
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0-W S JG4	5834.34	7690.30	6511.36	8569.43
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6-W S JG4	$4812.70	$ 6351.16	$5321.69	$ 6982.47
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2-W S JG4	5002.78	6589.30	5541.54	7258.76
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8-W S JG4	5193.14	6829.44	5761.75	7537.39
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4-W S JG4	5383.78	7071.58	5982.30	7818.35
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0-W S JG4	5574.72	7315.71	6203.20	8101.64
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6-W S JG4	5765.95	7561.84	6424.45	8387.26
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2-W S JG4	5957.47	7809.96	6646.06	8675.22
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8-W S JG4	6149.28	8060.08	6868.01	8965.51
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4-W S JG4	6341.37	8312.20	7090.31	9258.13
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0-W S JG4	6533.76	8566.31	7312.96	9553.08
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6-W S JG4	$5654.14	$ 7361.50	$6235.16	$ 8069.07
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2-W S JG4	5862.98	7619.27	6477.13	8368.47
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8-W S JG4	6072.10	7879.02	6719.45	8670.20
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4-W S JG4	6281.52	8140.78	6962.12	8974.27
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0-W S JG4	6491.22	8404.53	7205.14	9280.66
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6-W S JG4	6701.22	8670.28	7448.50	9589.39
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2-W S JG4	6911.50	8938.02	7692.22	9900.46
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8-W S JG4	7122.07	9207.75	7936.29	10213.85
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4-W S JG4	7332.93	9479.49	8180.71	10529.58
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0-W S JG4	7544.08	9753.22	8425.47	10847.64
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6-W S JG4	$6215.49	$ 8091.76	$6868.55	$ 8875.58
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2-W S JG4	6443.09	8369.14	7132.63	9198.09
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8-W S JG4	6670.98	8648.52	7397.06	9522.93
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4-W S JG4	6899.16	8929.89	7661.85	9850.10
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0-W S JG4	7127.63	9213.26	7926.98	10179.60
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6-W S JG4	7356.39	9498.62	8192.46	10511.44
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2-W S JG4	7585.44	9785.98	8458.30	10845.61
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8-W S JG4	7814.77	10075.34	8724.48	11182.11
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4-W S JG4	8044.40	10366.69	8991.01	11520.94
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0-W S JG4	8274.31	10660.04	9257.89	11862.11

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6-W S JG4	$4282.17	$ 5651.71	$4719.12	$ 6206.77
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2-W S JG4	4453.47	5870.24	4916.85	6459.96
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8-W S JG4	4625.07	6090.76	5114.94	6715.48
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4-W S JG4	4796.95	6313.28	5313.38	6973.33
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0-W S JG4	4969.13	6537.79	5512.17	7233.51
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6-W S JG4	5141.59	6764.30	5711.31	7496.03
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2-W S JG4	5314.34	6992.81	5910.79	7760.88
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8-W S JG4	5487.39	7223.31	6110.63	8028.06
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4-W S JG4	5660.72	7455.81	6310.82	8297.58
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0-W S JG4	5834.34	7690.30	6511.36	8569.43
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6-W S JG4	$4812.70	$ 6351.16	$5321.69	$ 6982.47
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2-W S JG4	5002.78	6589.30	5541.54	7258.76
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8-W S JG4	5193.14	6829.44	5761.75	7537.39
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4-W S JG4	5383.78	7071.58	5982.30	7818.35
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0-W S JG4	5574.72	7315.71	6203.20	8101.64
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6-W S JG4	5765.95	7561.84	6424.45	8387.26
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2-W S JG4	5957.47	7809.96	6646.06	8675.22
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8-W S JG4	6149.28	8060.08	6868.01	8965.51
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4-W S JG4	6341.37	8312.20	7090.31	9258.13
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0-W S JG4	6533.76	8566.31	7312.96	9553.08
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6-W S JG4	$5654.14	$ 7361.50	$6235.16	$ 8069.07
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2-W S JG4	5862.98	7619.27	6477.13	8368.47
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8-W S JG4	6072.10	7879.02	6719.45	8670.20
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4-W S JG4	6281.52	8140.78	6962.12	8974.27
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0-W S JG4	6491.22	8404.53	7205.14	9280.66
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6-W S JG4	6701.22	8670.28	7448.50	9589.39
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2-W S JG4	6911.50	8938.02	7692.22	9900.46
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8-W S JG4	7122.07	9207.75	7936.29	10213.85
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4-W S JG4	7332.93	9479.49	8180.71	10529.58
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0-W S JG4	7544.08	9753.22	8425.47	10847.64
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6-W S JG4	$6215.49	$ 8091.76	$6868.55	$ 8875.58
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2-W S JG4	6443.09	8369.14	7132.63	9198.09
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8-W S JG4	6670.98	8648.52	7397.06	9522.93
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4-W S JG4	6899.16	8929.89	7661.85	9850.10
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0-W S JG4	7127.63	9213.26	7926.98	10179.60
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6-W S JG4	7356.39	9498.62	8192.46	10511.44
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2-W S JG4	7585.44	9785.98	8458.30	10845.61
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8-W S JG4	7814.77	10075.34	8724.48	11182.11
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4-W S JG4	8044.40	10366.69	8991.01	11520.94
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0-W S JG4	8274.31	10660.04	9257.89	11862.11

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-L S JG4	$3852.48	$4537.60	$4166.57	$4851.69
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-L S JG4	3968.57	4668.93	4292.81	4993.17
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-L S JG4	4084.66	4800.26	4419.05	5134.65
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-L S JG4	4200.75	4931.59	4545.29	5276.13
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-L S JG4	4316.84	5062.92	4671.53	5417.61
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-L S JG4	4432.93	5194.25	4797.77	5559.09
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-L S JG4	4549.02	5325.58	4924.01	5700.57
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-L S JG4	4665.11	5456.91	5050.25	5842.05
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-L S JG4	4781.20	5588.24	5176.49	5983.53
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-L S JG4	4897.29	5719.57	5302.73	6125.01
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-L S JG4	5013.38	5850.90	5428.97	6266.49
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-L S JG4	5129.47	5982.23	5555.21	6407.97
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-L S JG4	5245.56	6113.56	5681.45	6549.45
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-L S JG4	5435.63	6244.89	5881.67	6690.93
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-L S JG4	5551.72	6376.22	6007.91	6832.41
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-L S JG4	$4325.56	$5025.92	$4684.60	$5384.96
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-L S JG4	4454.17	5169.77	4824.81	5540.41
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-L S JG4	4582.78	5313.62	4965.02	5695.86
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-L S JG4	4711.39	5457.47	5105.23	5851.31
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-L S JG4	4840.00	5601.32	5245.44	6006.76
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-L S JG4	4968.61	5745.17	5385.65	6162.21
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-L S JG4	5097.22	5889.02	5525.86	6317.66
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-L S JG4	5225.83	6032.87	5666.07	6473.11
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-L S JG4	5354.44	6176.72	5806.28	6628.56
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-L S JG4	5483.05	6320.57	5946.49	6784.01
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-L S JG4	5611.66	6464.42	6086.70	6939.46
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-L S JG4	5740.27	6608.27	6226.91	7094.91
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-L S JG4	5868.88	6752.12	6367.12	7250.36
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-L S JG4	5997.49	6895.97	6507.33	7405.81
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-L S JG4	6126.10	7039.82	6647.54	7561.26
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-L S JG4	$4724.66	$5514.24	$5128.65	$5918.23
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-L S JG4	4865.79	5670.61	5282.83	6087.65
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-L S JG4	5006.92	5826.98	5437.01	6257.07
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-L S JG4	5148.05	5983.35	5591.19	6426.49
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-L S JG4	5289.18	6139.72	5745.37	6595.91
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-L S JG4	5430.31	6296.09	5899.55	6765.33
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-L S JG4	5571.44	6452.46	6053.73	6934.75
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-L S JG4	5712.57	6608.83	6207.91	7104.17
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-L S JG4	5853.70	6765.20	6362.09	7273.59
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-L S JG4	5994.83	6921.57	6516.27	7443.01
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-L S JG4	6135.96	7077.94	6670.45	7612.43
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-L S JG4	6277.09	7234.31	6824.63	7781.85
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-L S JG4	6418.22	7390.68	6978.81	7951.27
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-L S JG4	6559.35	7547.05	7132.99	8120.69
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-L S JG4	6700.48	7703.42	7287.17	8290.11
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-L S JG4	$5123.76	$6002.56	$5572.70	$6451.50
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-L S JG4	5277.41	6171.45	5740.85	6634.89
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-L S JG4	5431.06	6340.34	5909.00	6818.28
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-L S JG4	5584.71	6509.23	6077.15	7001.67
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-L S JG4	5738.36	6678.12	6245.30	7185.06
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-L S JG4	5892.01	6847.01	6413.45	7368.45
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-L S JG4	6045.66	7015.90	6581.60	7551.84
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-L S JG4	6199.31	7184.79	6749.75	7735.23
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-L S JG4	6352.96	7353.68	6917.90	7918.62
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-L S JG4	6506.61	7522.57	7086.05	8102.01
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-L S JG4	6660.26	7691.46	7254.20	8285.40
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-L S JG4	6813.91	7860.35	7422.35	8468.79
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-L S JG4	6967.56	8029.24	7590.50	8652.18
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-L S JG4	7121.21	8198.13	7758.65	8835.57
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-L S JG4	7274.86	8367.02	7926.80	9018.96

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6-L S JG4	$3852.48	$4537.60	$4166.57	$4851.69
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2-L S JG4	3968.57	4668.93	4292.81	4993.17
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8-L S JG4	4084.66	4800.26	4419.05	5134.65
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4-L S JG4	4200.75	4931.59	4545.29	5276.13
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0-L S JG4	4316.84	5062.92	4671.53	5417.61
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6-L S JG4	4432.93	5194.25	4797.77	5559.09
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2-L S JG4	4549.02	5325.58	4924.01	5700.57
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8-L S JG4	4665.11	5456.91	5050.25	5842.05
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4-L S JG4	4781.20	5588.24	5176.49	5983.53
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0-L S JG4	4897.29	5719.57	5302.73	6125.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6-L S JG4	5013.38	5850.90	5428.97	6266.49
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2-L S JG4	5129.47	5982.23	5555.21	6407.97
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8-L S JG4	5245.56	6113.56	5681.45	6549.45
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4-L S JG4	5361.65	6244.89	5807.69	6690.93
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0-L S JG4	5477.74	6376.22	5933.93	6832.41
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6-L S JG4	$4325.56	$5025.92	$4684.60	$5384.96
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2-L S JG4	4454.17	5169.77	4824.81	5540.41
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8-L S JG4	4582.78	5313.62	4965.02	5695.86
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4-L S JG4	4711.39	5457.47	5105.23	5851.31
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0-L S JG4	4840.00	5601.32	5245.44	6006.76
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6-L S JG4	4968.61	5745.17	5385.65	6162.21
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2-L S JG4	5097.22	5889.02	5525.86	6317.66
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8-L S JG4	5225.83	6032.87	5666.07	6473.11
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4-L S JG4	5354.44	6176.72	5806.28	6628.56
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0-L S JG4	5483.05	6320.57	5946.49	6784.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6-L S JG4	5611.66	6464.42	6086.70	6939.46
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2-L S JG4	5740.27	6608.27	6226.91	7094.91
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8-L S JG4	5868.88	6752.12	6367.12	7250.36
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4-L S JG4	5997.49	6895.97	6507.33	7405.81
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0-L S JG4	6126.10	7039.82	6647.54	7561.26
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6-L S JG4	$4724.66	$5514.24	$5128.65	$5918.23
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2-L S JG4	4865.79	5670.61	5282.83	6087.65
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8-L S JG4	5006.92	5826.98	5437.01	6257.07
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4-L S JG4	5148.05	5983.35	5591.19	6426.49
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0-L S JG4	5289.18	6139.72	5745.37	6595.91
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6-L S JG4	5430.31	6296.09	5899.55	6765.33
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2-L S JG4	5571.44	6452.46	6053.73	6934.75
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8-L S JG4	5712.57	6608.83	6207.91	7104.17
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4-L S JG4	5853.70	6765.20	6362.09	7273.59
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0-L S JG4	5994.83	6921.57	6516.27	7443.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6-L S JG4	6135.96	7077.94	6670.45	7612.43
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2-L S JG4	6277.09	7234.31	6824.63	7781.85
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8-L S JG4	6418.22	7390.68	6978.81	7951.27
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4-L S JG4	6559.35	7547.05	7132.99	8120.69
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0-L S JG4	6700.48	7703.42	7287.17	8290.11
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6-L S JG4	$5123.76	$6002.56	$5572.70	$6451.50
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2-L S JG4	5277.41	6171.45	5740.85	6634.89
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8-L S JG4	5431.06	6340.34	5909.00	6818.28
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4-L S JG4	5584.71	6509.23	6077.15	7001.67
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0-L S JG4	5738.36	6678.12	6245.30	7185.06
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6-L S JG4	5892.01	6847.01	6413.45	7368.45
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2-L S JG4	6045.66	7015.90	6581.60	7551.84
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8-L S JG4	6199.31	7184.79	6749.75	7735.23
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4-L S JG4	6352.96	7353.68	6917.90	7918.62
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0-L S JG4	6506.61	7522.57	7086.05	8102.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6-L S JG4	6660.26	7691.46	7254.20	8285.40
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2-L S JG4	6813.91	7860.35	7422.35	8468.79
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8-L S JG4	6967.56	8029.24	7590.50	8652.18
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4-L S JG4	7121.21	8198.13	7758.65	8835.57
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0-L S JG4	7274.86	8367.02	7926.80	9018.96

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6-L S JG4	$3852.48	$4537.60	$4166.57	$4851.69
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2-L S JG4	3968.57	4668.93	4292.81	4993.17
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8-L S JG4	4084.66	4800.26	4419.05	5134.65
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4-L S JG4	4200.75	4931.59	4545.29	5276.13
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0-L S JG4	4316.84	5062.92	4671.53	5417.61
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6-L S JG4	4432.93	5194.25	4797.77	5559.09
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2-L S JG4	4549.02	5325.58	4924.01	5700.57
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8-L S JG4	4665.11	5456.91	5050.25	5842.05
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4-L S JG4	4781.20	5588.24	5176.49	5983.53
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0-L S JG4	4897.29	5719.57	5302.73	6125.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6-L S JG4	5013.38	5850.90	5428.97	6266.49
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2-L S JG4	5129.47	5982.23	5555.21	6407.97
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8-L S JG4	5245.56	6113.56	5681.45	6549.45
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4-L S JG4	5361.65	6244.89	5807.69	6690.93
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0-L S JG4	5477.74	6376.22	5933.93	6832.41
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6-L S JG4	$4325.56	$5025.92	$4684.60	$5384.96
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2-L S JG4	4454.17	5169.77	4824.81	5540.41
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8-L S JG4	4582.78	5313.62	4965.02	5695.86
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4-L S JG4	4711.39	5457.47	5105.23	5851.31
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0-L S JG4	4840.00	5601.32	5245.44	6006.76
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6-L S JG4	4968.61	5745.17	5385.65	6162.21
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2-L S JG4	5097.22	5889.02	5525.86	6317.66
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8-L S JG4	5225.83	6032.87	5666.07	6473.11
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4-L S JG4	5354.44	6176.72	5806.28	6628.56
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0-L S JG4	5483.05	6320.57	5946.49	6784.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6-L S JG4	5611.66	6464.42	6086.70	6939.46
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2-L S JG4	5740.27	6608.27	6226.91	7094.91
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8-L S JG4	5868.88	6752.12	6367.12	7250.36
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4-L S JG4	5997.49	6895.97	6507.33	7405.81
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0-L S JG4	6126.10	7039.82	6647.54	7561.26
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6-L S JG4	$4724.66	$5514.24	$5128.65	$5918.23
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2-L S JG4	4865.79	5670.61	5282.83	6087.65
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8-L S JG4	5006.92	5826.98	5437.01	6257.07
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4-L S JG4	5148.05	5983.35	5591.19	6426.49
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0-L S JG4	5289.18	6139.72	5745.37	6595.91
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6-L S JG4	5430.31	6296.09	5899.55	6765.33
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2-L S JG4	5571.44	6452.46	6053.73	6934.75
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8-L S JG4	5712.57	6608.83	6207.91	7104.17
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4-L S JG4	5853.70	6765.20	6362.09	7273.59
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0-L S JG4	5994.83	6921.57	6516.27	7443.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6-L S JG4	6135.96	7077.94	6670.45	7612.43
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2-L S JG4	6277.09	7234.31	6824.63	7781.85
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8-L S JG4	6418.22	7390.68	6978.81	7951.27
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4-L S JG4	6559.35	7547.05	7132.99	8120.69
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0-L S JG4	6700.48	7703.42	7287.17	8290.11
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6-L S JG4	$5123.76	$6002.56	$5572.70	$6451.50
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2-L S JG4	5277.41	6171.45	5740.85	6634.89
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8-L S JG4	5431.06	6340.34	5909.00	6818.28
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4-L S JG4	5584.71	6509.23	6077.15	7001.67
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0-L S JG4	5738.36	6678.12	6245.30	7185.06
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6-L S JG4	5892.01	6847.01	6413.45	7368.45
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2-L S JG4	6045.66	7015.90	6581.60	7551.84
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8-L S JG4	6199.31	7184.79	6749.75	7735.23
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4-L S JG4	6352.96	7353.68	6917.90	7918.62
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0-L S JG4	6506.61	7522.57	7086.05	8102.01
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6-L S JG4	6660.26	7691.46	7254.20	8285.40
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2-L S JG4	6813.91	7860.35	7422.35	8468.79
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8-L S JG4	6967.56	8029.24	7590.50	8652.18
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4-L S JG4	7121.21	8198.13	7758.65	8835.57
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0-L S JG4	7274.86	8367.02	7926.80	9018.96

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-W S JG4	$ 6365.53	$ 7951.61	$ 7069.52	$ 8868.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-W S JG4	6539.73	8182.40	7270.76	9137.24
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-W S JG4	6714.22	8415.18	7472.35	9408.39
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-W S JG4	6889.00	8649.95	7674.28	9681.87
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-W S JG4	7064.07	8886.73	7876.57	9957.68
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-W S JG4	7239.43	9125.49	8079.21	10235.83
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-W S JG4	7415.07	9366.26	8282.19	10516.30
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-W S JG4	7591.01	9609.02	8485.53	10799.11
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-W S JG4	7767.24	9853.78	8689.22	11084.26
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-W S JG4	7943.75	10100.53	8893.25	11371.73
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-W S JG4	8120.56	10349.27	9097.64	11661.54
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-W S JG4	8297.65	10600.02	9302.38	11953.69
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-W S JG4	8475.04	10852.76	9507.46	12248.16
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-W S JG4	8652.71	11107.49	9712.90	12544.97
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-W S JG4	8830.67	11364.22	9918.69	12844.11
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-W S JG4	$ 7198.06	$ 8847.24	$ 8007.59	$ 9875.19
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-W S JG4	7391.02	9097.64	8230.94	10167.11
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-W S JG4	7584.28	9350.04	8454.64	10461.37
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-W S JG4	7777.82	9604.43	8678.69	10757.95
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-W S JG4	7971.65	9860.82	8903.09	11056.87
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-W S JG4	8165.78	10119.21	9127.85	11358.12
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-W S JG4	8360.19	10379.59	9352.95	11661.71
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-W S JG4	8554.89	10641.97	9578.40	11967.62
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-W S JG4	8749.88	10906.34	9804.20	12275.87
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-W S JG4	8945.16	11172.71	10030.35	12586.46
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-W S JG4	9140.73	11441.08	10256.85	12899.37
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-W S JG4	9336.59	11711.44	10483.71	13214.62
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-W S JG4	9532.74	11983.80	10710.91	13532.20
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-W S JG4	9729.18	12258.15	10938.46	13852.12
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-W S JG4	9925.91	12534.50	11166.36	14174.36
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-W S JG4	$ 8341.48	$10053.76	$ 9256.55	$11192.86
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-W S JG4	8553.21	10323.78	9502.02	11507.88
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-W S JG4	8765.23	10595.80	9747.83	11825.24
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-W S JG4	8977.54	10869.81	9994.00	12144.93
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-W S JG4	9190.14	11145.82	10240.52	12466.96
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-W S JG4	9403.03	11423.83	10487.39	12791.32
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-W S JG4	9616.20	11703.83	10734.60	13118.01
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-W S JG4	9829.67	11985.82	10982.17	13447.03
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-W S JG4	10043.43	12269.81	11230.09	13778.39
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-W S JG4	10257.47	12555.80	11478.35	14112.08
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-W S JG4	10471.81	12843.79	11726.97	14448.10
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-W S JG4	10686.43	13133.77	11975.93	14786.45
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-W S JG4	10901.34	13425.74	12225.25	15127.14
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-W S JG4	11116.57	13719.85	12474.94	15470.33
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-W S JG4	11332.04	14015.68	12724.93	15815.52
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-W S JG4	$ 9204.82	$10980.20	$10225.42	$12230.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-W S JG4	9435.31	11269.84	10493.01	12568.56
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-W S JG4	9666.10	11561.47	10760.94	12909.03
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-W S JG4	9897.17	11855.10	11029.22	13251.83
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-W S JG4	10128.53	12150.73	11297.85	13596.96
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-W S JG4	10360.19	12448.35	11566.83	13944.42
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-W S JG4	10592.13	12747.97	11836.17	14294.22
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-W S JG4	10824.36	13049.58	12105.85	14646.35
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-W S JG4	11056.88	13353.19	12375.88	15000.81
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-W S JG4	11289.69	13658.80	12646.26	15357.61
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-W S JG4	11522.79	13966.40	12916.99	15716.74
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-W S JG4	11756.18	14276.00	13188.07	16078.20
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-W S JG4	11989.86	14587.59	13459.50	16441.99
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-W S JG4	12223.82	14901.18	13731.28	16808.12
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-W S JG4	12458.08	15216.77	14003.42	17176.58

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6-W S JG4	$ 6365.53	$ 7951.61	$ 7069.52	$ 8868.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2-W S JG4	6539.73	8182.40	7270.76	9137.24
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8-W S JG4	6714.22	8415.18	7472.35	9408.39
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4-W S JG4	6889.00	8649.95	7674.28	9681.87
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0-W S JG4	7064.07	8886.73	7876.57	9957.68
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6-W S JG4	7239.43	9125.49	8079.21	10235.83
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2-W S JG4	7415.07	9366.26	8282.19	10516.30
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8-W S JG4	7591.01	9609.02	8485.53	10799.11
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4-W S JG4	7767.24	9853.78	8689.22	11084.26
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0-W S JG4	7943.75	10100.53	8893.25	11371.73
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6-W S JG4	8120.56	10349.27	9097.64	11661.54
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2-W S JG4	8297.65	10600.02	9302.38	11953.69
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8-W S JG4	8475.04	10852.76	9507.46	12248.16
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4-W S JG4	8652.71	11107.49	9712.90	12544.97
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0-W S JG4	8830.67	11364.22	9918.69	12844.11
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6-W S JG4	$ 7198.06	$ 8847.24	$ 8007.59	$ 9875.19
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2-W S JG4	7391.02	9097.64	8230.94	10167.11
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8-W S JG4	7584.28	9350.04	8454.64	10461.37
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4-W S JG4	7777.82	9604.43	8678.69	10757.95
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0-W S JG4	7971.65	9860.82	8903.09	11056.87
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6-W S JG4	8165.78	10119.21	9127.85	11358.12
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2-W S 144	8360.19	10379.59	9352.95	11661.71
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8-W S JG4	8554.89	10641.97	9578.40	11967.62
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4-W S JG4	8749.88	10906.34	9804.20	12275.87
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0-W S JG4	8945.16	11172.71	10030.35	12586.46
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6-W S JG4	9140.73	11441.08	10256.85	12899.37
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2-W S JG4	9336.59	11711.44	10483.71	13214.62
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8-W S JG4	9532.74	11983.80	10710.91	13532.20
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4-W S JG4	9729.18	12258.15	10938.46	13852.12
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0-W S JG4	9925.91	12534.50	11166.36	14174.36
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6-W S JG4	$ 8341.48	$10053.76	$ 9256.55	$11192.86
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2-W S JG4	8553.21	10323.78	9502.02	11507.88
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8-W S JG4	8765.23	10595.80	9747.83	11825.24
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4-W S JG4	8977.54	10869.81	9994.00	12144.93
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0-W S JG4	9190.14	11145.82	10240.52	12466.96
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6-W S JG4	9403.03	11423.83	10487.39	12791.32
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2-W S JG4	9616.20	11703.83	10734.60	13118.01
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8-W S JG4	9829.67	11985.82	10982.17	13447.03
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4-W S JG4	10043.43	12269.81	11230.09	13778.39
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0-W S JG4	10257.47	12555.80	11478.35	14112.08
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6-W S JG4	10471.81	12843.79	11726.97	14448.10
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2-W S JG4	10686.43	13133.77	11975.93	14786.45
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8-W S JG4	10901.34	13425.74	12225.25	15127.14
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4-W S JG4	11116.55	13719.71	12474.92	15470.16
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0-W S JG4	11332.04	14015.68	12724.93	15815.52
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6-W S JG4	$ 9204.82	$10980.20	$10225.42	$12230.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2-W S JG4	9435.31	11269.84	10493.01	12568.56
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8-W S JG4	9666.10	11561.47	10760.94	12909.03
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4-W S JG4	9897.17	11855.10	11029.22	13251.83
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0-W S JG4	10128.53	12150.73	11297.85	13596.96
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6-W S JG4	10360.19	12448.35	11566.83	13944.42
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2-W S JG4	10592.13	12747.97	11836.17	14294.22
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8-W S JG4	10824.36	13049.58	12105.85	14646.35
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4-W S JG4	11056.88	13353.19	12375.88	15000.81
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0-W S JG4	11289.69	13658.80	12646.26	15357.61
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6-W S JG4	11522.79	13966.40	12916.99	15716.74
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2-W S JG4	11756.18	14276.00	13188.07	16078.20
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8-W S JG4	11989.86	14587.59	13459.50	16441.99
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4-W S JG4	12223.82	14901.18	13731.28	16808.12
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0-W S JG4	12458.08	15216.77	14003.42	17176.58

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon

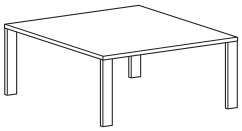
No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6-W S JG4	$ 6365.53	$ 7951.61	$ 7069.52	$ 8868.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2-W S JG4	6539.73	8182.40	7270.76	9137.24
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8-W S JG4	6714.22	8415.18	7472.35	9408.39
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4-W S JG4	6889.00	8649.95	7674.28	9681.87
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0-W S JG4	7064.07	8886.73	7876.57	9957.68
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6-W S JG4	7239.43	9125.49	8079.21	10235.83
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2-W S JG4	7415.07	9366.26	8282.19	10516.30
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8-W S JG4	7591.01	9609.02	8485.53	10799.11
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4-W S JG4	7767.24	9853.78	8689.22	11084.26
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0-W S JG4	7943.75	10100.53	8893.25	11371.73
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6-W S JG4	8120.56	10349.27	9097.64	11661.54
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2-W S JG4	8297.65	10600.02	9302.38	11953.69
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8-W S JG4	8475.04	10852.76	9507.46	12248.16
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4-W S JG4	8652.71	11107.49	9712.90	12544.97
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0-W S JG4	8830.67	11364.22	9918.69	12844.11
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6-W S JG4	$ 7198.06	$ 8847.24	$ 8007.59	$ 9875.19
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2-W S JG4	7391.02	9097.64	8230.94	10167.11
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8-W S JG4	7584.28	9350.04	8454.64	10461.37
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4-W S JG4	7777.82	9604.43	8678.69	10757.95
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0-W S JG4	7971.65	9860.82	8903.09	11056.87
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6-W S JG4	8165.78	10119.21	9127.85	11358.12
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2-W S JG4	8360.19	10379.59	9352.95	11661.71
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8-W S JG4	8554.89	10641.97	9578.40	11967.62
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4-W S JG4	8749.88	10906.34	9804.20	12275.87
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0-W S JG4	8945.16	11172.71	10030.35	12586.46
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6-W S JG4	9140.73	11441.08	10256.85	12899.37
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2-W S JG4	9336.59	11711.44	10483.71	13214.62
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8-W S JG4	9532.74	11983.80	10710.91	13532.20
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4-W S JG4	9729.18	12258.15	10938.46	13852.12
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0-W S JG4	9925.91	12534.50	11166.36	14174.36
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6-W S JG4	$ 8341.48	$10053.76	$ 9256.55	$11192.86
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2-W S JG4	8553.21	10323.78	9502.02	11507.88
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8-W S JG4	8765.23	10595.80	9747.83	11825.24
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4-W S JG4	8977.54	10869.81	9994.00	12144.93
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0-W S JG4	9190.14	11145.82	10240.52	12466.96
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6-W S JG4	9403.03	11423.83	10487.39	12791.32
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2-W S JG4	9616.20	11703.83	10734.60	13118.01
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8-W S JG4	9829.67	11985.82	10982.17	13447.03
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4-W S JG4	10043.43	12269.81	11230.09	13778.39
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0-W S JG4	10257.47	12555.80	11478.35	14112.08
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6-W S JG4	10471.81	12843.79	11726.97	14448.10
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2-W S JG4	10686.43	13133.77	11975.93	14786.45
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8-W S JG4	10901.34	13425.74	12225.25	15127.14
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4-W S JG4	11116.55	13719.71	12474.92	15470.16
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0-W S JG4	11332.04	14015.68	12724.93	15815.52
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6-W S JG4	$ 9204.82	$10980.20	$10225.42	$12230.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2-W S JG4	9435.31	11269.84	10493.01	12568.56
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8-W S JG4	9666.10	11561.47	10760.94	12909.03
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4-W S JG4	9897.17	11855.10	11029.22	13251.83
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0-W S JG4	10128.53	12150.73	11297.85	13596.96
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6-W S JG4	10360.19	12448.35	11566.83	13944.42
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2-W S JG4	10592.13	12747.97	11836.17	14294.22
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8-W S JG4	10824.36	13049.58	12105.85	14646.35
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4-W S JG4	11056.88	13353.19	12375.88	15000.81
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0-W S JG4	11289.69	13658.80	12646.26	15357.61
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6-W S JG4	11522.79	13966.40	12916.99	15716.74
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2-W S JG4	11756.18	14276.00	13188.07	16078.20
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8-W S JG4	11989.86	14587.59	13459.50	16441.99
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4-W S JG4	12223.82	14901.18	13731.28	16808.12
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0-W S JG4	12458.08	15216.77	14003.42	17176.58

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

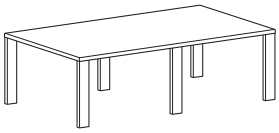
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARQ



TARA

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷	Laminate A	B
Square									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-LJM		PG4N	$ 885.84	$ 957.06
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-LJM		PG4N	1109.28	1201.65
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-LJM		PG4N	1361.52	1477.86
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-LJM		PG4N	1642.56	1785.69
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-LJM		PG4	$2679.78	$2852.52
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-LJM		PG4	3083.40	3288.57
Rectangular									
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-LJM		PG4N	$ 967.30	$1039.24
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-LJM		PG4N	1041.06	1120.25
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-LJM		PG4N	1114.82	1201.26
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-LJM		PG4	$1112.06	$1198.50
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-LJM		PG4	1200.02	1295.16
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-LJM		PG4	$1052.50	$1133.14
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-LJM		PG4	1154.66	1245.45
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-LJM		PG4	1256.82	1357.76
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-LJM		PG4	1358.98	1470.07
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-LJM		PG4	1461.14	1582.38
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-LJM		PG4	1563.30	1694.69
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-LJM		PG4	$1285.22	$1389.06
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-LJM		PG4	1401.58	1517.02
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-LJM		PG4	1517.94	1644.98
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-LJM		PG4	1634.30	1772.94
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-LJM		PG4	1750.66	1900.90
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-LJM		PG4	$1546.34	$1676.28
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-LJM		PG4	1676.90	1819.89
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-LJM		PG4	1807.46	1963.50
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-LJM		PG4	1938.02	2107.11
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-LJM		PG4	$1835.86	$1994.80
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-LJM		PG4	1980.62	2154.06
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-LJM		PG4	2125.38	2313.32

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended to 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

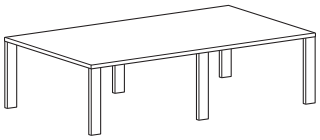
5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷	Laminate A	B
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-LJM		PG4	**$1287.98**	**$1391.82**
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-LJM		PG4	**1375.94**	**1488.48**
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-LJM		PG4	**1463.90**	**1585.14**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-LJM		PG4	**1551.86**	**1681.80**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-LJM		PG4	**1639.82**	**1778.46**
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-LJM		PG4	**$1665.46**	**$1807.00**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-LJM		PG4	**1767.62**	**1919.31**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-LJM		PG4	**1869.78**	**2031.62**
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-LJM		PG4	**1971.94**	**2143.93**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-LJM		PG4	**2074.10**	**2256.24**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-LJM		PG4	**2176.26**	**2368.55**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-LJM		PG4	**2278.42**	**2480.86**
6	6	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-LJM		PG4	**$1867.02**	**$2028.86**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-LJM		PG4	**1983.38**	**2156.82**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-LJM		PG4	**2099.74**	**2284.78**
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-LJM		PG4	**2216.10**	**2412.74**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-LJM		PG4	**2332.46**	**2540.70**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-LJM		PG4	**2448.82**	**2668.66**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-LJM		PG4	**2565.18**	**2796.62**
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-LJM		PG4	**$2068.58**	**$2250.72**
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-LJM		PG4	**2199.14**	**2394.33**
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-LJM		PG4	**2329.70**	**2537.94**
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-LJM		PG4	**2460.26**	**2681.55**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-LJM		PG4	**2590.82**	**2825.16**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-LJM		PG4	**2721.38**	**2968.77**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-LJM		PG4	**2851.94**	**3112.38**
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-LJM		PG4	**$2270.14**	**$2472.58**
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-LJM		PG4	**2414.90**	**2631.84**
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-LJM		PG4	**2559.66**	**2791.10**
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-LJM		PG4	**2704.42**	**2950.36**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-LJM		PG4	**2849.18**	**3109.62**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-LJM		PG4	**2993.94**	**3268.88**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-LJM		PG4	**3138.70**	**3428.14**

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base is available: :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	B
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-LJM PG4	$3325.82	$3538.41
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-LJM PG4	3469.22	3691.96
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-LJM PG4	3612.62	3845.51
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-LJM PG4	3756.02	3999.06
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-LJM PG4	3899.42	4152.61
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-LJM PG4	4042.82	4306.16
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-LJM PG4	4186.22	4459.71
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-LJM PG4	4329.62	4613.26
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-LJM PG4	4473.02	4766.81
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-LJM PG4	4616.42	4920.36
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-LJM PG4	$3741.39	$3984.43
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-LJM PG4	3905.51	4160.15
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-LJM PG4	4069.63	4335.87
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-LJM PG4	4233.75	4511.59
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-LJM PG4	4397.87	4687.31
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-LJM PG4	4561.99	4863.03
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-LJM PG4	4726.11	5038.75
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-LJM PG4	4890.23	5214.47
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-LJM PG4	5054.35	5390.19
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-LJM PG4	5218.47	5565.91
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-LJM PG4	$4157.00	$4430.49
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-LJM PG4	4339.20	4625.74
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-LJM PG4	4521.40	4820.99
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-LJM PG4	4703.60	5016.24
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-LJM PG4	4885.80	5211.49
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-LJM PG4	5068.00	5406.74
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-LJM PG4	5250.20	5601.99
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-LJM PG4	5432.40	5797.24
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-LJM PG4	5614.60	5992.49
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-LJM PG4	5796.80	6187.74
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-LJM PG4	$4572.58	$4876.52
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-LJM PG4	4772.88	5091.32
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-LJM PG4	4973.18	5306.12
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-LJM PG4	5173.48	5520.92
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-LJM PG4	5373.78	5735.72
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-LJM PG4	5574.08	5950.52
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-LJM PG4	5774.38	6165.32
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-LJM PG4	5974.68	6380.12
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-LJM PG4	6174.98	6594.92
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-LJM PG4	5905.65	6340.09

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seams are 3mm edgeband.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

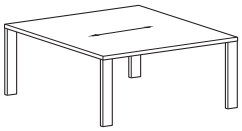
No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	B
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-LJM PG4	$4710.53	$5024.62
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-LJM PG4	4853.93	5178.17
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-LJM PG4	4997.33	5331.72
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-LJM PG4	5140.73	5485.27
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-LJM PG4	5284.13	5638.82
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-LJM PG4	5427.53	5792.37
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-LJM PG4	5570.93	5945.92
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-LJM PG4	5714.33	6099.47
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-LJM PG4	5857.73	6253.02
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-LJM PG4	6001.13	6406.57
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-LJM PG4	6144.53	6560.12
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-LJM PG4	6287.93	6713.67
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-LJM PG4	6431.33	6867.22
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-LJM PG4	6574.73	7020.77
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-LJM PG4	6935.22	7391.41
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-LJM PG4	$5323.92	$5682.96
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-LJM PG4	5485.44	5856.08
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-LJM PG4	5646.96	6029.20
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-LJM PG4	5808.48	6202.32
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-LJM PG4	5970.00	6375.44
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-LJM PG4	6131.52	6548.56
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-LJM PG4	6293.04	6721.68
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-LJM PG4	6454.56	6894.80
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-LJM PG4	6616.08	7067.92
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-LJM PG4	6777.60	7241.04
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-LJM PG4	6939.12	7414.16
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-LJM PG4	7100.64	7587.28
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-LJM PG4	7262.16	7760.40
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-LJM PG4	7423.68	7933.52
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-LJM PG4	7585.20	8106.64
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-LJM PG4	$5863.34	$6267.33
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-LJM PG4	6042.95	6459.99
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-LJM PG4	6222.56	6652.65
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-LJM PG4	6402.17	6845.31
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-LJM PG4	6581.78	7037.97
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-LJM PG4	6761.39	7230.63
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-LJM PG4	6941.00	7423.29
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-LJM PG4	7120.61	7615.95
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-LJM PG4	7300.22	7808.61
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-LJM PG4	7479.83	8001.27
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-LJM PG4	7659.44	8193.93
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-LJM PG4	7839.05	8386.59
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-LJM PG4	8018.66	8579.25
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-LJM PG4	8198.27	8771.91
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-LJM PG4	8377.88	8964.57
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-LJM PG4	$6350.84	$6799.78
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-LJM PG4	6548.55	7011.99
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-LJM PG4	6746.26	7224.20
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-LJM PG4	6943.97	7436.41
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-LJM PG4	7141.68	7648.62
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-LJM PG4	7339.39	7860.83
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-LJM PG4	7537.10	8073.04
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-LJM PG4	7734.81	8285.25
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-LJM PG4	7932.52	8497.46
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-LJM PG4	8130.23	8709.67
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-LJM PG4	8327.94	8921.88
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-LJM PG4	8525.65	9134.09
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-LJM PG4	8723.36	9346.30
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-LJM PG4	8921.07	9558.51
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-LJM PG4	9118.78	9770.72

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

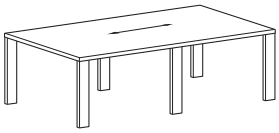
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARQ



TARA

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Square							
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-WKM PG4N	**$1423.15**	**$1449.76**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-WKM PG4N	**1761.37**	**1804.72**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-WKM PG4N	**2141.23**	**2203.36**
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-WKM PG4N	**2562.73**	**2645.68**
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-WKM PG4	**$4082.69**	**$4188.50**
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-WKM PG4	**4811.45**	**4942.16**
Rectangular							
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-WKM PG4N	**$1494.83**	**$1574.65**
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-WKM PG4N	**1619.18**	**1718.07**
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-WKM PG4N	**1743.82**	**1861.84**
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-WKM PG4	**$1729.42**	**$1844.42**
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-WKM PG4	**1876.42**	**2013.85**
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-WKM PG4	**$1625.55**	**$1724.39**
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-WKM PG4	**1794.63**	**1919.11**
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-WKM PG4	**1964.00**	**2114.19**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-WKM PG4	**2133.66**	**2309.62**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-WKM PG4	**2303.62**	**2505.40**
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-WKM PG4	**2473.86**	**2701.53**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-WKM PG4	**$2006.56**	**$2162.88**
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-WKM PG4	**2198.59**	**2383.96**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-WKM PG4	**2390.91**	**2605.40**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-WKM PG4	**2583.51**	**2827.18**
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-WKM PG4	**2776.41**	**3049.31**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-WKM PG4	**$2433.18**	**$2653.73**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-WKM PG4	**2648.15**	**2901.17**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-WKM PG4	**2863.41**	**3148.96**
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-WKM PG4	**3078.96**	**3397.10**
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-WKM PG4	**$2905.39**	**$3196.95**
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-WKM PG4	**3143.31**	**3470.74**
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-WKM PG4	**3381.51**	**3744.88**

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

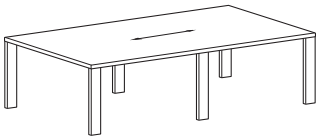
3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-WKM PG4	**$2023.72**	**$2183.62**
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-WKM PG4	**2171.31**	**2353.75**
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-WKM PG4	**2319.18**	**2524.22**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-WKM PG4	**2467.35**	**2695.04**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-WKM PG4	**2615.80**	**2866.22**
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-WKM PG4	**$2644.39**	**$2898.01**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-WKM PG4	**2815.21**	**3094.84**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-WKM PG4	**2986.32**	**3292.02**
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-WKM PG4	**3157.72**	**3489.54**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-WKM PG4	**3329.40**	**3687.42**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-WKM PG4	**3501.38**	**3885.65**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-WKM PG4	**3673.65**	**4084.23**
6	6	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-WKM PG4	**$2969.59**	**$3271.80**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-WKM PG4	**3163.07**	**3494.63**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-WKM PG4	**3356.83**	**3717.81**
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-WKM PG4	**3550.89**	**3941.35**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-WKM PG4	**3745.23**	**4165.23**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-WKM PG4	**3939.86**	**4389.46**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-WKM PG4	**4134.78**	**4614.05**
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-WKM PG4	**$3294.80**	**$3645.59**
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-WKM PG4	**3510.93**	**3894.43**
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-WKM PG4	**3727.35**	**4143.61**
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-WKM PG4	**3944.06**	**4393.15**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-WKM PG4	**4161.05**	**4643.04**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-WKM PG4	**4378.34**	**4893.28**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-WKM PG4	**4595.92**	**5143.87**
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-WKM PG4	**$3620.01**	**$4019.38**
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-WKM PG4	**3858.79**	**4294.22**
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-WKM PG4	**4097.86**	**4569.41**
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-WKM PG4	**4337.23**	**4844.96**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-WKM PG4	**4576.88**	**5120.85**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-WKM PG4	**4816.82**	**5397.09**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-WKM PG4	**5057.05**	**5673.69**

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-WKM PG4	$5282.51	$ 5719.46
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-WKM PG4	5496.59	5959.97
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-WKM PG4	5710.97	6200.84
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-WKM PG4	5925.63	6442.06
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-WKM PG4	6140.59	6683.63
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-WKM PG4	6355.83	6925.55
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-WKM PG4	6571.36	7167.81
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-WKM PG4	6787.19	7410.43
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-WKM PG4	7003.30	7653.40
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-WKM PG4	7219.70	7896.72
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-WKM PG4	$5927.14	$ 6436.13
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-WKM PG4	6170.41	6709.17
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-WKM PG4	6413.96	6982.57
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-WKM PG4	6657.79	7256.31
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-WKM PG4	6901.92	7530.40
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-WKM PG4	7146.34	7804.84
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-WKM PG4	7391.05	8079.64
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-WKM PG4	7636.05	8354.78
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-WKM PG4	7881.33	8630.27
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-WKM PG4	8126.91	8906.11
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-WKM PG4	$6571.82	$ 7152.84
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-WKM PG4	6841.62	7455.77
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-WKM PG4	7111.70	7759.05
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-WKM PG4	7382.08	8062.68
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-WKM PG4	7652.74	8366.66
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-WKM PG4	7923.70	8670.98
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-WKM PG4	8194.94	8975.66
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-WKM PG4	8466.47	9280.69
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-WKM PG4	8738.29	9586.07
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-WKM PG4	9010.40	9891.79
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-WKM PG4	$7216.47	$ 7869.53
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-WKM PG4	7512.82	8202.36
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-WKM PG4	7809.46	8535.54
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-WKM PG4	8106.39	8869.08
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-WKM PG4	8403.61	9202.96
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-WKM PG4	8701.12	9537.19
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-WKM PG4	8998.92	9871.78
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-WKM PG4	9297.00	10206.71
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-WKM PG4	9595.38	10541.99
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-WKM PG4	9424.41	10407.99

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seams are 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field installed)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-WKM PG4	$ 7731.55	$ 8435.54
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-WKM PG4	7948.53	8679.56
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-WKM PG4	8165.80	8923.93
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-WKM PG4	8383.36	9168.64
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-WKM PG4	8601.21	9413.71
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-WKM PG4	8819.35	9659.13
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-WKM PG4	9037.77	9904.89
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-WKM PG4	9256.49	10151.01
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-WKM PG4	9475.50	10397.48
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-WKM PG4	9694.79	10644.29
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-WKM PG4	9914.38	10891.46
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-WKM PG4	10134.25	11138.98
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-WKM PG4	10354.42	11386.84
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-WKM PG4	10574.87	11635.06
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-WKM PG4	10795.61	11883.63
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-WKM PG4	$ 8772.90	$ 9582.43
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-WKM PG4	9016.45	9856.37
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-WKM PG4	9260.30	10130.66
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-WKM PG4	9504.43	10405.30
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-WKM PG4	9748.85	10680.29
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-WKM PG4	9993.57	10955.64
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-WKM PG4	10238.57	11231.33
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-WKM PG4	10483.86	11507.37
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-WKM PG4	10729.44	11783.76
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-WKM PG4	10975.31	12060.50
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-WKM PG4	11221.47	12337.59
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-WKM PG4	11467.92	12615.04
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-WKM PG4	11714.66	12892.83
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-WKM PG4	11961.69	13170.97
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-WKM PG4	12209.01	13449.46
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-WKM PG4	$ 9814.25	$10729.32
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-WKM PG4	10084.35	11033.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-WKM PG4	10354.74	11337.34
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-WKM PG4	10625.42	11641.88
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-WKM PG4	10896.39	11946.77
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-WKM PG4	11167.65	12252.01
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-WKM PG4	11439.19	12557.59
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-WKM PG4	11711.03	12863.53
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-WKM PG4	11983.16	13169.82
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-WKM PG4	12255.57	13476.45
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-WKM PG4	12528.28	13783.44
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-WKM PG4	12801.27	14090.77
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-WKM PG4	13074.55	14398.46
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-WKM PG4	13348.15	14706.52
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-WKM PG4	13621.99	15014.88
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-WKM PG4	$10803.69	$11824.29
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-WKM PG4	11100.34	12158.04
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-WKM PG4	11397.29	12492.13
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-WKM PG4	11694.52	12826.57
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-WKM PG4	11992.04	13161.36
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-WKM PG4	12289.86	13496.50
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-WKM PG4	12587.96	13832.00
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-WKM PG4	12886.35	14167.84
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-WKM PG4	13185.03	14504.03
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-WKM PG4	13484.00	14840.57
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-WKM PG4	13783.26	15177.46
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-WKM PG4	14082.81	15514.70
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-WKM PG4	14382.65	15852.29
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-WKM PG4	14682.77	16190.23
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-WKM PG4	14983.19	16528.53

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table Tops for use with Column Base

EXAMPLE: Planes, Rectangle, 48" x 120" , Wood, Edgeband, Standard Core, Center Double-Sided 12 Outlet Cutout, Column Base.

TA RA - 48 C0 - W K S Q B N N N

Cable Base
N – NA

Height/Mechanism
N – NA

Base Foot
N – NA

Base Type
B – Column Base

Cutout
N – No Cutout
F – 4 Outlet Single-sided, Center
V – 4 Outlet Single-sided,Left/Right
J – 6 Outlet Single-sided, Center
K – 6 Outlet Single-side, Left/Right
M – 8 Outlet Double-sided, Center
P – 8 Outlet Double-sided, Left/Right
Q – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Center
T – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Left/Right

Core Type
S – Standard

Edge

Laminate	Wood
F – Knife	U – Knife
J – Edgeband	K – Edgeband

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Width

36 – 36"	96 – 96"	F6 – 156"	M6 – 216"
42 – 42"	A2 – 102"	G2 – 162"	N2 – 222"
48 – 48"	A8 – 108"	G8 – 168"	N8 – 228"
54 – 54"	B4 – 114"	H4 – 174"	P4 – 234"
60 – 60"	C0 – 120"	J0 – 180"	Q0 – 240"
66 – 66"	C6 – 126"	J6 – 186"	Q6 – 246"
72 – 72"	D2 – 132"	K2 – 192"	R2 – 252"
78 – 78"	D8 – 138"	K8 – 198"	R8 – 258"
84 – 84"	E4 – 144"	L4 – 204"	S4 – 264"
90 – 90"	F0 – 150"	M0 – 210"	T0 – 270"

Depth
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"

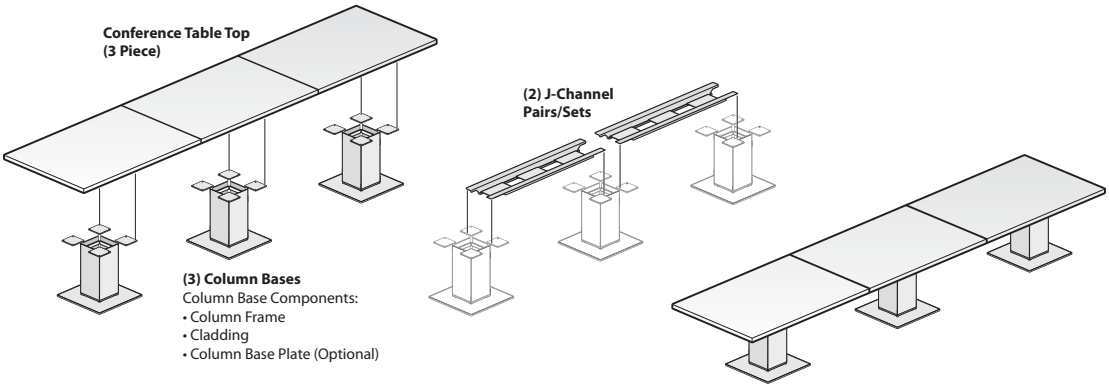
Top Shape
RA – Rectangle
RP – Pebble
RX – Hexagon
RN – Round
RQ – Square

Platform
TA – Planes Tables

Planes Component Specification Overview

Conference Table with Column Base

Planes Conference Top(s), Column Base(s), and J-Channel(s) are separately specified. See below for required component specification.



❶ Conference Top

- The number of tops depend on the width of the conference table. Top options include a 1-piece top, 2-piece top or 3-piece top.

Column Base

Each Column Base requires separately specified components: **Column Frame, Column Base Plate, and Cladding.**

❷ Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm) square, and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height , 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height.
  - –The table top width and the number of pieces dictate the quantity of column frame(s). **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**
  - –The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) square. **Refer to Matrix-B for details.**

❸ Column Base Plate

- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21″(533mm), 24″(610mm), 27″(686mm) and 30″(762mm).
  - –The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm); specify accordingly.
  - –The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate. **Refer to Matrix-B for details.**

❹ Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height, 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40″ high)
  - –Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
    Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  - –Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

❺ J-Channel

- Provides wire management and the required support below the Conference Table Top.
  - –J-Channel is specified as one pair per catalog number. A pair of J-Channels are used between each column base.
  - –The table top width and column size dictate the number of pairs and length of J-Channel. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

J-Channel Tray - Optional

- J-Channel Trays are optional and provide additional wire management between columns; lays in J-Channels.
  - –Specify J-Channel Tray width to match Column Frame size.
  - –The J-Channel length dictates the maximum number of J-Channel Trays. **Refer to Matrix A for details.**

Planes Component Specification Overview

Conference Table with Column Base

MATRIX - A

Column Frame Quantity & J Channel Quantity and Size - Specification Matrix							
Table Width	Number of Pieces in Top	Number of Column Frames	Number of Pairs of J Channel	9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame		12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame	
				J Channel Length	# of Trays (Maximum	J Channel Length	# of Trays (Maximum)
96″(2438mm)	1	2	1	29″(737mm)	1	26″(660mm)	1
102″(2591mm)	1	2	1	35″(889mm)	1	32″(813mm)	1
108″(2743mm)	1	2	1	41″(1041mm)	2	38″(965mm)	2
114″(2896mm)	1	2	1	47″(1194mm)	2	44″(1118mm)	2
120″(3048mm)	1	2	1	53″(1346mm)	3	50″(1270mm)	2
126″(3200mm)	2	2	1	59″(1499mm)	3	56″(1422mm)	3
132″(3353mm)	2	2	1	65″(1651mm)	3	62″(1575mm)	3
138″(3505mm)	2	2	1	71″(1803mm)	4	68″(1727mm)	4
144″(3658mm)	2	2	1	77″(1956mm)	4	74″(1880mm)	4
150″(3810mm)	2	2	1	83″(2108mm)	5	80″(2032mm)	5
156″(3962mm)	2	2	1	89″(2261mm)	5	86″(2184mm)	5
162″(4115mm)	2	2	1	95″(2413mm)	6	92″(2337mm)	5
168″(4267mm)	2	2	1	101″(2565mm)	6	98″(2489mm)	6
174″(4420mm)	2	3	2	50″(1270mm)	2	47″(1194mm)	2
180″(4572mm)	2	3	2	53″(1346mm)	3	50″(1270mm)	2
186″(4724mm)	3	3	2	56″(1422mm)	3	53″(1346mm)	3
192″(4877mm)	3	3	2	59″(1499mm)	3	56″(1422mm)	3
198″(5029mm)	3	3	2	62″(1575mm)	3	59″(1499mm)	3
204″(5182mm)	3	3	2	65″(1651mm)	3	62″(1575mm)	3
210″(5334mm)	3	3	2	68″(1727mm)	4	65″(1651mm)	3
216″(5486mm)	3	3	2	71″(1803mm)	4	68″(1727mm)	4
222″(5639mm)	3	3	2	74″(1880mm)	4	71″(1803mm)	4
228″(5791mm)	3	3	2	77″(1956mm)	4	74″(1880mm)	4
234″(5944mm)	3	3	2	80″(2032mm)	5	77″(1956mm)	4
240″(6096mm)	3	3	2	83″(2108mm)	5	80″(2032mm)	5
246″(6248mm)	3	3	2	86″(2184mm)	5	83″(2108mm)	5
252″(6401mm)	3	3	2	89″(2261mm)	5	86″(2184mm)	5
258″(6553mm)	3	3	2	92″(2337mm)	5	89″(2261mm)	5
264″(6706mm)	3	3	2	92″(2337mm)	6	92″(2337mm)	5
270″(6858mm)	3	3	2	98″(2489mm)	6	95″(2413mm)	6

MATRIX - B

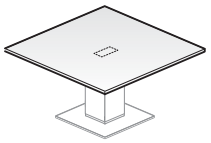
Column Frame Size & Column Base Plate Size - Specification Matrix					
Table Depth	9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame		12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame		
	21″(533mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	27″(686mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	30″(762mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)
36″(914mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42″(1067mm)		✓	✓	✓	✓
48″(1219mm)				✓	✓
54″(1372mm)				✓ (Square only)	✓
60″(1524mm)				✓ (Square only)	✓

Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARN



TARQ



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife, based upon shape.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, or knife edge.
- Top available in standard core.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round												
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636-__S__BNNN	$ 399.20	$ 628.22	$ 467.67	$ 696.69	$ 768.49	$ 999.38	$ 793.04	$1045.39
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-__S__BNNN	561.73	821.71	647.88	907.86	1003.14	1336.68	1042.00	1406.94
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-__S__BNNN	748.12	1039.06	854.67	1145.61	1270.05	1726.64	1325.20	1824.95
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-__S__BNNN	958.37	1280.27	1088.04	1409.94	1883.07	2603.98	1956.49	2734.19
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-__S__BNNN	1192.48	1545.34	1347.99	1700.85	2280.78	3198.42	2374.45	3364.29
Square												
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636-__S__BNNN	$ 397.76	$ 619.58	$ 466.23	$ 688.05	$ 768.49	$ 999.38	$ 793.04	$1045.39
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-__S__BNNN	560.05	811.63	646.20	897.78	1003.14	1336.68	1042.00	1406.94
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-__S__BNNN	746.20	1027.54	852.75	1134.09	1270.05	1726.64	1325.20	1824.95
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-__S__BNNN	956.21	1267.31	1085.88	1396.98	1883.07	2603.98	1956.49	2734.19
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-__S__BNNN	1190.08	1530.94	1345.59	1686.45	2280.78	3198.42	2374.45	3364.29
Pebble												
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636-__S__BNNN	$ 399.20	$ 628.22	$ 467.67	$ 696.69	$ 768.49	$ 999.38	$ 793.04	$1045.39
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242-__S__BNNN	561.73	821.71	647.88	907.86	1003.14	1336.68	1042.00	1406.94
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848-__S__BNNN	748.12	1039.06	854.67	1145.61	1270.05	1726.64	1325.20	1824.95
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARP-5454-__S__BNNN	958.37	1280.27	1088.04	1409.94	1883.07	2603.98	1956.49	2734.19
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-6060-__S__BNNN	1192.48	1545.34	1347.99	1700.85	2280.78	3198.42	2374.45	3364.29

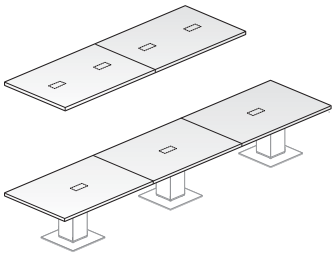
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARA

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge, or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge on user edges. Multiple piece tops are 1mm edgeband at the seams.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

❸ Cutout Options

Cutout	1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
F	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
V	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
J	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
K	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
M	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
P	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
Q	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
T	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S BNNN	$1325.33	$1705.31	$1480.68	$1860.66	$2132.09	$ 2692.91	$ 2428.43	$ 3067.01
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2- S BNNN	1412.25	1806.87	1577.33	1971.95	2270.60	2873.62	2592.23	3279.61
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8- S BNNN	1499.17	1908.43	1673.98	2083.24	2409.39	3056.25	2756.37	3494.45
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4- S BNNN	1586.09	2009.99	1770.63	2194.53	2548.45	3240.80	2920.84	3711.54
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0- S BNNN	1673.01	2111.55	1867.28	2305.82	2687.79	3427.26	3085.65	3930.87
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6- S BNNN	2310.78	2791.89	2514.78	2995.89	4100.47	5053.91	4523.86	5590.73
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2- S BNNN	2422.40	2918.15	2636.13	3131.88	4265.06	5263.98	4714.04	5834.31
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8- S BNNN	2534.02	3044.41	2757.48	3267.87	4429.93	5475.96	4904.56	6080.15
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4- S BNNN	2645.64	3170.67	2878.83	3403.86	4595.07	5689.85	5095.42	6328.23
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0- S BNNN	2757.26	3296.93	3000.18	3539.85	4760.49	5905.67	5286.61	6578.56
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6- S BNNN	2868.88	3423.19	3121.53	3675.84	4926.19	6123.40	5478.15	6831.13
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2- S BNNN	2980.50	3549.45	3242.88	3811.83	5092.16	6343.06	5670.01	7085.95
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8- S BNNN	3092.12	3675.71	3364.23	3947.82	5258.42	6564.63	5862.22	7343.02
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4- S BNNN	3203.74	3801.97	3485.58	4083.81	5424.94	6788.11	6054.76	7602.33
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0- S BNNN	3315.36	3928.23	3606.93	4219.80	5591.75	7013.52	6247.64	7863.89
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6- S BNNN	3439.34	4102.57	3740.64	4403.87	5900.54	7255.70	6582.57	8142.55
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2- S BNNN	3550.96	4228.83	3861.99	4539.86	6067.89	7477.55	6776.12	8401.21
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8- S BNNN	3662.58	4355.09	3983.34	4675.85	6235.53	7701.31	6970.01	8662.10
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4- S BNNN	3774.20	4481.35	4104.69	4811.84	6403.44	7926.99	7164.24	8925.25
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0- S BNNN	3885.82	4607.61	4226.04	4947.83	6571.62	8154.58	7358.81	9190.64
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6- S BNNN	3997.44	4733.87	4347.39	5083.82	6740.09	8384.10	7553.71	9458.28
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2- S BNNN	4109.06	4860.13	4468.74	5219.81	6908.82	8615.53	7748.95	9728.16
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8- S BNNN	4220.68	4986.39	4590.09	5355.80	7077.84	8848.88	7944.52	10000.29
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4- S BNNN	4332.30	5112.65	4711.44	5491.79	7247.13	9084.15	8140.43	10274.67
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0- S BNNN	4443.92	5238.91	4832.79	5627.78	7416.70	9321.34	8336.68	10551.29
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6- S BNNN	4555.54	5365.17	4954.14	5763.77	7586.55	9560.44	8533.27	10830.16
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2- S BNNN	4667.16	5491.43	5075.49	5899.76	7756.67	9801.46	8730.19	11111.28
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8- S BNNN	4778.78	5617.69	5196.84	6035.75	7927.07	10044.41	8927.45	11394.64
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4- S BNNN	4890.40	5743.95	5318.19	6171.74	8097.74	10289.27	9125.05	11680.25
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0- S BNNN	5002.02	5870.21	5439.54	6307.73	8268.69	10536.04	9322.98	11968.10
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S BNNN	$1520.61	$1915.23	$1698.20	$2092.82	$2428.38	$ 3011.70	$ 2778.09	$ 3442.55
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2- S BNNN	1619.57	2028.83	1808.28	2217.54	2584.93	3211.27	2963.15	3677.37
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8- S BNNN	1718.53	2142.43	1918.36	2342.26	2741.76	3412.76	3148.56	3914.44
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4- S BNNN	1817.49	2256.03	2028.44	2466.98	2898.86	3616.17	3334.30	4153.75
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0- S BNNN	1916.45	2369.63	2138.52	2591.70	3056.23	3821.49	3520.38	4395.31
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6- S BNNN	2645.30	3141.05	2878.49	3374.24	4610.46	5726.36	5103.36	6336.74
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2- S BNNN	2768.96	3279.35	3013.27	3523.66	4793.09	5955.28	5314.82	6602.55
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8- S BNNN	2892.62	3417.65	3148.05	3673.08	4976.00	6186.12	5526.61	6870.61
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4- S BNNN	3016.28	3555.95	3282.83	3822.50	5159.18	6418.88	5738.73	7140.91
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0- S BNNN	3139.94	3694.25	3417.61	3971.92	5342.64	6653.55	5951.20	7413.46
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6- S BNNN	3263.60	3832.55	3552.39	4121.34	5526.37	6890.15	6164.00	7688.26
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2- S BNNN	3387.26	3970.85	3687.17	4270.76	5710.39	7128.66	6377.13	7965.30
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8- S BNNN	3510.92	4109.15	3821.95	4420.18	5894.68	7369.09	6590.61	8244.59
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4- S BNNN	3634.58	4247.45	3956.73	4569.60	6079.24	7611.44	6804.42	8526.13
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0- S BNNN	3758.24	4385.75	4091.51	4719.02	6264.08	7855.70	7018.57	8809.91
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6- S BNNN	3894.26	4572.13	4238.65	4916.52	6700.84	8116.74	7484.69	9110.80
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2- S BNNN	4017.92	4710.43	4373.43	5065.94	6886.24	8357.45	7699.51	9391.68
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8- S BNNN	4141.58	4848.73	4508.21	5215.36	7071.91	8600.06	7914.67	9674.80
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4- S BNNN	4265.24	4987.03	4642.99	5364.78	7257.86	8844.60	8130.17	9960.17
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0- S BNNN	4388.90	5125.33	4777.77	5514.20	7444.08	9091.06	8346.00	10247.78
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6- S BNNN	4512.56	5263.63	4912.55	5663.62	7630.58	9339.43	8562.17	10537.64
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2- S BNNN	4636.22	5401.93	5047.33	5813.04	7817.36	9589.72	8778.68	10829.75
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8- S BNNN	4759.88	5540.23	5182.11	5962.46	8004.41	9841.93	8995.52	11124.10
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4- S BNNN	4883.54	5678.53	5316.89	6111.88	8191.74	10096.06	9212.70	11420.70
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0- S BNNN	5007.20	5816.83	5451.67	6261.30	8379.35	10352.11	9430.22	11719.55
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6- S BNNN	5130.86	5955.13	5586.45	6410.72	8567.23	10610.07	9648.08	12020.64
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2- S BNNN	5254.52	6093.43	5721.23	6560.14	8755.39	10869.95	9866.27	12323.98
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8- S BNNN	5378.18	6231.73	5856.01	6709.56	8943.83	11131.75	10084.80	12629.57
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4- S BNNN	5501.84	6370.03	5990.79	6858.98	9132.54	11395.47	10303.66	12937.40
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0- S BNNN	5625.50	6508.33	6125.57	7008.40	9321.53	11661.11	10522.86	13247.48

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496- S BNNN	$1715.89	$2125.15	$1915.72	$2324.98	$ 3269.95	$ 3996.21	$ 3673.01	$ 4483.80
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2- S BNNN	1826.89	2250.79	2039.23	2463.13	3444.53	4214.64	3879.35	4740.84
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8- S BNNN	1937.89	2376.43	2162.74	2601.28	3619.39	4434.98	4086.02	5000.13
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4- S BNNN	2048.89	2502.07	2286.25	2739.43	3794.53	4657.25	4293.03	5261.67
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0- S BNNN	2159.89	2627.71	2409.76	2877.58	3969.95	4881.43	4500.38	5525.45
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6- S BNNN	2979.82	3490.21	3242.20	3752.59	5665.72	7064.52	6228.14	7748.47
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2- S BNNN	3115.52	3640.55	3390.41	3915.44	5866.39	7312.30	6460.86	8036.50
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8- S BNNN	3251.22	3790.89	3538.62	4078.29	6067.33	7562.00	6693.92	8326.78
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4- S BNNN	3386.92	3941.23	3686.83	4241.14	6268.56	7813.62	6927.32	8619.31
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0- S BNNN	3522.62	4091.57	3835.04	4403.99	6470.05	8067.15	7161.05	8914.08
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6- S BNNN	3658.32	4241.91	3983.25	4566.84	6671.83	8322.60	7395.12	9211.10
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2- S BNNN	3794.02	4392.25	4131.46	4729.69	6873.88	8579.97	7629.52	9510.37
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8- S BNNN	3929.72	4542.59	4279.67	4892.54	7076.21	8839.26	7864.27	9811.88
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4- S BNNN	4065.42	4692.93	4427.88	5055.39	7278.81	9100.47	8099.34	10115.64
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0- S BNNN	4201.12	4843.27	4576.09	5218.24	7481.69	9363.59	8334.76	10421.65
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6- S BNNN	4278.04	5041.69	4665.52	5429.17	8046.42	9643.49	8932.09	10744.76
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2- S BNNN	4413.74	5192.03	4813.73	5592.02	8249.85	9903.05	9168.18	11047.86
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8- S BNNN	4549.44	5342.37	4961.94	5754.87	8453.56	10164.53	9404.60	11353.20
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4- S BNNN	4685.14	5492.71	5110.15	5917.72	8657.55	10427.93	9641.37	11660.79
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0- S BNNN	4820.84	5643.05	5258.36	6080.57	8861.81	10693.24	9878.47	11970.63
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6- S BNNN	4956.54	5793.39	5406.57	6243.42	9066.35	10960.48	10115.91	12282.71
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2- S BNNN	5092.24	5943.73	5554.78	6406.27	9271.16	11229.63	10353.68	12597.04
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8- S BNNN	5227.94	6094.07	5702.99	6569.12	9476.26	11500.70	10591.80	12913.62
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4- S BNNN	5363.64	6244.41	5851.20	6731.97	9681.63	11773.68	10830.24	13232.44
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0- S BNNN	5499.34	6394.75	5999.41	6894.82	9887.27	12048.59	11069.03	13553.51
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6- S BNNN	5635.04	6545.09	6147.62	7057.67	10093.19	12325.41	11308.15	13876.83
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2- S BNNN	5770.74	6695.43	6295.83	7220.52	10299.39	12604.15	11547.61	14202.39
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8- S BNNN	5906.44	6845.77	6444.04	7383.37	10505.86	12884.81	11787.41	14530.20
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4- S BNNN	6042.14	6996.11	6592.25	7546.22	10712.62	13167.39	12027.55	14860.26
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0- S BNNN	6177.84	7146.45	6740.46	7709.07	10919.64	13451.89	12268.02	15192.56
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096- S BNNN	$1911.17	$2335.07	$2133.24	$2557.14	$ 3625.51	$ 4378.75	$ 4081.94	$ 4923.09
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2- S BNNN	2034.21	2472.75	2270.18	2708.72	3818.13	4616.04	4309.54	5202.35
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8- S BNNN	2157.25	2610.43	2407.12	2860.30	4011.03	4855.24	4537.48	5483.87
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4- S BNNN	2280.29	2748.11	2544.06	3011.88	4204.21	5096.37	4765.76	5767.63
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0- S BNNN	2403.33	2885.79	2681.00	3163.46	4397.66	5339.41	4994.38	6053.63
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6- S BNNN	3314.34	3839.37	3605.91	4130.94	6234.98	7800.72	6866.92	8558.23
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2- S BNNN	3462.08	4001.75	3767.55	4307.22	6453.69	8067.36	7120.91	8868.49
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8- S BNNN	3609.82	4164.13	3929.19	4483.50	6672.67	8335.92	7375.24	9180.99
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4- S BNNN	3757.56	4326.51	4090.83	4659.78	6891.93	8606.39	7629.90	9495.74
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0- S BNNN	3905.30	4488.89	4252.47	4836.06	7111.47	8878.79	7884.90	9812.74
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6- S BNNN	4053.04	4651.27	4414.11	5012.34	7331.28	9153.10	8140.24	10131.98
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2- S BNNN	4200.78	4813.65	4575.75	5188.62	7551.37	9429.33	8395.91	10453.47
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8- S BNNN	4348.52	4976.03	4737.39	5364.90	7771.74	9707.47	8651.92	10777.21
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4- S BNNN	4496.26	5138.41	4899.03	5541.18	7992.38	9987.54	8908.27	11103.19
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0- S BNNN	4644.00	5300.79	5060.67	5717.46	8213.30	10269.52	9164.96	11431.42
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6- S BNNN	4661.83	5511.25	5092.40	5941.82	8905.99	10568.28	9893.48	11776.76
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2- S BNNN	4809.57	5673.63	5254.04	6118.10	9127.46	10846.70	10150.84	12102.08
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8- S BNNN	4957.31	5836.01	5415.68	6294.38	9349.21	11127.04	10408.53	12429.64
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4- S BNNN	5105.05	5998.39	5577.32	6470.66	9571.24	11409.30	10666.57	12759.46
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0- S BNNN	5252.79	6160.77	5738.96	6646.94	9793.54	11693.47	10924.94	13091.52
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6- S BNNN	5400.53	6323.15	5900.60	6823.22	10016.12	11979.56	11183.64	13425.83
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2- S BNNN	5548.27	6485.53	6062.24	6999.50	10238.97	12267.57	11442.69	13762.38
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8- S BNNN	5696.01	6647.91	6223.88	7175.78	10462.10	12557.50	11702.07	14101.18
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4- S BNNN	5843.75	6810.29	6385.52	7352.06	10685.51	12849.35	11961.79	14442.23
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0- S BNNN	5991.49	6972.67	6547.16	7528.34	10909.19	13143.11	12221.84	14785.52
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6- S BNNN	6139.23	7135.05	6708.80	7704.62	11133.15	13438.79	12482.23	15131.06
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2- S BNNN	6286.97	7297.43	6870.44	7880.90	11357.39	13736.39	12742.96	15478.84
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8- S BNNN	6434.71	7459.81	7032.08	8057.18	11581.90	14035.91	13004.03	15828.88
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4- S BNNN	6582.45	7622.19	7193.72	8233.46	11806.69	14337.35	13265.43	16181.16
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0- S BNNN	6730.19	7784.57	7355.36	8409.74	12031.75	14640.70	13527.17	16535.68

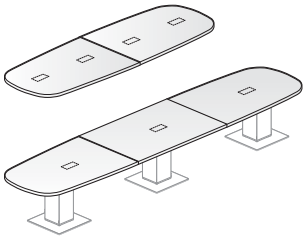
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARP

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top(s).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge, or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge on user edges. Multiple piece tops are 1mm edgeband at the seams.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

❸ Cutout Options

Cutout	1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
F	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
V	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
J	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
K	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
M	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
P	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
Q	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
T	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S BNNN	$1325.33	$1705.31	$1480.68	$1860.66	$2132.09	$ 2692.91	$ 2428.43	$ 3067.01
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2- S BNNN	1412.25	1806.87	1577.33	1971.95	2270.60	2873.62	2592.23	3279.61
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8- S BNNN	1499.17	1908.43	1673.98	$2083.24	2409.39	3056.25	2756.37	3494.45
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4- S BNNN	1586.09	2009.99	1770.63	2194.53	2548.45	3240.80	2920.84	3711.54
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0- S BNNN	1673.01	2111.55	1867.28	2305.82	2687.79	3427.26	3085.65	3930.87
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6- S BNNN	2310.78	2791.89	2514.78	2995.89	4100.47	5053.91	4523.86	5590.73
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2- S BNNN	2422.40	2918.15	2636.13	3131.88	4265.06	5263.98	4714.04	5834.31
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8- S BNNN	2534.02	3044.41	2757.48	3267.87	4429.93	5475.96	4904.56	6080.15
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4- S BNNN	2645.64	3170.67	2878.83	3403.86	4595.07	5689.85	5095.42	6328.23
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0- S BNNN	2757.26	3296.93	3000.18	3539.85	4760.49	5905.67	5286.61	6578.56
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6- S BNNN	2868.88	3423.19	3121.53	3675.84	4926.19	6123.40	5478.15	6831.13
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2- S BNNN	2980.50	3549.45	3242.88	3811.83	5092.16	6343.06	5670.01	7085.95
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8- S BNNN	3092.12	3675.71	3364.23	3947.82	5258.42	6564.63	5862.22	7343.02
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4- S BNNN	3203.74	3801.97	3485.58	4083.81	5424.94	6788.11	6054.76	7602.33
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0- S BNNN	3315.36	3928.23	3606.93	4219.80	5591.75	7013.52	6247.64	7863.89
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6- S BNNN	3439.34	4102.57	3740.64	4403.87	5900.54	7255.70	6582.57	8142.55
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2- S BNNN	3550.96	4228.83	3861.99	4539.86	6067.89	7477.55	6776.12	8401.21
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8- S BNNN	3662.58	4355.09	3983.34	4675.85	6235.53	7701.31	6970.01	8662.10
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4- S BNNN	3774.20	4481.35	4104.69	4811.84	6403.44	7926.99	7164.24	8925.25
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0- S BNNN	3885.82	4607.61	4226.04	4947.83	6571.62	8154.58	7358.81	9190.64
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6- S BNNN	3997.44	4733.87	4347.39	5083.82	6740.09	8384.10	7553.71	9458.28
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2- S BNNN	4109.06	4860.13	4468.74	5219.81	6908.82	8615.53	7748.95	9728.16
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8- S BNNN	4220.68	4986.39	4590.09	5355.80	7077.84	8848.88	7944.52	10000.29
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4- S BNNN	4332.30	5112.65	4711.44	5491.79	7247.13	9084.15	8140.43	10274.67
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0- S BNNN	4443.92	5238.91	4832.79	5627.78	7416.70	9321.34	8336.68	10551.29
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6- S BNNN	4555.54	5365.17	4954.14	5763.77	7586.55	9560.44	8533.27	10830.16
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2- S BNNN	4667.16	5491.43	5075.49	5899.76	7756.67	9801.46	8730.19	11111.28
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8- S BNNN	4778.78	5617.69	5196.84	6035.75	7927.07	10044.41	8927.45	11394.64
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4- S BNNN	4890.40	5743.95	5318.19	6171.74	8097.74	10289.27	9125.05	11680.25
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0- S BNNN	5002.02	5870.21	5439.54	6307.73	8268.69	10536.04	9322.98	11968.10
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S BNNN	$1520.61	$1915.23	$1698.20	$2092.82	$2428.38	$ 3011.70	$ 2778.09	$ 3442.55
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2- S BNNN	1619.57	2028.83	1808.28	2217.54	2584.93	3211.27	2963.15	3677.37
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8- S BNNN	1718.53	2142.43	1918.36	2342.26	2741.76	3412.76	3148.56	3914.44
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4- S BNNN	1817.49	2256.03	2028.44	2466.98	2898.86	3616.17	3334.30	4153.75
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0- S BNNN	1916.45	2369.63	2138.52	2591.70	3056.23	3821.49	3520.38	4395.31
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6- S BNNN	2645.30	3141.05	2878.49	3374.24	4610.46	5726.36	5103.36	6336.74
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2- S BNNN	2768.96	3279.35	3013.27	3523.66	4793.09	5955.28	5314.82	6602.55
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8- S BNNN	2892.62	3417.65	3148.05	3673.08	4976.00	6186.12	5526.61	6870.61
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4- S BNNN	3016.28	3555.95	3282.83	3822.50	5159.18	6418.88	5738.73	7140.91
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0- S BNNN	3139.94	3694.25	3417.61	3971.92	5342.64	6653.55	5951.20	7413.46
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6- S BNNN	3263.60	3832.55	3552.39	4121.34	5526.37	6890.15	6164.00	7688.26
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2- S BNNN	3387.26	3970.85	3687.17	4270.76	5710.39	7128.66	6377.13	7965.30
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8- S BNNN	3510.92	4109.15	3821.95	4420.18	5894.68	7369.09	6590.61	8244.59
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4- S BNNN	3634.58	4247.45	3956.73	4569.60	6079.24	7611.44	6804.42	8526.13
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0- S BNNN	3758.24	4385.75	4091.51	4719.02	6264.08	7855.70	7018.57	8809.91
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6- S BNNN	3894.26	4572.13	4238.65	4916.52	6700.84	8116.74	7484.69	9110.80
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2- S BNNN	4017.92	4710.43	4373.43	5065.94	6886.24	8357.45	7699.51	9391.68
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8- S BNNN	4141.58	4848.73	4508.21	5215.36	7071.91	8600.06	7914.67	9674.80
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4- S BNNN	4265.24	4987.03	4642.99	5364.78	7257.86	8844.60	8130.17	9960.17
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0- S BNNN	4388.90	5125.33	4777.77	5514.20	7444.08	9091.06	8346.00	10247.78
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6- S BNNN	4512.56	5263.63	4912.55	5663.62	7630.58	9339.43	8562.17	10537.64
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2- S BNNN	4636.22	5401.93	5047.33	5813.04	7817.36	9589.72	8778.68	10829.75
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8- S BNNN	4759.88	5540.23	5182.11	5962.46	8004.41	9841.93	8995.52	11124.10
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4- S BNNN	4883.54	5678.53	5316.89	6111.88	8191.74	10096.06	9212.70	11420.70
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0- S BNNN	5007.20	5816.83	5451.67	6261.30	8379.35	10352.11	9430.22	11719.55
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6- S BNNN	5130.86	5955.13	5586.45	6410.72	8567.23	10610.07	9648.08	12020.64
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2- S BNNN	5254.52	6093.43	5721.23	6560.14	8755.39	10869.95	9866.27	12323.98
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8- S BNNN	5378.18	6231.73	5856.01	6709.56	8943.83	11131.75	10084.80	12629.57
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4- S BNNN	5501.84	6370.03	5990.79	6858.98	9132.54	11395.47	10303.66	12937.40
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0- S BNNN	5625.50	6508.33	6125.57	7008.40	9321.53	11661.11	10522.86	13247.48

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496- S BNNN	$1715.89	$2125.15	$1915.72	$2324.98	$ 3269.95	$ 3996.21	$ 3673.01	$ 4483.80
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2- S BNNN	1826.89	2250.79	2039.23	2463.13	3444.53	4214.64	3879.35	4740.84
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8- S BNNN	1937.89	2376.43	2162.74	2601.28	3619.39	4434.98	4086.02	5000.13
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4- S BNNN	2048.89	2502.07	2286.25	2739.43	3794.53	4657.25	4293.03	5261.67
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0- S BNNN	2159.89	2627.71	2409.76	2877.58	3969.95	4881.43	4500.38	5525.45
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6- S BNNN	2979.82	3490.21	3242.20	3752.59	5665.72	7064.52	6228.14	7748.47
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2- S BNNN	3115.52	3640.55	3390.41	3915.44	5866.39	7312.30	6460.86	8036.50
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8- S BNNN	3251.22	3790.89	3538.62	4078.29	6067.33	7562.00	6693.92	8326.78
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4- S BNNN	3386.92	3941.23	3686.83	4241.14	6268.56	7813.62	6927.32	8619.31
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0- S BNNN	3522.62	4091.57	3835.04	4403.99	6470.05	8067.15	7161.05	8914.08
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6- S BNNN	3658.32	4241.91	3983.25	4566.84	6671.83	8322.60	7395.12	9211.10
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2- S BNNN	3794.02	4392.25	4131.46	4729.69	6873.88	8579.97	7629.52	9510.37
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8- S BNNN	3929.72	4542.59	4279.67	4892.54	7076.21	8839.26	7864.27	9811.88
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4- S BNNN	4065.42	4692.93	4427.88	5055.39	7278.81	9100.47	8099.34	10115.64
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0- S BNNN	4201.12	4843.27	4576.09	5218.24	7481.69	9363.59	8334.76	10421.65
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6- S BNNN	4278.04	5041.69	4665.52	5429.17	8046.42	9643.49	8932.09	10744.76
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2- S BNNN	4413.74	5192.03	4813.73	5592.02	8249.85	9903.05	9168.18	11047.86
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8- S BNNN	4549.44	5342.37	4961.94	5754.87	8453.56	10164.53	9404.60	11353.20
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4- S BNNN	4685.14	5492.71	5110.15	5917.72	8657.55	10427.93	9641.37	11660.79
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0- S BNNN	4820.84	5643.05	5258.36	6080.57	8861.81	10693.24	9878.47	11970.63
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6- S BNNN	4956.54	5793.39	5406.57	6243.42	9066.35	10960.48	10115.91	12282.71
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2- S BNNN	5092.24	5943.73	5554.78	6406.27	9271.16	11229.63	10353.68	12597.04
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8- S BNNN	5227.94	6094.07	5702.99	6569.12	9476.26	11500.70	10591.80	12913.62
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4- S BNNN	5363.64	6244.41	5851.20	6731.97	9681.63	11773.68	10830.24	13232.44
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0- S BNNN	5499.34	6394.75	5999.41	6894.82	9887.27	12048.59	11069.03	13553.51
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6- S BNNN	5635.04	6545.09	6147.62	7057.67	10093.19	12325.41	11308.15	13876.83
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2- S BNNN	5770.74	6695.43	6295.83	7220.52	10299.39	12604.15	11547.61	14202.39
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8- S BNNN	5906.44	6845.77	6444.04	7383.37	10505.86	12884.81	11787.41	14530.20
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4- S BNNN	6042.14	6996.11	6592.25	7546.22	10712.62	13167.39	12027.55	14860.26
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0- S BNNN	6177.84	7146.45	6740.46	7709.07	10919.64	13451.89	12268.02	15192.56
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096- S BNNN	$1911.17	$2335.07	$2133.24	$2557.14	$ 3625.51	$ 4378.75	$ 4081.94	$ 4923.09
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2- S BNNN	2034.21	2472.75	2270.18	2708.72	3818.13	4616.04	4309.54	5202.35
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8- S BNNN	2157.25	2610.43	2407.12	2860.30	4011.03	4855.24	4537.48	5483.87
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4- S BNNN	2280.29	2748.11	2544.06	3011.88	4204.21	5096.37	4765.76	5767.63
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0- S BNNN	2403.33	2885.79	2681.00	3163.46	4397.66	5339.41	4994.38	6053.63
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6- S BNNN	3314.34	3839.37	3605.91	4130.94	6234.98	7800.72	6866.92	8558.23
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2- S BNNN	3462.08	4001.75	3767.55	4307.22	6453.69	8067.36	7120.91	8868.49
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8- S BNNN	3609.82	4164.13	3929.19	4483.50	6672.67	8335.92	7375.24	9180.99
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4- S BNNN	3757.56	4326.51	4090.83	4659.78	6891.93	8606.39	7629.90	9495.74
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0- S BNNN	3905.30	4488.89	4252.47	4836.06	7111.47	8878.79	7884.90	9812.74
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6- S BNNN	4053.04	4651.27	4414.11	5012.34	7331.28	9153.10	8140.24	10131.98
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2- S BNNN	4200.78	4813.65	4575.75	5188.62	7551.37	9429.33	8395.91	10453.47
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8- S BNNN	4348.52	4976.03	4737.39	5364.90	7771.74	9707.47	8651.92	10777.21
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4- S BNNN	4496.26	5138.41	4899.03	5541.18	7992.38	9987.54	8908.27	11103.19
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0- S BNNN	4644.00	5300.79	5060.67	5717.46	8213.30	10269.52	9164.96	11431.42
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6- S BNNN	4661.83	5511.25	5092.40	5941.82	8905.99	10568.28	9893.48	11776.76
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2- S BNNN	4809.57	5673.63	5254.04	6118.10	9127.46	10846.70	10150.84	12102.08
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8- S BNNN	4957.31	5836.01	5415.68	6294.38	9349.21	11127.04	10408.53	12429.64
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4- S BNNN	5105.05	5998.39	5577.32	6470.66	9571.24	11409.30	10666.57	12759.46
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0- S BNNN	5252.79	6160.77	5738.96	6646.94	9793.54	11693.47	10924.94	13091.52
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6- S BNNN	5400.53	6323.15	5900.60	6823.22	10016.12	11979.56	11183.64	13425.83
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2- S BNNN	5548.27	6485.53	6062.24	6999.50	10238.97	12267.57	11442.69	13762.38
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8- S BNNN	5696.01	6647.91	6223.88	7175.78	10462.10	12557.50	11702.07	14101.18
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4- S BNNN	5843.75	6810.29	6385.52	7352.06	10685.51	12849.35	11961.79	14442.23
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0- S BNNN	5991.49	6972.67	6547.16	7528.34	10909.19	13143.11	12221.84	14785.52
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6- S BNNN	6139.23	7135.05	6708.80	7704.62	11133.15	13438.79	12482.23	15131.06
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2- S BNNN	6286.97	7297.43	6870.44	7880.90	11357.39	13736.39	12742.96	15478.84
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8- S BNNN	6434.71	7459.81	7032.08	8057.18	11581.90	14035.91	13004.03	15828.88
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4- S BNNN	6582.45	7622.19	7193.72	8233.46	11806.69	14337.35	13265.43	16181.16
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0- S BNNN	6730.19	7784.57	7355.36	8409.74	12031.75	14640.70	13527.17	16535.68

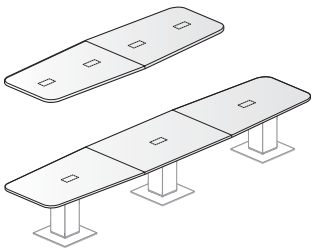
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARX

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top(s).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge, or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge on user edges. Multiple piece tops are 1mm edgeband at the seams.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

❸ Cutout Options

Cutout	1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
F	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
V	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
J	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
K	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
M	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
P	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74
Q	$34.29	$ 68.58	$102.87
T	$68.58	$137.16	$205.74

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S BNNN	$1325.33	$1705.31	$1480.68	$1860.66	$2132.09	$ 2692.91	$ 2428.43	$ 3067.01
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2- S BNNN	1412.25	1806.87	1577.33	1971.95	2270.60	2873.62	2592.23	3279.61
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8- S BNNN	1499.17	1908.43	1673.98	2083.24	2409.39	3056.25	2756.37	3494.45
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4- S BNNN	1586.09	2009.99	1770.63	2194.53	2548.45	3240.80	2920.84	3711.54
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0- S BNNN	1673.01	2111.55	1867.28	2305.82	2687.79	3427.26	3085.65	3930.87
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6- S BNNN	2310.78	2791.89	2514.78	2995.89	4100.47	5053.91	4523.86	5590.73
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2- S BNNN	2422.40	2918.15	2636.13	3131.88	4265.06	5263.98	4714.04	5834.31
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8- S BNNN	2534.02	3044.41	2757.48	3267.87	4429.93	5475.96	4904.56	6080.15
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4- S BNNN	2645.64	3170.67	2878.83	3403.86	4595.07	5689.85	5095.42	6328.23
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0- S BNNN	2757.26	3296.93	3000.18	3539.85	4760.49	5905.67	5286.61	6578.56
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6- S BNNN	2868.88	3423.19	3121.53	3675.84	4926.19	6123.40	5478.15	6831.13
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2- S BNNN	2980.50	3549.45	3242.88	3811.83	5092.16	6343.06	5670.01	7085.95
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8- S BNNN	3092.12	3675.71	3364.23	3947.82	5258.42	6564.63	5862.22	7343.02
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4- S BNNN	3203.74	3801.97	3485.58	4083.81	5424.94	6788.11	6054.76	7602.33
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0- S BNNN	3315.36	3928.23	3606.93	4219.80	5591.75	7013.52	6247.64	7863.89
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6- S BNNN	3439.34	4102.57	3740.64	4403.87	5900.54	7255.70	6582.57	8142.55
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2- S BNNN	3550.96	4228.83	3861.99	4539.86	6067.89	7477.55	6776.12	8401.21
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8- S BNNN	3662.58	4355.09	3983.34	4675.85	6235.53	7701.31	6970.01	8662.10
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4- S BNNN	3774.20	4481.35	4104.69	4811.84	6403.44	7926.99	7164.24	8925.25
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0- S BNNN	3885.82	4607.61	4226.04	4947.83	6571.62	8154.58	7358.81	9190.64
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6- S BNNN	3997.44	4733.87	4347.39	5083.82	6740.09	8384.10	7553.71	9458.28
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2- S BNNN	4109.06	4860.13	4468.74	5219.81	6908.82	8615.53	7748.95	9728.16
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8- S BNNN	4220.68	4986.39	4590.09	5355.80	7077.84	8848.88	7944.52	10000.29
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4- S BNNN	4332.30	5112.65	4711.44	5491.79	7247.13	9084.15	8140.43	10274.67
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0- S BNNN	4443.92	5238.91	4832.79	5627.78	7416.70	9321.34	8336.68	10551.29
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6- S BNNN	4555.54	5365.17	4954.14	5763.77	7586.55	9560.44	8533.27	10830.16
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2- S BNNN	4667.16	5491.43	5075.49	5899.76	7756.67	9801.46	8730.19	11111.28
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8- S BNNN	4778.78	5617.69	5196.84	6035.75	7927.07	10044.41	8927.45	11394.64
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4- S BNNN	4890.40	5743.95	5318.19	6171.74	8097.74	10289.27	9125.05	11680.25
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0- S BNNN	5002.02	5870.21	5439.54	6307.73	8268.69	10536.04	9322.98	11968.10
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S BNNN	$1520.61	$1915.23	$1698.20	$2092.82	$2428.38	$ 3011.70	$ 2778.09	$ 3442.55
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2- S BNNN	1619.57	2028.83	1808.28	2217.54	2584.93	3211.27	2963.15	3677.37
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8- S BNNN	1718.53	2142.43	1918.36	2342.26	2741.76	3412.76	3148.56	3914.44
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4- S BNNN	1817.49	2256.03	2028.44	2466.98	2898.86	3616.17	3334.30	4153.75
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0- S BNNN	1916.45	2369.63	2138.52	2591.70	3056.23	3821.49	3520.38	4395.31
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6- S BNNN	2645.30	3141.05	2878.49	3374.24	4610.46	5726.36	5103.36	6336.74
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2- S BNNN	2768.96	3279.35	3013.27	3523.66	4793.09	5955.28	5314.82	6602.55
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8- S BNNN	2892.62	3417.65	3148.05	3673.08	4976.00	6186.12	5526.61	6870.61
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4- S BNNN	3016.28	3555.95	3282.83	3822.50	5159.18	6418.88	5738.73	7140.91
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0- S BNNN	3139.94	3694.25	3417.61	3971.92	5342.64	6653.55	5951.20	7413.46
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6- S BNNN	3263.60	3832.55	3552.39	4121.34	5526.37	6890.15	6164.00	7688.26
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2- S BNNN	3387.26	3970.85	3687.17	4270.76	5710.39	7128.66	6377.13	7965.30
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8- S BNNN	3510.92	4109.15	3821.95	4420.18	5894.68	7369.09	6590.61	8244.59
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4- S BNNN	3634.58	4247.45	3956.73	4569.60	6079.24	7611.44	6804.42	8526.13
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0- S BNNN	3758.24	4385.75	4091.51	4719.02	6264.08	7855.70	7018.57	8809.91
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6- S BNNN	3894.26	4572.13	4238.65	4916.52	6700.84	8116.74	7484.69	9110.80
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2- S BNNN	4017.92	4710.43	4373.43	5065.94	6886.24	8357.45	7699.51	9391.68
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8- S BNNN	4141.58	4848.73	4508.21	5215.36	7071.91	8600.06	7914.67	9674.80
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4- S BNNN	4265.24	4987.03	4642.99	5364.78	7257.86	8844.60	8130.17	9960.17
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0- S BNNN	4388.90	5125.33	4777.77	5514.20	7444.08	9091.06	8346.00	10247.78
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6- S BNNN	4512.56	5263.63	4912.55	5663.62	7630.58	9339.43	8562.17	10537.64
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2- S BNNN	4636.22	5401.93	5047.33	5813.04	7817.36	9589.72	8778.68	10829.75
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8- S BNNN	4759.88	5540.23	5182.11	5962.46	8004.41	9841.93	8995.52	11124.10
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4- S BNNN	4883.54	5678.53	5316.89	6111.88	8191.74	10096.06	9212.70	11420.70
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0- S BNNN	5007.20	5816.83	5451.67	6261.30	8379.35	10352.11	9430.22	11719.55
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6- S BNNN	5130.86	5955.13	5586.45	6410.72	8567.23	10610.07	9648.08	12020.64
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2- S BNNN	5254.52	6093.43	5721.23	6560.14	8755.39	10869.95	9866.27	12323.98
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8- S BNNN	5378.18	6231.73	5856.01	6709.56	8943.83	11131.75	10084.80	12629.57
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4- S BNNN	5501.84	6370.03	5990.79	6858.98	9132.54	11395.47	10303.66	12937.40
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0- S BNNN	5625.50	6508.33	6125.57	7008.40	9321.53	11661.11	10522.86	13247.48

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496- S BNNN	$1715.89	$2125.15	$1915.72	$2324.98	$ 3269.95	$ 3996.21	$ 3673.01	$ 4483.80
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2- S BNNN	1826.89	$2250.79	$2039.23	$2463.13	3444.53	4214.64	3879.35	4740.84
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8- S BNNN	1937.89	$2376.43	$2162.74	$2601.28	3619.39	4434.98	4086.02	5000.13
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4- S BNNN	2048.89	$2502.07	$2286.25	$2739.43	3794.53	4657.25	4293.03	5261.67
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0- S BNNN	2159.89	$2627.71	$2409.76	$2877.58	3969.95	4881.43	4500.38	5525.45
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6- S BNNN	2979.82	$3490.21	$3242.20	$3752.59	5665.72	7064.52	6228.14	7748.47
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2- S BNNN	3115.52	3640.55	3390.41	3915.44	5866.39	7312.30	6460.86	8036.50
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8- S BNNN	3251.22	3790.89	3538.62	4078.29	6067.33	7562.00	6693.92	8326.78
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4- S BNNN	3386.92	3941.23	3686.83	4241.14	6268.56	7813.62	6927.32	8619.31
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0- S BNNN	3522.62	4091.57	3835.04	4403.99	6470.05	8067.15	7161.05	8914.08
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6- S BNNN	3658.32	4241.91	3983.25	4566.84	6671.83	8322.60	7395.12	9211.10
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2- S BNNN	3794.02	4392.25	4131.46	4729.69	6873.88	8579.97	7629.52	9510.37
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8- S BNNN	3929.72	4542.59	4279.67	4892.54	7076.21	8839.26	7864.27	9811.88
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4- S BNNN	4065.42	4692.93	4427.88	5055.39	7278.81	9100.47	8099.34	10115.64
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0- S BNNN	4201.12	4843.27	4576.09	5218.24	7481.69	9363.59	8334.76	10421.65
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6- S BNNN	4278.04	5041.69	4665.52	5429.17	8046.42	9643.49	8932.09	10744.76
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2- S BNNN	4413.74	5192.03	4813.73	5592.02	8249.85	9903.05	9168.18	11047.86
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8- S BNNN	4549.44	5342.37	4961.94	5754.87	8453.56	10164.53	9404.60	11353.20
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4- S BNNN	4685.14	5492.71	5110.15	5917.72	8657.55	10427.93	9641.37	11660.79
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0- S BNNN	4820.84	5643.05	5258.36	6080.57	8861.81	10693.24	9878.47	11970.63
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6- S BNNN	4956.54	5793.39	5406.57	6243.42	9066.35	10960.48	10115.91	12282.71
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2- S BNNN	5092.24	5943.73	5554.78	6406.27	9271.16	11229.63	10353.68	12597.04
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8- S BNNN	5227.94	6094.07	5702.99	6569.12	9476.26	11500.70	10591.80	12913.62
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4- S BNNN	5363.64	6244.41	5851.20	6731.97	9681.63	11773.68	10830.24	13232.44
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0- S BNNN	5499.34	6394.75	5999.41	6894.82	9887.27	12048.59	11069.03	13553.51
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6- S BNNN	5635.04	6545.09	6147.62	7057.67	10093.19	12325.41	11308.15	13876.83
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2- S BNNN	5770.74	6695.43	6295.83	7220.52	10299.39	12604.15	11547.61	14202.39
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8- S BNNN	5906.44	6845.77	6444.04	7383.37	10505.86	12884.81	11787.41	14530.20
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4- S BNNN	6042.14	6996.11	6592.25	7546.22	10712.62	13167.39	12027.55	14860.26
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0- S BNNN	6177.84	7146.45	6740.46	7709.07	10919.64	13451.89	12268.02	15192.56
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096- S BNNN	$1911.17	$2335.07	$2133.24	$2557.14	$ 3625.51	$ 4378.75	$ 4081.94	$ 4923.09
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2- S BNNN	2034.21	$2472.75	$2270.18	$2708.72	3818.13	4616.04	4309.54	5202.35
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8- S BNNN	2157.25	$2610.43	$2407.12	$2860.30	4011.03	4855.24	4537.48	5483.87
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4- S BNNN	2280.29	$2748.11	$2544.06	$3011.88	4204.21	5096.37	4765.76	5767.63
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0- S BNNN	2403.33	$2885.79	$2681.00	$3163.46	4397.66	5339.41	4994.38	6053.63
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6- S BNNN	3314.34	$3839.37	$3605.91	$4130.94	6234.98	7800.72	6866.92	8558.23
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2- S BNNN	3462.08	4001.75	3767.55	4307.22	6453.69	8067.36	7120.91	8868.49
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8- S BNNN	3609.82	4164.13	3929.19	4483.50	6672.67	8335.92	7375.24	9180.99
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4- S BNNN	3757.56	4326.51	4090.83	4659.78	6891.93	8606.39	7629.90	9495.74
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0- S BNNN	3905.30	4488.89	4252.47	4836.06	7111.47	8878.79	7884.90	9812.74
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6- S BNNN	4053.04	4651.27	4414.11	5012.34	7331.28	9153.10	8140.24	10131.98
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2- S BNNN	4200.78	4813.65	4575.75	5188.62	7551.37	9429.33	8395.91	10453.47
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8- S BNNN	4348.52	4976.03	4737.39	5364.90	7771.74	9707.47	8651.92	10777.21
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4- S BNNN	4496.26	5138.41	4899.03	5541.18	7992.38	9987.54	8908.27	11103.19
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0- S BNNN	4644.00	5300.79	5060.67	5717.46	8213.30	10269.52	9164.96	11431.42
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6- S BNNN	4661.83	5511.25	5092.40	5941.82	8905.99	10568.28	9893.48	11776.76
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2- S BNNN	4809.57	5673.63	5254.04	6118.10	9127.46	10846.70	10150.84	12102.08
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8- S BNNN	4957.31	5836.01	5415.68	6294.38	9349.21	11127.04	10408.53	12429.64
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4- S BNNN	5105.05	5998.39	5577.32	6470.66	9571.24	11409.30	10666.57	12759.46
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0- S BNNN	5252.79	6160.77	5738.96	6646.94	9793.54	11693.47	10924.94	13091.52
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6- S BNNN	5400.53	6323.15	5900.60	6823.22	10016.12	11979.56	11183.64	13425.83
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2- S BNNN	5548.27	6485.53	6062.24	6999.50	10238.97	12267.57	11442.69	13762.38
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8- S BNNN	5696.01	6647.91	6223.88	7175.78	10462.10	12557.50	11702.07	14101.18
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4- S BNNN	5843.75	6810.29	6385.52	7352.06	10685.51	12849.35	11961.79	14442.23
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0- S BNNN	5991.49	6972.67	6547.16	7528.34	10909.19	13143.11	12221.84	14785.52
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6- S BNNN	6139.23	7135.05	6708.80	7704.62	11133.15	13438.79	12482.23	15131.06
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2- S BNNN	6286.97	7297.43	6870.44	7880.90	11357.39	13736.39	12742.96	15478.84
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8- S BNNN	6434.71	7459.81	7032.08	8057.18	11581.90	14035.91	13004.03	15828.88
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4- S BNNN	6582.45	7622.19	7193.72	8233.46	11806.69	14337.35	13265.43	16181.16
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0- S BNNN	6730.19	7784.57	7355.36	8409.74	12031.75	14640.70	13527.17	16535.68

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes End Supported Top — with Column Base

EXAMPLE: Planes, Key Conference End, 60" x 66" , Laminate, Knife Edge, Standard Core, Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door 4 Port Wide, Center, Column Base

TA RY - 60 66 - L F S W B N N N

Cable Base
N – NA

Height/Mechanism
N – NA

Base Foot
N – NA

Base Type
B – Column Base

Cutout
N – No Cutout
F – 4 Outlet Single-sided, Center
J – 6 Outlet Single-sided, Center
M – 4 Outlet Double-sided, Center
Q – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Center

Flush Mount Power with Sliding Door Cutouts
D – 4 Port Narrow, Center
W – 4 Port Wide, Center

Core Type
S – Standard

Edge

Laminate	Wood
F – Knife	U – Knife
J – Edgeband	K – Edgeband

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Width
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
72 – 72"
78 – 78"
84 – 84"
90 – 90"
96 – 96"

Depth
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"

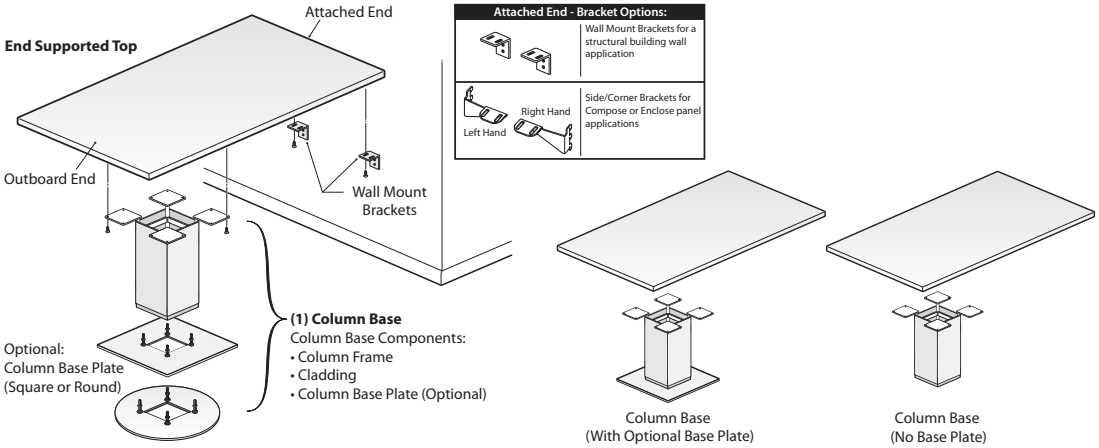
Top Shape
RU – Rectangle
RD – D-Shape Convergent End
RY – Key Conference

Platform
TA – Planes Tables

Component Specification Overview

Planes End Supported Top with Column Base

The outboard end of an End Supported Top requires a column base for floor support and the opposite end requires brackets for attachment to a structural wall, Compose or Enclose panel. See below for required component specification.



❶ End Supported Top

- Always a 1-piece top.
  –Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.

Floor Support: Column Base

Each Column Base requires separately specified components: **Column Frame and Cladding. The Column Base Plate is optional.**

❷ Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm) square, and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height , 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height.
  –One Column Frame is required per End Supported Top.
  –The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) square. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

❸ Column Base Plate - Optional

- **Column Base Plate is an optional component for an End Support Top.** (Note: Required for a Conference Table with Column Base)
- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21″(533mm), 24″(610mm), 27″(686mm) and 30″(762mm).
  –The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm); specify accordingly.
  –The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

❹ Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height, 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40″ high)
  –Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
  Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  –Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

NOTE: J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Top.

MATRIX - A

Column Frame Size / Base Plate Size - Specification Matrix					
	9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame		12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame		
Table Depth	21″(533mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	27″(686mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	30″(762mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)
36″(914mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42″(1067mm)		✓	✓	✓	✓
48″(1219mm)				✓	✓
54″(1372mm)				✓	✓
60″(1524mm)				✓	✓

Component Specification Overview

Planes End Supported Top with Column Base

Attached End: Bracket Options

The attached end of the End Supported Top requires separately specified attachment brackets for a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.

❺ Specify the appropriate type of attachment bracket and quantity per End Supported Top application. See below for options:

Structural Building Wall Application

- Specify the required quantity to accommodate the depth of the End Supported Top.

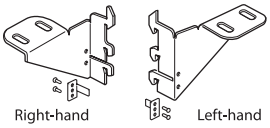
Wall Mount Bracket

Bracket Quantity	
Depth of End Supported Top	**Number of Brackets Required**
36″(914mm)-42″(1067mm)	Quantity: (2)
48″(1219mm)-60″(1524mm)	Quantity: (3)

Compose and/or Enclose Panel Application

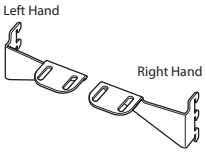
- Specify the appropriate side/corner bracket per worktop edge option. One left- and one right-hand bracket is required per Compose or Enclose panel for an attached End Supported Top.

For use with Edgeband trim:



Side/Corner Bracket

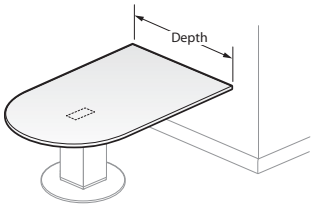
For use with Cascade, T-Mold and Knife edge trim options:



Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARD

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on end supported edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flip Top Unit Power Module or Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door (Accessories Price List).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door:

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow, add **$34.29** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

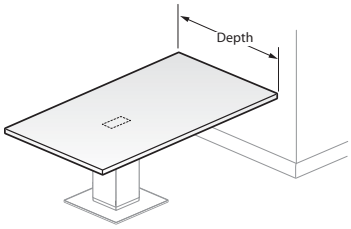
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
			J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARD-4248- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	$ 629.97	$ 892.83	$ 710.26	$ 973.12	$1045.69	$1327.99	$1148.29	$1465.23
	54″(1372mm)	TARD-4254- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	716.89	994.39	806.91	1084.41	1181.99	1493.36	1309.39	1659.86
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-4260- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	803.81	1095.95	903.56	1195.70	1318.56	1660.64	1470.83	1856.73
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-4266- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	890.73	1197.51	1000.21	1306.99	1455.41	1829.84	1632.61	2055.85
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-4272- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	977.65	1299.07	1096.86	1418.28	1592.54	2000.96	1794.72	2257.21
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARD-4848- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	$ 728.93	$1006.43	$ 820.34	$1097.84	$1197.67	$1495.91	$1327.80	$1662.99
	54″(1372mm)	TARD-4854- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	827.89	1120.03	930.42	1222.56	1352.01	1680.14	1510.17	1879.84
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-4860- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	926.85	1233.63	1040.50	1347.28	1506.62	1866.28	1692.88	2098.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-4866- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1025.81	1347.23	1150.58	1472.00	1661.51	2054.34	1875.92	2320.27
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-4872- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1124.77	1460.83	1260.66	1596.72	1816.68	2244.32	2059.31	2543.86
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARD-5454- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	$ 938.89	$1245.67	$1053.93	$1360.71	$1835.88	$2301.04	$2024.79	$2533.93
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-5460- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1049.89	1371.31	1177.44	1498.86	2008.54	2506.04	2228.77	2775.25
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-5466- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1160.89	1496.95	1300.95	1637.01	2181.46	2712.96	2433.09	3018.81
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-5472- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1271.89	1622.59	1424.46	1775.16	2354.67	2921.80	2637.74	3264.62
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARD-6060- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	$1172.93	$1508.99	$1314.38	$1650.44	$2262.88	$2810.79	$2517.10	$3116.56
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-6066- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1295.97	1646.67	1451.32	1802.02	2453.84	3036.57	2742.68	3382.35
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-6072- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1419.01	1784.35	1588.26	1953.60	2645.09	3264.27	2968.60	3650.38
	78″(1981mm)	TARD-6078- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1542.05	1922.03	1725.20	2105.18	2836.60	3493.88	3194.86	3920.66
	84″(2134mm)	TARD-6084- ☐☐S☐ BNNN	1665.09	2059.71	1862.14	2256.76	3028.40	3725.42	3421.45	4193.19

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARU

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on end supported edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flip Top Unit Power Module or Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door (Accessories Price List).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door:

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow, add **$34.29** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate cascade only).

Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

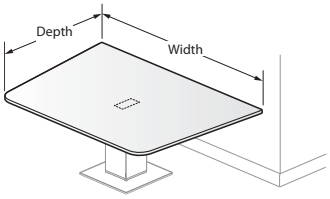
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-3648- S BNNN	$ 531.01	$ 779.23	$ 600.18	$ 848.40	$ 893.70	$1160.07	$ 968.78	$1267.48
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-3654- S BNNN	605.89	868.75	683.40	946.26	1011.96	1306.57	1108.61	1439.88
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-3660- S BNNN	680.77	958.27	766.62	1044.12	1130.50	1455.00	1248.79	1614.53
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-3666- S BNNN	755.65	1047.79	849.84	1141.98	1249.31	1605.34	1389.30	1791.42
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-3672- S BNNN	830.53	1137.31	933.06	1239.84	1368.40	1757.61	1530.14	1970.57
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-4248- S BNNN	$ 629.97	$ 892.83	$ 710.26	$ 973.12	$1045.69	$1327.99	$1148.29	$1465.23
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-4254- S BNNN	716.89	994.39	806.91	1084.41	1181.99	1493.36	1309.39	1659.86
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-4260- S BNNN	803.81	1095.95	903.56	1195.70	1318.56	1660.64	1470.83	1856.73
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-4266- S BNNN	890.73	1197.51	1000.21	1306.99	1455.41	1829.84	1632.61	2055.85
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-4272- S BNNN	977.65	1299.07	1096.86	1418.28	1592.54	2000.96	1794.72	2257.21
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-4848- S BNNN	$ 728.93	$1006.43	$ 820.34	$1097.84	$1197.67	$1495.91	$1327.80	$1662.99
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-4854- S BNNN	827.89	1120.03	930.42	1222.56	1352.01	1680.14	1510.17	1879.84
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-4860- S BNNN	926.85	1233.63	1040.50	1347.28	1506.62	1866.28	1692.88	2098.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-4866- S BNNN	1025.81	1347.23	1150.58	1472.00	1661.51	2054.34	1875.92	2320.27
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-4872- S BNNN	1124.77	1460.83	1260.66	1596.72	1816.68	2244.32	2059.31	2543.86
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARU-5454- S BNNN	$ 938.89	$1245.67	$1053.93	$1360.71	$1835.88	$2301.04	$2024.79	$2533.93
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-5460- S BNNN	1049.89	1371.31	1177.44	1498.86	2008.54	2506.04	2228.77	2775.25
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-5466- S BNNN	1160.89	1496.95	1300.95	1637.01	2181.46	2712.96	2433.09	3018.81
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-5472- S BNNN	1271.89	1622.59	1424.46	1775.16	2354.67	2921.80	2637.74	3264.62
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARU-6060- S BNNN	$1172.93	$1508.99	$1314.38	$1650.44	$2262.88	$2810.79	$2517.10	$3116.56
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-6066- S BNNN	1295.97	1646.67	1451.32	1802.02	2453.84	3036.57	2742.68	3382.35
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-6072- S BNNN	1419.01	1784.35	1588.26	1953.60	2645.09	3264.27	2968.60	3650.38
	78″(1981mm)	TARU-6078- S BNNN	1542.05	1922.03	1725.20	2105.18	2836.60	3493.88	3194.86	3920.66
	84″(2134mm)	TARU-6084- S BNNN	1665.09	2059.71	1862.14	2256.76	3028.40	3725.42	3421.45	4193.19

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARY

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on end supported edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flip Top Unit Power Module or Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door (Accessories Price List).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door:

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow, add **$34.29** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate cascade only).

Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

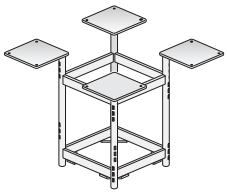
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARY-4242- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	$ 543.05	$ 791.27	$ 613.61	$ 861.83	$ 909.67	$1164.54	$ 987.52	$1272.86
	48″(1219mm)	TARY-4248- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	629.97	892.83	710.26	973.12	1045.69	1327.99	1148.29	1465.23
	54″(1372mm)	TARY-4254- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	716.89	994.39	806.91	1084.41	1181.99	1493.36	1309.39	1659.86
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-4260- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	803.81	1095.95	903.56	1195.70	1318.56	1660.64	1470.83	1856.73
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARY-4848- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	$ 728.93	$1006.43	$ 820.34	$1097.84	$1197.67	$1495.91	$1327.80	$1662.99
	54″(1372mm)	TARY-4854- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	827.89	1120.03	930.42	1222.56	1352.01	1680.14	1510.17	1879.84
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-4860- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	926.85	1233.63	1040.50	1347.28	1506.62	1866.28	1692.88	2098.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-4866- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1025.81	1347.23	1150.58	1472.00	1661.51	2054.34	1875.92	2320.27
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-4872- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1124.77	1460.83	1260.66	1596.72	1816.68	2244.32	2059.31	2543.86
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARY-5454- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	$ 938.89	$1245.67	$1053.93	$1360.71	$1835.88	$2301.04	$2024.79	$2533.93
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-5460- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1049.89	1371.31	1177.44	1498.86	2008.54	2506.04	2228.77	2775.25
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-5466- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1160.89	1496.95	1300.95	1637.01	2181.46	2712.96	2433.09	3018.81
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-5472- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1271.89	1622.59	1424.46	1775.16	2354.67	2921.80	2637.74	3264.62
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARY-6060- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	$1172.93	$1508.99	$1314.38	$1650.44	$2262.88	$2810.79	$2517.10	$3116.56
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-6066- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1295.97	1646.67	1451.32	1802.02	2453.84	3036.57	2742.68	3382.35
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-6072- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1419.01	1784.35	1588.26	1953.60	2645.09	3264.27	2968.60	3650.38
	78″(1981mm)	TARY-6078- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1542.05	1922.03	1725.20	2105.18	2836.60	3493.88	3194.86	3920.66
	84″(2134mm)	TARY-6084- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN	1665.09	2059.71	1862.14	2256.76	3028.40	3725.42	3421.45	4193.19

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

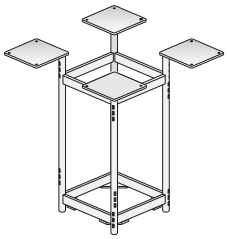
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

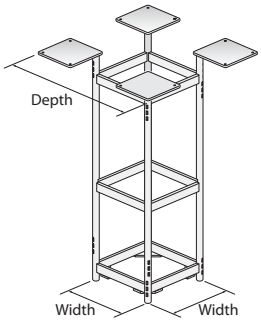
Column Frame



TACB-2



TACB-4



TACB-7

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TACB-0900-2	**$ 961.65**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	TACB-1200-2	**973.24**
28″(711mm)	21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TACB-0900-4	**$ 973.24**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	TACB-1200-4	**984.83**
40″(1016mm)	21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TACB-0900-7	**$1019.58**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	TACB-1200-7	**1031.17**

Features

- Includes one black square column frame, glides and mounting hardware.
- Available in two widths, 9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm).
- Glide adjustment is 0.5″ (13mm).
- For use with Planes Conference Table Top and End Supported Top.
- The quantity and width of the column frame is dependent on the top size.
- Requires separately specified cladding and column base plate (Exception: base plate is optional for End Supported Top.)

Specification Tips

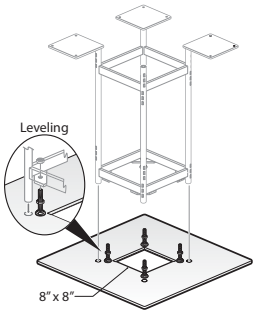
- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

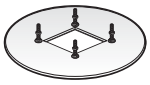
Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Column Base Plate — Square and Round



Square (21", 24" or 27")

TAPL-S



Round (21", 24" or 27" dia.)

TAPL-R

Size	For use with Column Frame Width	Number	Paint A	Paint B
Square				
21"(533mm)	9"(229mm)	TAPL-2109-SA	**$ 608.27**	**$ 621.01**
24"(610mm)	9"(229mm)	TAPL-2409-SA	**$ 724.13**	**$ 736.87**
	12"(305mm)	TAPL-2412-SA	**724.13**	**736.87**
27"(686mm)	12"(305mm)	TAPL-2712-SA	**$ 839.99**	**$ 852.73**
Round				
21"(533mm)	9"(229mm)	TAPL-2109-RA	**$ 550.34**	**$ 563.08**
24"(610mm)	9"(229mm)	TAPL-2409-RA	**$ 666.20**	**$ 678.94**
	12"(305mm)	TAPL-2412-RA	**666.20**	**678.94**
27"(686mm)	12"(305mm)	TAPL-2712-RA	**$ 782.06**	**$ 794.80**
30"(762mm)	12"(305mm)	TAPL-3012-RA	**$1013.78**	**$1026.52**

Features

- Includes 0.38"(10mm) thick square or round column base plate with attached glides.
- A base plate with a 8"(203mm)x 8"(203mm) cutout accepts a 12"(305mm) column frame; base plate with a 6"(152mm) x 6"(152mm) cutout accepts a 9"(229mm) column frame.
- Column base plate attachment hardware is included with the column frame.
- The column base plate levels by adjusting the attachment hardware; 0.75"(19mm) adjustment range.
- Available in a painted finish.

Specification Tips

- Specify the appropriate column base plate size for use with a 9"(229mm) or 12"(305mm) column frame width.
- For use with separately specified column frame and cladding.
- Column Base Plate is required for Planes Conference Table Top and is optional for End Supported Top.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

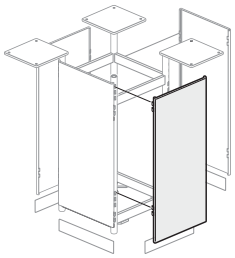
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number:
2) Paint surface color.

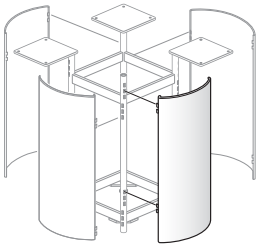
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Cladding — Flat Paint and Round



TACC-F2



TACC-R2

Frame Height	Frame Width	Number	Paint A	B
Flat				
20″(508mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900-PF2	**$266.49**	**$272.28**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200-PF2	**278.08**	**283.87**
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900-PF4	**$278.08**	**$283.87**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200-PF4	**289.67**	**295.46**
40″(1016mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900-PF7	**$289.66**	**$295.45**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200-PF7	**301.25**	**307.04**
Round				
20″(508mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900-PR2	**$278.08**	**$283.87**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200-PR2	**289.67**	**295.46**
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900-PR4	**$289.67**	**$295.46**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200-PR4	**301.26**	**307.05**

Features

- Includes one piece painted cladding and light block for a square column frame.
- Each square column frame requires a quantity of four: flat, round or a combination of flat and round.
- Flat cladding is available in three heights 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Round Cladding is available in two heights 20″(508mm) or 28″(711mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Attaches in column frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Cladding is painted steel.

Specification Tips

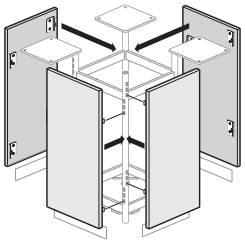
- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify a quantity of (4) cladding pieces for each column frame. Individual pieces may be all flat, all round, or a combination of flat and round pieces.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Paint surface color.

Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Cladding — Flat Laminate and Wood



TACC-F2S_Laminate Cladding

Frame Height	Frame Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Flat						
20″(508mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900 F2S	**$698.76**	**$751.60**	**$1180.90**	**$1212.09**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200 F2S	**711.94**	**765.30**	**1203.18**	**1236.62**
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900 F4S	**$711.94**	**$764.78**	**$1203.18**	**$1234.37**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200 F4S	**725.12**	**778.48**	**1225.46**	**1258.90**
40″(1016mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900 F7S	**$725.12**	**$777.96**	**$1225.46**	**$1256.65**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200 F7S	**738.30**	**791.66**	**1247.74**	**1281.18**

Features

- Includes a four piece set of laminate or wood veneer cladding and light block for a square column frame.
- Flat cladding is available in three heights 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Attaches in column frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Cladding is available in laminate or veneer.

Specification Tips

- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

❶ **Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood Veneer

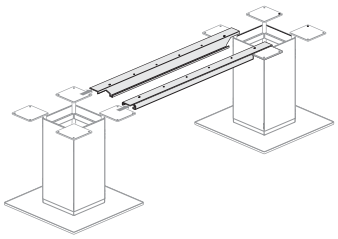
2) Paint surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top)

J-Channels

J-Channel



TAJC

Width	Number	Price
26″(660mm)	TAJC-2600	**$ 261.84**
29″(737mm)	TAJC-2900	**292.64**
32″(813mm)	TAJC-3200	**323.04**
35″(889mm)	TAJC-3500	**353.44**
38″(965mm)	TAJC-3800	**383.84**
41″(1041mm)	TAJC-4100	**414.24**
44″(1118mm)	TAJC-4400	**445.04**
47″(1194mm)	TAJC-4700	**475.44**
50″(1270mm)	TAJC-5000	**505.84**
53″(1346mm)	TAJC-5300	**536.24**
56″(1422mm)	TAJC-5600	**566.64**
59″(1499mm)	TAJC-5900	**597.44**
62″(1575mm)	TAJC-6200	**627.84**
65″(1651mm)	TAJC-6500	**658.24**
68″(1727mm)	TAJC-6800	**688.64**
71″(1803mm)	TAJC-7100	**719.04**
74″(1880mm)	TAJC-7400	**749.84**
77″(1956mm)	TAJC-7700	**780.24**
80″(2032mm)	TAJC-8000	**810.64**
83″(2108mm)	TAJC-8300	**841.04**
86″(2184mm)	TAJC-8600	**871.44**
89″(2261mm)	TAJC-8900	**902.24**
92″(2337mm)	TAJC-9200	**932.64**
95″(2413mm)	TAJC-9500	**963.04**
98″(2489mm)	TAJC-9800	**993.44**
101″(2565mm)	TAJC-A100	**1023.84**

Features

- Includes one pair of J-Channels and mounting hardware.
- Provides wire management and support below the Conference Table Top.
- Attaches to the underside of the Conference Table Top with screws.
- The Conference Table Top width and the column frame size determines the J-Channel width.
- Field-installed.
- Available in black finish color only.

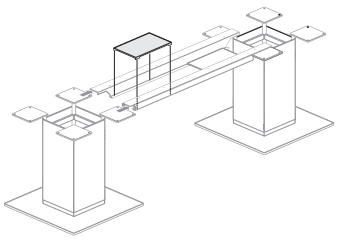
Specification Tips

- J-Channels are required for Planes Conference Table Top.
- J-Channels are not required for Planes End Supported Tops.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

J-Channel Tray



TA01

9″(229mm)	TA01-JT09	**$11.47**
12″(305mm)	TA01-JT12	**11.47**

Features

- Includes one J-Channel Tray.
- Provides additional wire management between columns; wires lay in J-Channels.
- Field-installed.
- Available in black finish color only.

Specification Tips

- J-Channel Tray is an optional component.
- Specify the appropriate size for use with a 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) wide column frame.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s)

Wall Mount Bracket(s)



ZUBW-0000-PN

Description	Number	Price
Single	ZUBW-0000-PN	**$28.04**

Features
- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware to top.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Supports one end of a Planes End Supported Top.
- Standard in black finish only.

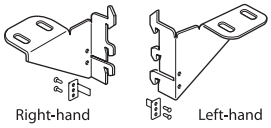
Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a wall mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- Number of brackets required is dependent on depth of the End Supported Top; see chart for quantity.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

Wall Mount Bracket Requirement:

Width of End Supported Top	Number of Brackets Required
36″-42″	Quantity: (2)
48″-60″	Quantity: (3)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side/Corner Bracket



ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL

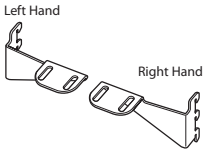
Description	Number	Price
Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PR	**$22.72**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PL	**$22.72**

Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish.
- Installs into Compose or Enclose panel frame slots and attaches to top.
- For use with Edgeband trim only.

Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a Compose or Enclose panel mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- A left- and right-hand bracket is required for one End Supported Top.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF

Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PRF	**$67.12**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PLF	**$67.12**

Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Installs into Compose or Enclose panel frame slots and attaches to top.
- For use with Knife Edge, Cascade and T-Mold trim options.

Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a Compose or Enclose panel mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- A left- and right-hand bracket is required for one End Supported Top with Knife edge trim option, only.

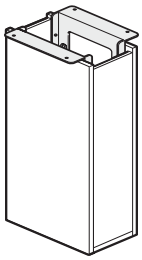
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$18.07** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

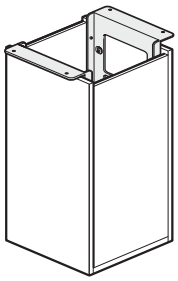
Class CA – SIN 33721; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes — Accessories

Cable Base



TA01-0814



TA01-1414

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
28″(711mm)	8″(203mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-0814-L	**$678.53**	**$732.96**		
	14″(356mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-1414-L	**722.77**	**780.98**		
Wood							
28″(711mm)	8″(203mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-0814-W			**$1146.93**	**$1181.12**
	14″(356mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-1414-W			**1224.91**	**1276.74**

Features

- Includes 28″(711mm) high cable base and mounting hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Provides internal cable management with removable panels for access.
- Standard in green core.
- Bracket is standard in charcoal.
- Includes 1″(25mm) adjustable glides.
- Ships assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.

Specification Tips

- Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- **Cable base not recommended for use with 30″(762mm) deep tables, half round tables, polygon tables or Y-leg tables or 36″(914mm) deep tables with (M) or (Q) flip top unit cutout options.**
- Specify 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base for 36″(914mm) deep tables.
- Specify 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base for 42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables.
- One and two-piece table tops – one cable base.
- Three-piece table tops – two cable bases.
- Cable base cord access:
  –1.5″(38mm) at top
  –adjustable side panels allow 1″(25mm) gap at bottom edges
  –8″(203mm) depth base has a 3″(76mm) deep cutout in bottom; 14″(356mm) depth base has an 8″(203mm) deep cutout in bottom.

The following Planes products are separately specified:
- Horizontal wire management

Cable Column



TA01-0217

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
28″(711mm)	2″(51mm)	4.5″(114mm)	TA01-0217	**$246.31**

Features

- Cable Column offers a wire management option for conference tables when the Cable Base Option cannot be used.
- Includes one Cable Column with mounting hardware for attaching to underside of table.
- Hardware for attaching Cable Column to floor is field supplied.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

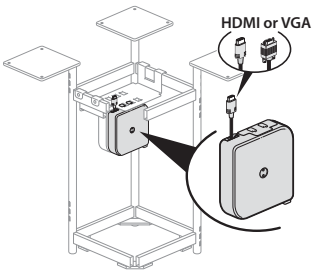
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Cable Column attaches to underside of table, extends to the floor where it is also attached.
- Cable Column is not load bearing and does not replace table leg(s).
- Cable Column can be installed anywhere under a conference table unless it would interfere with table legs, Horizontal Wire Manager or Flip Top Power/Data Units.
- The Cable Column can be used with the Horizontal Wire Manager for cable management.

Planes — Electrical Accessories

Cable Reel



TA01-CR48

Description	Extension Length	Number	Price
60″(1524mm) HDMI	48″(1219mm)	TA01-CR48-H	**$688.48**
60″(1524mm) VGA	48″(1219mm)	TA01-CR48-V	**688.48**

Features

- Includes cable reel with spring loaded retractor mechanism with one cable which can extend 48″(1219mm).
- Cable Reel available with one VGA or one HDMI cable.
- VGA Cable Reel has female VGA connector on housing for connection of VGA patch cable.
- HDMI Cable Reel has female HDMI connector on housing for connection of HDMI patch cable.
- VGA or HDMI patch cable typically routes to TV Monitor.
- VGA cable conveys video only - no audio content.
- Black only.

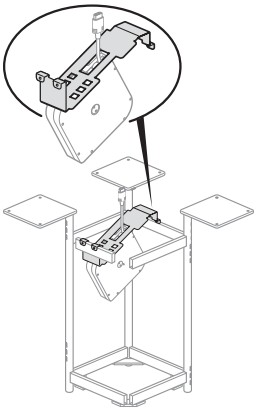
Specification Tips

- For use with cable reel bracket, column frame and power modules equipped with cable bay(s), seated, standing or lounge height column frame.
- Separately specify cable reel bracket.
- Cable reels compatible with the following power modules specified with cable bay(s):
  –workware interface
  –flip top power module
  –flush mount power module

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Cable Reel Bracket



TA01-CRBK

Description	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	TA01-CRBK-T09	**$45.90**
12″(305mm)	TA01-CRBK-T12	**45.90**

Features

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware to mount cable reels to column frame.
- 9″(229mm) cable reel bracket for use with 9″(229mm) column frame and allows mounting of up to two cable reels.
- 12″(305mm) cable reel bracket for use with 12″(305mm) column frame and allows mounting of up to four cable reels.
- Available in black only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) base frames, seated, standing or lounge heights.
- Specify VGA or HDMI cable reels separately.
- Specify column frame, cladding, power module and table separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

PopUp Tables

This page intentionally blank

PopUp Tables General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

EXAMPLE: PopUp Table, Rectangle, 18" x 48", Laminate, Edgeband, 1 3/16" Core, No Cutout, Angled Leg, Glide, 36"H, Foot Rest.

TP RA - 18 48 - L J S N A G 6 F

Platform
TP – PopUp

Shape
RA – Rectangle
RP – Oval
RT – Racetrack

Depth
18 – 18"
24 – 24"
30 – 30"

Width
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
72 – 72"

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge

Laminate:	Wood:
J – Edgeband	K – Edgeband
F – Knife	U – Knife

Core Material
S – Standard

Cutout
N – None

Leg Type
A – Angled Leg

Base Foot
C – Caster
G – Glide

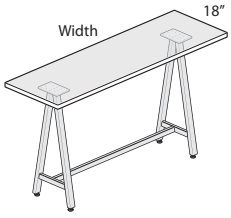
Height
6 – 36"
7 – 41"

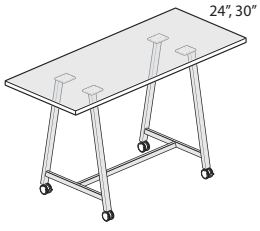
Foot Rail
F – Foot Rail

PopUp Table

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRA-1848- SNA 6F	$1259.20	$1517.82	$1363.85	$1622.47	$1570.11	$1884.31	$1633.22	$1947.42
		54″(1372mm)	TPRA-1854- SNA 6F	1286.23	1574.37	1392.62	1680.76	1612.89	1948.69	1682.69	2018.49
		60″(1524mm)	TPRA-1860- SNA 6F	1313.26	1630.92	1421.39	1739.05	1655.67	2013.07	1732.16	2089.56
		66″(1676mm)	TPRA-1866- SNA 6F	1340.29	1687.47	1450.16	1797.34	1698.45	2077.45	1781.63	2160.63
		72″(1829mm)	TPRA-1872- SNA 6F	1367.32	1744.02	1478.93	1855.63	1741.23	2141.83	1831.10	2231.70
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRA-2448- SNA 6F	$1319.84	$1597.06	$1429.13	$1706.35	$1672.75	$2000.15	$1753.70	$2081.10
		54″(1372mm)	TPRA-2454- SNA 6F	1354.12	1660.86	1465.73	1772.47	1728.03	2077.03	1817.90	2166.90
		60″(1524mm)	TPRA-2460- SNA 6F	1388.40	1724.66	1502.33	1838.59	1783.31	2153.91	1882.10	2252.70
		66″(1676mm)	TPRA-2466- SNA 6F	1422.68	1788.46	1538.93	1904.71	1838.59	2230.79	1946.30	2338.50
		72″(1829mm)	TPRA-2472- SNA 6F	1456.96	1852.26	1575.53	1970.83	1893.87	2307.67	2010.50	2424.30
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRA-3048- SNA 6F	$1380.48	$1676.30	$1494.41	$1790.23	$1775.39	$2115.99	$1874.18	$2214.78
		54″(1372mm)	TPRA-3054- SNA 6F	1422.01	1747.35	1538.84	1864.18	1843.17	2205.37	1953.11	2315.31
		60″(1524mm)	TPRA-3060- SNA 6F	1463.54	1818.40	1583.27	1938.13	1910.95	2294.75	2032.04	2415.84
		66″(1676mm)	TPRA-3066- SNA 6F	1505.07	1889.45	1627.70	2012.08	1978.73	2384.13	2110.97	2516.37
		72″(1829mm)	TPRA-3072- SNA 6F	1546.60	1960.50	1672.13	2086.03	2046.51	2473.51	2189.90	2616.90
41″(1041mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRA-1848- SNA 7F	$1289.45	$1548.07	$1394.10	$1652.72	$1600.36	$1914.56	$1663.47	$1977.67
		54″(1372mm)	TPRA-1854- SNA 7F	1316.48	1604.62	1422.87	1711.01	1643.14	1978.94	1712.94	2048.74
		60″(1524mm)	TPRA-1860- SNA 7F	1343.51	1661.17	1451.64	1769.30	1685.92	2043.32	1762.41	2119.81
		66″(1676mm)	TPRA-1866- SNA 7F	1370.54	1717.72	1480.41	1827.59	1728.70	2107.70	1811.88	2190.88
		72″(1829mm)	TPRA-1872- SNA 7F	1397.57	1774.27	1509.18	1885.88	1771.48	2172.08	1861.35	2261.95
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRA-2448- SNA 7F	$1350.09	$1627.31	$1459.38	$1736.60	$1703.00	$2030.40	$1783.95	$2111.35
		54″(1372mm)	TPRA-2454- SNA 7F	1384.37	1691.11	1495.98	1802.72	1758.28	2107.28	1848.15	2197.15
		60″(1524mm)	TPRA-2460- SNA 7F	1418.65	1754.91	1532.58	1868.84	1813.56	2184.16	1912.35	2282.95
		66″(1676mm)	TPRA-2466- SNA 7F	1452.93	1818.71	1569.18	1934.96	1868.84	2261.04	1976.55	2368.75
		72″(1829mm)	TPRA-2472- SNA 7F	1487.21	1882.51	1605.78	2001.08	1924.12	2337.92	2040.75	2454.55
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRA-3048- SNA 7F	$1410.73	$1706.55	$1524.66	$1820.48	$1805.64	$2146.24	$1904.43	$2245.03
		54″(1372mm)	TPRA-3054- SNA 7F	1452.26	1777.60	1569.09	1894.43	1873.42	2235.62	1983.36	2345.56
		60″(1524mm)	TPRA-3060- SNA 7F	1493.79	1848.65	1613.52	1968.38	1941.20	2325.00	2062.29	2446.09
		66″(1676mm)	TPRA-3066- SNA 7F	1535.32	1919.70	1657.95	2042.33	2008.98	2414.38	2141.22	2546.62
		72″(1829mm)	TPRA-3072- SNA 7F	1576.85	1990.75	1702.38	2116.28	2076.76	2503.76	2220.15	2647.15





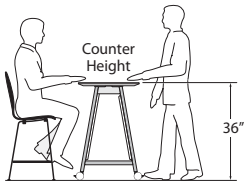
TPRA-SNA

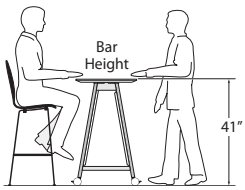
Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, legs and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Fixed table heights are 36″(914mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in black only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Leg and foot rail can be the same or different trim colors.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with screens, modesty, AKP, monitor arms or suspended pedestal.
- Separately specified, as needed:
  –Power modules
  –Vertical Wire Channel (TPVW)
  –Accent Plate (TPAP)
  –Bag Hook (KUWH)





To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Base Foot:

- **C** Casters, add **$75.63** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.
5) Foot rail color.
6) Caster color (if applicable).

Note: Foot rail: **$10.50** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.
Legs: **$31.51** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

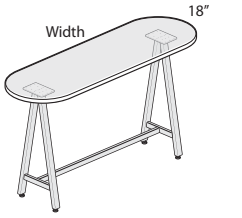
Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

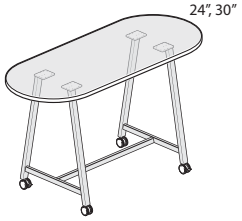
Reside Tables

PopUp Table

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRT-1848- SNA 6F	$1388.05	$1646.67	$1492.70	$1751.32	$1698.96	$2013.16	$1762.07	$2076.27
		54″(1372mm)	TPRT-1854- SNA 6F	1415.08	1703.22	1521.47	1809.61	1741.74	2077.54	1811.54	2147.34
		60″(1524mm)	TPRT-1860- SNA 6F	1442.11	1759.77	1550.24	1867.90	1784.52	2141.92	1861.01	2218.41
		66″(1676mm)	TPRT-1866- SNA 6F	1469.14	1816.32	1579.01	1926.19	1827.30	2206.30	1910.48	2289.48
		72″(1829mm)	TPRT-1872- SNA 6F	1496.17	1872.87	1607.78	1984.48	1870.08	2270.68	1959.95	2360.55
	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPRT-2460- SNA 6F	$1517.25	$1853.51	$1631.18	$1967.44	$1912.16	$2282.76	$2010.95	$2381.55
		66″(1676mm)	TPRT-2466- SNA 6F	1551.53	1917.31	1667.78	2033.56	1967.44	2359.64	2075.15	2467.35
		72″(1829mm)	TPRT-2472- SNA 6F	1585.81	1981.11	1704.38	2099.68	2022.72	2436.52	2139.35	2553.15
	30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TPRT-3072- SNA 6F	$1675.45	$2089.35	$1800.98	$2214.88	$2175.36	$2602.36	$2318.75	$2745.75
41″(1041mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TPRT-1848- SNA 7F	$1418.30	$1676.92	$1522.95	$1781.57	$1729.21	$2043.41	$1792.32	$2106.52
		54″(1372mm)	TPRT-1854- SNA 7F	1445.33	1733.47	1551.72	1839.86	1771.99	2107.79	1841.79	2177.59
		60″(1524mm)	TPRT-1860- SNA 7F	1472.36	1790.02	1580.49	1898.15	1814.77	2172.17	1891.26	2248.66
		66″(1676mm)	TPRT-1866- SNA 7F	1499.39	1846.57	1609.26	1956.44	1857.55	2236.55	1940.73	2319.73
		72″(1829mm)	TPRT-1872- SNA 7F	1526.42	1903.12	1638.03	2014.73	1900.33	2300.93	1990.20	2390.80
	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPRT-2460- SNA 7F	$1547.50	$1883.76	$1661.43	$1997.69	$1942.41	$2313.01	$2041.20	$2411.80
		66″(1676mm)	TPRT-2466- SNA 7F	1581.78	1947.56	1698.03	2063.81	1997.69	2389.89	2105.40	2497.60
		72″(1829mm)	TPRT-2472- SNA 7F	1616.06	2011.36	1734.63	2129.93	2052.97	2466.77	2169.60	2583.40
	30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TPRT-3072- SNA 7F	$1705.70	$2119.60	$1831.23	$2245.13	$2205.61	$2632.61	$2349.00	$2776.00





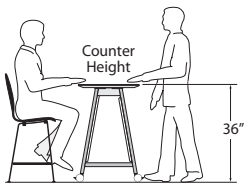
TPRT-SNA

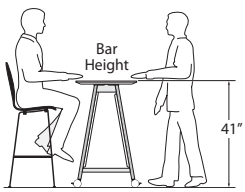
Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, legs and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Fixed table heights are 36″(914mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in black only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Leg and foot rail can be the same or different trim colors.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with screens, modesty, AKP, monitor arms or suspended pedestal.
- Separately specified, as needed:
  –Power modules
  –Vertical Wire Channel (TPVW)
  –Accent Plate (TPAP)
  –Bag Hook (KUWH)





To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Base Foot:

- **C** Casters, add **$75.63** list
- **G** Glides

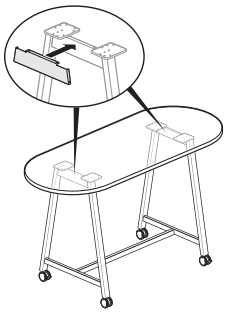
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.
5) Foot rail color.
6) Caster color (if applicable).

Note: Foot rail: **$10.50** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.
Legs: **$31.51** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PopUp Table

Accent Plate



TPAP

Depth	Height	Number ❶	Trim A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TPAP-2436-	**$224.98**	**$231.60**	**$332.10**	**$353.09**
	41″(1041mm)	TPAP-2441-	**224.98**	**231.60**	**332.10**	**353.09**
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TPAP-3036-	**$235.72**	**$243.60**	**$342.84**	**$365.75**
	41″(1041mm)	TPAP-3041-	**235.72**	**243.60**	**342.84**	**365.75**

Feature

- Includes two painted or wood accent plate and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Not for use on 18″(457mm) depth PopUp tables.
- Leg accent plate is located in the top center section of each leg assembly and allows for a user-specified accent color for asethetic purposes.
- Size must match depth and height of table.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

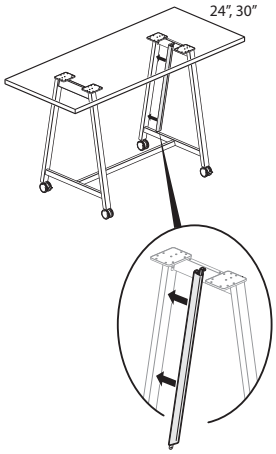
❶ Surface Option:

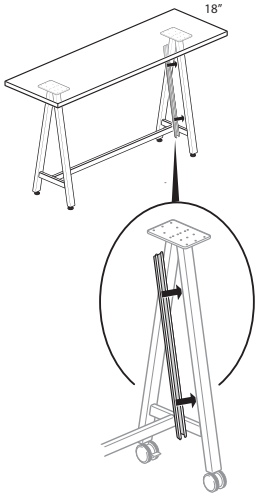
P Paint
W Wood

2) Paint or wood finish color.

PopUp Table

Vertical Wire Channel – Leg Attached





TPVW

For Use With	Width	Number	Trim A	B
No Accent Plate				
36″H Table	2″(51mm)	TPVW-3602-PN	**$138.17**	**$144.19**
41″H Table	2″(51mm)	TPVW-4102-PN	**154.22**	**161.34**
With Accent Plate				
36″H Table	2″(51mm)	TPVW-3302-PA	**$128.54**	**$133.90**
41″H Table	2″(51mm)	TPVW-3802-PA	**144.59**	**151.05**

Feature

- Includes one painted vertical wire channel and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

- When specifying a Vertical Wire Channel no Accent Plate or with Accent Plate, order correct model for table height.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PREMISE Tables

This page intentionally blank

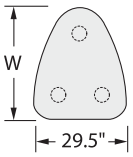
PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Symmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	Number ❶	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-L ▢ G	$1474.59	$1974.52	$1572.06	$2111.98
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-L ▢ G	1542.62	2048.56	1640.09	2186.50
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-L ▢ G	1610.65	2122.60	1708.12	2261.02
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-L ▢ G	1746.71	2270.68	1844.18	2410.06



NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with edgeband or knife edge.
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, i[illegible]

❶ **Edge Opti[illegible]**

J Edgeban
F Kn

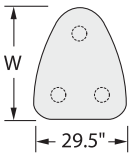
2) L[illegible] color for surface.
3) [illegible]dge trim color.
4) Leg/[illegible]r leg sleeve(s) trim color.

[illegible]te: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim color.
Legs = **$32.65**.

36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-L ▢ M	$1671.45	$2171.3[illegible]	$1768.92	$2308.84
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-L ▢ M	1739.48	2245.42	1836.95	2383.36
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-L ▢ M	1807.51	[illegible]	1904.98	2457.88
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-L ▢ M	1943.57	[illegible]	2041.04	2606.92



NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled l[illegible] two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with [illegible]gebar[illegible]r knife edge.
- 5″(127mm) adjustm[illegible]nt [illegible]ge al[illegible]ws table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1[illegible]5mm) [illegible]ents.
- Shipped unass[illegible]

Specifica[illegible]tions

- Table[illegible]e predri[illegible]d to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted scr[illegible]s w[illegible]out m[illegible]desty.
- Does [illegible] acce[illegible] AKP.
- Specify t[illegible]olor for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are [illegible]ndar[illegible]in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

J Edgeband
F Knife

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$32.65**.

OBSOLETED | January 2023

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

PREMISE Square/Round

Height	Depth	Diameter	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	NCS -2424-	$1017.57	$1240.07	$1032.95	$1255.45	$1526.00	$2006.70	$1658.88	$2139.58
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	NCS -3030-	1147.68	1380.74	1172.51	1405.57	1778.27	2258.97	1956.15	2436.85
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	NCS -3636-	1304.25	1547.87	1340.63	1584.25	2078.60	2559.30	2310.04	2790.74

Square — Laminate or Wood Top



NCSL
NCSW

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, 2.25″(57mm) column base and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).
- Column is 2.25″(57mm) thick.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$24.03**.

Height	Diameter	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	29.75″(756mm)	NCC -30-	$1391.38	$1420.66	$1486.87	$1516.15	$1846.56	$2652.85	$1928.56	$2743.25
	35.75″(908mm)	NCC -36-	1481.56	1544.20	1507.54	1540.18	1887.14	2704.71	1976.40	2804.05
	41.75″(1060mm)	NCC -42-	1542.75	1465.55	1520.69	1556.69	1927.73	2756.58	2004.95	2845.56
	47.75″(1213mm)	NCC -48-	1618.58	1695.94	1772.04	1811.40	2304.22	3144.35	2407.09	3260.66

Round — Laminate or Wood Top



NCCL
NCCW

Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, 2.25″(57mm) column base and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$24.03**.

OBSOLETED | July 2021

Class FA – SIN 33721; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

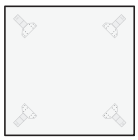
HAWORTH

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Square

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
17″(432mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ☐☐ SNAG1N	$ 616.27	$ 753.21	$ 703.91	$ 840.87	$ 972.32	$1196.92	$1002.84	$1234.55
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ☐☐ SNAG1N	753.21	917.55	881.96	1018.89	1180.48	1436.58	1196.02	1516.84
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG1N	958.63	1164.06	1079.14	1284.57	1492.73	1795.37	1563.83	1939.53
29″(737mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ☐☐ SNAG4N	$ 684.74	$ 821.68	$ 772.38	$ 909.34	$1040.79	$1265.39	$1071.31	$1303.02
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ☐☐ SNAG4N	821.68	986.02	950.43	1087.36	1248.95	1505.05	1264.49	1585.31
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4N	1027.10	1232.53	1147.61	1353.04	1561.20	1863.84	1632.30	2008.00





TKRQ

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

Note: **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

PREMISE Teardrop

Teardrop — Laminate Top



NCOL



NCOL-C

Height	Depth	Width	Glide/Casters	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	31.5″(851mm)	Glides	NCOL-24	**$1518.09**	**$1613.59**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCOL-30	**1789.82**	**1893.99**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	31.5″(851mm)	Casters	NCOL-24-C	**$1518.09**	**$1613.59**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCOL-30-C	**1789.82**	**1893.99**

Features

- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband.
- Self-adjusting glides or dual-wheel hard casters.
- Straight edges are 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) respectively, and are designed to pull up to the end of a 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product numb
   Laminate co r fo op.
2) Edge tri olor.
3) Trim c or fo as column and
   ca ers.

N es: asters wil be charcoal when Metallic
r olor is ordered.

Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Base and column = **$24.03**

OBSOLETED | July 2021

Class FA – SIN 33721; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Reside Tables

This page intentionally blank

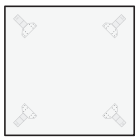
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Square

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
17″(432mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ☐☐ SNAG1N	$ 616.27	$ 753.21	$ 703.91	$ 840.87	$ 972.32	$1196.92	$1002.84	$1234.55
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ☐☐ SNAG1N	753.21	917.55	881.96	1018.89	1180.48	1436.58	1196.02	1516.84
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG1N	958.63	1164.06	1079.14	1284.57	1492.73	1795.37	1563.83	1939.53
29″(737mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ☐☐ SNAG4N	$ 684.74	$ 821.68	$ 772.38	$ 909.34	$1040.79	$1265.39	$1071.31	$1303.02
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ☐☐ SNAG4N	821.68	986.02	950.43	1087.36	1248.95	1505.0[illegible]	1264.49	1585.31
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4N	1027.10	1232.53	1147.61	1353.04	1561.20	1[illegible]4	[illegible]32.30	2008.00





TKRQ

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:

- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.

Note: **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Round and Pebble

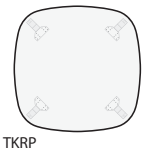
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U	K	U
Round — 17″(432mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ▢▢ SNAG1N	$ 748.09	$1152.26	$ 753.62	$1190.11	$1013.91	$1212.50	$1032.85	$1257.51
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ▢▢ SNAG1N	880.42	1284.58	896.52	1333.03	1209.15	1437.57	1262.83	1522.64
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ▢▢ SNAG1N	1135.84	1539.99	1172.37	1608.87	1504.73	1777.91	1624.60	1923.55
Round — 29″(737mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ▢▢ SNAG4N	$ 815.88	$1220.05	$ 821.41	$1257.90	$1081.70	$1280.29	$1100.64	$1325.30
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ▢▢ SNAG4N	948.21	1352.37	964.31	1400.82	1276.94	1505.36	1330.[illegible]2	1590.43
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ▢▢ SNAG4N	1203.63	1607.78	1240.16	1676.66	1572.52	1845.70	[illegible]39	[illegible]991.34
Pebble — 17″(432mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ▢▢ SNAG1N	$ 781.99	$1186.14	$ 790.21	$1226.72	$1065.43	$1272.15	$[illegible]93[illegible]4	$1327.77
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ▢▢ SNAG1N	1058.38	1462.54	1088.73	1525.22	1271.52	15[illegible]	[illegible]36.32	1607.29
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ▢▢ SNAG1N	1478.19	1882.36	1542.12	1978.61	1580.67	1864.6[illegible]	1700.48	2025.77
Pebble — 29″(737mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ▢▢ SNAG4N	$ 849.78	$1253.93	$ 858.00	$1294.51	$1133.[illegible]	$1[illegible]9.94	$1161.33	$1395.56
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ▢▢ SNAG4N	1126.17	1530.33	1156.52	1593.01	[illegible].31	157[illegible].23	1404.11	1675.08
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ▢▢ SNAG4N	1545.98	1950.15	1609.91	2046.40	16[illegible]	1932.47	1768.27	2093.56





TKRN





TKRP

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- 36″ Round and Pebble tables do not meet kn[illegible]ance requirements.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.

Note: **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

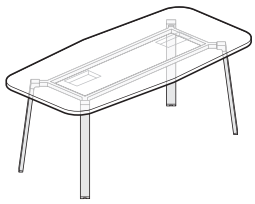
Class PT — SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

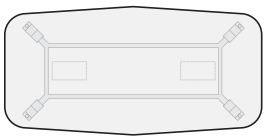
HAWORTH

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Hex

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group B			
			J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-3660-□□S□AG4N	$1020.60	$1528.60	$1109.06	$1678.11	$1555.19	$1789.34	$1649.72	$1938.86
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4260-□□S□AG4N	1195.95	1802.26	1298.64	1999.70	1793.56	2063.00	1930.41	2260.45
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4860-□□S□AG4N	1371.30	2075.92	1488.22	2321.29	2031.93	2336.66	2211.10	2582.04
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-3672-□□S□AG4N	$1135.94	$1709.14	$1233.62	$1890.80	$1711.74	$1969.88	$1834.17	$2151.55
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4272-□□S□AG4N	1328.66	2009.60	1441.97	2243.97	1974.10	2270.34	2143.10	2504.72
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4872-□□S□AG4N	1521.37	2308.66	1650.32	2595.45	2235.04	2569.40	2450.38	2856.20
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-3696-□□S□AG4N	$1510.37	$2293.09	$1626.49	$2539.05	$2219.50	$2553.8	2397.73	$2799.80
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4296-□□S□AG4N	1761.55	2683.81	1896.10	2992.04	2559.45	29	92.75	3252.79
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4896-□□S□AG4N	2011.09	3074.59	2164.10	3444.22	2899.38	3335.3	3187.06	3704.97





TKRX

Features

- Includes top, support beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and commu[illegible]ing are separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:

- K Edgeband
- U Knife

❸ Hatch Cutout Option:

- N No Cutout
- L Cutout – Left, add **$49.29** list
- R Cutout – Right, add **$49.29** list
- E Two Cutouts, add **$98.58** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

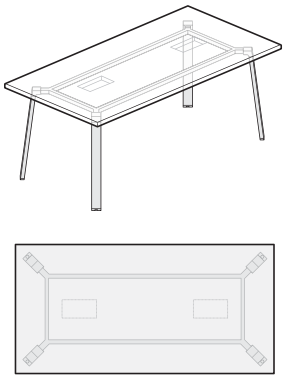
OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	$1427.06	$1679.20	$1507.72	$1759.86	$1955.63	$2213.93	$2168.42	$2426.72
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4260- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	1497.08	1749.22	1588.54	1840.68	2068.85	2327.15	2303.24	2561.54
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4860- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	1567.10	1819.24	1669.36	1921.50	2182.07	2440.37	2438.06	2696.36
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	$1512.86	$1765.00	$1606.48	$1858.62	$2093.27	$2351.57	$2331.98	$2590.28
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4272- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	1595.84	1847.98	1702.42	1954.56	2228.09	2486.39	2492.72	2751.02
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4872- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	1678.82	1930.96	1798.36	2050.50	2362.91	2621.21	2653.46	2911.76
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-3696- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	$1684.46	$1936.60	$1804.00	$2056.14	$2368.55	$2626.85	$265[illegible]10	$2917.40
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4296- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	1793.36	2045.50	1930.18	2182.32	2546.57	2804.87	[illegible].68	3129.98
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4896- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N	1902.26	2154.40	2056.36	2308.50	2724.59	2982.89	308[illegible].2	3342.56



TKRA

Features

- Includes top, beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified.

To Order, Specify

1) Product number including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$49.29** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$49.29** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$98.58** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

Class PT — SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fixed Height Tables Specification Guide

Table of Contents – Fixed Height Tables Specification Guide

Cultivate Tables Specification Guide

Product Details – Culitivate Tables

Cultivate Tops

Overview 406
Seating Capacity 407
No Storage – Flush To Frame 408
No Storage – Overhanging Frame 409
Storage on One Side 410
Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top) 411
Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top) 412

Cultivate Frames

Seated Height 413
Standing Height 414

Cultivate Accessories

Bag Hook 415

Cultivate Electrical Components

Seamless Enhanced Power Module 416
Wireless Charging Module 417
Flush Mount Power Module 418
Flip Top Unit – Double Sided 419

Cultivate Wire Management

Vertical Wire Channel 420
Wire Management Basket 421

Product Applications – Cultivate Tables

Overview 424
Specifying Cultivate Tables In Five Easy Steps 425
Standard Cultivate Table Applications 428
Power/Data and Wire Management Applications 432
Monitor Mounting and Information Display Applications 436

Technical Specifications – Cultivate Tables

Technical Specifications 438

Immerse Tables Specification Guide

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Product Introduction 440
Product Introduction – The Immerse Family of Tables 441
Top Construction and Edge Details 442
Table Heights 443

Single Tables

Round 444
Square 445
Rectangle (One-Piece Top) 446
Rectangle (Two-Piece Top) 447
Racetrack 448

Stack Tables

Rectangle (One-Piece Top) 449
Rectangle (Two-Piece Top) 450

Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

Immerse Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)

Shift Tables
- Rectangle / Rectangle 451
- Rectangle / Round 452
- Racetrack / Round 453

Overlap Table
- Rectangle / Rectangle 454
- Rectangle / Round 455
- Racetrack / Round 456
- Rectangle / Ledge 457

Ledge Table 458

Planter Oblong 459

Planter Round 460

Technical Specifications – Immerse Tables

- Technical Specifications 462

Jive Tables Specification Guide

Product Details – Jive Tables

Jive Tables – Overview
- Jive Base Options and Top Shapes 466
- Jive Top Options 469
- Jive Electrical Components, Wire Management, Screens and Modesty Panels 470

Jive Tables – Post Extruded Base
- Round 471
- Square 472
- Pebble Symmetrical 473
- Pebble Asymmetrical 474
- Rectangle 475
- Racetrack 476
- Trapezoid 477
- Crescent 478
- Half Racetrack 479
- Half Pebble 480

Jive Tables – Post Round Base
- Round 481
- Square 482
- Pebble Symmetrical 483
- Pebble Asymmetrical 484
- Rectangle 485
- Racetrack 486
- Trapezoid 487
- Crescent 488
- Half Racetrack 489
- Half Pebble 490

Jive Tables – X Base
- Round 491
- Square 492
- Pebble 493
- Rectangle 494

Jive Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)

Jive Tables – Bridge Base
- Round 495
- Square 496
- Pebble Symmetrical 497
- Pebble Asymmetrical 498-503
- Rectangle 504-509
- Racetrack 510-515
- Half Racetrack 516-517
- Half Pebble 518-519
- Half Hexagon 520

Jive Tables – C-Leg Tables
- Rectangle – Extruded Column 521
- Rectangle – Round Column 522
- Rectangle – Extruded Column – Flip Base 523
- Rectangle – Round Column - Flip Base 524

Jive Tables – Disc Base
- Round 525
- Square 526
- Pebble 527
- Rectangle 528

Jive Tables – Dual Disc Base
- Pebble Asymmetrical 529
- Rectangle 530
- Racetrack 531

Jive Tables – T-Leg
- Extruded Column
  - Rectangle 532
  - Pebble 534
  - Racetrack 535
  - Trapezoid 536
- Round Column
  - Rectangle 538
  - Pebble 540
  - Racetrack 541
  - Trapezoid 542
- Flip Base – Extruded Column
  - Rectangle 543
- Flip Base – Round Column
  - Rectangle 544

Swivel Base
- Square 545
- Rectangle 546
- Trapezoid 547
- Crescent 548
- Corner, Transitional Extended 549
- Corner, Extended 550

Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

Planes Tables Specification Guide

Product Details – Planes Tables

Planes Tables Introduction 552

Planes Tables – Collaborative Y-Leg Tables

Overview 553
Rectangular Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 554
Pebble Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 555
Hexagon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 556
Half Round Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 557
Polygon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 558
Sizes and Dimensions For Nested Tables in Flipped Position 559

Planes Tables – X Base

Overview 560
Single Base 561
Dual Base 562

Planes Tables – Disc Base

Overview 563
Single Base 564
Dual Base 565
Options and Features – Edge Options for Laminate and Wood Table Tops 566

Planes Tables – Power Components

Flip Top Units 567
Flip Top Units 568
Flush Mount Power Module 569
Bezel Utility Module 570
Power Tap – Corded 571
Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door 572

Planes Tables – C-Leg Training Table

Overview 573
Rectangular – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table 574
Crescent – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table 575
Trapezoid – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table 576
Polygon – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table 577
Pie Connector 578
Modesty Panels 579
Flip Top Table Heights and Nesting 580
3mm Edgeband 581
Knife Edge 582
Flip Top Unit Centered Back Cutout Locations 583
Flip Top Unit Left and Right Back Cutout Locations 584
Electrical Components – Flip Top Units 585
Electrical Components – Power Distribution System Planning 587
Electrical Components – 2-Circuit Power Distribution System 588
Electrical Components - Quick Connect Two Power 592
Planes Training Table Configurations 602

Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

Planes Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)

Planes Carts

- Overview 603
- Cart – Small Media 604
- Cart – Medium Media 605
- Cart – Catering 606
- Cart – Podium 607

Planes Credenza

- Overview 608
- Credenza Top 609
- Credenza Base – 19" High 610
- Credenza Base with Slider– 29" High 612
- Credenza Base with Slider – 35" High 614
- Credenza Base – 29" High 616
- Credenza Base with Slider – 39" High 618
- Credenza Base with Slider – 45" High 620

Planes – Interior Leg Conference Tables

- Overview 622
- Round (One-Piece Top) 625
- Round (Two-Piece Top) 626
- Square (One-Piece Top) 627
- Square (Two-Piece Top) 628
- Rectangular – 48"-66" wide (One-Piece) 629
- Half Round 632
- Polygon 633
- Rectangular– 72"-120" wide (One-Piece Top) 634
- Pebble (One-Piece Top) 637
- Hexagon (One-Piece Top) 640
- Rectangular (Two-Piece Top) 643
- Pebble (Two-Piece Top) 647
- Hexagon (Two-Piece Top) 651
- Rectangular (Three-Piece Top) 655
- Pebble (Three-Piece Top) 660
- Hexagon (Three-Piece Top) 665

Planes – Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

- Overview 670
- Square (One-Piece Top) 672
- Square (Two-Piece Top) 673
- Rectangular 674
- Rectangular (One-Piece) 677
- Rectangular (Two-Piece Top) 680
- Rectangular (Three-Piece Top) 684
- Power Components – Flip Top Units 689
- Cable Management
  - Cable Base 690
  - Cable Column 691
  - Horizontal Wire Manager 692
  - Planning Guidelines for the Horizontal Wire Manager 695

Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

Planes Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)

Planes – Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Overview 694
Round / Square / Pebble Top 696
Rectangle / Pebble / Hexagon (One-Piece Top) 699
Rectangle / Pebble / Hexagon tops (Two-Piece Top) 703
Rectangle / Pebble / Hexagon tops (Three-Piece Top) 709

Planes – End Supported Top (for use with Column Base)

Overview 716
D-Shape / Rectangle / Key Conference Top 717

Planes Column Base

Column Frame 725
Cladding – Painted Steel 726
Cladding – Laminate or Wood
Plate 728
J-Channels 729

Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

Technical Specifications 732

Product Details – PopUp Tables

PopUp Tables

Rectangle 738
Oval (Rectangle Radius Corner) 740
Racetrack 742
Accent Plates 744
Vertical Wire Channel 745
Electrical Components 746
Bag Hook 749

Technical Specifications – PopUp Tables

Technical Specifications 752

This page intentionally left blank.

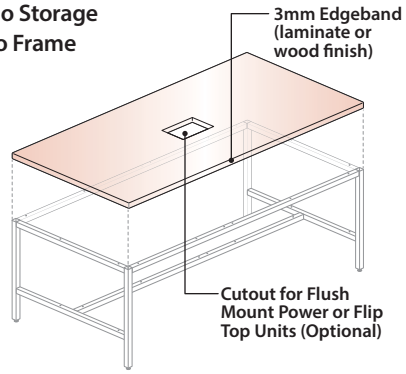
Cultivate Tables Specification Guide
Product Details Section

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Tops – Overview

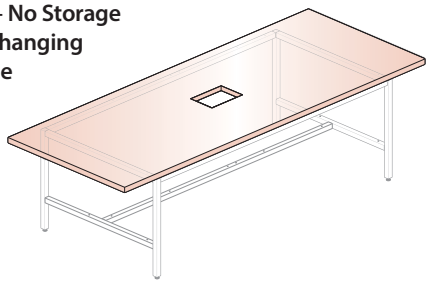
Top – No Storage Flush To Frame

TYRA



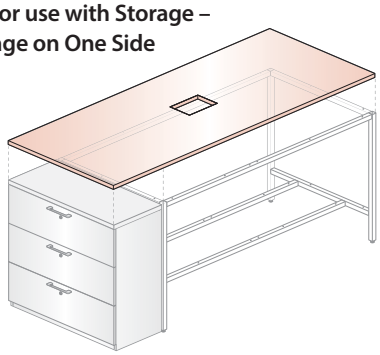
Top – No Storage Overhanging Frame

TYRA



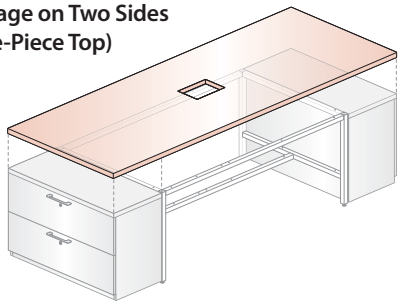
Top for use with Storage – Storage on One Side

TYRA



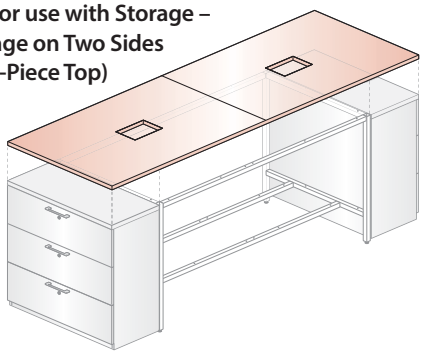
Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)

TYRA



Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)

TYRA



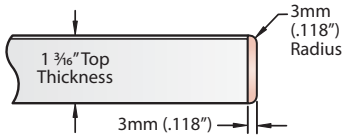
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Cultivate Top • 1 3⁄16" Thick or 2" Thick	**(L) Laminate Surface / (J) Laminate Edgeband**	Specify laminate surface color and separate specification for the edge trim color.
	(W) Wood Surface/ (K) Wood Edgeband	Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and the edge.

Edge Details

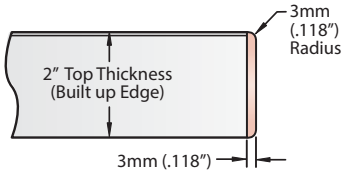
1 3⁄16" Thick Top – Edge Profile

Solid core construction with 3mm Edgeband.



2" Thick Top – Edge Profile

Hollow core construction with 6" built up perimeter and 3mm Edgeband.

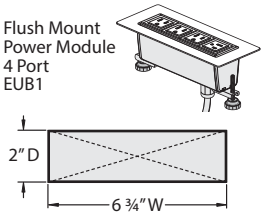


Cutout Options

(X) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 4 Port

- Includes a 2" W x 6 ¾" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.

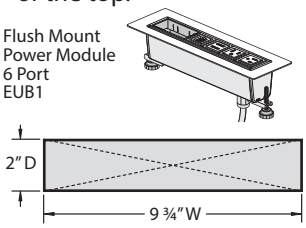
Flush Mount Power Module 4 Port EUB1



(Z) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 6 Port

- Includes a 2" W x 9 ¾" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.

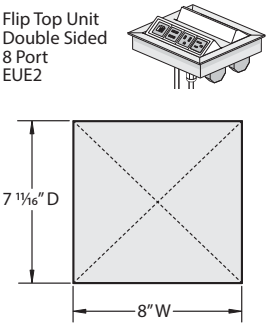
Flush Mount Power Module 6 Port EUB1



(M) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 8 Port

- Includes a 8" W x 7 11⁄16" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.

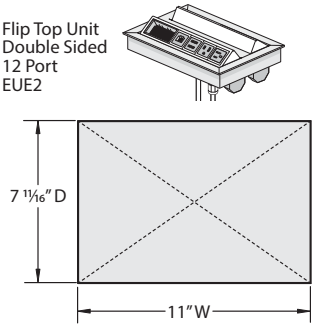
Flip Top Unit Double Sided 8 Port EUE2



(Q) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 12 Port

- Includes a 2" W x 9 ¾" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.

Flip Top Unit Double Sided 12 Port EUE2



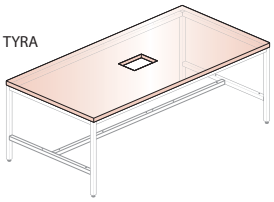
Note

- **All Electrical Components must be separately specified.**
- **Cutouts for other types of Electrical Components must be field cut or ordered through Tailored Solutions.**

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

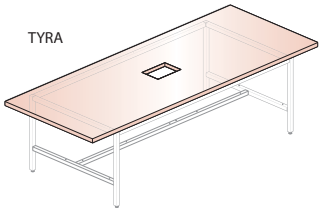
Cultivate Tops – Seating Capacity

Top – No Storage – Flush To Frame



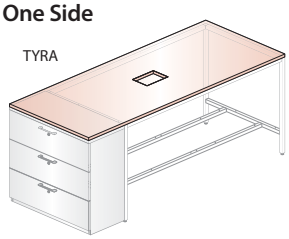
DEPTHS	WIDTHS			
	60″ Wide	72″ Wide	84″ Wide	96″ Wide
36″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum

Top – No Storage – Overhanging Frame



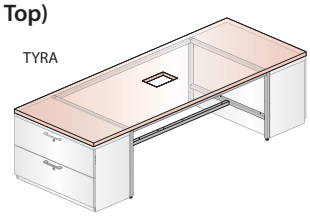
DEPTHS	WIDTHS	
	108″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum
42″ Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum

Top for use with Storage – Storage on One Side



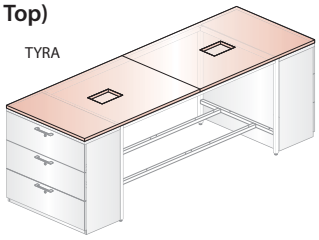
DEPTHS	WIDTHS			
	79″ Wide	91″ Wide	103″ Wide	115″ Wide
36″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum

Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)



DEPTHS	WIDTHS	
	98″ Wide	110″ Wide
36″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum

Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)

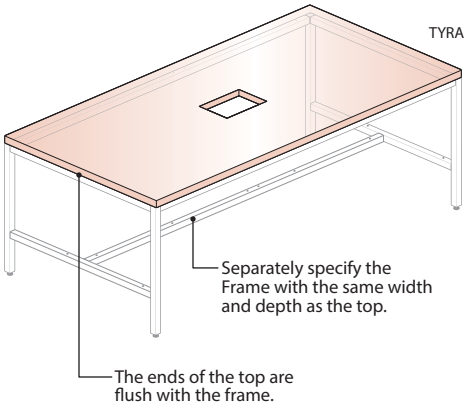


DEPTHS	WIDTHS	
	122″ Wide	134″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum
42″ Deep	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum

Note • **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

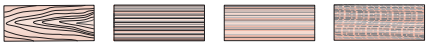
Cultivate Tops – No Storage – Flush To Frame



Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

Wood Veneers



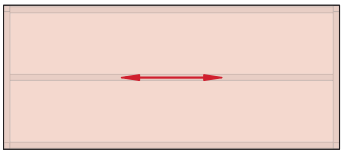
Natural Veneer | Quarter Cut Veneer | Rift Cut Veneer | Double Cut Veneer

Wood Grain Laminate



Wood Grain Laminate

Top View

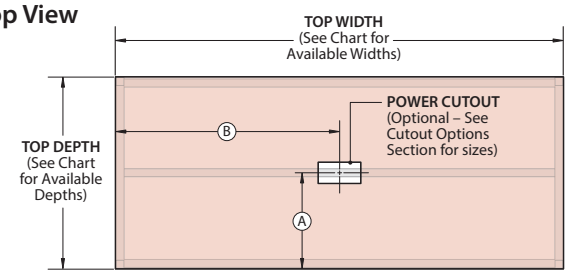


Flush to Frame Application

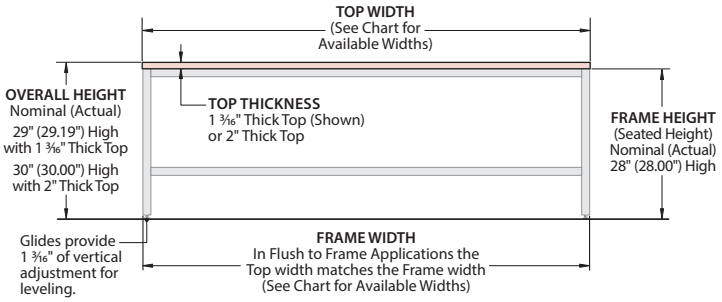
- Flush To Frame Tops are pre-drilled to attach flush to frames.
- The Separately specified Frame must be the same width and depth as the top.
- Cutout options provide a single cutout for use with a separately specified power module.

Dimensions

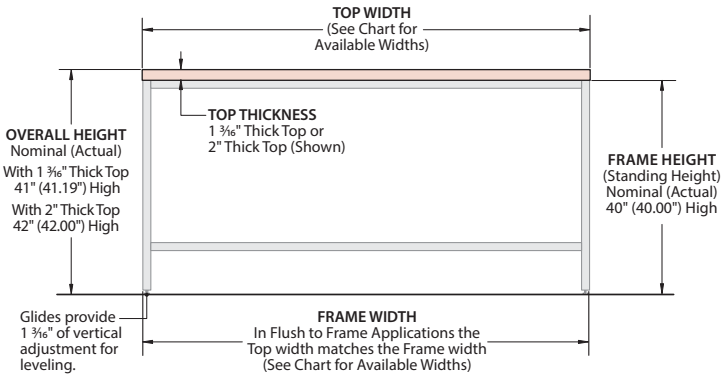
Top View



Front View – with Seated Height Frame



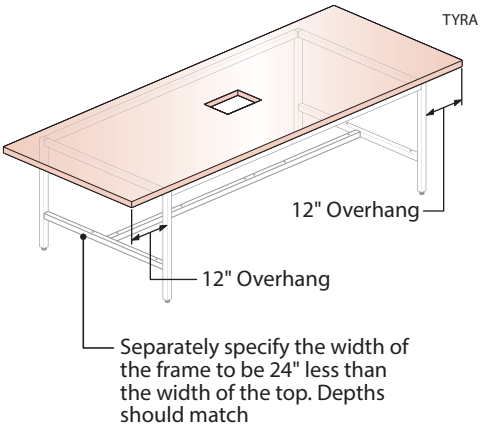
Front View – with Standing Height Frame



TOP			CUTOUT LOCATION		FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36″ (35.97″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	18″	29 7/8″	60" Wide x 36" Deep
	72″ (71.68″)	1	18″	35 7/8″	72" Wide x 36" Deep
	84″(83.68″)	1	18″	41 7/8″	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	96″(95.68″)	1	18″	47 7/8″	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42″ (41.97″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	21″	29 7/8″	60" Wide x 42" Deep
	72″ (71.68″)	1	21″	35 7/8″	72" Wide x 42" Deep
	84″(83.68″)	1	21″	41 7/8″	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	96″(95.68″)	1	21″	47 7/8″	96" Wide x 42" Deep

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Cultivate Tops – No Storage – Overhanging Frame



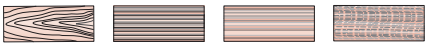
Top Overhanging Frame Application

- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - Cultivate Top (No Storage) – Flush To Frame
  - Cultivate Frame
- Overhang Tops are pre-drilled to attach to a frame with a 12" overhang on both ends.
- The Frame should be specified 24" less than the width of the Top and with the same depth as the top.

Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

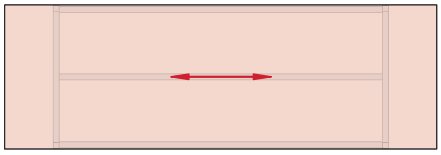
Wood Veneers



Wood Grain Laminate

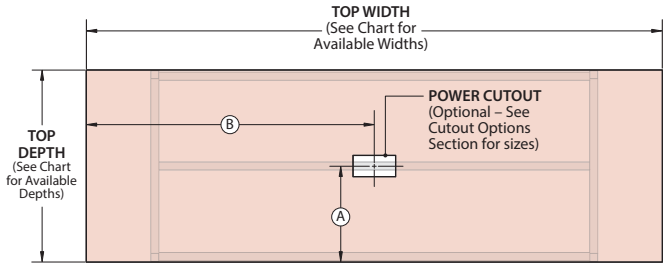


Top View

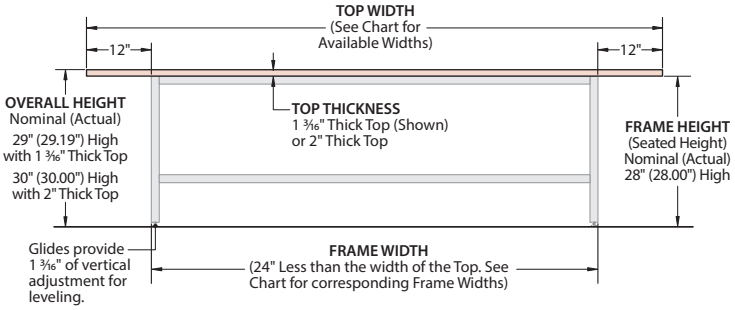


Dimensions

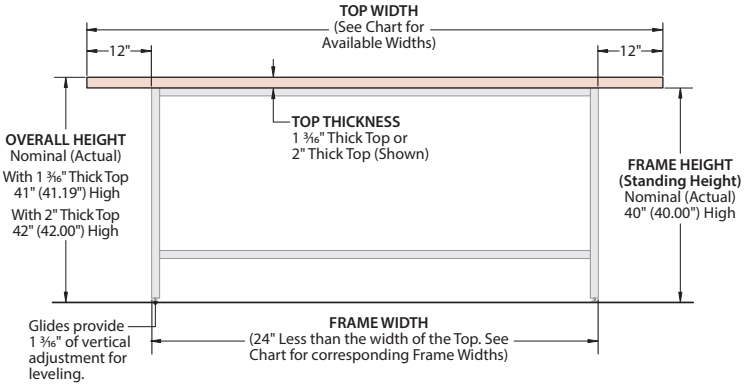
Top View



Front View – with Seated Height Frame



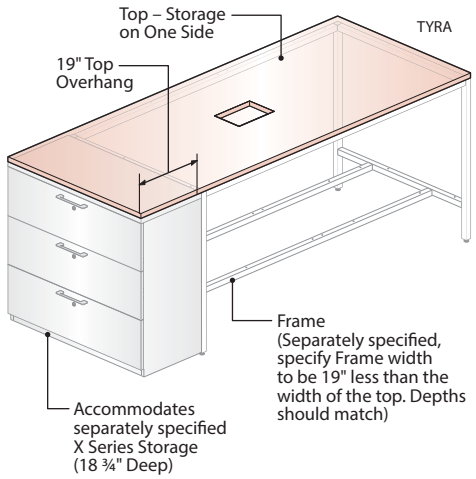
Front View – with Standing Height Frame



TOP			CUTOUT LOCATION		FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36" (35.97")	108" (107.68")	1	18"	53 7/8"	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	120"(119.68")	1	18"	59 7/8"	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42" (41.97")	108" (107.68")	1	21"	53 7/8"	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	120"(119.68")	1	21"	59 7/8"	96" Wide x 42" Deep

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Top for use with Storage – Storage on One Side



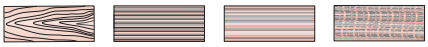
Storage on One Side Application

- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - – Cultivate Top - Storage on 1 Side
  - – Cultivate Frame
  - – (1) X Series Storage Unit
- Tops – Storage on One Side are pre-drilled to attach to a frame that is 19" less than the width of the top. The top will overhang the frame 19" on one side and be flush to the frame on the other side.
- The 19" overhang must be supported by a separately specified X Series Storage Unit (the 19" overhang cannot be unsupported).
- Seated Height Frames are for use with 2 High X Series Storage.
- Standing Height Frames are for use with 3 High X Series Storage.

Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

Wood Veneers



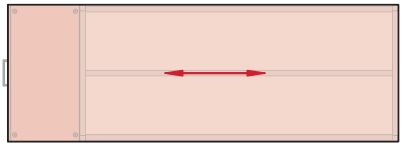
Natural Veneer | Quarter Cut Veneer | Rift Cut Veneer | Double Cut Veneer

Wood Grain Laminate



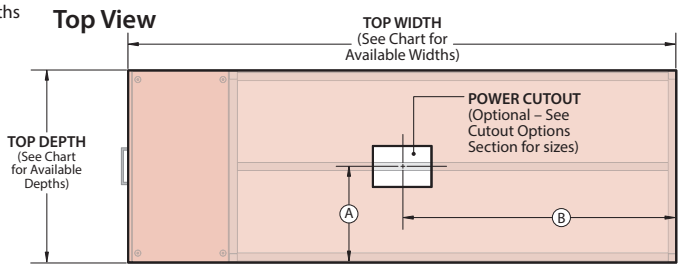
Wood Grain Laminate

Top View

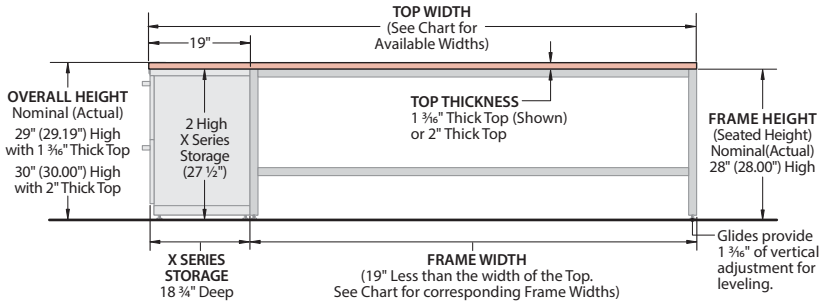


Dimensions

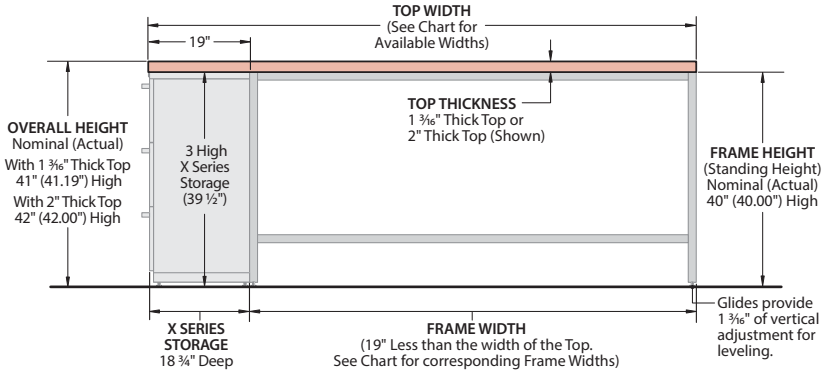
Top View



Front View – with Seated Height Frame

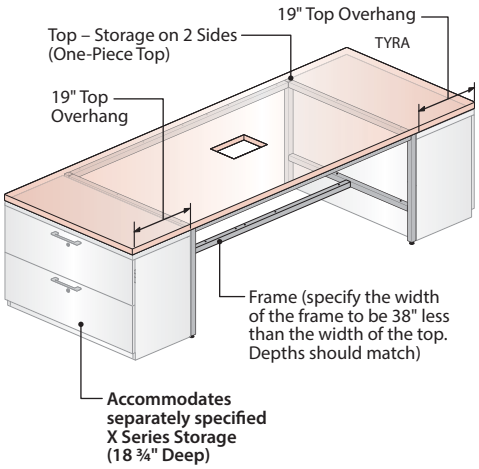


Front View – with Standing Height Frame



TOP			CUTOUT LOCATION		FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36″ (35.97″)	79" (78.43")	1	18″	39 ⅛″	60" Wide x 36" Deep
	91" (90.43")	1	18″	45 ⅛″	72" Wide x 36" Deep
	103" (102.43")	1	18″	51 ⅛″	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	115″(114.43″)	1	18″	57 ⅛″	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42″ (41.97″)	79" (78.43")	1	21″	39 ⅛″	60" Wide x 42" Deep
	91" (90.43")	1	21″	45 ⅛″	72" Wide x 42" Deep
	103" (102.43")	1	21″	51 ⅛″	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	115″(114.43″)	1	21″	57 ⅛″	96" Wide x 42" Deep

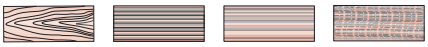
Cultivate Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)



Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

Wood Veneers



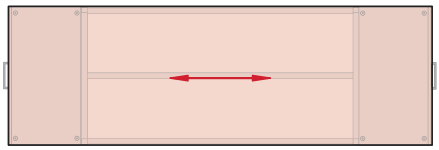
Natural Veneer | Quarter Cut Veneer | Rift Cut Veneer | Double Cut Veneer

Wood Grain Laminate



Wood Grain Laminate

Top View

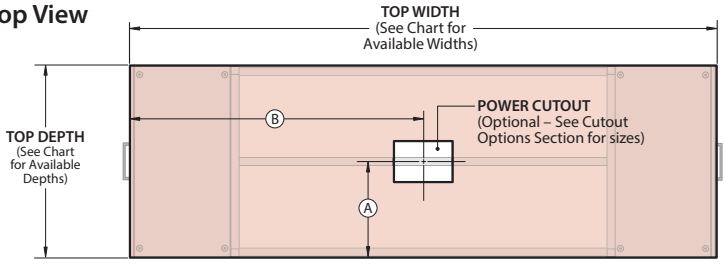


Storage on One Side Application

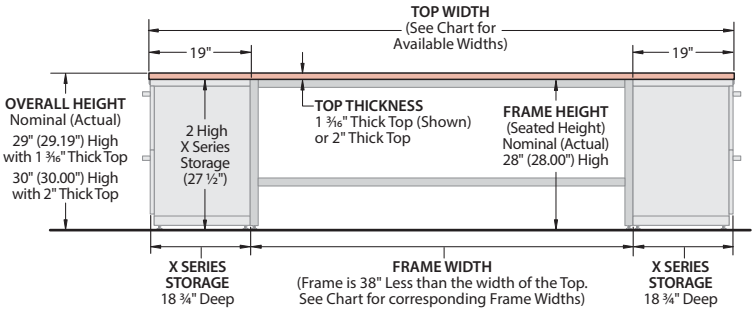
- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - Cultivate Top - Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)
  - Cultivate Frame
  - (2) X Series Storage Unit
- Top – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top) is pre-drilled to attach to a frame that is 38" less than the width of the top. The top will overhang the frame 19" on both sides.
- Each 19" overhang must be supported by a separately specified X Series Storage Unit (the 19" overhang cannot be unsupported).
- Seated Height Frames are for use with 2 High X Series Storage.
- Standing Height Frames are for use with 3 High X Series Storage.

Dimensions

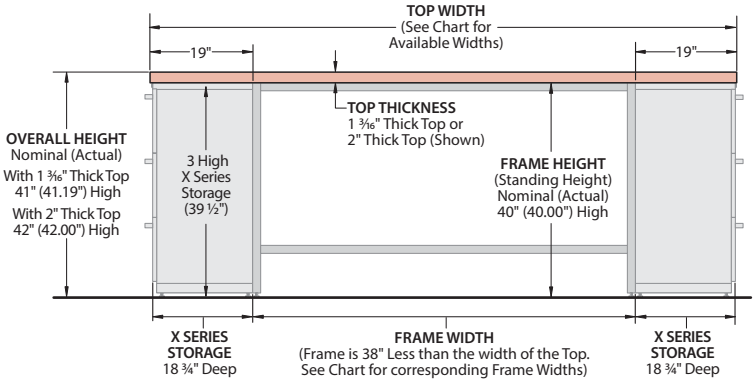
Top View



Front View – with Seated Height Frame



Front View – with Standing Height Frame

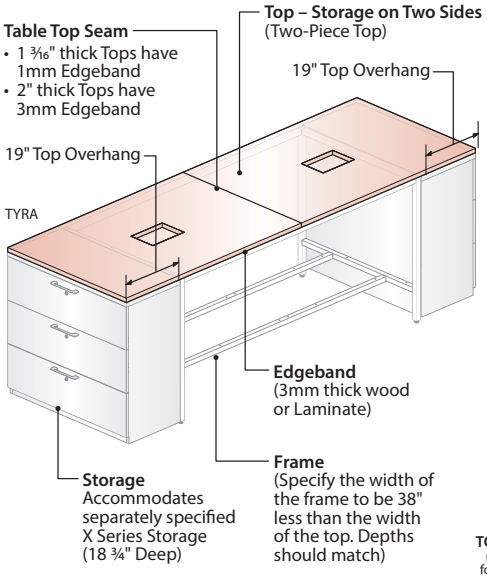


Note • **Frame glides provide 1 3⁄16" of vertical adjustment for leveling.**

TOP			CUTOUT LOCATION		FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Widths
36″ (35.97″)	98″ (97.18″)	1	18″	48 ¾″	60" Wide x 36" Deep
	110″(109.18″)	1	18″	54 ¾″	72" Wide x 36" Deep
42″ (41.97″)	98″ (97.18″)	1	21″	48 ¾″	60" Wide x 42" Deep
	110″(109.18″)	1	21″	54 ¾″	72" Wide x 42" Deep

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)



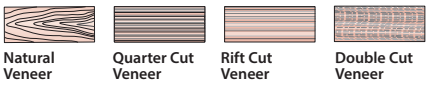
Storage on Two Sides Application

- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - – Cultivate Top - Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)
  - – Cultivate Frame
  - – (2) X Series Storage Units
- Top – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top) is pre-drilled to attach to a frame that is 38" less than the width of the top. The top will overhang the frame 19" on both sides.
- The Frame should be specified 38" less than the width of the Top and with the same depth as the top.
- Seated Height Frames are for use with 2H X Series Storage.
- Standing Height Frames are for use with 3H X Series Storage.

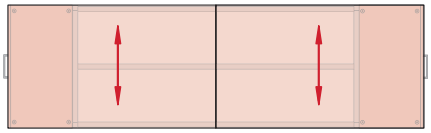
Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

Wood Veneers



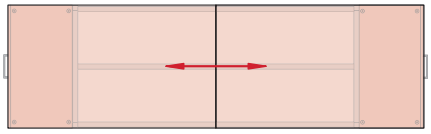
Top View



Wood Grain Laminate

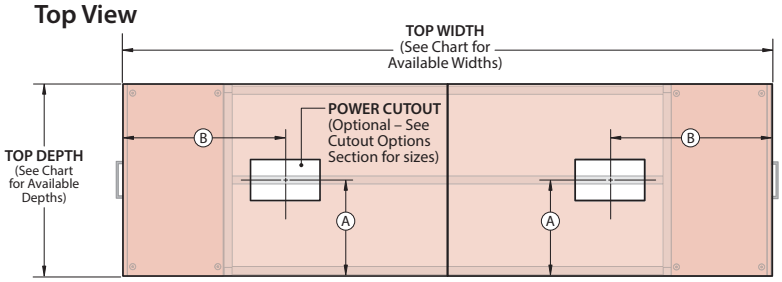


Top View

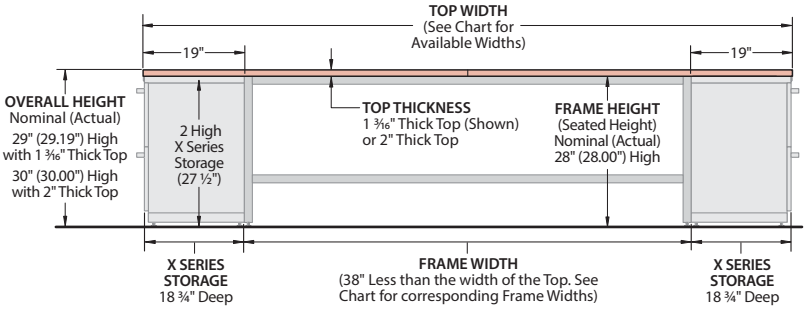


Dimensions

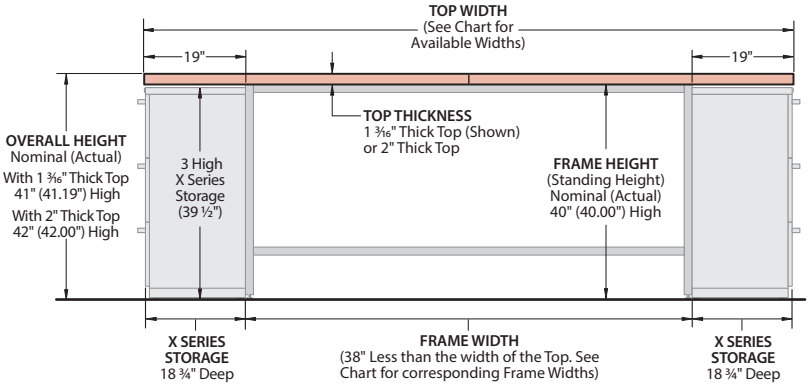
Top View



Front View – with Seated Height Frame



Front View – with Standing Height Frame

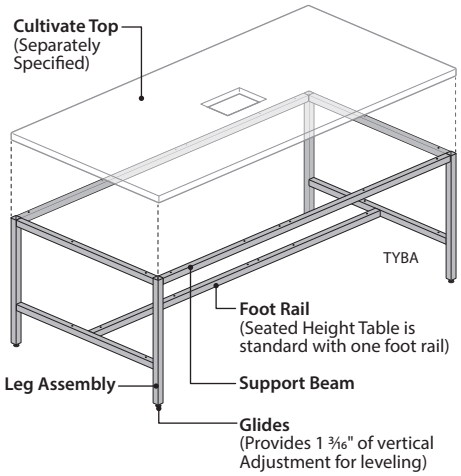


Note • **Frames Glides provide 1 3⁄16" of vertical adjustment for leveling.**

TOP			CUTOUT LOCATION		FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	(A)	(B)	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36″ (35.97″)	122″ (121.18″)	2	18″	30 5⁄16″	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	134″(133.18″)	2	18″	33 5⁄16″	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42″ (41.97″)	122″ (121.18″)	2	21″	30 5⁄16″	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	134″(133.18″)	2	21″	33 5⁄16″	96" Wide x 42" Deep

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Frame – Seated Height

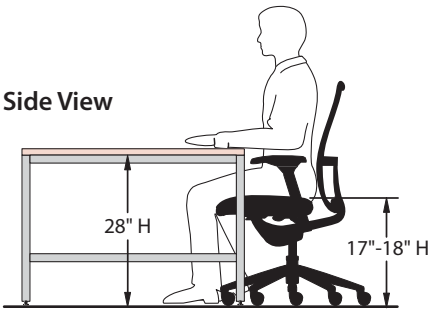


- Seated Height Frame is standard with (1) Foot Rail.
- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame (18" maximum overhang allowed per side).

Seated Height Frames – 28" High

- Specify with standard height chairs (17"-18" Seat Height).

Side View

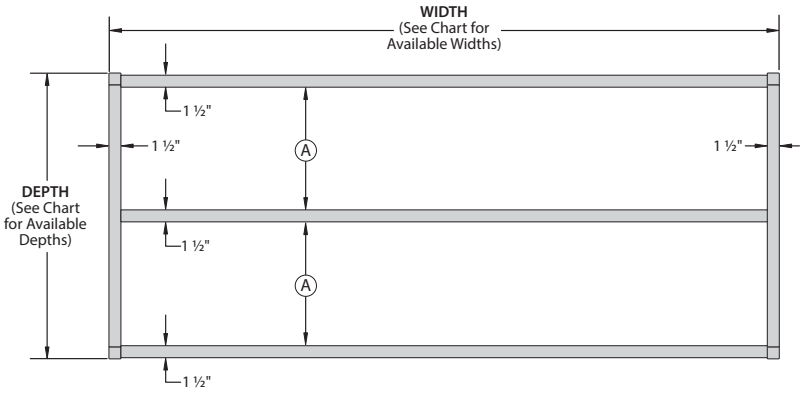


Component Materials/Finishes

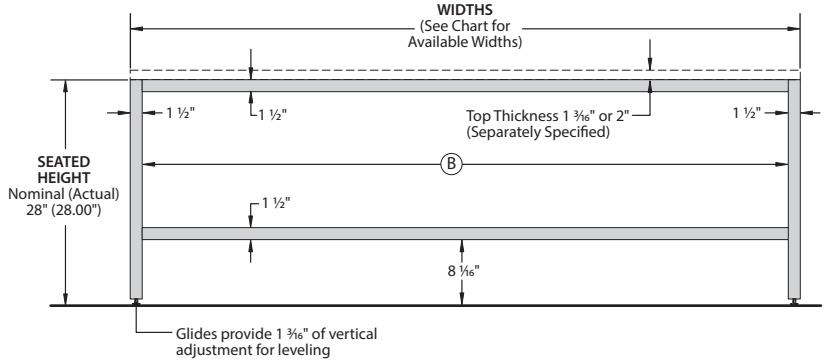
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Leg Assembly, Support Beam and Foot Rail	**Painted Metal** – Specify Frame Finish/Color
Glides	Standard in Black

Dimensions

Top View



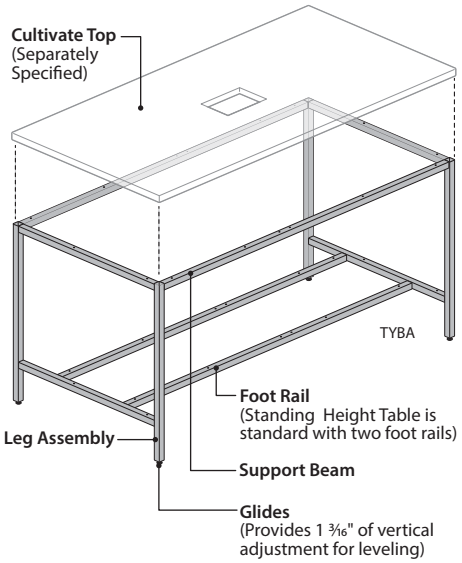
Front View



FRAME			
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	**WIDTH** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
36″ (35.73″)	60″ (59.44″)	15 7⁄16″	56 7⁄16″
	72″ (71.44″)	15 7⁄16″	69 7⁄16″
	84″(83.44″)	15 7⁄16″	81 7⁄16″
	96″(95.44″)	15 7⁄16″	93 7⁄16″
42″ (41.73″)	60″ (59.44″)	18 7⁄16″	56 7⁄16″
	72″ (71.44″)	18 7⁄16″	69 7⁄16″
	84″(83.44″)	18 7⁄16″	81 7⁄16″
	96″(95.44″)	18 7⁄16″	93 7⁄16″

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Frame – Standing Height

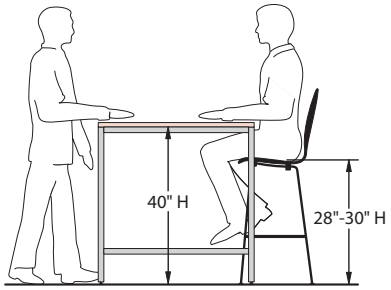


- Standing Height Frame is standard with (2) Foot Rails.
- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame (18" maximum overhang allowed per side).

Standing Height Frames – 40" High

- 40" high frames are for use with bar height stools or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools with 28"-30" seat heights.

Side View

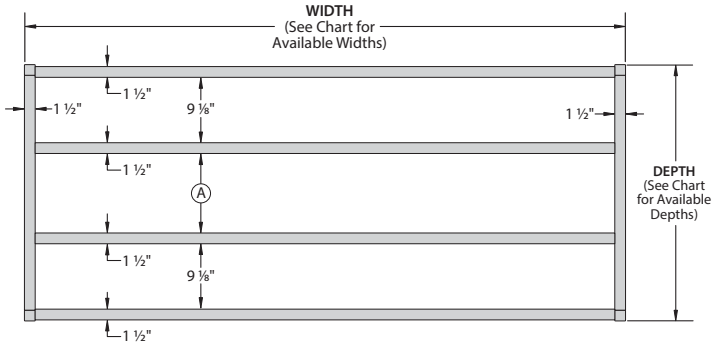


Component Materials/Finishes

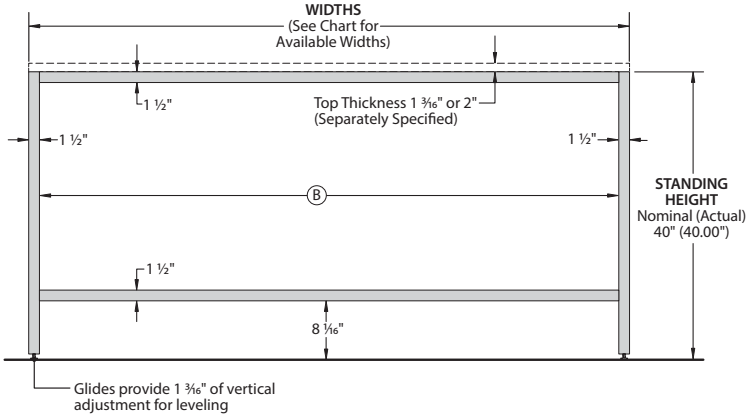
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Leg Assembly, Support Beam and Foot Rail	**Painted Metal** – Specify Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black

Dimensions

Top View



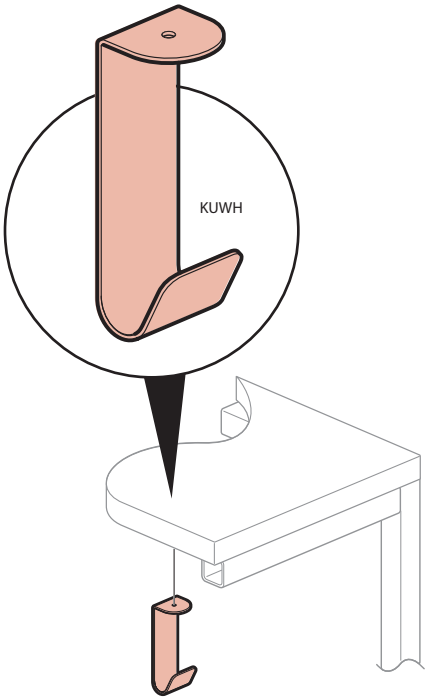
Front View



FRAME			
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	**WIDTH** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
36″ (35.73″)	60″ (59.44″)	11 3⁄16″	56 7⁄16″
	72″ (71.44″)	11 3⁄16″	69 7⁄16″
	84″(83.44″)	11 3⁄16″	81 7⁄16″
	96″(95.44″)	11 3⁄16″	93 7⁄16″
42″ (41.73″)	60″ (59.44″)	17 3⁄16″	56 7⁄16″
	72″ (71.44″)	17 3⁄16″	69 7⁄16″
	84″(83.44″)	17 3⁄16″	81 7⁄16″
	96″(95.44″)	17 3⁄16″	93 7⁄16″

Accessories – Bag Hook

- Attaches to underside of 1 3⁄16" or 2" thick tops for hanging bags or other small items (50 lb. limit).
- Includes attachment hardware, the hook will swivel with installation of plastic washers.

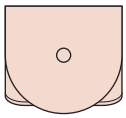


Component Materials/Finishes

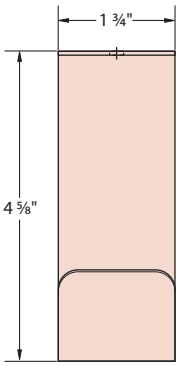
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Bag Hook	Painted Metal – Specified trim color.

Dimensions

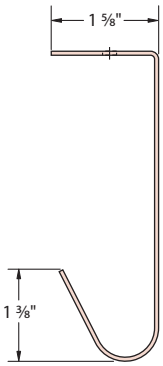
Top View



Front View



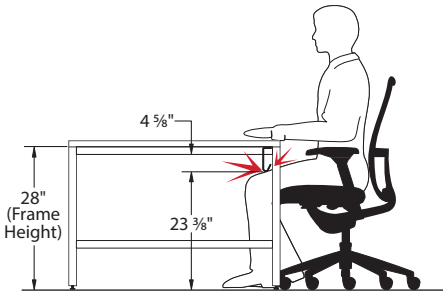
Side View



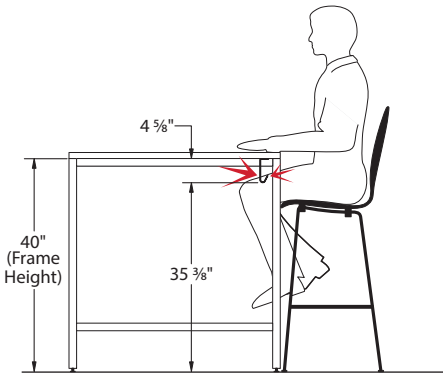
Kneespace Clearance

- Since the Bag Hook is designed to be mounted below the table top, ensure mounting location provides adequate clearance for users.

28" High Cultivate Frame (Side View)

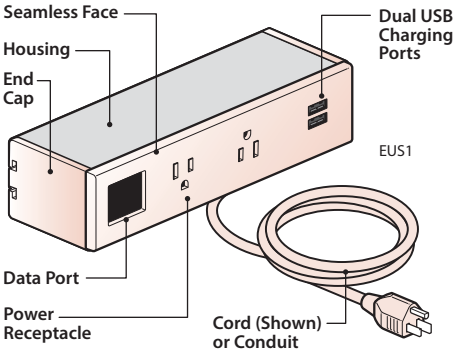


40" High Cultivate Frame (Side View)

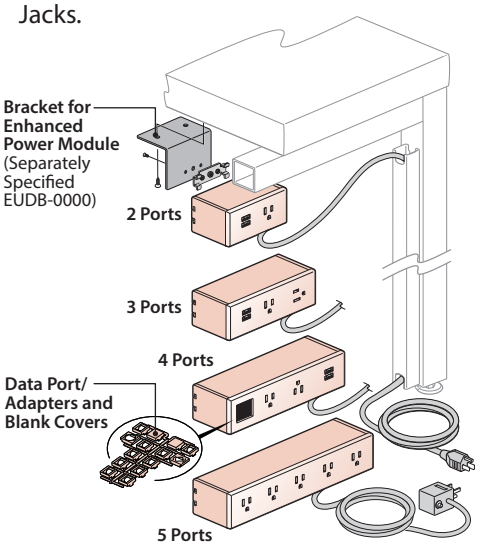


Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Electrical Components – Seamless Enhanced Power Module

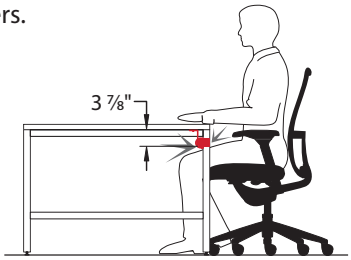


- Seamless Enhanced Power Modules provide Power, USB charging, Data or cable access in 2, 3, 4 or 5 port modules (See Price List for available configurations).
- Mounts to the underside/perimeter of the top, using a separately specified Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules (EUDB).
- Available with 6' or 12' cords or with flexible metal conduit.
- Power Modules specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.



Kneespace Clearance

- When mounted below the table top, the Power Module will create issues for kneespace clearance. Ensure mounting location provides adequate clearance for users.

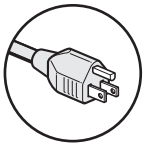


Component Materials/Finishes

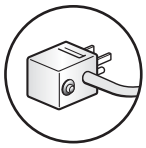
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Seamless Face and End Caps	plastic which may be specified in white or black.	
Housing	Clear anodized aluminum.	
Cord / Conduit	Corded	• Cord with Plug matches Power Module color (black or white).
	Hardwired	• Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.
Bracket for Seamless Enhance Power Module (Separately Specified)	Painted Metal – Available in white or black	

Wiring Options

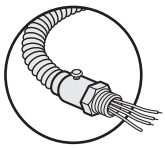
- The Seamless Enhanced Power Module may be specified as corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



Corded with Standard Plug
- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord matches Power Module color (black or white).



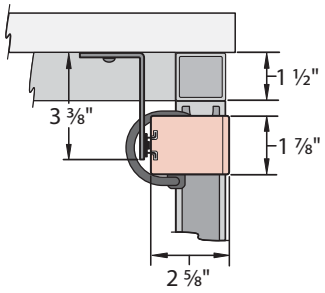
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug
- Included with corded units with (4) Power Receptacles or more.
- May block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug matches Housing/Seamless Face colors (black or white).



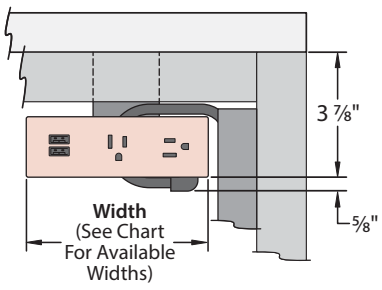
Hardwired
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

Dimensions

Side View



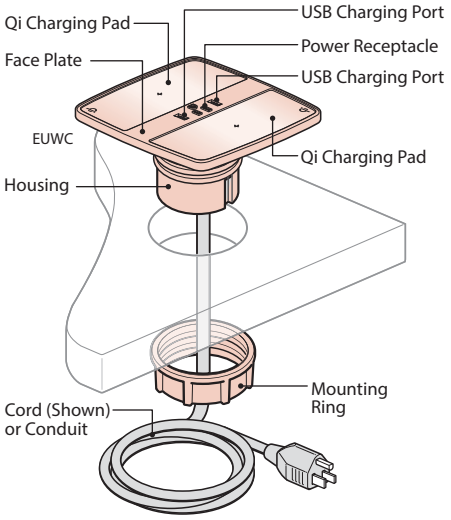
Front View



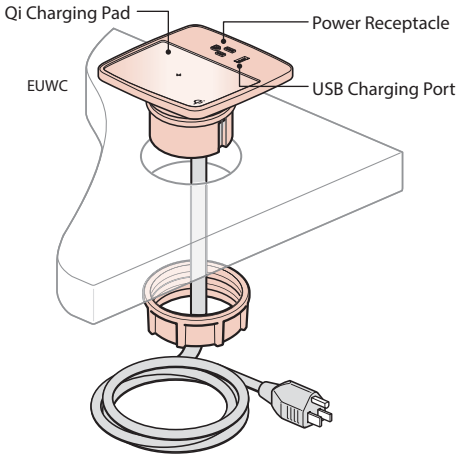
NUMBER OF PORTS	WIDTHS
2 Ports	4"
3 Ports	5 ½"
4 Ports	7"
5 Ports	8 ½"

Electrical Components – Wireless Charging Module

Dual Charging Pad



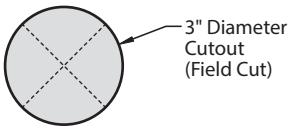
Single Charging Pad



- Available with a Single Wireless Charging Pad, or Dual Wireless Charging Pads - compatible with all Qi-enabled smartphones and devices.
- The Dual Charging Pad includes:
  - (1) 15 Amp power receptacle
  - (2) 2.1 Amp USB charging ports
  - (2) Charging Pads each with a 5 Watt Charging Coil.
- The Single Charging Pad includes:
  - (1) 15 Amp power receptacle
  - (1) 2.1 Amp USB charging ports
  - (1) Charging Pads with a 5 Watt Charging Coil.

Cutout Size (Top View)

- The Wireless Charging Module requires a 3" diameter cutout (field cut) is required for mounting to the top.
- Accommodates tops from ¾" to 1 ½" thick (not for use with 2" thick tops).

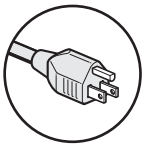


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Face Plate and Housing	Black glossy plastic.	
	White glossy plastic.	
Charging Pad	Soft touch plastic inserts (matches Faceplate – black or white)	
Cord / Conduit	Corded	• Cord with Plug matches Faceplate/Housing color (black or white).
	Hardwired	• Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

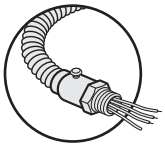
Wiring Options

- The Wireless Charging Module may be specified corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



Corded with Standard Plug

- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug matches Face Plate color (black or white).

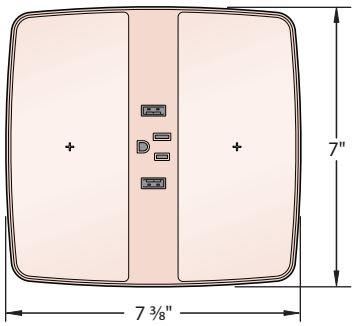


Hardwired

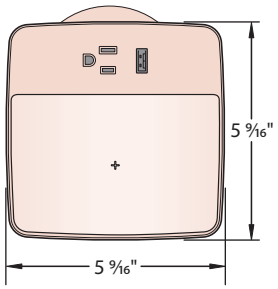
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

Dimensions

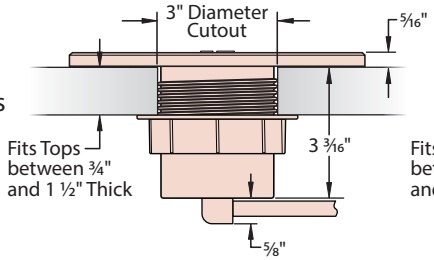
Dual Charging Pad Top View



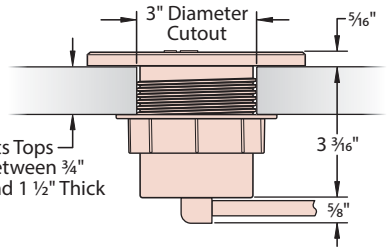
Single Charging Pad Top View



Side View



Side View

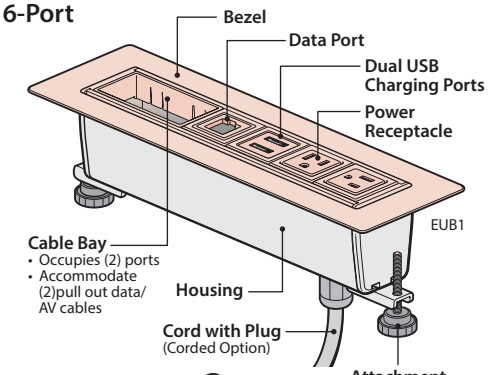


Note • **The brackets accommodate tops between ¾" and 1 ¾" thick, the module cannot be used with 2" thick tops.**

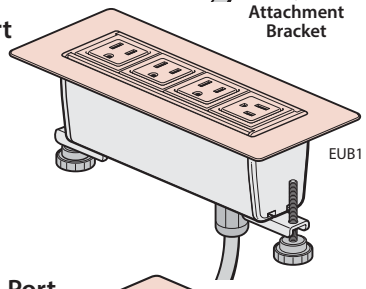
Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Electrical Components – Flush Mount Power Modules

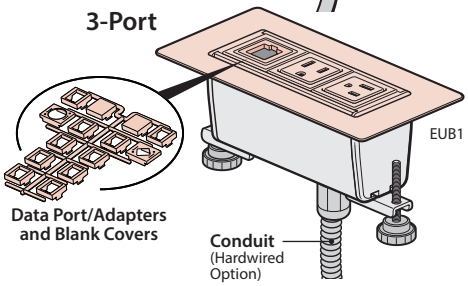
6-Port



4-Port



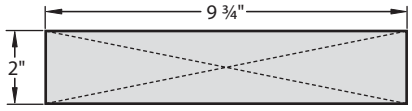
3-Port



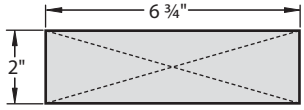
- Flush Mount Power Modules provide Power, USB charging, Data or cable access in 3, 4 or 6 port modules.
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces.
- Available with 6' or 12' cords or with flexible metal conduit.
- For use with tops between ¾" and 2" thick.
- Power Modules specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

Cutout Sizes (Top View)

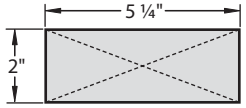
6-Port – Top Cutout Option (Z)



4-Port – Top Cutout Option (X)



3-Port – (Must be Field Cut)

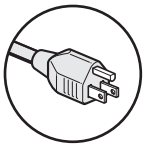


Component Materials/Finishes

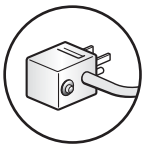
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Bezel and Receptacles	Black painted metal bezel and black plastic receptacles/ports.	
	White painted metal bezel and white plastic receptacles/ports.	
Housing	Clear Anodized Aluminum	
Cord / Conduit	Corded	• Cord with Plug matches Power Module color (black or white) with Plug.
	Hardwired	• Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

Wiring Options

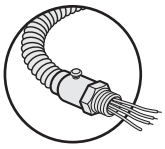
- The Flush Mount Enhanced Power Module may be specified as corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



Corded with Standard Plug
- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug defaults to Bezel color (black or white).



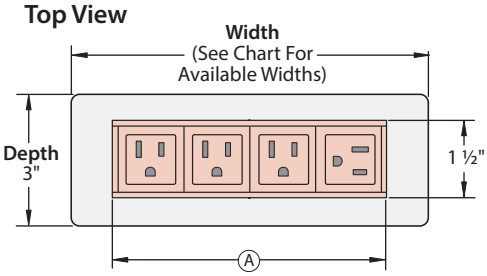
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug
- Included with corded units with (4) Power Receptacles or more.
- May block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug defaults to Bezel color (black or white).



Hardwired
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

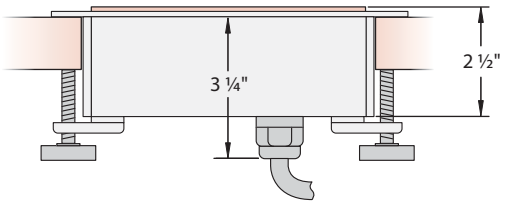
Dimensions

Top View

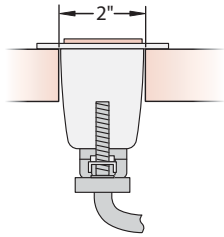


PORTS	WIDTHS	Ⓐ
6 Port	11 ¼"	9 ¼"
4 Port	8 ½"	6 ¼"
3 Port	6 ¾"	4 ¼"

Front View



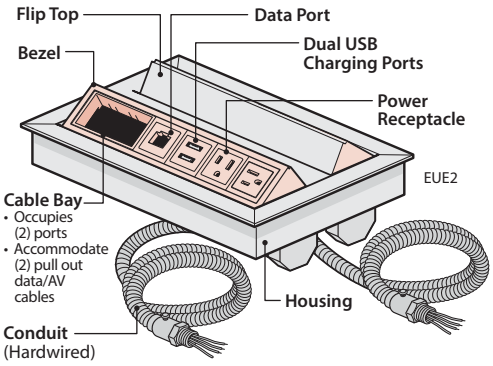
Side View



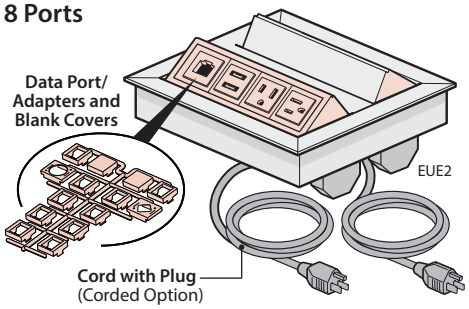
Note • **The brackets accommodate tops between ¾" and 1 ¾" thick, the module cannot be used with 2" thick tops.**

Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided

12 Ports



8 Ports



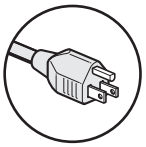
- Flip Top Units provide Power, USB charging, Data, A/V or cable access in 8, or 12 port modules .
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces.
- Available with cords or with flexible metal conduit (6' or 12' long).
- Mounting into 2" thick tops requires separately specified Mounting Clips (EUMC-0201)
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

Component Materials/Finishes

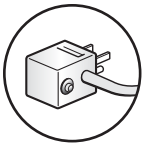
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Bezel, Flip Top, Housing and Receptacles/Ports	Clear anodized finish with white Receptacles/Ports	
	Black anodized finish with Black outlets Receptacles/Ports	
Cord / Conduit	Corded	• Cord with Plug matches Power Module color (black or white) with Plug.
	Hardwired	• Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

Wiring Options

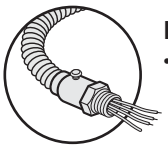
- Each Flip Top Unit – Double Sided includes may be specified as corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



Corded with Standard Plug
- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug color defaults to white for units with a clear anodized finish, or black for units with a black anodized finish.



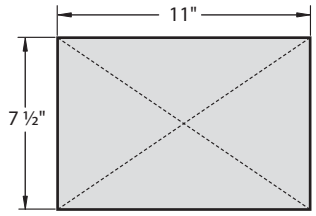
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug
- Included with corded units with (4) Power Receptacles or more.
- May block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug color defaults to white for units with a clear anodized finish, or black for units with a black anodized finish.



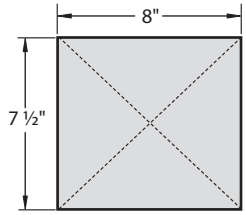
Hardwired
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

Cutout Sizes (Top View)

6-Port – Top Cutout Option (Q)

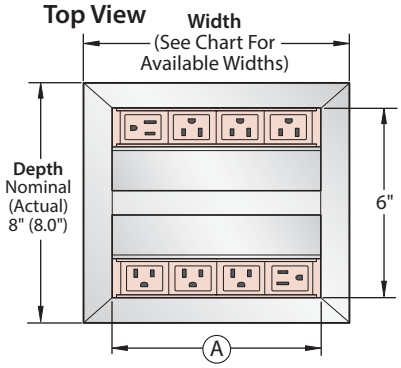


4-Port – Top Cutout Option (M)



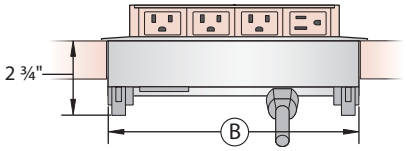
Dimensions

Top View

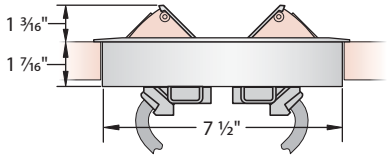


PORTS	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
6 Ports (each side)	11" (11.31")	9 13/16"	10 13/16"
4 Ports (each side)	8" (8.31")	6 13/16"	7 13/16"

Front View



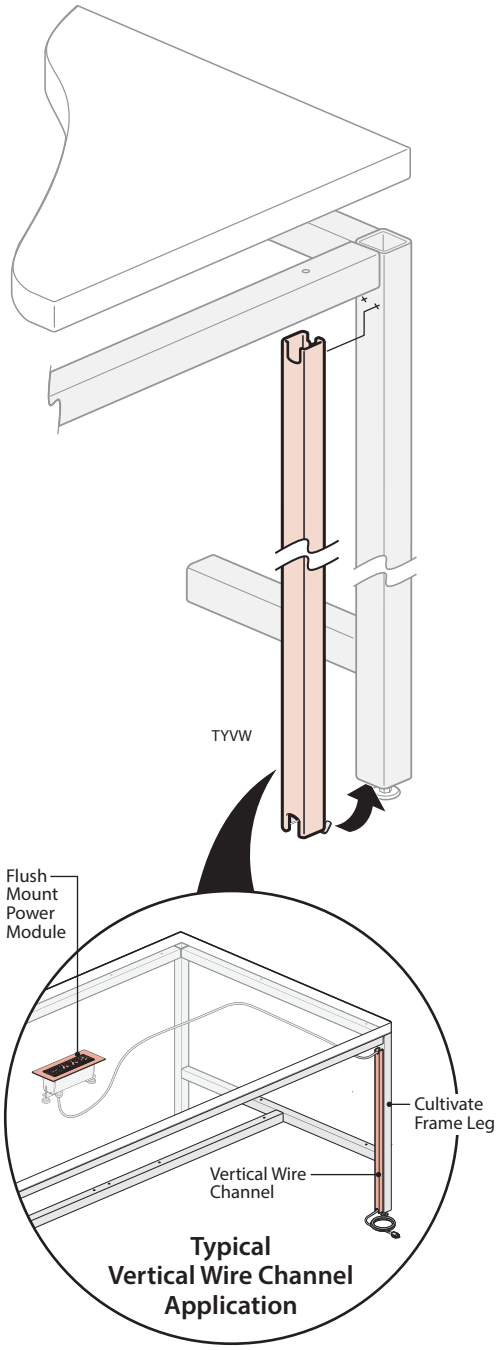
Side View



Note • **Installation on 2" thick tops require the separately specified Mounting Clips for Flip Top Units (EWWM-0601).**

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

Wire Management – Vertical Wire Channel



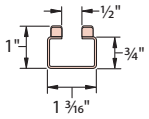
Typical Vertical Wire Channel Application

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color

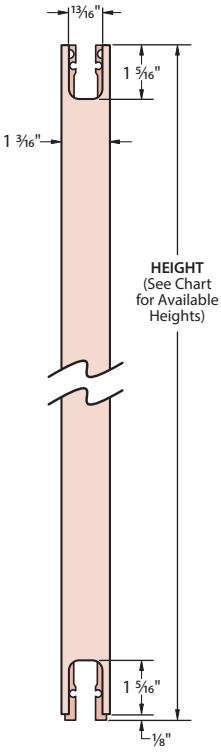
Dimensions

Top View

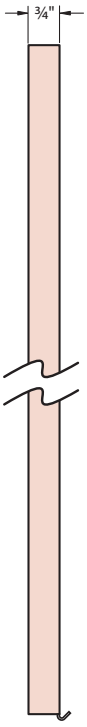


Height (Actual)	For Use With
25.7" High	28" High Frames
37.7" High	40" High Frames

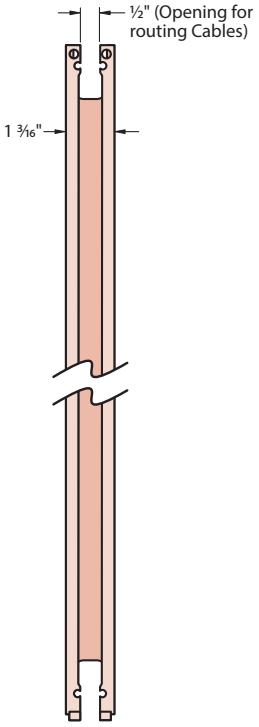
Front View



Side View



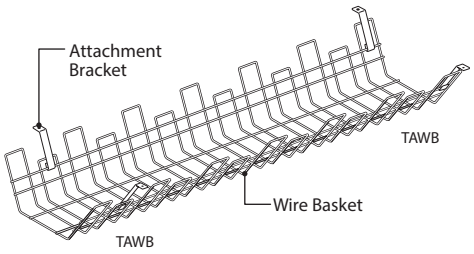
Back View

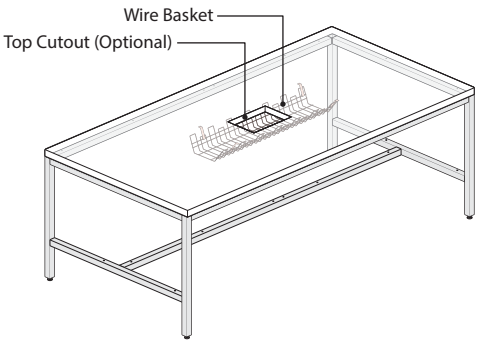


- The Vertical Wire Channel is designed to mount to the leg of a cultivate frame, providing vertical cable routing from the underside of the top down to the floor.
- Specify the height of the Channel to match the height of the frame leg (see chart above).
- Accommodates 2-3 cords/cables (depending on cable diameter) or one ½" Extra Flexible Conduit.
- Wires/cables should be routed through the opening in the back of the unit before installation.

Product Details – Cultivate Tables

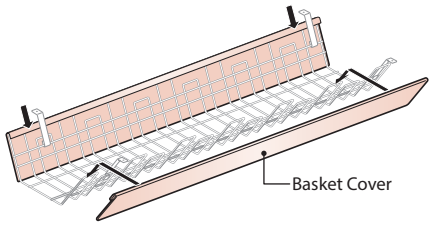
Wire Management – Wire Management Basket





- The Wire Management Basket is designed to provide additional wire management and storage.
- Attaches to underside of top and is accessible from both sides.
- May be detached from the table without tools.

Accessories – Basket Cover



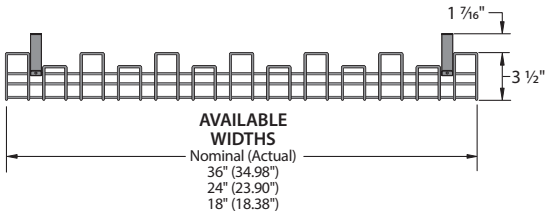
- The separately specified Basket Cover encloses a side of the basket to provide a more finished aesthetic.
- A Basket Cover can be added to each side of the basket.
- Specify width to match Basket width.
- The covers are painted metal, and may be specified with a trim color to match the table base or with a coordinating color.
- Each Basket Cover is separately specified.

Component Materials/Finishes

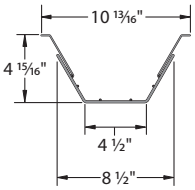
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
WIre Bracket and Attachment Bracket	Painted Metal –Standard in Black

Dimensions

Front View



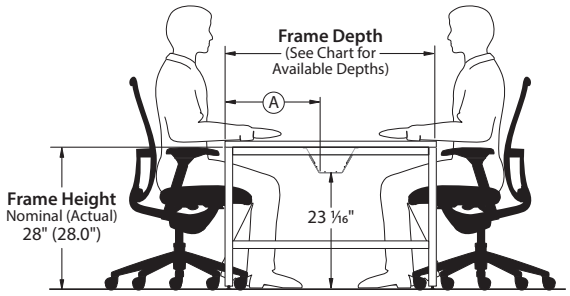
Side View



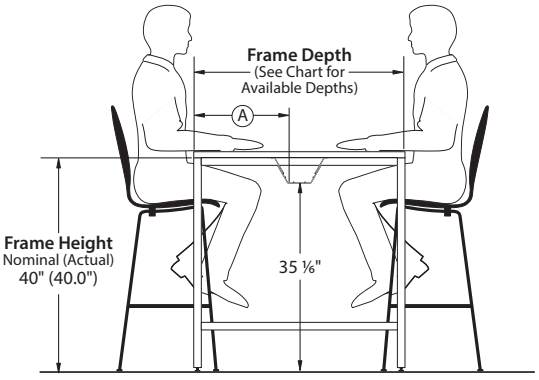
Kneespace Clearance

- In order to provide adequate kneespace clearance, the recommended mounting location for the basket is centered on the depth of the table.
- Always provide adequate kneespace when positioning components below the table top. Ensure mounting bracketry does not interfere with the frame, power cutouts or other accessories.

28" High Cultivate Frame (Side View)



40" High Cultivate Frame (Side View)



FRAME DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
36" (35.73")	15 5⁄8"
42" (41.73")	18 5⁄8"

This page intentionally left blank.

Specification Guide – Cultivate Tables
Product Application Section

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

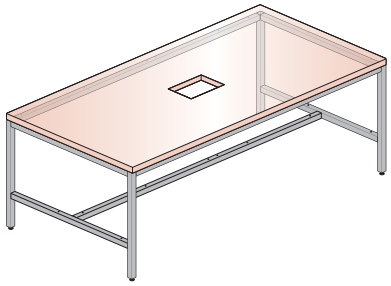
Overview

- Cultivate Tables easily support multiple functions that bring people together.
- Frames and tops are specified separately to offer unique applications when designing your collaborative environments.
- Cultivate Tables support a variety of power applications including two factory installed power solutions and two field installed power solutions.
- If a more customized or unique design is required, Haworth's Tailored Solutions team is prepared to assist.

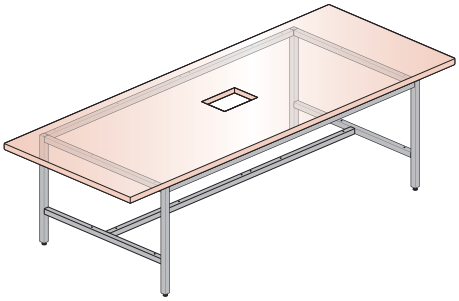
Standard Applications

- Pre-drilled Tops are designed for installation on coordinating Frame sizes to create four standard applications.

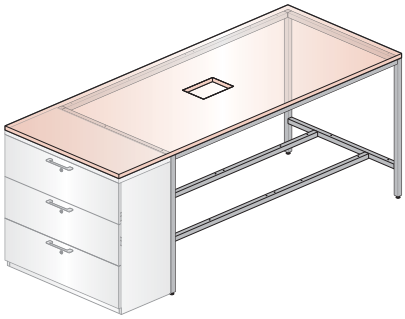
No Storage – Top Flush to Frame Application



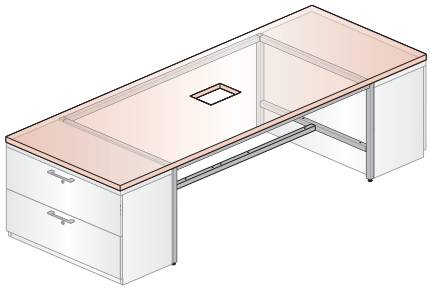
No Storage – Top Overhanging Frame Application



Storage on One Side Application



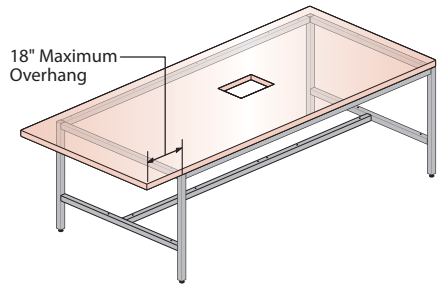
Storage on Two Sides Application



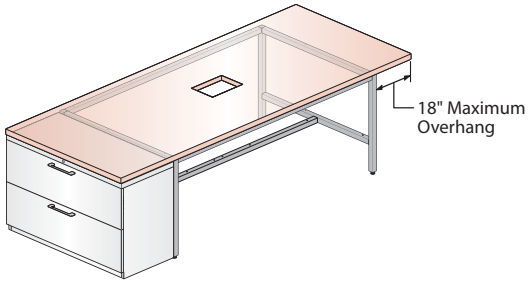
Custom Applications

- Tops may be installed on non-coordinating frames sizes to create custom applications (pre-drilled holes in the top will not align with the holes in the frame).
- ***Tops may not overhang the frame more than 18"*** (unless the overhang is supported by storage).

No Storage – Overhanging Frame on One Side/ Flush To Frame on One Side



Storage on One Side/Overhanging Frame on One Side



Product Application – Cultivate Tables

Specifying Cultivate Tables In Five Easy Steps

Overview

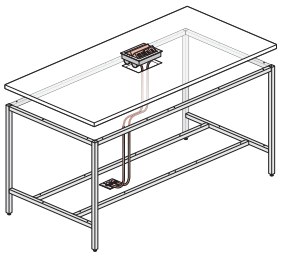
• Adhere to the following easy steps to properly specify a Cultivate Table application.

Step 1: Specify Top
Step 2: Specify Frame
Step 3: Specify Storage (Optional)
Step 4: Specify Power Components (Optional)
Step 5: Specify Wire Management Components (Optional)

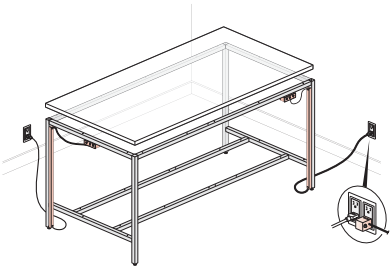
Additional Design Considerations

- **How will the table be used?**
  - Conference Space
  - Community Space
  - Project Space
  - Touch Down Space
  - Training Space
  - Cafe Space
- **How many people will be using the table?**
  - See seating capacity charts in Product Details Section to determine adequate table size.
- **Is the table used for standing or seated activities?**
  - Specify seated or standing height Frames accordingly.
- **Does the application require storage?**
  - Cultivate tables are designed for use with 2H and 3H X Series Storage 36" and 42" wide by 18 3/4" deep, Proud Front storage. X Series Inset Front storage also works, but have a different alignment aesthetic.
- **Will the application require power, data or charging?**
  - Review available power modules to find the component that best meets the needs of the application.
  - Identify how the table will be connected to the building power and where the table should be located in the space to access it (floor access, wall access, column access/corded, or hardwired).
  - Determine location of the power/data components in the table (centered on the top/below the worksurface on the perimeter, etc.).
  - Specify wire management components to keep all cords and cables neat and organized.

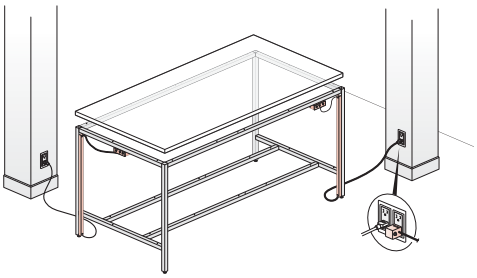
Building Power Locations



Floor Access – Building Power



Wall Access – Building Power



Column Access – Building Power

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

Specifying Cultivate Tables In 5 Easy Steps

Step 1– Specify Top

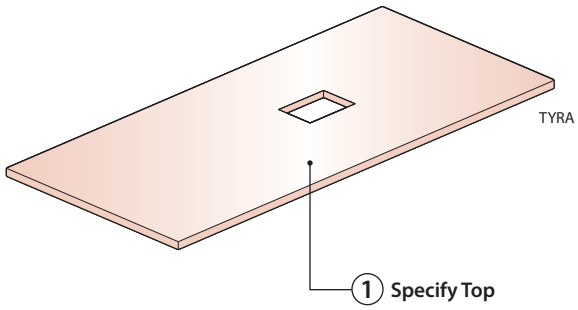
Choose Top Thickness
- 1 3/16" or 2" Thick

Choose Top Depth
- 36" Deep or 42" Deep

Choose Top Width
(Widths vary by application)
- No Storage Applications:
  – Flush to Frame (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  – Overhanging Frame (108" or 120" Wide)
- Storage Applications:
  – Storage on One Side (79", 91", 103" or 115" Wide)
  – Storage on Two Sides (98", 110", 122" or 134" Wide)

Specify Surface and Edge Options
- (L) Laminate / (J) Edgeband (Laminate)
- (W) Wood / (K) Edgeband (Wood)

Specify Power Cutout Option
- (N) No Cutout
- (X) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 4 Port
- (Z) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 6 Port
- (M) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 8 Port
- (Q) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 12 Port

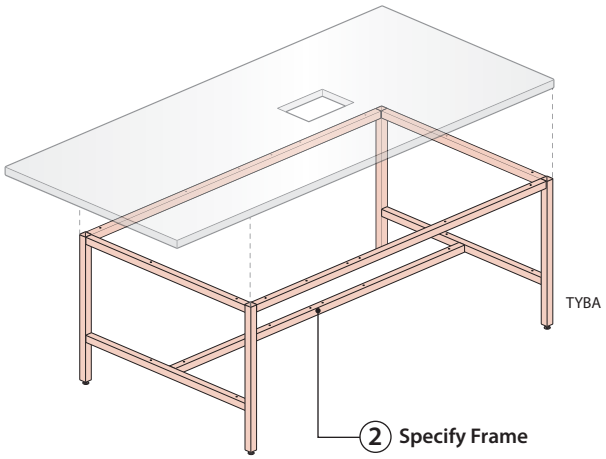


Step 2 – Specify Frame

Choose Frame Height:
- Seated Height (28" High)
- Standing Height (40" High)

Choose Frame Depth
- 36" or 42" Deep *(match Top depth)*

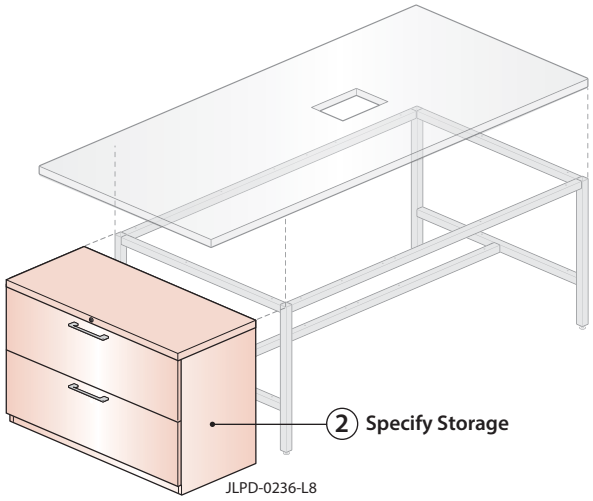
Choose Frame Width
(Widths will vary by application)
- No Storage Applications:
  – Flush to Frame (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  Frame width is the same as Top width
  – Overhanging Frame (84" or 96" Wide)
  Frame width is 24" less than Top width
- Storage Applications:
  – Storage on One Side (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  Frame width is 19" less than Top width
  – Storage on Two Sides (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  Frame width is 38" less than Top width



Step 3 – Specify Storage (Optional)

Storage applications are designed to accommodate X Series Proud Front Storage (2H for Seated Height or 3H for Standing Height/36" or 42" wide). Specify appropriate Top to accommodate storage (Top for storage on one side or Top for storage on two sides).

Choose 2H or 3H X Series Storage Unit:
– Lateral File
– Storage Cabinets
– Combination Unit
– Double or Triple Group Lockers (36" wide/standing height applications only)
– Cubby Lockers (36" wide/standing height applications only)



Product Application – Cultivate Tables

Specifying Cultivate Tables In 5 Easy Steps

Step 4 – Specify Electrical Components (Optional)

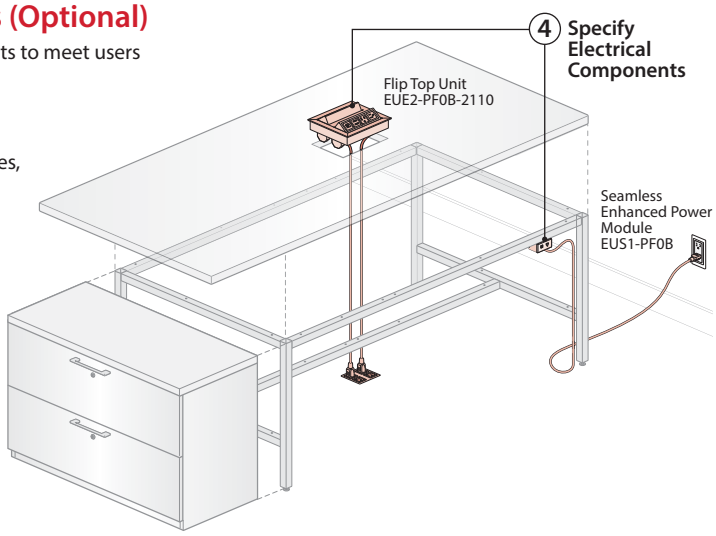
Cultivate may be used with a variety of Electrical Components to meet users power and data needs.

Choose Electrical Components

- Flush Mount Power Module
  - Tops may be specified with cutouts for 4 or 6 port modules, all other configurations require field cutting of the top.
- Flip Top Unit
  - Tops may be specified with cutouts for 8 or 12 port dual sided Flip Top Units, all other configurations require field cutting of the top.
  - 2" thick tops require separately specified Mounting Clip for Flip Top Units.
- Seamless Enhanced Power Modules
  - Requires separately specified Enhanced Power Module Bracket for mounting.
- Wireless Charging Module
  - Requires a field installed 3" diameter cutout, not for use with 2" thick top.

Note

- **See the Accessories Price Book for additional Electrical Components.**



Step 5 – Specify Wire Management Components (Optional)

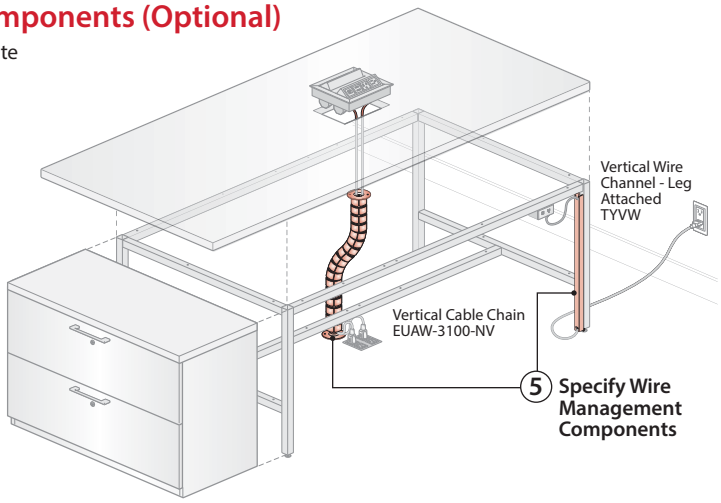
A variety of wire management tools are available for Cultivate Tables to manage cords and cables.

Choose Wire Management Components

- Vertical Wire Channel
- Cord Manager Mesh
- Cord Vertical Cable Chain
- Wire Management Basket
- See Accessories Price Book for additional Wire Management Components.

Note

- **See the Accessories Price Book for additional Wire Management Components.**



Product Application – Cultivate Tables

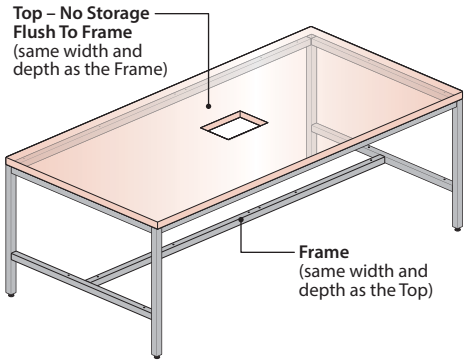
Standard Cultivate Table Applications

No Storage – Top Flush to Frame Application

Do

Specify Top with the same width and depth as the frame.

- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on frames with the same width and depth.
- Tops are 1-Piece and do not overhang the frame or accommodate storage.
- Tops are available 1 3⁄16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".



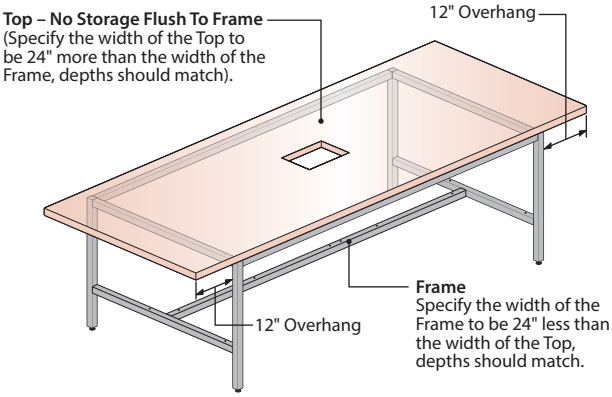
TOP			FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36" (35.97")	60" (59.68")	1	60" Wide x 36" Deep
	72" (71.68")	1	72" Wide x 36" Deep
	84"(83.68")	1	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	96"(95.68")	1	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42" (41.97")	60" (59.68")	1	60" Wide x 42" Deep
	72" (71.68")	1	72" Wide x 42" Deep
	84"(83.68")	1	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	96"(95.68")	1	96" Wide x 42" Deep

No Storage – Top Overhanging Frame Application

Do

Specify Top with 12" Overhang on both ends of the Frame.

- Specify Top 24" wider than the frame width to provide a 12" overhang at each end of the table (Top depth should match the depth of the frame).
- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on the frames with a 12" overhang on each end (See chart for corresponding Frame width for each top).
- Tops are 1-piece and not designed to accommodate storage.
- Tops are available 1 3⁄16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".



TOP			FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36" (35.97")	108" (107.68")	1	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	120"(119.68")	1	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42" (41.97")	108" (107.68")	1	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	120"(119.68")	1	96" Wide x 42" Deep

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

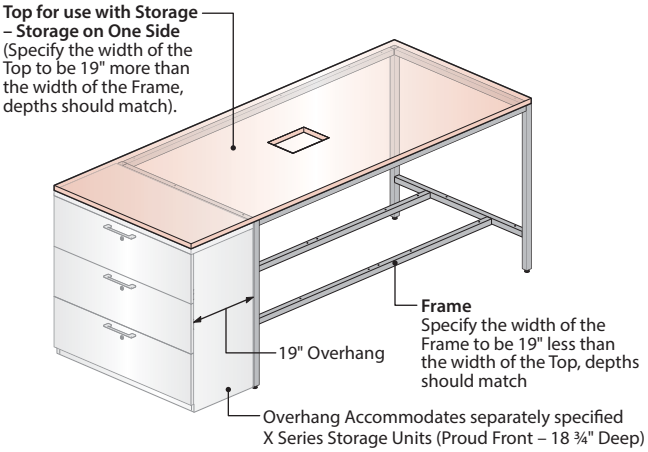
Standard Cultivate Table Applications

Storage on One Side Application

Do

Specify Top with 19" Overhang on one end to accommodate Storage

- Specify Top 19" wider than the Frame width to provide a 19" overhang on one end of the table to accommodate X Series Storage (Top depth should match the depth of the frame).
- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on frames with a 19" overhang on one end (See chart for corresponding Frame size for each top).
- Tops are 1-Piece and overhang the frame to accommodate 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage.
- Tops are available 1 3/16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".
- Storage applications are designed to accommodate separately specified 18 ¾" deep X Series Proud Front Storage Units. Specify 2H units for Seated Height applications or 3H units for Standing Height applications.
- **The 19" overhangs cannot be unsupported, storage is required below the overhang for support.**



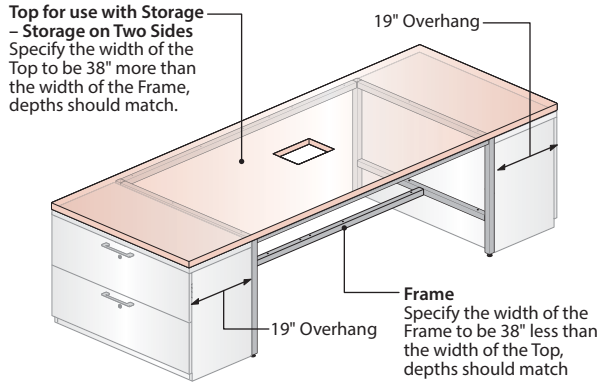
TOP			FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes
36" (35.97")	79" (78.43")	1	60" Wide x 36" Deep
	91" (90.43")	1	72" Wide x 36" Deep
	103" (102.43")	1	84" Wide x 36" Deep
	115"(114.43")	1	96" Wide x 36" Deep
42" (41.97")	79" (78.43")	1	60" Wide x 42" Deep
	91" (90.43")	1	72" Wide x 42" Deep
	103" (102.43")	1	84" Wide x 42" Deep
	115"(114.43")	1	96" Wide x 42" Deep

Storage on Two Sides Application

Do

Specify Top with 19" Overhang on both ends to accommodate Storage

- Specify Top 38" wider than the frame width to provide 19" overhangs on each end of the table (Top depth should match the depth of the frame).
- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on frames with 19" overhangs on both ends. (See chart for corresponding Frame width for each top).
- 98" and 110" wide Tops are 1-Piece and 122" and 134" Tops are 2-Pieces, each top overhangs the frame to accommodate (2) 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage Units.
- Tops are available 1 3/16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".
- Storage applications are designed to accommodate separately specified 18 ¾" deep X Series Proud Front Storage Units. Specify 2H units for Seated Height applications or 3H units for Standing Height applications.
- **The 19" overhangs cannot be unsupported, storage is required below the overhang for support.**



TOP			FRAME
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Widths
36" (35.97")	98" (97.18")	1	60" Wide x 36" Deep
	110"(109.18")	1	72" Wide x 36" Deep
42" (41.97")	98" (97.18")	1	60" Wide x 42" Deep
	110" (109.18")	1	72" Wide x 42" Deep

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

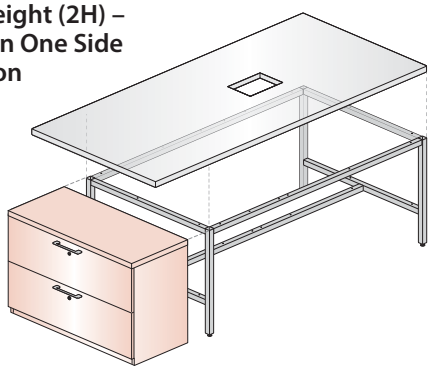
Standard Cultivate Table Applications

Storage Applications – Specifying Storage Units

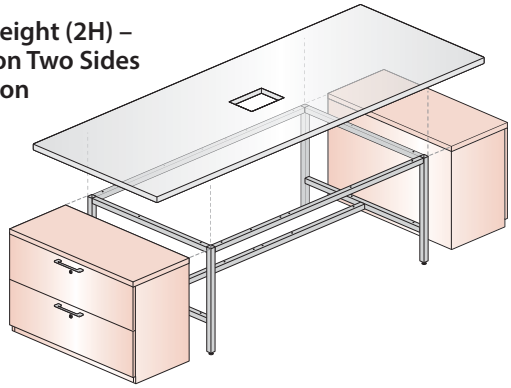
Do **Seated Height Storage Applications require separately specified 2H X Series Storage Units.**

- Height – Seated Height applications require 28" high storage units (2H).
- Depth – Storage applications require 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage (Proud Style).
- Width – Storage width should match the depth of the table application (36" or 42").

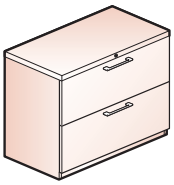
Seated Height (2H) – Storage on One Side Application



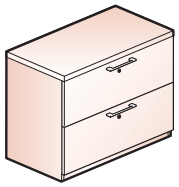
Seated Height (2H) – Storage on Two Sides Application



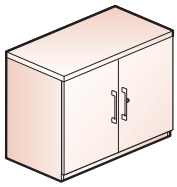
Recommended Storage Units for use with Seated Height (2H) Storage Applications:



X Series – 2H Lateral File Proud Style
36" Wide – JLPD-0236
42" Wide – JLPD-0242



X Series – 2H Lateral File Proud Style with Individually Locking Drawers
36" Wide – JLPW-0236-S
42" Wide – JLPW-0242-S

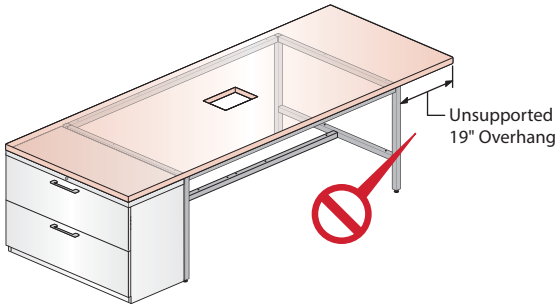


X Series – 2H Storage Cabinet
36" Wide – JSPY-0236
42" Wide – JSPY-0242

Note
- **Freestanding or Attached Storage Units may be used.**
- **Inset Style X Series Lateral Files (18" Deep) may be used, but will be inset from the top edge.**

Don't **19" top overhangs cannot be unsupported.**

- Tops designed for storage applications create a 19" overhang to accommodate separately specified X Series Storage Units.
- The maximum top overhang allowed is 18", therefore 19" overhangs require storage below the top for support.



Product Application – Cultivate Tables

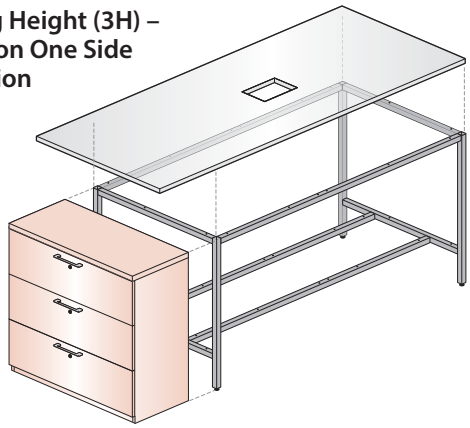
Standard Cultivate Table Applications

Storage Applications – Specifying Storage Units

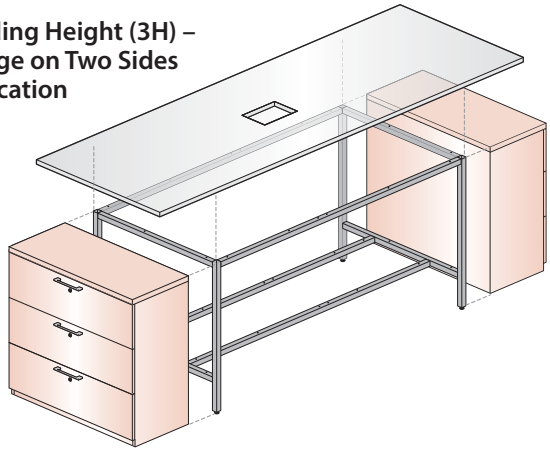
Do **Standing Height Storage Applications require separately specified 3H X Series Storage Units.**

- Height – Seated Height applications require 40" high storage units (3H).
- Depth – Storage applications require 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage (Proud Style).
- Width – Storage width should match the depth of the table application (36" or 42").

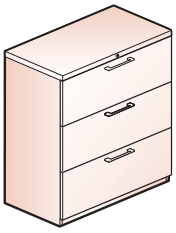
Standing Height (3H) – Storage on One Side Application



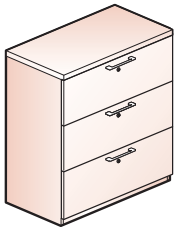
Standing Height (3H) – Storage on Two Sides Application



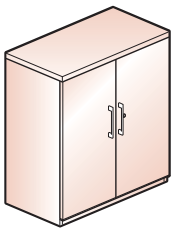
Recommended Storage Units for use with Seated Height (2H) Storage Applications:



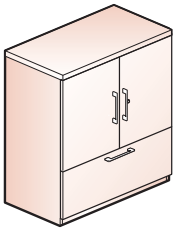
3H Lateral File – Proud Style
36" Wide – JLPD-0336
42" Wide – JLPD-0342



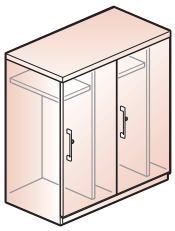
3H Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers
36" Wide – JLPW-0336-S
42" Wide – JLPW-0342-S



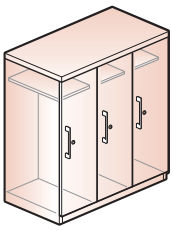
3H Storage Cabinet
36" Wide – JSPY-0336
42" Wide – JSPY-0342



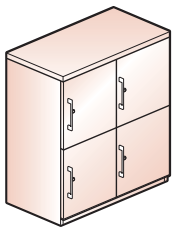
3H Combination Unit – 24" High Storage/ One Lateral
36" Wide – JCPV-0336
42" Wide – JCPV-0342



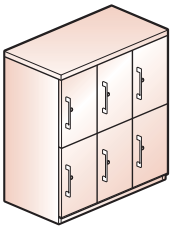
Double Group Locker
36" Wide – JA18-0336
42" Wide (not available)



Triple Group Locker
36" Wide – JA18-0336
42" Wide (not available)



Cubby Lockers Four Doors
36" Wide – JA18-0336-A
42" Wide (not available)



Cubby Lockers Six Doors
36" Wide – JA18-0336-G
42" Wide (not available)

Note

- **Freestanding or Attached Storage Units may be used.**
- **Inset Style X Series Lateral Files (18" Deep) may be used, but will be inset from the top edge.**

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

Table Top Power and Data Applications

Do

- **Specify Tops with appropriate factory cutouts to accept either Flush Mounted Power or the Flip Top Units – Double-sided.**
- **Specify appropriate wire management components to route cords and cables.**

TABLE APPLICATION	Seated Height/Storage on One Side
BUILDING POWER	Located on the floor, centered under table.
POWER MODULE	Flush Mount Power Module (6 Port)
WIRE MANAGEMENT	Cord Manager Mesh or Vertical Cable Chain

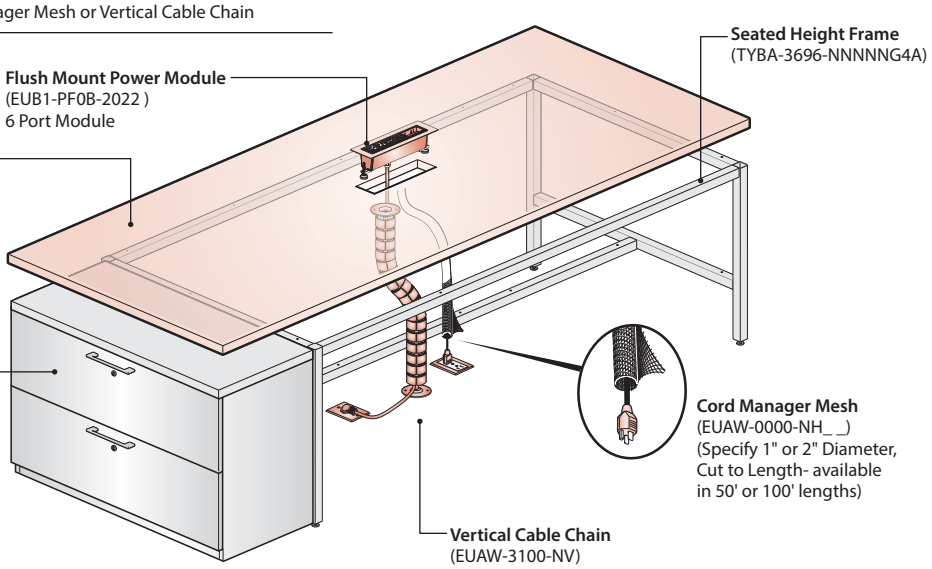
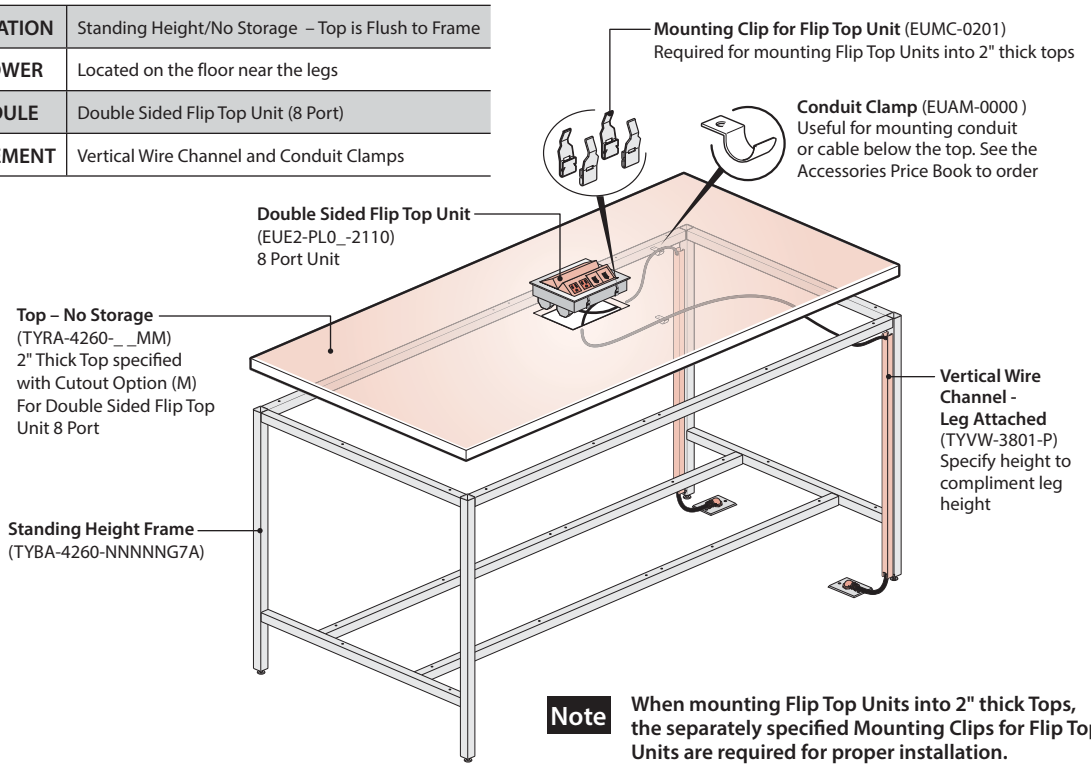


TABLE APPLICATION	Standing Height/No Storage – Top is Flush to Frame
BUILDING POWER	Located on the floor near the legs
POWER MODULE	Double Sided Flip Top Unit (8 Port)
WIRE MANAGEMENT	Vertical Wire Channel and Conduit Clamps



Note **When mounting Flip Top Units into 2" thick Tops, the separately specified Mounting Clips for Flip Top Units are required for proper installation.**

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

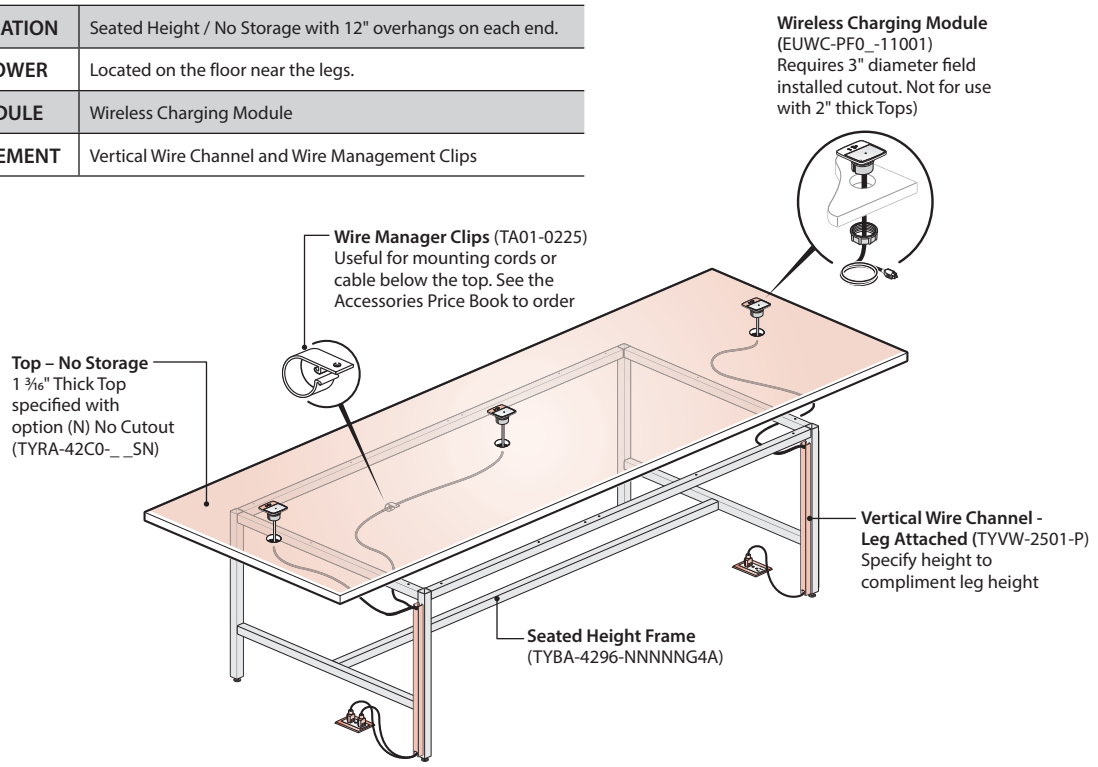
Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

Table Top Power and Data Applications

Do

- **Specify Tops with no factory cutout for power modules that require a field installed cutouts.**
- **Specify appropriate wire management components to route cords and cables.**

TABLE APPLICATION	Seated Height / No Storage with 12" overhangs on each end.
BUILDING POWER	Located on the floor near the legs.
POWER MODULE	Wireless Charging Module
WIRE MANAGEMENT	Vertical Wire Channel and Wire Management Clips



Note

- **The Wireless Charging Module is designed for installation in tops between ¾" and 1 ¾" thick, the module cannot be used with 2" thick tops.**

Product Application – Cultivate Tables

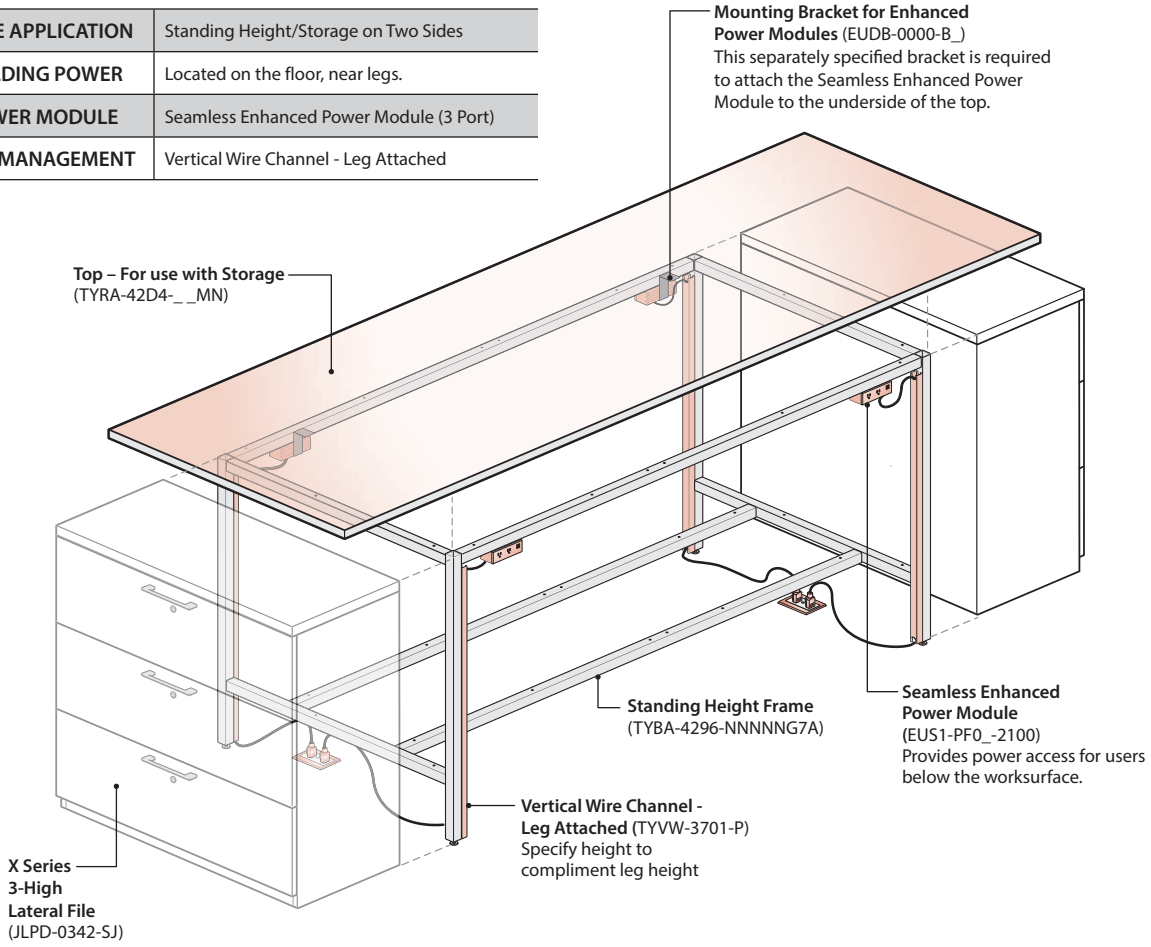
Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

Below the Top/Perimeter Power and Data Application

Do

- **Specify below the top/perimeter power using a Seamless Enhanced Power Module with the Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules.**
- **Specify appropriate wire management components to route cords and cables.**

TABLE APPLICATION	Standing Height/Storage on Two Sides
BUILDING POWER	Located on the floor, near legs.
POWER MODULE	Seamless Enhanced Power Module (3 Port)
WIRE MANAGEMENT	Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached



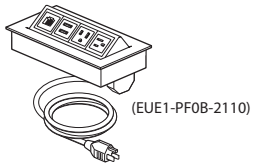
Product Application – Cultivate Tables

Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

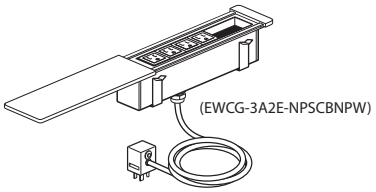
Additional Power/Data/Charging Options

To provide a wider array of power, data and charging options, the following power components are recommended for use with Cultivate Tables. Components requiring cutouts will require a field installed cutout or the top could be ordered through tailored solutions with a custom factory cutout.

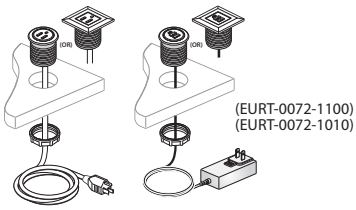
Table Top Power Access



Flip Top Unit – Single-Sided
2-Port, 4-Port or 6-Port – Corded
For details see the Accessories Price Book.

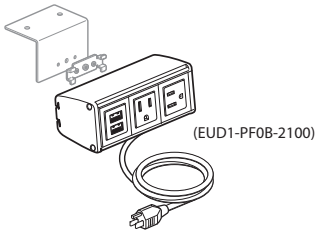


Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door
4-Port or 6-Port Narrow – Corded
A Separately specified Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket (EWWM-0601-P) is required for installation on 2" thick tops.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

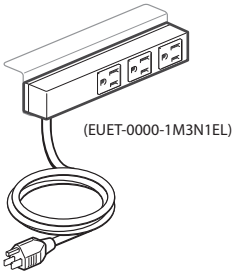


Bezel Utility Module
Round or Square Face Power Outlet or USB Charging
- Not for use with 2" thick tops.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

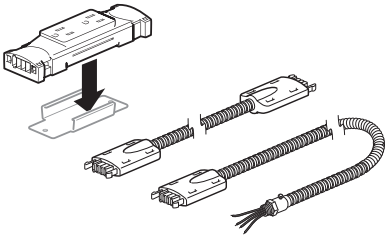
Below Top Power Access



Enhanced Power Module
3-Port, 4-Port or 6-Port/Corded or Hardwired
Requires separately specified Under Worksurface Bracket – Fixed (EUDB-0000-UB_)
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



Power Tap
Horizontal or Vertical/Corded or Hardwired
Requires separately specified Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface (ZUAP-0000-PUR)
- Contact Haworth for guidance on power solutions in freestanding furniture.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



Planes Training Tables – 2-Circuit Power Receptacles –15 Amp
(EAER-0015-2_G)

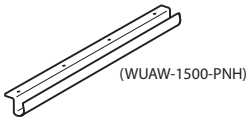
Tables Pass-Through Connector – 2-Circuit
(EAEJ-00_ _-2)

Hardwire Modular Base Feed – 2-Circuit
(EAEB-20_ _-2H)
- Contact Haworth for guidance on power solutions in freestanding furniture.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

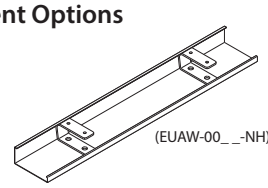
Additional Wire Management Options

The following Wire Management components may also be field installed on Cultivate Tables to provide additional Wire Management options.

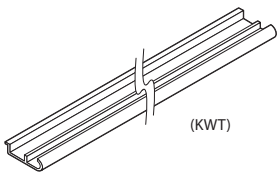
Below Top Wire Management Options



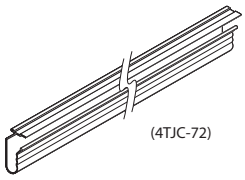
Horizontal Wire Management
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



Wire Manager – Horizontal
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



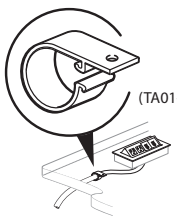
Wire Management Trough
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



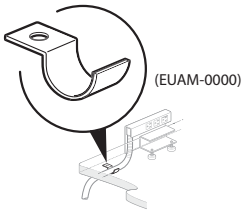
J-Channel
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



Wire Management Loop
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



Wire Manager Clips
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



Conduit Clamp
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

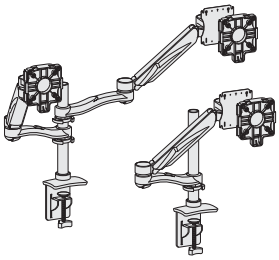
Product Application – Cultivate Tables

Monitor Mounting and Information Display Applications

Monitor Mounting/Information Display Options

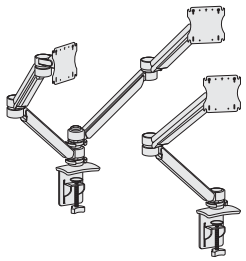
Cultivate Table are designed to work with a variety of components for monitor mounting and information display.

Table Top Monitor Mounting



Monitor Arm
Adjustable Post Arm
(KU5M-2NNN)
(KU5M-1NNN)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.



Monitor Arm
Extended Arm
(KU6M-2NNN)
(KU6M-1NNN)

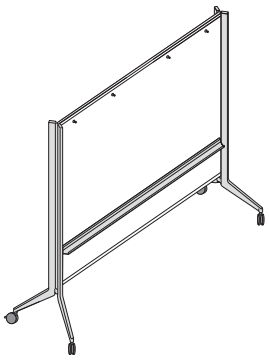
- Located in the Accessories Price Book.

Information Display



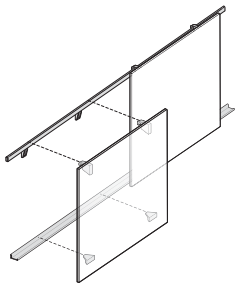
Standard Easel
(KAIE-0029)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.



Large Easel
(KAIE-0072)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.



Information Boards
(KAIB-0040)

Horizontal Wall Rail for Information Boards
(KAIW-0096)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.

Specification Guide – Cultivate Tables
Technical Specifications Section

Cultivate Technical Specifications

Frames

Welded End Leg Assemblies are made with 14-gauge (.083", 2.1mm) 1.5" (38.1mm) square steel tubing with powder-coat paint. Support beams and foot rails are 12-gauge (.109", 2.8mm) 1.5" (38.1mm) square, steel tubing with powder-coat paint. Seated height unit includes one footrest rail and standing height unit includes two footrest rails. Support tubes and footrest rails attach to leg assembly with threaded fasteners. Metal glides provide 1.18" (30.2mm) adjustment.

Tops

Tops are available 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood panel or 2" thick (50.8mm) made with engineered composite wood frame and skins with Kraft paper honeycomb and frame rails bonded between the skins.

The composite wood materials are made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC® Certification for composite wood materials are available.

Tops are 3rd party certified compliant by GREENGUARD, SCS Indoor Advantage or Intertek Clean Air, to ANSI/ BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde & TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

- Laminate Tops are made with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and a 0.125" (3mm) radius, plastic edge band on the user edges. Tops wider than 120" are two-piece tops with the mating edge capped with 0.039" (1mm) thick plastic edge band for the 1.18" thick tops and 0.125" (3mm) radius for the 2" thick tops.
- Wood Veneer Tops are made with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and a 0.125" (3mm) radius wood edge band on the user edges. Tops wider than 120" are two-piece tops with the mating edge capped with 0.028" (.7mm) thick wood edge band for the 1.18" thick tops and 0.125" (3mm) radius for the 2" thick tops.

Immerse Tables Specification Guide
Product Details Section

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Product Introduction

The Power of Spontaneous Collaboration

Human beings are social creatures. We crave interaction and thrive in moments of spontaneity. Immerse tables were thoughtfully designed out of a design partnership between Haworth and Patricia Urquiola to help us connect, collaborate, and engage. They create a landscape of varied surfaces, providing a welcoming community hub that transforms collaborative experiences, warms up the work environment, and promotes well-being.



Catalyst for Collaboration

Creativity and innovation can take shape at a moment's notice with Immerse. A catalyst for spontaneous collaboration, each table creates a social hub that invites serendipity, variety, and choice in the workplace.



Happily Engaged

Culture can't be forced or manufactured. But it can be nurtured. Immerse captures the feeling of home in the workplace. Warm and welcoming, the tables' comfortable, people-centric design keeps everyone inspired and engaged.

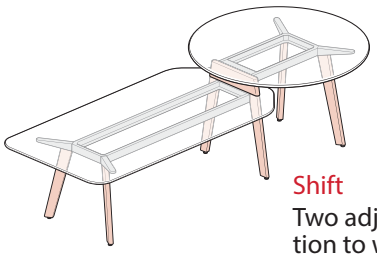
Positive Energy

It's proven. Healthy humans create positive energy that delivers better performance in the workplace. Immerse focuses on our natural movements, creating a landscape for you to sit, stand, and support your overall well-being.



Product Details – Immerse Tables

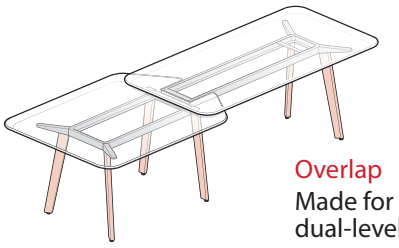
Product Introduction – The Immerse Family of Tables



Shift

Two adjacent worktops, each at varied heights, supports natural inclination to work together. Considered the workhorse of the workplace.

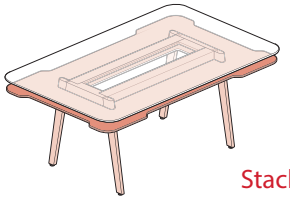
Rectangle/Rectangle – 60" x 156" (Lower: 60" x 86"/ Upper: 48" x 96")
Racetrack/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")
Rectangle/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")



Overlap

Made for movement, sitting or standing, Overlap features a unique dual-level workspace designed to stimulate overall well-being.

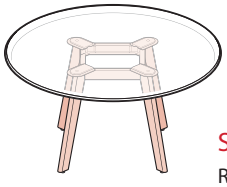
Rectangle/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")
Rectangle/Ledge – 48" x 124" (Lower: 48" x 120"/Upper: 22" x 57")
Rectangle/Rectangle – 60" x 156" (Lower: 60" x 78"/ Upper: 48" x 96")
Racetrack/Round – 48"x 138" (Lower: 48"x 96"/ Upper: 60"x 60")



Stack

Stack's double-layer, lower sill gives you the space, storage and flexibility to do your best work, on your own terms.

Rectangle – 60" x 96" , 60" x 120" , 60" x 144"



Single

Round – 48", 60"
Square – 48", 60"
Rectangle – 48" x 96", 48" x 144", 60" x 120", 60" x 144"
Racetrack – 48" x 96"



Ledge

Great for impromptu conversations, or a place to buckle down and get busy.

Rectangle – 22" x 57"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Table Top Construction and Edge Details

(W) Wood Top Surface Options
- Standard core with a specified wood veneer top finish and matching edgeband finish/color.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge is standard on all sides/edges of top.

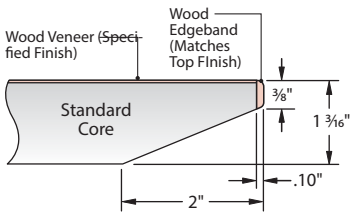
(L) Laminate Top Surface Options
- Standard core with a specified laminate top finish and a separate specification for edgeband finish/color.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge is standard on all sides/edges of top.

(P) Painted Top Surface Option
- MDF core with painted top and edge.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge on all sides/edges of top

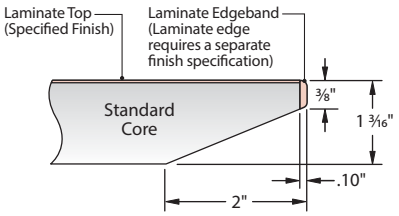
(S) Solid Surface Top Surface Options
- Built up solid surface edge (4" deep around table perimeter) with a ½" wood core.
- Solid Surface color is standard in Cameo White.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge on all sides/edges of top

Edge Detail for Single, Shift and Overlap Table Tops

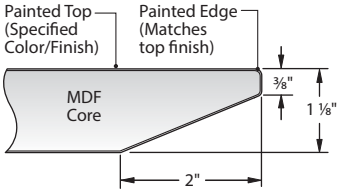
(W) Wood Top Option



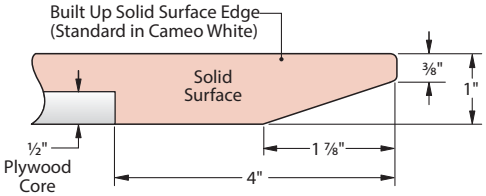
(L) Laminate Top Option

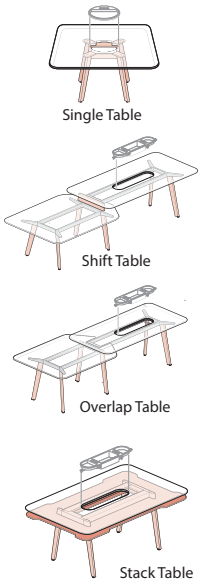


(P) Painted Top Option



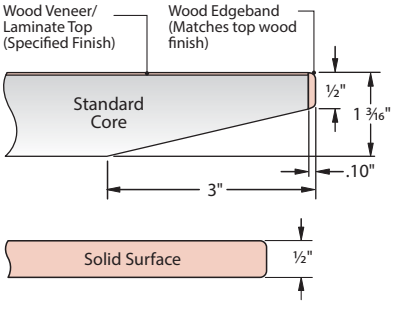
(S) Solid Surface Top Option



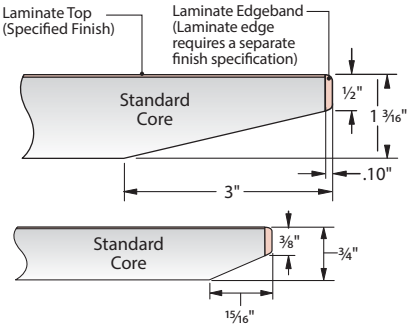


Edge Detail for Stack Tables

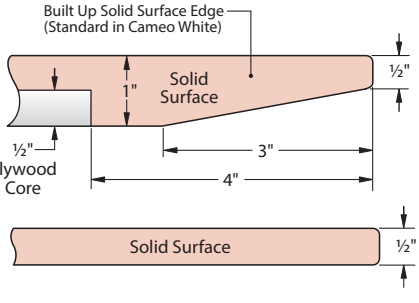
(W) Wood Top / Solid Surface Sill



(L) Laminate Top / Laminate Sill



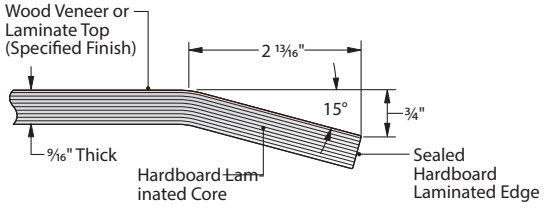
(S) Solid Surface Top / Solid Surface Sill

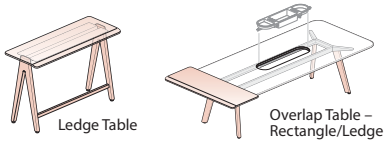


Note **The Painted Surface Option (P) is not available with the Stack Table.**

Edge Detail for Ledge Top

Wood or Laminate Top Option





Product Details – Immerse Tables

Table Heights

- Immerse Tables are designed with variety of available heights, to accommodate both sitting and standing work styles.

29" Table Tops

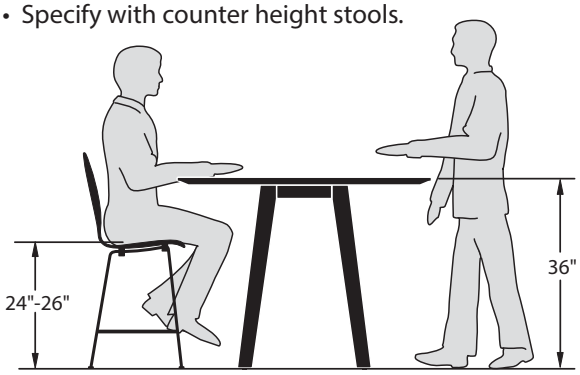
- For use with standard seated height applications.
- Specify with standard seated height chairs.



The 29" high table top is for use with most standard seated height chairs.

36" High Table Tops

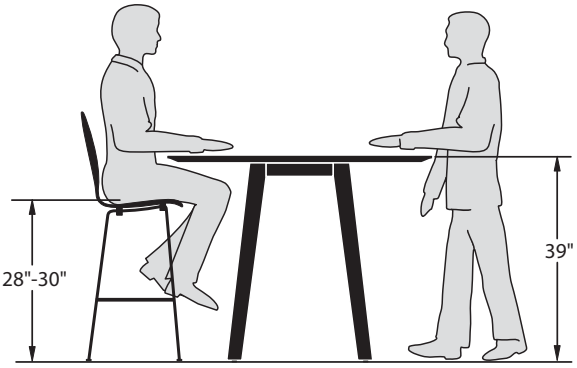
- For use with seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools.



The 36" high table top is for use with most counter height stools or standing applications.

39" High Table Tops

- For use with seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools.



The 39" high table top is for use with most bar height stools or standing applications.

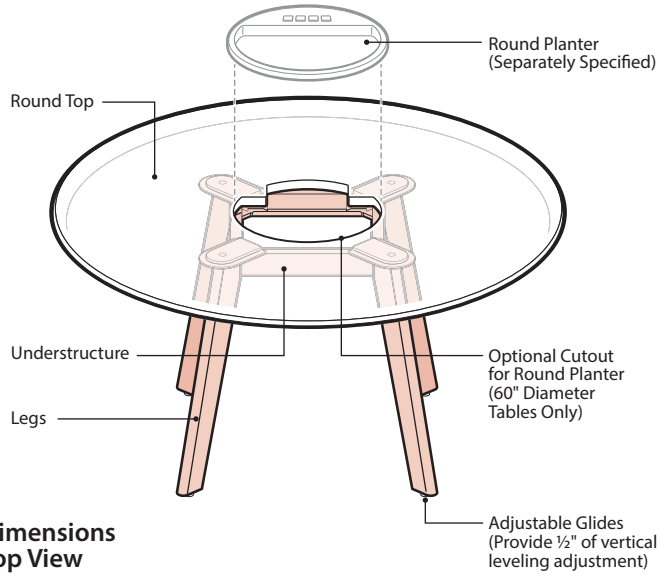
Note **The Immerse Overlap Tables includes an upper top that may be specified 30 ½" high or 37 ½" high.**
– 30 ½" high table tops should be specified with standard seating height chairs.
– 37 ½" high table tops may be specified with counter height or bar height stools.
Ensure seating is specified to provide proper user alignment with the top while providing adequate clearance below the top for user legs, see product details section for table dimensions.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

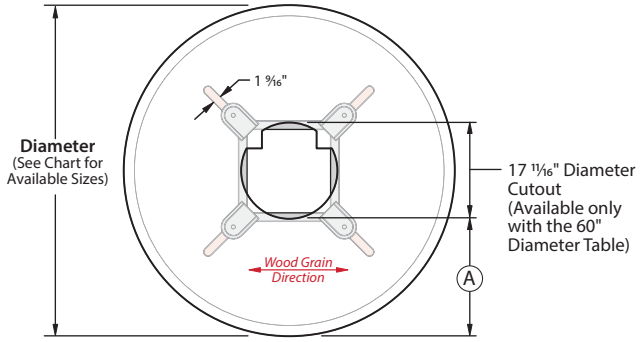
Single Table

Round (One Piece Top)

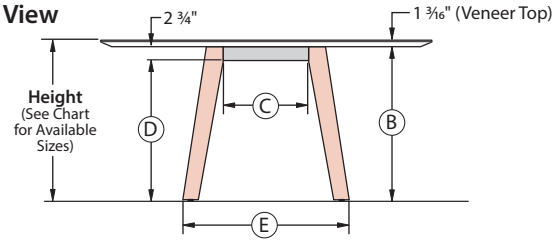
- Includes round top, (4) legs with adjustable glides, under-structure and hardware.
- For added storage and power access, 60" diameter tables may be specified with cutout option (P) and a separately specified Round Planter (not available with 48" diameter round tables).



Dimensions
Top View



Front View

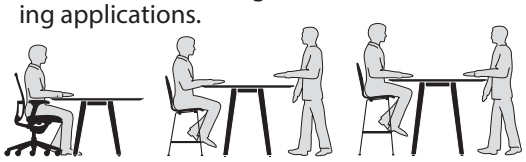


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Round Top (Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

- Available in three heights for seated or standing applications.

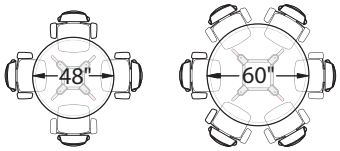


29" High (Seated Height)

36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

Seating Capacity

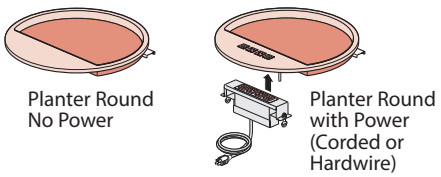


48" Diameter (4 Seats Max.)

60" Diameter (6 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Round Planter

- For added storage and power 60" diameter tables may be specified with cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Round Planter.
- The Round Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Round No Power

Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Diameter Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions	Kneespace Dimensions			
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	28 1⁄4"	10 5⁄16"	25 1⁄2"	25 5⁄16"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	15 9⁄16"	25 1⁄2""	25 9⁄16"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	35"	12 11⁄16"	32 1⁄4"	27 1⁄4"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	35"	16 11⁄16"	32 1⁄4"	31 1⁄4"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	38"	12 11⁄16"	35 1⁄4"	27 7⁄16"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	38"	16 11⁄16"	35 1⁄4"	31 7⁄16"

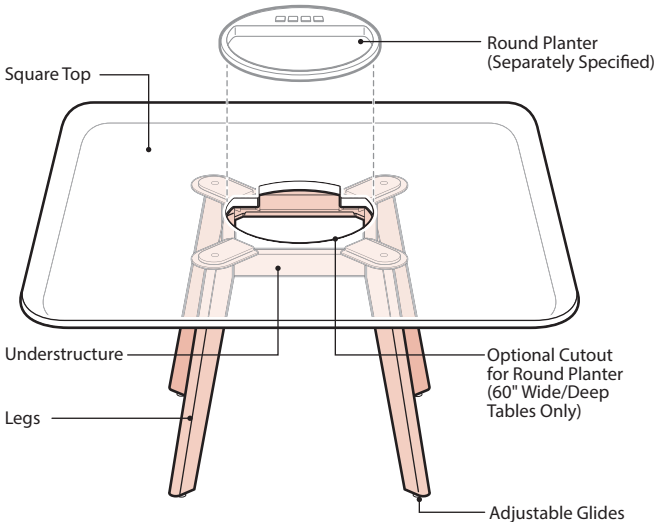
*48" Diameter Tables are not available with cutout option.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

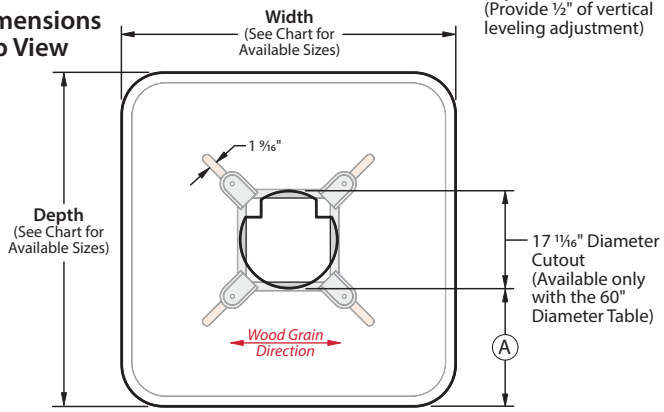
Single Table

Square (One Piece Top)

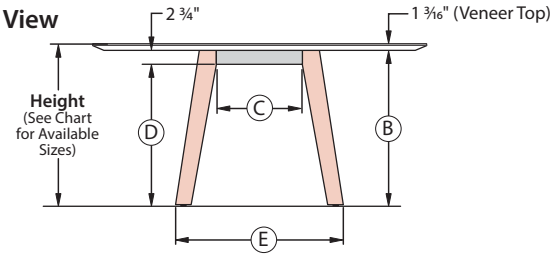
- Includes square top, (4) legs, adjustable glides, understructure and hardware.
- For added storage and power access, 60" square tables may be specified with cutout option (P) and a separately specified Round Planter (not available with 48" deep square tables).



Dimensions Top View



Front View

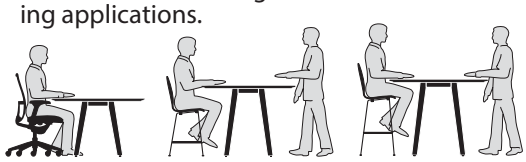


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Square Top (Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

- Available in three heights for seated or standing applications.

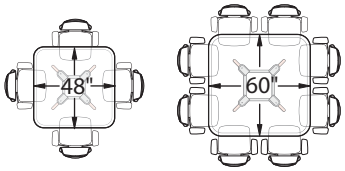


29" High (Seated Height)

36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

Seating Capacity

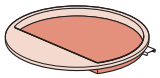


48" Wide x 48" Deep (4 Seats Max.)

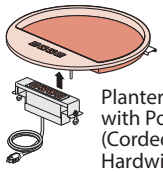
60" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Round Planter

- For added storage and power 60" wide/deep tables may be specified with cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Round Planter.
- The Round Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Round No Power



Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Diameter Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions	Kneespace Dimensions			
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	28 ¼"	14"	25 ½"	29"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	28 ¼"	19 ½"	25 ½"	34 ½"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	35"	15 13⁄16"	32 ¼"	30 3⁄8"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	35"	20 11⁄16"	32 ¼"	35 ¼"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	38"	15 13⁄16"	35 ¼"	31 1⁄16"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	38"	20 11⁄16"	35 ¼"	34 15⁄16"

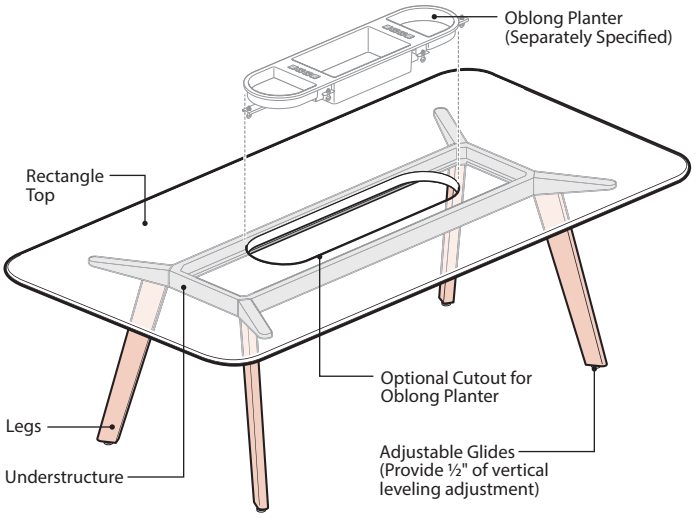
*48" Wide/Deep Tables are not available with cutout option.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Single Table

Rectangle (One-Piece Top)

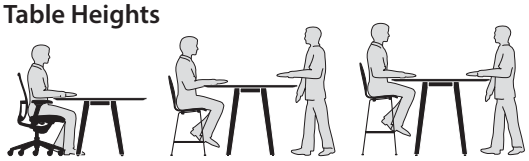
- Includes a rectangle top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top (1-Piece, Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

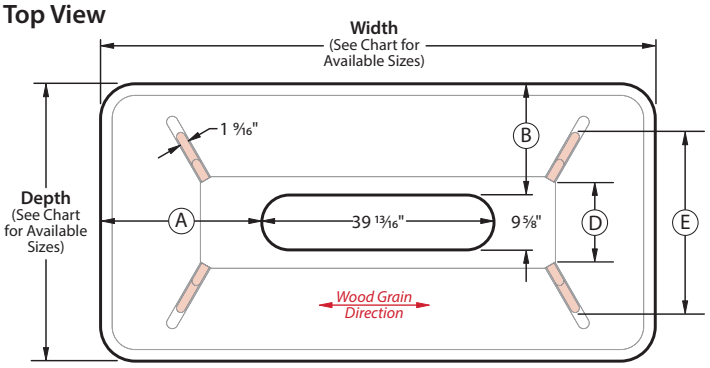


29" High (Seated Height)

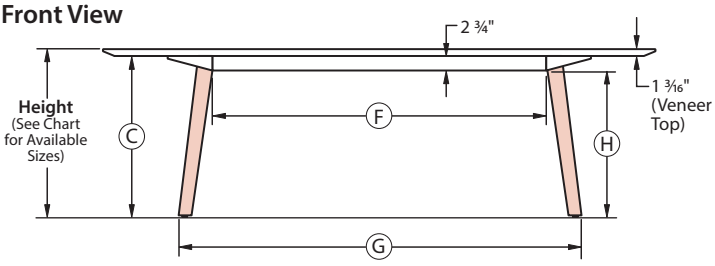
36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

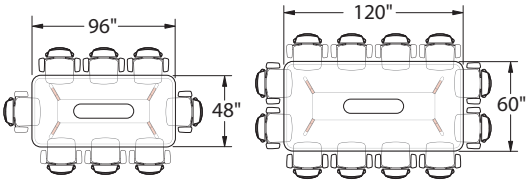
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity

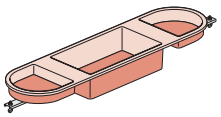


96" Wide x 48" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

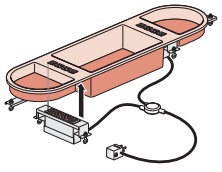
120" Wide x 60" Deep (12 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

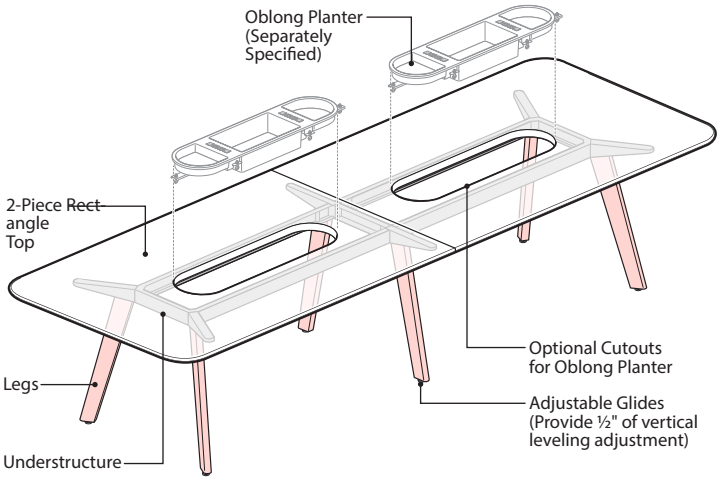
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions			Kneespace Dimensions				
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1⁄8"	19 3⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	13 11⁄16"	31 7⁄8"	57 3⁄4"	70 1⁄16"	25 1⁄2"
	60" (60.00")	120" (120.00")	40 1⁄8"	25 3⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	16 3⁄8"	34 9⁄16"	78 1⁄2"	90 7⁄8"	25 1⁄2"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1⁄8"	19 3⁄16"	35"	13 11⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	57 3⁄4"	69 3⁄4"	32 1⁄4"
	60" (60.00")	120" (120.00")	40 1⁄8"	25 3⁄16"	35"	16 3⁄8"	33 7⁄8"	78 1⁄2"	90 7⁄16"	32 1⁄4"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1⁄8"	19 3⁄16"	38"	13 11⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	57 3⁄4"	70 5⁄16"	35 1⁄4"
	60" (60.00")	120" (120.00")	40 1⁄8"	25 3⁄16"	38"	16 3⁄8"	34 7⁄8"	78 1⁄2"	91 1⁄16"	35 1⁄4"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Single Table

Rectangle (Two-Piece Top)

- Includes a 2-piece rectangle top, (6) legs with adjustable glides, understructure and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutouts works with (2) separately specified Oblong Planters.



Component Materials and Finishes

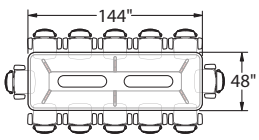
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top (2-Piece, Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

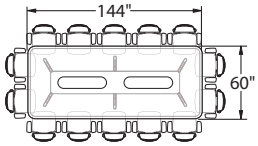


29" High
(Seated Height)

Seating Capacity

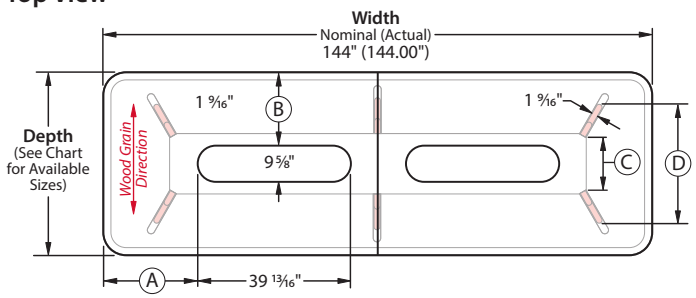


144" Wide x 48" Deep
(12 Seats Max.)

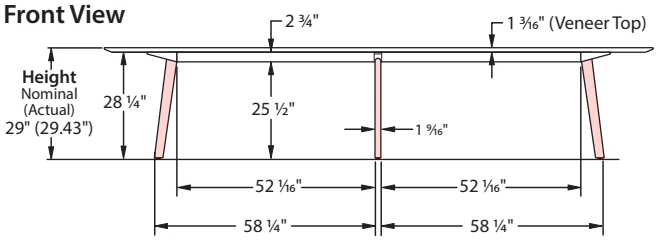


144" Wide x 60" Deep
(14 Seats Max.)

Dimensions
Top View

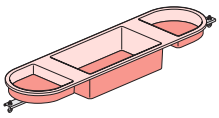


Front View

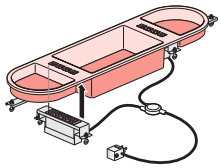


Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Depth

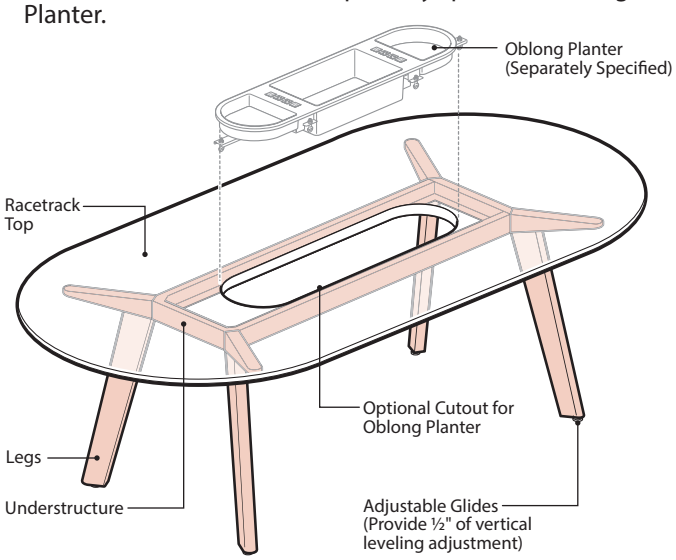
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions		Kneespace Dimensions	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	144" (144")	24 15⁄16"	19 3⁄16"	13 11⁄16"	31 7⁄8"
	60" (60.00")	144" (144")	24 15⁄16"	25 3⁄16"	16 3⁄8"	34 9⁄16"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Single Table

Racetrack (One Piece Top)

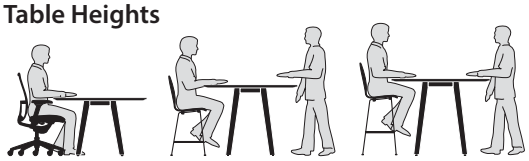
- Includes a racetrack shaped top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Racetrack Top (Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

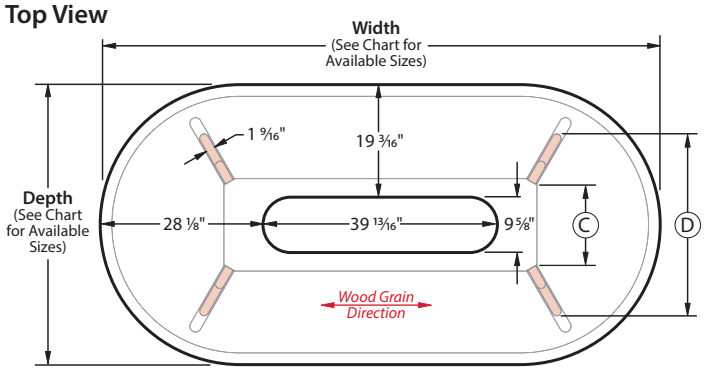


29" High (Seated Height)

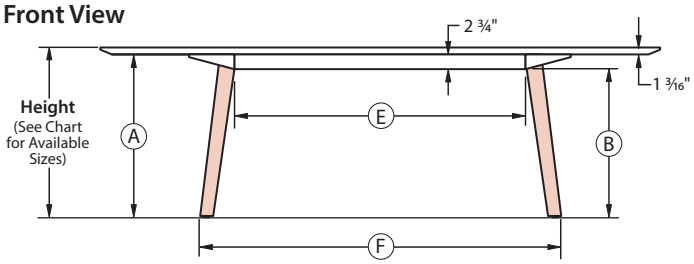
36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

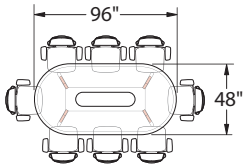
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



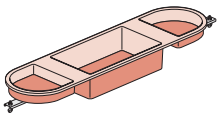
Seating Capacity



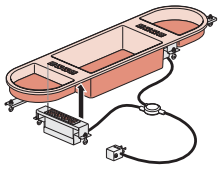
96" Wide x 48" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

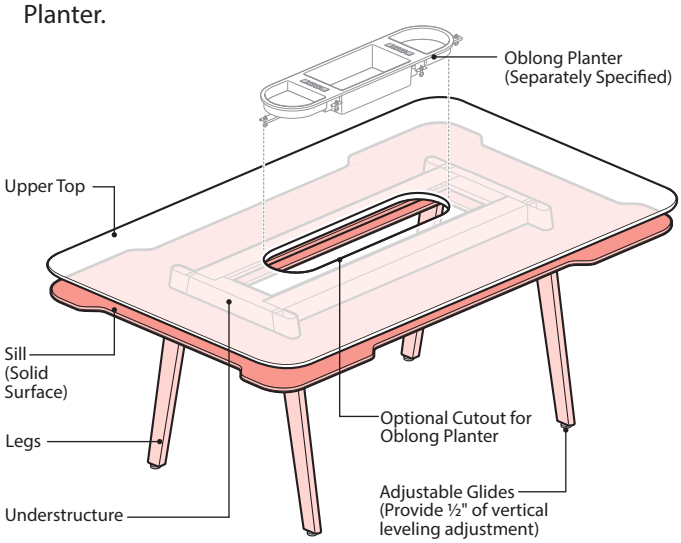
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Kneespace Dimensions					
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 ¼"	25 ½"	13 11⁄16"	31 ⅞"	49 15⁄16"	62 5⁄16"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	35"	32 ¼"	13 11⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	49 15⁄16"	61 15⁄16"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	38"	35 ¼"	13 11⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	49 15⁄16"	62 ½"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Stack Table

Rectangle (One-Piece Tops – Upper Top and Sill)

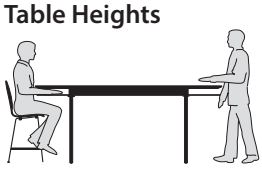
- Includes a 1-piece upper top and sill below, (4) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

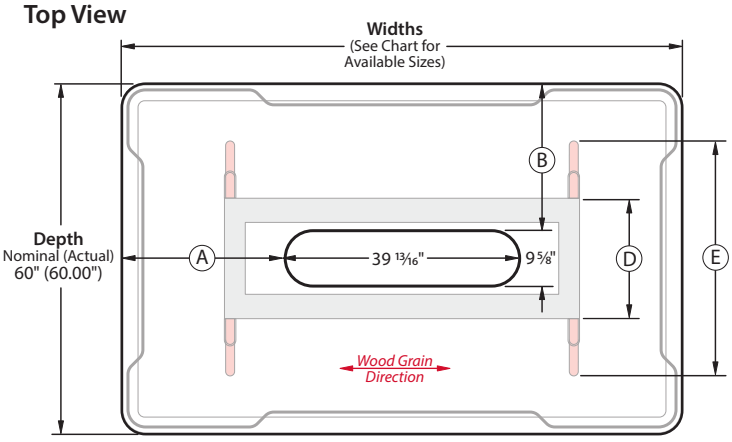
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top and Sill	(L) Laminate Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color. **Sill** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Defaults to same finish as Upper Top.
	(S) Solid Surface Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Solid Surface with knife edge. Standard in Cameo White. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Wood Veneer Finish with Knife Edge. Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and edge. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Painted metal – specified trim color	
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

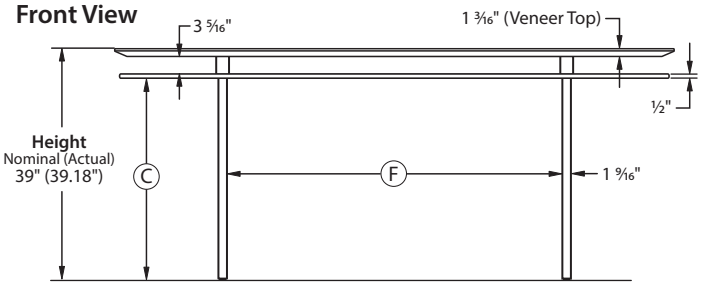


39" High
(Counter Height Stool/
Standing)

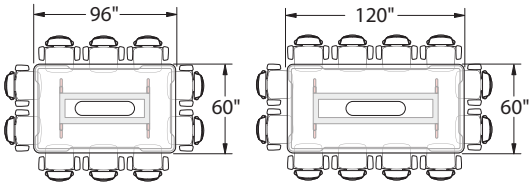
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity

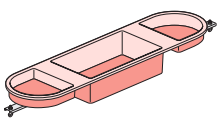


96" Wide x 60" Deep
(10 Seats Max.)

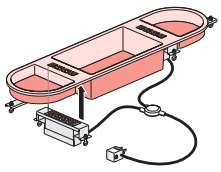
120" Wide x 60" Deep
(12 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

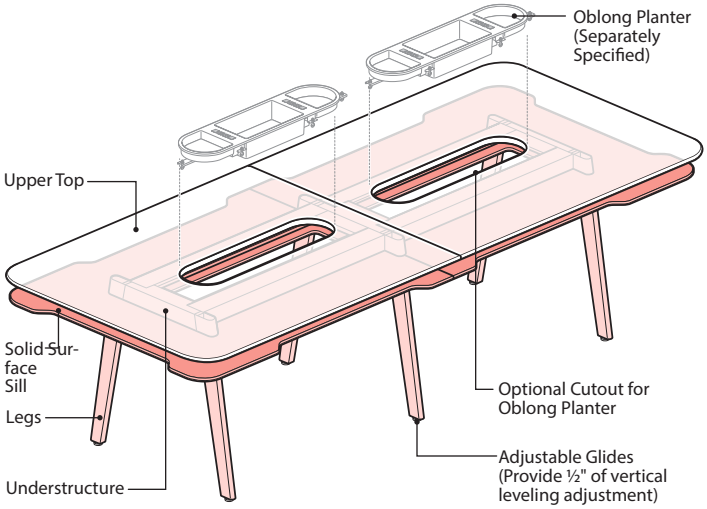
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions			Kneespace Dimensions		
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
39" (39.18")	60" (60.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1/8"	25 3/16"	34 3/16"	21 1/8"	40 7/16"	57 7/16"
		120" (120.00")	40 1/8"	25 3/16"	34 3/16"	21 1/8"	40 7/16"	81 7/16"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

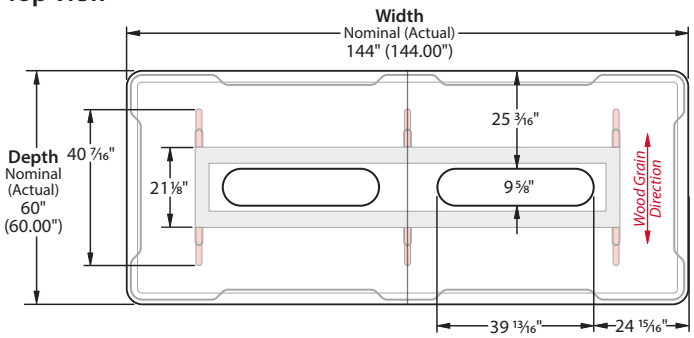
Stack Table

Rectangle (Two-Piece Tops)

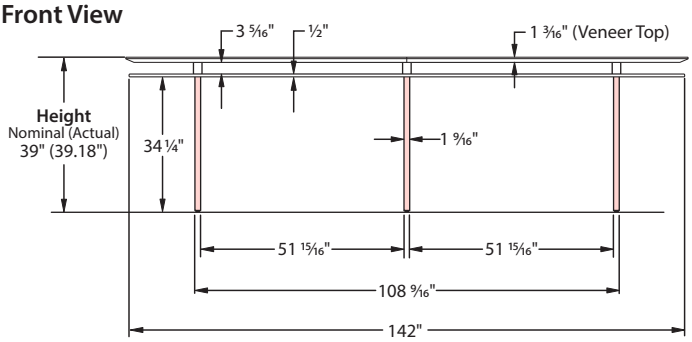
- Includes a 2-piece top above a 2-piece sill, (6) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



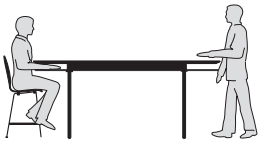
Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

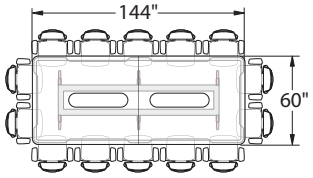
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top and Sill	(L) Laminate Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color. **Sill** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Defaults to same finish as Upper Top.
	(S) Solid Surface Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Solid Surface with knife edge. Standard in Cameo White. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Wood Veneer Finish with Knife Edge. Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and edge. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Painted metal – specified trim color	
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights



39" High
(Counter Height Stool/
Standing)

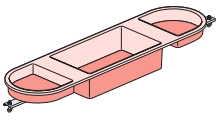
Seating Capacity



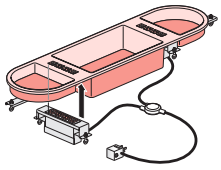
144" Wide x 60" Deep
(14 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



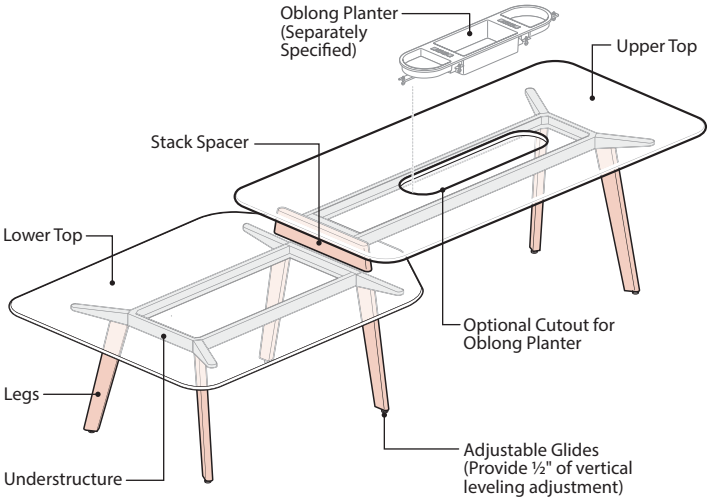
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

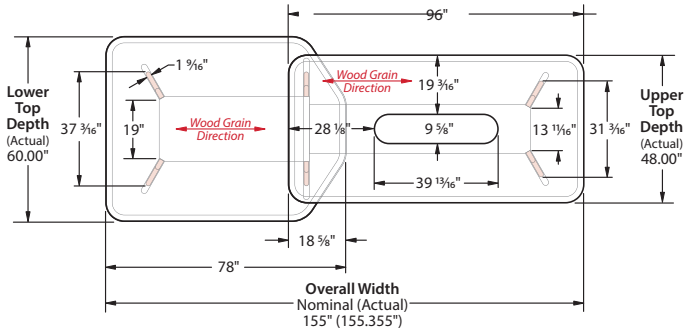
Shift Table

Rectangle / Rectangle

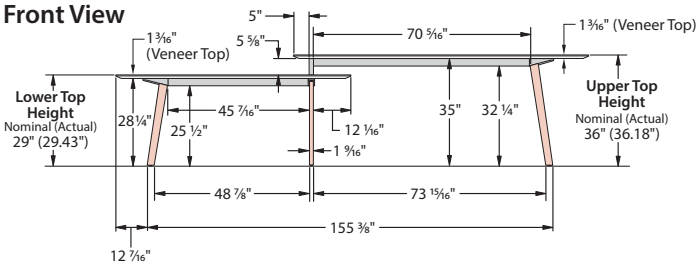
- Includes an upper top, lower top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the upper top may be specified with a cutout option. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter (Lower top may not be specified with Planter).



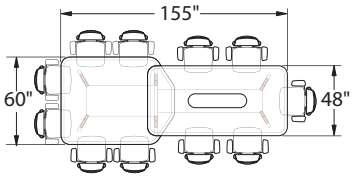
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity



155" Wide x 60" Deep
(11 Seats Max.)

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Stack Spacer	See Stack Spacer section below	
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the under-structure trim color.

UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified)	PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate)
Black (TR-F)	Black (LN-F)
Charcoal (TR-K)	Black (LN-F)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)	Chartreuse (LN-CTS)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	Rusty Red (LN-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)	Sable (LN-1M)
Wren (TR-1K)	Wren (LN-1K)
All Other Trim Colors	Polar (LN-PL)

Table Heights

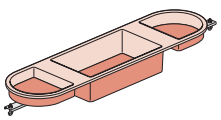


29" High
(Seated Height)

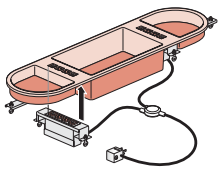
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



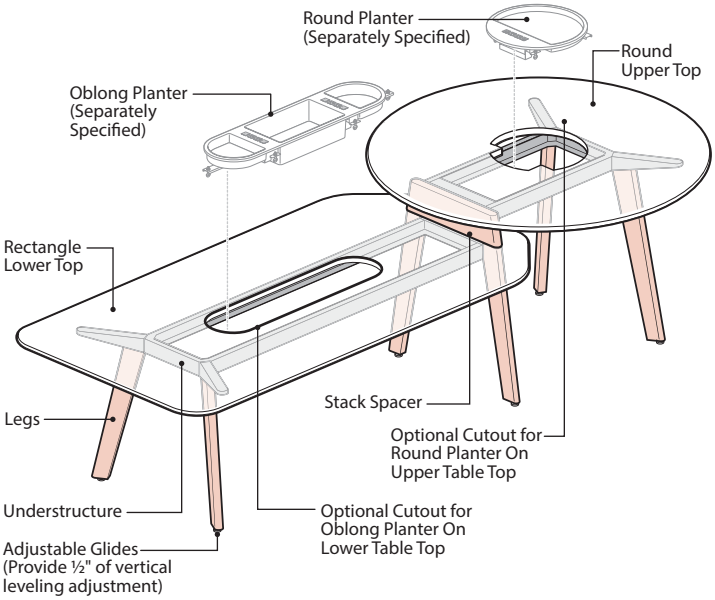
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

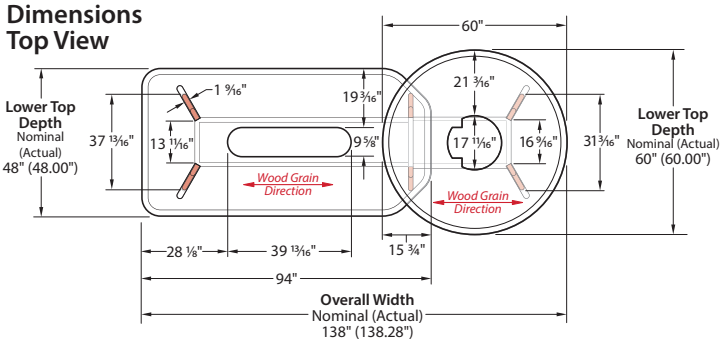
Shift Table

Rectangle / Round

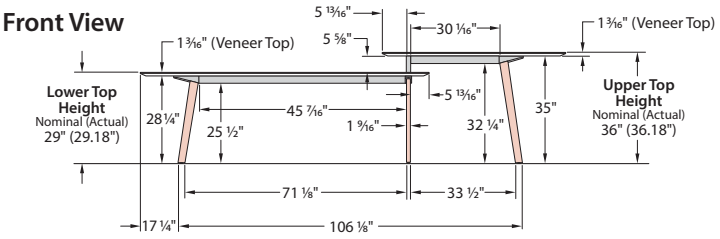
- Includes a rectangle lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



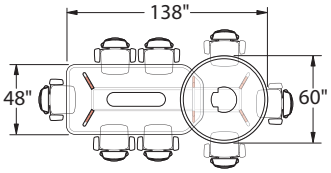
Dimensions Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity



138" Wide x 60" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Stack Spacer	See Stack Spacer section below	
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the understructure trim color.

UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified)	PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate)
Black (TR-F)	Black (LN-F)
Charcoal (TR-K)	Black (LN-F)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)	Chartreuse (LN-CTS)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	Rusty Red (LN-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)	Sable (LN-1M)
Wren (TR-1K)	Wren (LN-1K)
All Other Trim Colors	Polar (LN-PL)

Table Heights

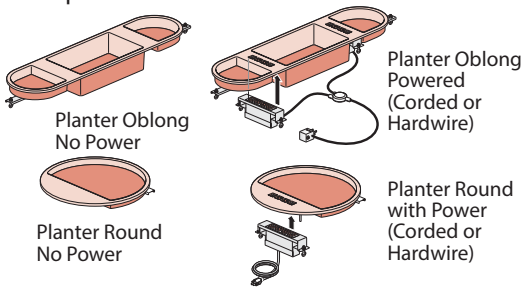


29" High
(Seated Height)

36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and Round Planters.
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.

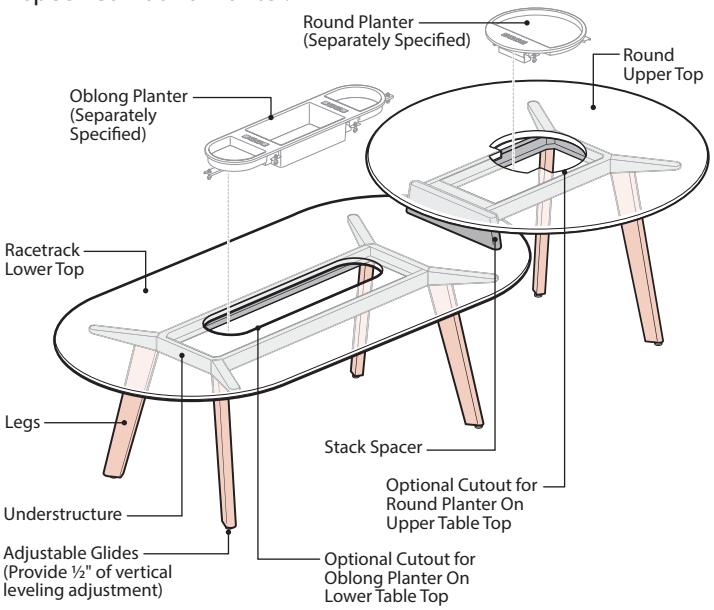


Product Details – Immerse Tables

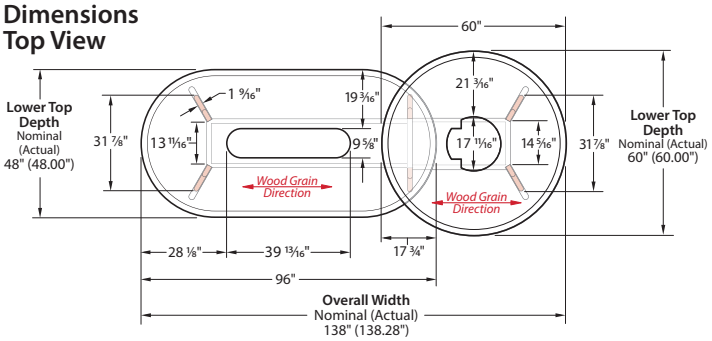
Shift Table

Racetrack / Round

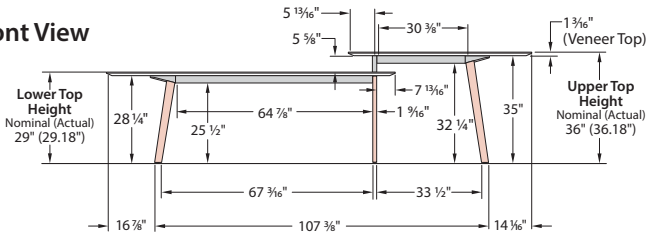
- Includes a racetrack shape lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



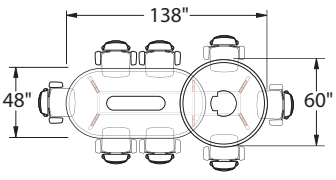
Dimensions Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity



138" Wide x 60" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

Component Materials and Finishes

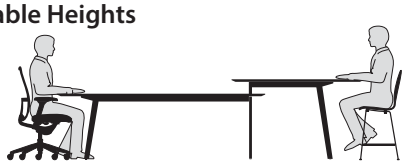
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Racetrack with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Stack Spacer	See Stack Spacer section below	
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the under-structure trim color.

UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified)	PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate)
Black (TR-F)	Black (LN-F)
Charcoal (TR-K)	Black (LN-F)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)	Chartreuse (LN-CTS)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	Rusty Red (LN-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)	Sable (LN-1M)
Wren (TR-1K)	Wren (LN-1K)
All Other Trim Colors	Polar (LN-PL)

Table Heights

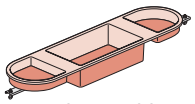


29" High
(Seated Height)

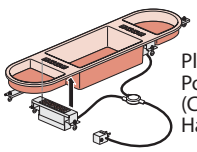
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

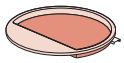
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



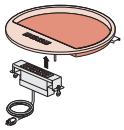
Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong
Powered
(Corded or
Hardwire)



Planter Round
No Power



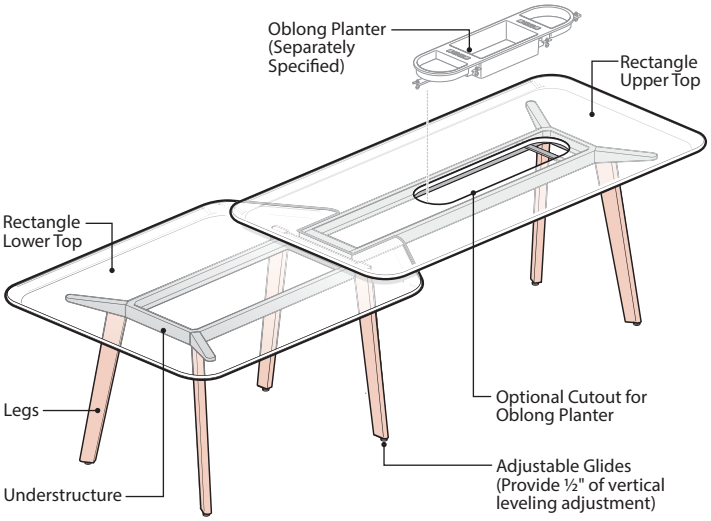
Planter Round
with Power
(Corded or
Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

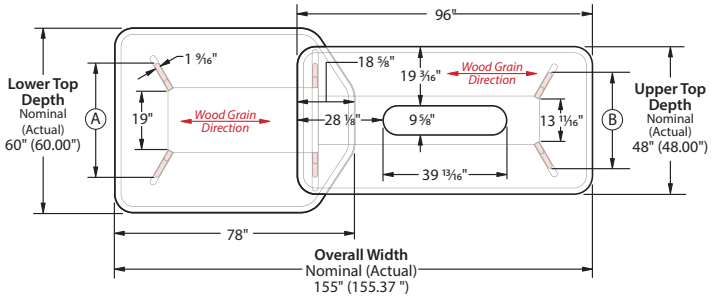
Overlap Table

Rectangle / Rectangle

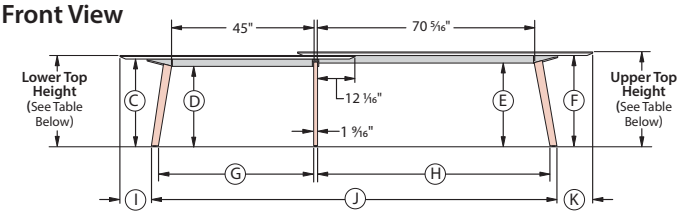
- Includes rectangle upper top, rectangle lower top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the upper top may be specified with a cutout option. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights



29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

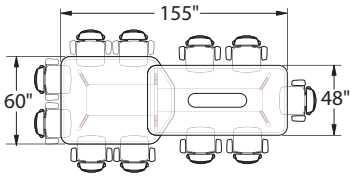
31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)



37 ½" High (Lower Top) (Counter Height Stool/ Bar Height Stool/Standing)

39" High (Upper Top) (Bar Height Stool/Standing)

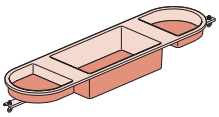
Seating Capacity



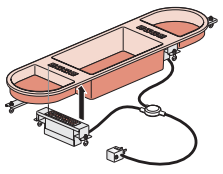
155" Wide x 60" Deep (11 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

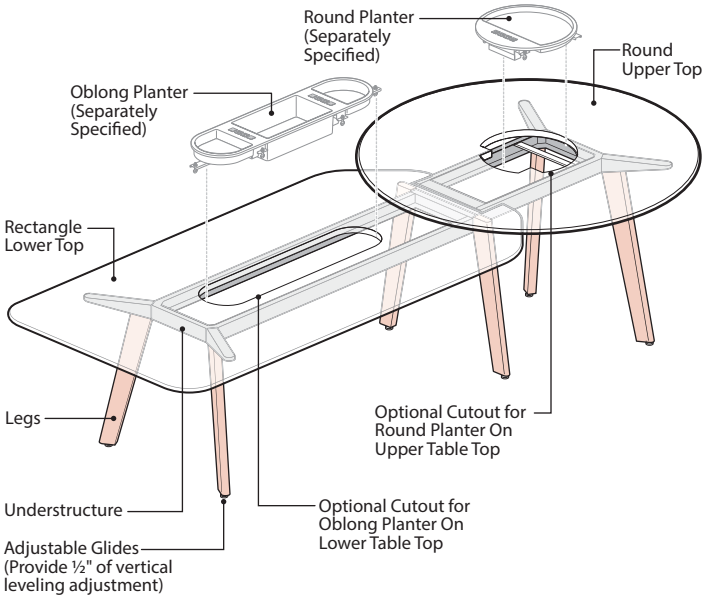
Lower Top			Upper Top			Kneespace Dimensions										
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths (Actual)	Widths (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
29"(29.43")	(60.00")	(78.00")	(30.56")	(48.00")	(96.00")	37 3⁄16"	32 7⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	25 1⁄2"	26 5⁄8"	29 3⁄8"	48 7⁄8"	73 15⁄16"	12 15⁄16"	129 1⁄2"	12 13⁄16"
(37.5")	(60.00")	(78.00")	39"(39.18")	(48.00")	(96.00")	40 5⁄8"	32 3⁄16"	36 13⁄16"	34 1⁄16"	35 1⁄4"	38"	49 7⁄8"	74 1⁄16"	11 15⁄16"	130 15⁄16"	12 7⁄8"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

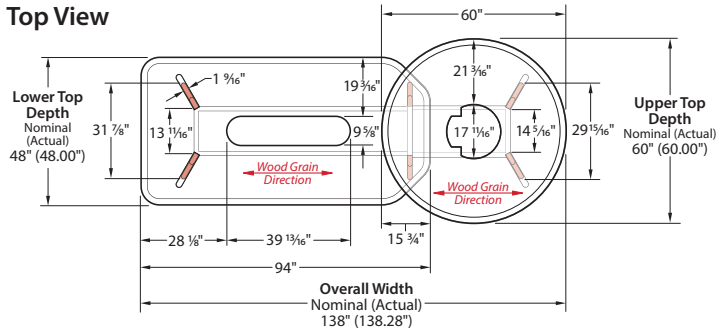
Overlap Table

Rectangle / Round

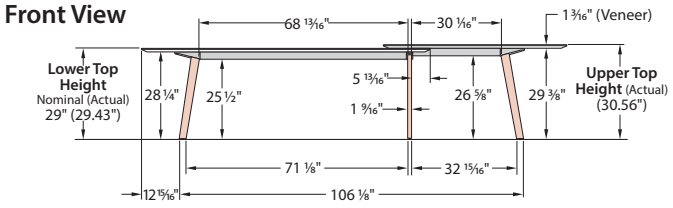
- Includes round upper top, rectangle lower top, (6) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

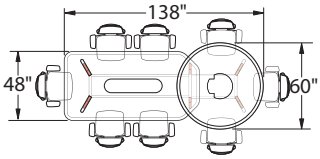
Table Heights



29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

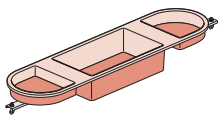
Seating Capacity



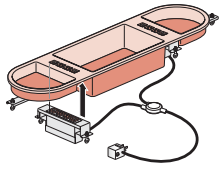
138" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

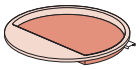
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



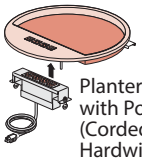
Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)



Planter Round No Power



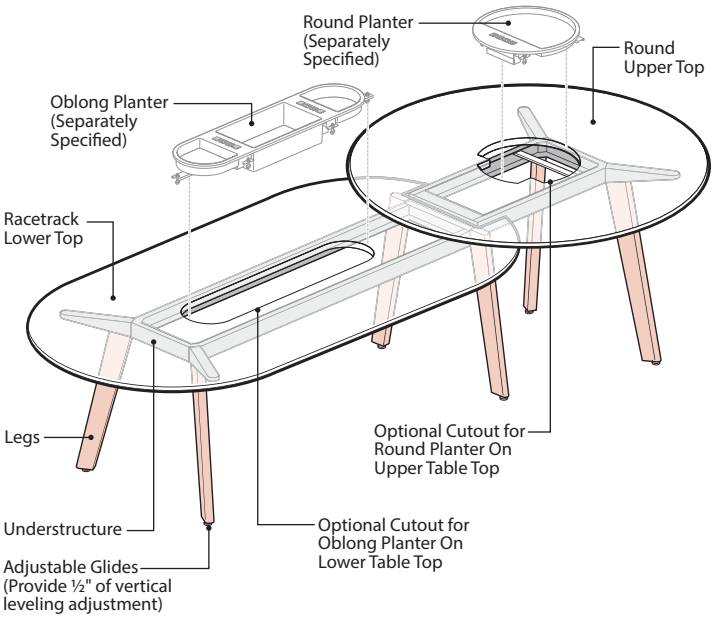
Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

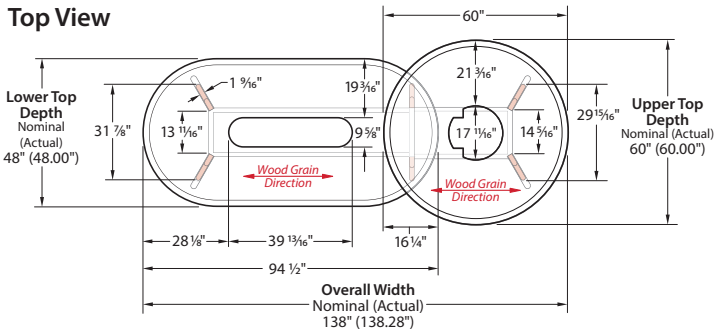
Overlap Table

Racetrack / Round

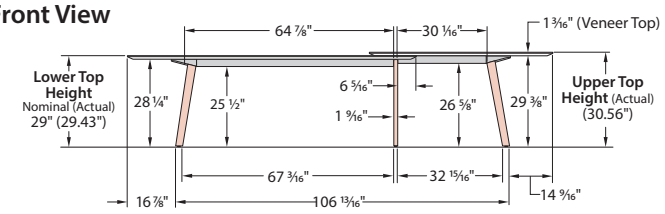
- Includes racetrack shaped lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



Dimensions Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Racetrack with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

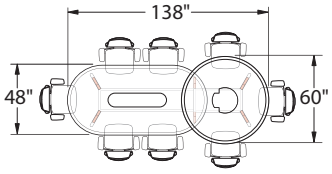
Table Heights



29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

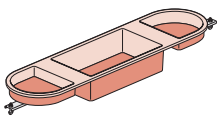
Seating Capacity



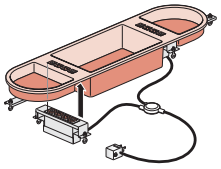
138" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

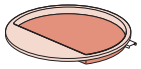
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



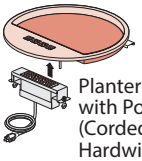
Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)



Planter Round No Power



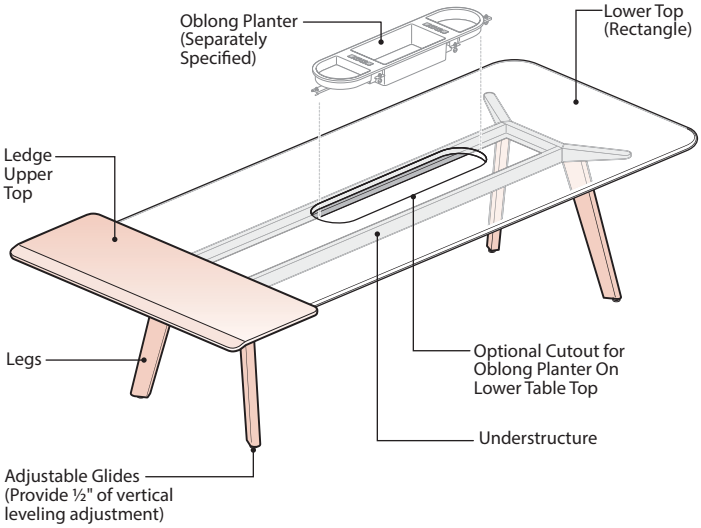
Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

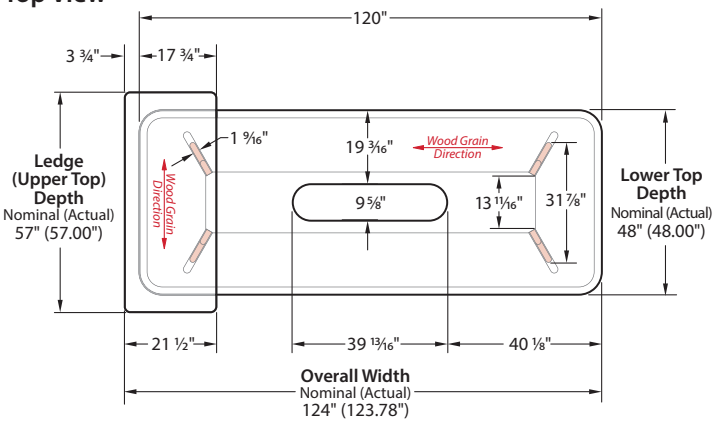
Overlap Table

Rectangle / Ledge

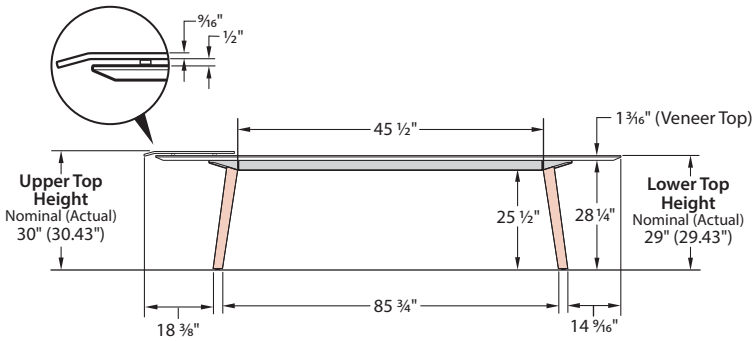
- Includes ledge top (upper top), Rectangle top(lower top), (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the rectangle top may be specified with cutout option. The Rectangle top cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Ledge Upper Top (Rectangle with Sealed Hardboard Laminated Edge)	Laminate	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified laminate top finish.
	Wood	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified wood veneer top finish.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

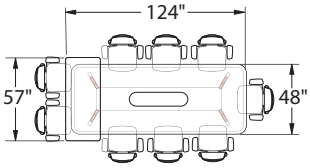
Table Heights



31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

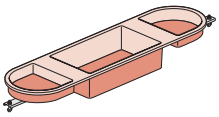
Seating Capacity



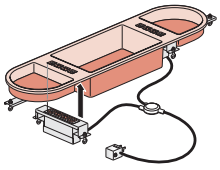
124" Wide x 57" Deep
(9 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



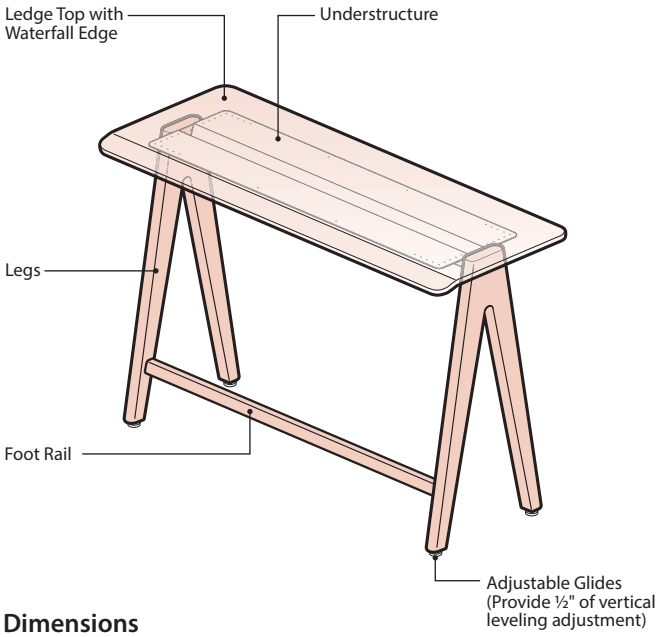
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Ledge Table

With Waterfall Edge

- Includes ledge top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.



Component Materials and Finishes

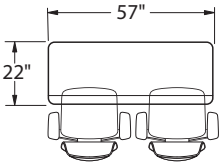
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Ledge Top (Rectangle with Sealed Hardboard Laminated Edge)	(L) Laminate	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified laminate top finish.
	(W) Wood	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified wood veneer top finish.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure and Foot Rail	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Height



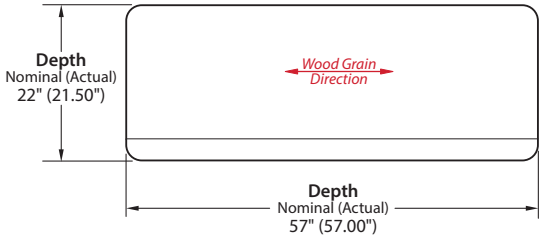
36" High
(Counter Height
Stool/Standing)

Seating Capacity

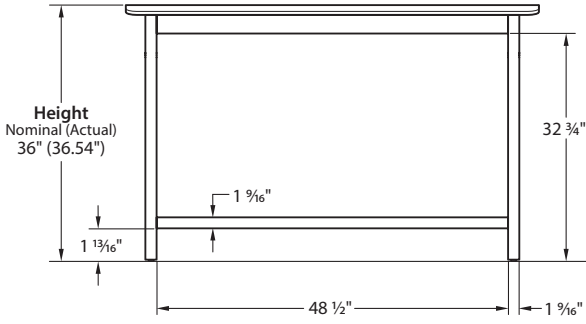


57" Wide x 22" Deep
(2 Seats Max.)

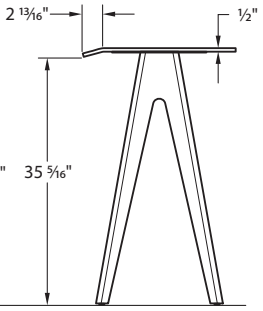
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



End View

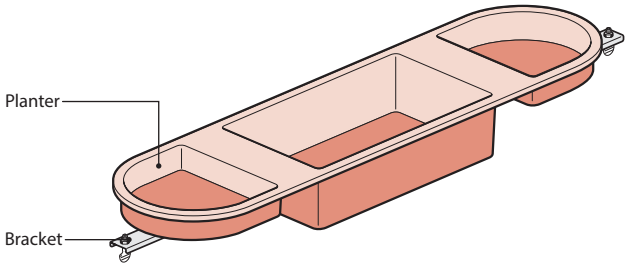


Product Details – Immerse Tables

Planter Oblong

No Power

- Includes oblong planter with (3) storage compartments, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.
- Does not include Power Modules.

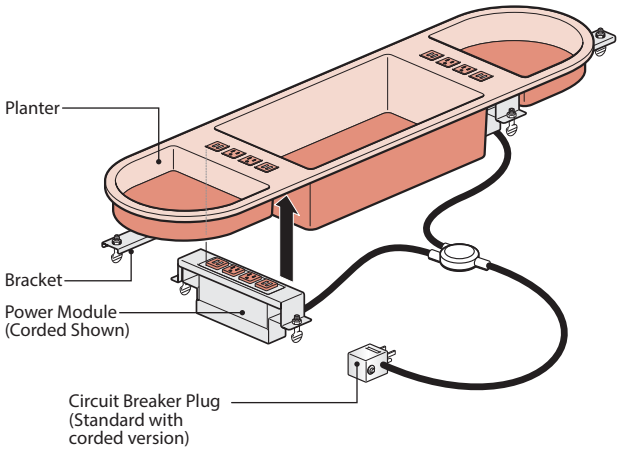


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black

Powered – Corded or Hardwired

- Includes oblong planter with (3) storage compartments, (2) Power Modules (each with 4 ports), brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.

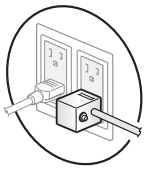


Component Materials and Finishes

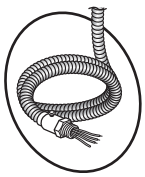
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black
Power Module	Case and Bracket	Standard In Black
	Ports	Power Receptacle and USB Charging Ports are matched to the color of the Planter.
	Corded	Black Cord (6', 12' or 21' Long) with Circuit Breaker Plug.
	Hardwire	Galvanized Conduit (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Configurations

- Power Modules may be specified corded with circuit breaker plug or hardwired.



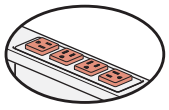
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



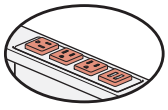
Hardwire (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Port Configurations

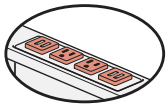
- Includes 2 Power Modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- The specified port configuration will be the same on both Power Modules.



(4) Power Receptacles

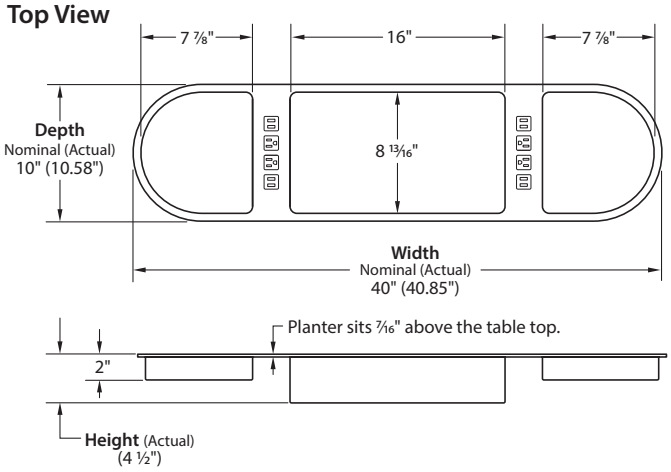


(3) Power Receptacles/ (1) USB Charging Port



(2) Power Receptacles/ (2) USB Charging Ports

Dimensions
Top View

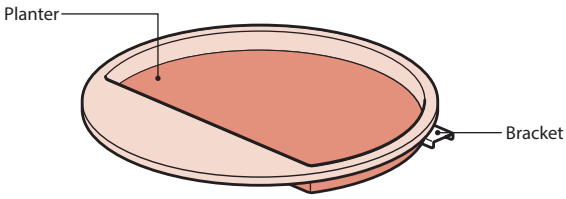


Product Details – Immerse Tables

Planter Round

No Power

- Includes planter with (1) storage compartment, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Round Planter.
- Does not include Power Module.

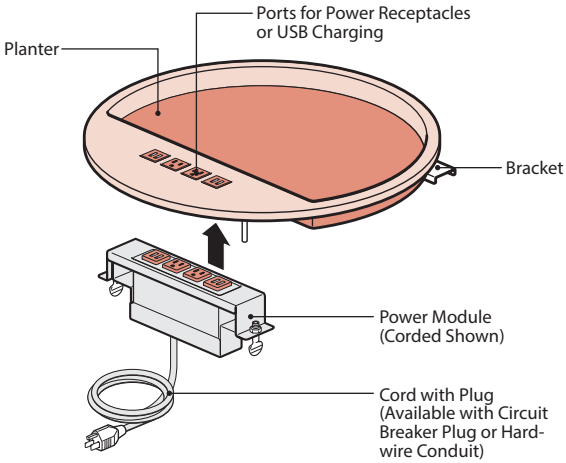


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Round Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black

Powered – Corded or Hardwired

- Includes planter with (1) storage compartment, 4 Port Power Module with, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.

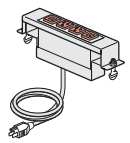


Component Materials and Finishes

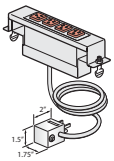
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Round Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black
Power Module	Case and Bracket	Standard in Black
	Ports	Power Receptacle and USB Charging Ports are matched to the color of the Planter.
	Corded	Black Cord (6', 12' or 21' Long) with Plug. (Units with 4 power receptacles includes Circuit Breaker Plug)
	Hardwire	Galvanized Conduit (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Configurations

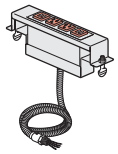
- Power Modules may be specified corded with plug or hardwired.
- Power Modules with 4 power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.



Corded with Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)

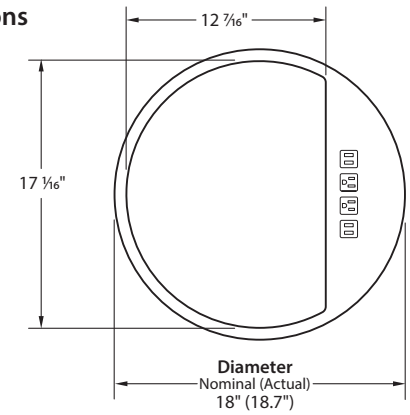


Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)

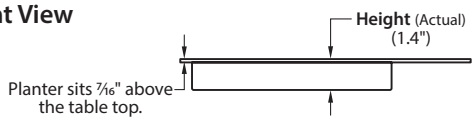


Hardwire (6' or 12' Long)

Dimensions
Top View

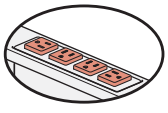


Front View

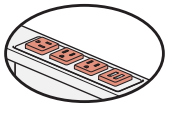


Power Module Port Configurations

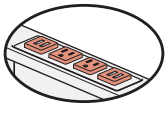
- Includes Power Module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.



(4) Power Receptacles



(3) Power Receptacles/ (1) USB Charging Port



(2) Power Receptacles/ (2) USB Charging Ports

Specification Guide – Immerse Tables
Technical Specifications Section

Technical Specifications – Immerse Tables

Wood Composite Materials

All wood composite materials used in Immerse are engineered to meet or exceed ANSI requirements. Worksurfaces are composed of a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. All parts with a wood composite core are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for low emitting products. The composite core is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board (CARB) requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Laminate Tops

Standard core laminate tops are made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL face, 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) medium density fiberboard (MDF) core and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer. Overall thickness is 1.181 inches (30 mm). The outer perimeter features a knife edge profile with 0.118 inch (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS). The edgeband is .375 inches (9.53 mm) tall with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm), knife edge taper and is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood Tops

Standard Core Wood Tops feature a 0.020 inch (.51 mm) thick natural veneer or recon veneer face, 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) thick MDF core and a 0.020 inch (.51 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Overall thickness is 1.165 inches (29.59 mm). The outer perimeter includes a knife edge profile with .100 (2.54 mm) inch thick wood edgeband. The edgeband is .375 inches (9.53 mm) tall with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm), knife edge taper. The exception is the Stack table upper top knife edge with a .47 inch (11.94 mm) tall edge and a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) taper. Wood tops are sealed with a water based finish.

Painted Tops

Standard Core Painted Tops feature a 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) thick MDF core painted on all sides. The outer perimeter has a knife edge profile with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm) taper and no edgeband. Painted tops are not available in 60 inch (1524 mm) depths.

Solid Surface Tops

Solid surface tops include a .50 inch (12.7 mm) thick plywood core and a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) or 4.00 inch (101.6 mm) built-up solid edge (depending on shape and frame). Overall thickness is 1.00 inch (25.4mm). Solid surface tops come in one, standard, Cameo White color. The outer perimeter has a knife edge profile without edgeband. The knife profile has a .375 inch (9.53 mm) tall flat and a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm) taper. The exception is the stack table upper top knife edge which features a .47 inch (11.94 mm) tall flat with a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) taper.

Ledge Table Tops

Ledge tables feature a wood or laminate top with a formed waterfall edge. Wood Ledge tops are made with a .020 inch (.51 mm) veneer face, .504 inch (12.8 mm) thick high density fiberboard (HDF) core (8 layers, .063 inches (1.6 mm) each) and a .026 inch (.66 mm) thick backer. The overall thickness is .550 inches (13.97 mm). Wood Ledge tops do not have edgeband and are sealed with a water based finish. Laminate Ledge tops are made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL face, .504 inch (12.8 mm) thick HDF core (8 layers, .063 inches (1.6 mm) each), and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer with an overall thickness of .560 inches (14.22 mm). Laminate tops feature a waxed edge with no edgeband.

Legs

The Immerse table line offers two options for legs. Painted (powder coated) steel legs made from 11 GA CRCS (available on all Immerse tables) and solid wood legs, made from 1.55 inch (39.37 mm) thick solid ash, white oak or walnut (available on all Immerse tables except for the Stack tables). Ash legs feature an ink stain and the white oak & walnut come standard with a clear water based finish.

Frame

Immerse framework and understructure are comprised of aluminum castings of approximately .20 inch (5.08 mm) thickness, and steel frame rails made from 14 GA CRCS. The Ledge table bracket and footrest are made from 11 GA CRCS.

Technical Specifications – Immerse Tables

Single Tables

Single tables are available in 4 different shapes. This includes round, square, rectangular one-piece, rectangular two-piece and racetrack. There are three heights available, which are 29.4 inches (747 mm), 36.2 inches (919 mm) and 39.2 inches (996 mm). The exception is the 144 inch (3658 mm) tables which are only available in 29.4 inch (747 mm) height). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Options for legs include both steel and solid wood versions. The surface options for each are laminate, painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depths only), solid surface and wood. Round and square 60 inch (1524 mm) tables have and optional round planter available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles have an optional oblong planter with or without power.

Stack Tables

Stack tables feature a wood or solid surface upper top with a solid surface sill below or a laminate upper top with a laminate sill below. Available in two options, rectangular one-piece and rectangular two-piece. The height of the Stack table is 39.2 inches (996 mm) and width is 60 inches (1524 mm). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. All versions of the Stack tables come standard with painted steel legs. The under-sill sits 3.32 inches (84.33 mm) below the upper surface at a 34.7 inch (881 mm) height. The solid surface sill is ½ inch (12.7 mm) thick. The Laminate sill is made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL Face, .687 inch (17.45 mm) MDF core and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer with an overall thickness of .743 inches (18.87 mm). The perimeter of the laminate sill has a knife edge profile and includes a .039 inch (1.0 mm) thick edgeband made of ABS. The edgeband is .375 (9.53 mm) tall with a .914 inch (23.22 mm) taper. Stack tables have an optional oblong planter with or without power.

Shift Table

Shift tables feature two adjacent worktops with a 1.55 inch (39.37 mm) thick x 5.625 inch (142.88 mm) painted MDF spacer in-between. The three options for the shape of the worksurfaces include rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round and racetrack/round. The height of the lower surface is standard at 29.4 inches (747 mm) and the upper surface at a height of 36.2 inches (919 mm). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Shift table leg options include both solid wood and painted steel, with surface options of painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depth tops only), laminate, wood veneer and solid surface. Shift tables can be specified with an optional planter. Round surfaces use the round planter available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles have the oblong planter option. For the rectangle/rectangle option, the planter is only available in the upper surface.

Overlap Table

Overlap tables feature a dual-level workspace with two overlapping surfaces, the four options for the shapes of the worksurfaces are rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round, racetrack/round and rectangle/ledge. The height of the rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round and racetrack/round overlap tables are 29.4 inches (747 mm) for the lower surface and 30.6 inches (777 mm) for the upper surface. The rectangle/rectangle overlap can also be ordered in a taller height with the lower top being 38.0 inches (965 mm) and the upper top being 39.2 inches (996 mm) in height. The rectangle/ledge top heights are 29.4 inches (747 mm) for the lower top and 30.4 inches (772 mm) for the upper top. Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Overlap table leg options include both solid wood and painted steel, with surface options of painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depth tops only), laminate, wood veneer and solid surface. Ledge upper tops only available in laminate or wood veneer. Overlap tables can be specified with an optional planter. Round surfaces use the round planter, available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles use the oblong planter option, available with or without power. For the rectangle/rectangle option, the planter is only available on the upper surface.

Ledge Table

Ledge tables feature a wood veneer or laminate top with a formed waterfall edge. Ledge tables come standard at 36.1 inches (917mm) tall with worksurface dimensions of 21.50 inches (546 mm) x 57 inches (1448 mm) and include a painted steel foot rail. Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Options for legs include both painted steel and solid wood versions.

Planter

Planters are available in two different shapes, round and oblong. Options include both powered and non-powered. Round planter powered versions come standard with a power module with 4 ports. Oblong Planter powered versions come standard with two modules with 4 ports in each. Power options cannot be modified in the field. Both corded and hardwired versions are available. Corded versions come with cord lengths of 6 feet, 12 feet (3658 mm) and 21 feet (6401 mm) long, hardwire versions come with galvanized conduit in length of 6 feet (1829 mm) or 12 feet (3658 mm). Planter color options include black, smooth plaster, gray tone and terra cotta, power modules are color matched. These are installed in the factory-cut work surfaces only. Planter material is plastic.

This page intentionally left blank.

Specification Guide – Jive Tables
Product Details Section

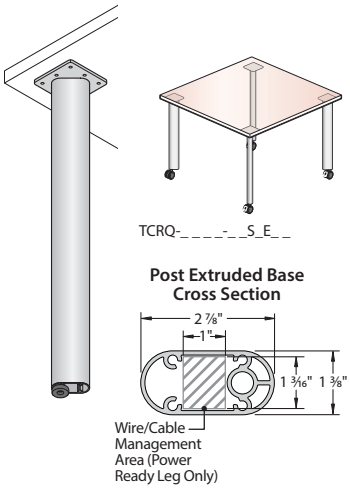
Product Details – Jive Tables

Overview

Jive Base Options and Top Shapes

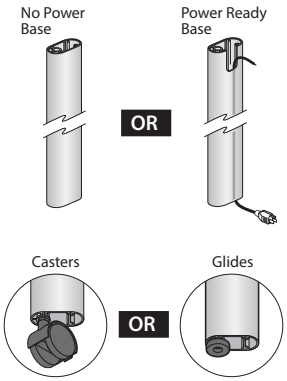
Jive Tables are available with the following base options and Top Shapes:

Post Extruded Base Table

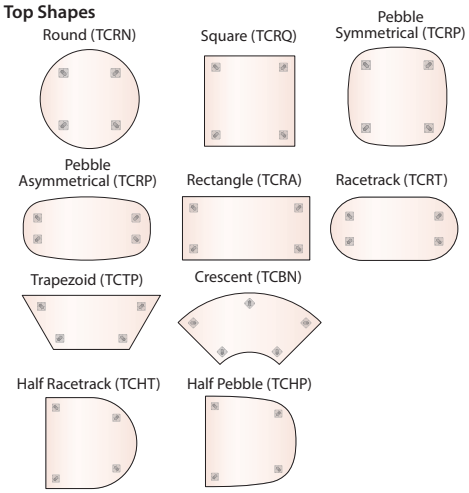


Base and Wire Management Options

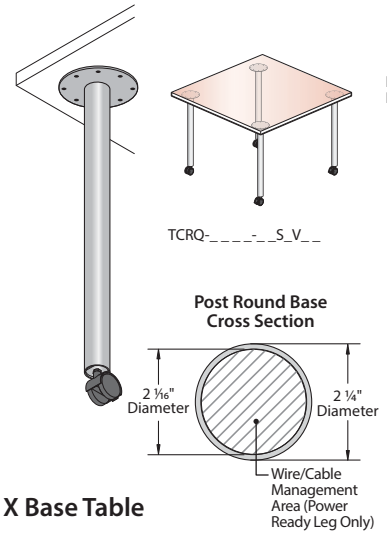
Base - No Power	Base – Power Ready
C Casters	J Casters
G Glides	K Glides



Top Shapes

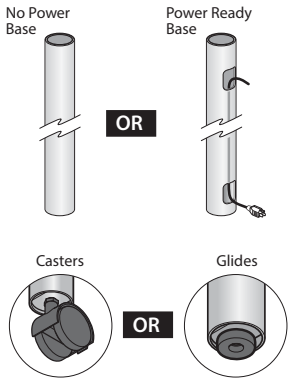


Post Round Base Table

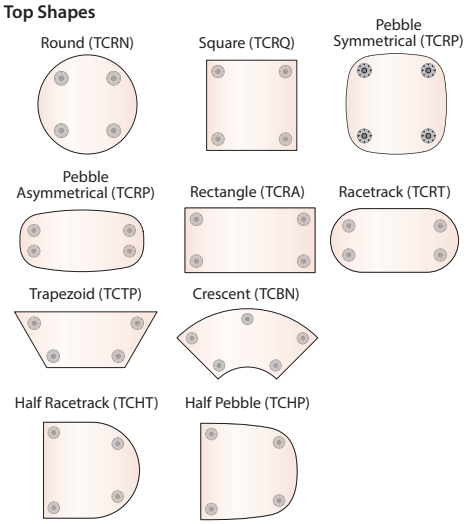


Base and Wire Management Options

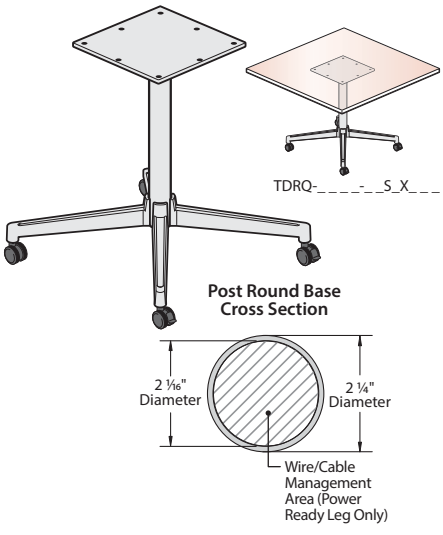
Base - No Power	Base – Power Ready
C Casters	J Casters
G Glides	K Glides



Top Shapes

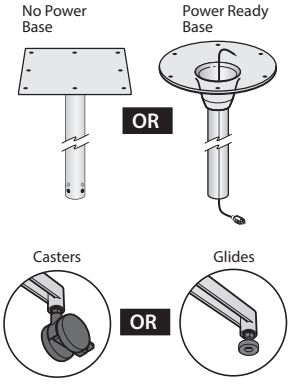


X Base Table

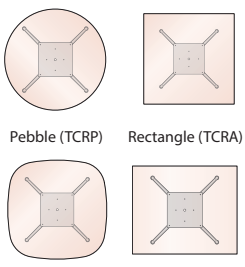


Base and Wire Management Options

Base - No Power	Base – Power Ready
C Casters	J Casters
G Glides	K Glides



Top Shapes



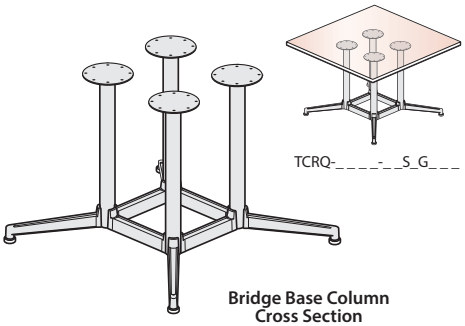
Product Details – Jive Tables

Overview

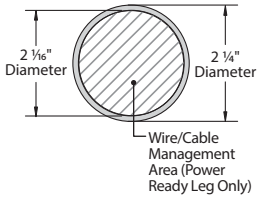
Jive Base Options and Top Shapes

Jive Tables are available with the following base options and Top Shapes:

Bridge Base Table

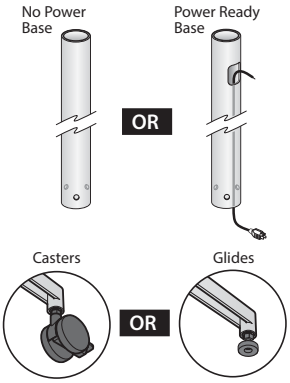


Bridge Base Column Cross Section

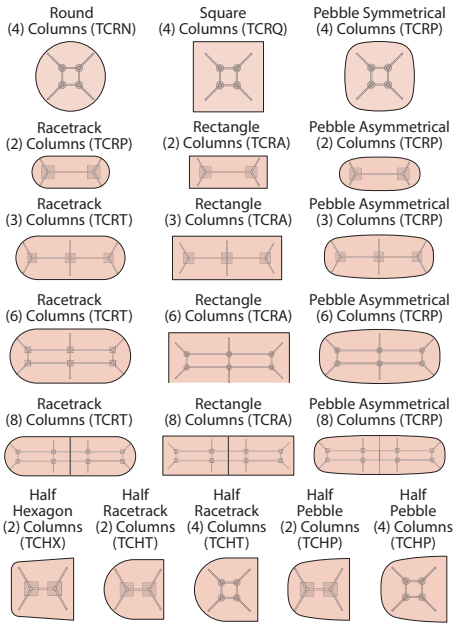


Base and Wire Management Options

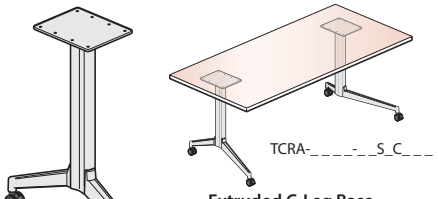
Base - No Power	Base – Power Ready
C Casters	J Casters
G Glides	K Glides



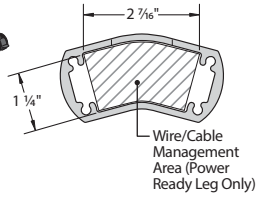
Top Shapes



Extruded C-Leg Table

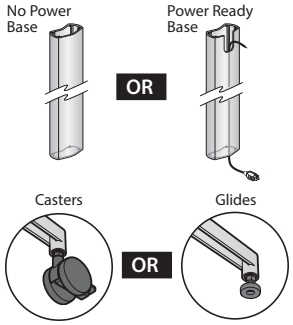


Extruded C-Leg Base Cross Section

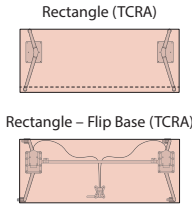


Base and Wire Management Options

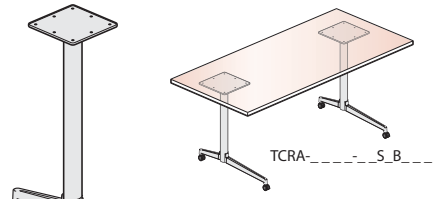
Base - No Power	Base – Power Ready
C Casters	J Casters
G Glides	K Glides



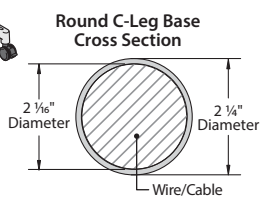
Top Shapes



Round C-Leg Table

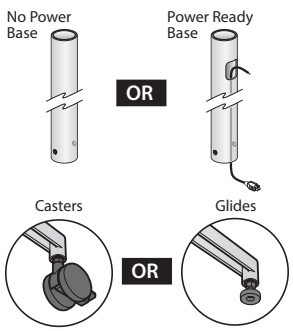


Round C-Leg Base Cross Section

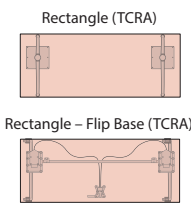


Base and Wire Management Options

Base - No Power	Base – Power Ready
C Casters	J Casters
G Glides	K Glides



Top Shapes



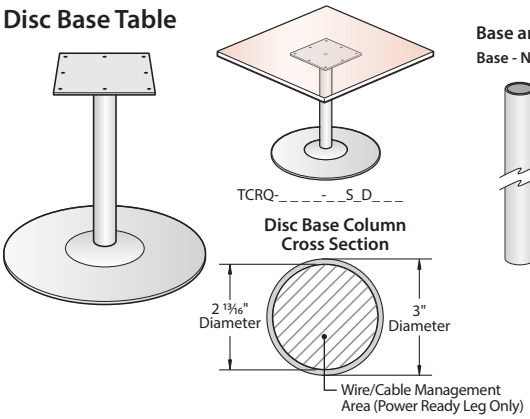
Product Details – Jive Tables

Overview

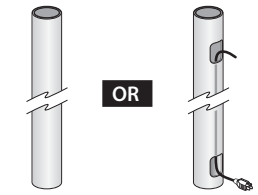
Jive Base Options and Top Shapes

Jive Tables are available with the following base options and Top Shapes:

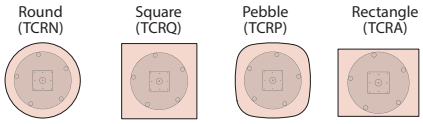
Disc Base Table



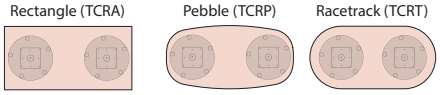
Base and Wire Management Options



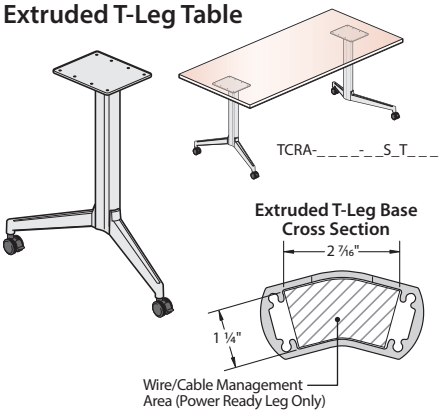
Disc Base Top Shapes



Dual Disc Base Top Shapes



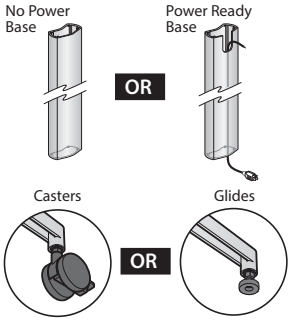
Extruded T-Leg Table



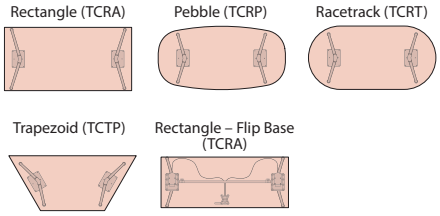
Base and Wire Management Options

Base - No Power
- C Casters
- G Glides

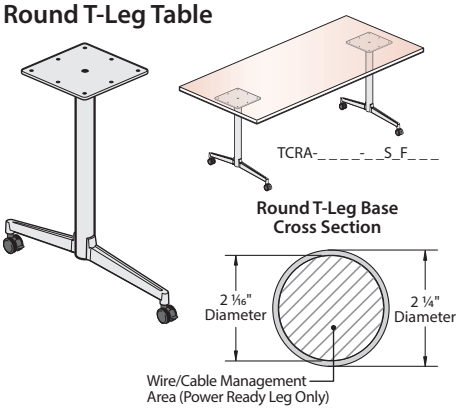
Base – Power Ready
- J Casters
- K Glides



Top Shapes



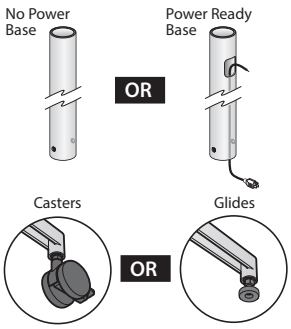
Round T-Leg Table



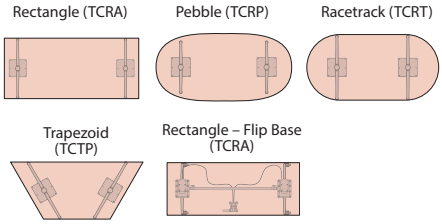
Base and Wire Management Options

Base - No Power
- C Casters
- G Glides

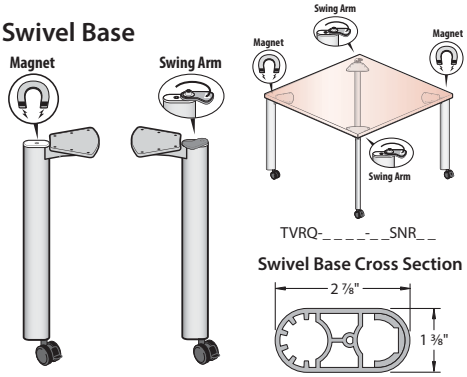
Base – Power Ready
- J Casters
- K Glides



Top Shapes

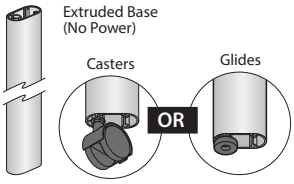


Swivel Base

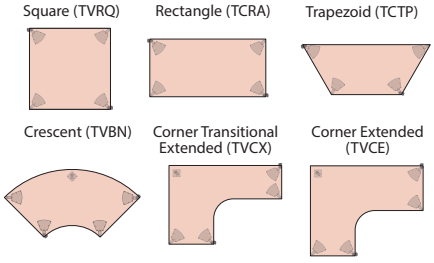


Base and Wire Management Options

Base - No Power
- C Casters
- G Glides



Top Shapes



Product Details – Jive Tables

Overview

Jive Top Options

Surface Options

- Jive table tops are 1 3⁄16" thick and may be specified with a (L) Laminate or (W) Wood surfaces.

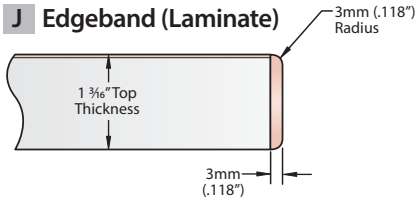
L Laminate

W Wood

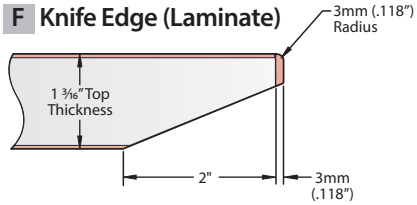
Edge Options for Laminate Tops

- Requires separate specification for edge finish color.
- The Edge profile applied to all edges of the top (Exception: C-Leg Tables include the edge option on the user edge only with 1mm edgeband on remaining edges)

J Edgeband (Laminate)



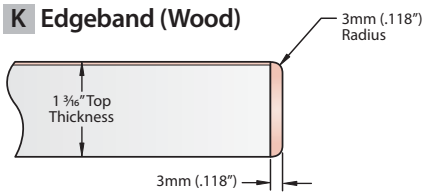
F Knife Edge (Laminate)



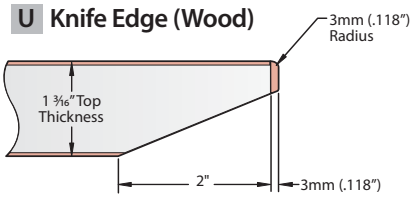
Edge Options for Wood Tops

- Edge defaults to specified Wood Top finish.
- The Edge profile applied to all edges of the top (Exception: C-Leg Tables include the edge option on the user edge only with 1mm edgeband on remaining edges)

K Edgeband (Wood)



U Knife Edge (Wood)

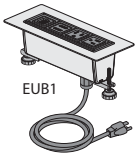


Product Details – Jive Tables

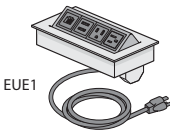
Overview

Electrical Components

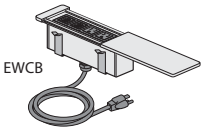
• Jive Tables may be used with following separately specified electrical components:



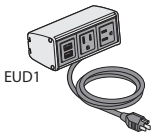
Flush Mounted Power



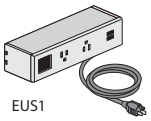
Flip Top Unit



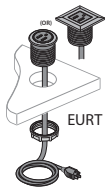
Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door - Narrow - Corded



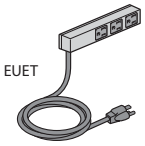
Enhanced Power Module



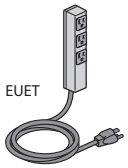
Seamless Enhanced Power Module



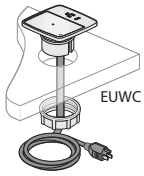
Bezel Utility Module – Power



Power Tap Corded Horizontal

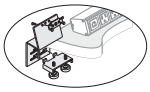


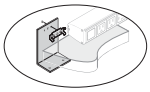
Power Tap Corded Vertical

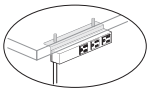


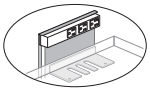
Wireless Charging Module

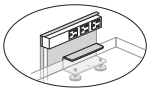
Electrical Component Brackets
(Separately Specified)


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Adjustable


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Fixed


Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface


Power Tap Bracket – Fixed


Power Tap Bracket – Adjustable

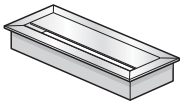
Note
- **All of the options shown above must be field installed and many require field cut mounting holes in the top.**
- **Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure (see product detail pages for dimensions).**
- **Tops with Knife Edge are not for use with edge mounted brackets (Enhanced Power Module Brackets and Power Tap Brackets).**
- **See the Accessories Price Book for the complete offering of Electrical Components and Accessories.**

Wire Management

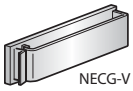
• Separately specify wire management components to route cords and cables.



Grommet



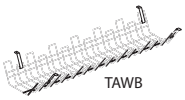
Flip Top Unit Hatch



Vertical Cable Guide



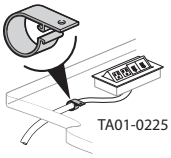
Cord Manager Mesh



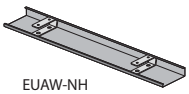
Wire Management Basket



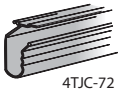
Vertical Cable Chain



Wire Manager Clip



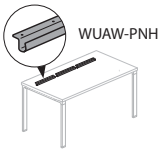
Wire Manager – Horizontal



J Channel



Wire Management Trough

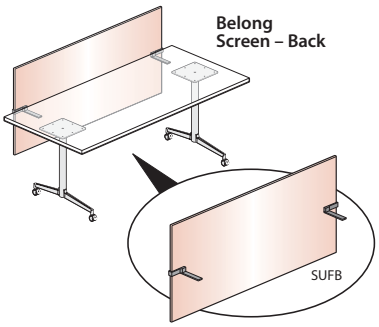


Horizontal Wire Manager

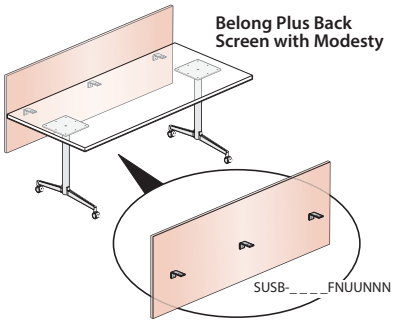
Note
- **Wire management components must be field installed, ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure (see product detail pages for dimensions).**
- **See the Accessories Price Book for the complete offering of Wire Management Components.**

Screens/Modesty Panels

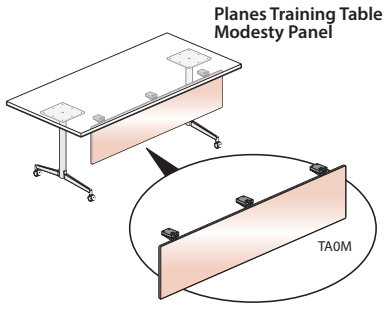
• Jive Tables may be used with following separately specified Screens and Modesty Panels:



Belong Screen – Back



Belong Plus Back Screen with Modesty

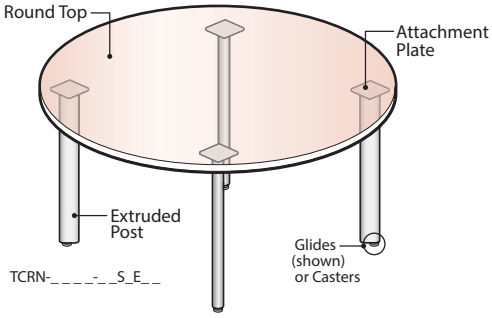


Planes Training Table Modesty Panel

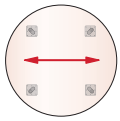
Note
- **All Screens/Modesty Panels must be field installed, ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.**
- **Screens/Modesty Panels are not for use on curved tops.**
- **The Belong Plus Back Screen with Modesty (SUSB) cannot be used with tops specified with Knife Edge.**

Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Round (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

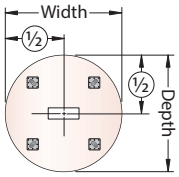


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

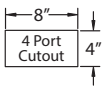
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

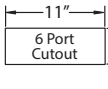
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

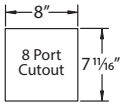
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

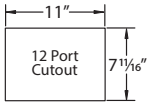
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

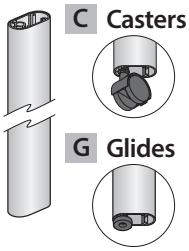




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

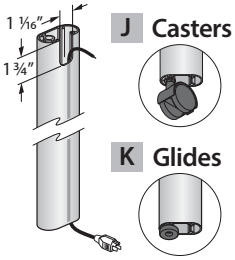
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note

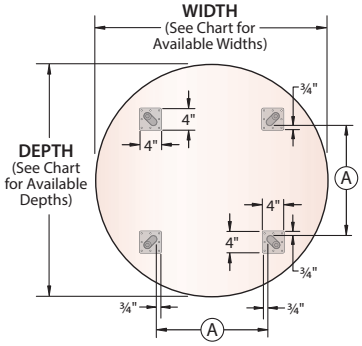
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

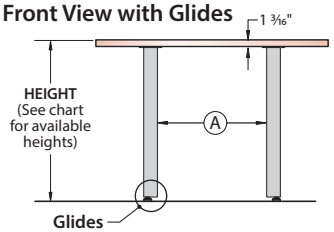
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

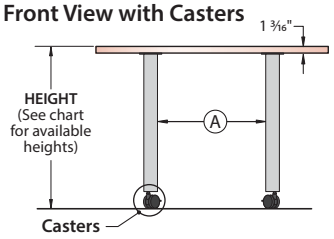
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

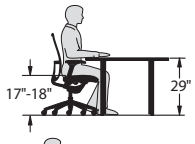


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	# of Legs	Ⓐ
16″ (15.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	4	6 7/8"
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	11 1/8"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	15 3/8"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	19 5/8"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	23 7/8"
20″ (19.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	4	6 7/8"
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	11 1/8"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	15 3/8"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	19 5/8"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	23 7/8"
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	11 1/8"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	15 3/8"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	19 5/8"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	23 7/8"
	54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	4	28 1/16"
	60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	4	32 5/16"

Table Heights

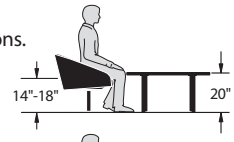
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



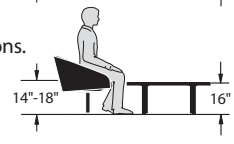
20" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



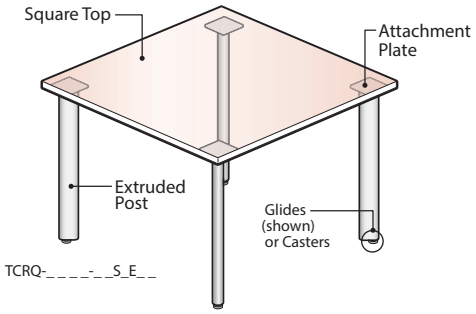
16" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

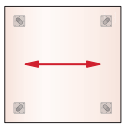
Post Extruded Base – Square (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

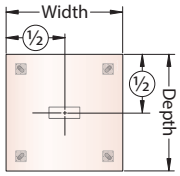


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

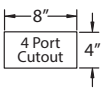
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

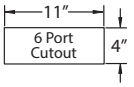
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

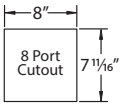
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

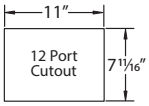
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





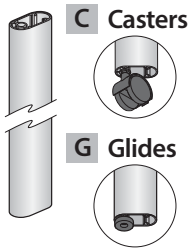
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

C **Casters**

G **Glides**

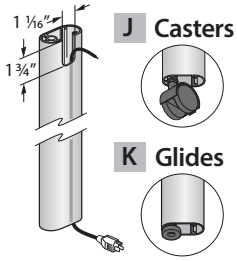


Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

J **Casters**

K **Glides**

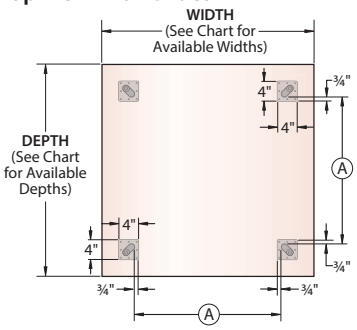


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

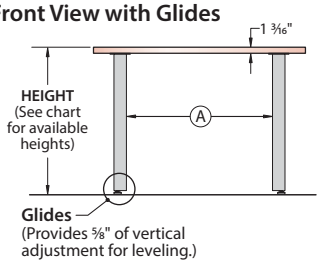
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

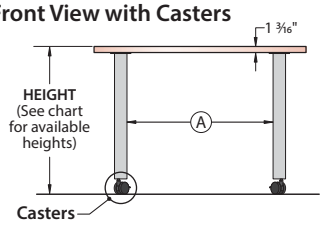
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



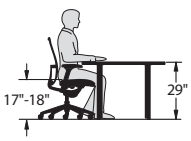
Front View with Casters



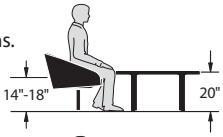
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	# of Legs	Ⓐ
16″ (15.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	4	10 3/4″
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	16 3/4″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	22 3/4″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	28 3/4″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	34 3/4″
20″ (19.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	4	10 3/4″
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	16 3/4″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	22 3/4″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	28 3/4″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	34 3/4″
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	16 3/4″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	22 3/4″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	28 3/4″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	34 3/4″
	54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	4	40 3/4″
	60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	4	46 3/4″

Table Heights

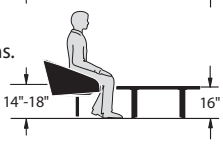
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

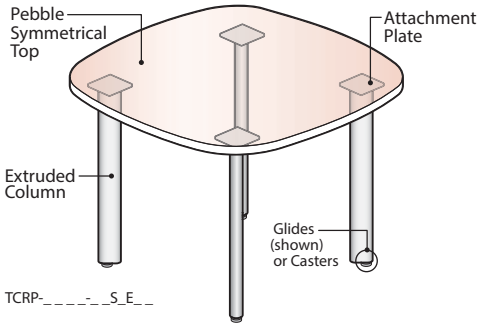


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

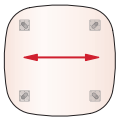
Post Extruded Base – Pebble Symmetrical (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Symmetrical Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

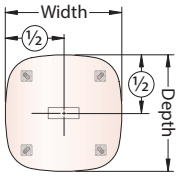


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

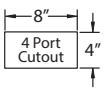
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

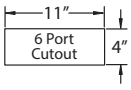
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

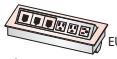




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

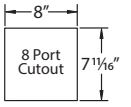
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

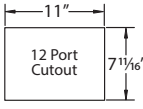
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

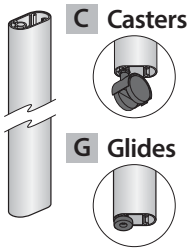




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

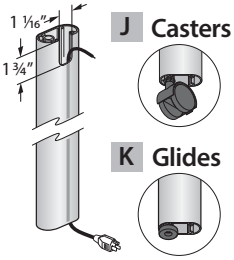
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready

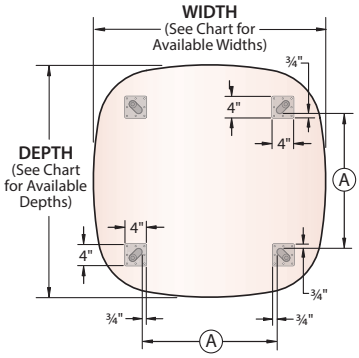


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

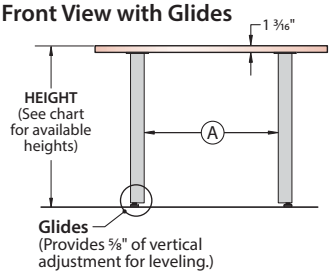
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

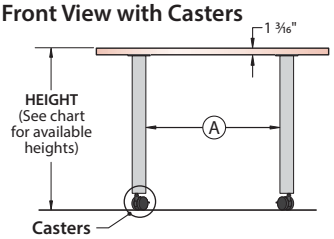
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



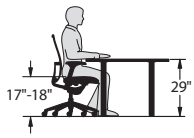
Front View with Casters



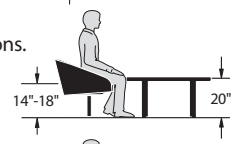
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	# of Legs	Ⓐ
16″ (15.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	4	8 3/8″
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	13 7/8″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	19 1/8″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	24 1/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	28 13/16″
20″ (19.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	4	8 3/8″
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	13 7/8″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	19 1/8″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	24 1/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	28 13/16″
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	4	13 7/8″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	4	19 1/8″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	4	24 1/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	4	28 13/16″
	54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	4	33 5/16″
	60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	4	37 11/16″

Table Heights

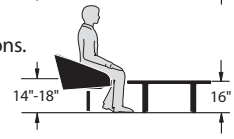
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

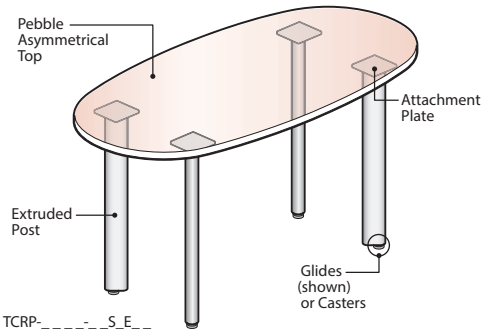


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

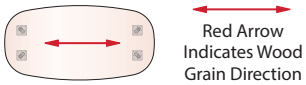
Post Extruded Base – Pebble Asymmetrical (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Asymmetrical Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

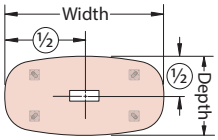
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

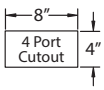
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

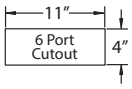
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

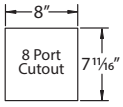
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

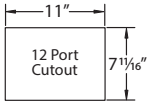
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

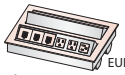




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

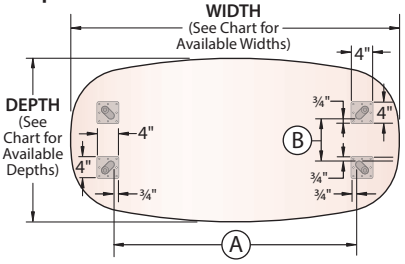




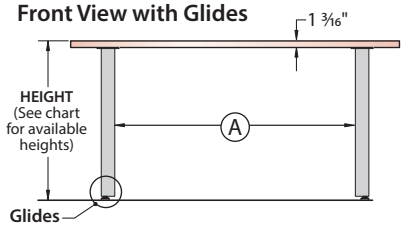
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Sizes and Dimensions

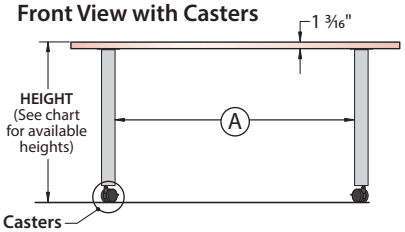
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters



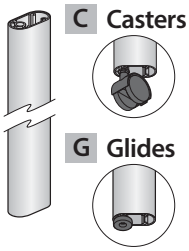
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ	Component Dimensions Ⓑ
16″ (15.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	31 5/16"	7 13/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	43 11/16"	7 13/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	7 13/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	43 11/16"	14 5/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	14 5/16"
20″ (19.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	31 5/16"	7 13/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	43 11/16"	7 13/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	7 13/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	43 11/16"	14 5/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	14 5/16"
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	43 11/16"	7 13/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	43 11/16"	7 13/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	7 13/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	43 11/16"	14 5/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	14 5/16"
	42″ (41.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	20 5/8"
	48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	55 9/16"	27 1/4"

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

C **Casters**

G **Glides**

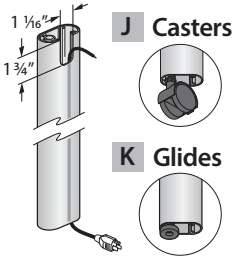


Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready

J **Casters**

K **Glides**

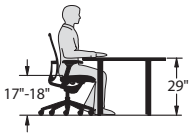


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

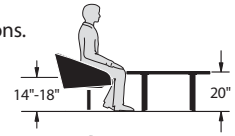
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Table Heights

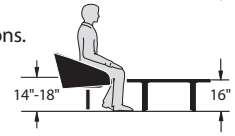
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

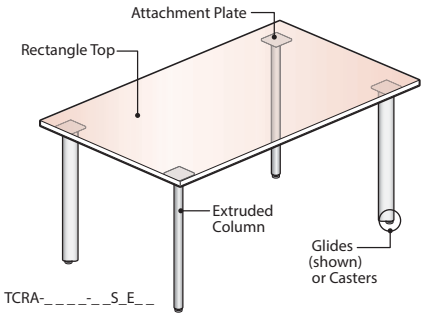


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Rectangle (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

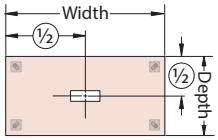


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

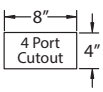
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

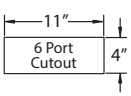
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

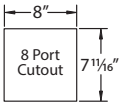
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

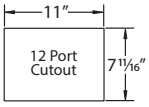
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

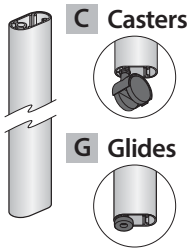




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

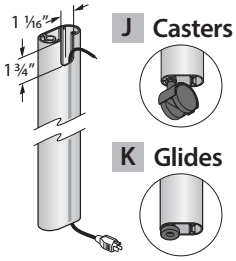
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

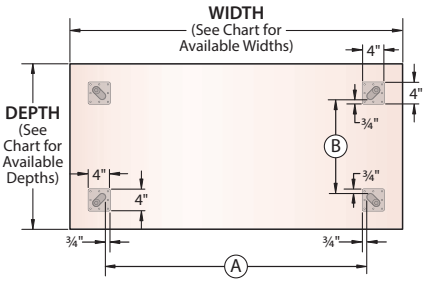
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

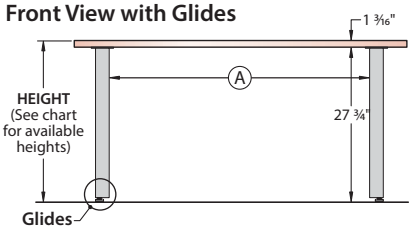
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

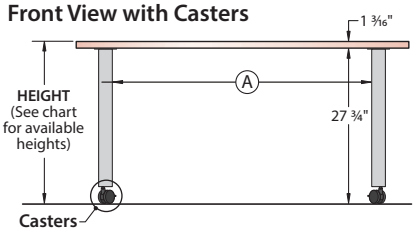
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



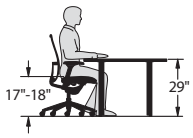
Front View with Casters



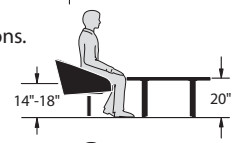
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
16″ (15.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 ¾"	16 ¾"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 ¾"	16 ¾"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	16 ¾"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	22 ¾"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 ¾"	22 ¾"
20″ (19.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 ¾"	16 ¾"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 ¾"	16 ¾"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	16 ¾"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	22 ¾"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 ¾"	22 ¾"
29″ (28.94″)	18″ (17.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 ¾"	4 ¾"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 ¾"	4 ¾"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	4 ¾"
		66″ (65.68″)	52 ¾"	4 ¾"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 ¾"	4 ¾"
	24″ (23.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 ¾"	10 ¾"
		42″ (41.68″)	28 ¾"	10 ¾"
		48″ (47.68″)	34 ¾"	10 ¾"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 ¾"	10 ¾"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	10 ¾"
		66″ (65.68″)	52 ¾"	10 ¾"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 ¾"	10 ¾"
	30″ (29.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 ¾"	16 ¾"
		42″ (41.68″)	28 ¾"	16 ¾"
		48″ (47.68″)	40 ¾"	16 ¾"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 ¾"	16 ¾"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	16 ¾"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 ¾"	16 ¾"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	22 ¾"
		66″ (65.68″)	52 ¾"	22 ¾"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 ¾"	22 ¾"
	42″ (41.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 ¾"	28 ¾"

Table Heights

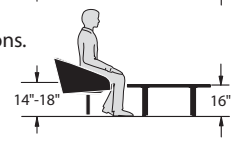
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

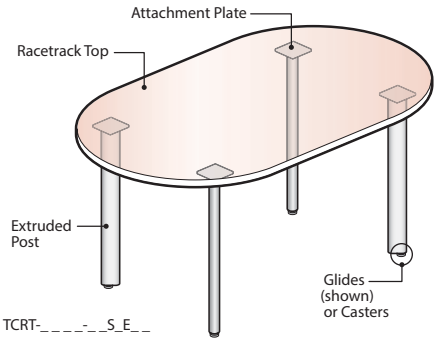


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Racetrack (Top)

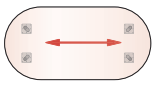


TCRT-_ _ _ _-_ _S_E_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

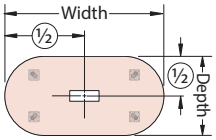


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

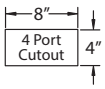
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

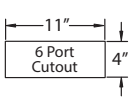
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

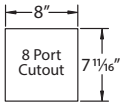
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

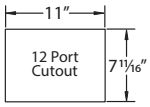
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

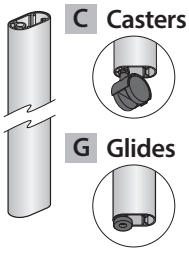




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

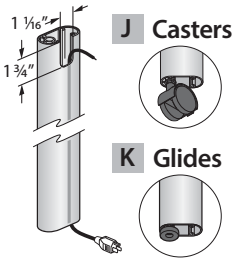
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready

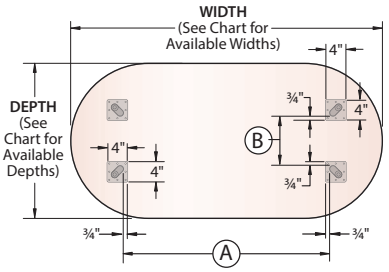


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

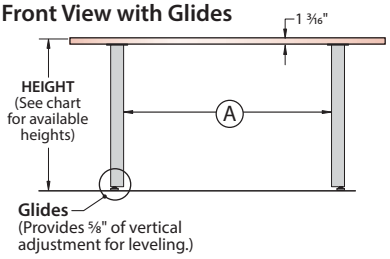
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

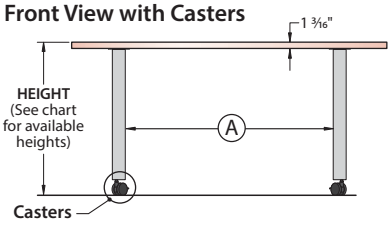
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



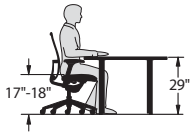
Front View with Casters



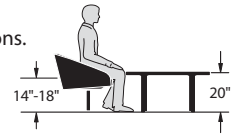
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ	Component Dimensions Ⓑ
16″ (15.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29 1⁄8″	11 1⁄8″
		60″ (59.68″)	41 1⁄8″	11 1⁄8″
		72″ (71.68″)	53 1⁄8″	11 1⁄8″
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	39 3⁄8″	15 3⁄8″
		72″ (71.68″)	51 3⁄8″	15 3⁄8″
20″ (19.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29 1⁄8″	13 3⁄16″
		60″ (59.68″)	41 1⁄8″	13 3⁄16″
		72″ (71.68″)	53 1⁄8″	13 3⁄16″
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	41 1⁄8″	19 3⁄16″
		72″ (71.68″)	53 1⁄8″	19 3⁄16″
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29 1⁄8″	11 1⁄8″
		60″ (59.68″)	41 1⁄8″	11 1⁄8″
		72″ (71.68″)	53 1⁄8″	11 1⁄8″
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	39 3⁄8″	15 3⁄8″
		72″ (71.68″)	51 3⁄8″	15 3⁄8″
	42″ (41.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	49 5⁄8″	19 5⁄8″
	48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	47 7⁄8″	23 7⁄8″

Table Heights

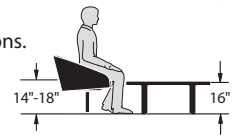
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

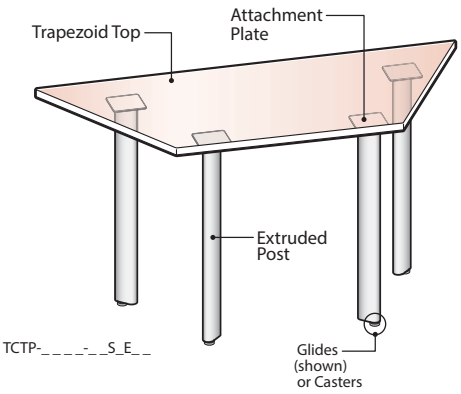


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

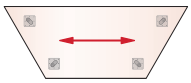


Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Trapezoid (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

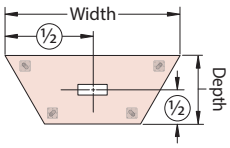


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

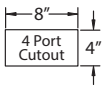
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

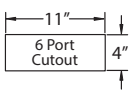
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit

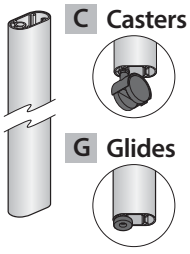




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

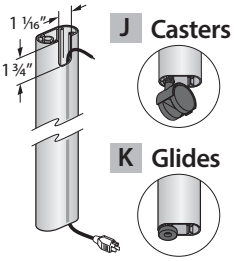
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

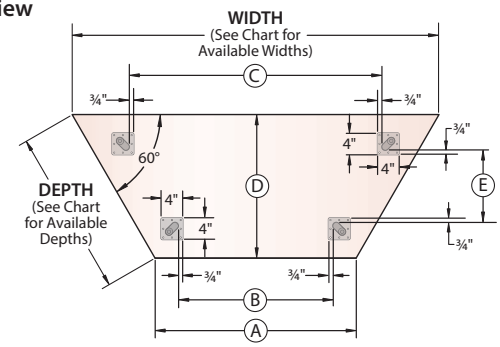
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

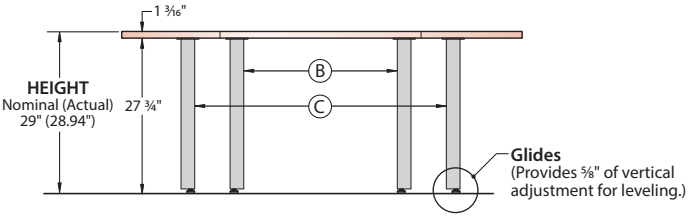
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Trapezoid Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

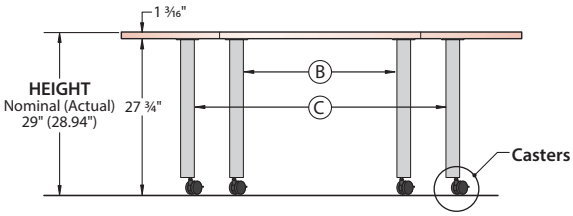
Top View



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

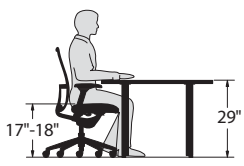


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions				
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	24"	15 ½"	29 1⁄16"	20 ½"	7 9⁄16"
		54" (53.68")	30"	21 ½"	33 1⁄16""	20 ½"	7 9⁄16"
		60" (59.68")	36"	27 ½"	39 1⁄16"	20 ½"	7 9⁄16"
		66" (65.68")	42"	33 ½"	45 1⁄16"	20 ½"	7 9⁄16"
		72" (71.68")	48"	39 ½"	51 1⁄16"	20 ½"	7 9⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	21 ½"	40 7⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	12 ¾"
		66" (65.68")	36"	27 ½"	46 7⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	12 ¾"
		72" (71.68")	42"	33 ½"	52 7⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	12 ¾"
	36" (35.68")	84" (83.68")	48"	39 ½"	64 7⁄16"	30 7⁄8"	17 15⁄16"

Table Heights

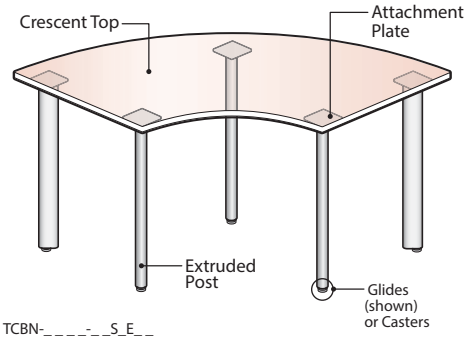
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



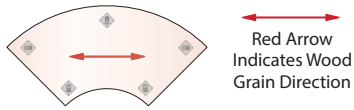
Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Crescent (Top)



TCBN-_ _ _ _-_ _S_E_ _

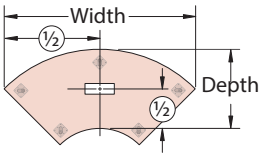
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

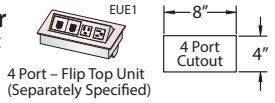
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location

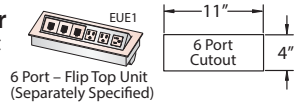


N **No Cutout**

F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

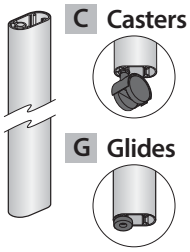


J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

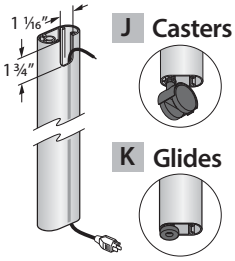


C **Casters**

G **Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



J **Casters**

K **Glides**

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

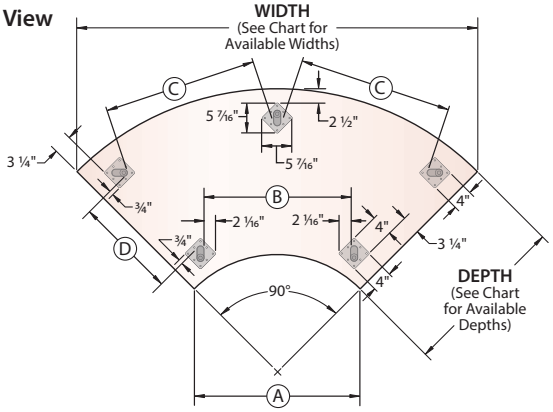
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

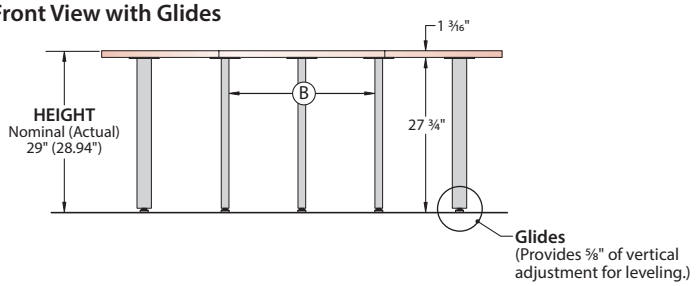
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Crescent Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

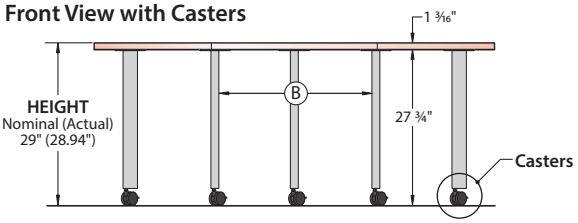
Top View



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

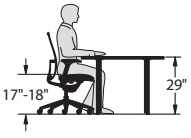


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
29″ (28.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	5	26 3⁄16″	23 3⁄4″	20 3⁄4″	10 7⁄8″
	30″ (29.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	5	29 11⁄16″	27 3⁄8″	27 3⁄4″	16 13⁄16″
	36″ (35.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	5	33 3⁄16″	31″	34 1⁄4″	24 3⁄4″

Table Heights

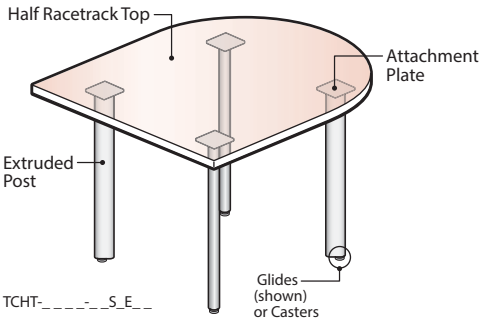
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

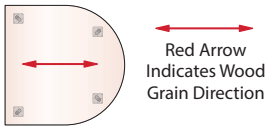
Post Extruded Base – Half Racetrack (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

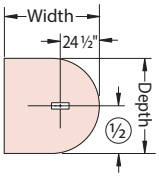
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

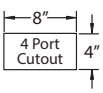
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

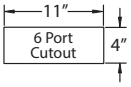
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

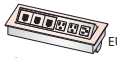




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

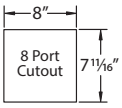
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

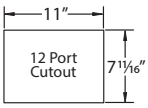
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

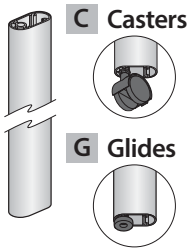




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

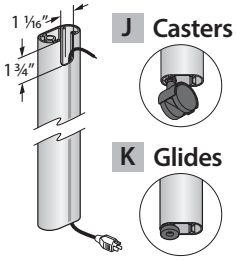
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready

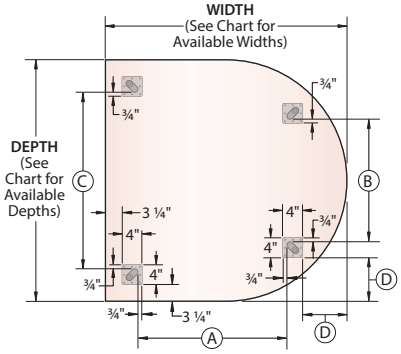


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

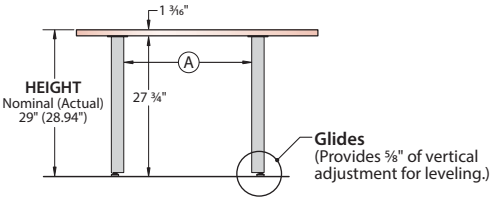
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

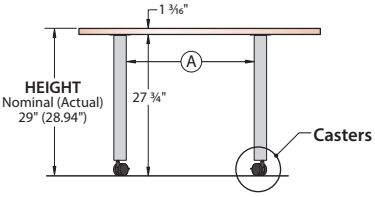
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

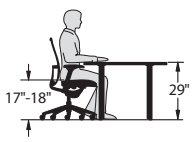


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions				Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	24 3⁄16"	19 5⁄8"	28 ¾"	7 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	29 5⁄16"	23 7⁄8"	28 ¾"	8 5⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	34 7⁄16"	28 1⁄16"	28 ¾"	9 5⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	39 5⁄16"	32 3⁄8"	28 ¾"	10 7⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

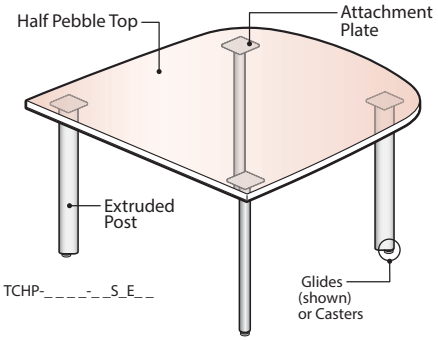
29" High Tables

- Seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

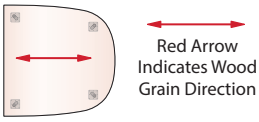


Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Half Pebble (Top)



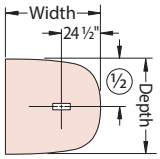
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

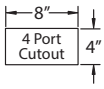
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

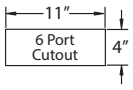
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

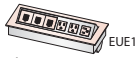




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

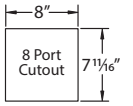
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

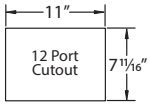
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

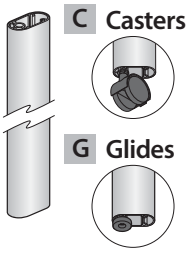




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

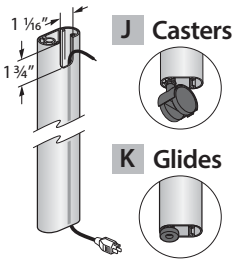
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

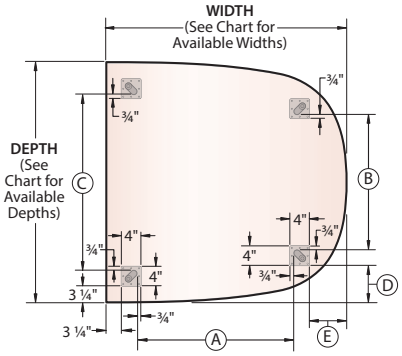
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

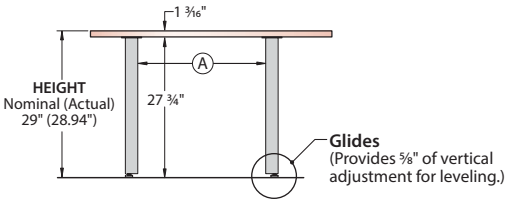
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

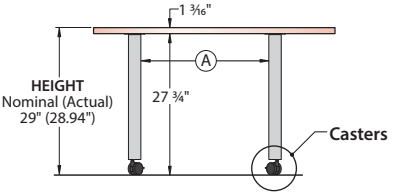
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

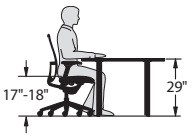


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions					Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	26 1/16"	20 1/4"	28 11/16"	7 1/2"	5 15/16"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	31"	26 11/16"	34 11/16"	7 1/4"	7"	Yes	Yes
	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	35 11/16"	33 1/8"	40 11/16"	7 1/16"	8 5/16"	Yes	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	39 15/16"	39 9/16"	46 11/16"	6 7/8"	10"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

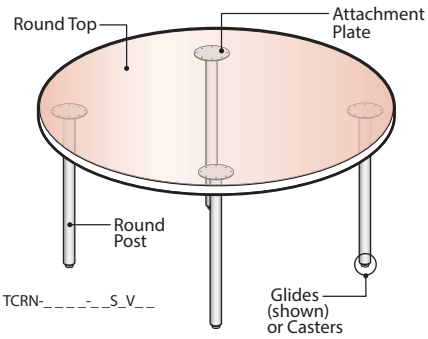
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

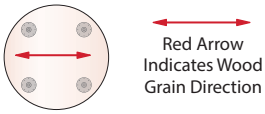


Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Round Base – Round (Top)



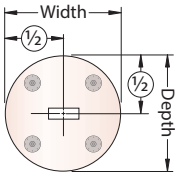
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

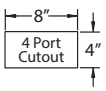
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

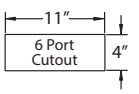
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

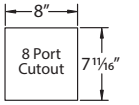
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

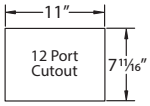
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

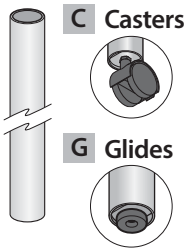




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

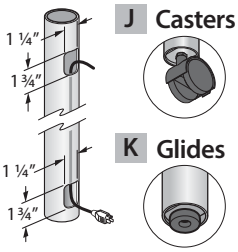
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

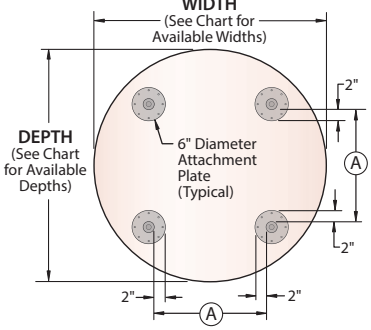
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

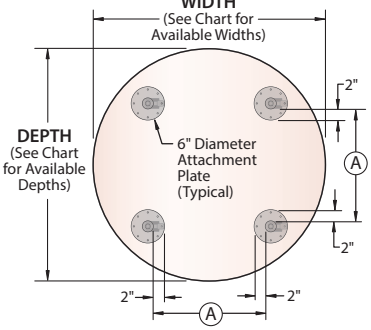
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Post Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

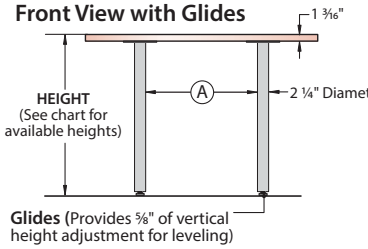
Top View with Glides



Top View with Casters

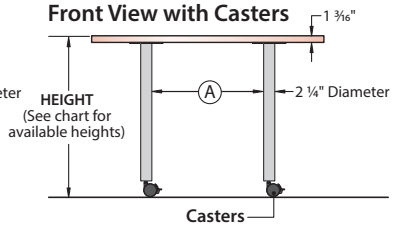


Front View with Glides



Glides (Provides 5⁄8" of vertical height adjustment for leveling)

Front View with Casters



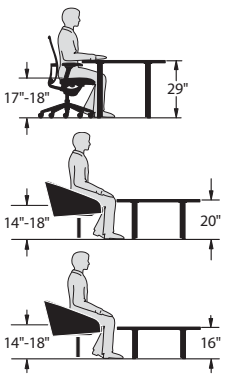
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
16″ (15.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	7 1⁄8"
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	11 5⁄16"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	15 11⁄16"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	19 13⁄16"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24 1⁄16"
20″ (19.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	7 1⁄8"
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	11 5⁄16"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	15 11⁄16"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	19 13⁄16"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24 1⁄16"
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	11 5⁄16"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	15 11⁄16"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	19 13⁄16"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24 1⁄16"
	54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	28 5⁄16"
	60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	32 9⁄16"

Table Heights

29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

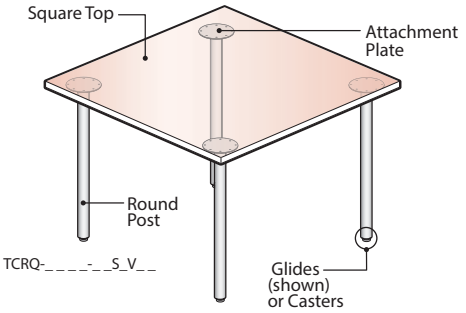
20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

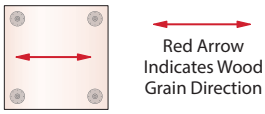


Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Round Base – Square (Top)



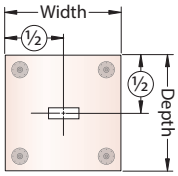
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

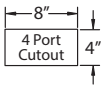
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

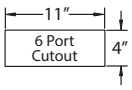
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

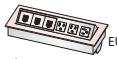




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

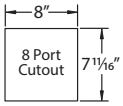
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

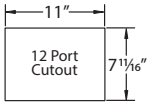
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

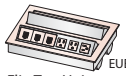




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

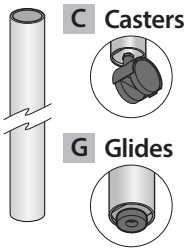




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

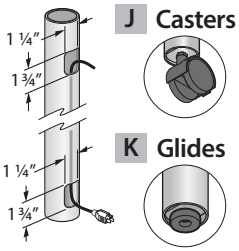
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

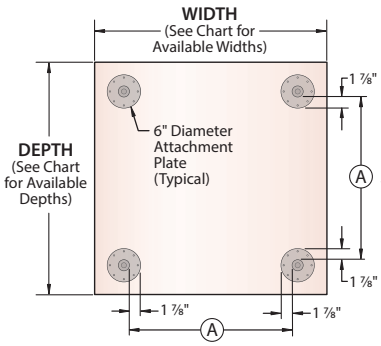
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

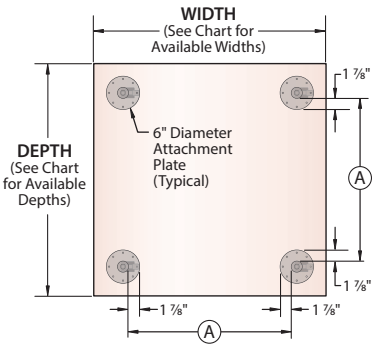
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black. **Glides** – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

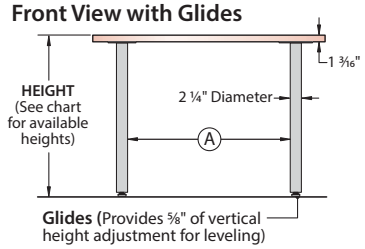
Top View with Glides



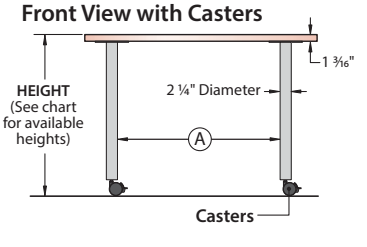
Top View with Casters



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters



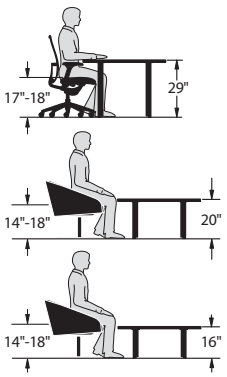
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
16″ (15.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	10 15/16″
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	16 15/16″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 15/16″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	28 15/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16″
20″ (19.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	10 15/16″
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	16 15/16″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 15/16″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	28 15/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16″
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	16 15/16″
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 15/16″
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	28 15/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16″
	54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	40 15/16″
	60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16″

Table Heights

29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

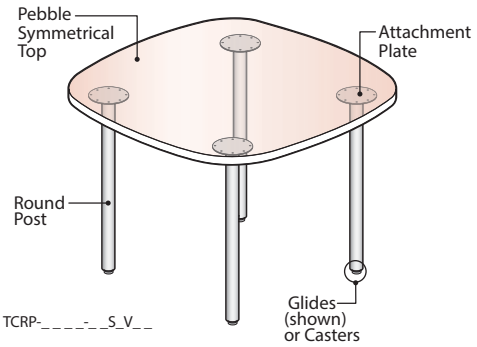
20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Round Base – Pebble Symmetrical (Top)

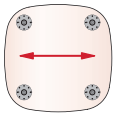


TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Symmetrical Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

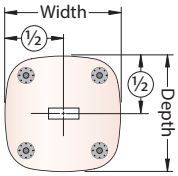


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

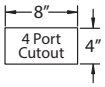
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

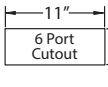
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

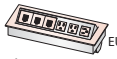




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

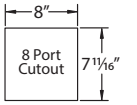
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

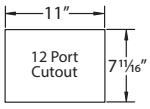
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





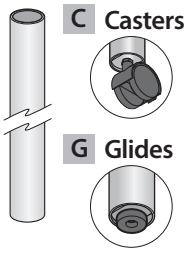
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

C **Casters**

G **Glides**

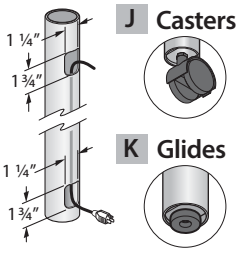


Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

J **Casters**

K **Glides**

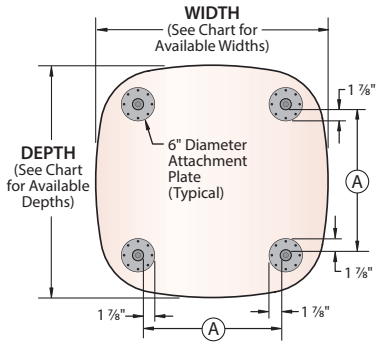


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

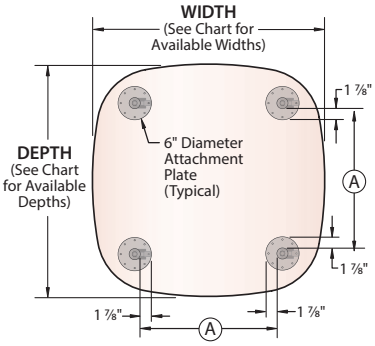
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

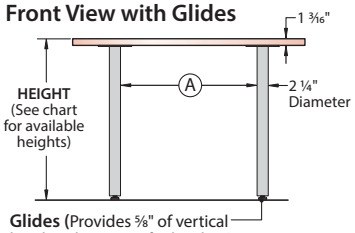
Top View with Glides



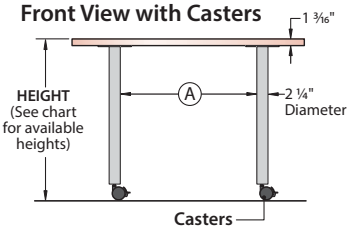
Top View with Casters



Front View with Glides



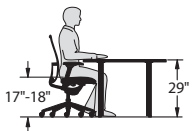
Front View with Casters



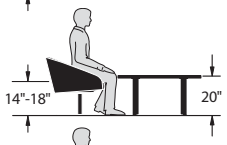
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
16″ (15.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	8 ⅝"
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	14 ⅛"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	19 5⁄16"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	24 ¼"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29"
20″ (19.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	24″ (23.68″)	8 ⅝"
	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	14 ⅛"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	19 5⁄16"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	24 ¼"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29"
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	14 ⅛"
	36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	19 5⁄16"
	42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	24 ¼"
	48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29"
	54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	33 ½"
	60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	37 ⅞"

Table Heights

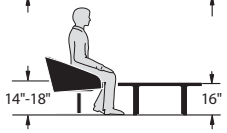
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

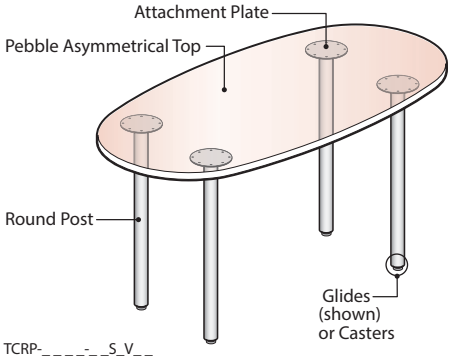


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Round Base – Pebble Asymmetrical (Top)

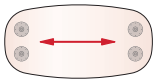


TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Asymmetrical Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

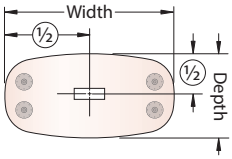


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

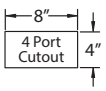
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

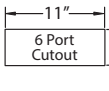
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

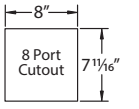
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

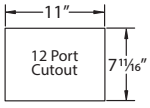
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

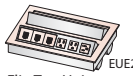




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





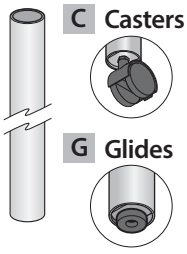
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

C **Casters**

G **Glides**

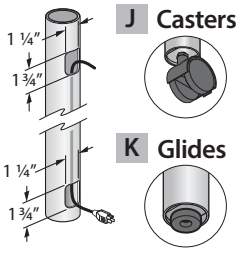


Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

J **Casters**

K **Glides**



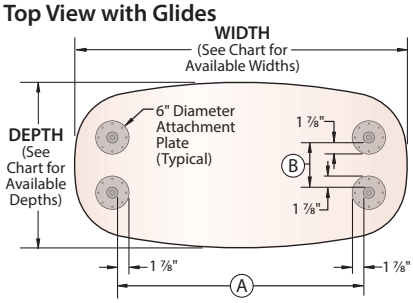
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note

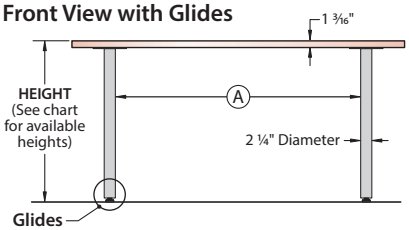
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

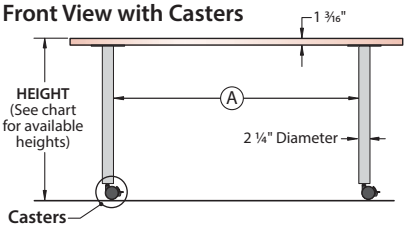
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
16″ (15.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	32″	8″
		60″ (59.68″)	43 ⅞″	7 ⅝″
		72″ (71.68″)	55 ¾″	7 ⅜″
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	42 ⅜″	14 ½″
		72″ (71.68″)	54 ¾″	14 ⅜″
20″ (19.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	32″	8″
		60″ (59.68″)	43 ⅞″	7 ⅝″
		72″ (71.68″)	55 ¾″	7 ⅜″
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	42 ⅜″	14 ½″
		72″ (71.68″)	54 ¾″	14 ⅜″
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	32″	8″
		60″ (59.68″)	43 ⅞″	7 ⅝″
		72″ (71.68″)	55 ¾″	7 ⅜″
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	42 ⅜″	14 ½″
		72″ (71.68″)	54 ¾″	14 ⅜″
	42″ (41.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	52 ¾″	20 13/16″
	48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	49 ⅞″	27 7/16″

Table Heights

29" High Tables

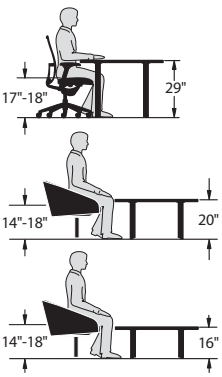
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

20" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

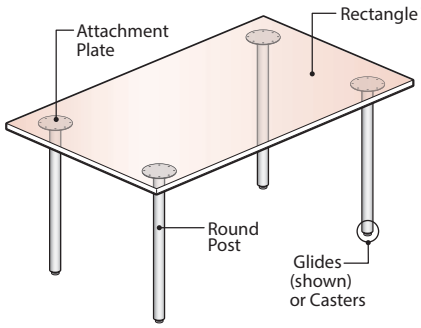
16" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Round Base – Rectangle (Top)

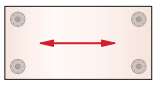


TCRA-____-__S_V__

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

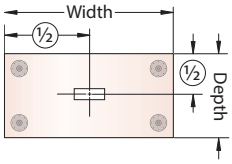


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

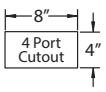
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

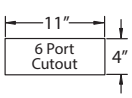
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

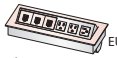




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

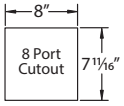
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

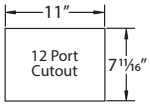
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

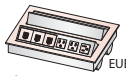




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

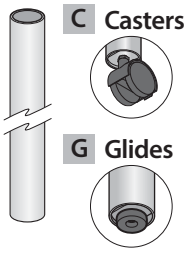




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

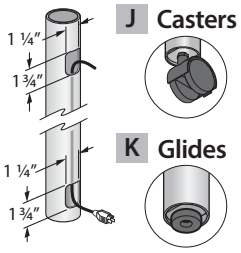
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

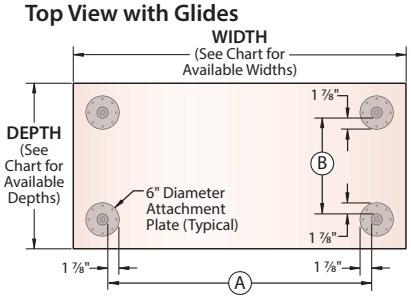


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

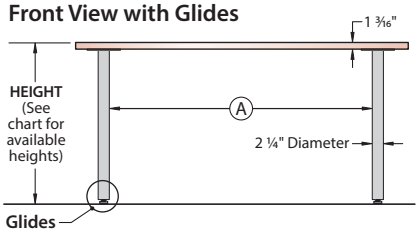
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View with Glides

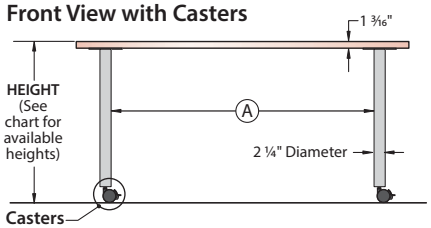


Front View with Glides



Glides
(Provides 5/8" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

Front View with Casters

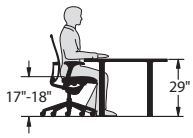


Casters

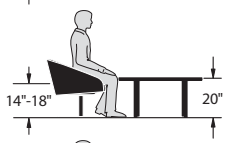
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	A	B
16″ (15.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16"	16 15/16"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 15/16"	16 15/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	16 15/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	22 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	22 15/16"
20″ (19.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16"	16 15/16"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 15/16"	16 15/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	16 15/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	22 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	22 15/16"
29″ (28.94″)	18″ (17.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16"	4 15/16"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 15/16"	4 15/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	4 15/16"
		66″ (65.68″)	52 15/16"	4 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	4 15/16"
	24″ (23.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 15/16"	10 15/16"
		42″ (41.68″)	28 15/16"	10 15/16"
		48″ (47.68″)	35 3/16"	10 15/16"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 15/16"	10 15/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	10 15/16"
		66″ (65.68″)	52 15/16"	10 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	10 15/16"
	30″ (29.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	22 15/16"	16 15/16"
		42″ (41.68″)	28 15/16"	16 15/16"
		48″ (47.68″)	34 15/16"	16 15/16"
		54″ (53.68″)	40 15/16"	16 15/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	16 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	16 15/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	22 15/16"
		66″ (65.68″)	52 15/16"	22 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	22 15/16"
	42″ (41.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	46 15/16"	28 15/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	28 15/16"
	48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	58 15/16"	34 15/16"

Table Heights

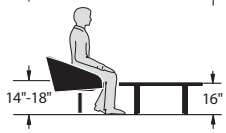
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

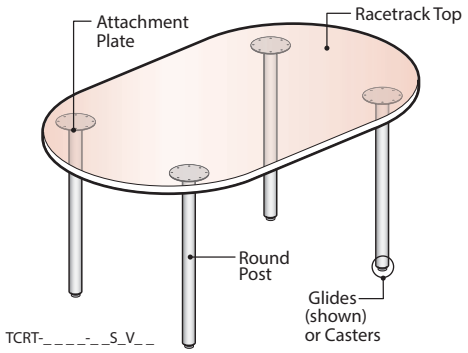


16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

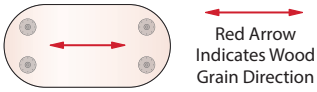
Post Round Base – Racetrack (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

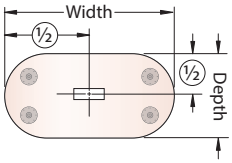
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

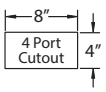
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

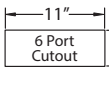
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

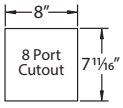
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

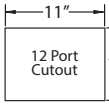
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

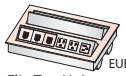




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

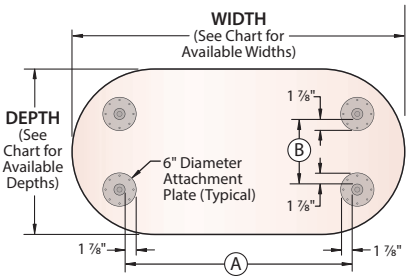




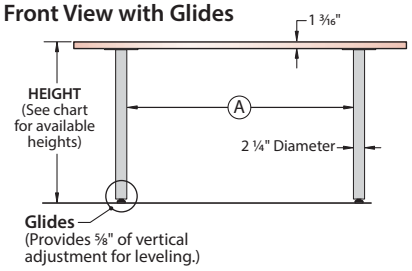
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Sizes and Dimensions

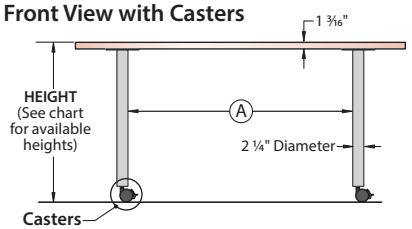
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



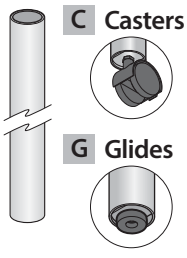
Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
16″ (15.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29 5/16"	11 5/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	41 5/16"	11 5/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	53 5/16"	11 5/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	39 9/16"	15 9/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	51 9/16"	15 9/16"
20″ (19.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29 5/16"	11 5/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	41 5/16"	11 5/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	53 5/16"	11 5/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	39 9/16"	15 9/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	51 9/16"	15 9/16"
29″ (28.94″)	30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	29 5/16"	11 5/16"
		60″ (59.68″)	41 5/16"	11 5/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	53 5/16"	11 5/16"
	36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	39 9/16"	15 9/16"
		72″ (71.68″)	51 9/16"	15 9/16"
	42″ (41.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	49 13/16"	19 13/16"
	48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	48 1/16"	24 1/16"

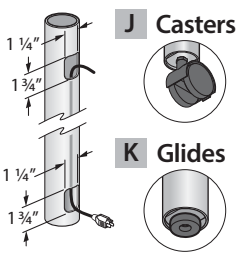
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

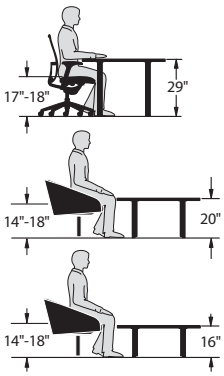
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Table Heights

29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

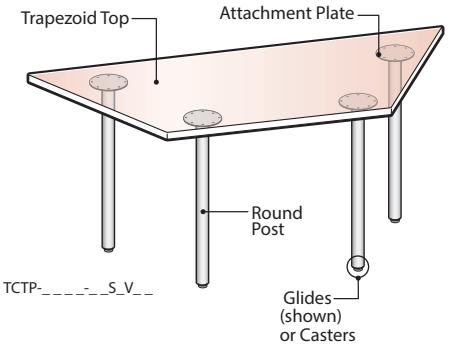
20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

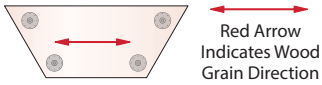
Post Round Base – Trapezoid (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Trapezoid Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

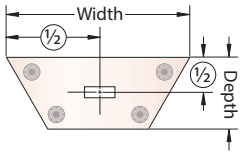
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

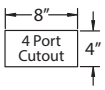
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

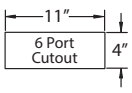
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

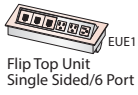




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



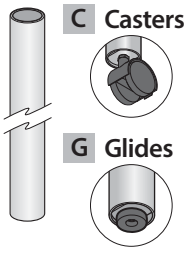


Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

C **Casters**

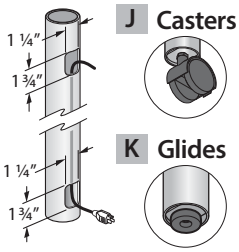


G **Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

J **Casters**



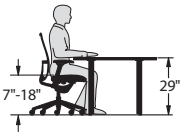
K **Glides**

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

29" High Tables

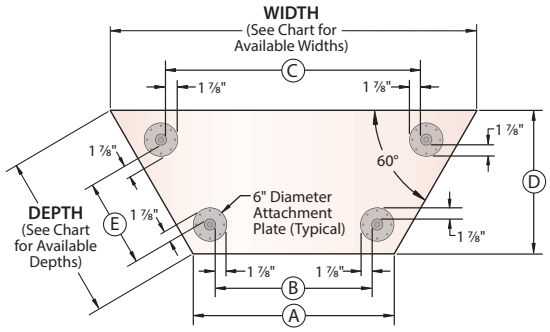
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



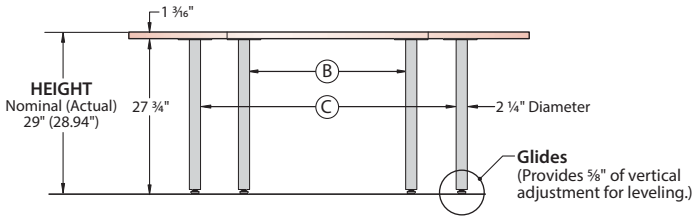
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

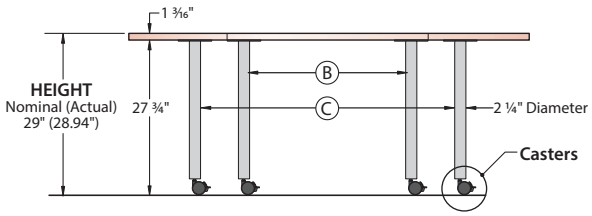
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



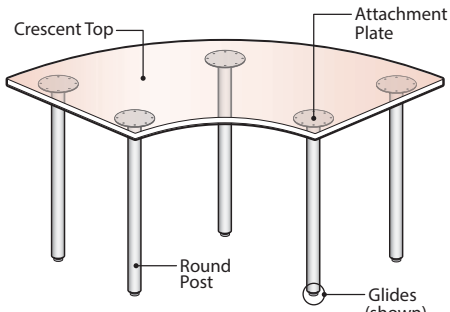
Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions				
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ
29″ (28.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24.0"	15 11⁄16"	27 ¼"	20 ½"	9 5⁄16"
		54″ (53.68″)	30.0"	21 11⁄16"	33 ¼"	20 ½"	9 5⁄16"
		60″ (59.68″)	36.0"	27 11⁄16"	39 ¼"	20 ½"	9 5⁄16"
		66″ (65.68″)	42.0"	33 11⁄16"	45 ¼"	20 ½"	9 5⁄16"
		72″ (71.68″)	48.0"	39 11⁄16"	51 ¼"	20 ½"	9 5⁄16"
	30″ (29.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	30.0"	21 11⁄16"	39 ¼"	25 11⁄16"	15 5⁄16"
		66″ (65.68″)	36.0"	27 11⁄16"	45 ¼"	25 11⁄16"	15 5⁄16"
		72″ (71.68″)	42.0"	33 11⁄16"	51 ¼"	25 11⁄16"	15 5⁄16"
	36″ (35.68″)	84″ (59.68″)	48.0"	39 11⁄16"	63 ¼"	30 ⅞"	21 5⁄16"

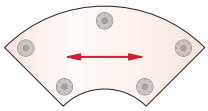
Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Round Base – Crescent (Top)



TCBN-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

Wood Grain Direction

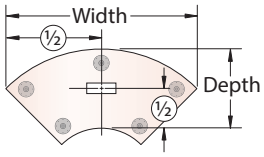


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

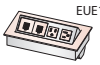
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location

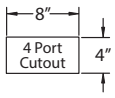


N **No Cutout**

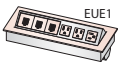
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



4 Port – Flip Top Unit (Separately Specified)



J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



6 Port – Flip Top Unit (Separately Specified)

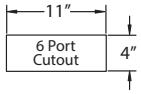
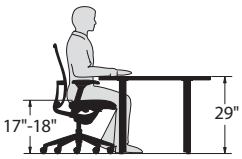


Table Heights

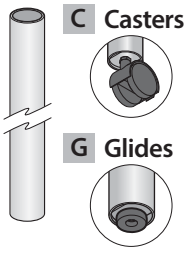
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



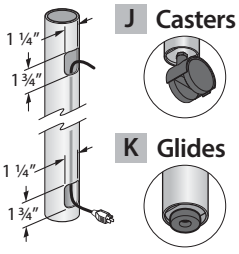
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note

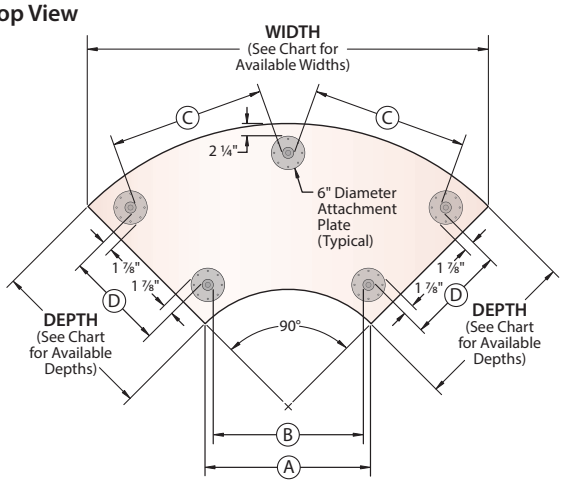
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

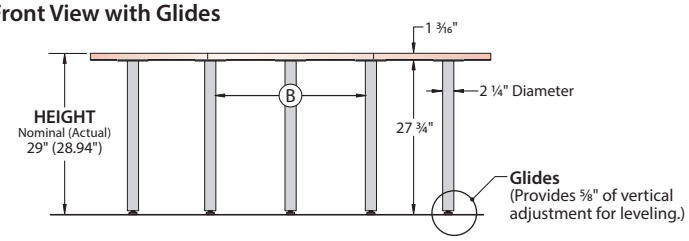
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Crescent Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Round Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

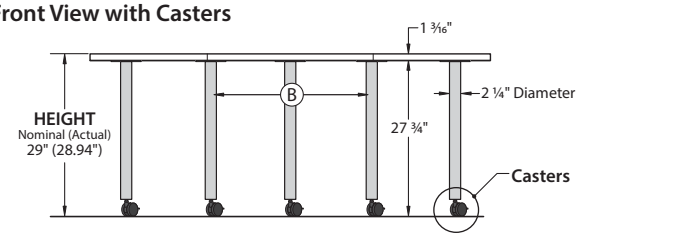
Top View



Front View with Glides



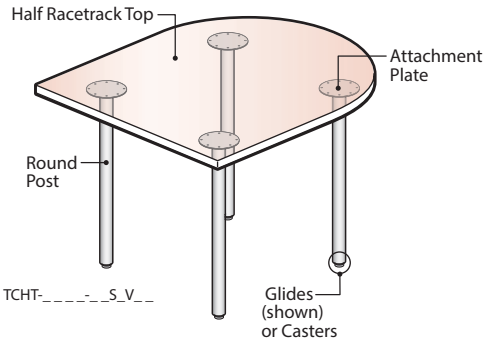
Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions			
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
29″ (28.94″)	24″ (23.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	5	26 3⁄16"	22 ⅞"	21 ⅛"	11 ⅜"
	30″ (29.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	5	29 11⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	27 ⅝"	17 5⁄16"
	36″ (35.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	5	33 3⁄16"	29 3⁄16"	34 ⅛"	23 5⁄16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

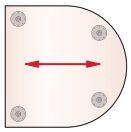
Post Round Base – Half Racetrack (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
Post Extruded Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

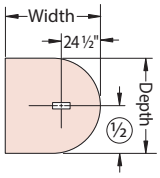


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

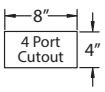
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

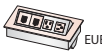
Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

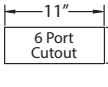
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

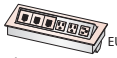




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

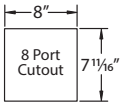
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

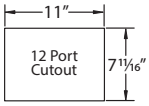
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

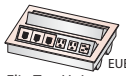




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

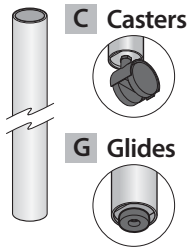




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

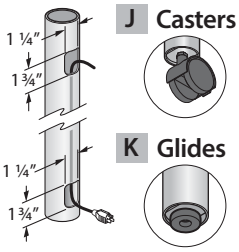
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

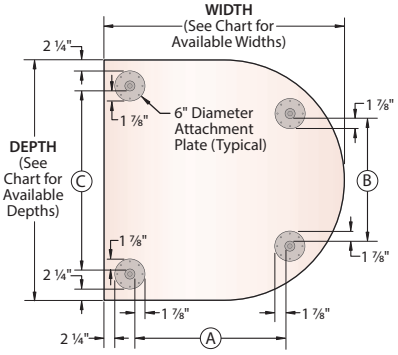


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

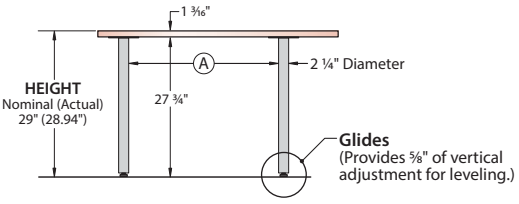
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

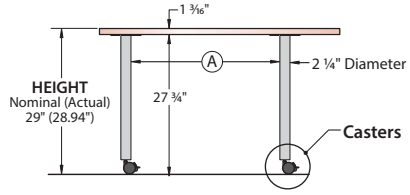
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

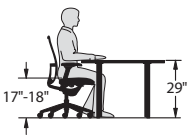


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	24 ⅜"	19 13⁄16"	28 15⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	29 ½"	24 1⁄16"	34 15⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	34 ⅝"	28 5⁄16"	40 15⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	39 ¾"	32 9⁄16"	46 15⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

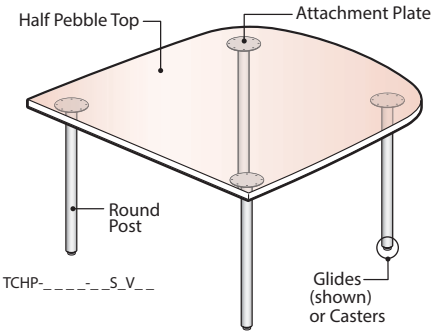
29" High Tables

- Seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

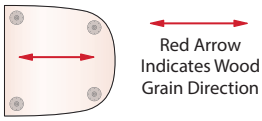


Product Details – Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base – Half Pebble (Top)



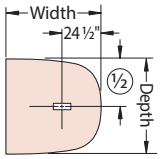
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

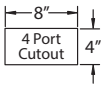
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

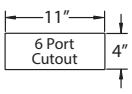
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

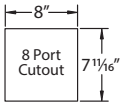
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

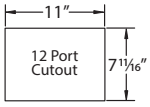
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

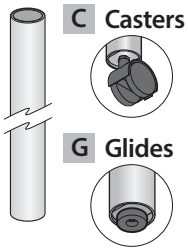




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

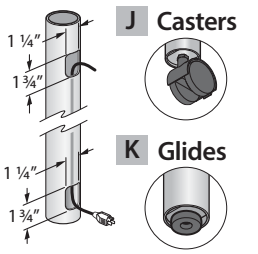
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

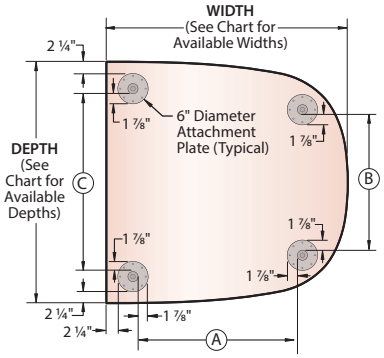
Note
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

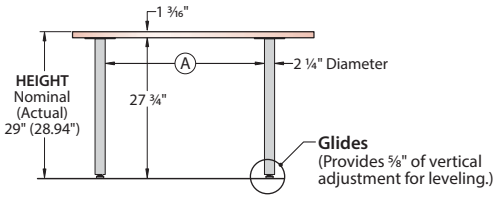
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Post Extruded Base	**Round Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

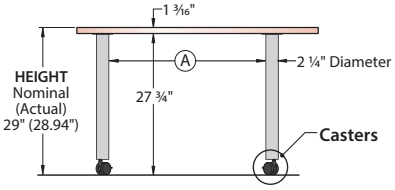
Top View with Glides



Front View with Glides



Front View with Casters

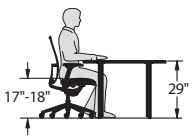


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	26 ¼"	20 ½"	28 15/16"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	31 ¼"	26 15/16"	34 15/16"	Yes	Yes
	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	35 ⅞"	33 ⅜"	40 15/16"	Yes	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	40 3/16"	39 ¾"	46 15/16"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

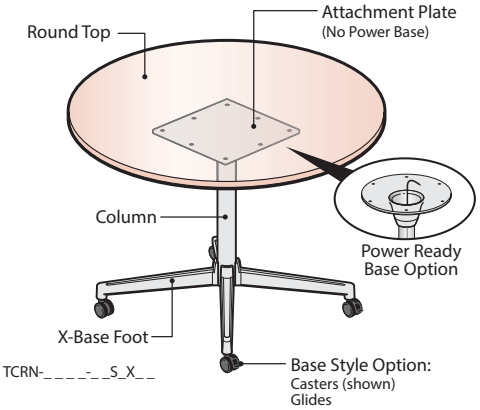
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



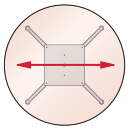
Product Details – Jive Tables

X-Base – Round (Top)



TCRN-_ _ _ _-_ _S_X_ _

Wood Grain Direction

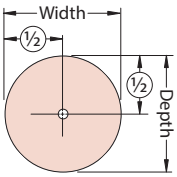


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying an optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

R **3" Cutout** (With Power Ready Base Option only)



3" Diameter Round Cutout



Grommet WQAG

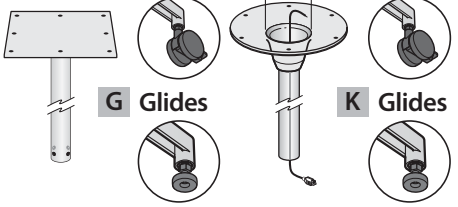


Flush Mounted Round Power Module EUP1

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power
Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

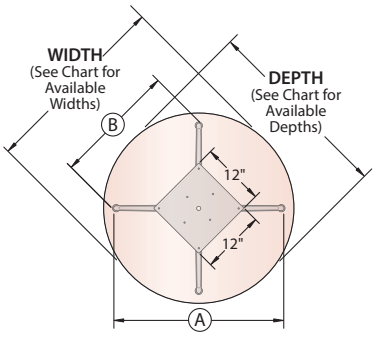


Component Materials/Finishes

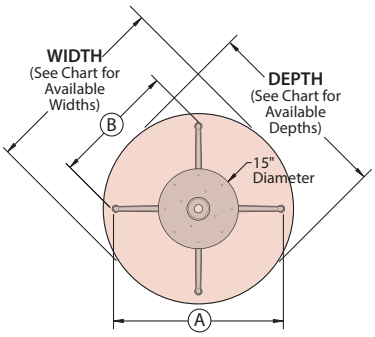
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
X Base	**Foot, Column and Attachment Plate**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

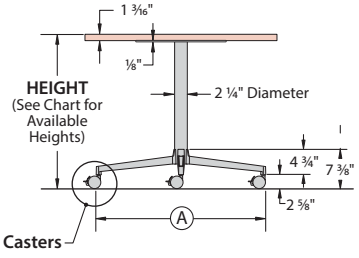
Top View – No Power with Casters



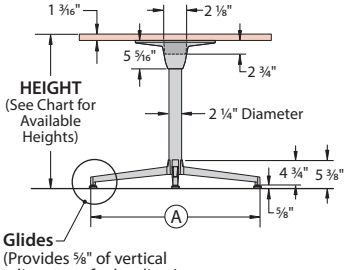
Top View – Power Ready with Glides



Front View – No Power with Casters



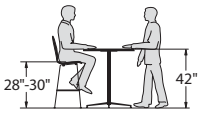
Front View – Power Ready with Glides



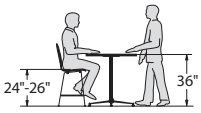
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



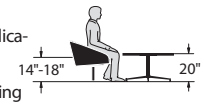
36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



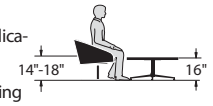
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



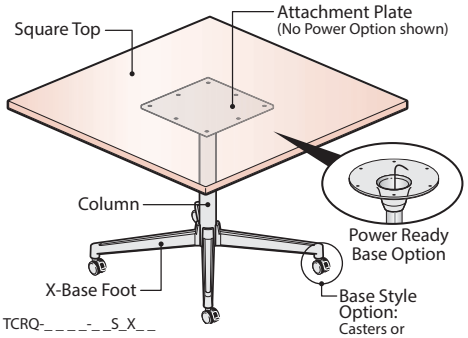
16" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



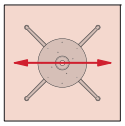
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	A	B
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

X-Base – Square (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

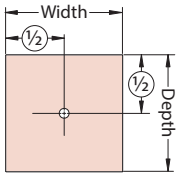


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

Cutout Location



N No Cutout

R 3" Cutout (With Power Ready Base Option only)



3" Diameter Round Cutout



Grommet WQAG



Flush Mounted Round Power Module EUP1

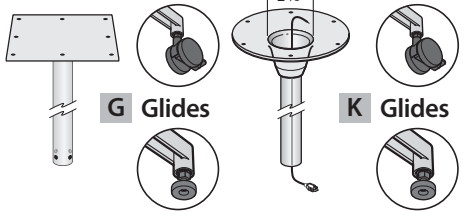
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power
Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

C Casters

J Casters



G Glides

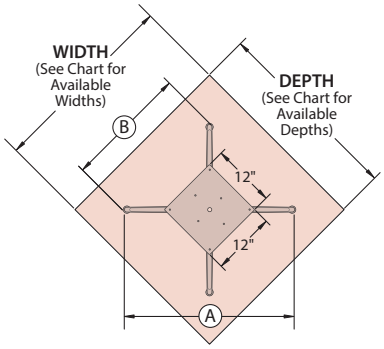
K Glides

Component Materials/Finishes

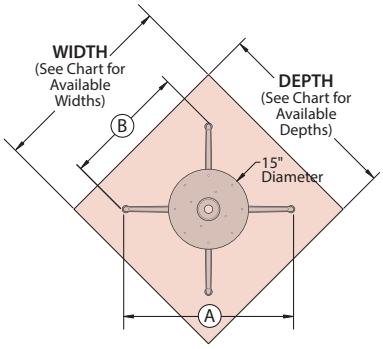
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
X Base	Foot, Column and Attachment Plate	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

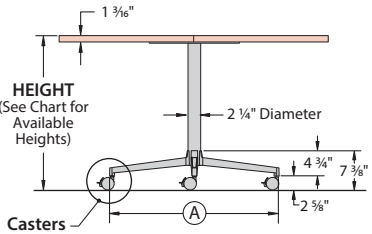
Top View – No Power with Casters



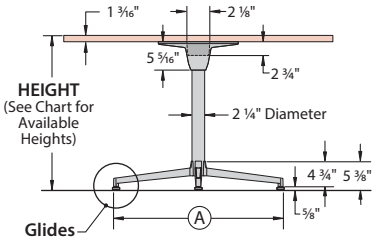
Top View – Power Ready with Glides



Front View – No Power with Casters



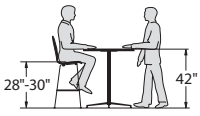
Front View – Power Ready with Glides



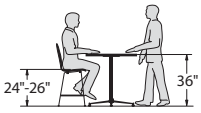
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



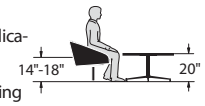
36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



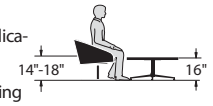
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



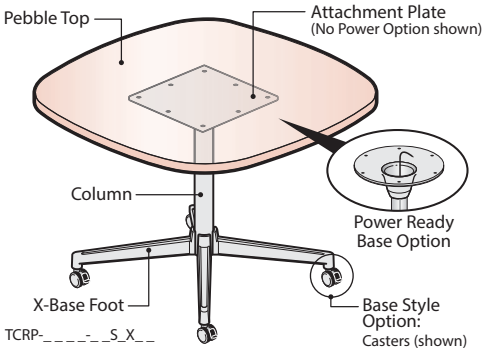
16" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	A	B
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

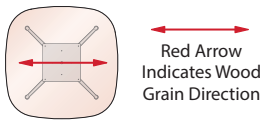
X-Base – No Power Ready Base Option – Pebble (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
X Base	**Foot, Column and Attachment Plate**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

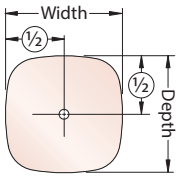
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

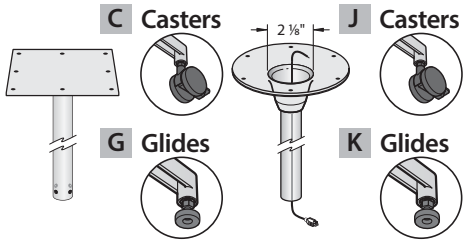
R **3" Cutout** (With Power Ready Base Option only)



Base & Wire Management Options

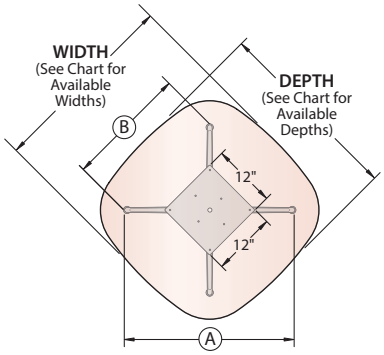
Base - No Power
Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

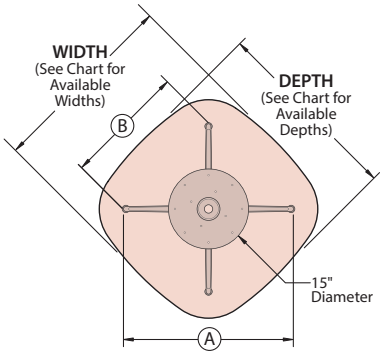


Sizes and Dimensions

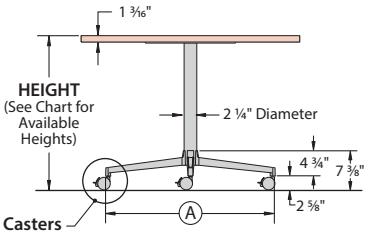
Top View – No Power with Casters



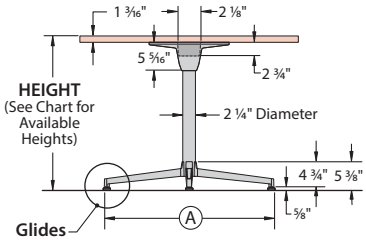
Top View – Power Ready with Glides



Front View – No Power with Casters



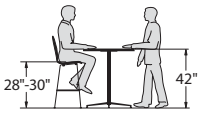
Front View – Power Ready with Glides



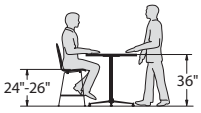
Glides
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



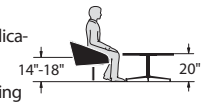
36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



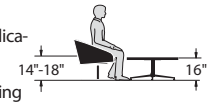
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



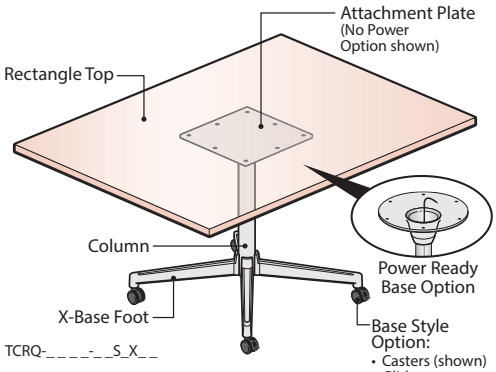
16" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



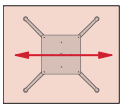
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	A	B
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7/16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11/16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13/16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7/16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11/16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13/16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7/16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11/16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13/16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7/16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11/16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13/16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	22 ⅞"	16 7/16"
	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11/16"
	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13/16"
	42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"
	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1/16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

X-Base – Rectangle (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

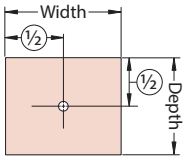


Red Arrow
Indicates Wood
Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

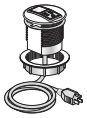
R **3" Cutout**
(With Power Ready Base Option only)



3" Diameter
Round Cutout



Grommet
WQAG

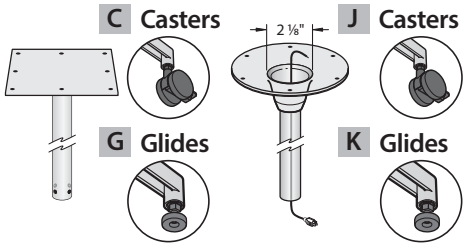


Flush
Mounted
Round
Power
Module
EUP1

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power
Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

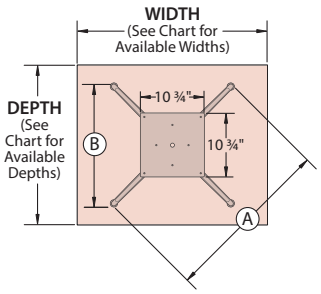


Component Materials/Finishes

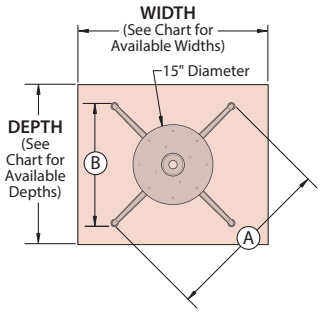
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
X Base	**Foot, Column and Attachment Plate**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

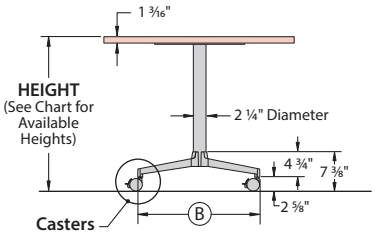
Top View – No Power with Casters



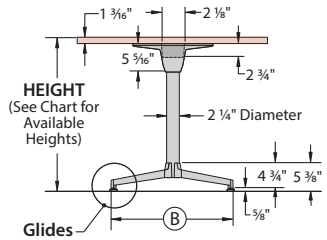
Top View – Power Ready with Glides



Front View – No Power with Casters



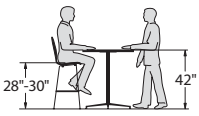
Front View – Power Ready with Glides



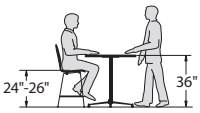
Glides
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



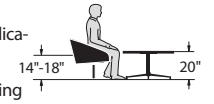
36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



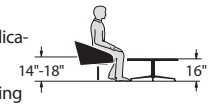
29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



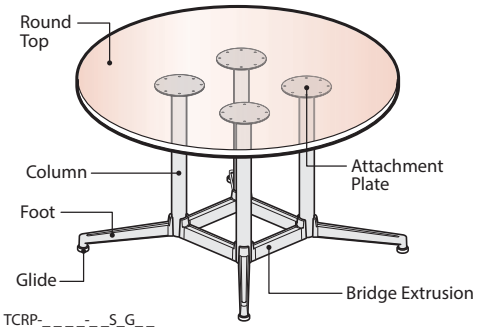
16" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	A	B
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
		36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
		36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
		36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
		36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	30" (29.68")	28 ⅞"	20 11⁄16"
		36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	31 ⅞"	22 13⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	37 ⅞"	27 1⁄16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (4 Columns) – Round (Top)

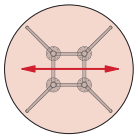


TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



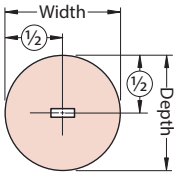
Round

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

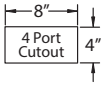
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

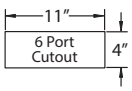
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

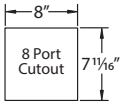
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





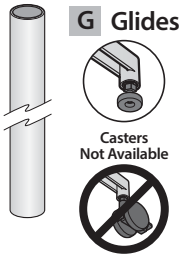
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power

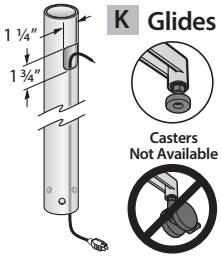
G **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

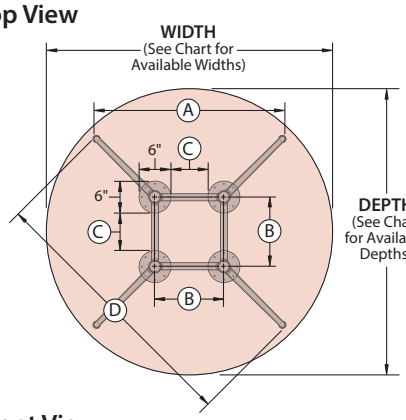
K **Glides**



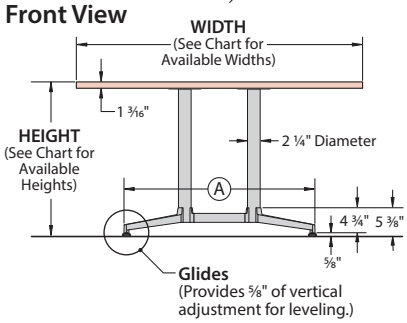
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Columns. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



Front View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions				Caster/Glide Availability	
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	Casters	Glides
20" (19.94")	48" (47.68")	33 11/16"	13"	7"	47 1/4"	No	Yes
	54" (53.68")	35 13/16"	13"	7"	50 1/4"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	40 13/16"	18"	12"	57 5/16"	No	Yes
29" (28.94")	48" (47.68")	33 11/16"	13"	7"	50 1/4"	No	Yes
	54" (53.68")	35 13/16"	13"	7"	50 1/4"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	40 13/16"	18"	12"	57 5/16"	No	Yes

Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



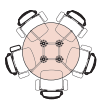
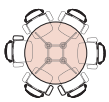
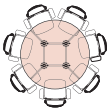
20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



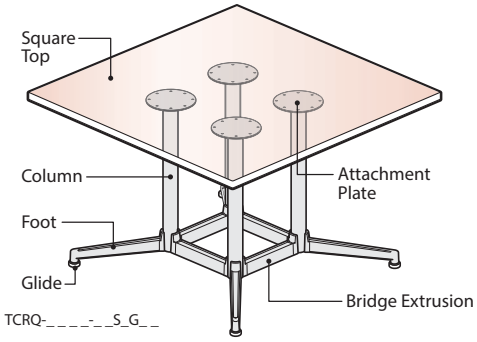
Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity is based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

WIDTH/DEPTH		
48"	54"	60"
		
5 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	7 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

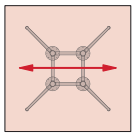
Bridge Base (4 Columns) – Square (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



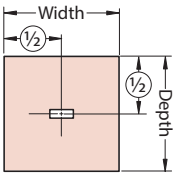
Square

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

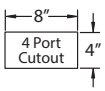
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

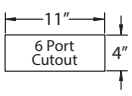
F **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

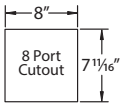
J **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

M **Center Power** Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





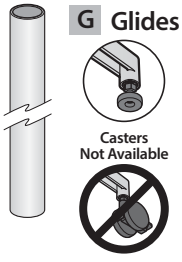
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power

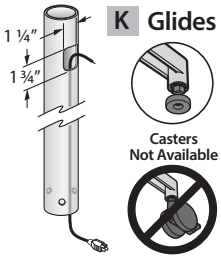
G **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

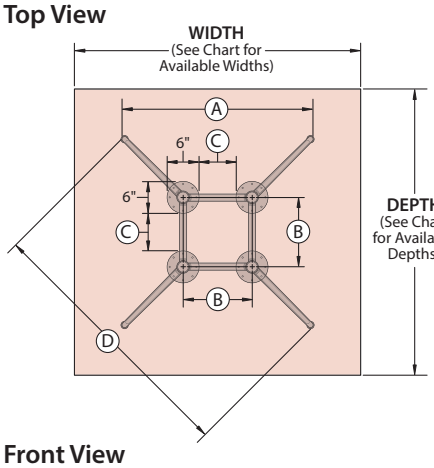
K **Glides**



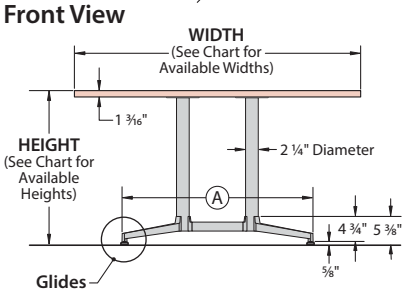
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Columns. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



Front View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions				Caster/Glide Availability	
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	Casters	Glides
20″ (19.94″)	48" (47.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	No	Yes
	54" (53.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	40 13⁄16"	18"	12"	57 5⁄16"	No	Yes
29″ (28.94″)	48" (47.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	No	Yes
	54" (53.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	40 13⁄16"	18"	12"	57 5⁄16"	No	Yes

Table Heights

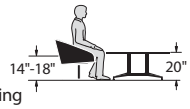
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



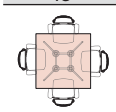
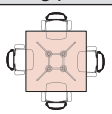
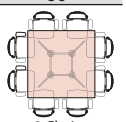
20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



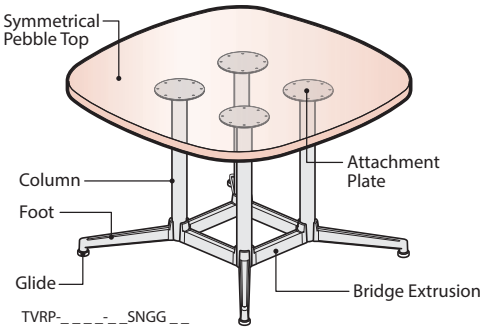
Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity is based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

WIDTH/DEPTH		
48"	54"	60"
		
4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

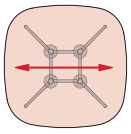
Bridge Base (4 Column) – Symmetrical Pebble (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



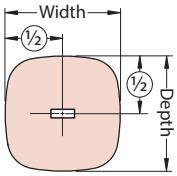
Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Pebble

Top Cutout Options

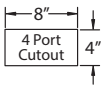
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

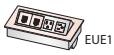
Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

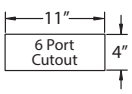
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

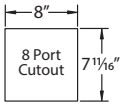
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

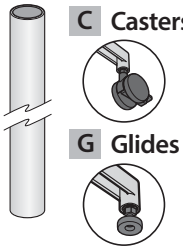




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

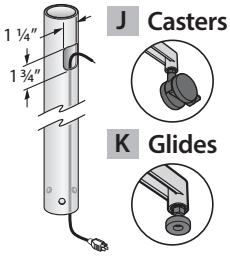
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



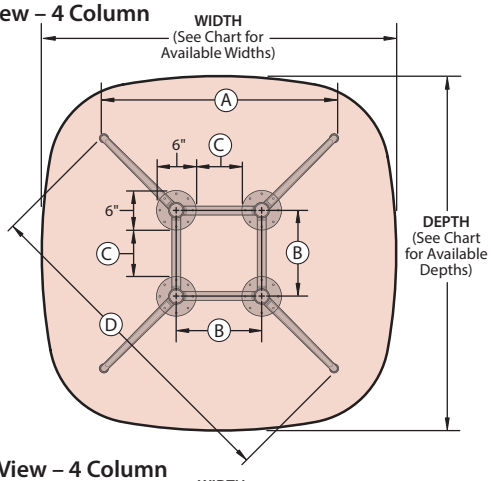
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Columns. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note

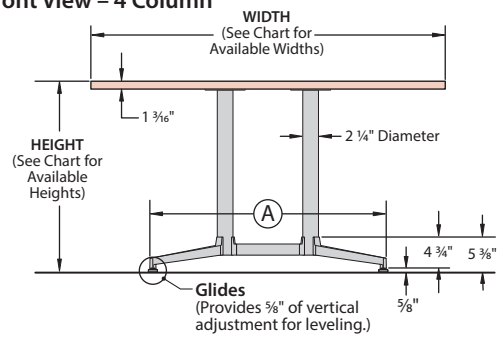
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 20" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 4 Column



Front View – 4 Column



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions				Caster/Glide Availability	
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	Casters	Glides
20″ (19.94″)	48" (47.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	No	Yes
	54" (53.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	40 13⁄16"	18"	12"	57 5⁄16"	No	Yes
29″ (28.94″)	48" (47.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	Yes	Yes
	54" (53.68")	35 13⁄16"	13"	7"	50 1⁄4"	Yes	Yes
	60" (59.68")	40 13⁄16"	18"	12"	57 5⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

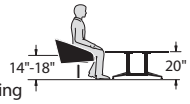
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



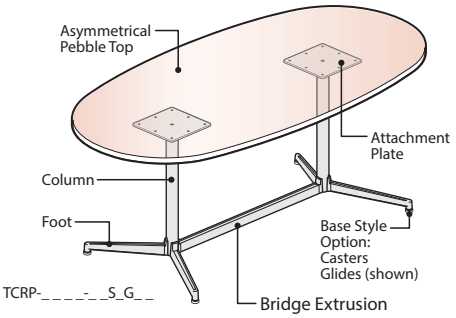
Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity is based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

WIDTH/DEPTH		
48"	54"	60"
4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

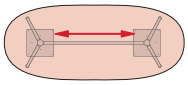
Bridge Base (2 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

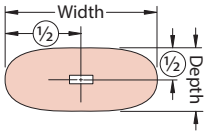


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

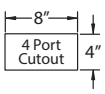
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

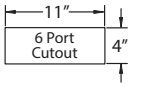
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

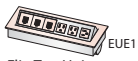




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

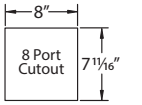
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

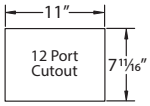
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

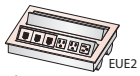




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

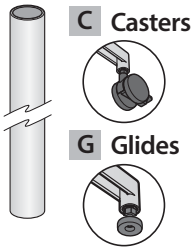




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

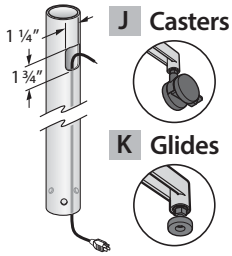
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

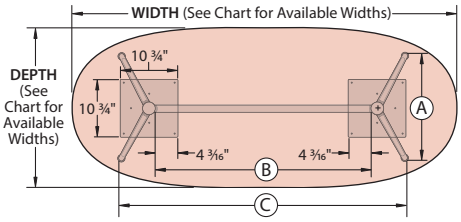


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

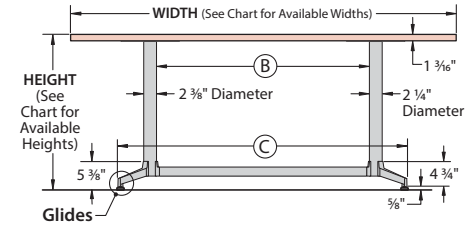
Note **Only the 29" and 42" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. All other heights are standard with Glides only.**

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 2 Column

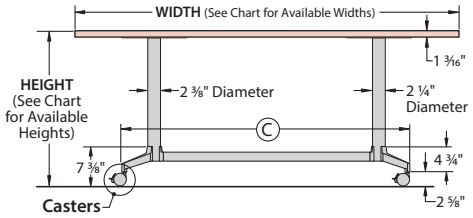


Front View – 2 Column with Glides



(Provides 5/8" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

Front View - 2 Column with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions A	Component Dimensions B	Component Dimensions C	Caster/Glide Availability Casters	Caster/Glide Availability Glides
16" (15.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	35 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	19 15/16"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	19 15/16"	39 3/4"	53 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
20" (19.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	35 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	19 15/16"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	19 15/16"	39 3/4"	53 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	35 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	19 15/16"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	19 15/16"	39 3/4"	53 7/8"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	Yes	Yes
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	35 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	19 15/16"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	19 15/16"	39 3/4"	53 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	35 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	19 15/16"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	19 15/16"	39 3/4"	53 7/8"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

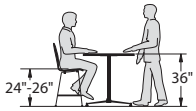
42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



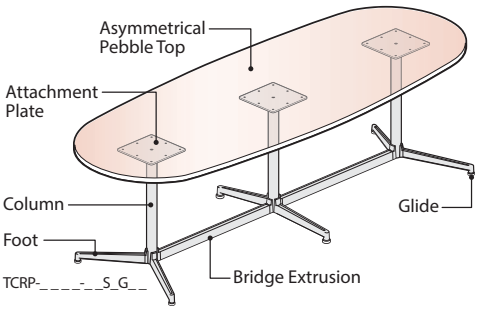
Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

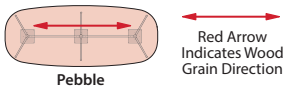
30" Deep	48" Wide	(4) Chairs Max.
30" Deep	60" Wide	(6) Chairs Max.
30" Deep	72" Wide	(6) Chairs Max.
36" Deep	60" Wide	(6) Chairs Max.
36" Deep	72" Wide	(6) Chairs Max.

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (3 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)



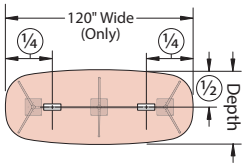
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

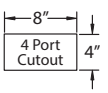
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations



N **No Cutout**

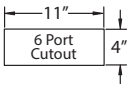
V **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit

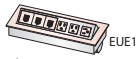




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit





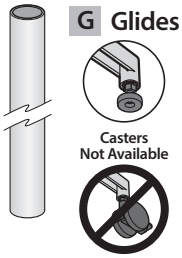
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Note **84", 96" and 108" Wide Tables are standard with (N) No Cutout, due to interference with the attachment plates.**

Base & Wire Management Options

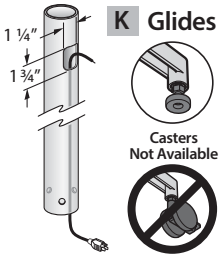
- The 3 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

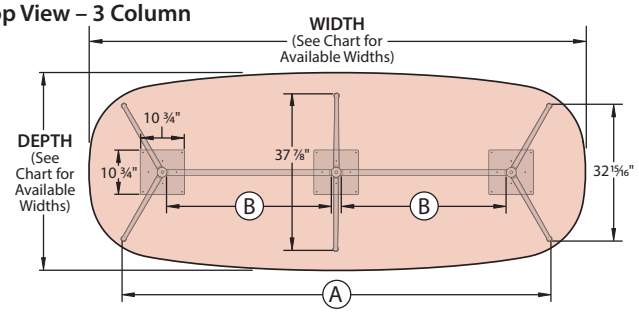


Component Materials/Finishes

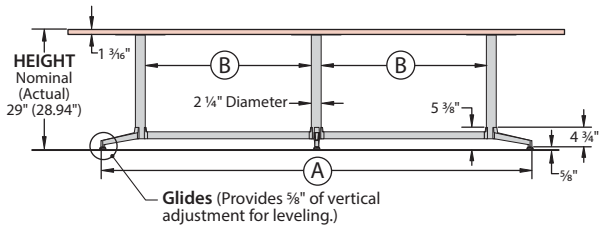
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 3 Column



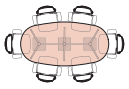
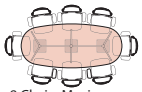
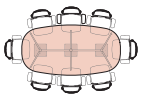
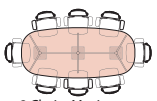
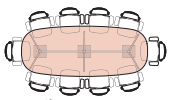
Front View – 3 Column (Shown with Glides)



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions		Cutout Option Availability	Caster/Glide Availability	
				(A)	(B)		Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	3	67 ⅜"	21 ¾"	(N) No Cutout	No	Yes
		96" (95.68")	3	79 ⅜"	27 ¾"	(N) No Cutout	No	Yes
	48" (47.68")	96" (95.68")	3	79 ⅜"	27 ¾"	(N) No Cutout	No	Yes
		108" (107.68")	3	91 ⅜"	33 ¾"	(N) No Cutout	No	Yes
		120" (119.68")	3	103 ⅜"	39 ¾"	(N), (V) or (K) Cutout Options	No	Yes

Seating Capacity

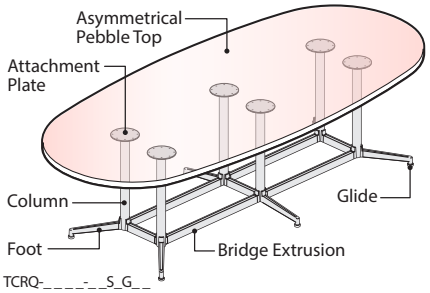
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH			
	84" Wide	96" Wide	108" Wide	120" Wide
42" Deep	 6 Chairs Maximum	 8 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
48" Deep	N/A	 8 Chairs Maximum	 8 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

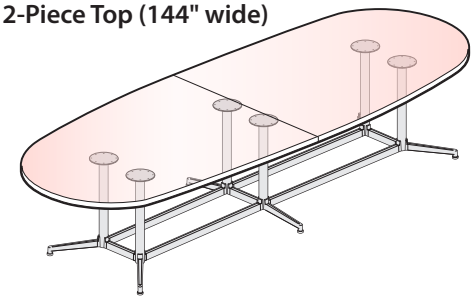
Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)



TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

2-Piece Top (144" wide)



TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

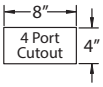
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Asymmetrical Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

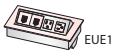
Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

N **No Cutout**

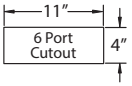
V **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

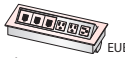




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

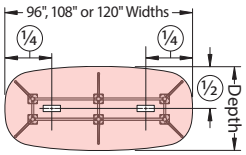




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

1-Piece Top – (2) Cutouts



2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts

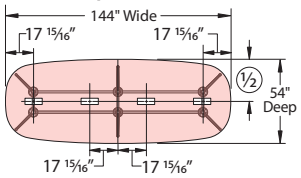


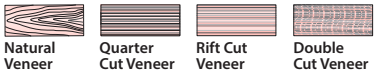
Table Heights

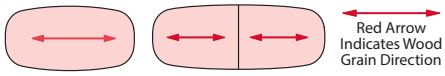
29" High Tables

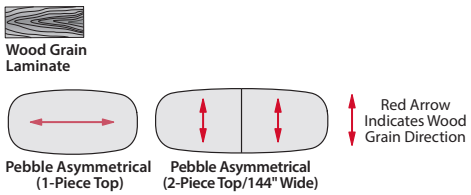
- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Wood Grain Direction





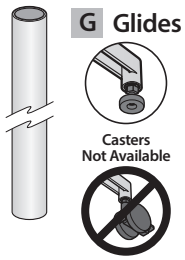


Note **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

Base & Wire Management Options

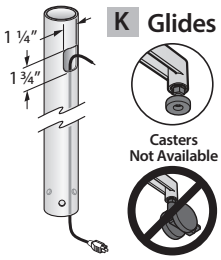
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



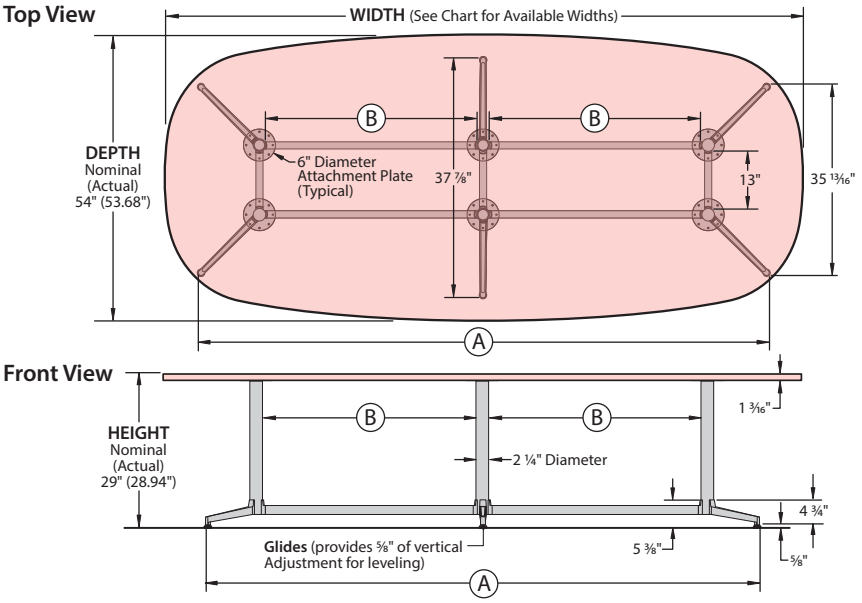
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

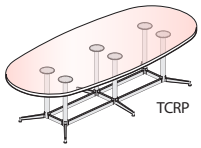
Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

Sizes and Dimensions

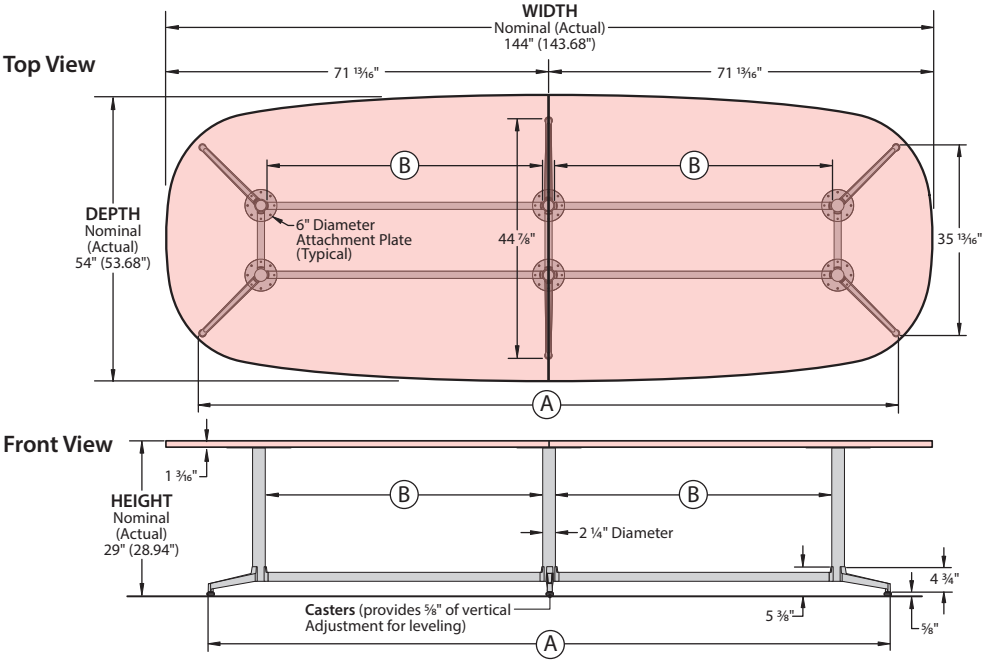
1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide) – Shown with Glides

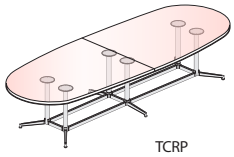




1-Piece Top
(96", 108" and
120" wide Tables)

2-Piece Top (144" wide) – Shown with Glides



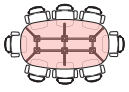
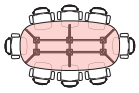
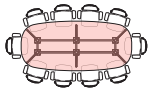
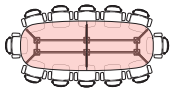


2-Piece Top
(144" wide Tables)

HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Number of Top Pieces	Component Dimensions		Caster/Glide Availability	
					(A)	(B)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	96" (95.68")	6	1	82 13/16"	27 3/4"	Yes	Yes
		108" (107.68")	6	1	94 13/16"	33 3/4"	Yes	Yes
		120" (119.68")	6	1	106 13/16"	39 3/4"	Yes	Yes
		144" (143.68")	6	2	118 13/16"	45 3/4"	Yes	Yes

Seating Capacity

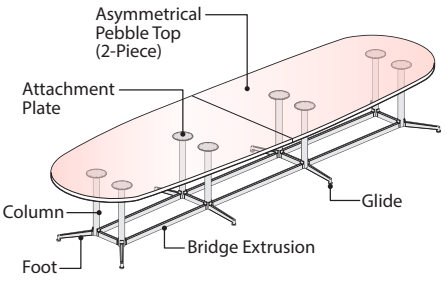
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH			
	96" Wide	108" Wide	120" Wide	144" Wide
54" Deep	 8 Chairs Maximum	 8 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum	 12 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

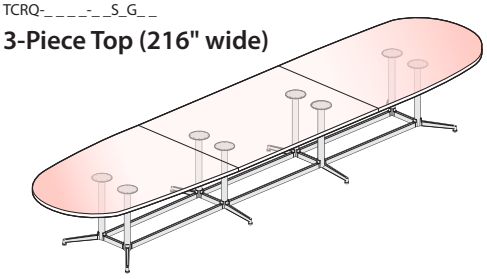
Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

2-Piece Top (180" wide)



TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

3-Piece Top (216" wide)



TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

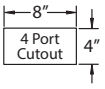
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Asymmetrical Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

N **No Cutout**

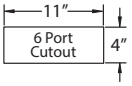
V **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

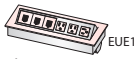




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

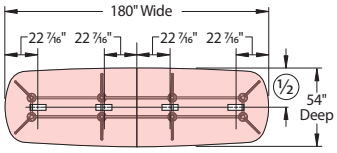




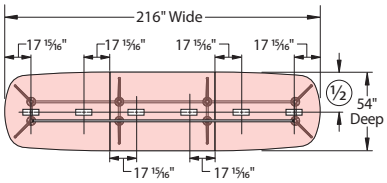
Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

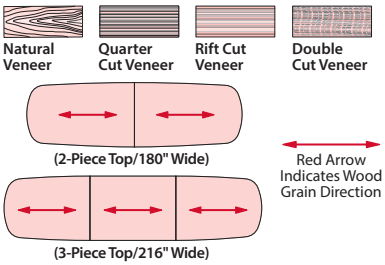
2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts

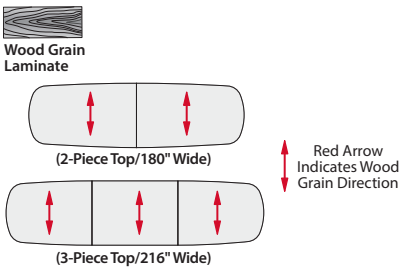


2-Piece Top – (6) Cutouts



Wood Grain Direction



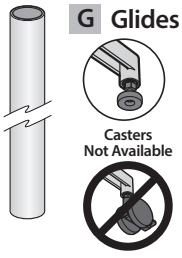


Note **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

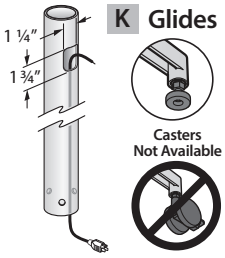
G **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

K **Glides**



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

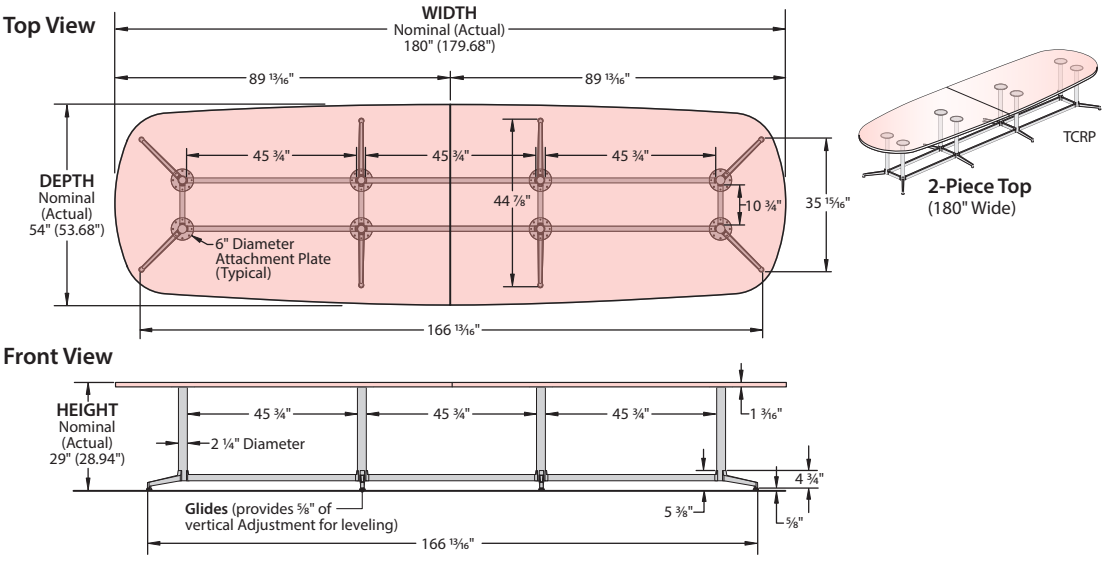


Product Details – Jive Tables

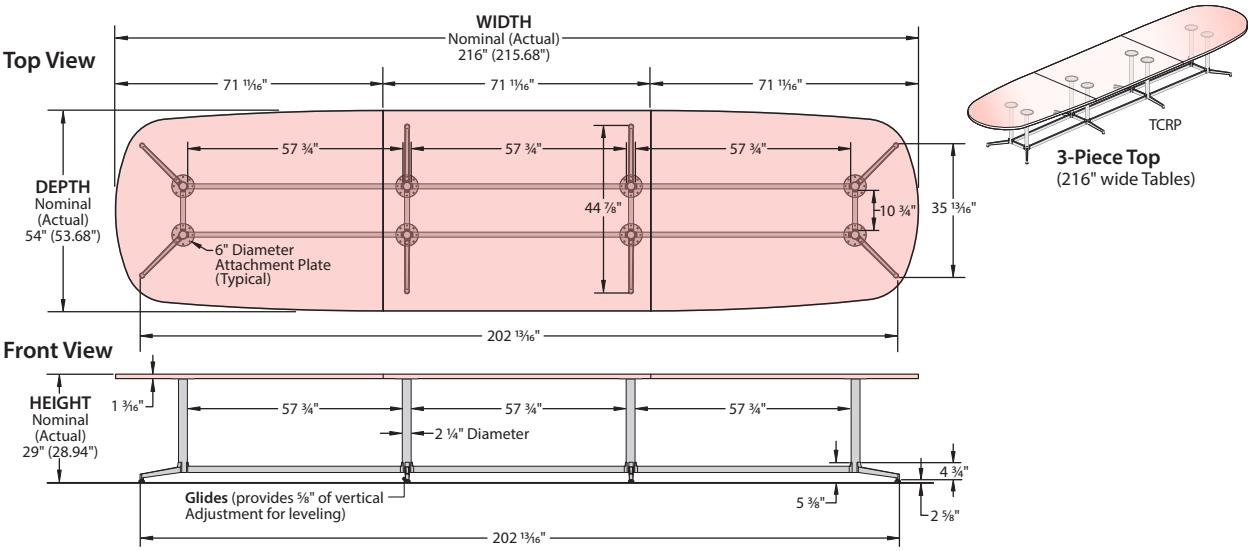
Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

Sizes and Dimensions

2-Piece Top (180" Wide)



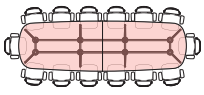
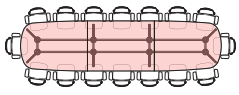
3-Piece Top (216" wide)



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Number of Top Pieces	Caster/Glide Availability	
					Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	180" (179.68")	8	2	Yes	Yes
		216" (215.68")	8	3	Yes	Yes

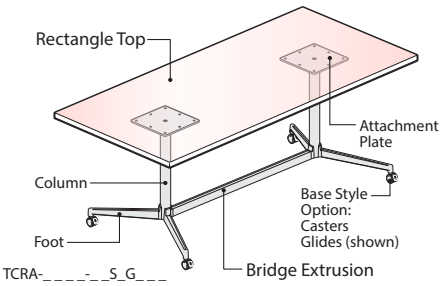
Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

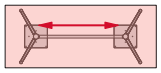
DEPTH	WIDTH	
	180" Wide	216" Wide
54" Deep	 14 Chairs Maximum	 16 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (2 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

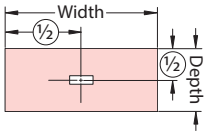


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

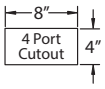
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

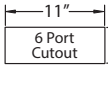
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

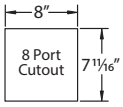
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

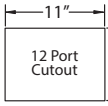
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

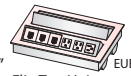




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



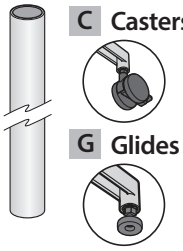


Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Note **Cutout options are only available with 60" and 72" wide tables. All 48" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with the Attachment Plates.**

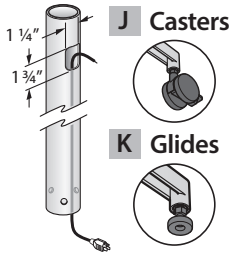
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

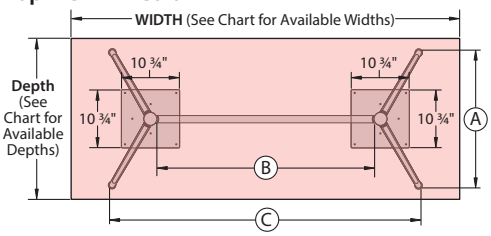
Note **Only the 29" and 42" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. All other heights are standard with Glides only.**

Component Materials/Finishes

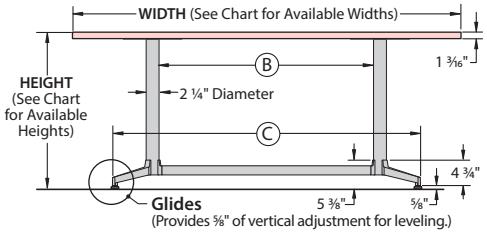
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

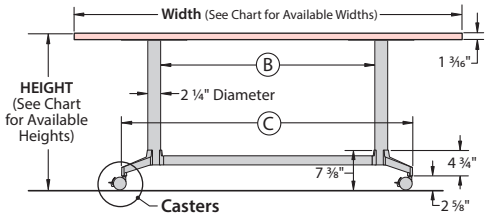
Top View – 2 Column



Front View – 2 Column with Glides



Front View - 2 Column with Casters

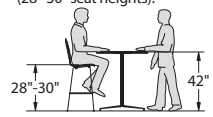


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions (A)	(B)	(C)	Caster/Glide Availability Casters	Glides
16" (15.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	44 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	50 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	39 3/4"	56 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	39 3/4"	58 3/8"	No	Yes
20" (19.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	44 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	50 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	39 3/4"	56 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	39 3/4"	58 3/8"	No	Yes
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	44 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	50 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	39 3/4"	56 7/8"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	39 3/4"	58 3/8"	Yes	Yes
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	44 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	50 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	39 3/4"	56 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	39 3/4"	58 3/8"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	44 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	50 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	39 3/4"	56 7/8"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	39 3/4"	58 3/8"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

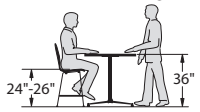
42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



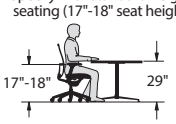
36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



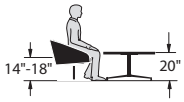
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



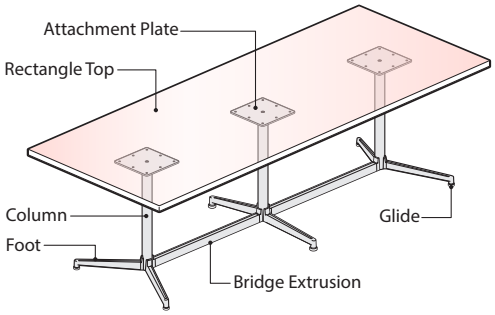
Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

30" Deep	**48" Wide**	(4) Chairs Max.
30" Deep	**60" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.
30" Deep	**72" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.
36" Deep	**60" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.
36" Deep	**72" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (3 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

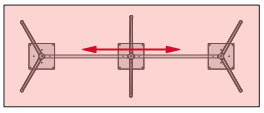


TCRA-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _ _

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		(L) Laminate – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	(J) Edgeband
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	(K) Edgeband
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates	(A) Painted – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



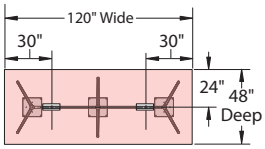
Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Rectangle (3 Column)

Top Cutout Options

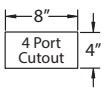
- Only 48" deep x 120" wide tables may be specified with optional factory installed cutouts
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations



N **No Cutout**

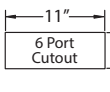
V **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

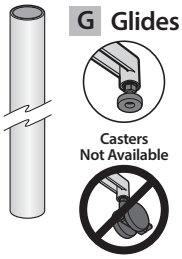
Note **Cutout options are only available on 120" wide tables. All 84", 96" and 108" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with Attachment Plates.**

Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power

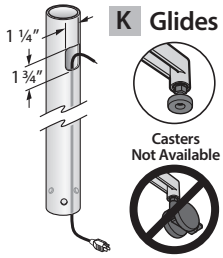
G **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

K **Glides**



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

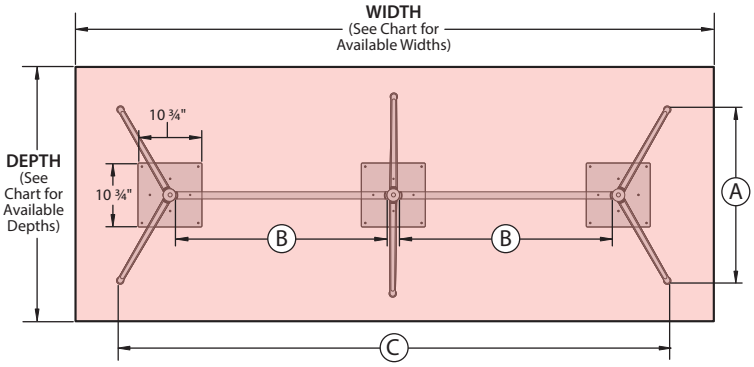
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

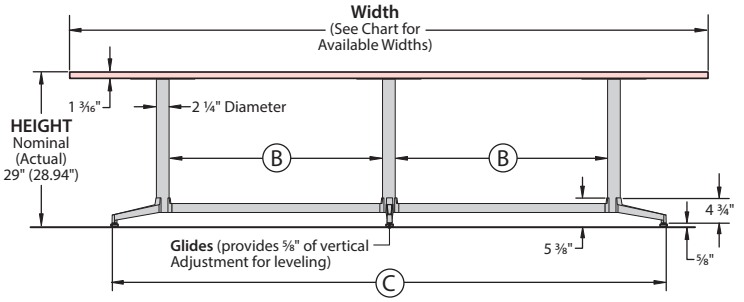


Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 3 Column



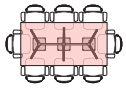
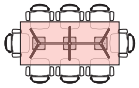
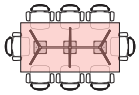
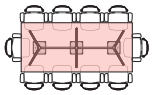
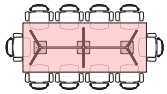
Front View – 3 Column



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	21 ¾"	67 3⁄8"	No	Yes
		96" (95.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	27 ¾"	79 3⁄8"	No	Yes
	48" (47.68")	96" (95.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	27 ¾"	79 3⁄8"	No	Yes
		108" (107.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	33 ¾"	91 3⁄8"	No	Yes
		120" (119.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	39 ¾"	103 3⁄8"	No	Yes

Seating Capacity

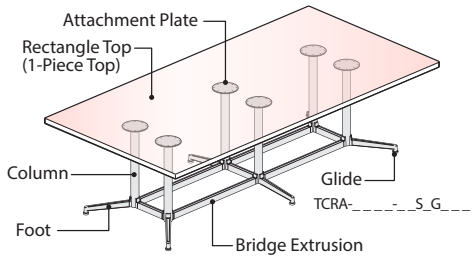
- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH			
	84" Wide	96" Wide	108" Wide	120" Wide
42" Deep	 6 Chairs Maximum	 8 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
48" Deep	N/A	 8 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum

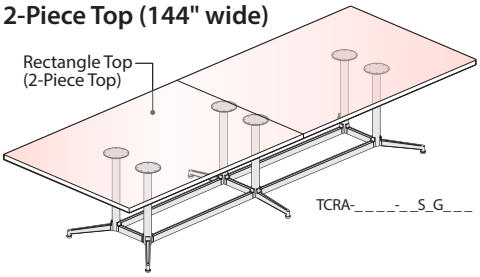
Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)



2-Piece Top (144" wide)



Component Materials/Finishes

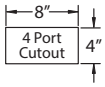
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

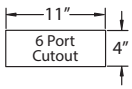
N **No Cutout**

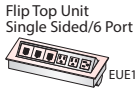
V **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit





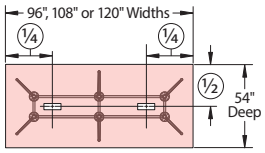
K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit



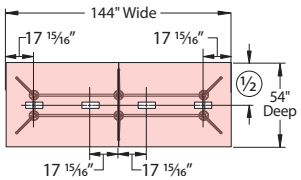


Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

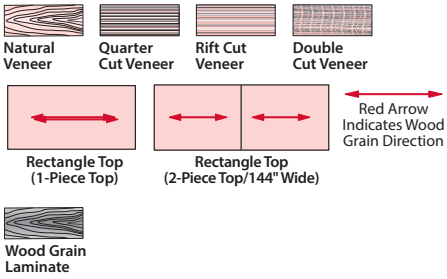
1-Piece Top – (2) Cutouts



2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts



Wood Grain Direction

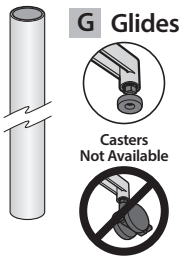


Note **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

Base & Wire Management Options

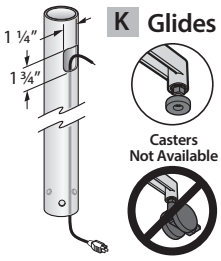
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

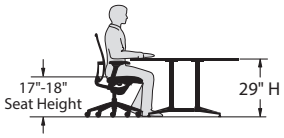


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



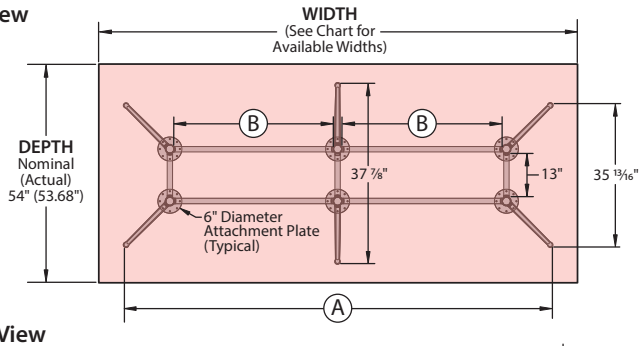
Product Details – Jive Tables

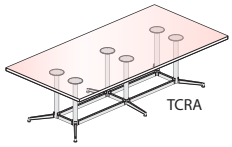
Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

Sizes and Dimensions

1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)

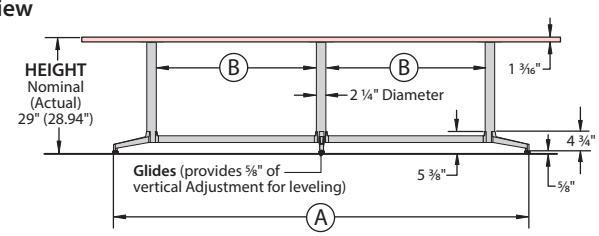
Top View





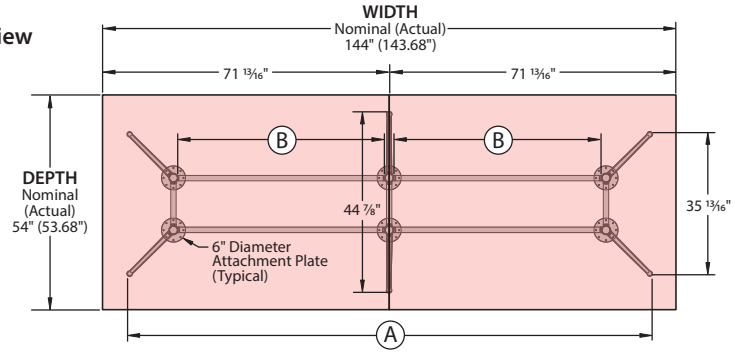
1-Piece Top
(96", 108" and
120" wide Tables)

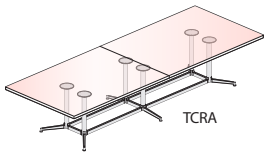
Front View



2-Piece Top (144" wide)

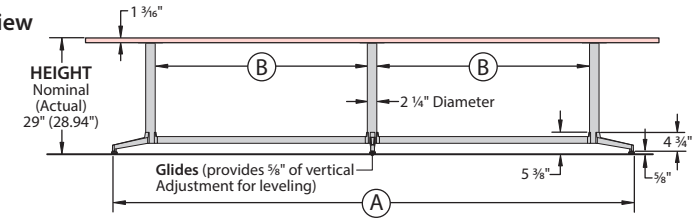
Top View





2-Piece Top
(144" wide Tables)

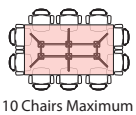
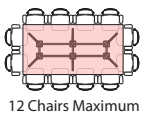
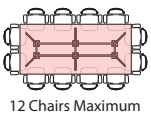
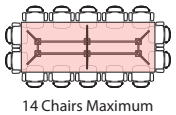
Front View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Number of Top Pieces	Component Dimensions		Caster/Glide Availability	
					(A)	(B)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	96" (95.68")	6	1	82 13/16"	27 3/4"	No	Yes
		108" (107.68")	6	1	94 13/16"	33 3/4"	No	Yes
		120" (119.68")	6	1	106 13/16"	39 3/4"	No	Yes
		144" (143.68")	6	2	118 13/16"	45 3/4"	No	Yes

Seating Capacity

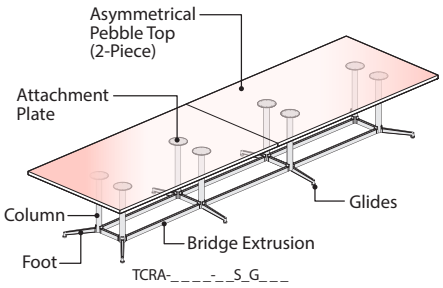
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH			
	96" Wide	108" Wide	120" Wide	144" Wide
54" Deep	 10 Chairs Maximum	 12 Chairs Maximum	 12 Chairs Maximum	 14 Chairs Maximum

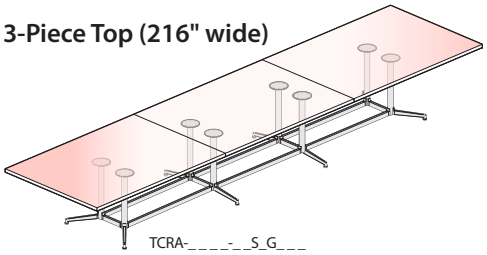
Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

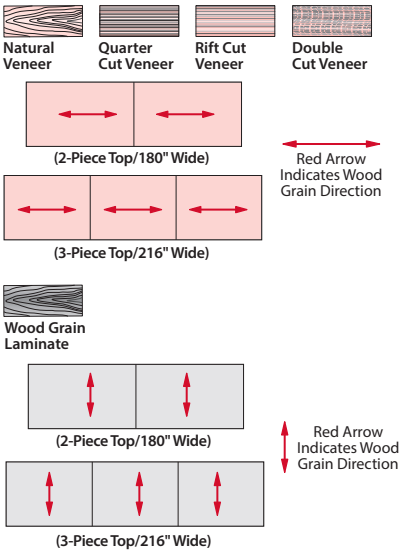
2-Piece Top (180" wide)



3-Piece Top (216" wide)



Wood Grain Direction



Note When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.

Component Materials/Finishes

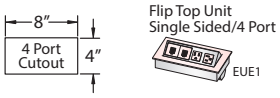
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Top Cutout Options

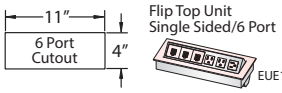
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

N **No Cutout**

V **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit



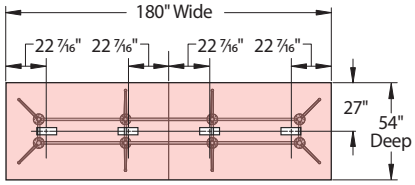
K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit



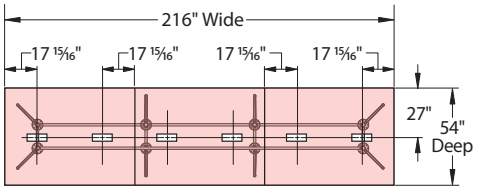


Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

2-Piece Top (180" Wide) – (4) Cutouts



3-Piece Top (216" Wide) – (6) Cutouts



Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Base - Power Ready

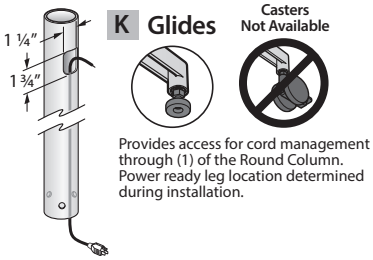


Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

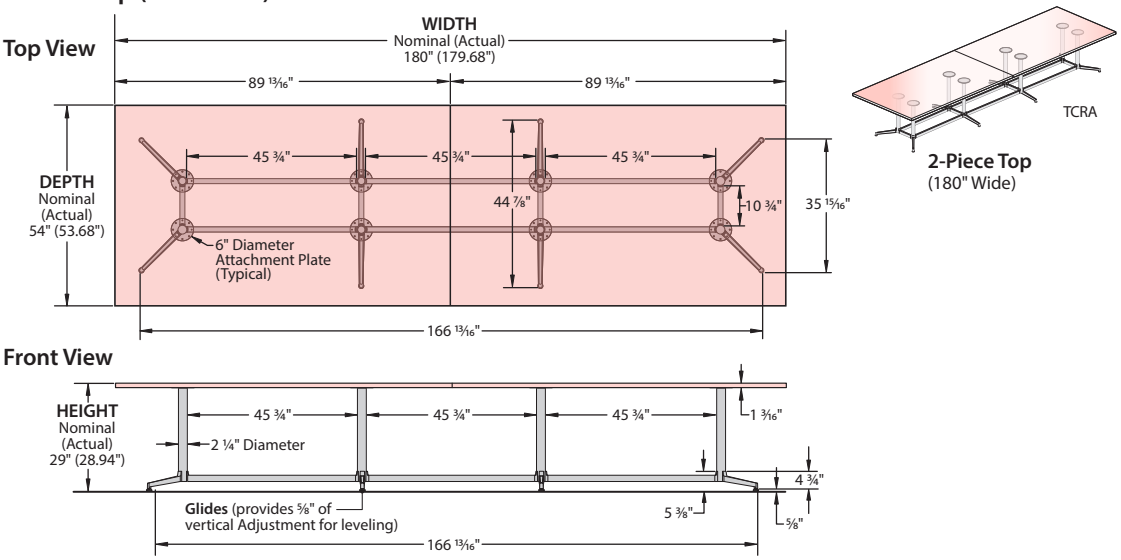


Product Details – Jive Tables

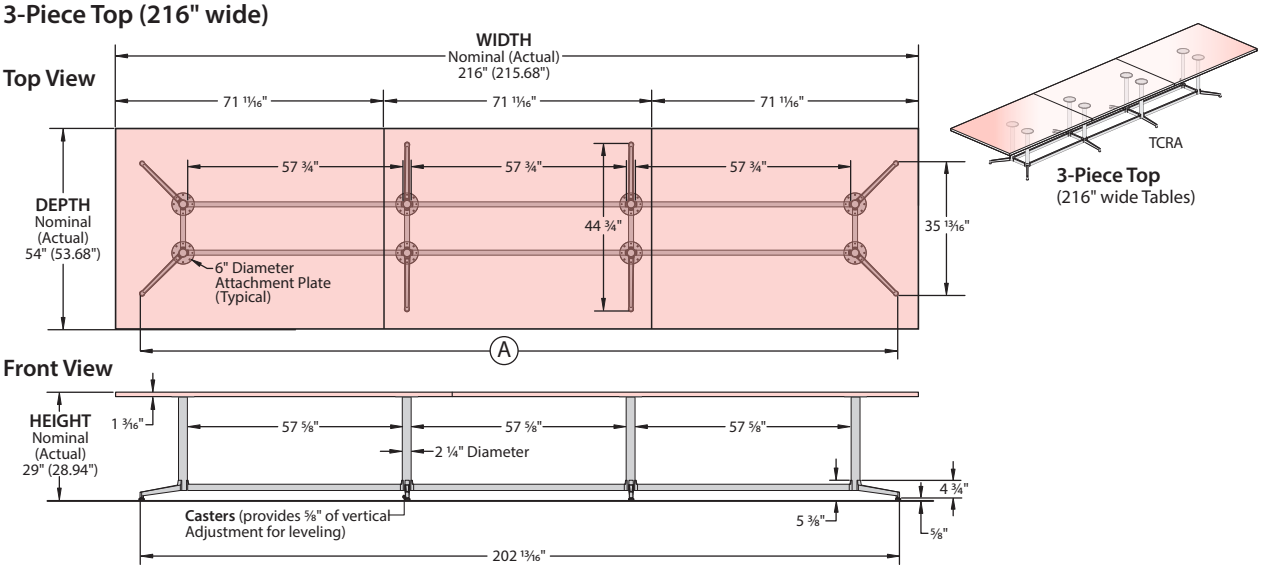
Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

Sizes and Dimensions

2-Piece Top (180" Wide)



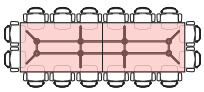
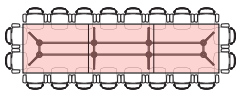
3-Piece Top (216" wide)



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Number of Top Pieces	Caster/Glide Availability	
					Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	180" (179.68")	8	2	Yes	Yes
		216" (215.68")	8	3	Yes	Yes

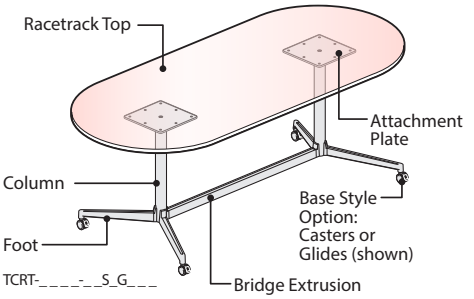
Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

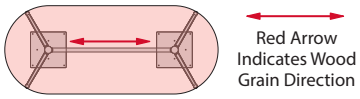
DEPTH	WIDTH	
	180" Wide	216" Wide
54" Deep	 16 Chairs Maximum	 20 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (2 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)



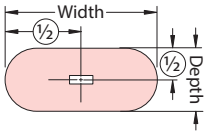
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

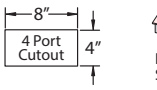
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

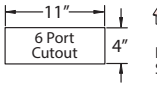
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

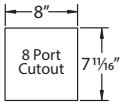
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

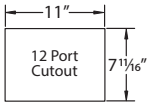
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

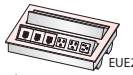




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



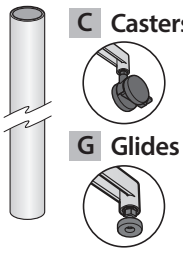


Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Note **Cutout options are only available with 60" and 72" wide tables. All 48" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with Attachment Plates.**

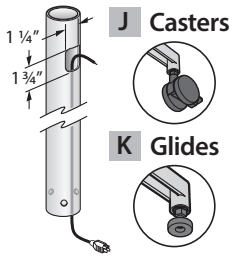
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

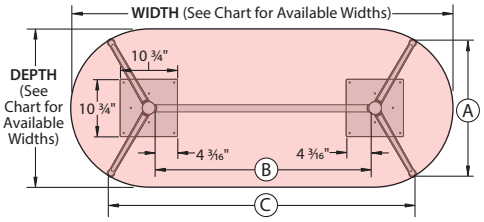
Note **Only the 29" and 42" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. All other heights are standard with Glides only.**

Component Materials/Finishes

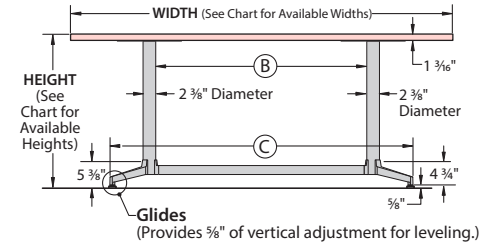
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

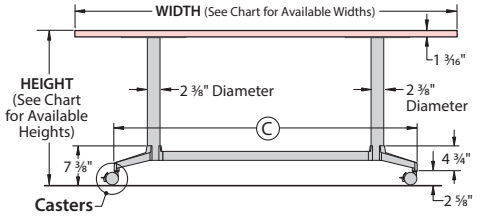
Top View – 2 Column



Front View – 2 Column with Glides



Front View - 2 Column with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Caster/Glide Availability Casters	Glides
16" (15.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	15 3/4"	35 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	53 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
20" (19.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	15 3/4"	35 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	53 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	15 3/4"	35 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	53 7/8"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	Yes	Yes
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	15 3/4"	35 7/8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	53 7/8"	No	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	25 1/8"	15 3/4"	35 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	25 1/8"	27 3/4"	41 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	25 1/8"	33 3/4"	53 7/8"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	46 7/8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 3/4"	33 3/4"	52 3/8"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

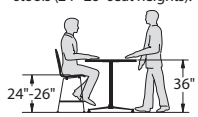
42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



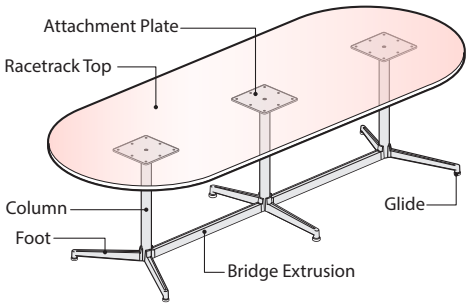
Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

30" Deep	**48" Wide**	(4) Chairs Max.
30" Deep	**60" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.
30" Deep	**72" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.
36" Deep	**60" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.
36" Deep	**72" Wide**	(6) Chairs Max.

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (3 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

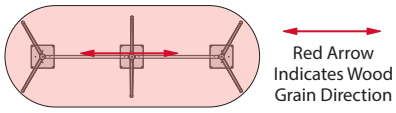


TCRT-____-__S_G___

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

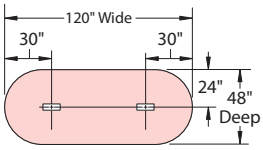


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

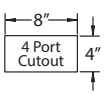
- Only 48" deep x 120" wide tables may be specified with optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations



N **No Cutout**

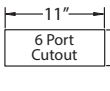
V **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





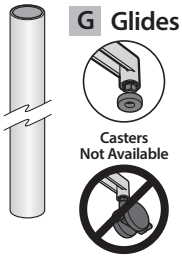
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Note **Cutout options are only available with 120" wide tables. All 84", 96" and 108" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with Attachment Plates.**

Base & Wire Management Options

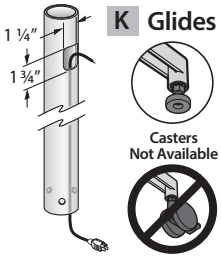
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

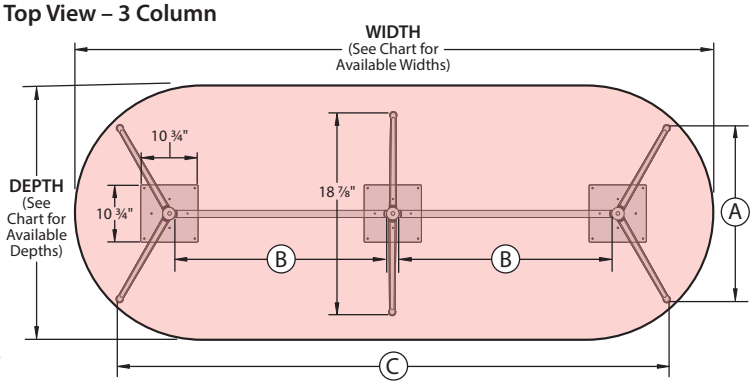
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

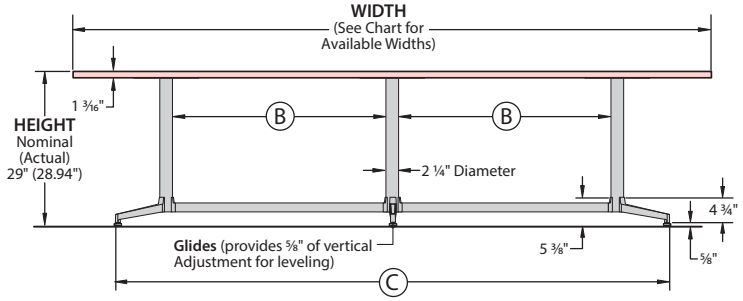


Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 3 Column



Front View – 3 Column

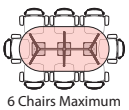
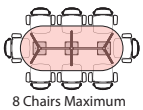
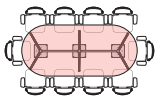
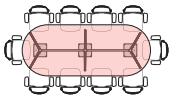


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	21 ¾"	67 ⅜"	No	Yes
		96" (95.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	27 ¾"	79 ⅜"	No	Yes
	48" (47.68")	96" (95.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	27 ¾"	79 ⅜"	No	Yes
		108" (107.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	33 ¾"	91 ⅜"	No	Yes
		120" (119.68")	3	32 15⁄16"	39 ¾"	103 ⅜"	No	Yes

Seating Capacity

79 ⅜"

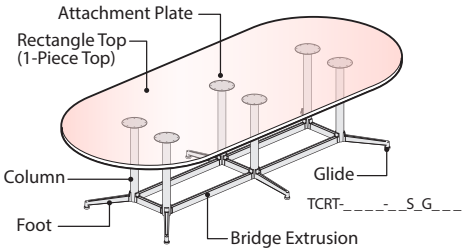
- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH			
	84" Wide	96" Wide	108" Wide	120" Wide
42" Deep	 6 Chairs Maximum	 8 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
48" Deep	N/A	N/A	 10 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum

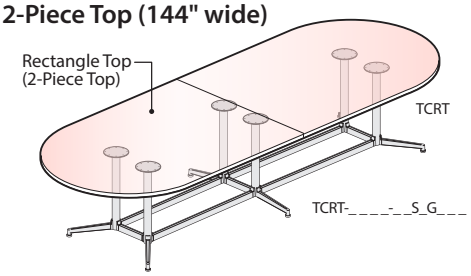
Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)



2-Piece Top (144" wide)



Component Materials/Finishes

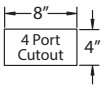
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

N **No Cutout**

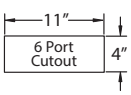
V **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

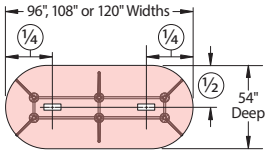




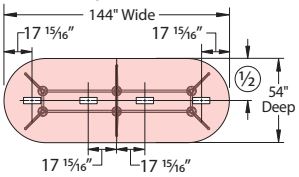
Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

1-Piece Top – (2) Cutouts

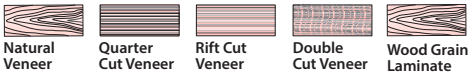


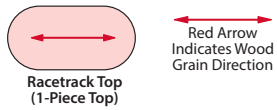
2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts



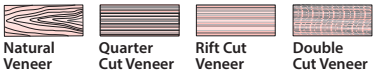
Wood Grain Direction

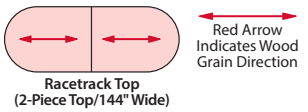
Wood Grain Direction for One-Piece Tops





Wood Grain Direction for Two-Piece Tops







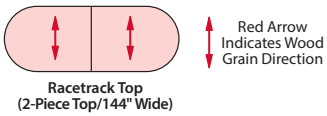


Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

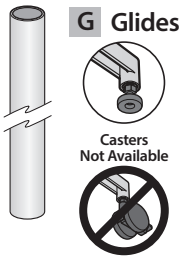


Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power

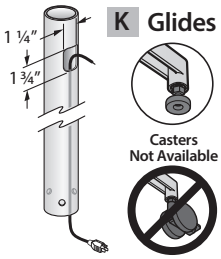
G **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

K **Glides**



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

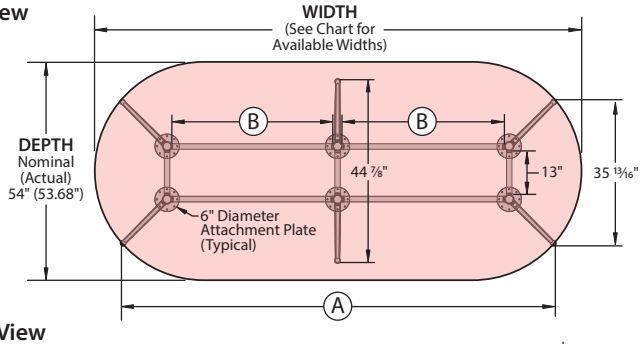
Product Details – Jive Tables

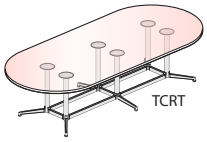
Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

Sizes and Dimensions

1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)

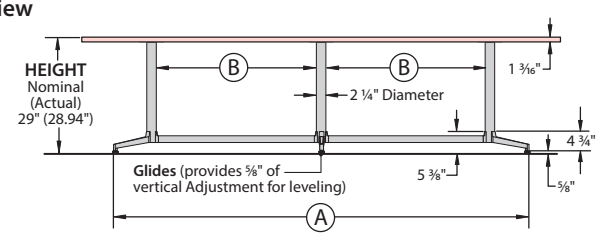
Top View





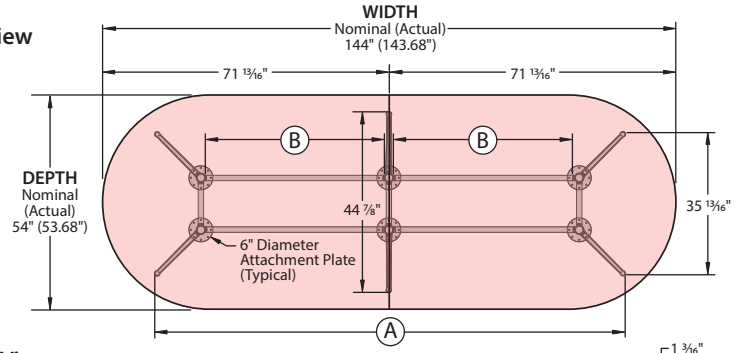
1-Piece Top
(96", 108" and
120" wide Tables)

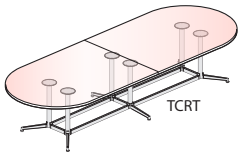
Front View



2-Piece Top (144" wide)

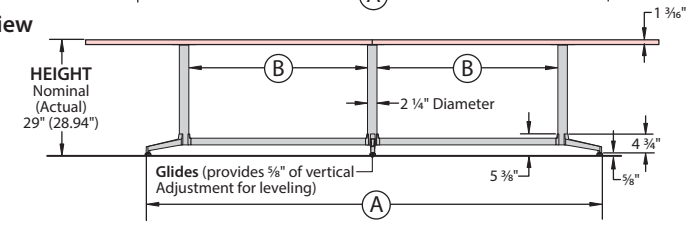
Top View





2-Piece Top
(144" wide Tables)

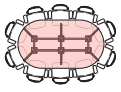
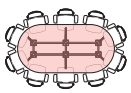
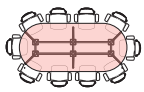
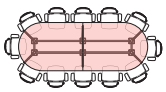
Front View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Number of Top Pieces	Component Dimensions		Caster/Glide Availability	
					(A)	(B)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	96" (95.68")	6	1	82 13/16"	27 3/4"	No	Yes
		108" (107.68")	6	1	94 13/16"	33 3/4"	No	Yes
		120" (119.68")	6	1	106 13/16"	39 3/4"	No	Yes
		144" (143.68")	6	2	118 13/16"	45 3/4"	No	Yes

Seating Capacity

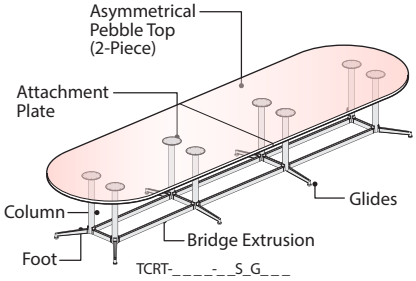
- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH			
	96" Wide	108" Wide	120" Wide	144" Wide
54" Deep	 10 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum	 10 Chairs Maximum	 12 Chairs Maximum

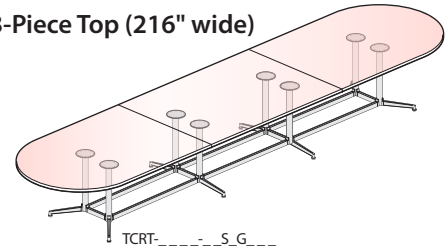
Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

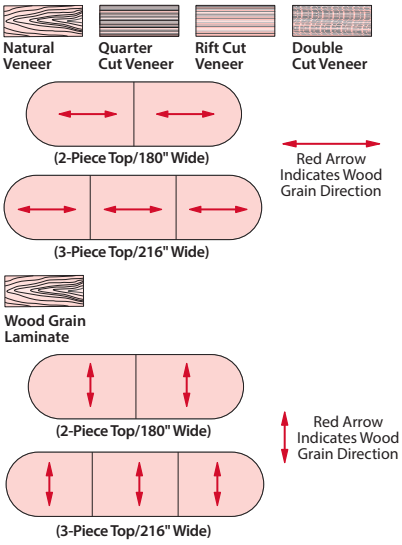
2-Piece Top (180" wide)



3-Piece Top (216" wide)



Wood Grain Direction

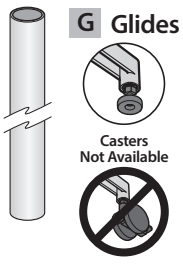


Note **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

Base & Wire Management Options

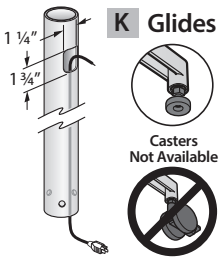
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Component Materials/Finishes

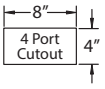
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Glides** – Standard in black.	

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

N **No Cutout**

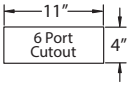
V **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

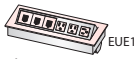




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

K **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

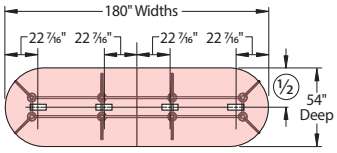




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts



2-Piece Top – (6) Cutouts

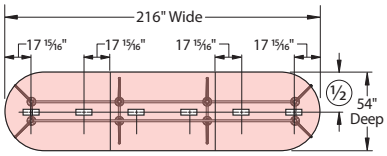


Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

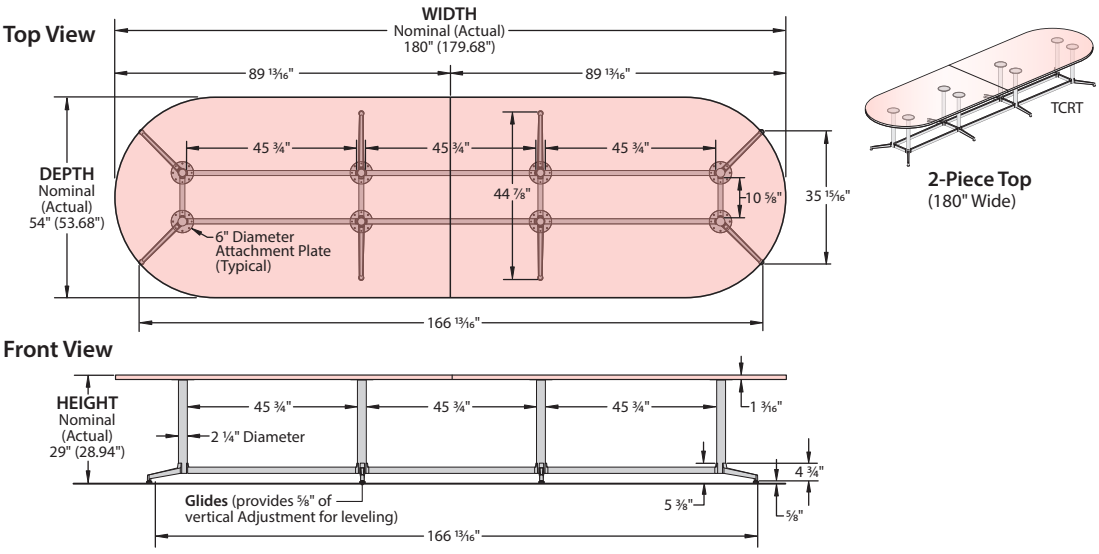


Product Details – Jive Tables

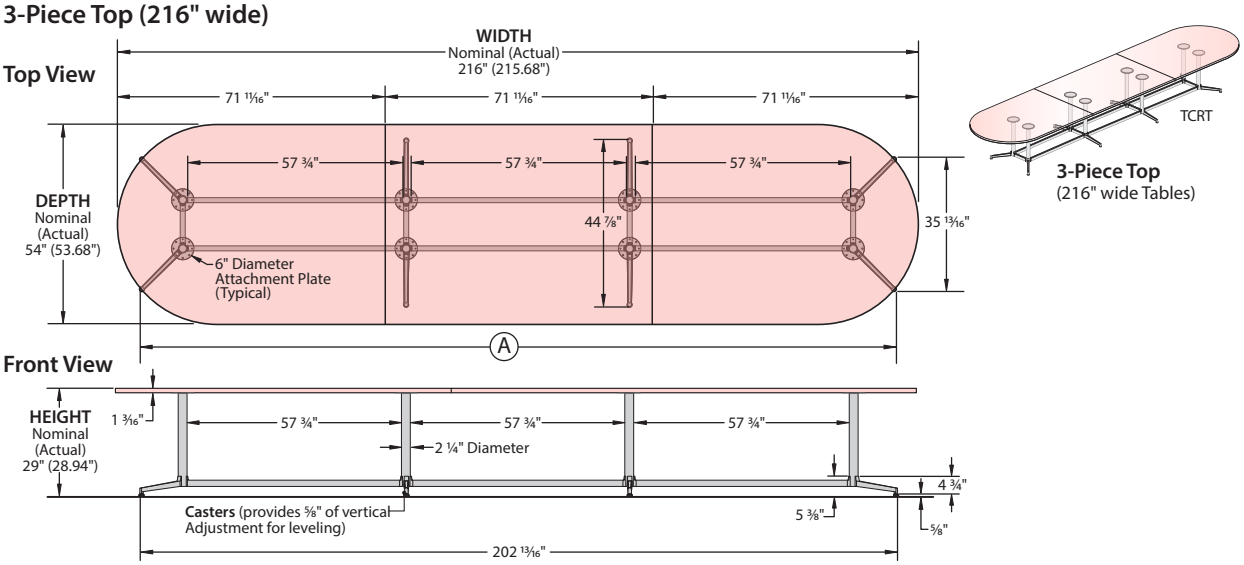
Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

Sizes and Dimensions

2-Piece Top (180" Wide)



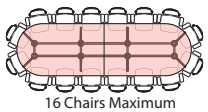
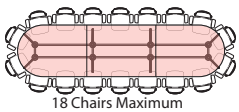
3-Piece Top (216" wide)



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Number of Top Pieces	Caster/Glide Availability	
					Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	180" (179.68")	8	2	Yes	Yes
		216" (215.68")	8	3	Yes	Yes

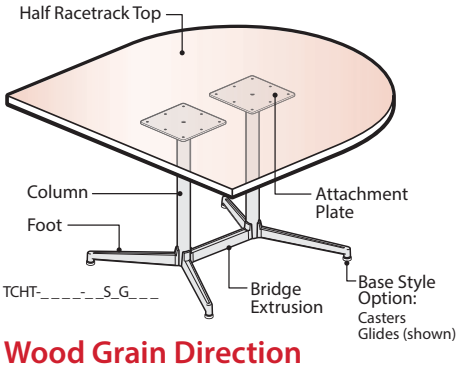
Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

DEPTH	WIDTH	
	180" Wide	216" Wide
54" Deep	 16 Chairs Maximum	 18 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

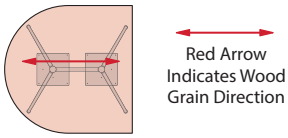
Bridge Base (2 Column) – Half Racetrack (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

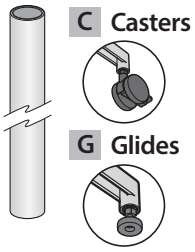
Wood Grain Direction



2 Column Half Racetrack

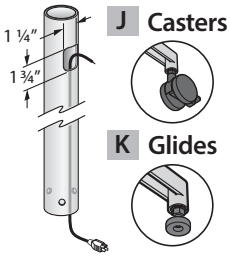
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

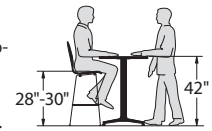


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



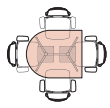
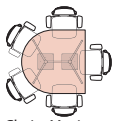
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



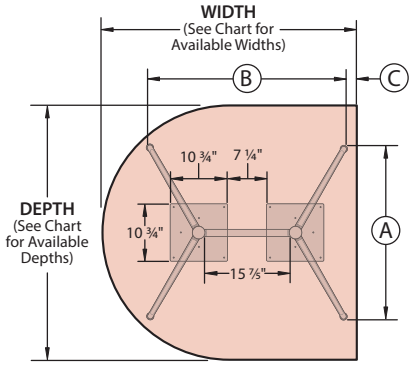
Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

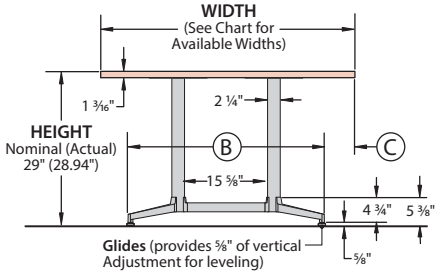
WIDTH/DEPTH	
42" Wide/ 36" Deep	48" Wide/48" Deep
	
4 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum

Sizes and Dimensions

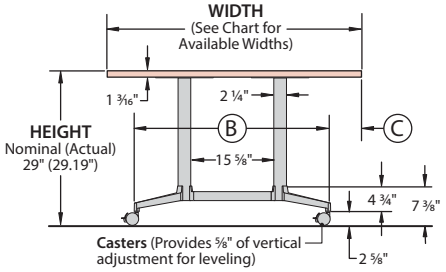
Top View – 2 Column



Front View – 2 Column with Glides



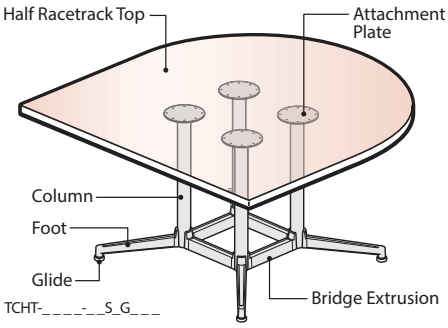
Front View – 2 Column with Casters



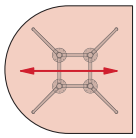
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (42.68")	42" (41.68")	2	26 ⅞"	33 ½"	1 ¼"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	**2**	32 1/16"	36 ½"	2 ¾"	Yes	Yes
42" (41.94")	42" (42.68")	42" (41.68")	2	26 ⅞"	33 ½"	1 ¼"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	**2**	32 1/16"	36 ½"	2 ¾"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (4 Column) – Half Racetrack (Top)



Wood Grain Direction



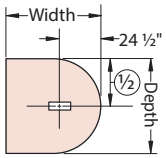
4 Column Half Racetrack

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

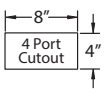
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

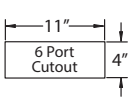
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

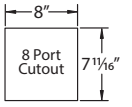
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



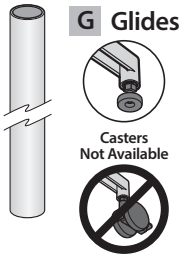


Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

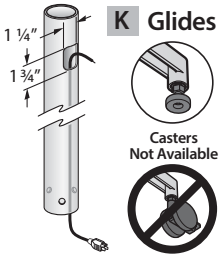
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



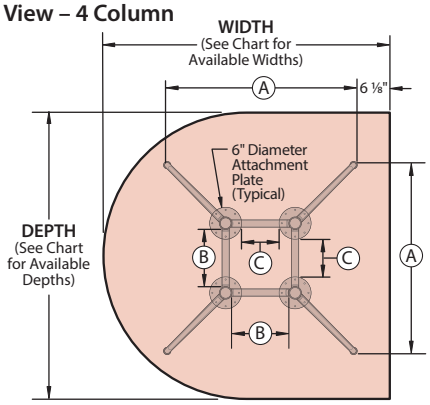
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Component Materials/Finishes

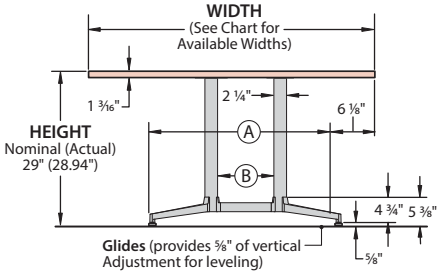
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Racetrack Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Glides	Standard In Black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 4 Column



Front View – 4 Column with Glides



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
				A	B	C	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	4	35 13/16"	10 ¾"	7"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	4	40 13/16"	15 ¾"	12"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	4	35 13/16"	10 ¾"	7"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	4	40 13/16"	15 ¾"	12"	No	Yes

Table Heights

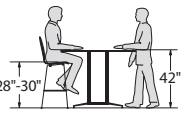
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



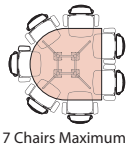
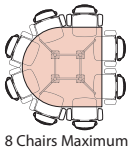
42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



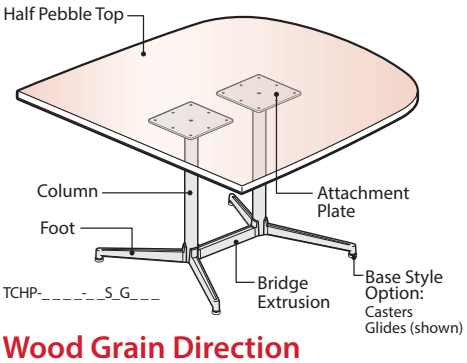
Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

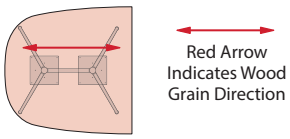
WIDTH/DEPTH	
54" Wide / 54" Deep	60" Wide/ 60" Deep
	
7 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (2 Column) – Half Pebble (Top)

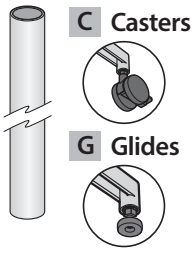


Wood Grain Direction



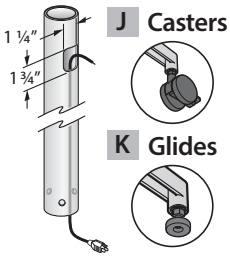
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

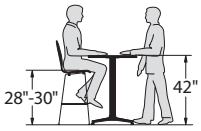


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



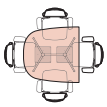
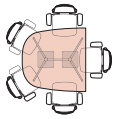
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

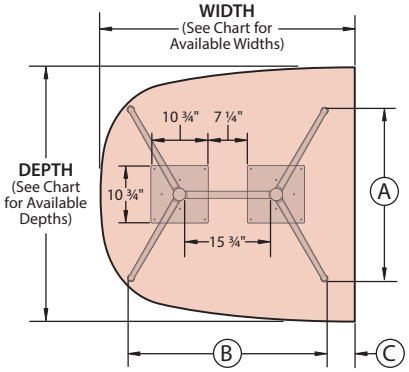
WIDTH/DEPTH	
42" Wide/ 36" Deep	48" Wide/48" Deep
	
4 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum

Component Materials/Finishes

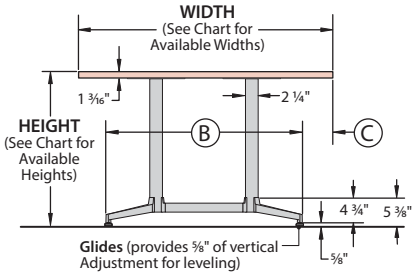
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

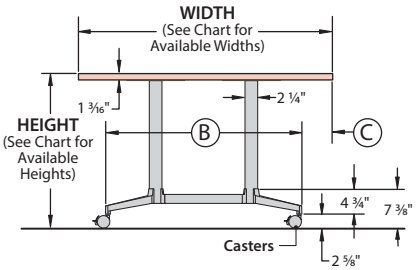
Top View – 2 Column



Front View – 2 Column with Glides



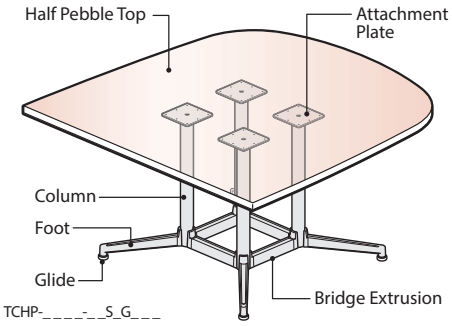
Front View – 2 Column with Casters



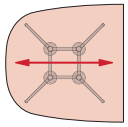
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions			Caster/Glide Availability	
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	2	27 ¾"	34 ⅜"	3 ⅝"	Yes	Yes
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	**2**	32 ⅞"	37 ⅜"	5 ⅛"	Yes	Yes
42" (41.94")	42" (35.68")	42" (41.68")	2	27 ¾"	34 ⅜"	3 ⅝"	Yes	Yes
	48" (.68")	48" (47.68")	**2**	32 ⅞"	37 ⅜"	5 ⅛"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

Bridge Base (4 Column) – Half Pebble (Top)



Wood Grain Direction



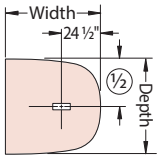
Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

4 Column Half Pebble

Top Cutout Options

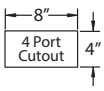
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

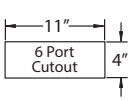
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

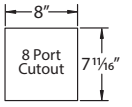
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Slded Flip Top Unit





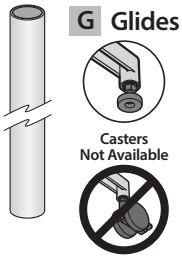
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

Base - No Power

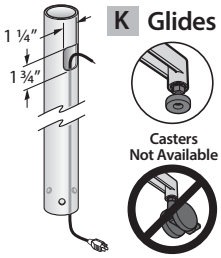
G **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

K **Glides**



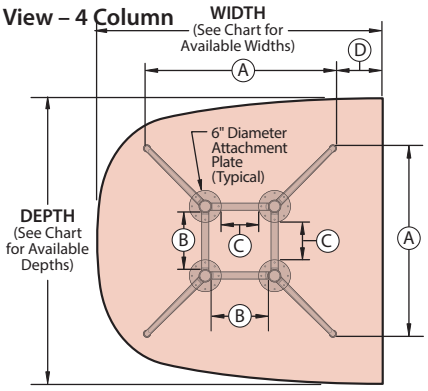
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Component Materials/Finishes

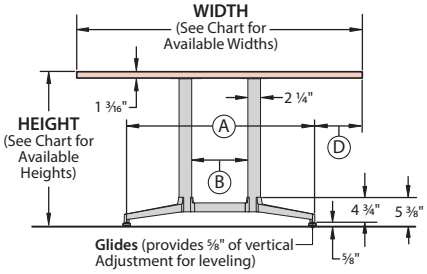
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Pebble Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Glides	Standard In Black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View – 4 Column



Front View – 4 Column with Glides



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions				Caster/Glide Availability	
				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	4	35 13/16"	10 3/4"	7"	8 15/16"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	4	40 13/16"	15 3/4"	12"	9 7/16"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	4	35 13/16"	10 3/4"	7"	8 15/16"	No	Yes
	60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	4	40 13/16"	15 3/4"	12"	9 7/16"	No	Yes

Table Heights

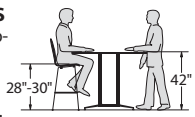
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



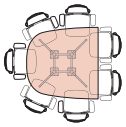
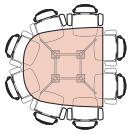
42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



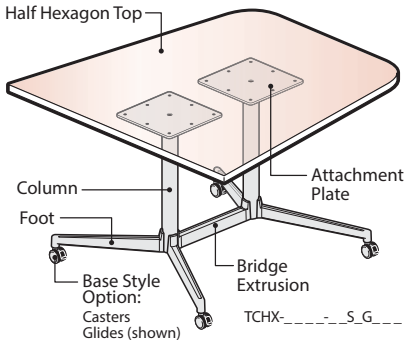
Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

WIDTH/DEPTH	
54" Wide / 54" Deep	60" Wide/ 60" Deep
	
7 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum

Product Details – Jive Tables

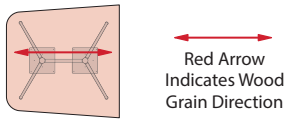
Bridge Base (2 Column) – Half Hexagon (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Half Hexagon Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Bridge Base	**Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

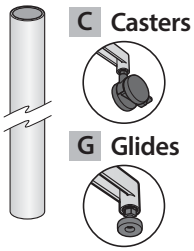
Wood Grain Direction



2 Column Half Hexagon

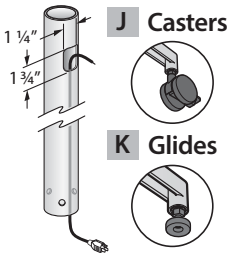
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

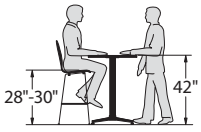


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

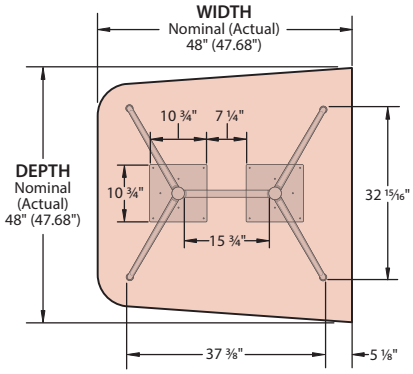
WIDTH/DEPTH
48" Wide / 48" Deep



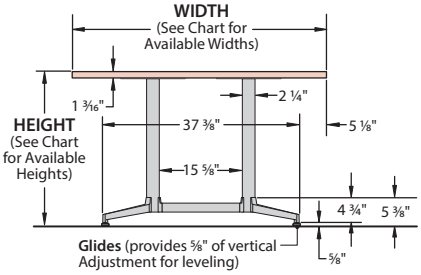
4 Chairs Maximum

Sizes and Dimensions

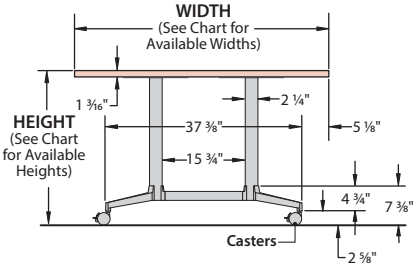
Top View – 2 Column



Front View – 2 Column with Glides



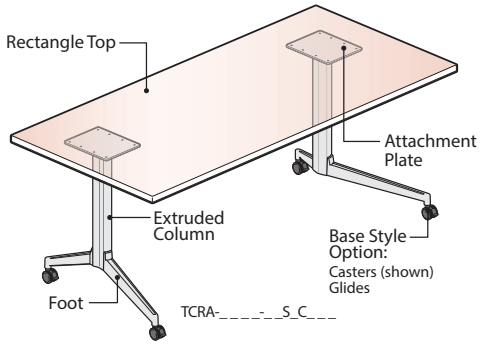
Front View – 2 Column with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Caster/Glide Availability	
				Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	2	Yes	Yes
42" (41.94")	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	**2**	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

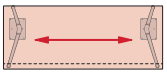
C-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
C-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet, Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot and Column are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

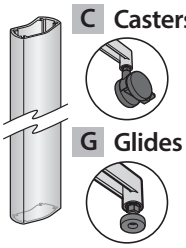


Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

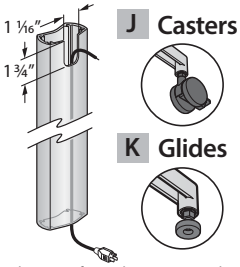
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



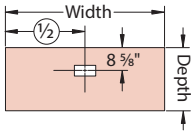
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N No Cutout

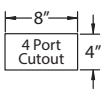
A Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

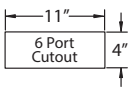
F Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J Center Power
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

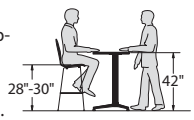




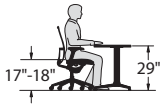
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).

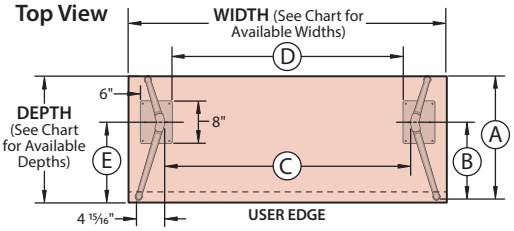


29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

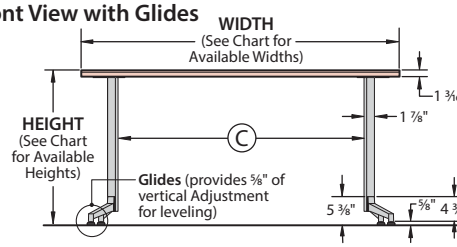


Sizes and Dimensions

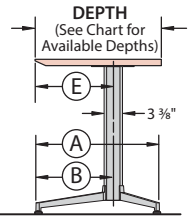
Top View



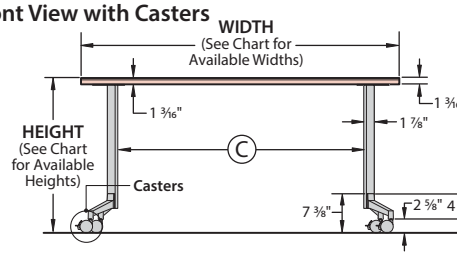
Front View with Glides



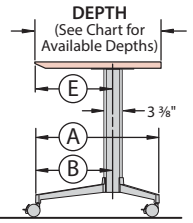
Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters



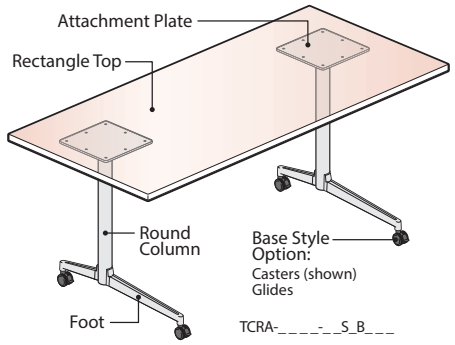
Side View with Casters



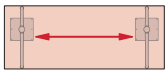
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions					Caster/Glide Availability	
				A	B	C	D	E	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	19 7⁄16"	16 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	25 7⁄16"	22 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	31 7⁄16"	28 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	37 7⁄16"	34 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	43 7⁄16"	40 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	49 7⁄16"	46 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	55 7⁄16"	52 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
	30 (29.68")	36" (35.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	19 7⁄16"	19.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	25 7⁄16"	25.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	31 7⁄16"	31.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	37 7⁄16"	37.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	43 7⁄16"	43.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	49 7⁄16"	49.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	55 7⁄16"	55.2"	17 7⁄8"	Yes	Yes
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	19 7⁄16"	16 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	25 7⁄16"	22 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	31 7⁄16"	28 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	37 7⁄16"	34 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	43 7⁄16"	40 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	49 7⁄16"	46 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	23 3⁄16"	14 1⁄2"	55 7⁄16"	52 11⁄16"	14 7⁄8"	No	Yes
	30 (29.68")	36" (35.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	19 7⁄16"	19.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	25 7⁄16"	25.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	31 7⁄16"	31.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	37 7⁄16"	37.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	43 7⁄16"	43.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	49 7⁄16"	49.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	27 1⁄2"	15 15⁄16"	55 7⁄16"	55.2"	17 7⁄8"	No	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

C-Leg – Round (Column) – Rectangle (Top)



Wood Grain Direction



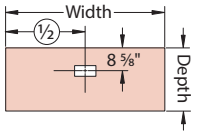
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N No Cutout

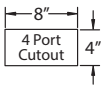
A Center Power Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





EUE1 Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

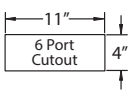
F Center Power Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





EUE1 Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J Center Power Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

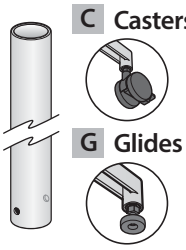




EUE1 Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

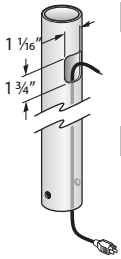
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

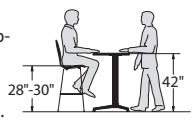
Note

- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

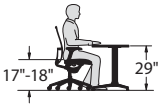
42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

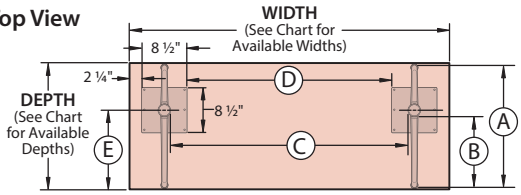


Component Materials/Finishes

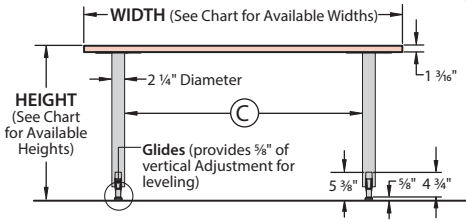
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
C-Leg Round Base	**Feet, Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

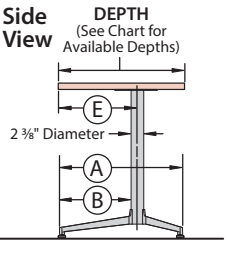
Top View



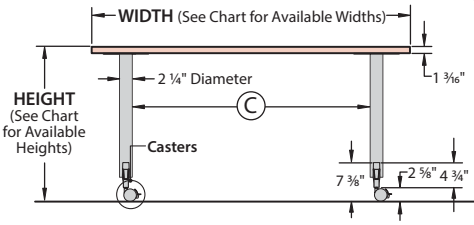
Front View with Glides



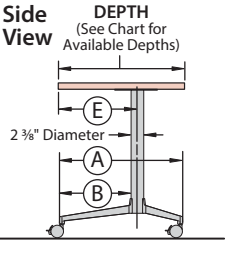
Side View



Front View with Casters



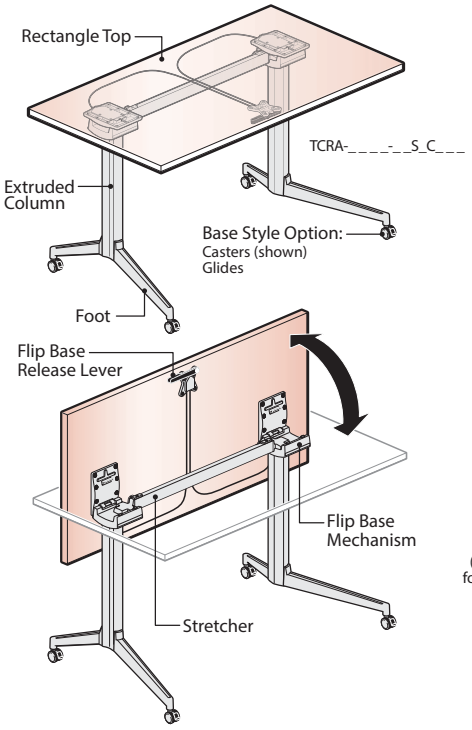
Side View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Number of Columns	Component Dimensions					Caster/Glide Availability	
				A	B	C	D	E	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	20 7⁄16"	14 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	26 7⁄16"	20 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	32 7⁄16"	26 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	38 7⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	44 7⁄16"	38 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	50 7⁄16"	44 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	56 7⁄16"	50 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
	30 (29.68")	36" (35.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	20 7⁄16"	14 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	26 7⁄16"	20 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	32 7⁄16"	26 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	38 7⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	44 7⁄16"	38 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	50 7⁄16"	44 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	56 7⁄16"	50 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	Yes	Yes
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	20 7⁄16"	14 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	26 7⁄16"	20 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	32 7⁄16"	26 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	38 7⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	44 7⁄16"	38 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	50 7⁄16"	44 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	56 7⁄16"	50 3⁄16"	14 ⅞"	No	Yes
	30 (29.68")	36" (35.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	20 7⁄16"	14 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	26 7⁄16"	20 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	32 7⁄16"	26 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	38 7⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	44 7⁄16"	38 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	50 7⁄16"	44 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	2	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	56 7⁄16"	50 3⁄16"	17 ⅞"	No	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

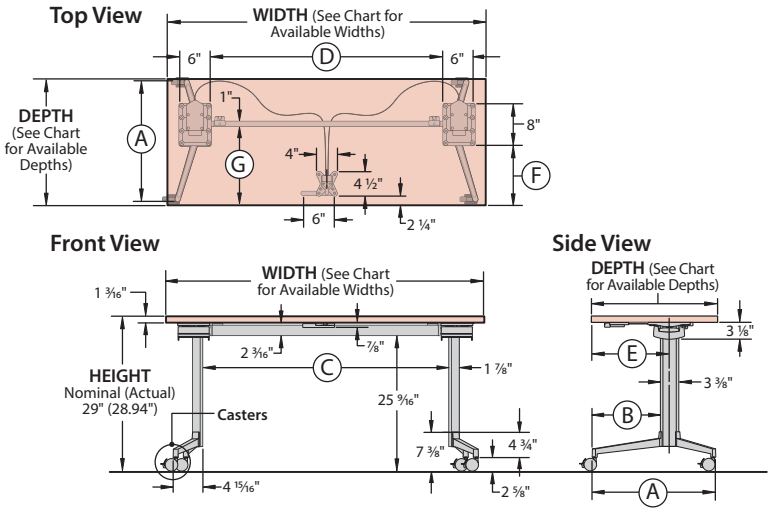
C-Leg Extruded (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)



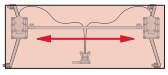
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
C-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet, Extruded Columns, and Stretcher**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Columnand Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Flip Base Mechanism	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Release Lever	Plastic lever standard in black.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions



Wood Grain Direction

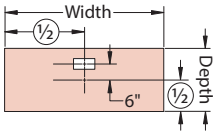


Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.



N **No Cutout**

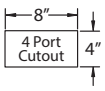
A **Center Power** Cutout for 2-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

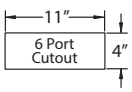
F **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





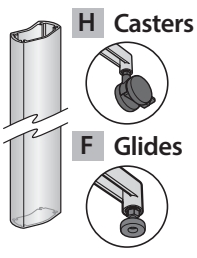
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

H **Casters**

F **Glides**

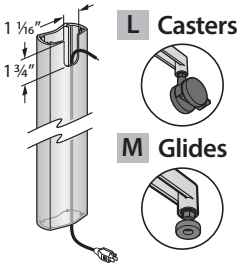


Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

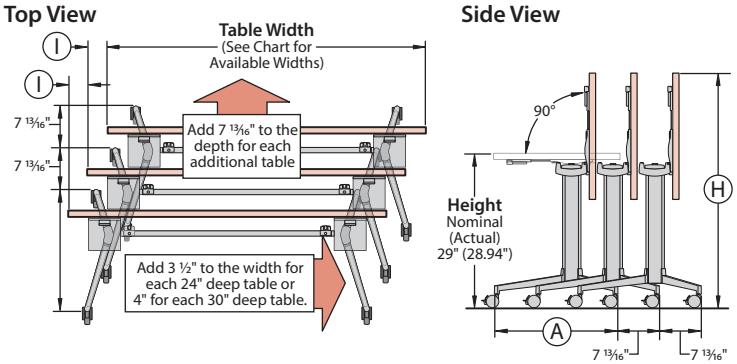
L **Casters**

M **Glides**



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Nesting Flip Tables



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions									Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	23 1⁄8"	12 3⁄4"	32 1⁄4"	28"	14 13⁄16"	10 13⁄16"	14 5⁄16"	44 1⁄2"	3 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 1⁄8"	12 3⁄4"	44 1⁄4"	40"	14 13⁄16"	10 13⁄16"	14 5⁄16"	44 1⁄2"	3 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 1⁄8"	12 3⁄4"	56 1⁄4"	52"	14 13⁄16"	10 13⁄16"	14 5⁄16"	44 1⁄2"	3 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
	30 (29.68")	48" (47.68")	27 1⁄2"	14 1⁄4"	32 1⁄4"	28"	17 13⁄16"	13 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	47 1⁄2"	4"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	27 1⁄2"	14 1⁄4"	44 1⁄4"	40"	17 13⁄16"	13 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	47 1⁄2"	4"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 1⁄2"	14 1⁄4"	56 1⁄4"	52"	17 13⁄16"	13 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	47 1⁄2"	4"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

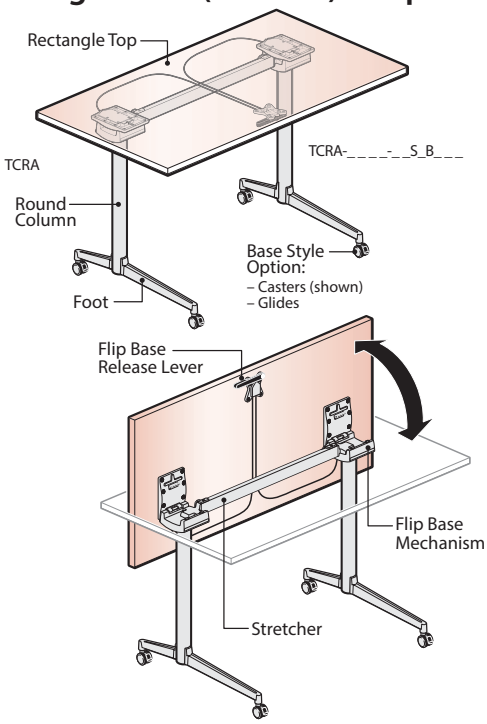
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

C-Leg Round (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)

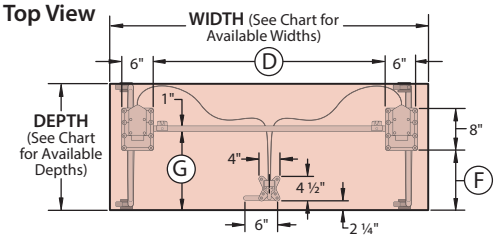


Component Materials/Finishes

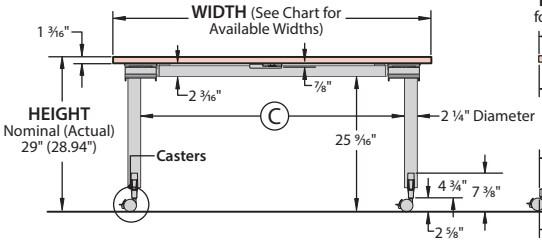
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
C-Leg Round Base	**Feet, Round Columns, and Stretcher**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Flip Base Mechanism	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Release Lever	Plastic lever standard in black.	
	Casters	Standard In Black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

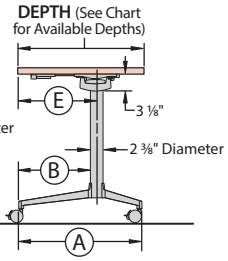
Top View



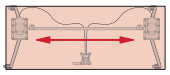
Front View



Side View



Wood Grain Direction



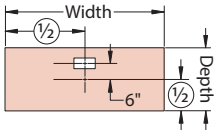
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

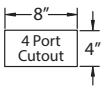
A **Center Power** Cutout for 2-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

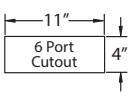
F **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

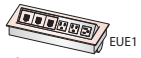




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

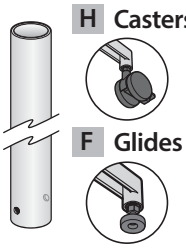




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

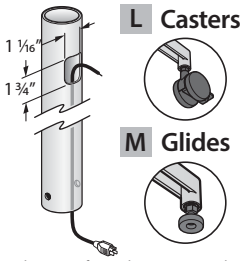
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

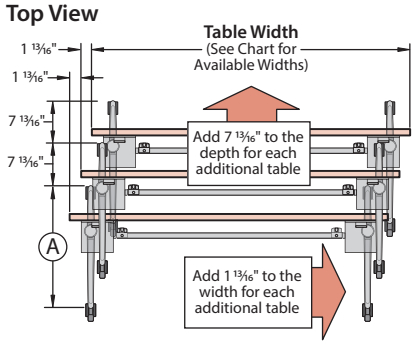
Base - Power Ready



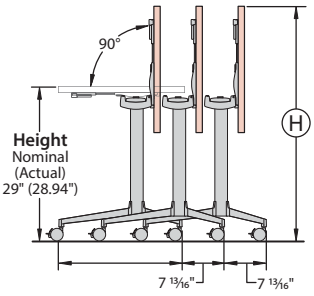
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Nesting Flip Tables

Top View



Side View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions								Caster/Glide Availability	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	31 ¾"	28"	14 13⁄16"	10 13⁄16"	14 5⁄16"	44 ½"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	43 ¾"	40"	14 13⁄16"	10 13⁄16"	14 5⁄16"	44 ½"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	22 ⅞"	13 ¼"	55 ¾"	52"	14 13⁄16"	10 13⁄16"	14 5⁄16"	44 ½"	Yes	Yes
	30 (29.68")	48" (47.68")	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	31 ¾"	28"	17 13⁄16"	13 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	47 ½"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	43 ¾"	40"	17 13⁄16"	13 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	47 ½"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	27 ⅜"	14 ¾"	55 ¾"	52"	17 13⁄16"	13 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	47 ½"	Yes	Yes

Table Heights

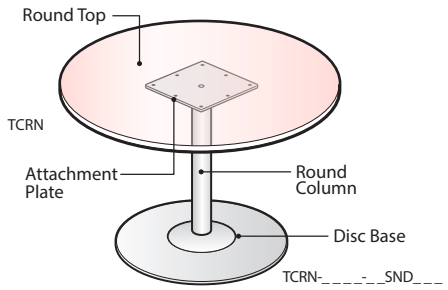
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

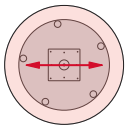


Product Details – Jive Tables

Disc Base – Round (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

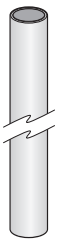


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Round

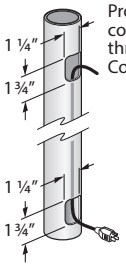
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

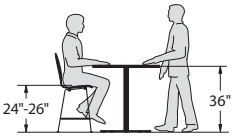


Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



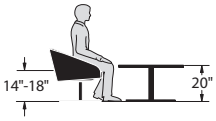
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



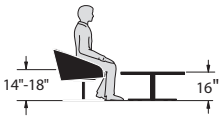
20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

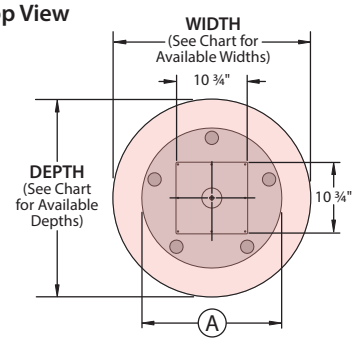


Component Materials/Finishes

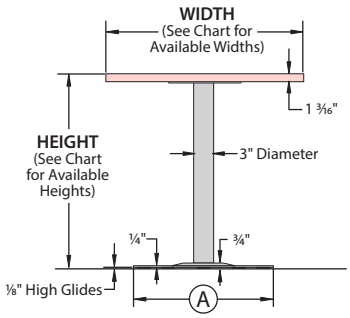
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Round Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color.	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



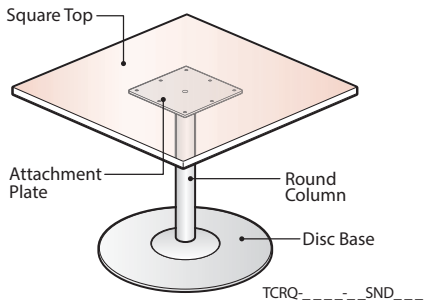
Front View – 29" High



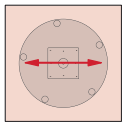
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
	42" (41.68")	27 ⅜"
	48" (47.68")	27 ⅜"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
	42" (41.68")	27 ⅜"
	48" (47.68")	27 ⅜"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
	42" (41.68")	27 ⅜"
	48" (47.68")	27 ⅜"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
	42" (41.68")	27 ⅜"
	48" (47.68")	27 ⅜"

Product Details – Jive Tables

Disc Base – Square (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

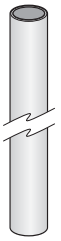


Square

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

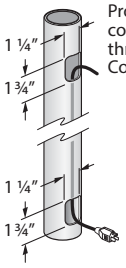
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

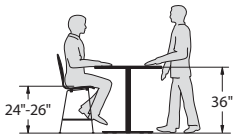


Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



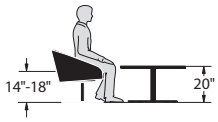
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



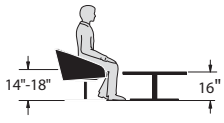
20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

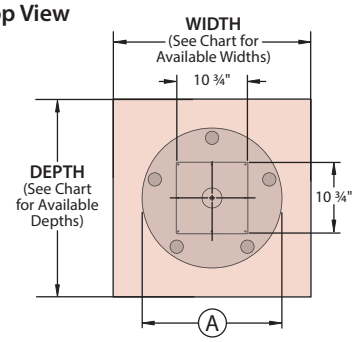


Component Materials/Finishes

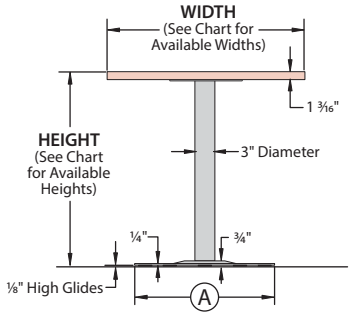
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



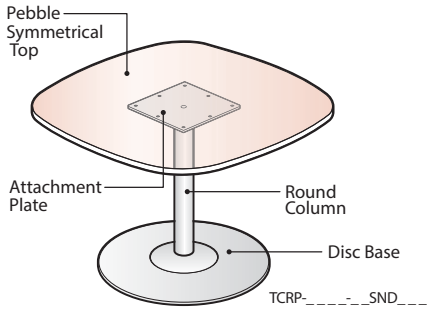
Front View – 29" High



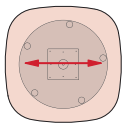
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

Disc Base – Pebble (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

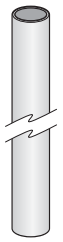


Pebble

Red Arrow
Indicates Wood
Grain Direction

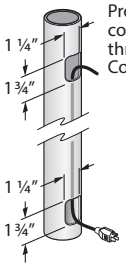
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

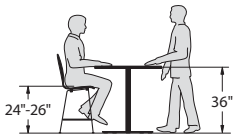


Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



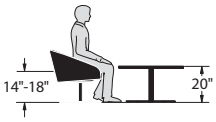
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



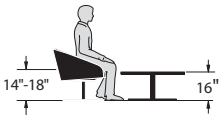
20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

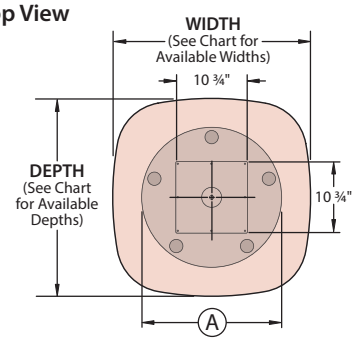


Component Materials/Finishes

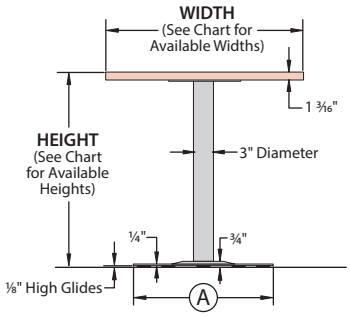
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Symmetrical Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



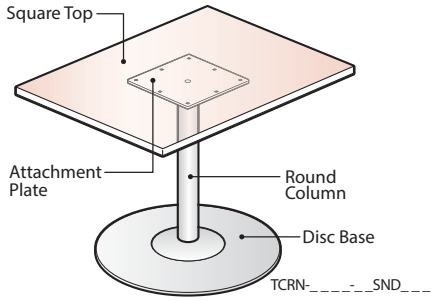
Front View – 29" High



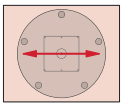
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH/DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ
16" (15.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	27 3⁄16"
20" (19.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	27 3⁄16"
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	27 3⁄16"
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	21"
	30" (29.68")	21"
	36" (35.68")	27 3⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	27 3⁄16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

Disc Base – Rectangle (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

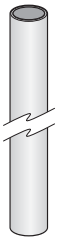


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Square

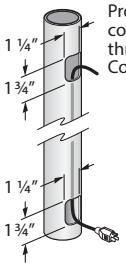
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

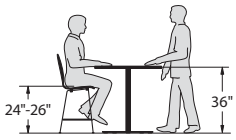


Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



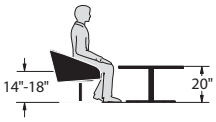
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



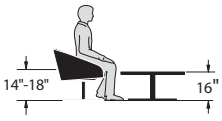
20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

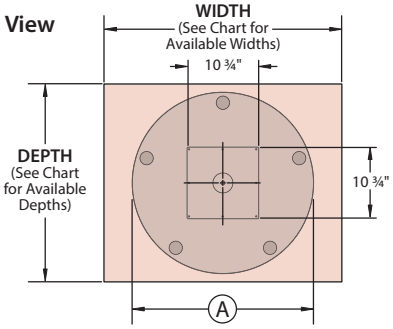


Component Materials/Finishes

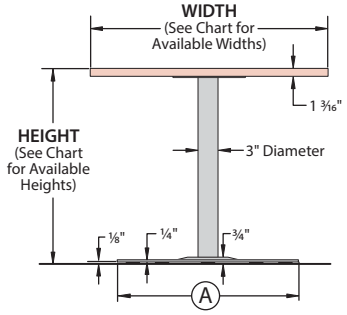
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



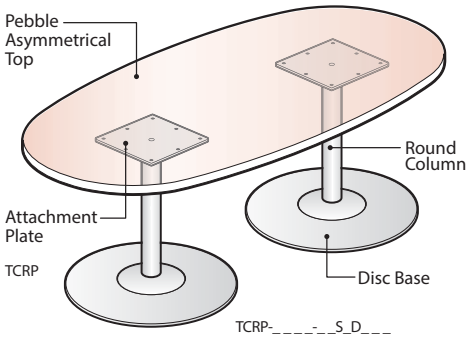
Front View – 29" High



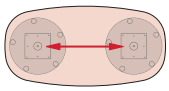
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ
16" (15.94")	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
20" (19.94")	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	27 ⅜"

Product Details – Jive Tables

Dual Disc Base – Pebble Asymmetrical (Top)



Wood Grain Direction



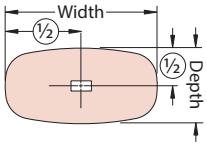
Pebble Asymmetrical

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

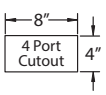
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

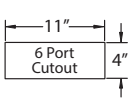
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

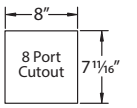
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

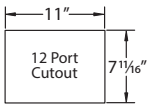
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double SIded Flip Top Unit

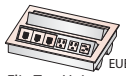




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double SIded Flip Top Unit

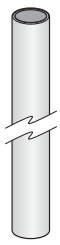




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

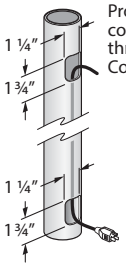
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



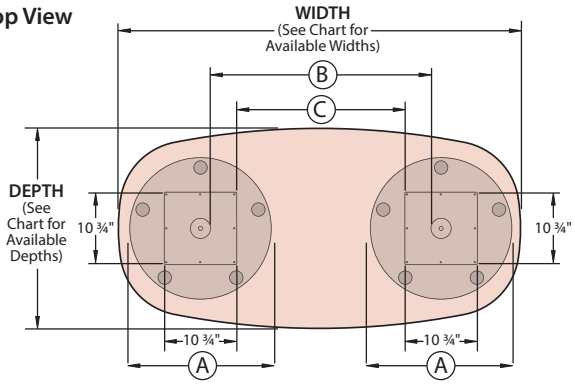
Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

Component Materials/Finishes

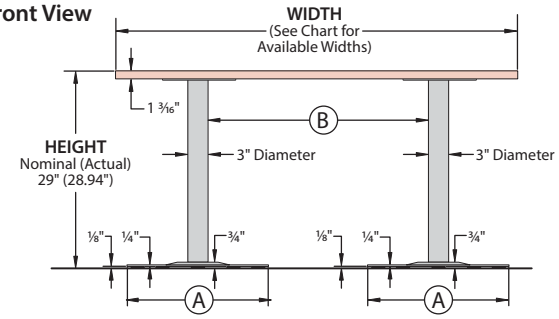
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Asymmetrical Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



Front View

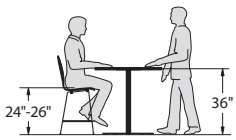


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	21"	21"	20 ½"
		72" (71.68")	21"	39"	32 ½"
	36" (35.68")	72" (71.68")	27 3⁄16"	33"	26 ½"
		84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	45"	38 ½"
	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	39"	32 ½"
		96" (95.68")	27 3⁄16"	51"	44 ½"
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	21"	21"	20 ½"
		72" (71.68")	21"	39"	32 ½"
	36" (35.68")	72" (71.68")	27 3⁄16"	33"	26 ½"
		84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	45"	38 ½"
	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	39"	32 ½"
		96" (95.68")	27 3⁄16"	51"	44 ½"

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



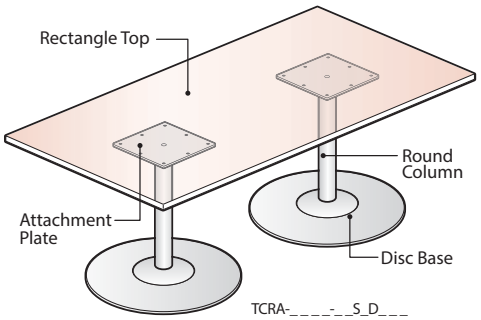
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



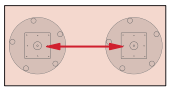
Product Details – Jive Tables

Dual Disc Base – Rectangle (Top)



TCRA-____-__S_D___

Wood Grain Direction



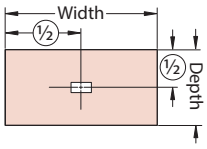
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

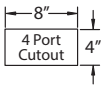
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

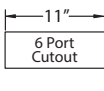
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

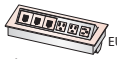




EUE1
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

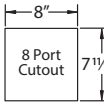
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





EUE1
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

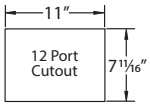
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

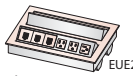




EUE2
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



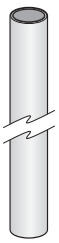


EUE2
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

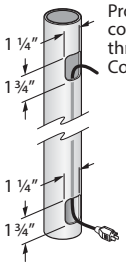
Base - No Power

Does not provide access for cord management.



Base - Power Ready

Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

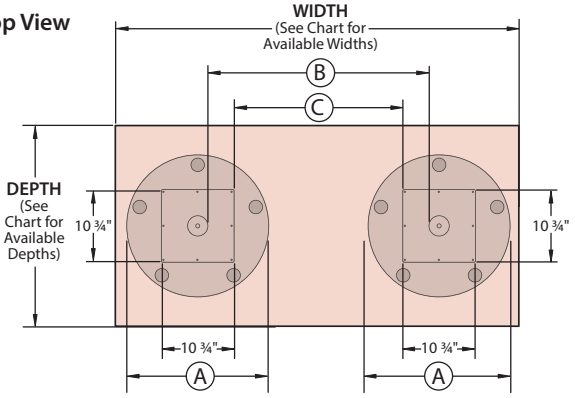


Component Materials/Finishes

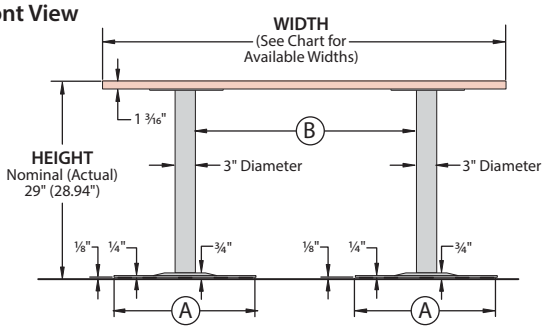
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



Front View

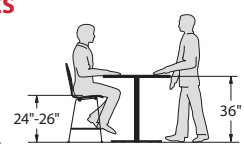


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions		
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	21"	30"	20 ½"
		72" (71.68")	21"	42"	32 ½"
	36" (35.68")	72" (71.68")	27 3⁄16"	33"	26 ½"
		84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	48"	38 ½"
	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	39"	32 ½"
		96" (95.68")	27 3⁄16"	51"	44 ½"
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	21"	30"	20 ½"
		72" (71.68")	21"	42"	32 ½"
	36" (35.68")	72" (71.68")	27 3⁄16"	33"	26 ½"
		84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	48"	38 ½"
	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	27 3⁄16"	39"	32 ½"
		96" (95.68")	27 3⁄16"	51"	44 ½"

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



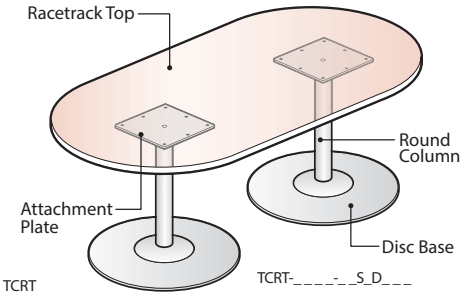
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

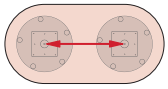


Product Details – Jive Tables

Dual Disc Base – Racetrack (Top)



Wood Grain Direction



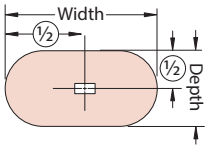
Racetrack

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

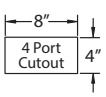
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

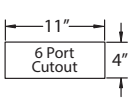
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

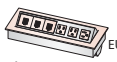




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

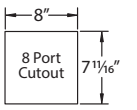
J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

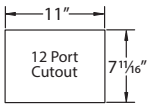
M **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

Q **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

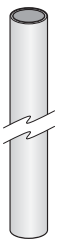




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

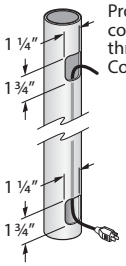
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



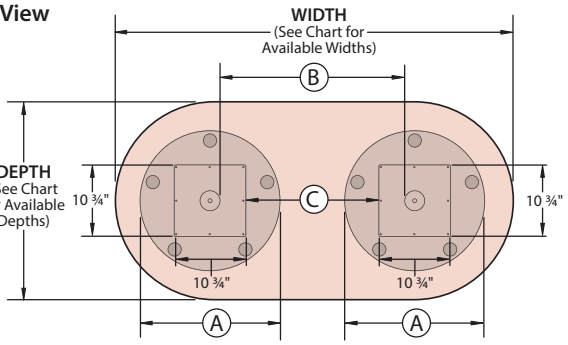
Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

Component Materials/Finishes

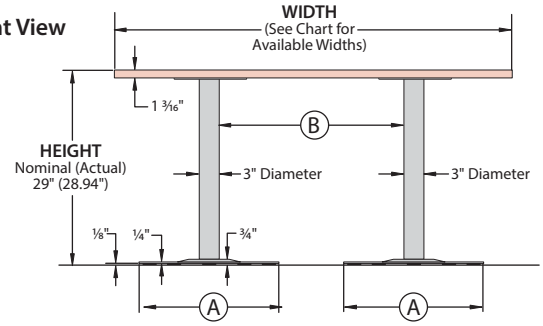
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
Disc Base	**Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates**	**Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Glides (Non-Adjustable)	**Plastic** – Standard in white.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



Front View

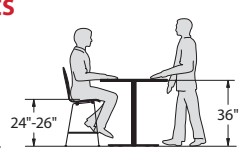


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions		
			(A)	(B)	(C)
29" (28.94")	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	21"	30"	20 ½"
		72" (71.68")	21"	36"	26 ½"
	36" (35.68")	72" (71.68")	27 3/16"	36"	26 ½"
		84" (83.68")	27 3/16"	42"	32 ½"
	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	27 3/16"	42"	32 ½"
		96" (95.68")	27 3/16"	48"	38 ½"
36" (35.94")	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	21"	30"	20 ½"
		72" (71.68")	21"	36"	26 ½"
	36" (35.68")	72" (71.68")	27 3/16"	36"	26 ½"
		84" (83.68")	27 3/16"	42"	32 ½"
	42" (41.68")	84" (83.68")	27 3/16"	42"	32 ½"
		96" (95.68")	27 3/16"	48"	38 ½"

Table Heights

36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



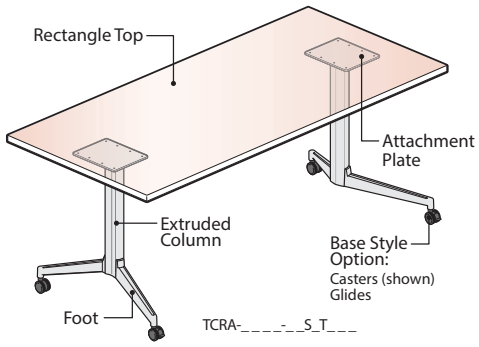
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

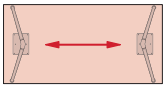
T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
T-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet and Columns**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



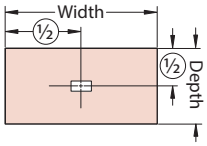
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

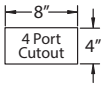
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

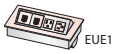
Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

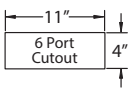
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

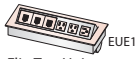




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

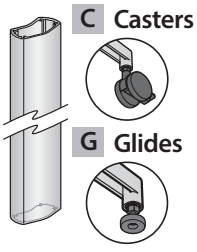




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

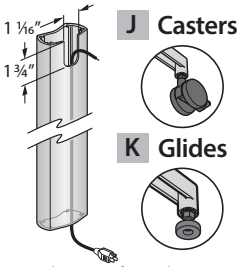
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

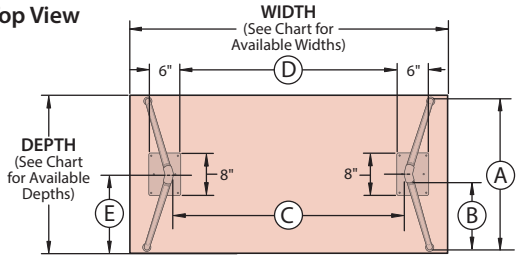


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

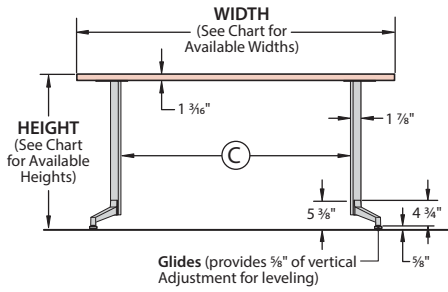
Note
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" and 36" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Sizes and Dimensions

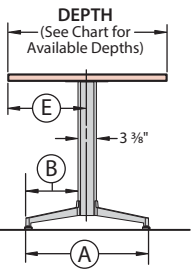
Top View



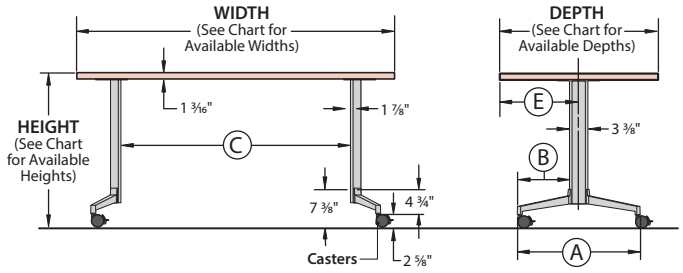
Front View with Glides



Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters

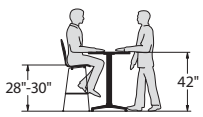


Side View with Casters

Note • **See the following page for the sizes and dimensions chart.**

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).

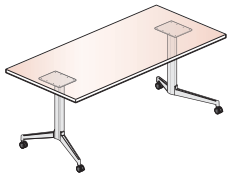


29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)

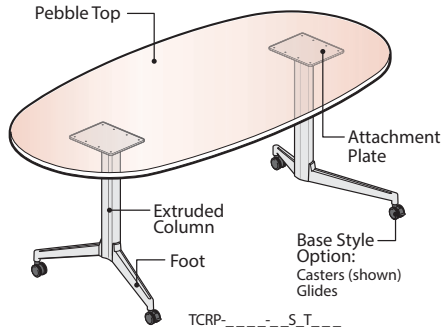


Sizes and Dimensions

HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions					Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")	17 3/8"	7"	31 7/16"	28 11/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	17 3/8"	7"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	17 3/8"	7"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	17 3/8"	7"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	17 3/8"	7"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	19 7/16"	16 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	25 7/16"	22 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	31 7/16"	26 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	19 7/16"	16 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	25 7/16"	22 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	31 7/16"	26 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
	36 (35.68")	60" (59.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	43 7/16"	43 11/16"	17 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	17 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	17 13/16"	Yes	Yes
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	19 7/16"	16 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	25 7/16"	22 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	31 7/16"	26 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	19 7/16"	16 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	25 7/16"	22 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	31 7/16"	26 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
	36 (35.68")	66" (65.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	19 7/16"	16 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	25 7/16"	22 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	31 7/16"	26 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	19 7/16"	16 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	25 7/16"	22 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	31 7/16"	26 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	37 7/16"	34 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	43 7/16"	40 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
	36 (35.68")	66" (65.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	49 7/16"	46 11/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 7/8"	14 1/4"	55 7/16"	52 11/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

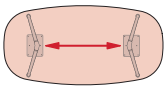
T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Pebble (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
T-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet and Columns**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



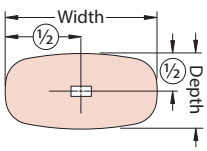
Pebble

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

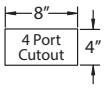
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

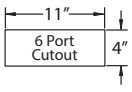
F **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

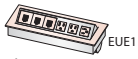




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

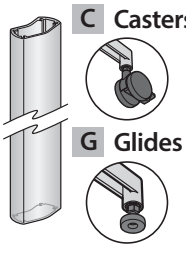




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

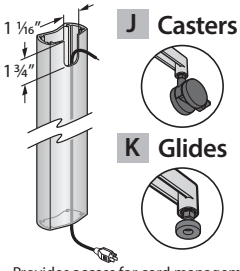


C **Casters**

G **Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



J **Casters**

K **Glides**

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

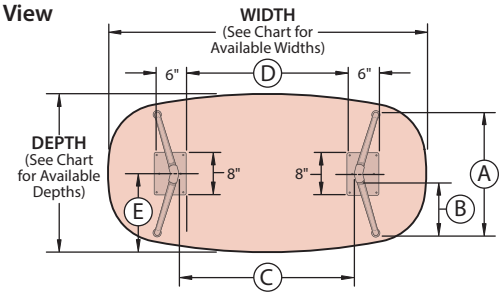
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

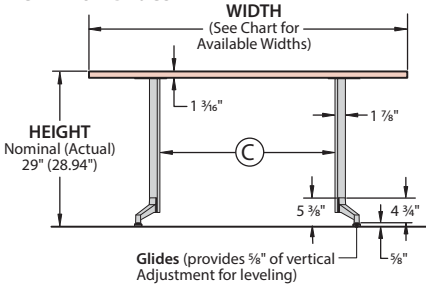


Sizes and Dimensions

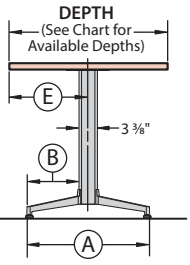
Top View



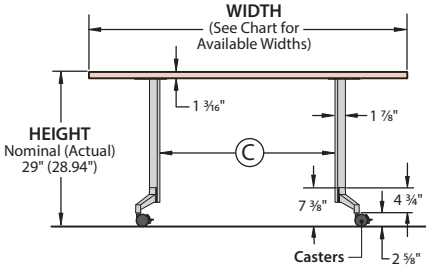
Front View with Glides



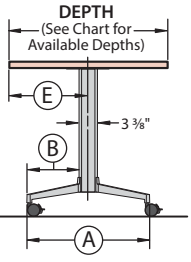
Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters



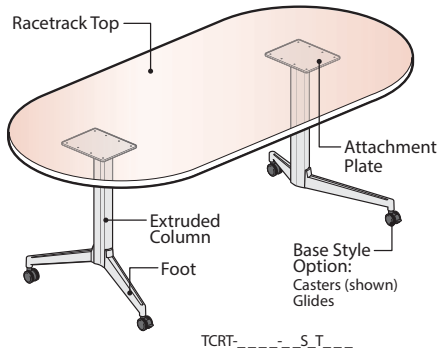
Side View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	T-Leg Base / Pebble Top					Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	30" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	23 3⁄16"	9 7⁄8"	22 7⁄16"	19 11⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 3⁄16"	9 7⁄8"	34 7⁄16"	31 11⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 3⁄16"	9 7⁄8"	46 7⁄16"	43 11⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	28 15⁄16"	12 3⁄4"	34 7⁄16"	31 11⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 15⁄16"	12 3⁄4"	46 7⁄16"	43 11⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Racetrack (Top)

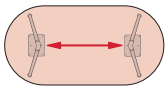


TCRT-____-__S_T___

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
T-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet and Columns**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



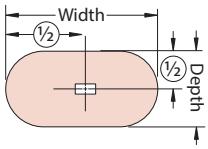
Pebble

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

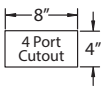
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N No Cutout

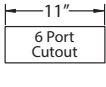
F Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J Center Power
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





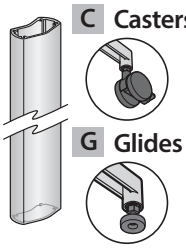
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

C Casters

G Glides

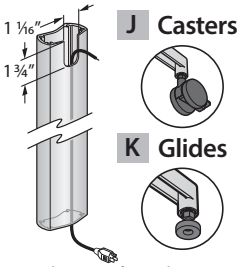


Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready

J Casters

K Glides



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

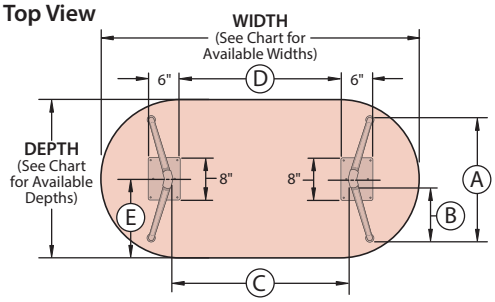
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

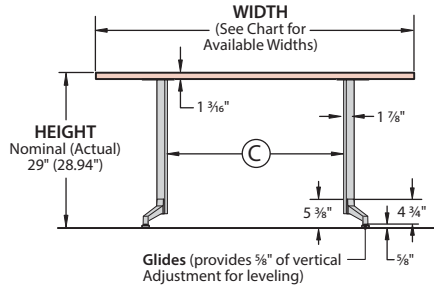


Sizes and Dimensions

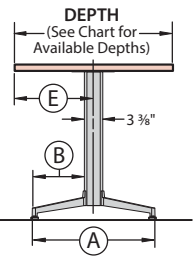
Top View



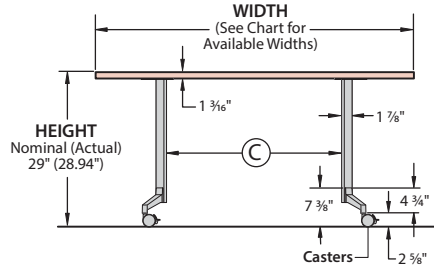
Front View with Glides



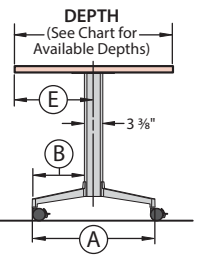
Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters



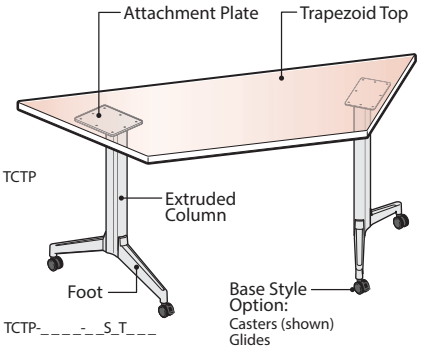
Side View with Casters



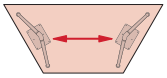
HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	T-Leg Base / Pebble Top					Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	30" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	23 3⁄16"	9 7⁄8"	16 3⁄4"	14"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 3⁄16"	9 7⁄8"	28 3⁄4"	26"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 3⁄16"	9 7⁄8"	40 3⁄4"	38"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	28 15⁄16"	12 3⁄4"	28 3⁄4"	26"	17 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 15⁄16"	12 3⁄4"	40 3⁄4"	38"	17 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Trapezoid (Top)



Wood Grain Direction

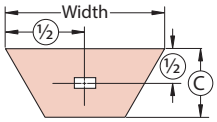


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

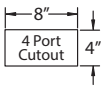
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

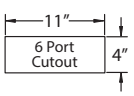
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

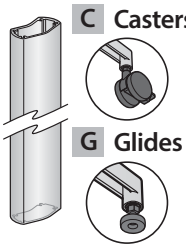




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

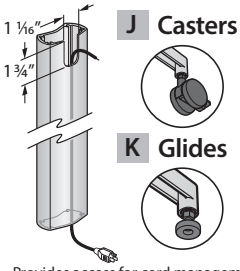
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

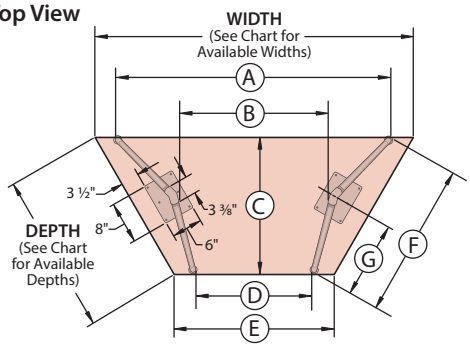


Component Materials/Finishes

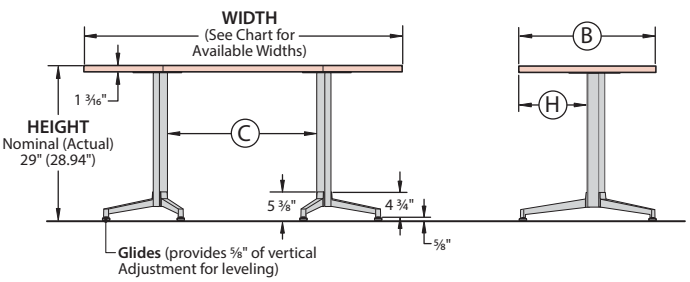
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Trapezoid Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
T-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet and Columns**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

Top View

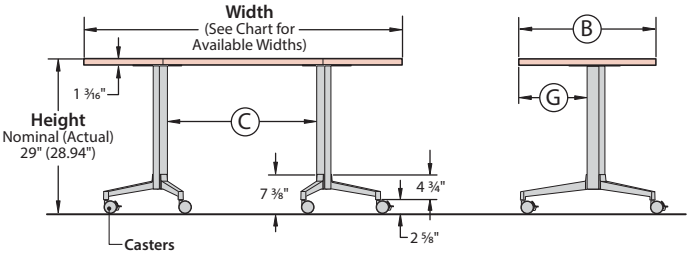


Front View with Glides



Side View with Glides

Front View with Casters



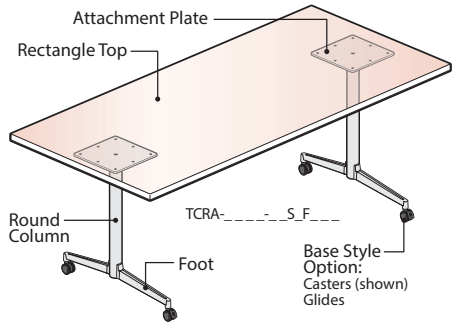
Side View with Casters

HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions								Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	37 ⅞"	20 ½"	20 ½"	18 ½"	24"	23 ⅛"	11 9⁄16"	7 1⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	43 ⅞"	20 ½"	20 ½"	24 ½"	30"	23 ⅛"	11 9⁄16"	7 1⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	49 ⅞"	20 ½"	20 ½"	30 ½"	36"	23 ⅛"	11 9⁄16"	7 1⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	55 ⅞"	20 ½"	20 ½"	36 ½"	42"	23 ⅛"	11 9⁄16"	7 1⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	61 ⅞"	20 ½"	20 ½"	42 ½"	48"	23 ⅛"	11 9⁄16"	7 1⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	30 (29.68")	60" (59.68")	51 ⅝"	25 11⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	27 15⁄16"	30"	28 15⁄16"	14 ½"	9 ¼"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	57 ⅝"	25 11⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	33 15⁄16"	36"	28 15⁄16"	14 ½"	9 ¼"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	63 ⅝"	25 11⁄16"	25 11⁄16"	39 15⁄16"	42"	28 15⁄16"	14 ½"	9 ¼"	Yes	Yes
	36 (35.68")	84" (83.68")	75 ¼"	30 ⅞"	30 ⅞"	49 ½"	48"	31 ⅞"	15 15⁄16"	11 ⅜"	Yes	Yes

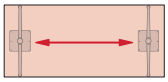
This page intentionally left blank.

Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg – Round (Column) – Rectangle (Top)



Wood Grain Direction



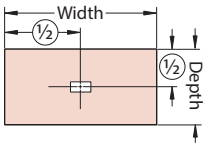
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

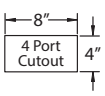
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N No Cutout

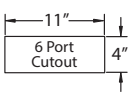
F Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

J Center Power
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

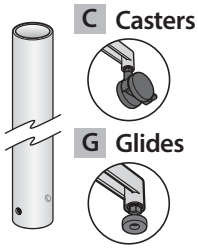




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

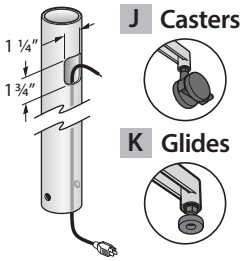
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

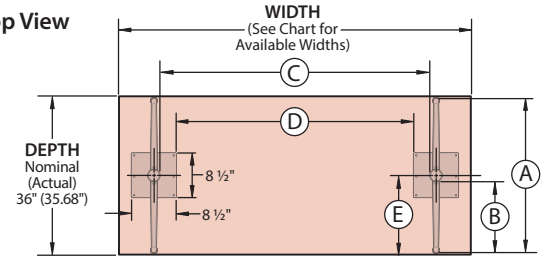
Note
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
T-Leg Round Base	**Foot, Round Column and Attachment Plate**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

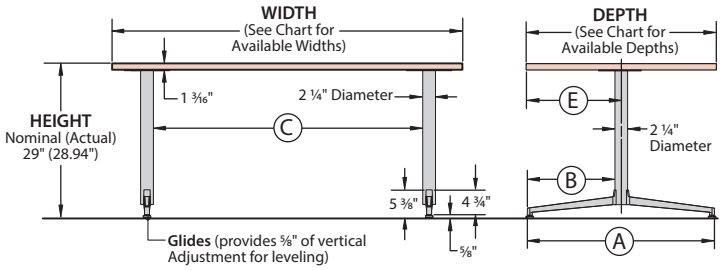
Sizes and Dimensions

Top View



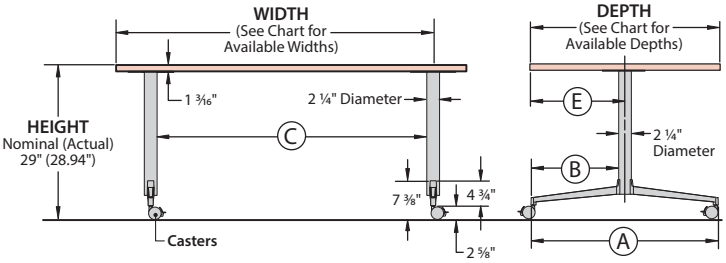
Front View with Glides

Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters

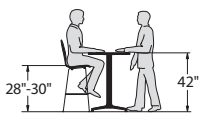
Side View with Casters



Note • **See the following page for the sizes and dimensions chart.**

Table Heights

42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).

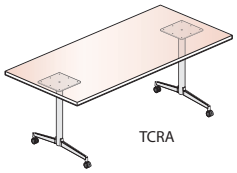


29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)



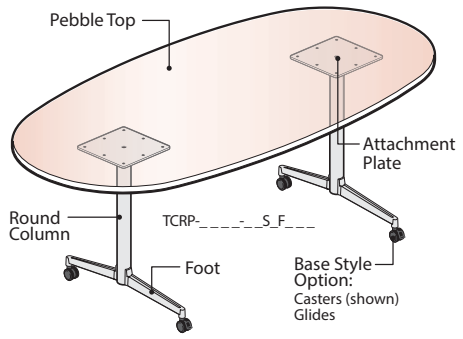
TCRA

Sizes and Dimensions

HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions					Caster/Glide Availability	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")	16 7/8"	7 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	16 7/8"	7 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	16 7/8"	7 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	16 7/8"	7 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	16 7/8"	7 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	8 13/16"	Yes	Yes
	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	20 7/16"	14 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	26 7/16"	20 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	11 13/16"	Yes	Yes
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	20 7/16"	14 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		42" (41.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	26 7/16"	20 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		48" (47.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	14 13/16"	Yes	Yes
	36 (35.68")	60" (59.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	17 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	17 13/16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	17 13/16"	Yes	Yes
36" (35.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	20 7/16"	14 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	26 7/16"	20 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	20 7/16"	14 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	26 7/16"	20 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
	36 (35.68")	66" (65.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes
42" (41.94")	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	20 7/16"	14 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	26 7/16"	20 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	22 7/8"	10 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	11 13/16"	No	Yes
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	20 7/16"	14 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		42" (41.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	26 7/16"	20 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		48" (47.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	32 7/16"	26 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		54" (53.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	38 7/16"	32 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	44 7/16"	38 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		66" (65.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 7/8"	13 1/4"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	14 13/16"	No	Yes
	36 (35.68")	66" (65.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	50 7/16"	44 3/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 3/4"	14 11/16"	56 7/16"	50 3/16"	17 13/16"	No	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

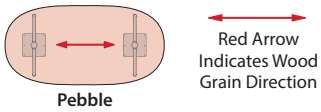
T-Leg – Round (Column) – Pebble (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Pebble Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
T-Leg Round Base	**Feet, Columns and Attachment Plates**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Attachment Plate is painted metal standard in black. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

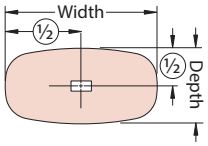
Wood Grain Direction



Top Cutout Options

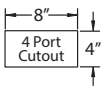
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

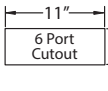
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

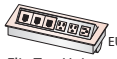




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

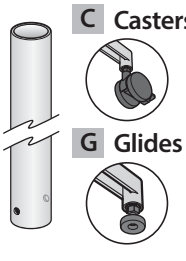




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

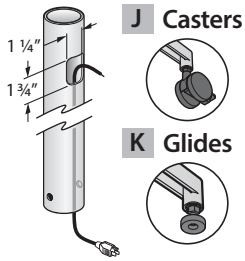
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

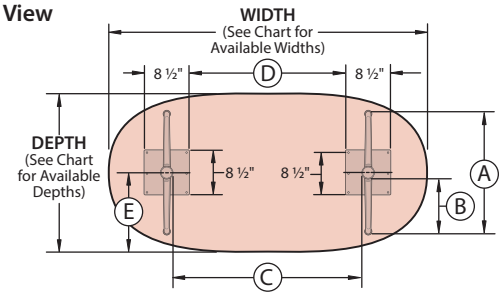
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

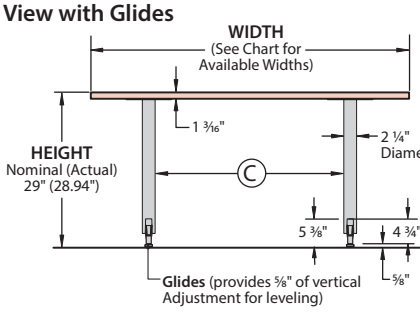


Sizes and Dimensions

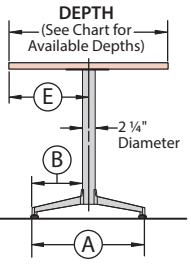
Top View



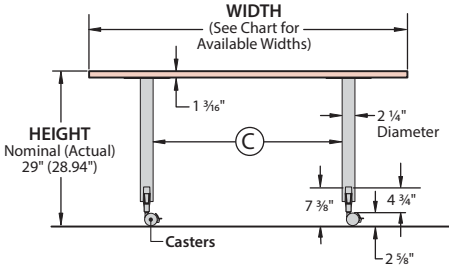
Front View with Glides



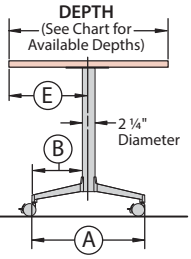
Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters



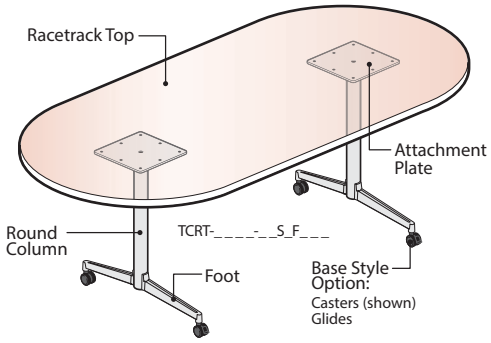
Side View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	T-Leg Base / Pebble Top					Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	30" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	22 7⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	23 7⁄16"	17 3⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	22 7⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	35 7⁄16"	29 3⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	22 7⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	23 7⁄16"	39 5⁄8"	14 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	28 7⁄8"	13 1⁄4"	23 7⁄16"	35 3⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 7⁄8"	13 1⁄4"	47 7⁄16"	41 3⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

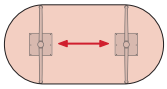
T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Racetrack (Top)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Racetrack Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
T-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet, Columns and**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Attachment Plate is painted metal standard in black. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction



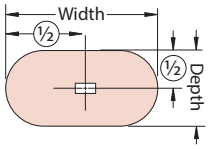
Pebble

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

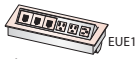




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

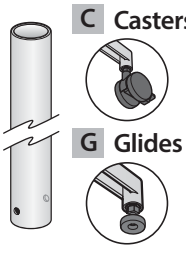




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

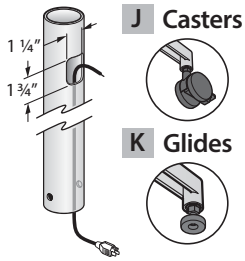
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

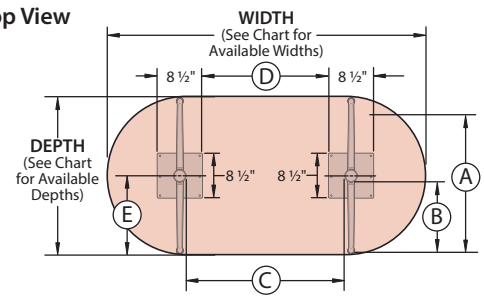
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

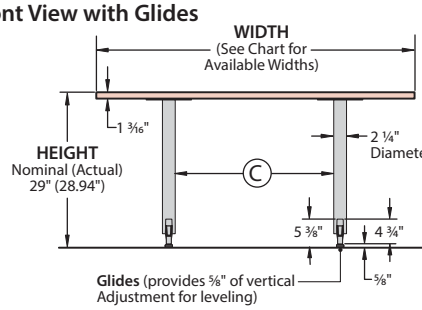


Sizes and Dimensions

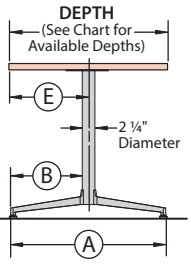
Top View



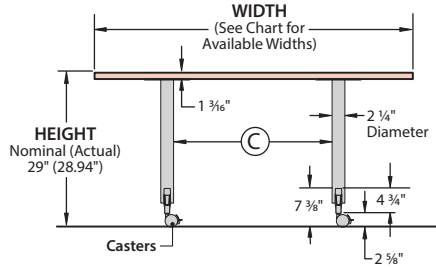
Front View with Glides



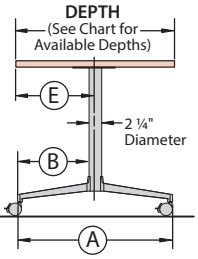
Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters



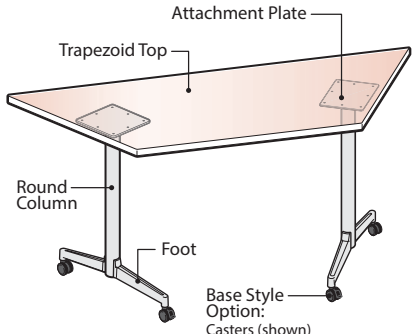
Side View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	T-Leg Base / Pebble Top					Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	30" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	28 7⁄8"	13 1⁄4"	17 3⁄4"	14"	11 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 7⁄8"	13 1⁄4"	29 3⁄4"	26"	23 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 7⁄8"	13 1⁄4"	41 3⁄4"	38"	35 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	31 7⁄8"	14 3⁄4"	29 3⁄4"	26"	23 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 7⁄8"	14 3⁄4"	41 3⁄4"	38"	35 1⁄2"	Yes	Yes

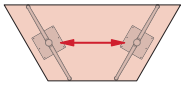
Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg – Round (Column) – Trapezoid (Top)



TCTP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_F_ _ _

Wood Grain Direction

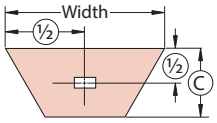


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

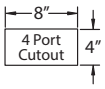
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N **No Cutout**

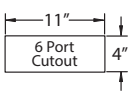
F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

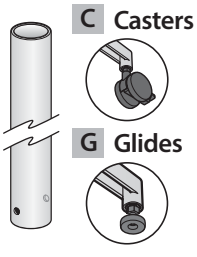




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

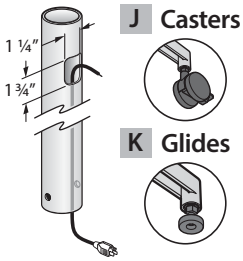
Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Note • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

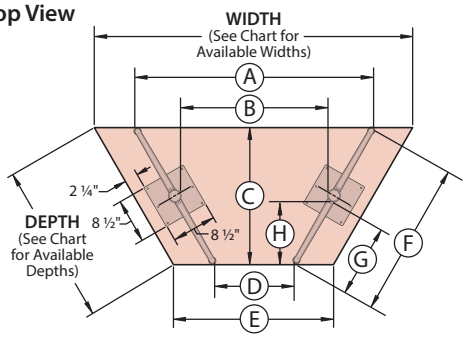


Component Materials/Finishes

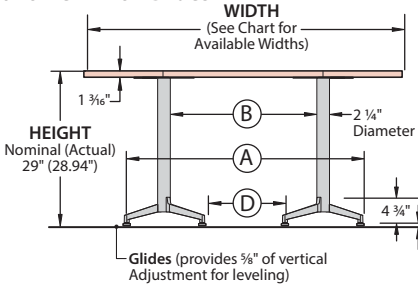
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Trapezoid Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife**
T-Leg Round Base	**Foot, Round Column and Attachment Plate**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Base Style	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

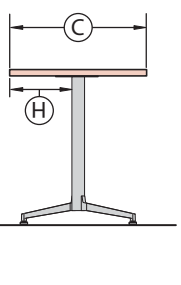
Top View



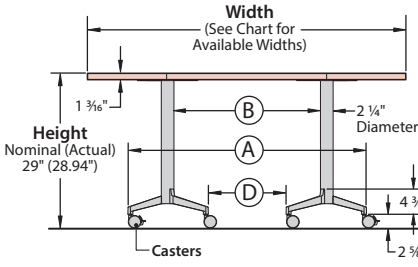
Front View with Glides



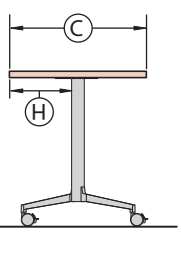
Side View with Glides



Front View with Casters



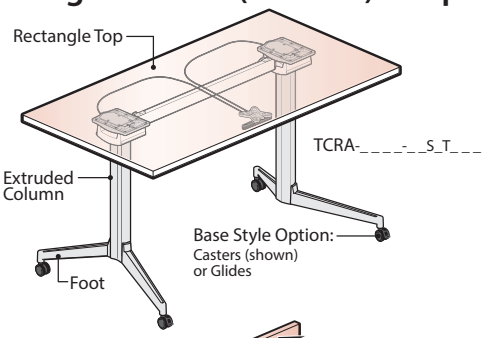
Side View with Casters

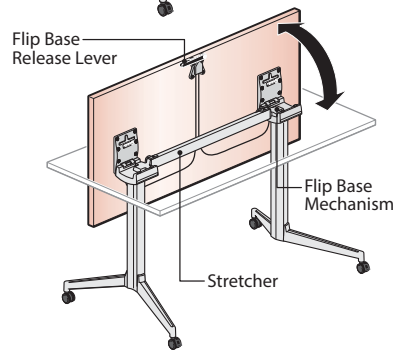


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions								Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	32 1⁄16"	18 ½"	20 ½"	8 15⁄16"	24"	22 7⁄8"	10 ¼"	9 1⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		54" (53.68")	38 1⁄16"	24 ½"	20 ½"	14 15⁄16"	30"	22 7⁄8"	10 ¼"	9 1⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	44 1⁄16"	30 ½"	20 ½"	20 15⁄16"	36"	22 7⁄8"	10 ¼"	9 1⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	50 1⁄16"	36 ½"	20 ½"	26 15⁄16"	42"	22 7⁄8"	10 ¼"	9 1⁄8"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	56 1⁄16"	42 ½"	20 ½"	32 15⁄16"	48"	22 7⁄8"	10 ¼"	9 1⁄8"	Yes	Yes
	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	44 1⁄16"	27 ½"	25 11⁄16"	14 15⁄16"	30"	28 7⁄8"	13 ¼"	11 11⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		66" (65.68")	50 1⁄16"	33 ½"	25 11⁄16"	20 15⁄16"	36"	28 7⁄8"	13 ¼"	11 11⁄16"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	56 1⁄16"	39 ½"	25 11⁄16"	26 15⁄16"	42"	28 7⁄8"	13 ¼"	11 11⁄16"	Yes	Yes
	36 (35.68")	84" (83.68")	67 ¼"	48 ¾"	30 7⁄8"	34 11⁄16"	48"	31 ¾"	14 11⁄16"	14 7⁄16"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg Extruded (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)

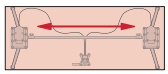




Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband** **(F) Knife**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband** **(U) Knife**
T-Leg Extruded Base	**Feet, Extruded Columns, and Stretcher**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column, Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Flip Base Mechanism	**Painted Metal** – Standard in black.	
	Casters	Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction

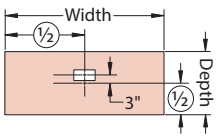


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N No Cutout

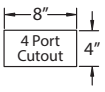
A Center Power Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

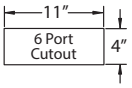
F Center Power Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

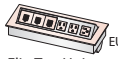




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J Center Power Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



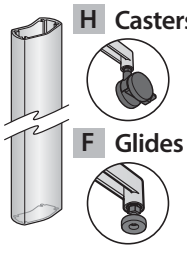


Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power

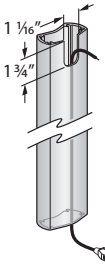
H Casters



F Glides

Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



L Casters



M Glides



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

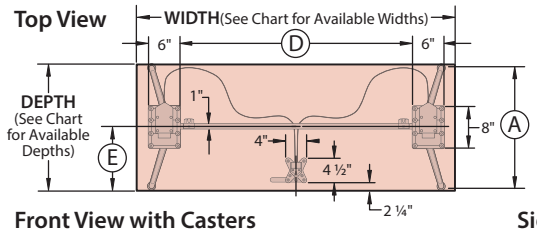
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

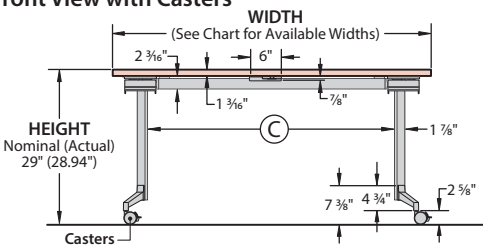


Sizes and Dimensions

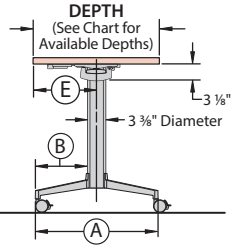
Top View



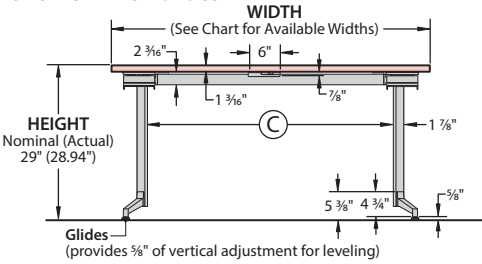
Front View with Casters



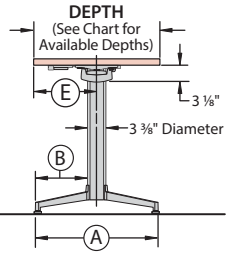
Side View with Casters



Front View with Glides

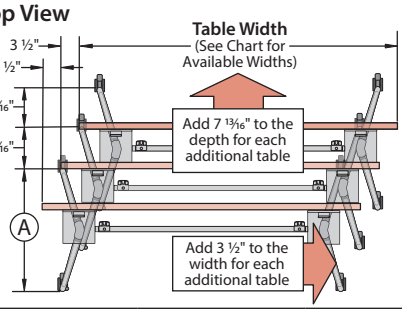


Side View with Glides

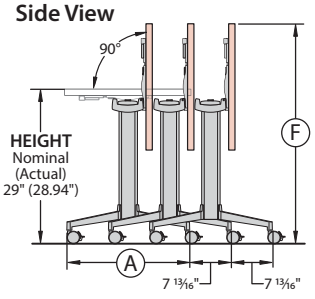


Nesting Flip Tables

Top View



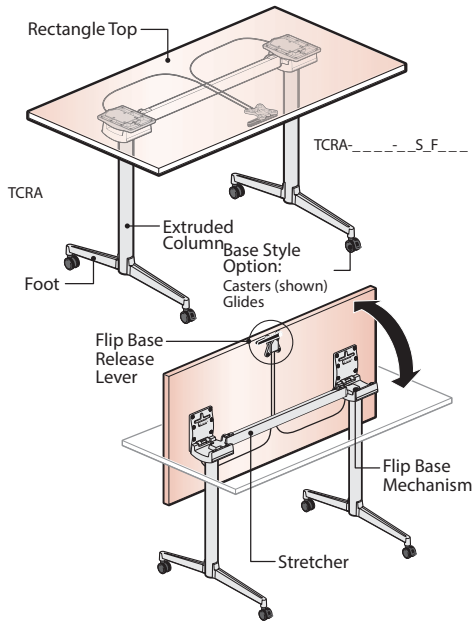
Side View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions						Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")	17 3/8"	7 1/8"	32 1/4"	28"	8 13/16"	38 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	17 3/8"	7 1/8"	44 1/4"	40"	8 13/16"	38 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	17 3/8"	7 1/8"	56 1/4"	52"	8 13/16"	38 1/2"	Yes	Yes
	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	32 1/4"	28"	11 13/16"	41 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	44 1/4"	40	11 13/16"	41 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	23 3/16"	9 7/8"	56 1/4"	52"	11 13/16"	41 1/2"	Yes	Yes
	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	32 1/4"	28"	14 13/16"	44 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	44 1/4"	40"	14 13/16"	44 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 15/16"	12 3/4"	56 1/4"	52"	14 13/16"	44 1/2"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	31 7/8"	14 3/4"	44 1/4"	40"	17 13/16"	47 1/2"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 7/8"	14 3/4"	56 1/4"	52"	17 13/16"	47 1/2"	Yes	Yes

Product Details – Jive Tables

T-Leg Round (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)

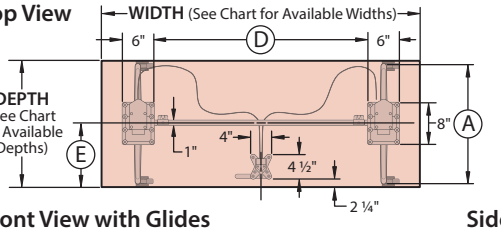


Component Materials/Finishes

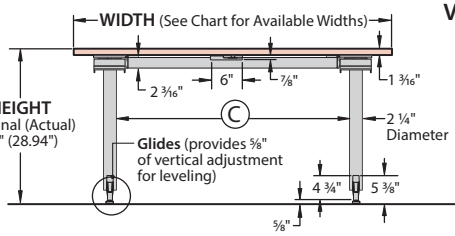
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Edgeband**
			(F) Knife
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Edgeband**
			(U) Knife
T-Leg Round Base	**Feet, Round Columns, Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher**	**(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
		(B) Polished – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column, Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color.	
	Casters	Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

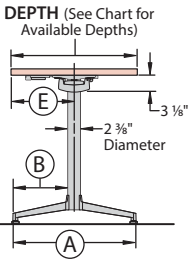
Top View



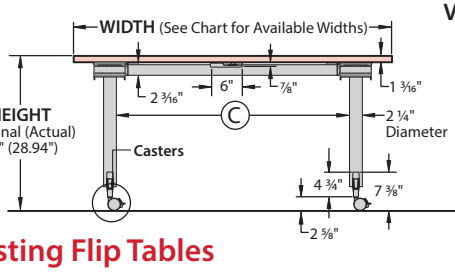
Front View with Glides



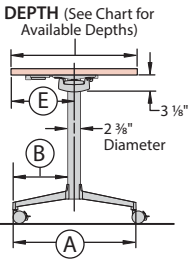
Side View



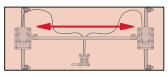
Front View with Casters



Side View



Wood Grain Direction

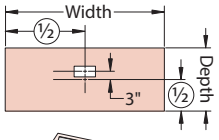


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

Center Power Cutout Location



N No Cutout

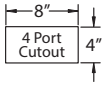
A Center Power Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

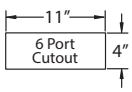
F Center Power Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

J Center Power Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

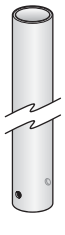




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

Base & Wire Management Options

Base - No Power



H Casters

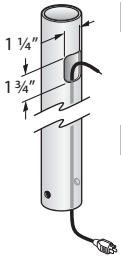


F Glides



Does not provide access for cord management.

Base - Power Ready



L Casters



M Glides



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

Table Heights

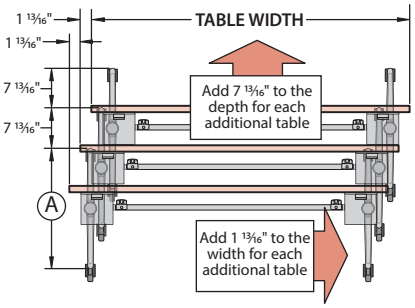
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

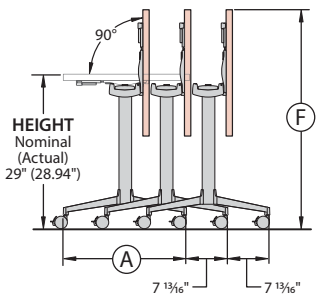


Nesting Flip Tables

Top View



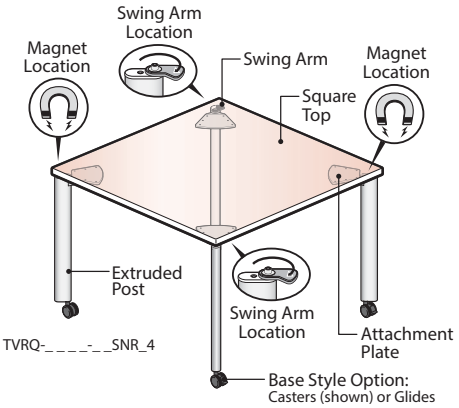
Side View



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions						Caster/Glide Availability	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	Casters	Glides
29" (28.94")	18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")	16 ⅞"	7 ¼"	31 ¾"	28"	8 13⁄16"	38 ½"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	16 ⅞"	7 ¼"	43 ¾"	40"	8 13⁄16"	38 ½"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	16 ⅞"	7 ¼"	55 ¾"	52"	8 13⁄16"	38 ½"	Yes	Yes
	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	22 ⅞"	10 ¼"	31 ¾"	28"	11 13⁄16"	41 ½"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	22 ⅞"	10 ¼"	43 ¾"	40"	11 13⁄16"	41 ½"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	22 ⅞"	10 ¼"	55 ¾"	52"	11 13⁄16"	41 ½"	Yes	Yes
	30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	28 ⅞"	13 ¼"	31 ¾"	28"	14 13⁄16"	44 ½"	Yes	Yes
		60" (59.68")	28 ⅞"	13 ¼"	43 ¾"	40"	14 13⁄16"	44 ½"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	28 ⅞"	13 ¼"	55 ¾"	52"	14 13⁄16"	44 ½"	Yes	Yes
	36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	31 ⅞"	14 ¾"	43 ¾"	40"	17 13⁄16"	47 ½"	Yes	Yes
		72" (71.68")	31 ⅞"	14 ¾"	55 ¾"	52"	17 13⁄16"	47 ½"	Yes	Yes

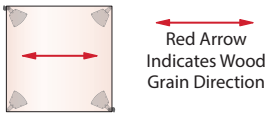
Product Details – Jive Tables

Swivel Base – Square (Top)



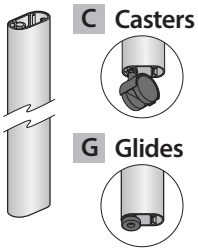
TVRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_4

Wood Grain Direction



Base Style Options

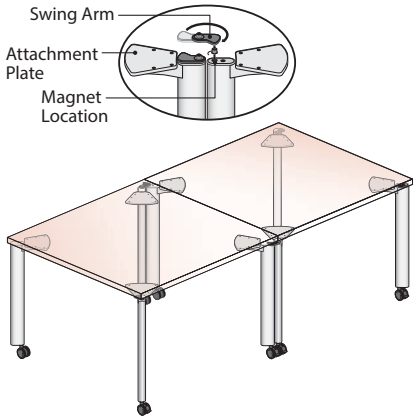
Swivel Base (No Power)



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connects tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.

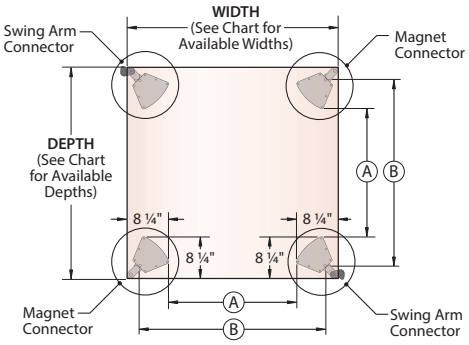


Component Materials/Finishes

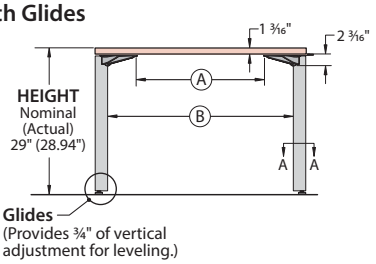
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Square Top		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Laminate Edgeband**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Wood Edgeband**
Post Extruded Base	Extruded Post and Attachment Plates	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Swing Arm	**Plastic** - Standard in red.	
	Base Styles	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

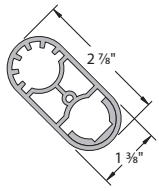
Top View



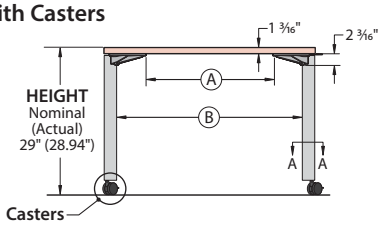
Front View with Glides



Swivel Base Cross Section A-A



Front View with Casters

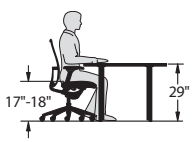


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	24" (23.68")	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	30" (29.68")	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	36" (35.68")	19 ¼"	30 11⁄16"
	42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	25 ¼"	36 11⁄16"
	48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	31 ¼"	42 11⁄16"

Table Heights

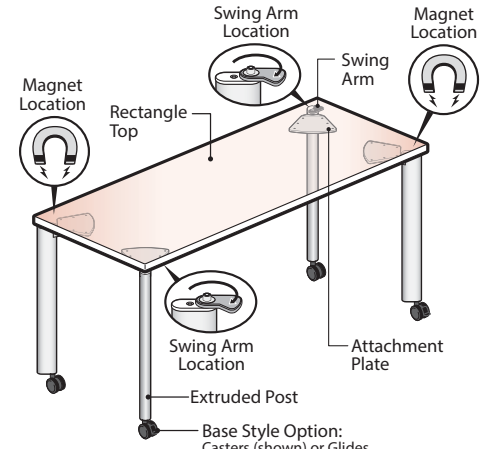
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



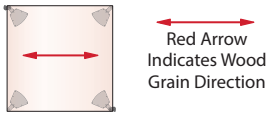
Product Details – Jive Tables

Swivel Base – Square (Top)



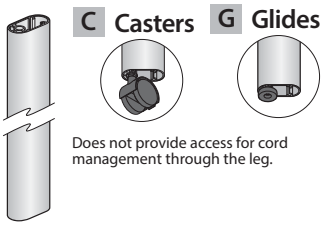
TCRA-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_4

Wood Grain Direction



Base Style Options

Swivel Base (No Power)



MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.

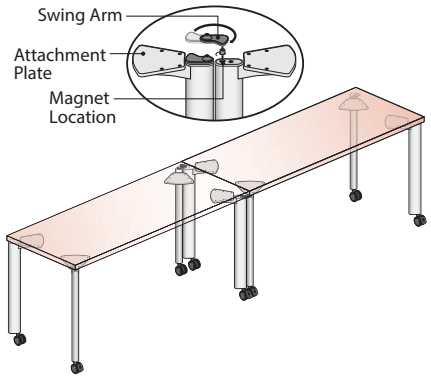
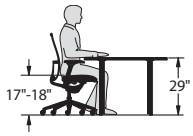


Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

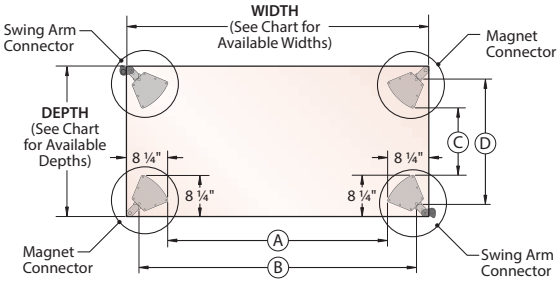


Component Materials/Finishes

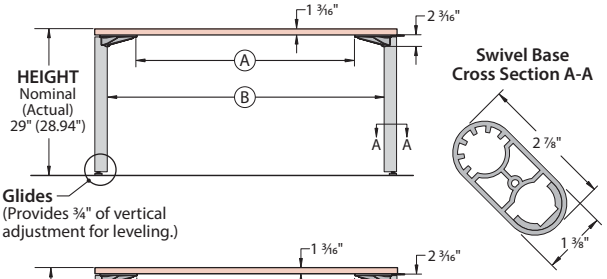
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangle Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Laminate Edgeband**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Wood Edgeband**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Swing Arm	**Plastic** - Standard in red.	
	Base Styles	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

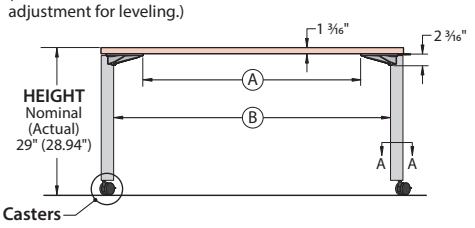
Top View



Front View with Glides



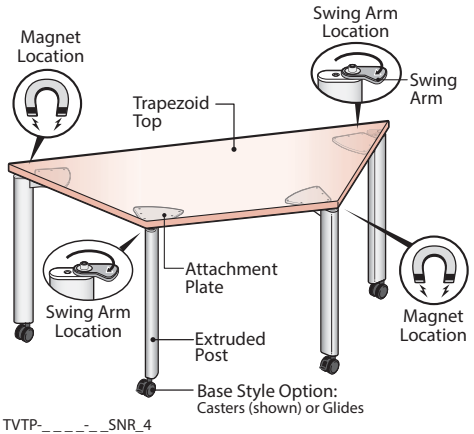
Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions			
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
29" (28.94")	18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")	31 ¼"	42 11⁄16"	1 ¼"	12 11⁄16"
		54" (53.68")	37 ¼"	48 11⁄16"	1 ¼"	12 11⁄16"
		60" (59.68")	43 ¼"	54 11⁄16"	1 ¼"	12 11⁄16"
		66" (65.68")	49 ¼"	60 11⁄16"	1 ¼"	12 11⁄16"
		72" (71.68")	55 ¼"	66 11⁄16"	1 ¼"	12 11⁄16"
	24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	19 ¼"	30 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	25 ¼"	36 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
		48" (47.68")	31 ¼"	42 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
		54" (53.68")	37 ¼"	48 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
		60" (59.68")	43 ¼"	54 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
		66" (65.68")	49 ¼"	60 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
		72" (71.68")	55 ¼"	66 11⁄16"	7 ¼"	18 11⁄16"
	30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	19 ¼"	30 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
		42" (41.68")	25 ¼"	36 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
		48" (47.68")	31 ¼"	42 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
		54" (53.68")	37 ¼"	48 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
		60" (59.68")	43 ¼"	54 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
		66" (65.68")	49 ¼"	60 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
		72" (71.68")	55 ¼"	66 11⁄16"	13 ¼"	24 11⁄16"
	36" (35.68")	66" (65.68")	49 ¼"	60 11⁄16"	19 ¼"	30 11⁄16"
		72" (71.68")	55 ¼"	66 11⁄16"	19 ¼"	30 11⁄16"

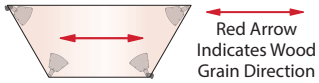
Product Details – Jive Tables

Swivel Base – Trapezoid (Top)



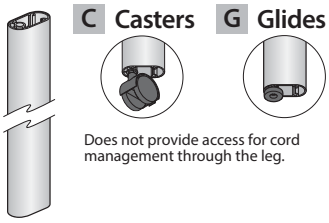
TVTP-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_4

Wood Grain Direction



Base Style Options

Swivel Base (No Power)



MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.

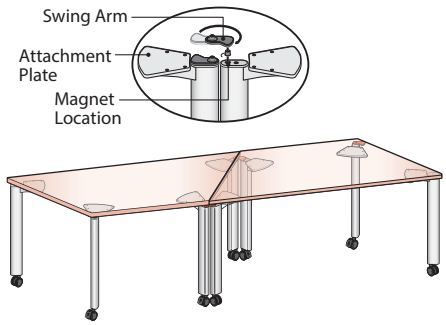
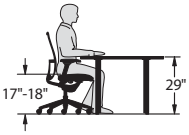


Table Heights

29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

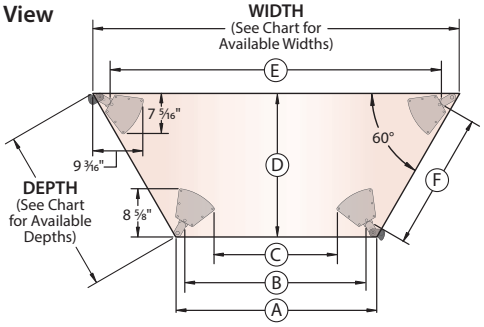


Component Materials/Finishes

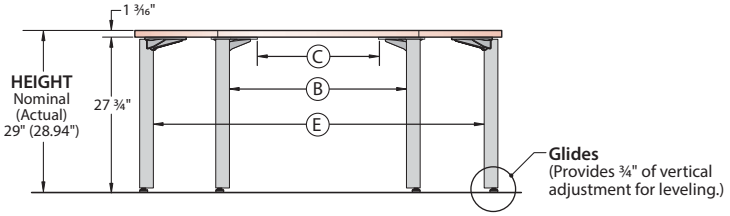
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Trapezoid Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Laminate Edgeband**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Wood Edgeband**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Swing Arm	**Plastic** - Standard in red.	
	Base Styles	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

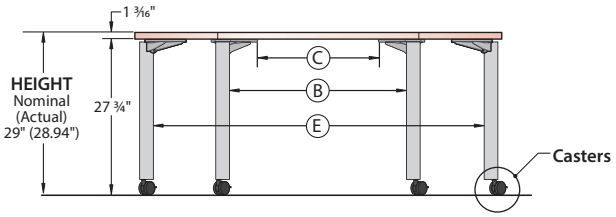
Top View



Front View with Glides



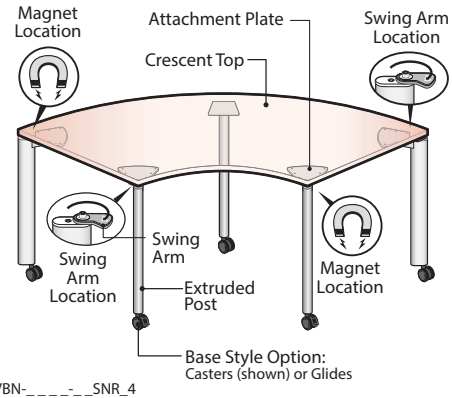
Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions					
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	24"	20 1/4"	9 15/16"	20 1/2"	41 1/8"	21 1/4"
		54" (53.68")	30"	26 1/4"	15 15/16"	20 1/2"	47 1/8"	21 1/4"
		60" (59.68")	36"	32 1/4"	21 15/16"	20 1/2"	53 1/8"	21 1/4"
		66" (65.68")	42"	38 1/4"	27 15/16"	20 1/2"	59 1/8"	21 1/4"
		72" (71.68")	48"	44 1/4"	33 15/16"	20 1/2"	65 1/8"	21 1/4"
	30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	26 1/4"	15 15/16"	25 11/16"	53 1/8"	27 1/4"
		66" (65.68")	36"	32 1/4"	21 15/16"	25 11/16"	59 1/8"	27 1/4"
		72" (71.68")	42"	38 1/4"	27 15/16"	25 11/16"	65 1/8"	27 1/4"

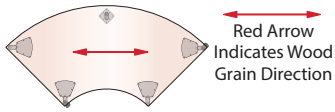
Product Details – Jive Tables

Swivel Base – Crescent (Top)



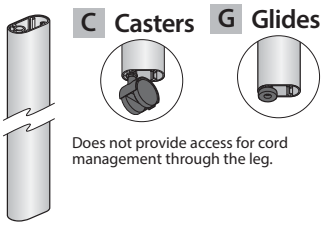
TVBN-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_4

Wood Grain Direction



Base Style Options

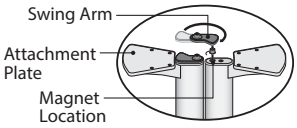
Swivel Base (No Power)

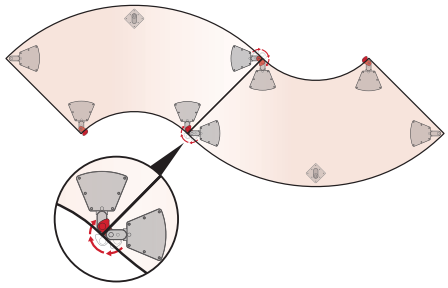


Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.



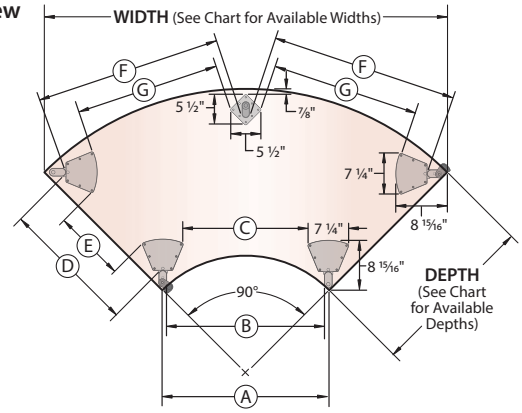


Component Materials/Finishes

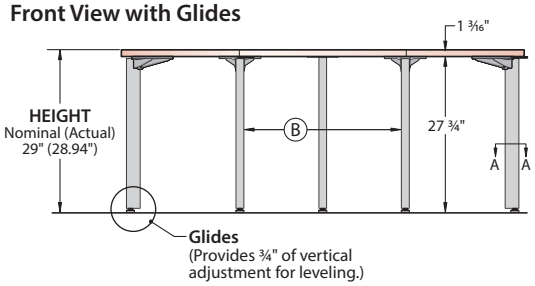
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Crescent Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Laminate Edgeband**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Wood Edgeband**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Swing Arm	**???**	
	Base Styles	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Sizes and Dimensions

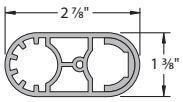
Top View



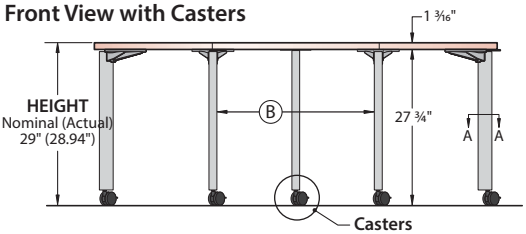
Front View with Glides



Swivel Base Cross Section A-A



Front View with Casters

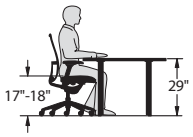


HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions						
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")	60" (59.68")	26 3/16"	24 13/16"	18 15/16"	18 11/16"	7 ¼"	27 1/16"	19 9/16"
	30" (29.68")	72" (71.68")	29 11/16"	28 5/16"	27 ¾"	24 11/16"	13 ¼"	33 ½"	26 1/16"
	36" (35.68")	84" (83.68")	33 3/16"	31 13/16"	34 ¼"	30 11/16"	19 ¼"	27 1/16"	32 ½"

Table Heights

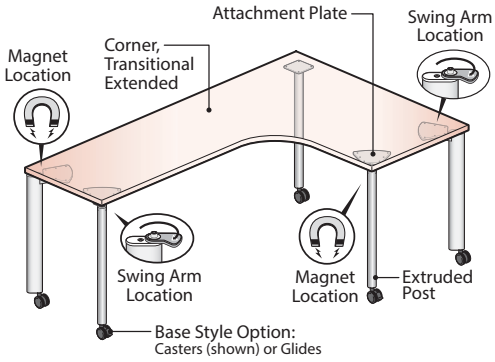
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Product Details – Jive Tables

Swivel Base – Corner, Transitional Extended (Top)

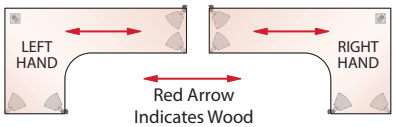


TVCX-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

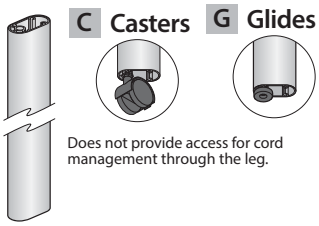
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner, Transitional Extended Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Laminate Edgeband**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Wood Edgeband**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Swing Arm	**Plastic** - Standard in red.	
	Base Styles	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction and and Handedness



Base Style Options

Swivel Base (No Power)



MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.

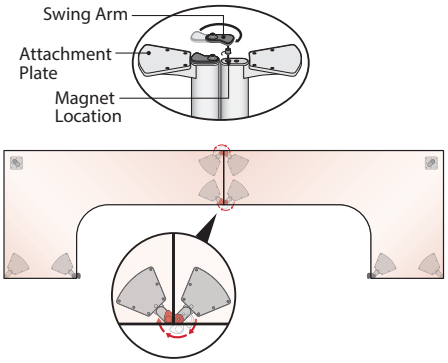
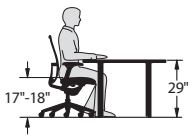


Table Heights

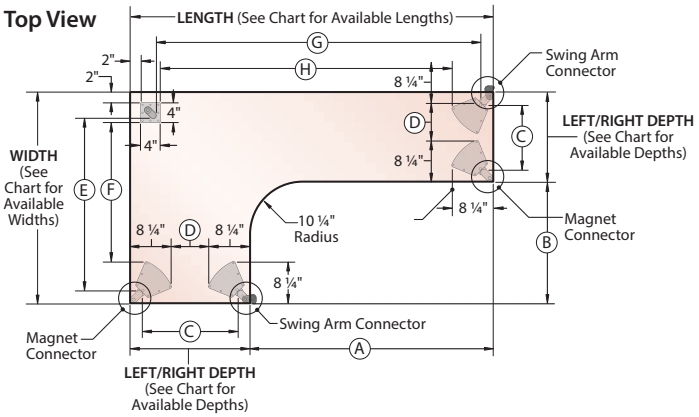
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

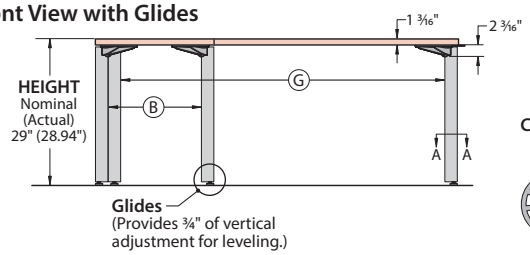


Sizes and Dimensions

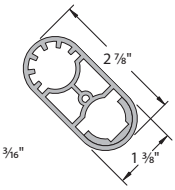
Top View



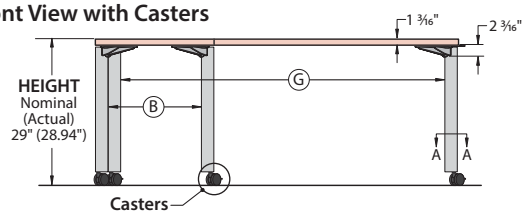
Front View with Glides



Swivel Base Cross Section A-A



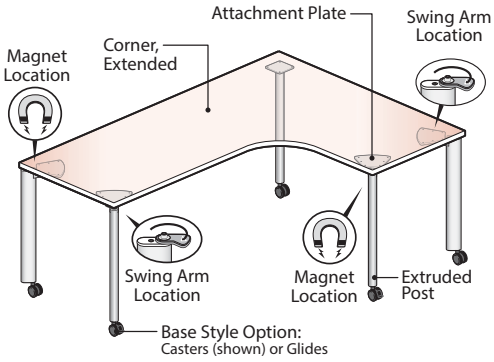
Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	LEFT/RIGHT DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	LENGTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions							
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
29" (28.94")	18" (17.68")/ 24" (23.68")	42" (41.68")	60" (59.68")	36"	18"	18 11/16"	7 ¼"	34"	27 7/16"	52"	45 7/16"
			72" (71.68")	48"	18"	18 11/16"	7 ¼"	34"	27 7/16"	64"	57 7/16"
	24" (23.68")/ 18" (17.68")	42" (41.68")	60" (59.68")	36"	24"	18 11/16"	7 ¼"	40"	33 7/16"	52"	45 7/16"
			72" (71.68")	48"	24"	18 11/16"	7 ¼"	40"	33 7/16"	64"	57 7/16"
	24" (23.68")/ 30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	24"	24 11/16"	13 ¼"	34"	27 7/16"	52"	45 7/16"
			72" (71.68")	42"	24"	24 11/16"	13 ¼"	34"	27 7/16"	64"	57 7/16"
	30" (29.68")/ 24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	30"	24 11/16"	13 ¼"	40"	33 7/16"	52"	45 7/16"
			72" (71.68")	42"	30"	24 11/16"	13 ¼"	40"	33 7/16"	64"	57 7/16"

Product Details – Jive Tables

Swivel Base – Corner, Extended (Top)

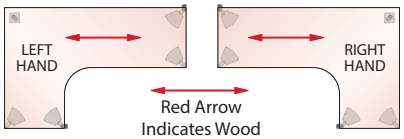


TVCE-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_ _

Component Materials/Finishes

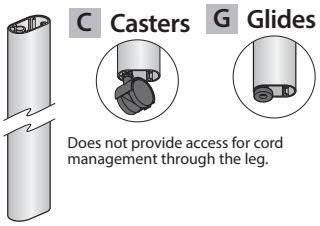
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner, Transitional Extended Top Edge Option is applied to all edges.		**(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors.	**(J) Laminate Edgeband**
		(W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge.	**(K) Wood Edgeband**
Post Extruded Base	**Extruded Post and Attachment Plates**	**Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color	
	Swing Arm	**Plastic** - Standard in red.	
	Base Styles	**Casters** – Standard in black.	
		Glides – Standard in black.	

Wood Grain Direction and and Handedness



Base Style Options

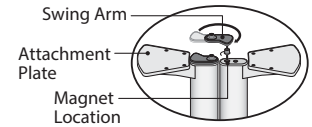
Swivel Base (No Power)



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.



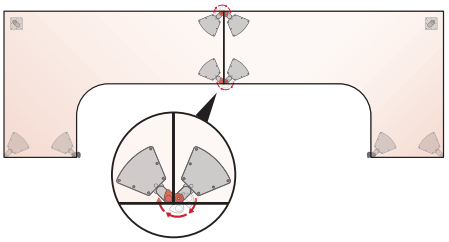
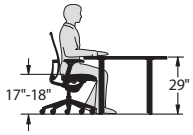


Table Heights

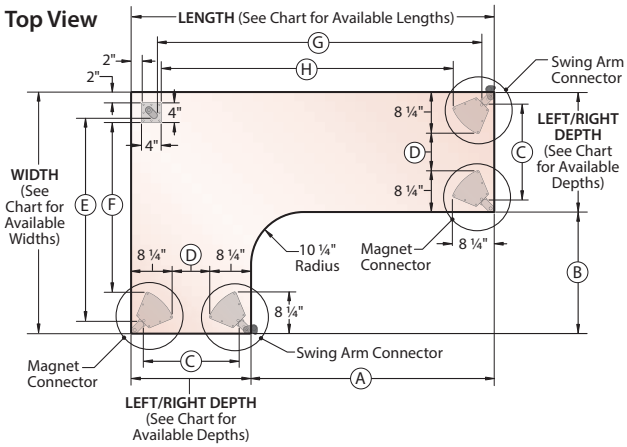
29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

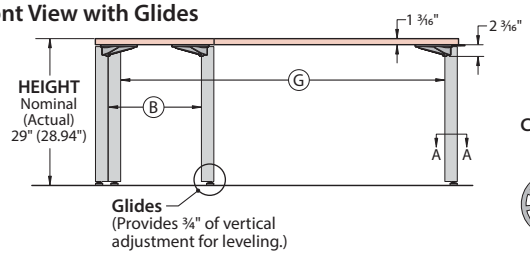


Sizes and Dimensions

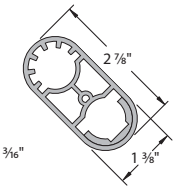
Top View



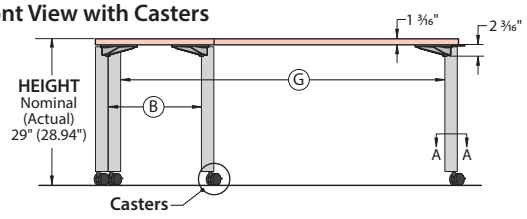
Front View with Glides



Swivel Base Cross Section A-A



Front View with Casters



HEIGHT Nominal (Actual)	LEFT/RIGHT DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	LENGTH Nominal (Actual)	Component Dimensions							
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
29" (28.94")	24" (23.68")/ 24" (23.68")	42" (41.68")	60" (59.68")	36"	18"	18 11⁄16"	7 1⁄4"	34"	27 7⁄16"	52"	45 7⁄16"
			72" (71.68")	48"	18"	18 11⁄16"	7 1⁄4"	34"	27 7⁄16"	64"	57 7⁄16"
	24" (23.68")/ 24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")	60" (59.68")	36"	24"	18 11⁄16"	7 1⁄4"	40"	33 7⁄16"	52"	45 7⁄16"
			72" (71.68")	48"	24"	18 11⁄16"	7 1⁄4"	40"	33 7⁄16"	64"	57 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")/ 30" (29.68")	42" (41.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	24"	24 11⁄16"	13 1⁄4"	34"	27 7⁄16"	52"	45 7⁄16"
			72" (71.68")	42"	24"	24 11⁄16"	13 1⁄4"	34"	27 7⁄16"	64"	57 7⁄16"
	30" (29.68")/ 30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	30"	24 11⁄16"	13 1⁄4"	40"	33 7⁄16"	52"	45 7⁄16"
			72" (71.68")	42"	30"	24 11⁄16"	13 1⁄4"	40"	33 7⁄16"	64"	57 7⁄16"

Specification Guide – Planes Tables
Product Details Section

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Planes Tables Introduction

Planes is a compelling table and ancillary product line that supports a wide variety of spaces with easy and effortless functionality. From conference rooms to individual workstations, Planes enables visual consistency throughout any work environment with its application breadth, top shapes, size range, and base choices. In addition, Planes is part of Haworth's Integrated Palette, which provides a holistic design and finish offering for effective solutions.

The Planes Collection is more than just tables, Planes offers:

- Collaborative Tables: Y-Leg, X-Base, and Disc Base
- Training Tables: C-Leg
- Conference Tables: Interior Leg, Perimeter Leg, and Column Base
- Carts
- Credenzas
- Height Adjustable Tables: Freestanding and Bench (See Height Adjustable Tables Price Book)
- Easels, Information Boards, Horizontal Wall Rail System (See Accessories Price List)

Planes allows easy functionality with the ability to flip, store, conceal, connect, adjust, and plug in effortlessly:

- Flip – Reconfigure spaces with the flip top option
- Store –Save valuable floor space with the nesting feature
- Conceal – Cleanly manage wires and cables
- Connect – Gang tables together effortlessly
- Adjust – Raise and lower worksurfaces with manual or electrical height adjustment mechanisms
- Plug In – Power tables individually or distribute between

Global Design:

Planes offers a clean, simple, crisp aesthetic; designed in conjunction with Haworth Design Studio and Daniel Figueroa of Bad Munder, Germany. Planes is truly a global product line.

Sustainability:

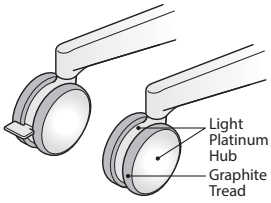
Planes is BIFMA level® 3, GREENGUARD certified, contributes LEED points, and includes FSC wood.

Y-Leg Collaborative Tables – Overview

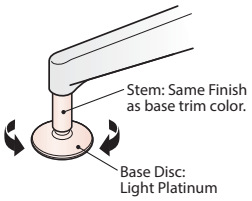
Collaborative tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between. The base is available with optional casters for easy mobility. The tops, up to 72" wide, also have the option to flip for optimum mobility and storage. The possibilities are endless with the collaborative table offering.

Features:

- **Flip Top and Non-Flip Top Tables**
  - Y-Leg Tables are available with a flip top that allows the tables to nest together for easy storage.
  - To flip the table top to the 90° position, pull the left and right side finger pulls that release locks to allow pneumatic assisted flip action.
  - To return top to horizontal position, pull down on table top edge and top locks back into horizontal position.
- **Cable Management**
  - The Stretcher runs between the two Y-legs in the base of the collaborative tables provides lay-in cable management.
  - The Stretcher includes a grommet, approximately 2 ½" in diameter, in one side to allow access to an outside power source.
  - Wires can be routed vertically using the separately specified Y-Leg Vertical Wire Manager.
- **Base Options:**
  - The Y-Leg Base is painted aluminum and may be specified with Casters or Glides.
- **Caster and Glide Options:**
  - Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable. (heights are the same).
  - Caster option includes (2) locking and (2) non-locking casters.
  - Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread
  - Glides are light platinum.
  - Glides provide 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

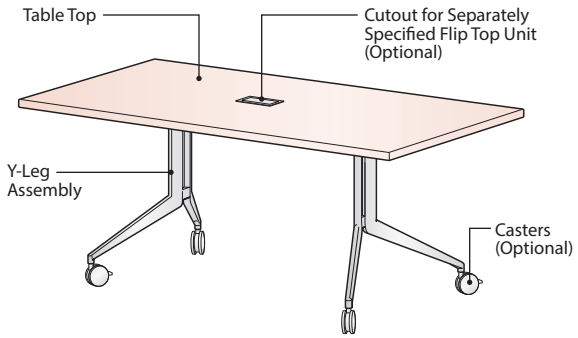


Casters
(includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking)

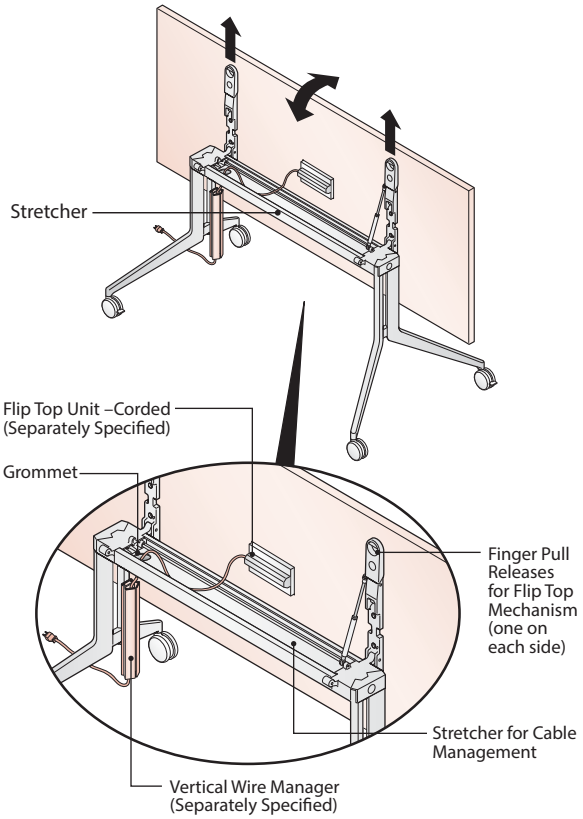


Glides
(Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)

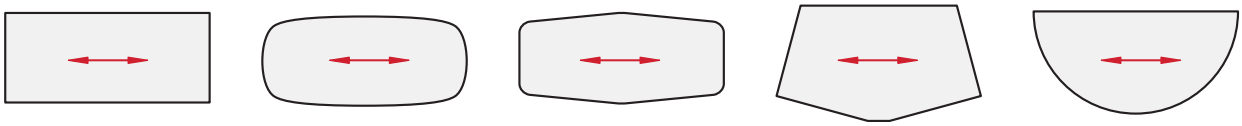
Y-Leg Table (shown in horizontal position)



Y-Leg Flip Top Table (shown in 90° position)



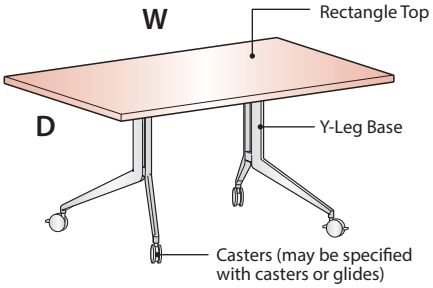
Wood Grain Direction



Rectangular | Pebble | Hexagon | Polygon | Half Round

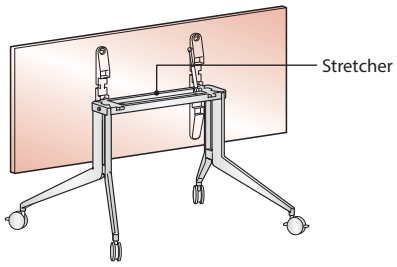
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Rectangular Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width						
		60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	90″	96″
Depth	30″	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width		
		60″	66″	72″
Depth	30″	●	●	●
	36″	●	●	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife Edge (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband (Option K)

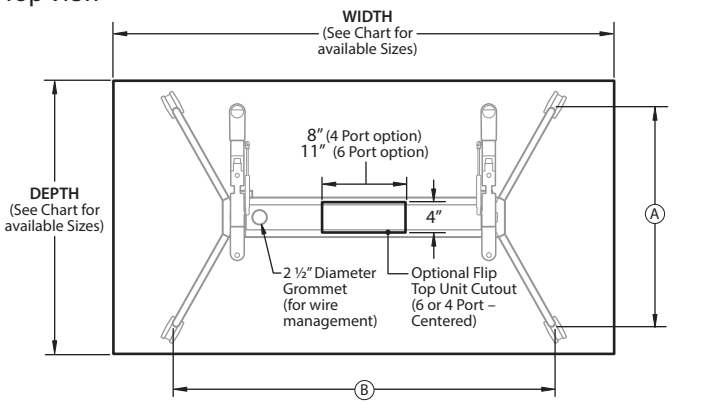
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

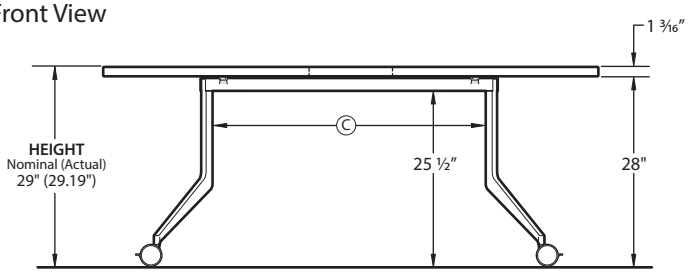
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

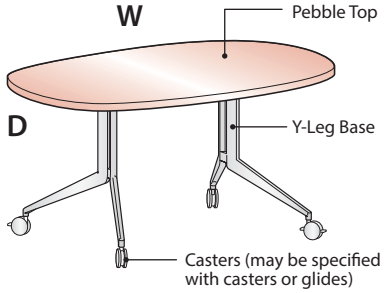
Dimensions

TABLETOP		Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68")	60" (59.68")	22 ¼″	45 ⅞″	32 3⁄16″
	66" (65.68")	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	22 ¼″	53 ⅞″	40 3⁄16″
36″ (35.68")	60"(59.68")	28 ½″	49 ½″	32 3⁄16″
	66"(65.68")	28 ½″	51 ½″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 3⁄16″
	78″ (77.68")*	28 ½″*	63 ½″*	46 3⁄16″*
	84″ (83.68")*	28 ½″*	69 ½″*	52 3⁄16″*
	90″ (89.68")*	28 ½″*	75 ½″*	58 3⁄16″*
	96″ (95.68")*	28 ½″*	77 ½″*	60 3⁄16″*

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

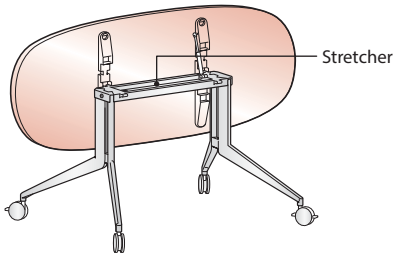
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Pebble Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width						
		60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	90″	96″
Depth	30″	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width		
		60″	66″	72″
Depth	30″	●	●	●
	36″	●	●	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife Edge (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband (Option K)

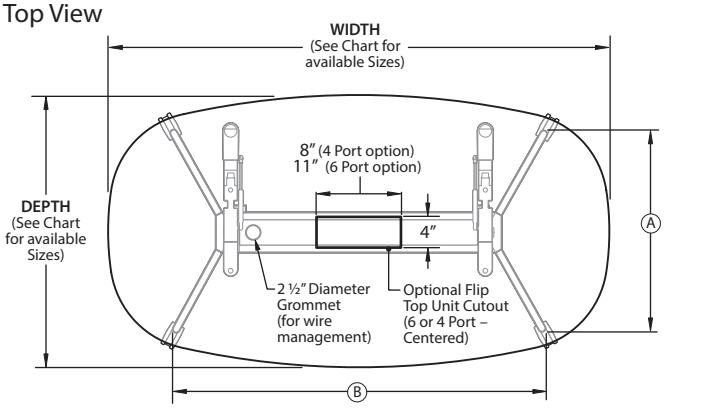
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

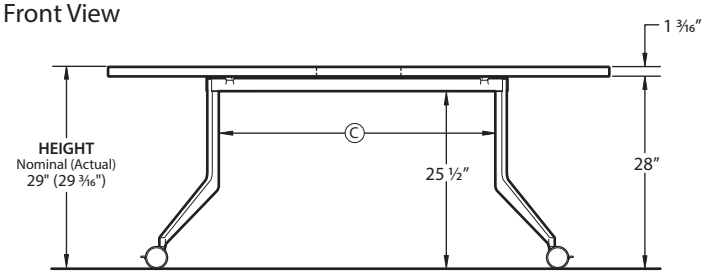
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Pebble Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

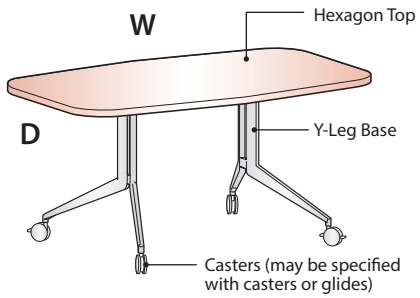
Dimensions

TABLETOP		Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68")	60" (59.68")	22 ¼″	45 ⅞″	32 3⁄16″
	66" (65.68")	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	22 ¼″	53 ⅞″	40 3⁄16″
36″ (35.68")	60"(59.68")	28 ½″	49 ½″	32 3⁄16″
	66"(65.68")	28 ½″	51 ½″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 3⁄16″
	78″ (77.68")*	28 ½″*	63 ½″*	46 3⁄16″*
	84″ (83.68")*	28 ½″*	69 ½″*	52 3⁄16″*
	90″ (89.68")*	28 ½″*	75 ½″*	58 3⁄16″*
	96″ (95.68")*	28 ½″*	77 ½″*	60 3⁄16″*

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

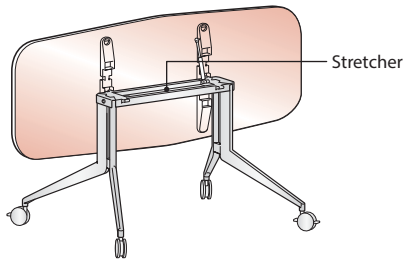
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Hexagon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width						
		60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	90″	96″
Depth	30″	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width		
		60″	66″	72″
Depth	30″	●	●	●
	36″	●	●	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)



Knife Edge (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband (Option K)



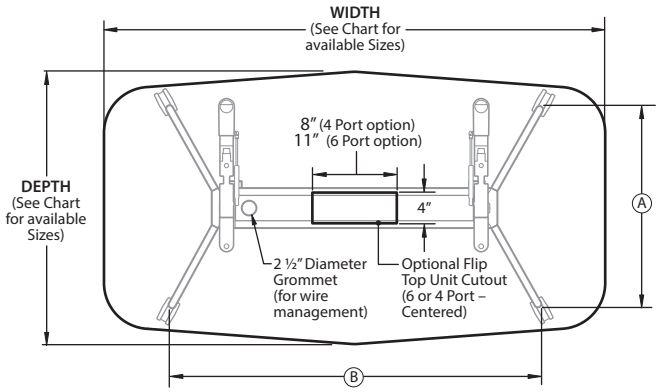
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

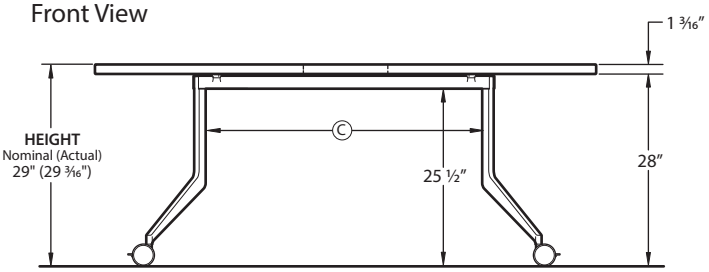
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Hexagon Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

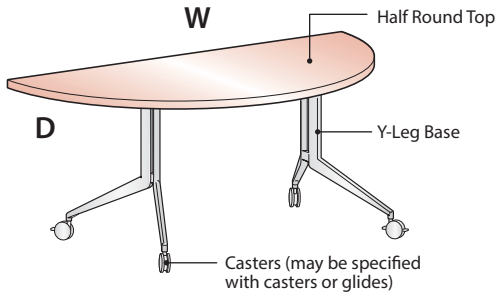
Dimensions

TABLETOP		Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68")	60" (59.68")	22 ¼″	45 ⅞″	32 3⁄16″
	66" (65.68")	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	22 ¼″	53 ⅞″	40 3⁄16″
36″ (35.68")	60"(59.68")	28 ½″	49 ½″	32 3⁄16″
	66"(65.68")	28 ½″	51 ½″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 3⁄16″
	78″ (77.68")*	28 ½″*	63 ½″*	46 3⁄16″*
	84″ (83.68")*	28 ½″*	69 ½″*	52 3⁄16″*
	90″ (89.68")*	28 ½″*	75 ½″*	58 3⁄16″*
	96″ (95.68")*	28 ½″*	77 ½″*	60 3⁄16″*

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

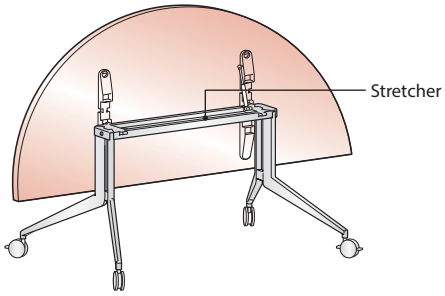
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Half Round Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

	Width
	72″
Depth 36″	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

	Width
	72″
Depth 36″	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)



Knife Edge (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband (Option K)



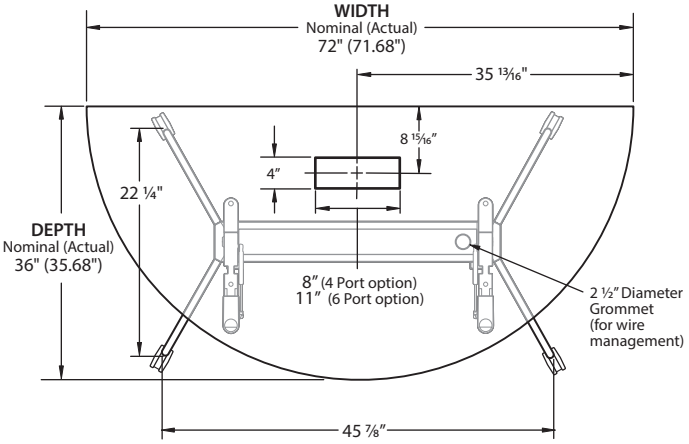
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

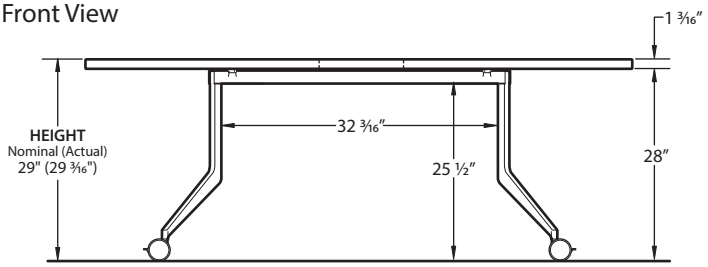
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Half Round Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

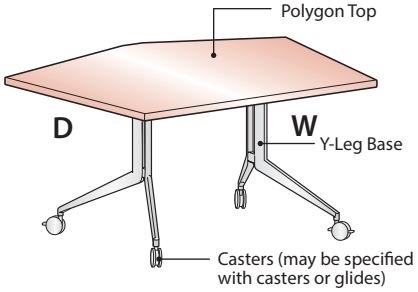


Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

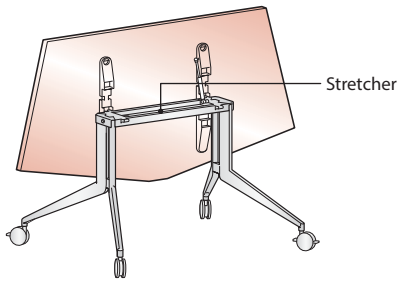
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Polygon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width	
		60″	72″
Depth	30″	●	N/A
	36″	N/A	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width	
		60″	72″
Depth	30″	●	N/A
	36″	N/A	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife Edge (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband (Option K)

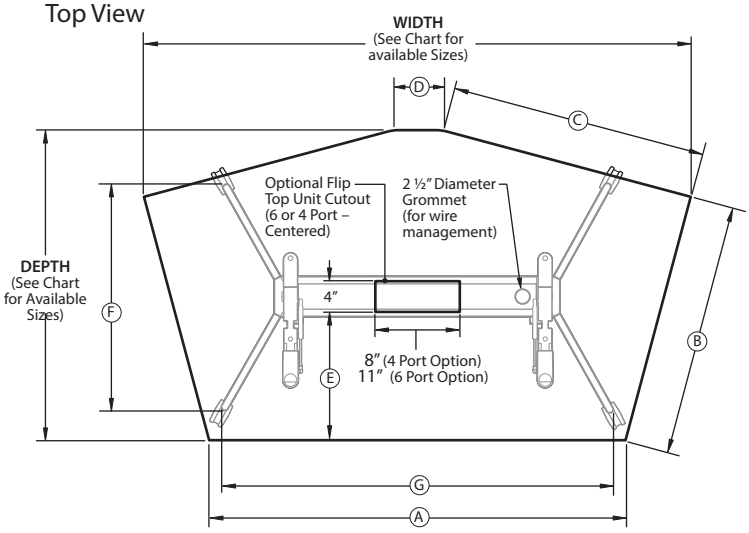
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

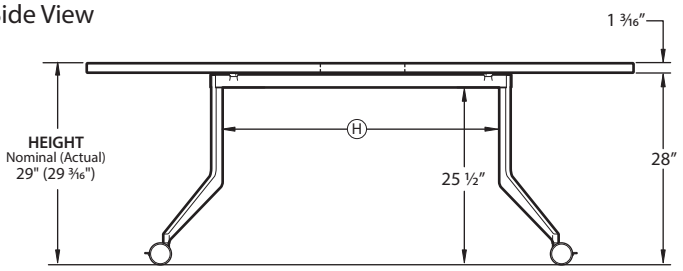
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Polygon Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Side View



Note
- **Optional Glides provide a ½" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

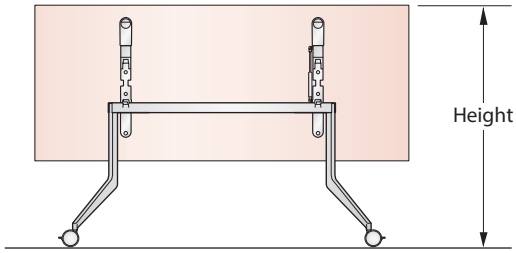
Dimensions

TABLETOP							Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ Nominal (Actual)	Ⓒ Nominal (Actual)	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
30″(36.56")	60"(65.90")	50 ½″	30"(29.68″)	30"(29.68″)	8 ½"	16 5⁄16″	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 ¼″
36″(43.90")	72"(77.43")	59″	36"(35.68″)	36"(35.68″)	8 ½"	20″	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 ¼″

Y-Leg Table – Sizes and Dimensions For Nested Tables in Flipped Position

Y-Leg Table Heights in the Flipped Position

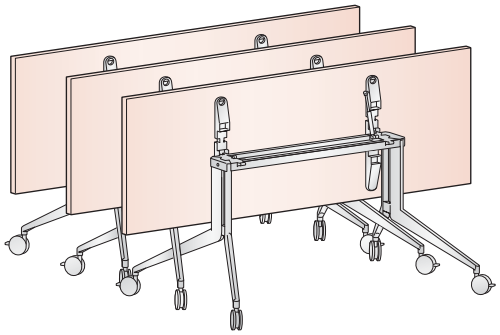
Top Shape	30″ Deep Table Height	36″ Deep Table Height
Rectangle	46″ High	49″ High
Pebble	46″ High	49″ High
Hexagon	46″ High	49″ High
Half Round	46″ High	49″ High
Polygon	46 ¾″ High	49 ¾″ High



Nesting Tables in Flipped Position

When tables are nested in a staggered manner, it adds 10″ to the depth and 4″ to the width of the overall footprint for each table.

Example: If you have three 72″ wide tables staggered, one table footprint is 30″ deep and 72″ wide. Each additional table adds 10″ to the depth and 4″ to the width. Three tables would have an overall footprint of 50″ deep and 80″ wide.



Dimensions for Three Nesting Tables

Ⓐ = Depth of Y-Leg base
Ⓑ = Additional depth for each nesting table
Ⓒ = Additional width for each nesting table
Ⓓ = Overall width of tables nesting
(will vary based on the width of the tables being nested)
Ⓔ = Overall depth of tables nested
(will vary based on the number of tables being nested)

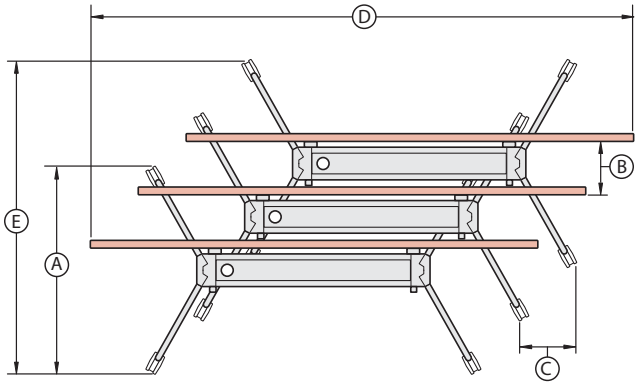
Table Width	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ
60″	30″	10″	4″	68″	50″
66″	30″	10″	4″	74″	50″
72″	30″	10″	4″	80″	50″

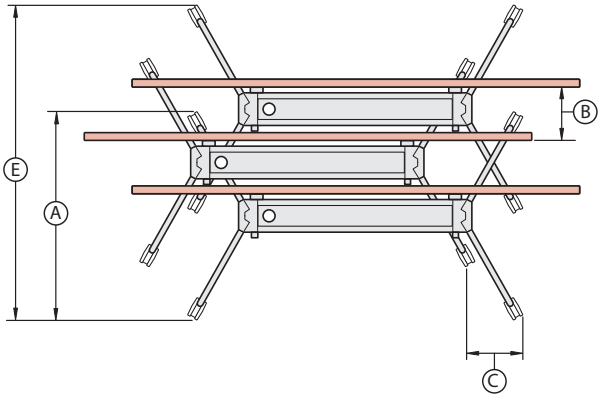
Note **Example based upon nesting tables of same depths.**

Tips

- **Collaborative tables always have two Y-legs at the base.**
- **Standard table height is 29" with 27 ⅞" knee clearance.**
- **Knee clearance under trough is 25 ½".**
- **3mm edgeband is recommended for Collaborative Tables to allow for flat seams when pushing tables together.**
- **Glides and casters are field interchangeable.**
- **Optional Y-Leg bumper should be specified separately for nesting tables.**

Top View



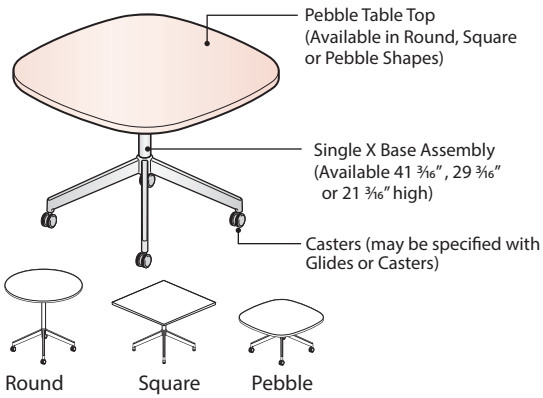


Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

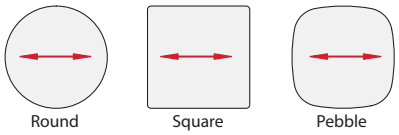
X Base Tables – Overview

Planes X Base Collaborative Tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. X Base tables are available with single base and dual base tables in a wide variety of heights and top shapes. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between.

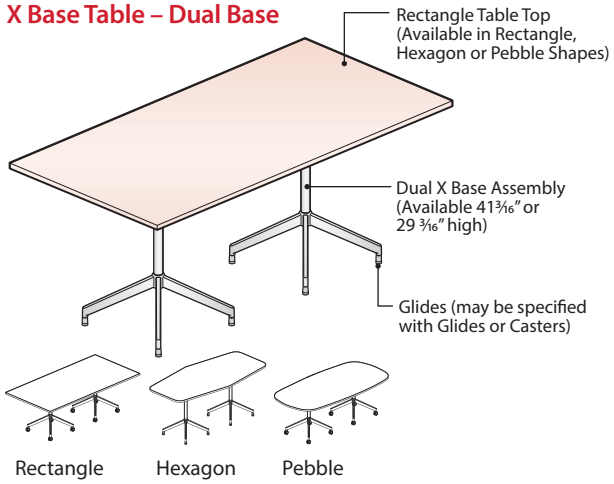
X Base Table – Single Base



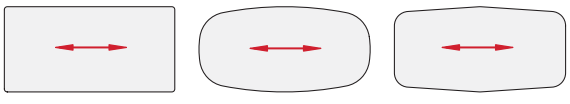
Wood Grain Direction



X Base Table – Dual Base



Wood Grain Direction



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife Edge (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

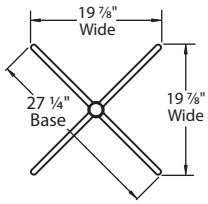


Edgeband (Option K)

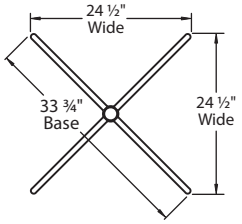
Knife (Option U)

X Base Sizes

- The X Base is available with (2) sizes base sizes to accommodate small and large tops.



Small X Base (27 ¼" Base)
- 19 7⁄8" wide x 19 7⁄8" deep
- For 30" and 36" deep tops

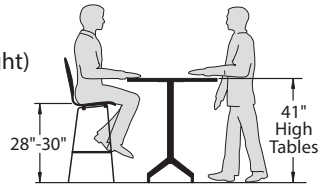


Large X Base (33 ¾" Base)
- 24 ½" wide x 24 ½" deep
- For 42" and 48" deep tops

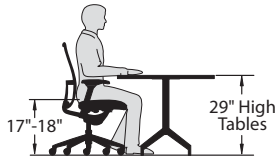
X Base Heights

- **Single X Base Tables** are available in (3) heights: 41" (Standing), 29" (Seated) or 21" (Lounge)
- **Dual X Base Tables** are available in (2) heights: 41" (Standing) or 29" (Seated)

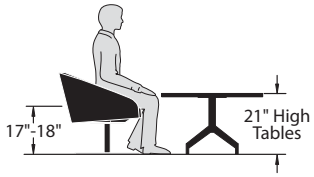
41" High Tables
(Standing Height/Bar Height)
For use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.



29" High Tables
(Seated Height)
For use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).



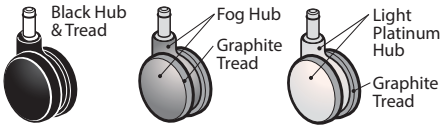
21" High Tables
(Lounge Height)
For use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).



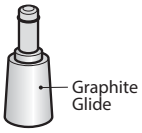
Caster/Glide Base Options

- X Base Tables may be specified with Glides or Casters.
- Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.

(C) Caster Option
- Includes (2) locking and (2) non-locking casters for each base.
- Caster Colors:



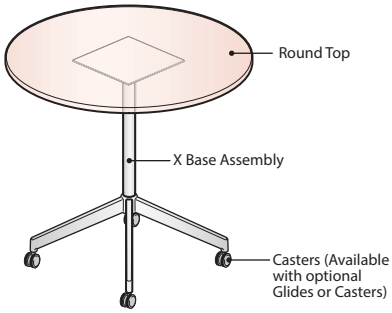
(G) Glide Option
- Includes (4) glides for each X Base, each glide provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- Glide Colors:



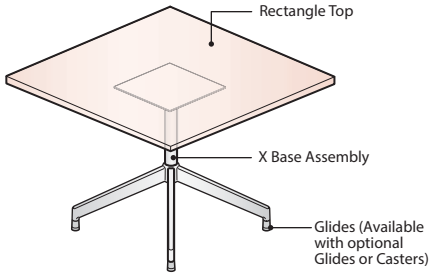
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

X Base Table – Single Base

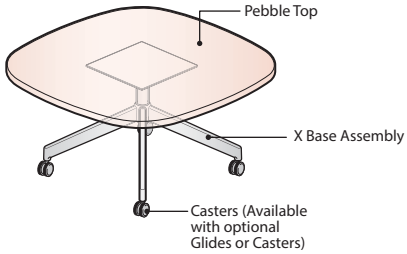
Round Top (41" high with Casters version shown)



Square Top (29" high with Glides version shown)



Pebble Top (21" high with Casters version shown)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Round – Square – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		(F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(U) Knife
X Base Assembly • Includes X Base and Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	
Casters (Optional)	Black hub with black tread	
	Fog hub with graphite tread	
	Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides standard in graphite finish	

Sizes and Dimensions

Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		X Base Assembly		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	
			With Casters	With Glides
30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	19 ⅞″	10 ⁹⁄₁₆″	12 ⅛″
36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	19 ⅞″	10 ⁹⁄₁₆″	12 ⅛″
42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	24 ½″	12 ⅛″	13 ½″
48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24 ½″	12 ⅛″	13 ½″

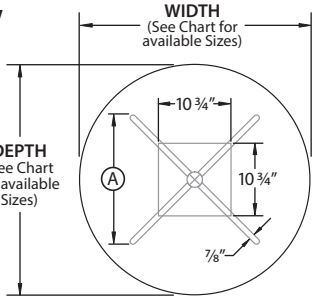
Note

- **All Round, Square and Pebble shaped Single Base Tables may be specified in three heights (41", 29" or 21" high).**
- **Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.**
- **Optional Glides provide a ½" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

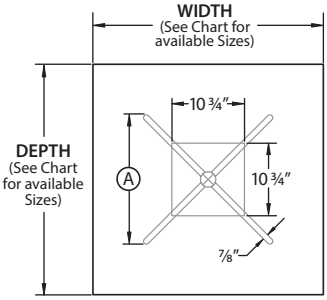
Dimensions

Top View

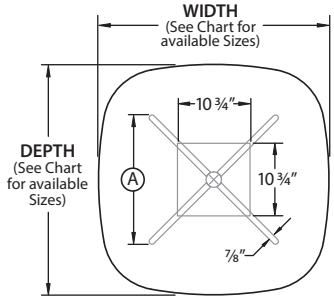
Round Top



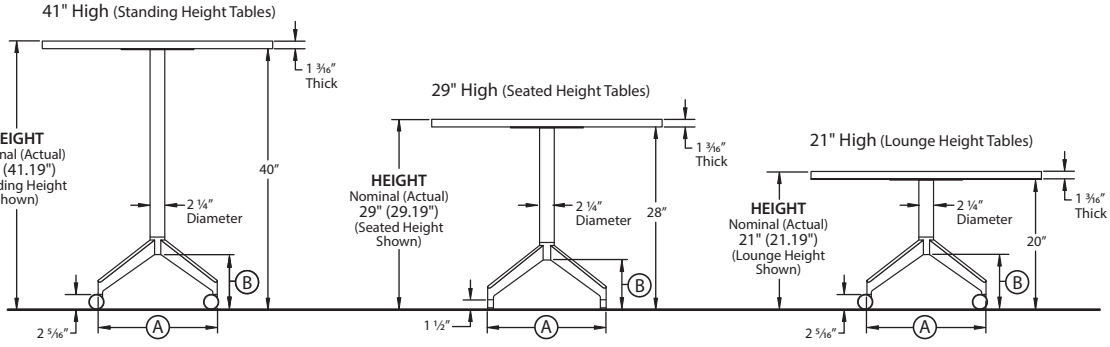
Square Top



Pebble Top



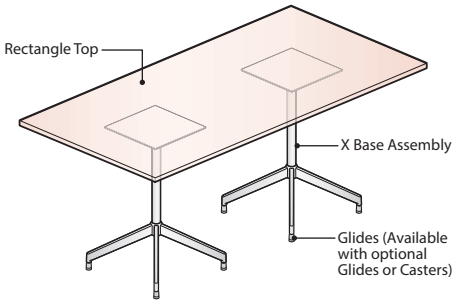
Front View



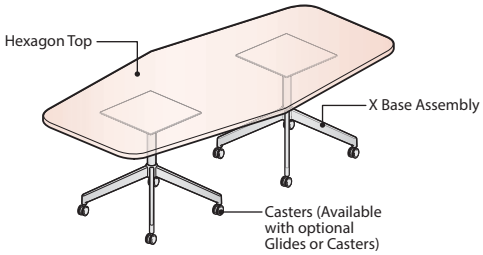
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

X Base Table – Dual Base

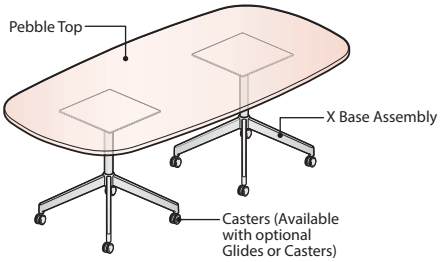
Rectangle Top (41" high with Glides version shown)



Hexagon Top (29" high with Casters version shown)



Pebble Top (29" high with Casters version shown)



Note
- **All X-Base Tables with Dual Bases may be specified with two heights (41" or 29" high).**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**
- **Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Rectangle – Hexagon – Pebble	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		(F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(U) Knife
X Base Assembly • Includes X Base and Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	
Casters (Optional)	Black hub with black tread	
	Fog hub with graphite tread	
	Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides standard in graphite finish	

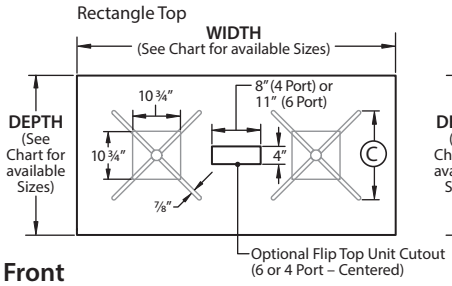
Sizes and Dimensions

Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		Dual X Base Assembly				
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Widths** Nominal (Actual)				With Casters	With Glides
30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	9 15⁄16"	19 7⁄8"	10 9⁄16"	12 1⁄16"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	12 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	15 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	18 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	21 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	24 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	27 15⁄16"			
36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	9 15⁄16"	19 7⁄8"	10 9⁄16"	12 1⁄16"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	12 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	15 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	18 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	21 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	24 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	27 15⁄16"			
42" (41.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	5 5⁄16"	24 1⁄2"	12 1⁄16"	13 1⁄2"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	8 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	11 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	14 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	17 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	20 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	23 15⁄16"			
48" (47.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	5 5⁄16"	24 1⁄2"	12 1⁄16"	13 1⁄2"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	8 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	11 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	14 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	17 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	20 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	23 15⁄16"			

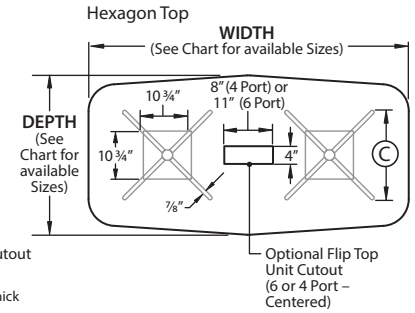
Dimensions

Top View

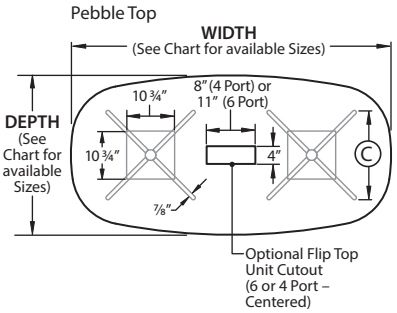
Rectangle Top



Hexagon Top

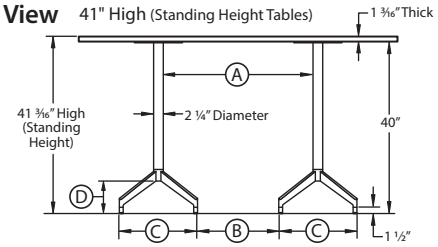


Pebble Top

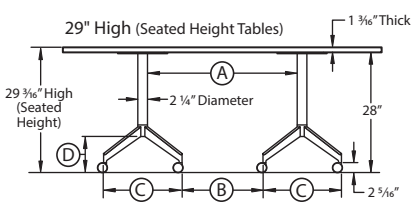


Front View

41" High (Standing Height Tables)



29" High (Seated Height Tables)

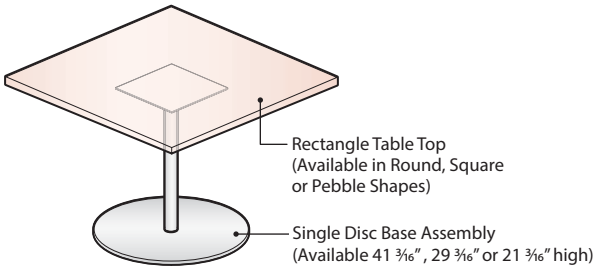


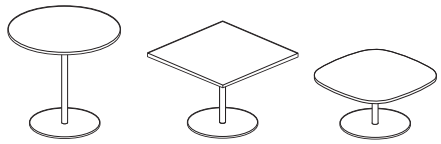
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Disc Base Tables – Overview

Planes Disc Base Collaborative Tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. Disc Base tables are available with single disc base tables and larger dual disc base tables with a wide variety of heights and top shapes. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between.

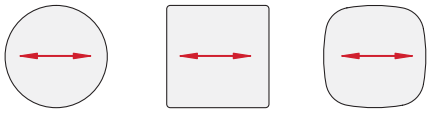
Disc Base Table – Single Base





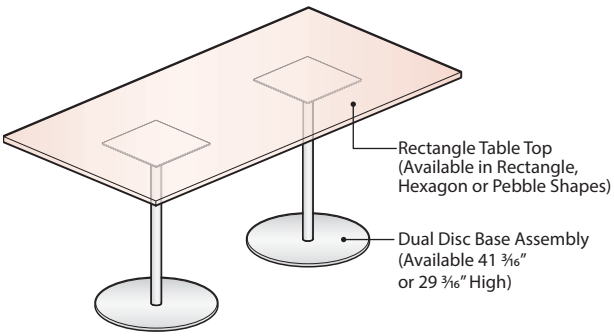
Round Top | Square Top | Pebble Top

Wood Grain Direction



Round | Square | Pebble

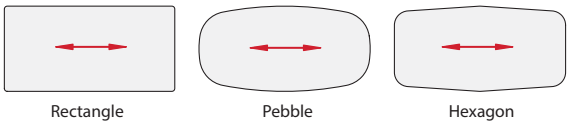
Disc Base Table – Dual Base





Rectangle | Pebble | Hexagon

Wood Grain Direction

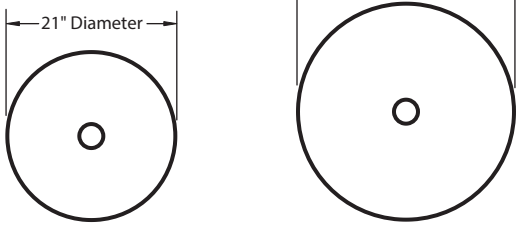


Rectangle | Pebble | Hexagon

Disc Base Sizes

- The Disc Base is available with (2) sizes base sizes to accommodate small and large tops.

Top View



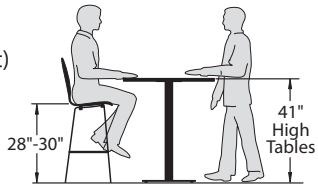
Small Disc Base
- 21" Diameter
- Included with 30" and 36" deep tops

Large Disc Base
- 27" Diameter
- Included with all 42" and 48" deep tops

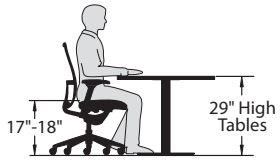
Disc Base Heights

- **Single Disk Base Tables**
  (3) heights: 41" (Standing), 29" (Seated) or 21" (Lounge)
- **Dual Disk Base Tables**
  (2) heights: 41" (Standing) or 29" (Seated)

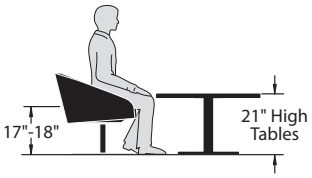
41" High Tables
(Standing Height/Bar Height)
For use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.



29" High Tables
(Seated Height)
For use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).



21" High Tables
(Lounge Height)
For use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J) | **Knife Edge** (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

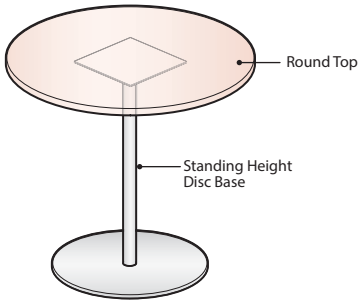


Edgeband (Option K) | **Knife** (Option U)

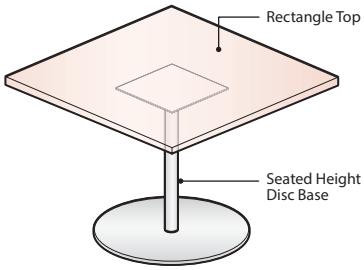
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Disc Base Table – Single Base

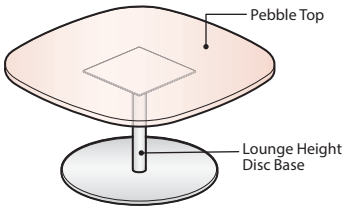
Round Top (41" high version shown)



Square Top (29" high version shown)



Pebble Top (21" high version shown)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Round – Square – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		(F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(U) Knife
Disc Base Assembly • Includes Disc Base, Center Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	

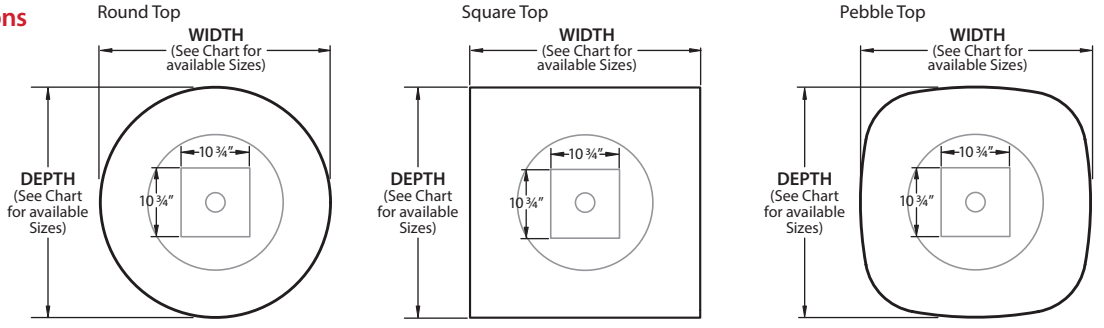
Sizes and Dimensions

Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		Disc Base
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
30" (29.68")	30" (29.68")	21"
36" (35.68")	36" (35.68")	21"
42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	27"
48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	27"

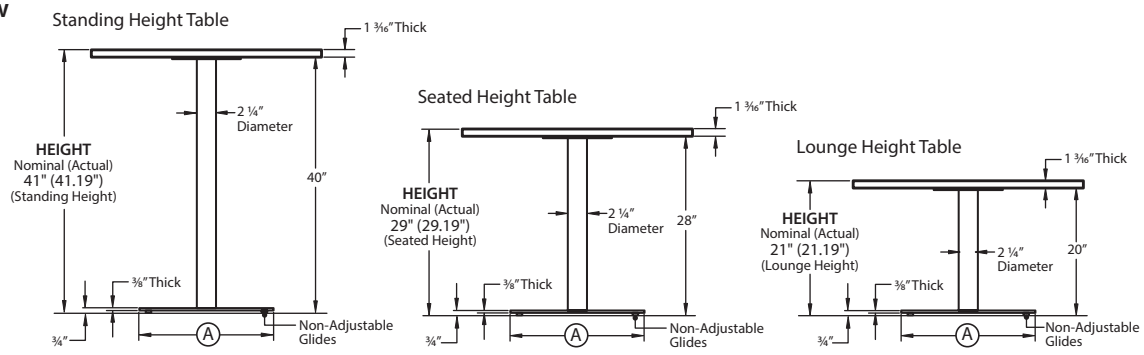
Note • **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

Dimensions

Top View



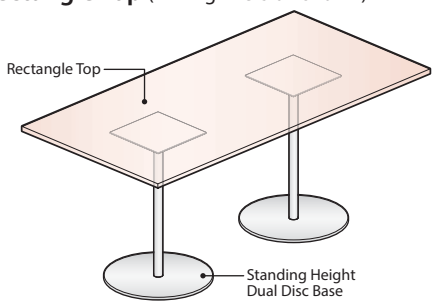
Front View



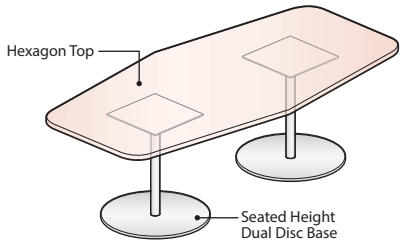
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Disc Base Table – Dual Base

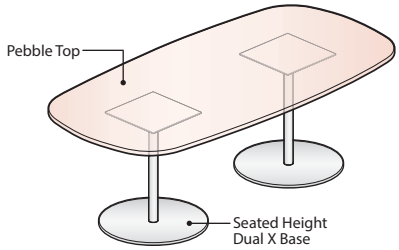
Rectangle Top (41" high version shown)



Hexagon Top (29" high version shown)



Pebble Top (29" high version shown)



Note

- **All Disc Base Tables with Dual Bases may be specified in two heights (41" or 29" high).**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

Component Materials/Finishes

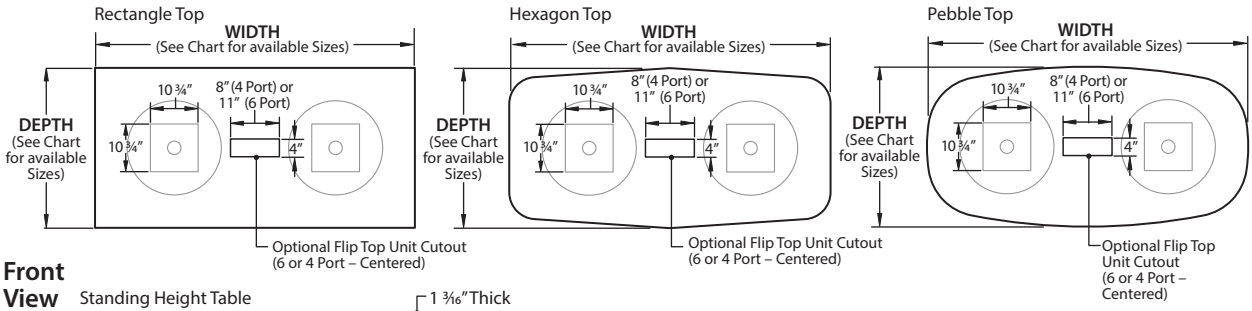
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Rectangle – Hexagon – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		(F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(U) Knife
Disc Base Assembly • Includes Disc Base, Center Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	

Sizes and Dimensions

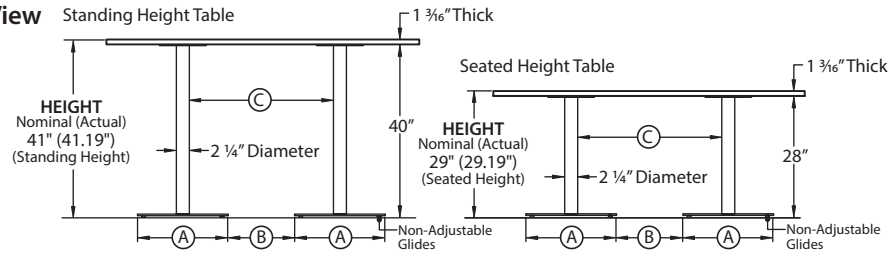
Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		Dual Disc Base		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Widths** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	21″	8 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	21″	11 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	21″	14 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	21″	17 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	21″	20 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	21″	23 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	21″	26 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″
36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	21″	8 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	21″	11 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	21″	14 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	21″	17 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	21″	20 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	21″	23 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	21″	26 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″
42″ (41.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	27″	2 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	27″	5 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	27″	8 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	27″	11 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	27″	14 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	27″	17 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	27″	20 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″
48″ (47.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	27″	2 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	27″	5 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	27″	8 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	27″	11 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	27″	14 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	27″	17 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	27″	20 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



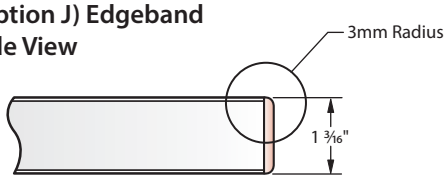
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Options and Features – Edge Options for Laminate and Wood Table Tops

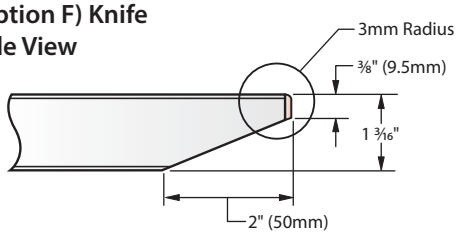
Laminate Table Tops: 1 3⁄16" Thick

3mm Edgeband (J or F)

(Option J) Edgeband
Side View



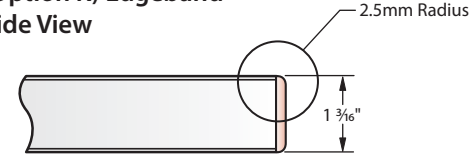
(Option F) Knife
Side View



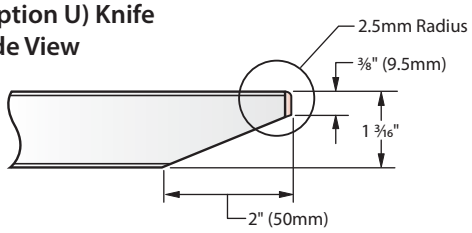
Wood Table Tops: 1 3⁄16" Thick

3mm Edgeband (K or U)

(Option K) Edgeband
Side View



(Option U) Knife
Side View



Note • **Specified Edge Option on all sides.**

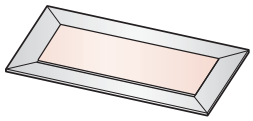
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Power Components – Flip Top Units

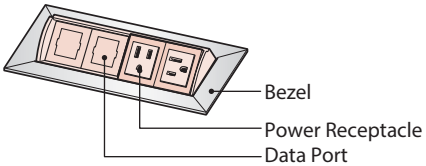
- Planes Collaborative Tables may be specified with an optional Flip Top Unit Cutout, which requires a separately specified Single Sided Flip Top Unit to provide power on the table top.
- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions; closed or fully open.
- Order Flip Top Units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table.
- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to table top
- When installed into a 1 3⁄16″ thick table top:
  – Receptacles project 1″ above the table top when fully opened
  – The Flip Top Unit will extend below the top
- Available with reduced PVC content.

Flip Top Unit – 8 5⁄16″ Wide (4 Ports)

Closed

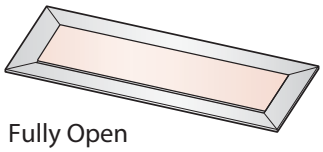


Fully Open

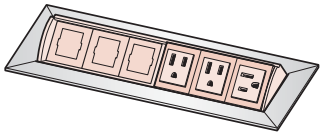


Flip Top Unit – 11 1⁄4″ Wide (6 Ports)

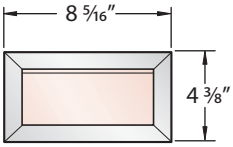
Closed



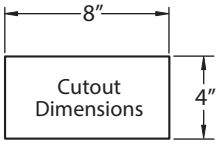
Fully Open



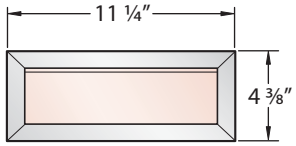
Dimensions – Top View



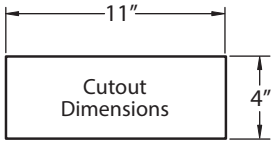
4 Port Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (F)
Centered – Single-Sided
4 Ports

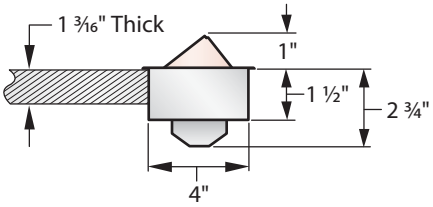


6 Port Flip Top Unit

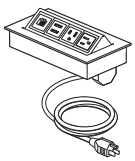


Cutout Option (J)
Centered – Single-Sided
6 Ports

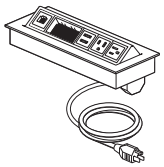
Dimensions – End View



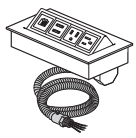
Single Sided Flip Top Units for use with Planes Collaborative Tables



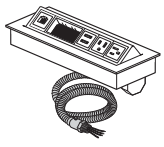
Flip Top Units
Corded –
Single Sided –
4 Ports



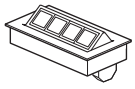
Flip Top Units
Corded–
Single Sided –
6 Ports



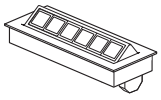
Flip Top Units
Hardwire –
Single Sided –
4 Ports



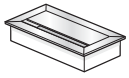
Flip Top Units
Hardwire –
Single Sided –
6 Ports



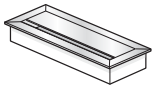
Flip Top Units
Non-Powered –
Single Sided –
4 Ports



Flip Top Units
Non-Powered –
Single Sided –
6 Ports



Flip Top
Unit Hatch –
8 5⁄16″ Wide



Flip Top
Unit Hatch –
11 1⁄4″ Wide

Note **Additional Power Modules may be used with Collaborative Tables. The cutouts must be field cut or ordered through tailored solutions. See Power Module Price List page for specific cut out sizes.**

Tips

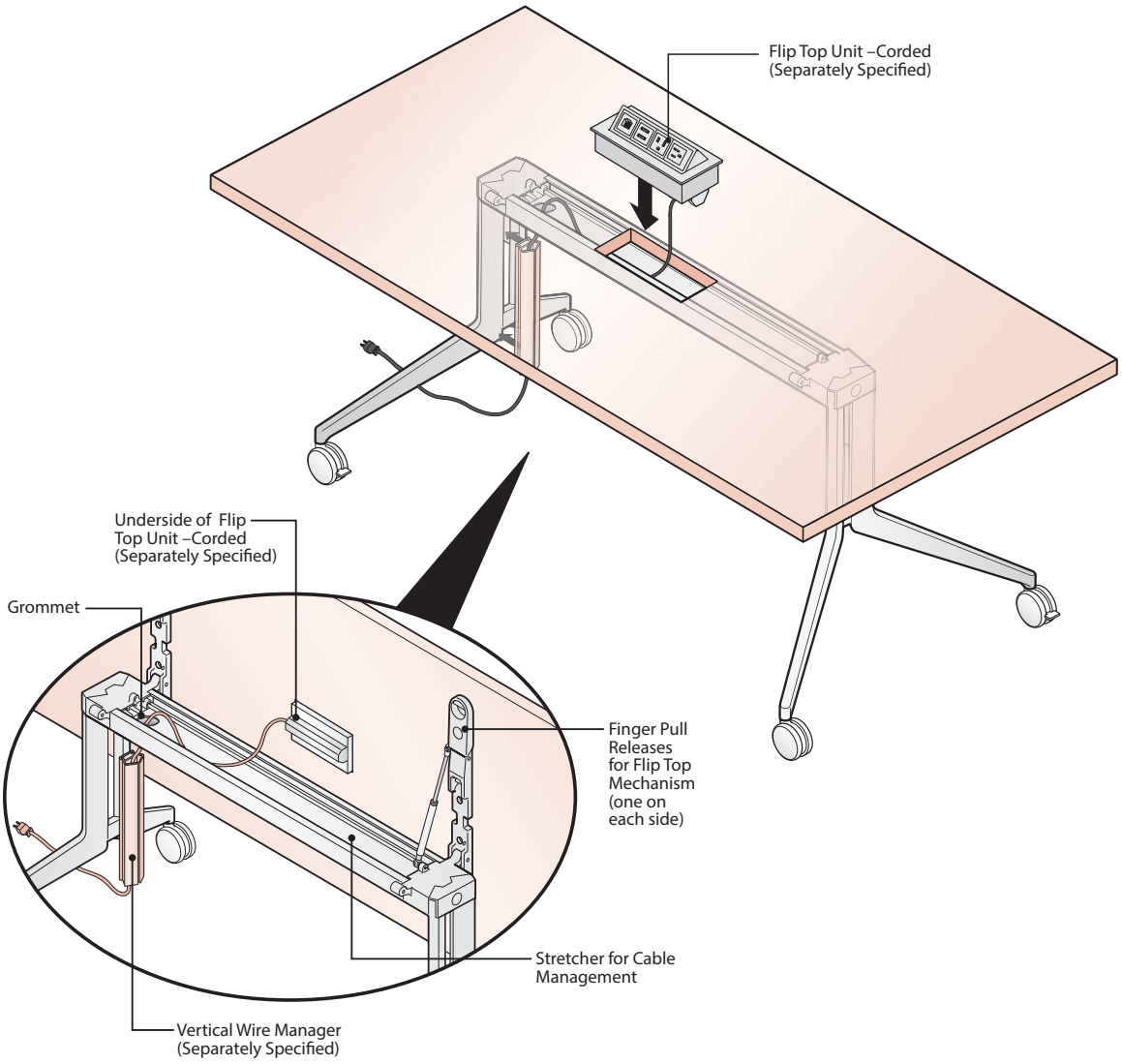
- **Flip Top Unit is field installed into a factory cut opening.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before ordering and installation.**

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Power Components – Flip Top Units

Wire Management Guidelines for Y Leg Tables with Flip Top Units

- Specify Y-Leg Table with desired Flip Top Unit cutout size.
- Separately specify Flip-top Unit(s) to match cutout size.
- Position Flip Top Unit in cutout and route cord into the stretcher and out through one of the Grommets on either side of the stretcher.
- Vertical Wire Management (TA01-0212) may be separately specified to conceal the cord through the Leg.



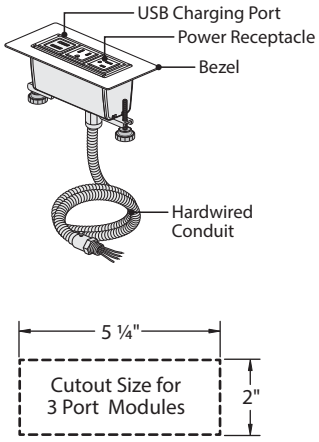
Power Components – Flush Mount Power Module

Flush Mounted Power Modules Configurations

- The Flush Mount Power Module are available in 3, 4 or 6 Port configurations and can be configured with several combinations of power receptacles, USB charging, data ports or cable bays (See price list for available port configurations).
- Power port includes 15 Amp 120V 60Hertz rated receptacle NEMA 5-15R configuration
- USB charger port includes two USB 2.0 style A outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity
- Data Port accommodates various data and A/V connector with provided adapters.
- Cable Bay uses two port locations and provides two 9⁄16" grommets for routing cables through Flush Mount body. Recessed cavity provides 2" deep cavity to stow cable head.
- Port configurations may NOT be modified in the field.
- Provided with brackets to mount to ¾" - 1 ¾" thick surface
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.
- Installation requires field installed cutout on table top.
- Corded configurations are available with SJT power cord with 15A plug (NEMA 5-15P) 6' or 12' long. Corded modules with 4 or more power receptacle ports are standard with Circuit Breaker Plug.
- Hardwired configurations are available with flexible galvanized steel conduit 6' or 12' long with fitting for ½" knockout.

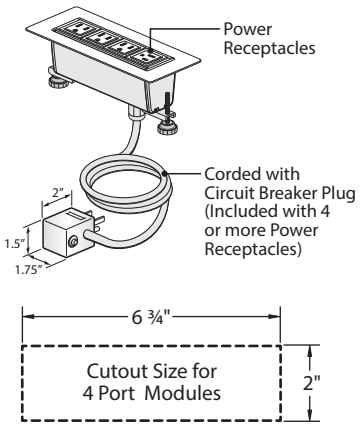
3-Port Flush Mounted Power Module

- Optional hardwired version shown.
- Shown (2) Power Receptacles and (1) USB Charging port



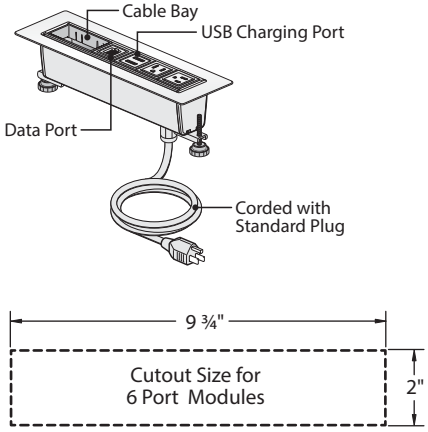
4-Port Flush Mounted Power Module

- Optional corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Shown with (4) Power Receptacles.

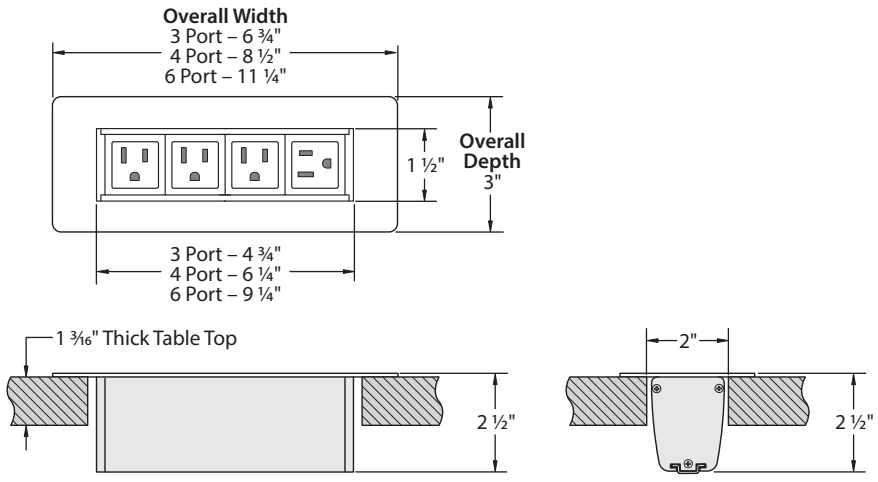


6-Port Flush Mounted Power Module

- Optional corded version shown.
- Shown with (1) Cable Bay, (1) Data Port, (1) USB Charging Port, and (2) Power Receptacles



Flush Mounted Power Module Dimensions



Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

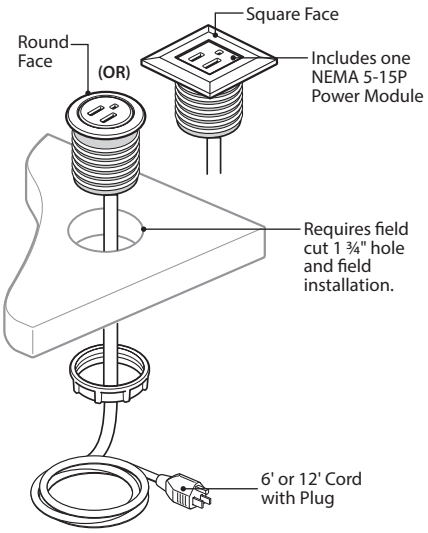
Power Components – Bezel Utility Module

- Includes: Either a round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware.
- Power configuration includes one cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware (6' or 12' cord available).
- USB configuration includes one cord with voltage transformer plug round or square faced Power Module with two USB ports providing 1000mA of charging power (5 volts) per USB outlet and mounting hardware.
- For use on surfaces ¾"-2"thick.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field cut 1 ¾" hole and field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

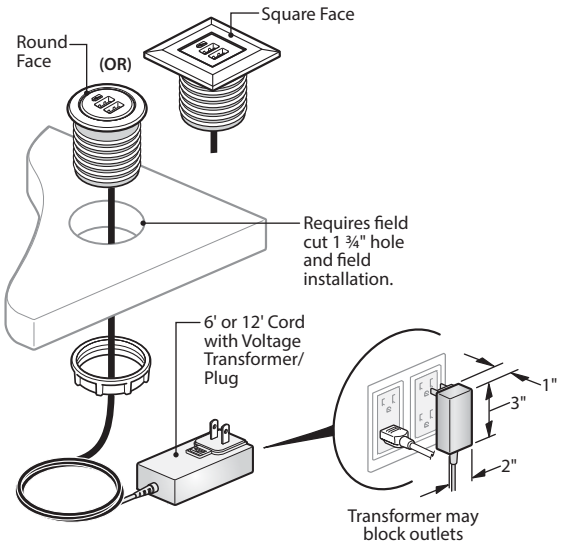
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
USB Outlet	• Available with a (B) Black or (W) White Bezel. • UL Listed provides one NEMA 5-15R Outlet.
Power Outlet	• Available with a (B) Black or (W) White Bezel. • USB outlet consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging per USB outlet powered from UL listed transformer.
Cord with Voltage Transformer and Plug	• Black cord, transformer/plug
Cord with Plug	• White cord/plug

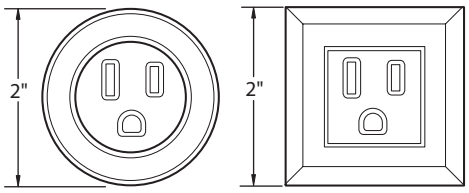
Bezel Utility Module – Power

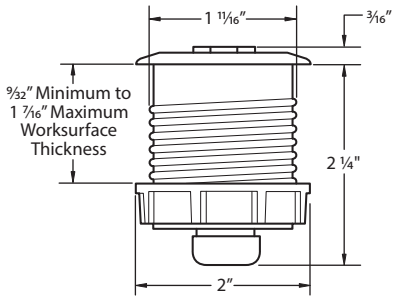


Bezel Utility Module – USB

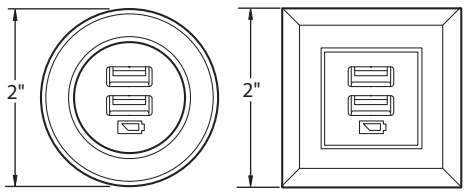


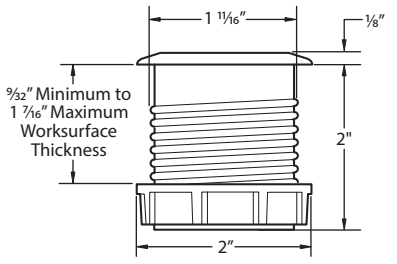
Power Receptacle





USB Charger





Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

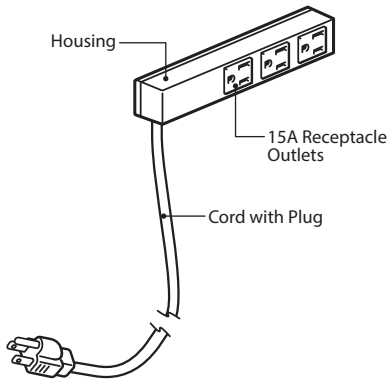
Power Components – Power Tap – Corded

- A Power Tap includes three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- Requires separately specified mounting brackets to provide above or below worksurface power access.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Available with cord lengths of 6', 9', 15' or 25'.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

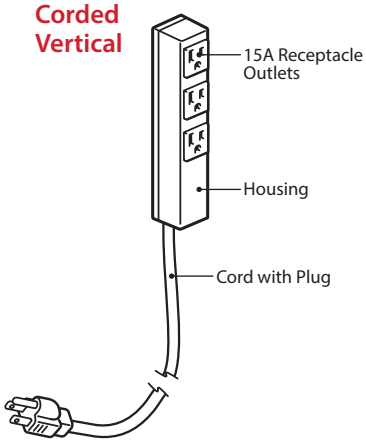
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Power Tap Housing and Receptacles	Available Trim Colors: • (TR-K) Charcoal • (TR-J) Graphite
Cord with Plug	• Standard in black

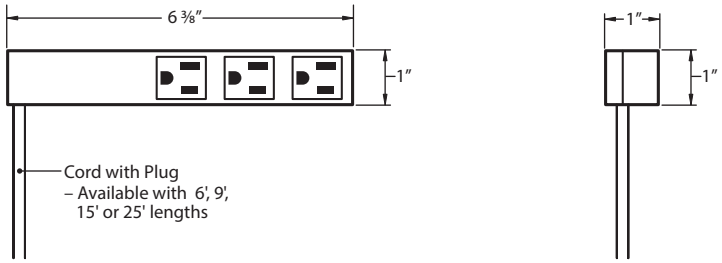
Power Tap Corded Horizontal



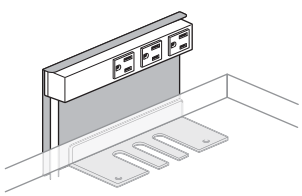
Power Tap Corded Vertical



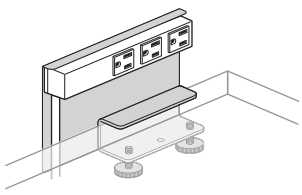
Dimensions



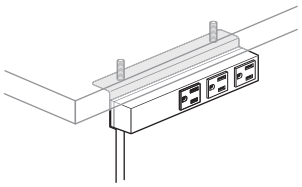
Mounting Options



Power Tap Bracket – Fixed



Power Tap Bracket – Adjustable



Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface

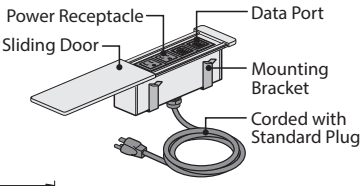
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Power Components – Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door

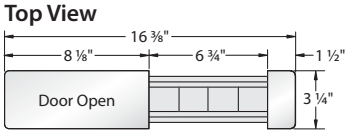
- Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door can be specified with several combinations of power receptacles, USB charging, data ports or cable bays. See the Accessories Price Book for specific combinations available.
- Power receptacle ports include 15 Amp 120V 60Hertz rated receptacle NEMA 5-15R configuration.
- USB charger port includes (2) USB 2.0 style A outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity.
- Data Ports accommodate various data and A/V connector with provided adapters.
- Cable Bays use two port locations and provides two 9⁄16" grommets for routing cables through Flush Mount body. Recessed cavity provides 2" deep cavity to stow cable head.
- Port configurations may NOT be modified in the field.
- Corded configurations are available with SJT power cord with 15A plug (NEMA 5-15P) 6' or 12' long. Corded modules with 4 or more power receptacle ports are standard with Circuit Breaker Plug.
- Hardwired configurations are available with flexible galvanized steel conduit 6' or 12' long.
- Provided with mounting brackets to mount to ¾" thick or greater wood, particle board or MDF worksurfaces .
- Available in clear anodized aluminum body with black ports or painted exterior with black ports.
- Requires field cutting or specification of factory cut option.

4-Port– Narrow

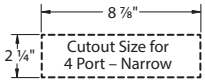
- Corded version shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (2) Power Receptacles
  (2) Data Ports



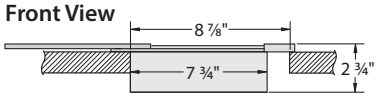
Top View



Cutout Dimensions
Cutout must be field cut.

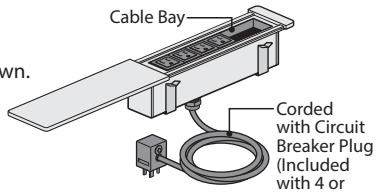


Front View

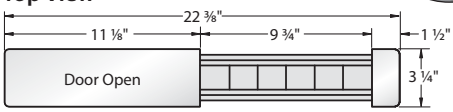


6-Port – Narrow

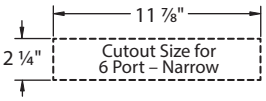
- Corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (4) Power Receptacles
  (1) Cable Bay



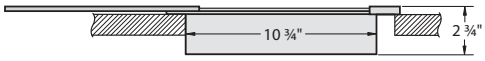
Top View



Cutout Dimensions
- Cutout must be field cut.

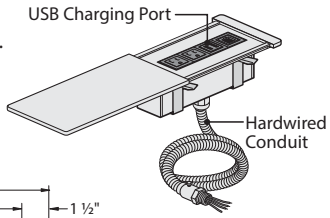


Front View

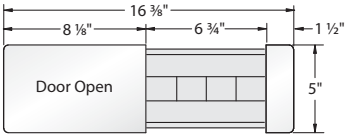


4-Port – Wide

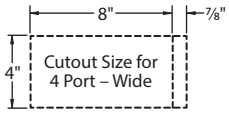
- Hardwired version shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (2) Power Receptacles
  (1) USB Charging Port
  (1) Data Port



Top View



Cutout Dimensions
Factory Cutout Option:
(F) Center – Single-Sided/4 Ports

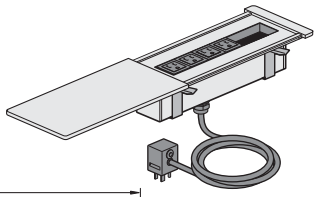


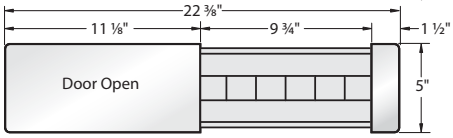
Front View



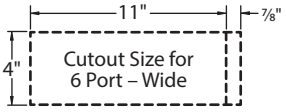
6-Port – Wide

- Corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (4) Power Receptacles
  (1) Cable Bay





Cutout Dimensions
Factory Cutout Option:
(J) Center – Single-Sided/6 Ports



Front View



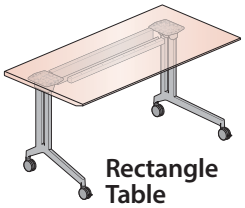
Note **If a phone line needs to routed through the communication opening on the end of the unit, the standard cutouts must be field modified to add 7⁄8" to the width of the cutout.**

Product Details – Planes Training Tables

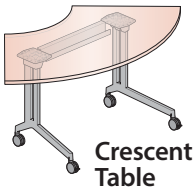
Overview

Create effective education environments with Planes Training Tables. From dedicated training rooms to multi-purpose spaces, Planes Training Tables provide the top shapes, sizes and options to support a variety of instructional applications and settings. With table options that include casters, tops that flip and hinged modesty panels, Planes Training Tables provide easy mobility. In addition, Planes Training Tables blend technology and reconfiguration needs by offering power distribution system options with integrated wire management.

Training Table Top Shapes



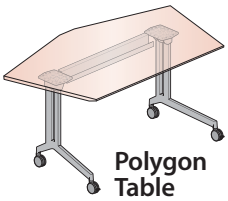
Rectangle Table



Crescent Table



Trapezoid Table



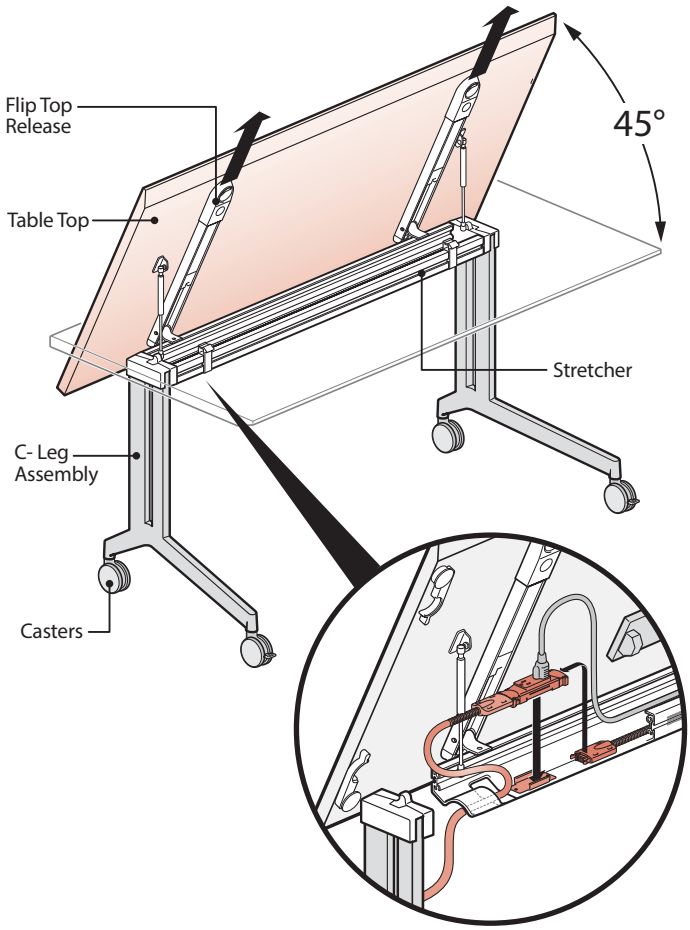
Polygon Table

Flip Top Tables

- Training Tables are available with a flip top option that allows the tops to flip up so tables can nest for easy storage.
- To flip the table top to the upright position, pull the left and right side finger pulls that release locks to allow pneumatic assisted flip action.
- To return top to horizontal position, push/pull down on table top edge and top locks back into horizontal position.

Integrated Wire Management

- A Stretcher runs between the two C-legs in the base of the Training Tables for lay-in cable management.
- Wires can be routed vertically using the optional C-leg Vertical Wire Manager.



Stretcher detail with integrated wire management (Shown in a Flip Top Table with 2-Circuit Power)

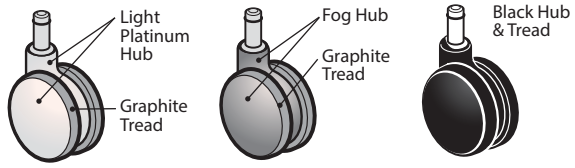
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Overview

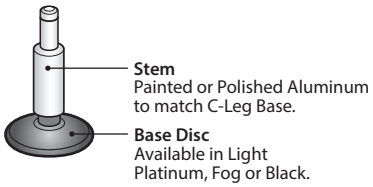
C-Leg Base Options

- The C-Leg may be specified with a (A) Painted or (B) Polished Aluminum Finish. The stretcher and support arms will be powdercoat painted.
- Tables specified with casters come with 2 locking casters and two non-locking casters. Casters are available in three color combinations: light platinum hub with graphite tread, fog hub with graphite tread or black hub with black tread.
- Tables specified with glides come with 4 glides with ½" adjustment. The Base Disc of the Glide is available in Light Platinmum, Fog or Black, the Stem is matches the finish of the C-Leg Base (painted or polished aluminum).
- The table height will be the same with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).

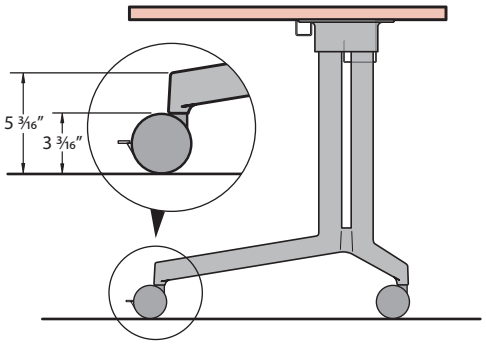
Caster Finishes



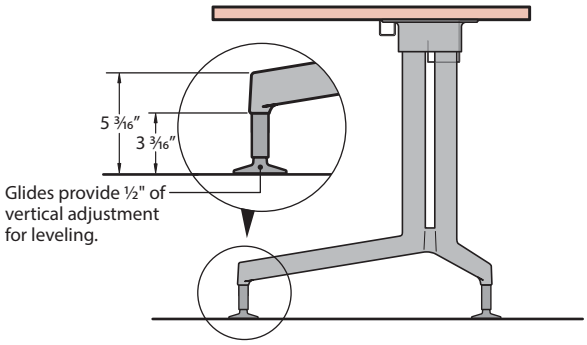
Glide Finishes



Side View



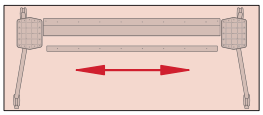
Side View



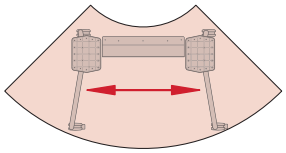
Wood Grain Direction

- The red arrows indicate wood grain direction for each of the top shapes.
- Fore additional finish information see the Planes Table Finish/Color Legend at the back of the price book

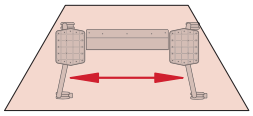
Rectangle



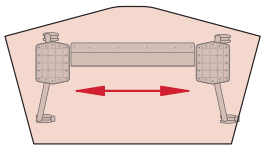
Crescent

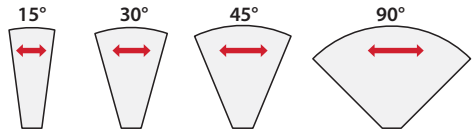


Trapezoid



Polygon



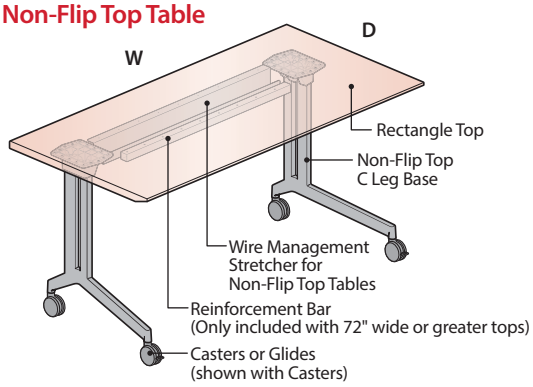


Pie Connectors

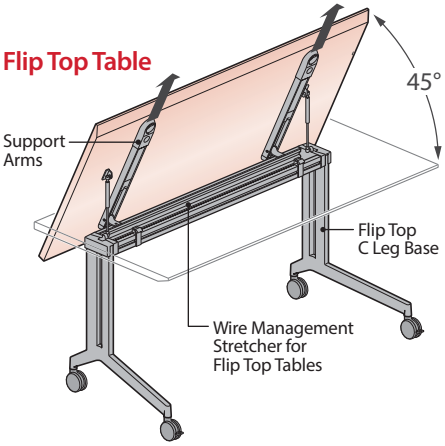
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Rectangular

Non-Flip Top Table



Flip Top Table



Available Sizes and Dimensions

TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE						
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
20" (19.68")	36" (35.68")	N/A	30 3/8"	18 1/8"	21 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	42" (41.68")	N/A	36 3/8"	18 1/8"	27 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	48" (47.68")	N/A	42 3/8"	18 1/8"	33 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	54" (53.68")	N/A	48 3/8"	18 1/8"	39 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	60" (59.68")	N/A	54 3/8"	18 1/8"	45 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	66" (65.68")	N/A	60 3/8"	18 1/8"	51 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	72" (71.68")	6 1/4"	66 3/8"	18 1/8"	57 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	78" (77.68")	6 1/4"	72 3/8"	18 1/8"	63 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	84" (83.68")	6 1/4"	78 3/8"	18 1/8"	69 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	90" (89.68")	6 1/4"	84 3/8"	18 1/8"	75 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
	96" (95.68")	6 1/4"	90 3/8"	18 1/8"	81 15/16"	8 1/2"	8 7/16"	N/A
24" (23.68")	36" (35.68")	N/A	30 3/8"	18 1/8"	21 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	42" (41.68")	N/A	36 3/8"	18 1/8"	27 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	48" (47.68")	N/A	42 3/8"	18 1/8"	33 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	54" (53.68")	N/A	48 3/8"	18 1/8"	39 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	60" (59.68")	N/A	54 3/8"	18 1/8"	45 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	66" (65.68")	N/A	60 3/8"	18 1/8"	51 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	72" (71.68")	10 1/4"	66 3/8"	18 1/8"	57 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	78" (77.68")	10 1/4"	72 3/8"	18 1/8"	63 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	84" (83.68")	10 1/4"	78 3/8"	18 1/8"	69 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	90" (89.68")	10 1/4"	84 3/8"	18 1/8"	75 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
	96" (95.68")	10 1/4"	90 3/8"	18 1/8"	81 15/16"	12 1/2"	12 7/16"	17"
30" (29.68")	36" (35.68")	N/A	30 3/8"	24 1/8"	21 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	42" (41.68")	N/A	36 3/8"	24 1/8"	27 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	48" (47.68")	N/A	42 3/8"	24 1/8"	33 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	54" (53.68")	N/A	48 3/8"	24 1/8"	39 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	60" (59.68")	N/A	54 3/8"	24 1/8"	45 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	66" (65.68")	N/A	60 3/8"	24 1/8"	51 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	72" (71.68")	16 1/4"	66 3/8"	24 1/8"	57 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	78" (77.68")	16 1/4"	72 3/8"	24 1/8"	63 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	84" (83.68")	16 1/4"	78 3/8"	24 1/8"	69 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	90" (89.68")	16 1/4"	84 3/8"	24 1/8"	75 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"
	96" (95.68")	16 1/4"	90 3/8"	24 1/8"	81 15/16"	18 1/2"	18 7/16"	24 1/2"

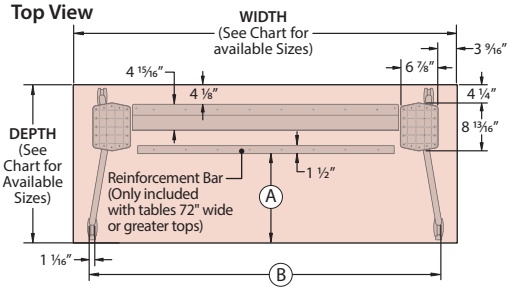
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Table Top		**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color.	**(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(F) Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
		Wood Top – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband.	**(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(U) Wood Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
Non-Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar)		**(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base and Steel Stretcher are painted and require a trim color specification. Steel Reinforcement Bar is standard in black.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms)		**(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Casters (Optional)		Black hub with black tread	
		Fog hub with graphite tread	
		Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glide Disc Base	Available in black, fog, or light platinum.	
	Glide Stem	Painted or polished to match base.	

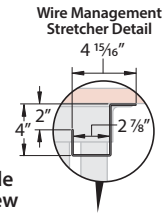
Dimensions

Non-Flip Top Table

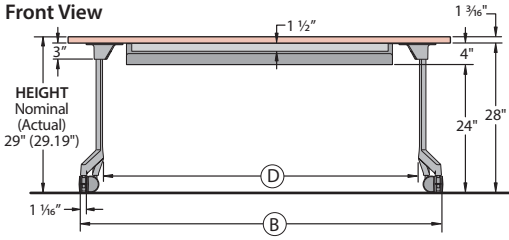
Top View



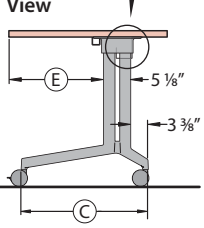
Wire Management Stretcher Detail



Front View

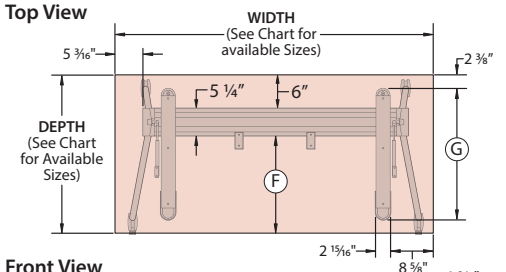


Side View

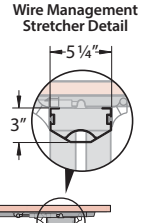


Flip Top Table

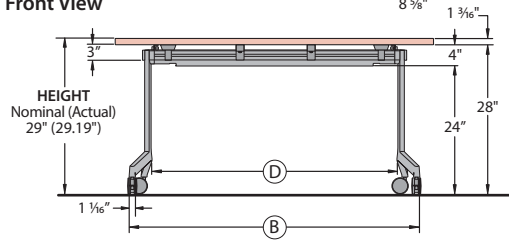
Top View



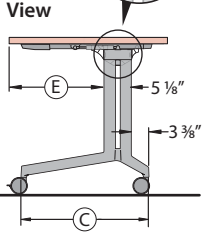
Wire Management Stretcher Detail



Front View



Side View

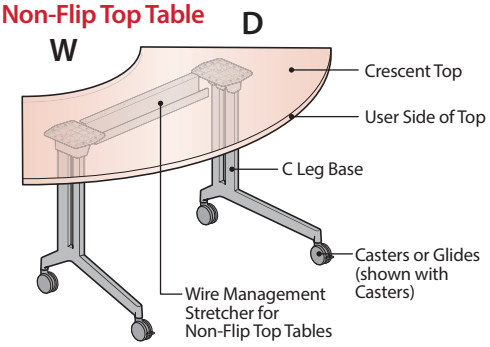


Note **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

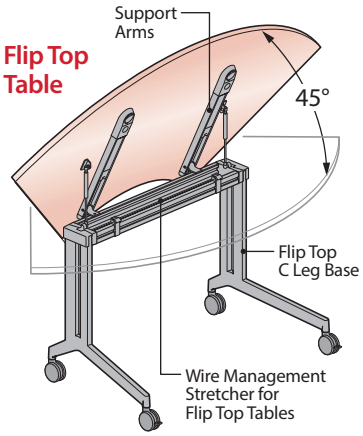
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Crescent – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table

Non-Flip Top Table

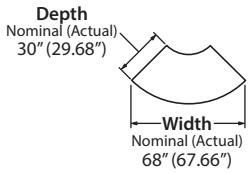


Flip Top Table



Available Sizes

TABLETOP (Non-Flip and Flip)	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)
30" (29.68")	60"(59.68")

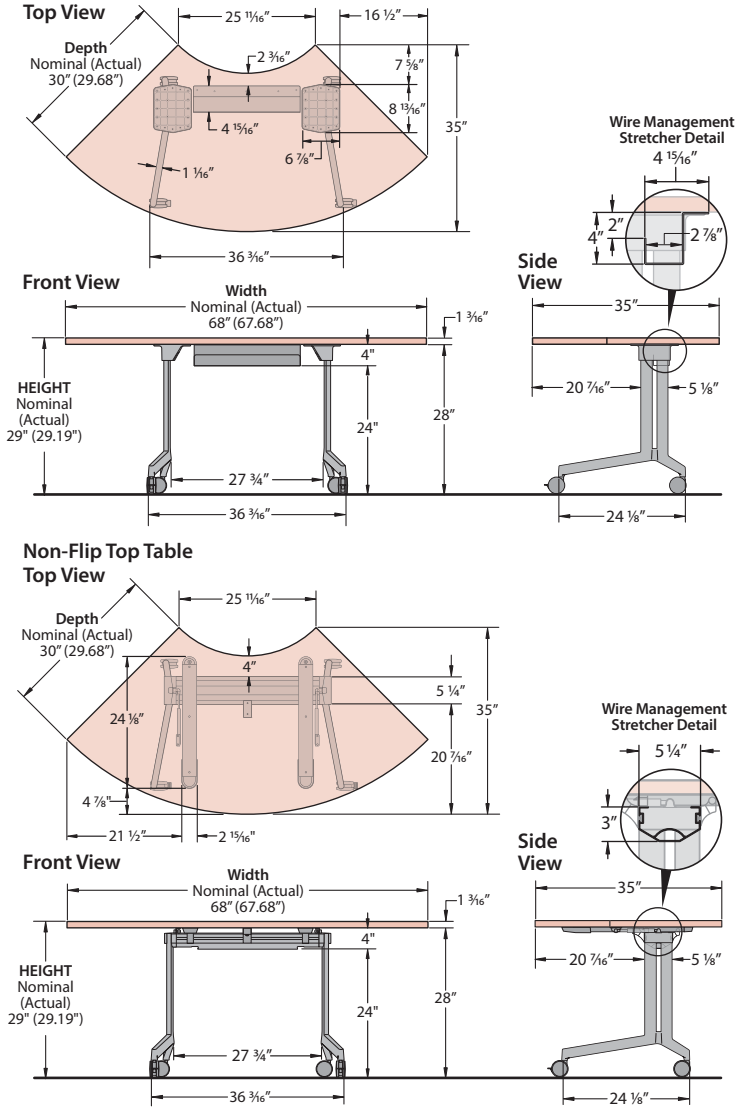


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Crescent Table Top		**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color.	**(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(F) Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
		Wood Top – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband.	**(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(U) Wood Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
Non-Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher)		**(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base, Steel Stretcher and Steel Reinforcement Bar are painted and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms)		**(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Casters (Optional)		Black hub with black tread	
		Fog hub with graphite tread	
		Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glide Disc Base	Available in black, fog, or light platinum.	
	Glide Stem	Painted or polished to match base.	

Dimensions

Non-Flip Top Table



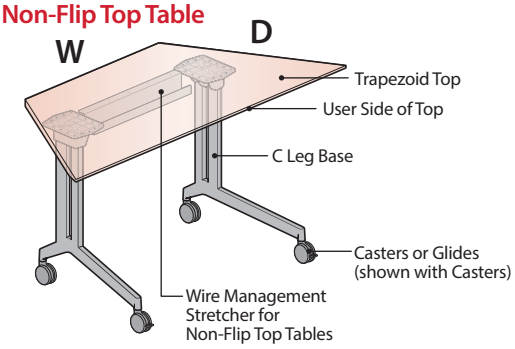
Non-Flip Top Table

Note **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

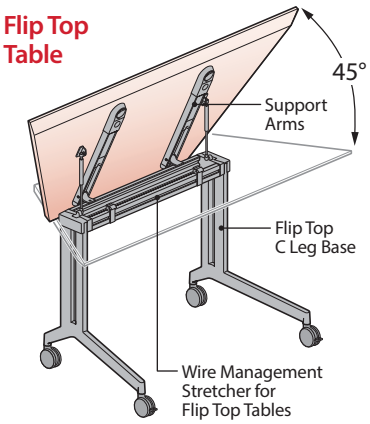
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Trapezoid – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table

Non-Flip Top Table

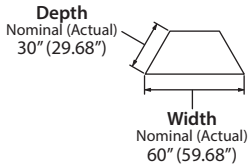


Flip Top Table



Available Sizes

TABLETOP (Non-Flip and Flip)	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)
30″ (29.68″)	60″(59.68″)

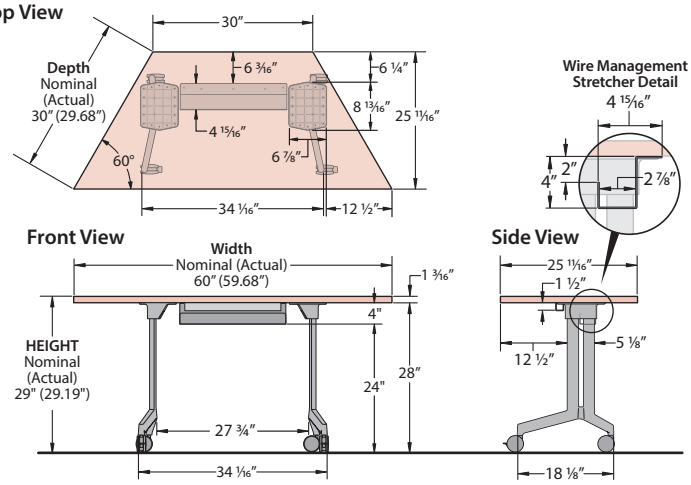


Component Materials/Finishes

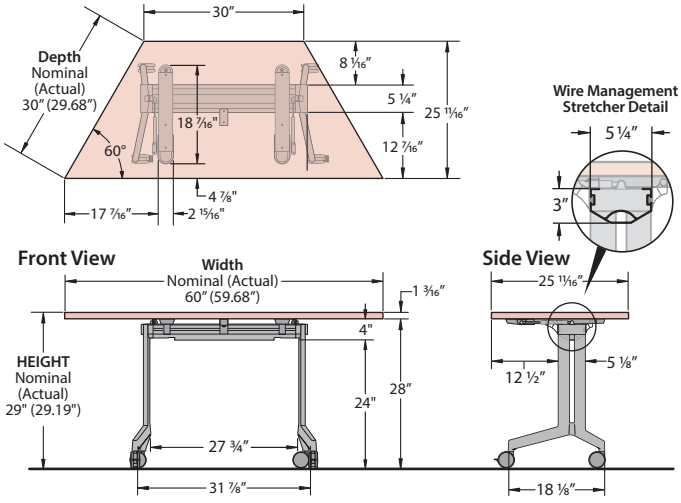
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Trapezoid Table Top		**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color.	**(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(F) Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
		Wood Top – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband.	**(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(U) Wood Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
Non-Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, and Stretcher)		**(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base, Steel Stretcher and Steel Reinforcement Bar are painted and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms)		**(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Casters (Optional)		Black hub with black tread	
		Fog hub with graphite tread	
		Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glide Disc Base	Available in black, fog, or light platinum.	
	Glide Stem	Painted or polished to match base.	

Dimensions

Non-Flip Top Table
Top View



Non-Flip Top Table
Top View

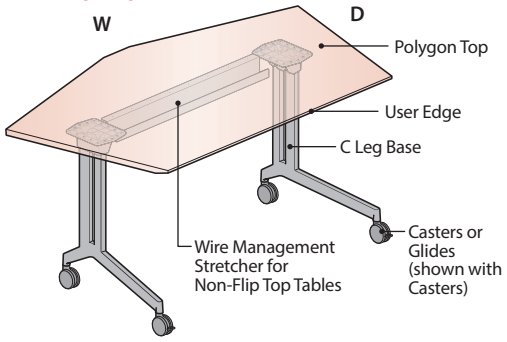


Note **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

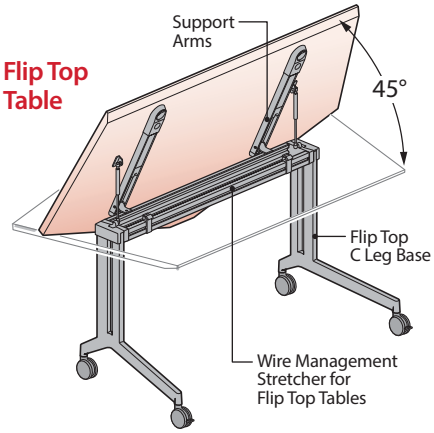
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Polygon – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table

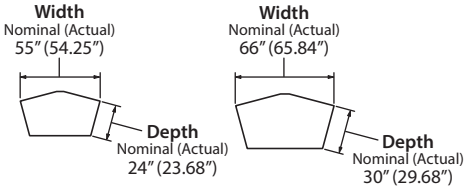
Non-Flip Top Table



Flip Top Table



Available Sizes



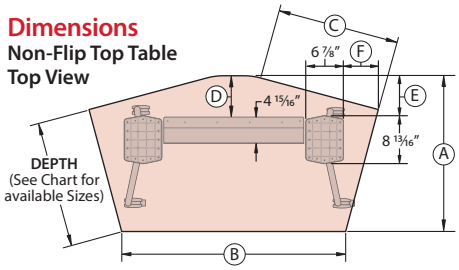
Note **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

Component Materials/Finishes

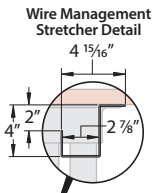
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Polygon Table Top		**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color.	**(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(F) Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
		Wood Top – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband.	**(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges.
			(U) Wood Knife Edge – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
Non-Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, and Stretcher)		**(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base, Steel Stretcher and Steel Reinforcement Bar are painted and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Flip Top Base Assembly (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms)		**(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification.	
		(B) Polished – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification.	
Casters (Optional)		Black hub with black tread	
		Fog hub with graphite tread	
		Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glide Disc Base	Available in black, fog, or light platinum.	
	Glide Stem	Painted or polished to match base.	

Dimensions

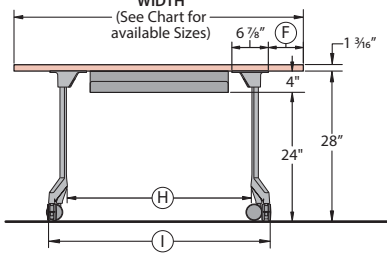
Non-Flip Top Table Top View



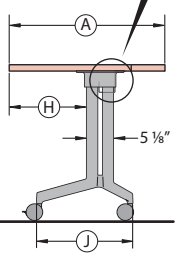
Wire Management Stretcher Detail



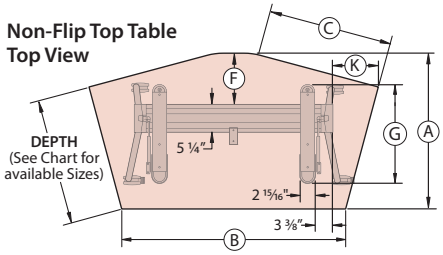
Front View



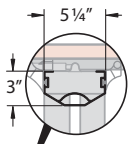
Side View



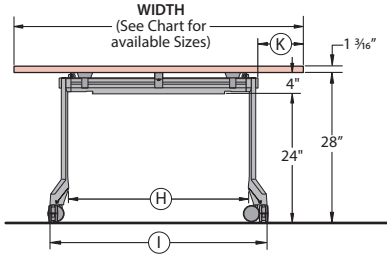
Non-Flip Top Table Top View



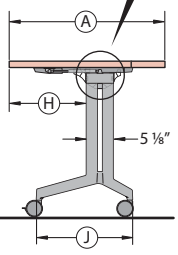
Wire Management Stretcher Detail



Front View



Side View

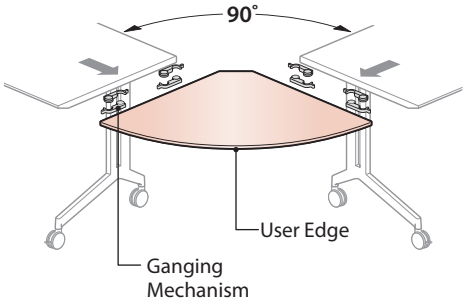


Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
24" (23.68")	55" (54.25")	29 3/16"	42"	23 11/16"	7 11/16"	8 1/2"	6 7/8"	17"	33 15/16"	42 3/8"	18 1/8"	8 1/2"
30" (29.68")	66" (65.84")	36 1/2"	50 1/2"	29 11/16"	9"	9 7/8"	9 11/16"	24 1/2"	39 15/16"	48 3/8"	24 1/8"	11 1/4"

Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Pie Connector

- Includes 1 3⁄16" thick top and Two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.

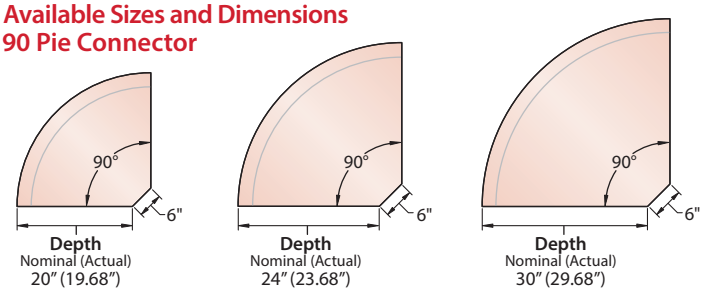


Component Materials/Finishes

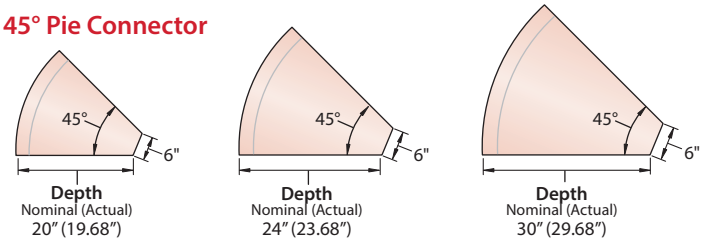
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Pie Connector Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top	**Laminate Top** • Specify surface color and separate edge trim color.	**(J) Edgeband** • 3mm edgeband on all edges.
		(F) Knife Edge • Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
	Wood Top • Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband.	**(K) Wood Edgeband** • 3mm edgeband on all edges.
		(U) Wood Knife Edge • Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
Ganging Mechanism	**Black plastic**	

Available Sizes and Dimensions

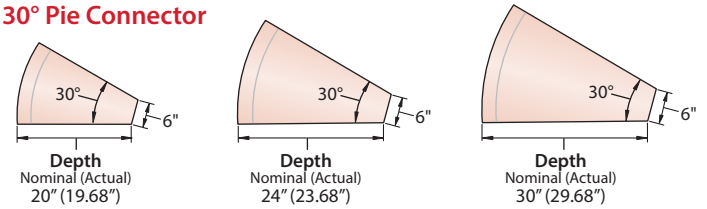
90 Pie Connector



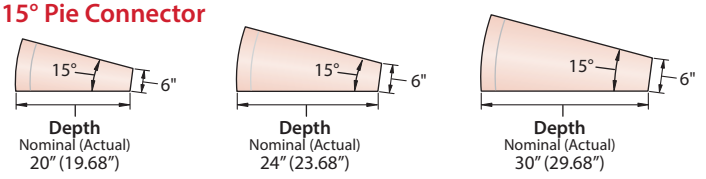
45° Pie Connector



30° Pie Connector

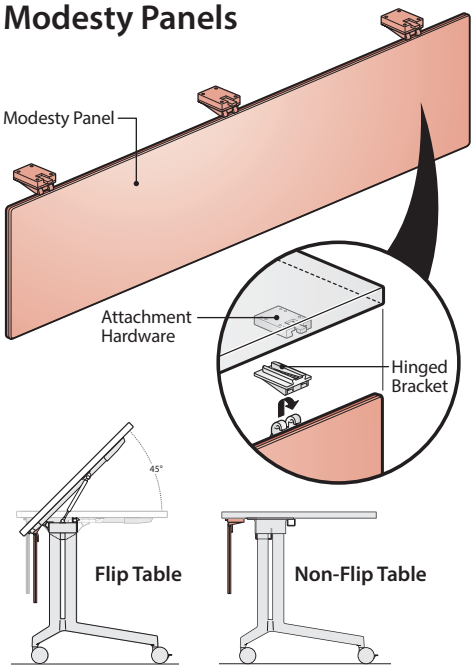


15° Pie Connector



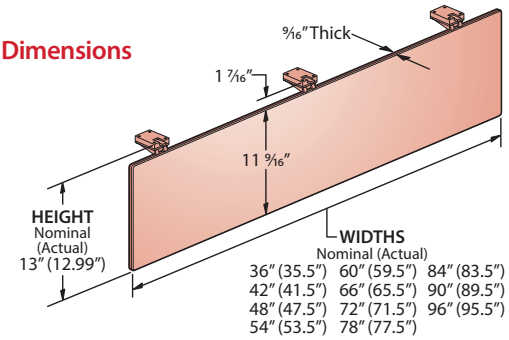
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Modesty Panels



- The modesty panel features a hinged bracket for ease of nesting and storing tables without removing the Modesty Panel.
- Hinged bracket allows Modesty Panel to be easily removed without tools.

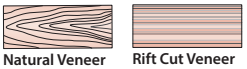
Dimensions



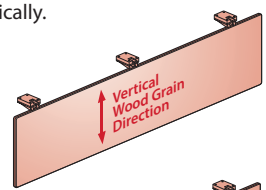
Wood Grain Direction

Natural, Quarter Cut or Rift Cut Veneer

- Wood grain is applied vertically.

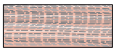


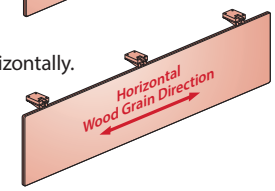




Double Cut Veneer

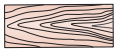
- Wood grain is applied horizontally.

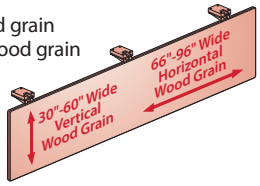




Wood Grain Laminate

- 36"-60" Wide–Vertical wood grain
- 66"-96" Wide–Horizontal wood grain



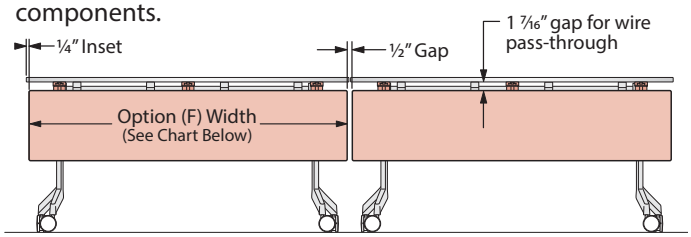


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Modesty Panel	Fabric	Specify fabric color.
	Laminate	Specify laminate trim color for the surface, and a separate specification for the edgeband.
	Wood	Specify wood finish for surface and edgeband color.
Hinged Bracket and Attachment Hardware	Black plastic	

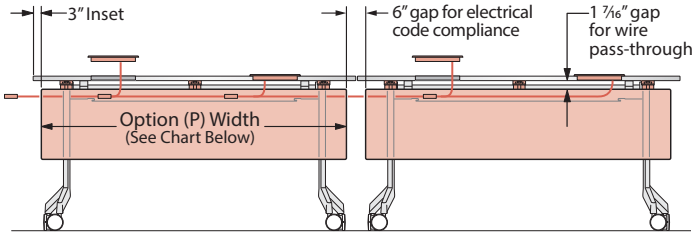
Full Width Modesty Panel – Option (F)

- (F) Full-width modesty panel will be width of the rectangular table and are not for use with tables that are connected with 2-Circuit Modular Power or Quick Connect electrical components.



Powered Table Modesty Panel – Option (P)

- Code Compliance requires a 6" gap between modesty panels for all powered Planes Training Tables using Quick Connect or 2-Circuit Power.



Training Table Specification Matrix

TRAINING TABLES WIDTHS		MODESTY PANEL WIDTHS	
TOP SHAPE	WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Option (F) Full Width Modesty Panel Width	Option (P) Powered Table Modesty Panel Width
Rectangular	36" (35.68")	35.5" Wide	29.5" Wide
	42" (41.68")	41.5" Wide	35.5" Wide
	48"(47.68")	47.5" Wide	41.5" Wide
	54" (53.68")	53.5" Wide	47.5" Wide
	60" (59.68")	59.5" Wide	53.5" Wide
	66" (65.68")	65.5" Wide	59.5" Wide
	72" (71.68")	71.5" Wide	65.5" Wide
	78" (77.68")	77.5" Wide	71.5" Wide
	84" (83.68")	83.5" Wide	77.5" Wide
	90" (89.68")	89.5" Wide	83.5" Wide
	96" (95.68")	95.5" WIde	89.5" Wide
Crescent	60" (59.68")	N/A	N/A
Trapezoid	60" (59.68")	N/A	29.5" Wide
Polygon	55" (54.25")	N/A	41.5" Wide
	66" (65.84")	53.5"	47.5" Wide

Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Flip Top Table Heights and Nesting

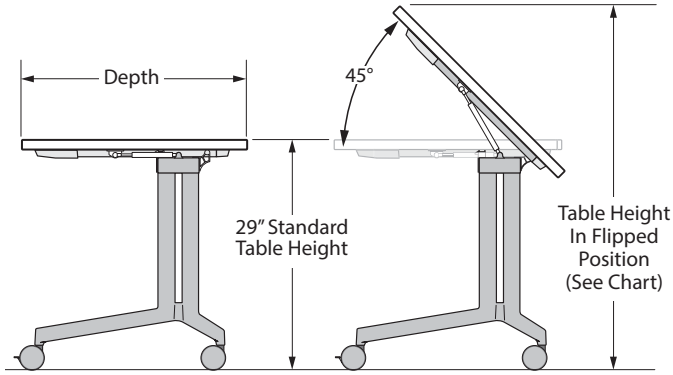


TABLE TOP SHAPE	FLIPPED HEIGHT (24" Deep Table)	FLIPPED HEIGHT (30" Deep Table)
Rectangle	41 ⅞"	41 ⅛"
Crescent	N/A	47 ½"
Trapezoid	N/A	41 ¹³⁄₁₆"
Polygon	43 ¼"	47 ⁷⁄₁₆"

Tips
- **Training tables always have two C-legs at the base.**
- **Standard table height is 29" nominal with 28" knee clearance.**
- **Knee clearance under stretcher is 23.98".**

Nesting Training Tables in the Flipped Position

Calculating overall WIDTH of nested tables:

- **Staggered Table Nesting:** Width of table 60" plus 3.25" for each additional table.
- **Zigzag Table Nesting:** Width of table plus 3.25" for 2nd table.

Calculating overall DEPTH of nested tables:

- **Staggered or Zigzag Table Nesting:** Overall depth of table in flipped position Ⓐ plus 3.25" for each additional table.

Example: (3) 60" wide x 24" deep nested tables

Staggered Table Nesting Example:

Total Width: 60" (Table 1 Width) + **3.25"** (for Table 2) + **3.25"** (for Table 3) = **66.50"**
Total Depth: 24" (Table 1 Depth) + **12.19"** (for Table 2) + **12.19"** (for Table 3) = **45.87"**

Zigzag Table Nesting Example:

Total Width: 60" (Table 1 Width) + **3.25"** (for 2nd Table) = **63.25"**
Total Depth: 24" (Table 1 Depth) + **12.19"** (for Table 2) + **12.19"** (for Table 3) = **45.87"**

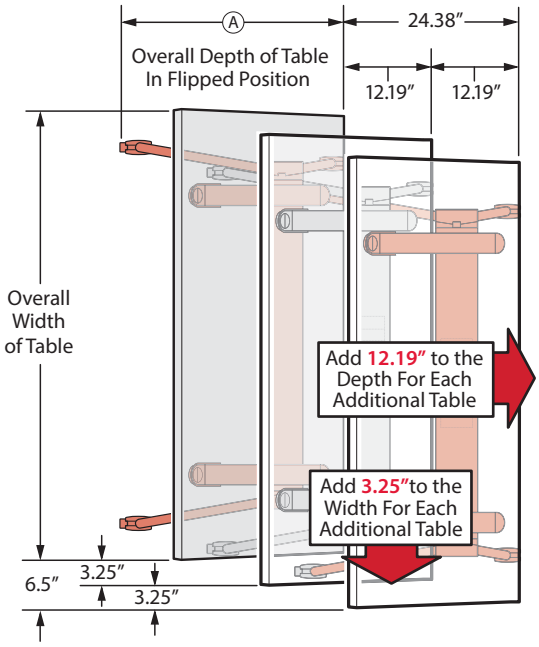
Note **3.25" (width) and 12.19" (depth) are constant dimensions for nesting all table shapes, widths and depths**

Training Table Depths in the Flipped Position

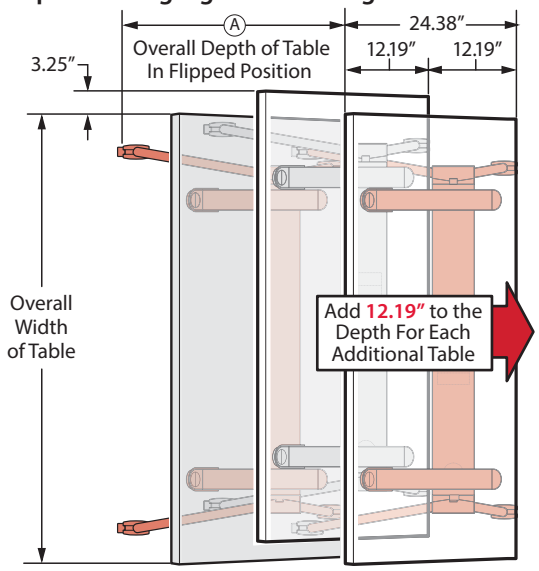
TABLE TOP SHAPE	TOP DEPTHS	Ⓐ Overall Depth of Table in the Flipped Position	Ⓑ Depth of C Leg Base
Rectangle	24" Deep	21 ½"	21 ¼"
	30" Deep	27 ½"	27 ¼"
Crescent	30" Deep	28 ¼"	27 ¼"
Trapezoid	30" Deep	28 ¼"	27 ¼"
Polygon	24" Deep	21 ½"	21 ¼"
	30" Deep	27 ½"	27 ¼"

Note **Example based upon nesting tables of same depths and widths.**

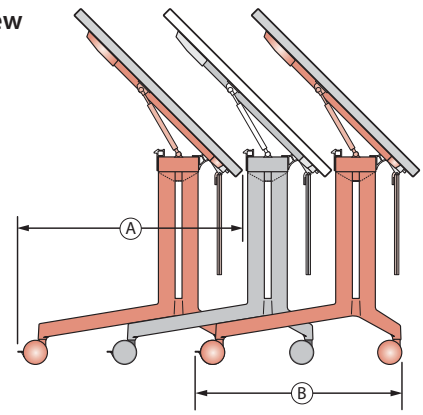
Top View – Staggered Table Nesting



Top View – Zigzag Table Nesting



Side View

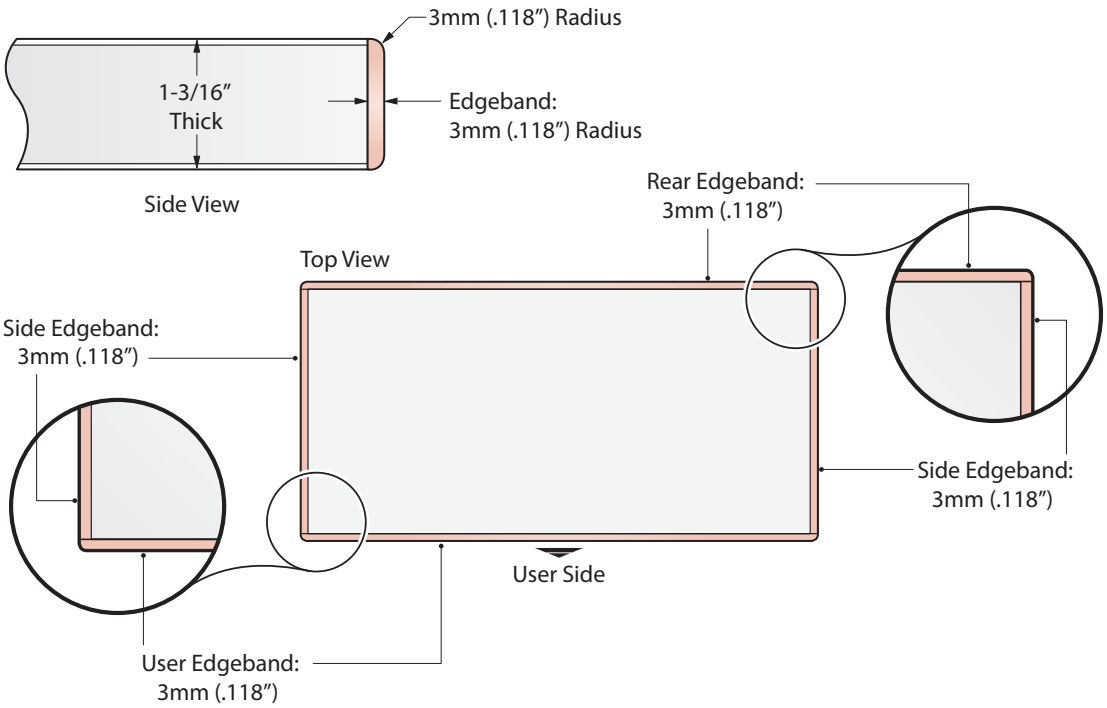


Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Edge Options

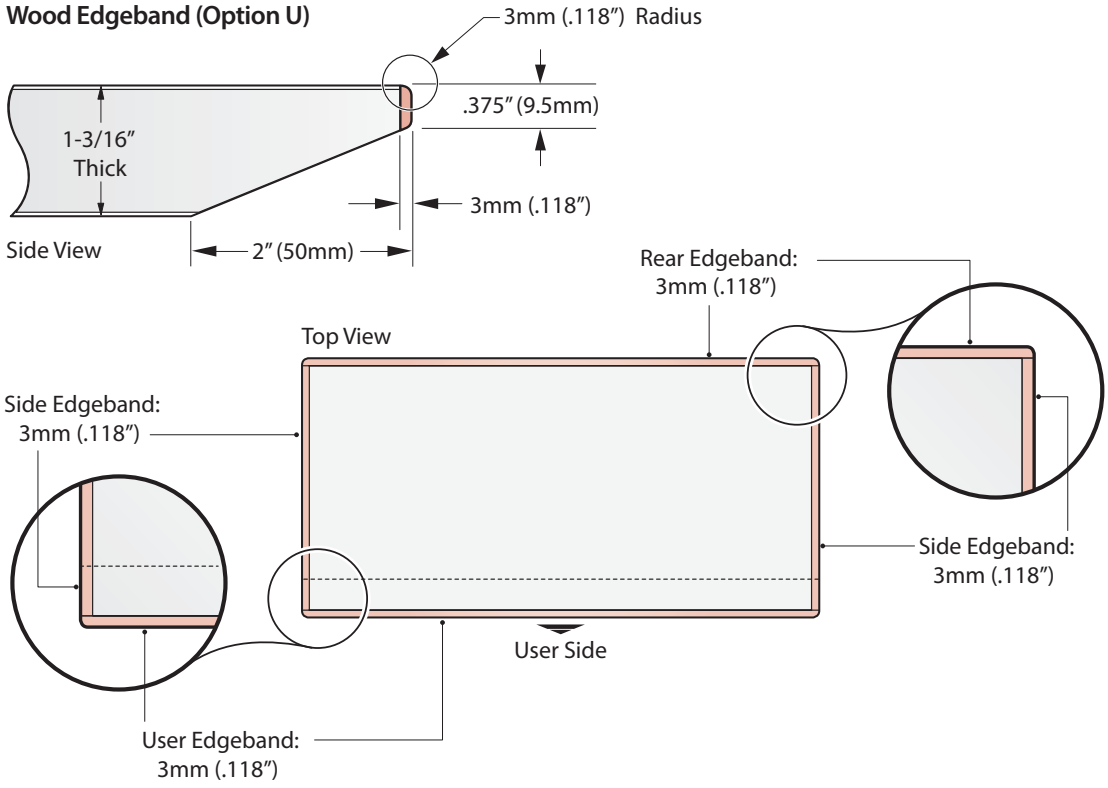
3mm Edgeband

Laminate Edgeband (Option J)
Wood Edgeband (Option K)



Knife Edge

Laminate Edgeband (Option F)
Wood Edgeband (Option U)

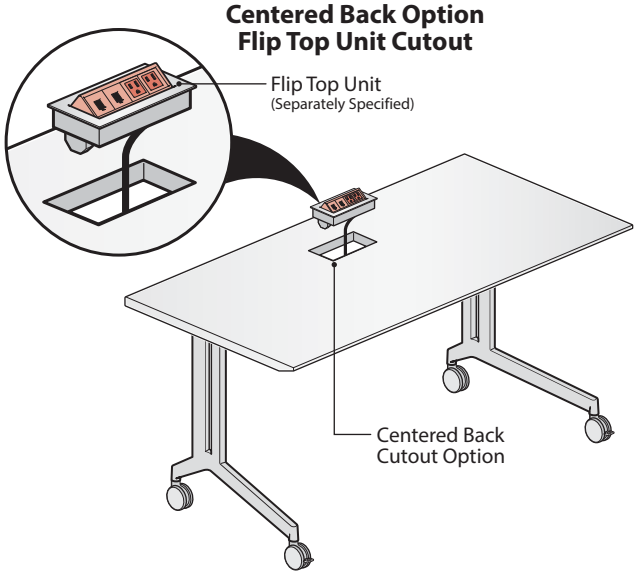


Product Details – Planes Training Tables

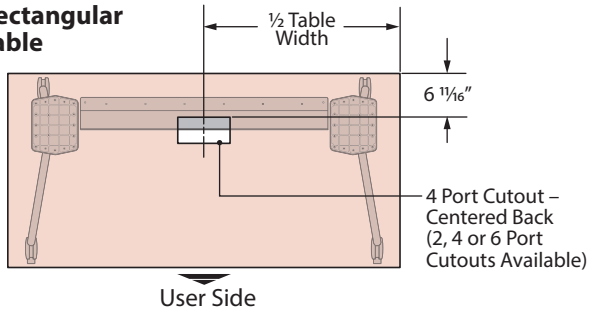
Flip Top Unit Cutout Options – Centered Back

- The centered back cutout option can be specified for all training table shapes.
- The cutout is centered on the table top.
- The distance from the back edge of the cutout to the back edge of the table top varies depending on the table shape.
- Locations are for cutout (not bezel of flip top unit).
- Specify cutouts to match configuration of separately specified Flip Top Units (2, 4 or 6 Port cutouts sizes available).

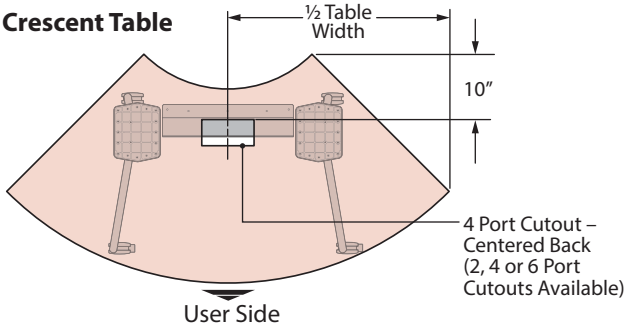
Centered Back Option
Flip Top Unit Cutout



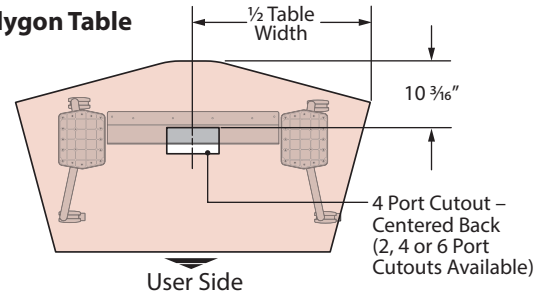
Rectangular Table



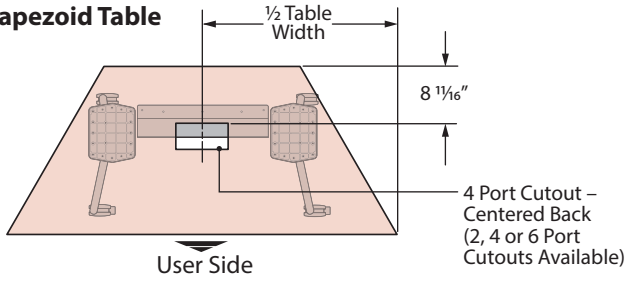
Crescent Table



Polygon Table

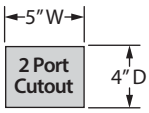


Trapezoid Table

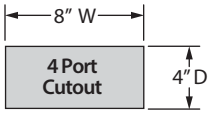


Cutout Dimensions

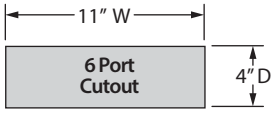
Option (A)
2 Port Cutout – Centered Back



Option (F)
4 Port Cutout – Centered Back



Option (J)
6 Port Cutout – Centered Back

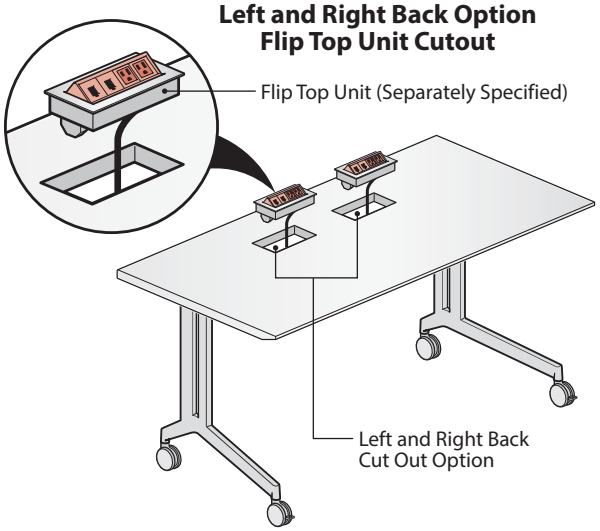


Product Details – Planes Training Tables

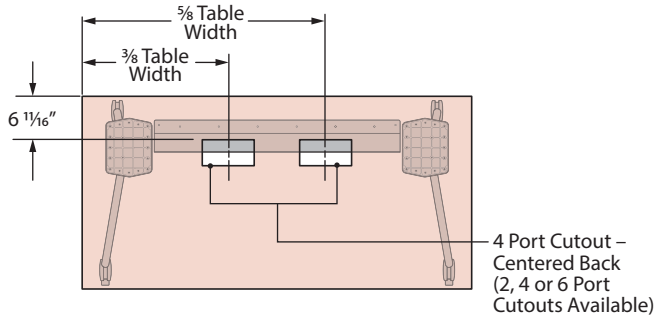
Flip Top Unit Cutout Options – Left and Right Back Cutout Locations

- The left and right back cutout option consists of two cutouts per table, one left hand and one right hand, this option may be specified for 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90" and 96" Rectangular Tables only.
- Centerline of the cutouts will be ⅜ and ⅝ of the table width from the side edge of the table.
- Cutouts will be located 6.68" from the back edge of the table to the back edge of the cutouts.
- Locations are for cutout (not bezel of flip top unit).
- Cut-out sizes will vary to match separately specified Flip Top Unit (2, 4 or 6 Port cutouts sizes available).

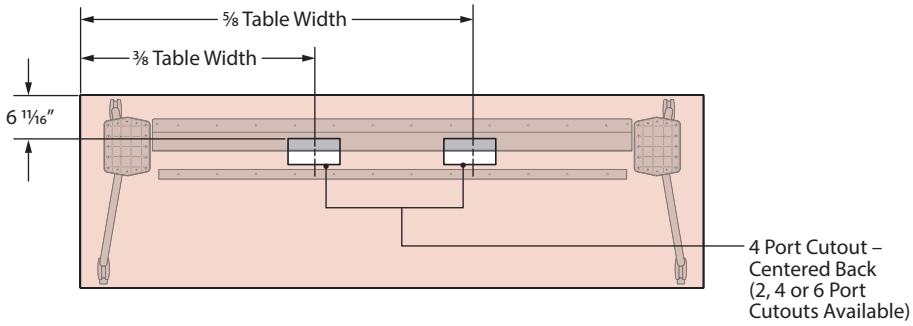
Left and Right Back Option
Flip Top Unit Cutout



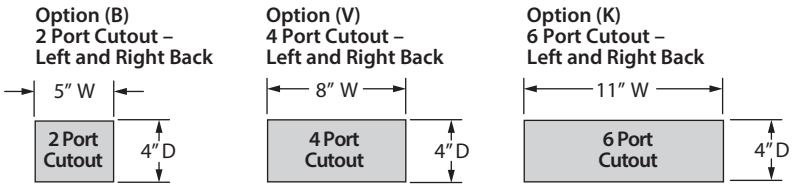
60"Wide Rectangular Table



96"Wide Rectangular Table



Cutout Dimensions



Note
- **Left / right back option is not available for 36"-54" wide Rectangle, Trapezoid, Polygon or Crescent Tables.**
- **Spacing for left / right back option is 3/8 and 5/8 of the table width to the centerline of the cutout. Cut out sizes will vary.**

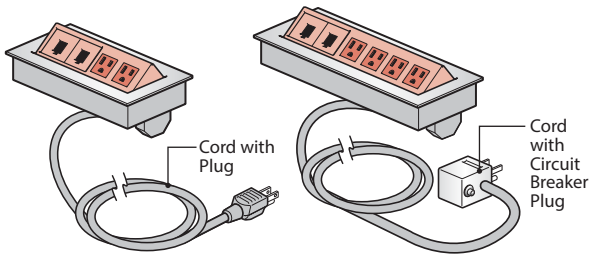
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Flip Top Units

- Training Tables are available with optional cutouts for housing separately specified Single-Sided Flip Top Units.
- Specify Flip Top Unit to match cutout configuration, cutouts are available in 2, 4 or 6 port configurations.
- Flip Top Units may be specified with corded, hardwired or Quick Connect Power connections.
- To provide distribution of power between tables and to facilitate frequent room reconfigurations, Training Tables may be specified with Quick Connect Two Power or 2-Circuit modular power components.

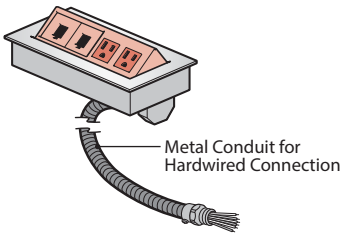
Corded Flip Top Unit

- Includes 6' or 12' long, 15 amp black cord with plug, singled sided units may be specified with 2, 4 or 6 ports.
- Designed for use with building receptacles or with 2-Circuit Modular Power Kits.
- Corded Flip Top Units with (4) or more Power Ports utilize a Circuit Breaker Plug that may block adjacent building receptacle Port.



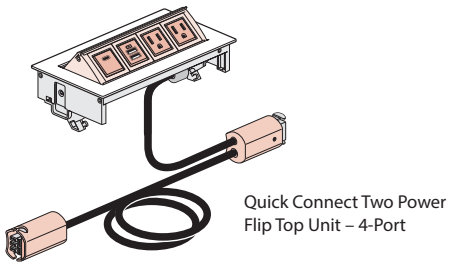
Hardwired Flip Top Unit

- Includes 6' or 12' flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire connection, singled sided units may be specified with 2, 4 or 6 ports.
- Must be hardwired to building power.



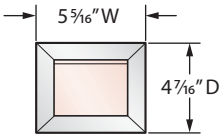
Quick Connect Two Power – Flip Top Unit

- Includes a 60" cord with two Quick Connect modular connectors, may be specified with 2, 4 or 6 ports.
- Designed for modular power applications using Planes Training Tables.
- **Only for use with other Quick Connect Two Power components.**

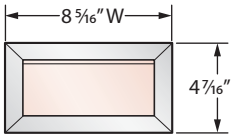


Flip Top Unit: Bezel / Cutout Dimensions

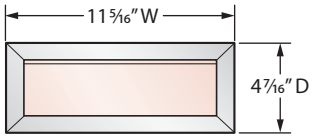
2 Port Flip Top Unit



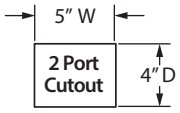
4 Port Flip Top Unit



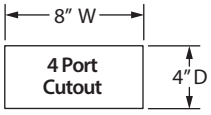
6 Port Flip Top Unit



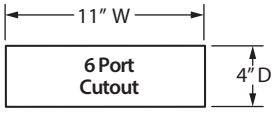
2 Port Cutout Option (A or B)



4 Port Cutout Option (F or V)



6 Port Cutout Option (J or K)



Tips

- **Flip Top Units are designed to be field installed into table tops specified with Flip Top Unit Cutouts (factory cut).**
- **Specify the number of cutouts needed per table top when ordering the table.**
- **Corded Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering this product.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**

Product Details – Planes Training Tables

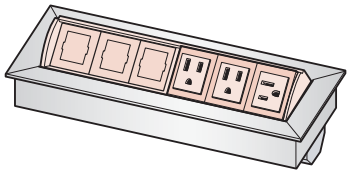
Electrical Components – Flip Top Units

Flip Top Units

- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions, closed and fully open.
- Ensure the table is specified with correct cutout option to accommodate the configuration of the Flip Top Unit.
- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions; closed or fully open.
- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to table top when installed into a 1 3⁄16″ or 2″ thick table top, the Flip Top Unit will extend below the top.

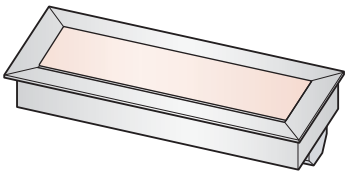
Fully Open Position

- When open the Flip Top Unit projects 1″ above the table top.



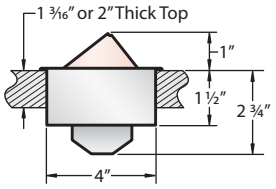
Closed Position

- When closed the flip top bezel is proud to the table top.



Dimensions – Side View

Single Sided



Flip Top Unit Configurations

- The Flip Top Power Module body can be specified with several combinations of Power Ports, USB Charging Ports, Data Ports or Cable Bays. See Price List for available combinations.



Power Ports
- 120V AC 15A (NEMA 5-15R) Configuration



USB Port
- Two USB 2.0 style A charger Ports with 20 Watt capacity



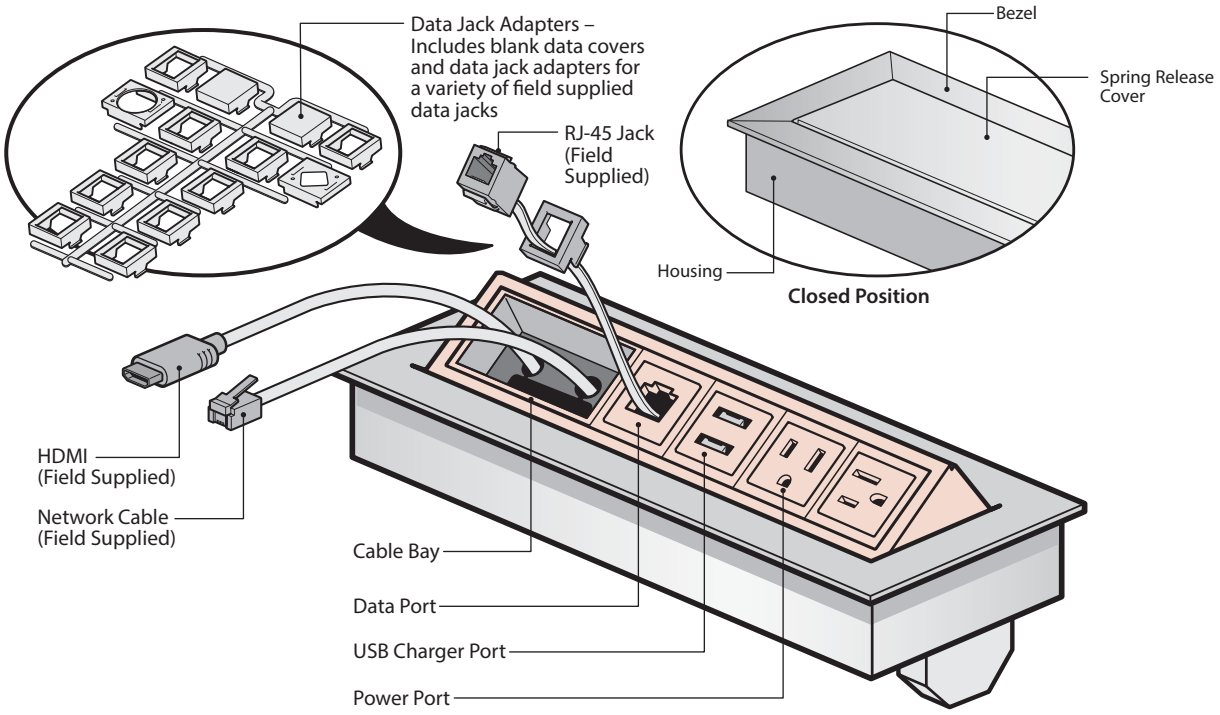
Data Port
- Data Ports include Data Jack Adaptors to mount RJ-45, HDMI Couplers, etc.



Cable Bay
- Provides cavity to stow connector head of HDMI, VGA, or Network Cables when not in use.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Spring Release Cover, Bezel and Housing		Aluminum with a clear or black anodized finish.
Power Ports, Communication Opening and Data Blank Covers		Plastic in white or black.
Power Connectors	Cord with Plug	6' or 12' Long standard in black.
	Hardwired	6' or 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit.



Note
- **Configuration and quantity of Power Ports, USB Charging Ports, Data Ports, and Cable Bays cannot be modified in the field.**
- **Cable Bays cannot be retro-fitted with data ports.**

Electrical Components – Power Distribution System Planning

Basic Circuit Planning

Quick Connect Two Power and 2-Circuit Power products are listed for use with multiple power sources. The power sources may be from standard building power or other quality enhanced power systems such as an uninterruptable power supply. Individual power sources must be grounded and connected to the same grounding electrode or a single grounding electrode system. Be sure of ground continuity when using uninterruptable power supplies and isolation transformers.

Circuit Capabilities and Code Restrictions

Quick Connect Two Power carries a maximum rated load of 12 amps in a single circuit while 2-Circuit Power is rated at 20 amps per each of its two circuits. However, applicable national and local building and electrical codes may further restrict the current usage of this or any other power distribution system. For example, the National Electrical Code (NEC) dictates a load requirement of no more than 80% capacity for continuous load situations (constant use of a circuit for a period of three or more hours). Examples of continuous loading include circuits that supply lighting, computers and printers with power throughout the day. In practice, most circuits are subjected to continuous load.

Planning Guidelines

Haworth recommends planning the initial loading of each circuit below the NEC guideline of 80% of rated amperage. This initial planning limitation permits the user to add or change electrical equipment within the guidelines of local amperage limits. If the system is initially loaded at 80% of rated amperage, the future addition of equipment will be restricted and may force a redesign of the electrical layout.

Tips

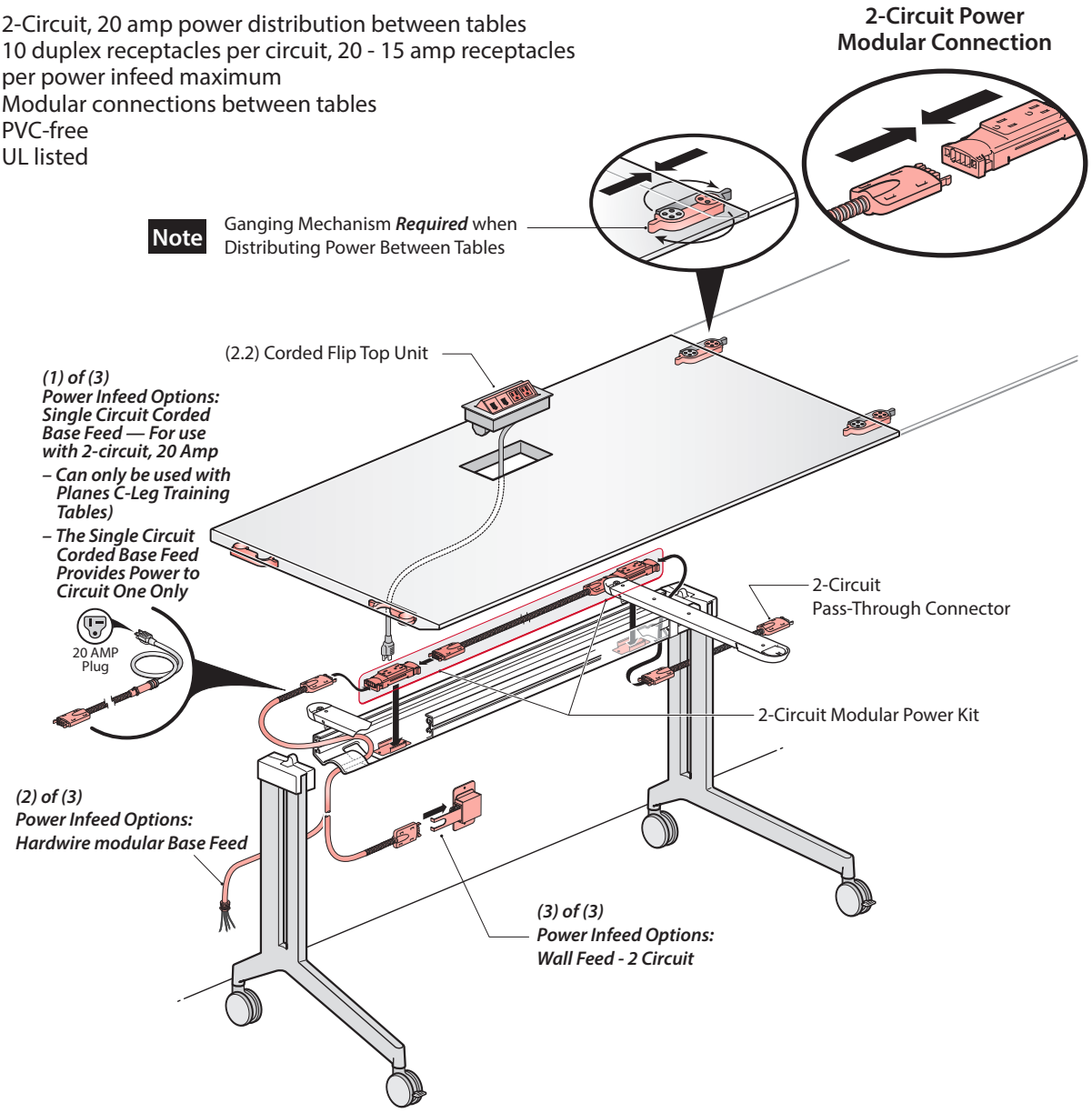
- **Be sure to create an accurate plan illustrating the electrical layout. To ensure safety and compliance, be sure that your plans are pre-approved by the authority having jurisdiction (AHJ).**
- **All circuit plans should be based on the anticipated equipment load.**
- **The person or group planning and supervising the installation of electrical components is responsible for complying with all applicable national and local electrical codes.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components– 2-Circuit Power Applications

The 2-Circuit Power System enables power distribution between tables by providing 2-Circuit Power with modular, corded or hardwire access to building power. Select this system for occasional room reconfigurations and moderate power demand is planned. Requires separately specified power modules such as the Flip Top Units.

- 2-Circuit, 20 amp power distribution between tables
- 10 duplex receptacles per circuit, 20 - 15 amp receptacles per power infeed maximum
- Modular connections between tables
- PVC-free
- UL listed



How To Specify 2-Circuit Power

1. Determine user power and data requirements; this will define the number of cutouts required per table and the power/data configurations required for the Flip Top Unit (Note: The Single Circuit Corded Base Feed provides power to circuit one only).
2. Flip Top Units must be separately specified; ensure the table is specified with the correct cutout size to accommodate the Flip Top Unit configuration.
3. 2-Circuit Modular Power Kits may be used to route power from table to table. 2-Circuit Modular Power Kits are configured by table top width and shape, specify accordingly.
4. When power is distributed from table-to-table in applications using 2-Circuit Power – Modular Power Kits, Tables must be ganged together using separately specified Ganging Mechanisms (TA01-0222).

Tips **To maintain access to the stretcher, the flip top version of Planes Training tables is required.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

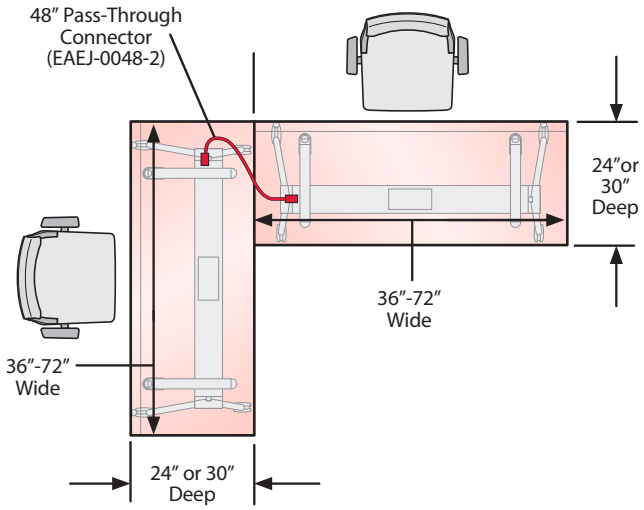
Electrical Components– 2-Circuit Power Applications

Perpendicular Applications

Planning Model:
Rectangular Flip-Top Planes Training Tables perpendicular to each other

- Tables may be the same or different depths
- Tables widths may be the same or different
- Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Tables Depths: 24" or 30"
- Cutout Option: Centered Back or Left & Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width

Pass-Through Connector Size:
48" Wide Modular Pass-Through Connector (EAEJ-0048-2)



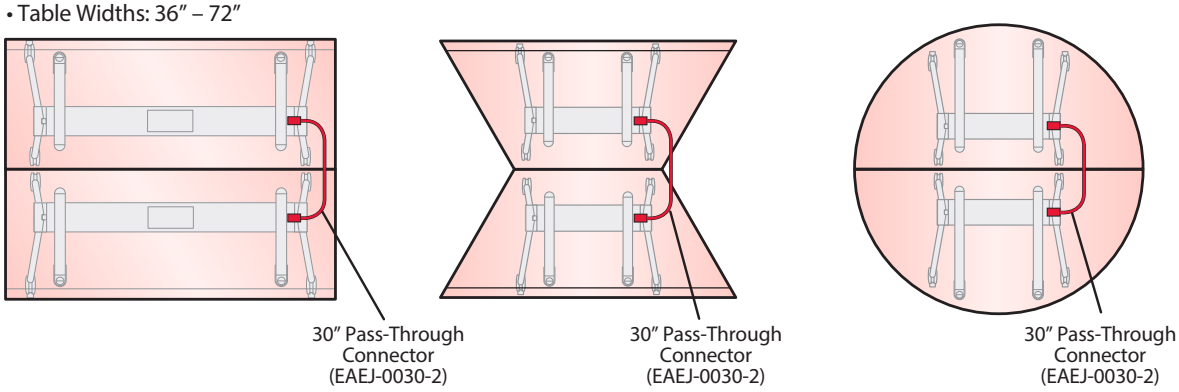
Back to Back Applications

Planning Model:
Rectangular, Trapezoid or Crescent Flip-Top Planes Training Tables positioned back to back

Rectangular Flip-Top Tables:
- Both tables are the same depth
- Tables widths may be different
- Table Widths: 36" – 72"

Trapezoid Flip-Top Tables:
- 60"wide x 30"deep, only

Crescent Flip-Top Tables:
- 68" wide x 30"deep, only



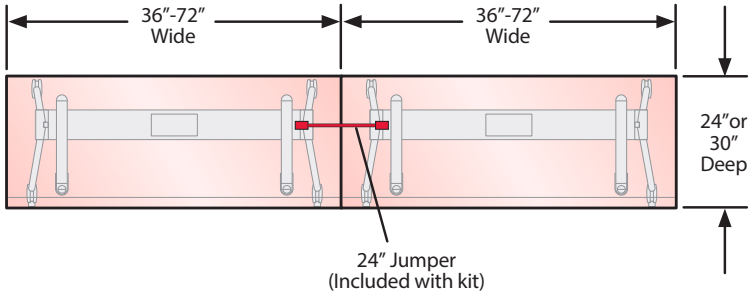
Pass-Through Connector Size:
30" Wide Modular Pass-Through Connector (EAEJ-0030-2)

In-Line Applications

Planning Model:
Rectangular Flip-Top Tables in a straight in-line condition

- Both tables are the same depth
- Tables widths may be the same or different
- Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Tables Depths: 24" or 30"

Pass-Through Connector Size:
24" Jumper (Included with kit)



Tips

- **To maintain utility access within the table stretcher the flip top version of the Planes Training Table is required.**
- **Separately specified Ganging Mechanisms are required when distributing power between tables.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – 2-Circuit Power Applications

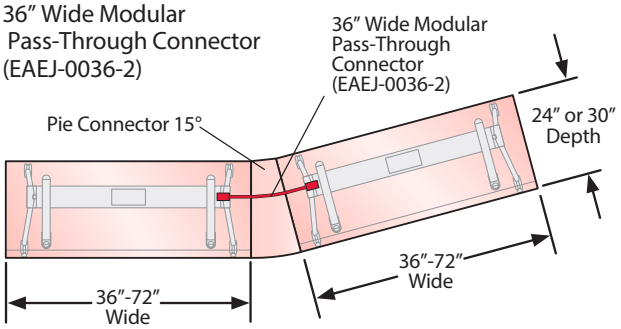
Pie Connector / Training Tables – Applications

Planning Model:

- Rectangular Flip-Top Tables with adjoining Pie Connector
- Rectangular Tables and the Pie Connector are the same depth
- Rectangular Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Rectangular Table & Pie Connector Depths: 24" or 30"
- Pie Connector: 15°, 30°, 45° and 90° angles
- Cutout Option Rectangular Training Table Rectangular Training Table:
  - Centered Back or Left and Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width.
  - Cutout not available for Pie Connector.

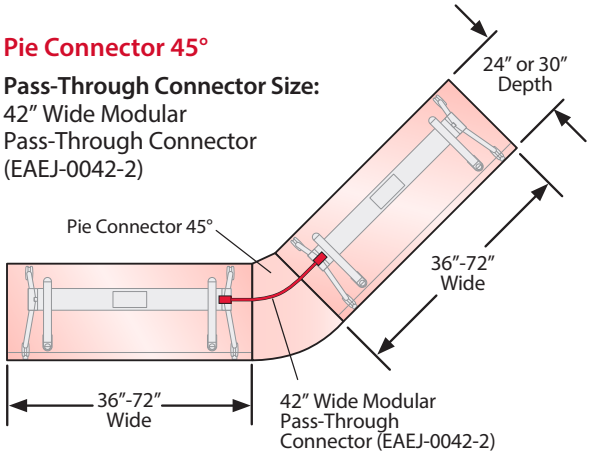
Pie Connector 15°

Pass-Through Connector Size:
36" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0036-2)



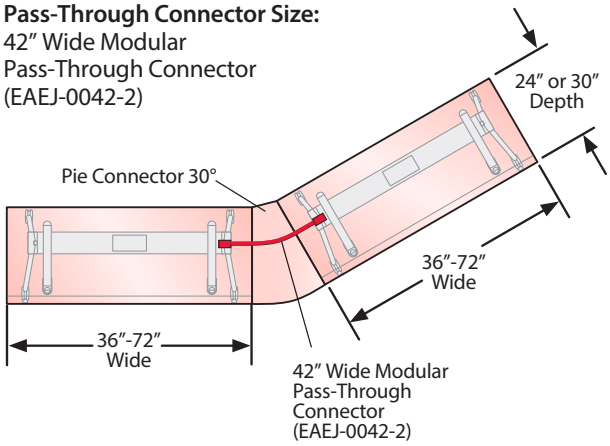
Pie Connector 45°

Pass-Through Connector Size:
42" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0042-2)



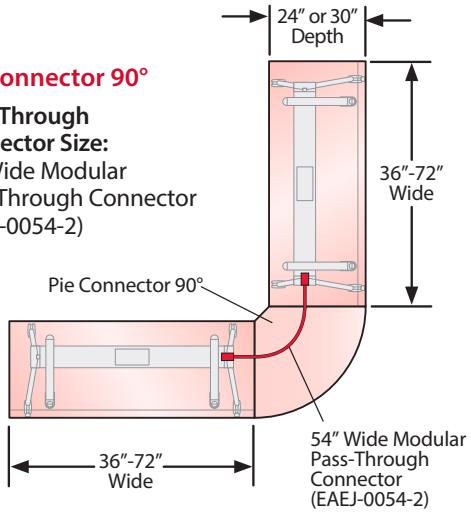
Pie Connector 30°

Pass-Through Connector Size:
42" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0042-2)



Pie Connector 90°

Pass-Through Connector Size:
54" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0054-2)



Tips

- **To maintain utility access within the table stretcher the flip top version of the Planes Training Table is required.**
- **Ganging Mechanisms are required when distributing power between tables; ganging mechanisms are included with the Pie Connector.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

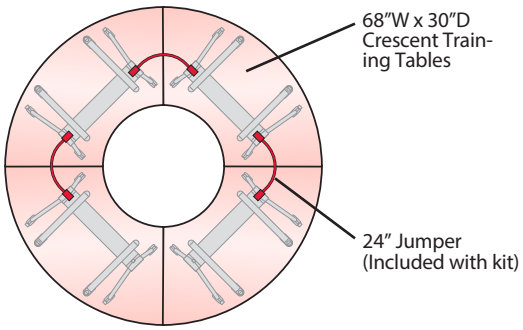
Electrical Components – 2-Circuit Power Applications

Crescent Training Tables – Applications

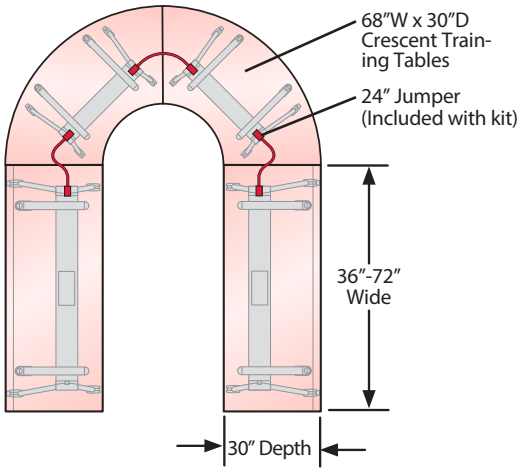
Planning Model:
- Crescent Flip-Top Training Tables only; or Crescent & Rectangular Flip-Top Training Tables
- Crescent & Rectangular Tables are the same depth
- Rectangular Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Crescent Table: 68"w x 30"d, only
- Crescent Table available with Centered Back Cutout, only
- Rectangular Table - Cutout Option: Centered Back or Left & Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width.

Pass-Through Connector Size:
24" Jumper Required (Included with kit)

Crescent Training Tables



Crescent and Rectangular Training Tables

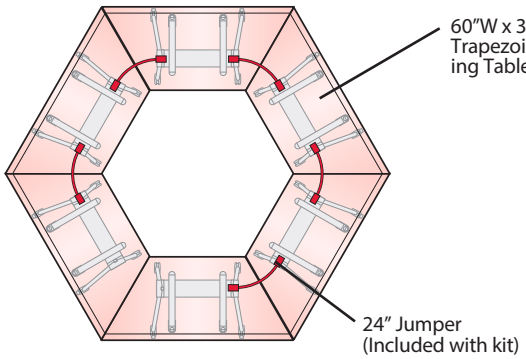


Trapezoid Training Table – Applications

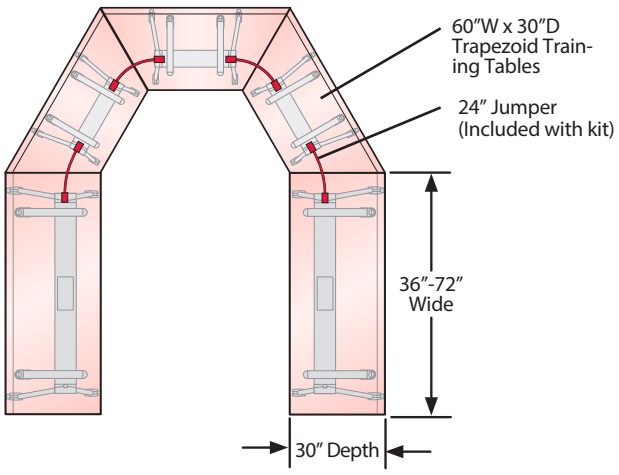
Planning Model:
- Trapezoid Flip-Top Training Tables only; or Trapezoid & Rectangular Flip-Top Training Tables
- Trapezoid & Rectangular Tables are the same depth
- Rectangular Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Trapezoid Table: 60"w x 30"d, only
- Rectangular Table - Cutout Option: Centered Back or Left & Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width.

Pass-Through Connector Size:
24" Jumper Required (Included with kit)

Trapezoid Training Tables



Trapezoid and Rectangular Training Tables



Tips
- **To maintain utility access within the table stretcher the flip top version of the Planes Training Table is required.**
- **Separately specified Ganging Mechanisms are required when distributing power between tables.**

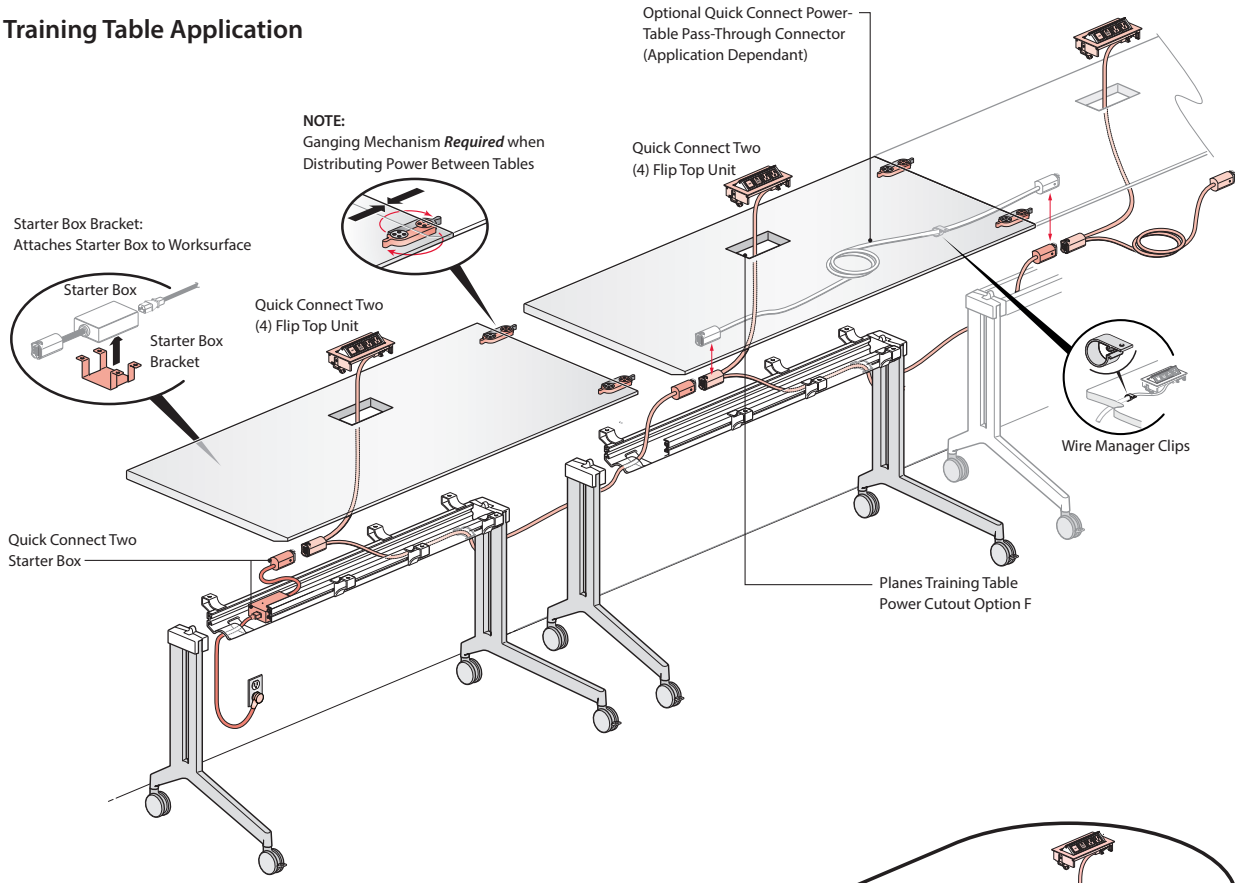
Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

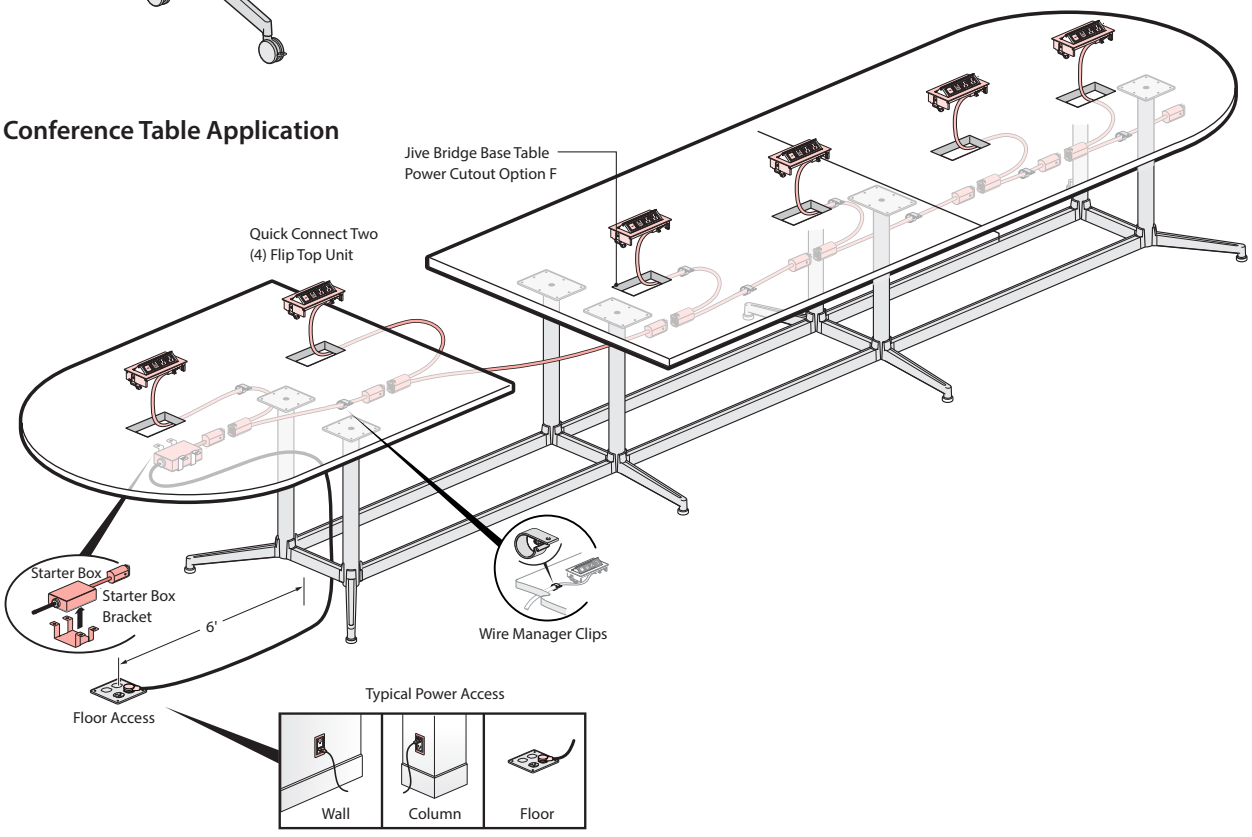
Overview

Quick Connect Power Two allows for flexible use with fixed height training tables, collaborative tables and conference tables.

Training Table Application



Conference Table Application



Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

Step 1 – Specify Tables

- Quick Connect Two works with various fixed, collaborative and conference tables.
- Quick Connect Two is recommended for use with:
  - Jive Tables (T-Leg and C-Leg)
  - Planes Training Tables
- Select power cutout locations to support the application.
- Verify power cutout sizes are compatible with separately specified Flip Top Units.

Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components:

- Quick Connect Two Flip Top Units are offered in two, four, or six port options.
- Determine number of receptacles, USB power, data and/or cables needed for the application.
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or
- Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- Power cutouts with centerlines 60" or less between cutouts require no Pass-Through Connector.
- Power cutouts with centerlines 61" to 96" between cutouts require a 36" Pass-Through Connector.
- Power cutouts with centerlines 97" to 120" between cutouts require a 60" Pass-Through Connector.
- Back to back Planes Training Table applications may require routing around screens and/or table legs.
- Specify POWER IN:
- Identify building/panel power location(s).
- Connect the Starter Box to a floor, a building column or wall receptacle.
  - Ships with a 10' long cord
  - Building power must be within 6' of the Starter Box location

Step 3 Specify Wire Management Components

- A Starter Box Bracket is recommended with all products other than Planes Training Tables.
- Specify Wire Manager Clips for cord management as needed.
- Separately specified mechanical connection is required when powering more than one worksurface or table. Tables with multiple segments use common base as mechanical connector.

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

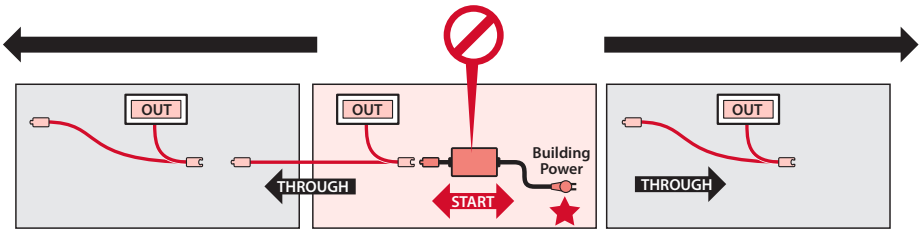
Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

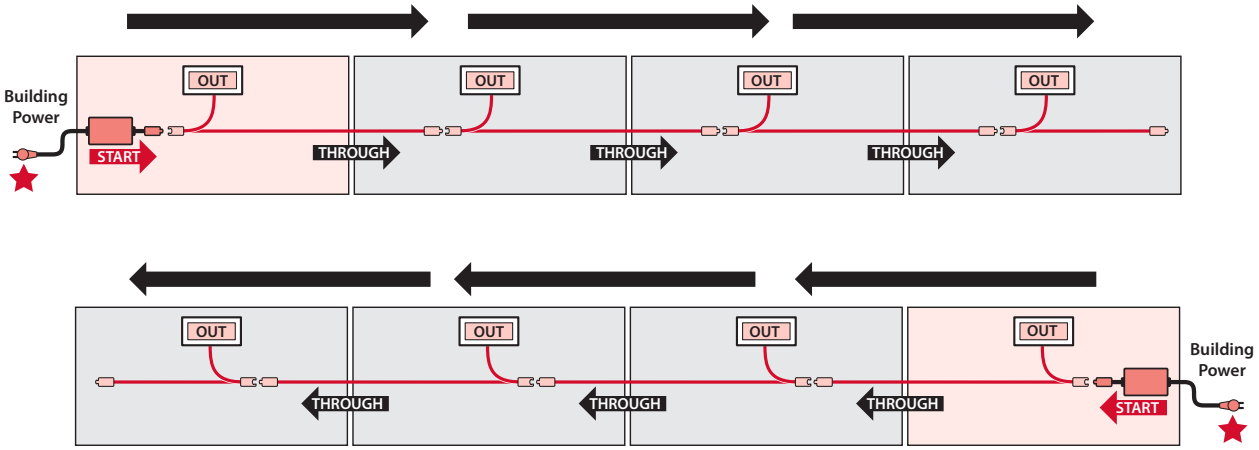
Step 1 – Specify Tables or Worksurfaces for application

Power enters a Quick Connect Two application with a Starter Box. The distribution of power is directional – it can not be distributed in two directions.

Don't Power cannot be distributed from a center location.



Do Power distribution can distribute either direction.



Do Specify Power Cutout options compatible with Quick Connect Two Flip Top Modules.

A **Center Power**
Cutout for 2-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

B **Left/ Right Power**
Cutout for 2-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

F **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

V **Left/ Right Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

J **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

K **Left/ Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

Tips

- **Power cutout options shown are found in Jive and Planes Tables.**
- **Surfaces not offered with cutouts require field cut openings.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power sources only.**

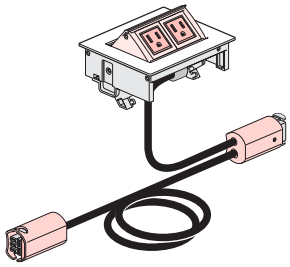
Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

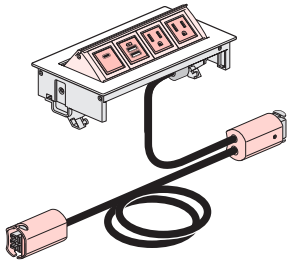
Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

Do **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

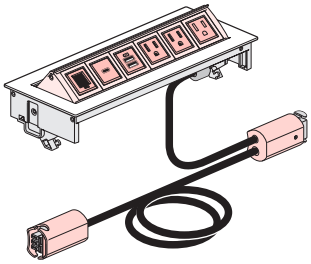
- Quick Connect Two Flip Top units are offered in two, four, or six port options.
- Determine number of receptacles, USB power, data and/or cables needed for the application.



2-Port – Quick Connect Two Power Flip Top Unit



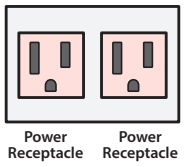
4-Port – Quick Connect Two Power Flip Top Unit

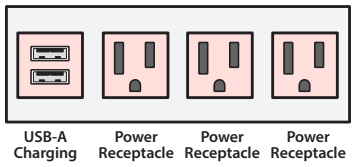


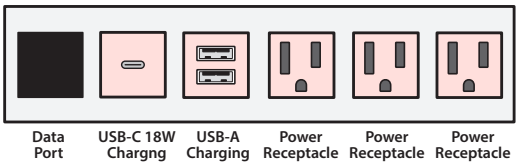
6-Port – Quick Connect Two Power Flip Top Unit

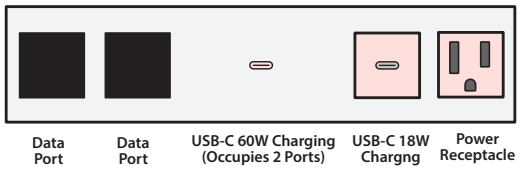
Quick Connect Two Power – Flip Top Unit – Port Configurations

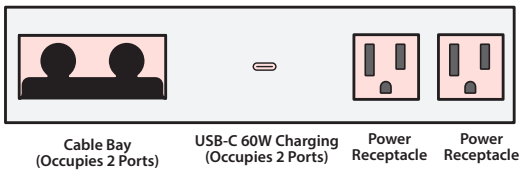
- **Data Port** – (Data jack adapters) – accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables. Occupies (1) port.
- **Cable Bay** – Can accept up to (2) pull out data/AV cables. Occupies (2) ports.
- **USB-A Charging** – Provides two 10W charging ports. Occupies (1) port.
- **USB-C 18W Charging** – Can provide fast charge for a mobile phone and tablets. Occupies (1) port.
- **USB-C 60W Charging** – Can charge phone, tablets and some laptops. Occupies (2) ports.





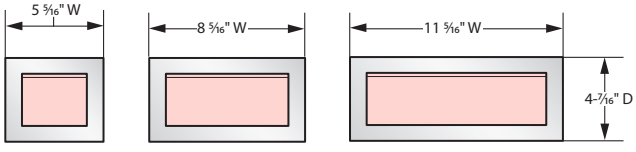




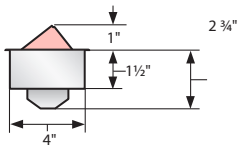


Flip Top Unit: Bezel / Cutout Dimensions

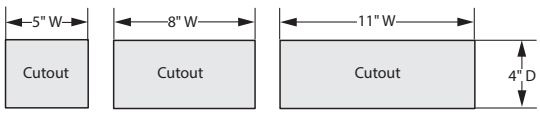
Top Views



End Views



Cutout Dimensions



Tips

- **Cutout sizes shown are Power Cutout options for Jive and Planes Tables.**
- **Surfaces not offered with cutouts require field cut openings.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

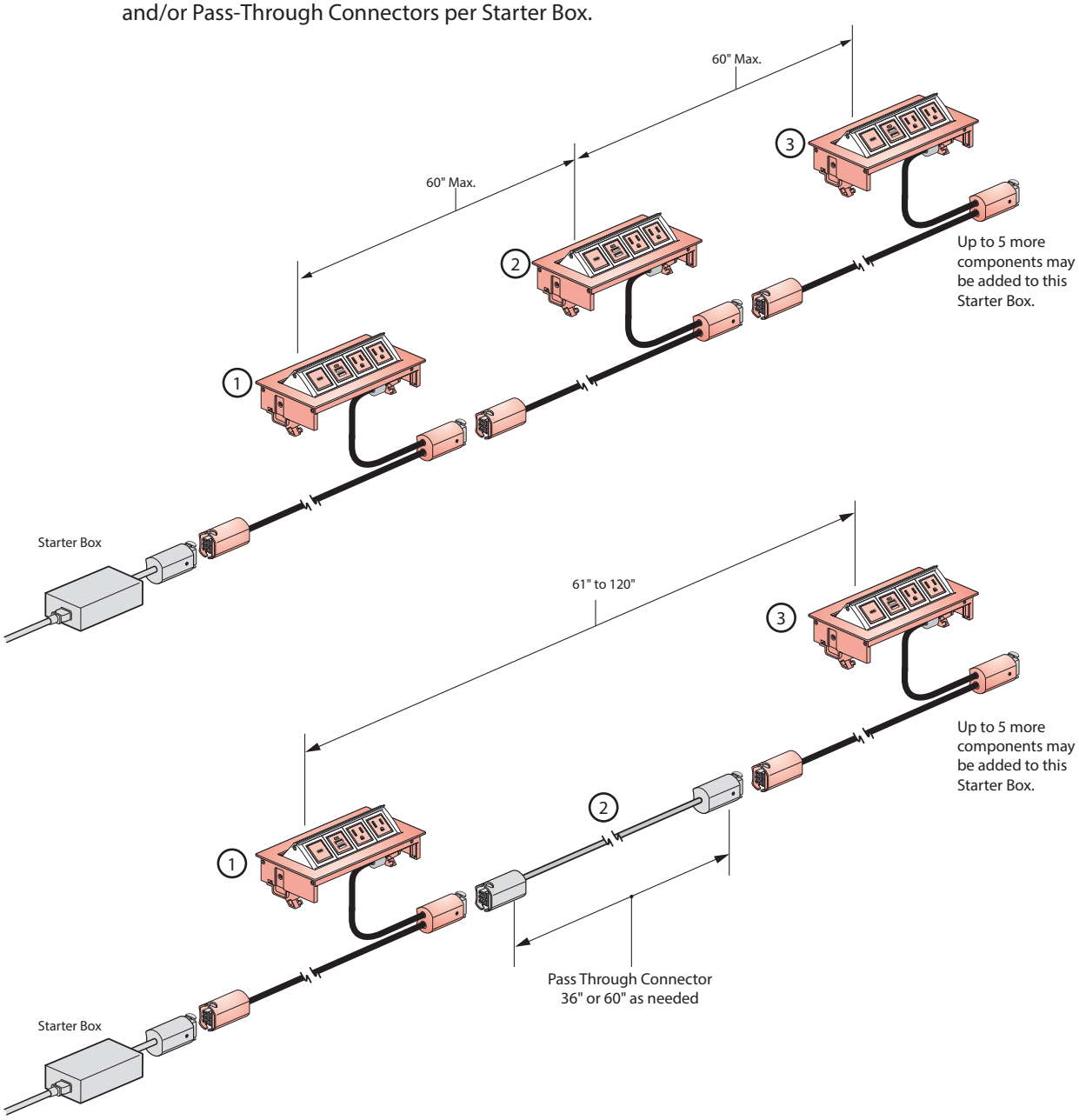
Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

Do

Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components

- Power Cutouts with centerlines 60" or less between cutouts require no Pass-Through Connectors.
- Power Cutouts with centerlines 61" up to 120" between cutouts require a Pass-Through Connector.
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.



Tip **Up to 8 Power Through/Out Components: Mix and Match Flip Top and Pass Through Connectors as needed.**

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

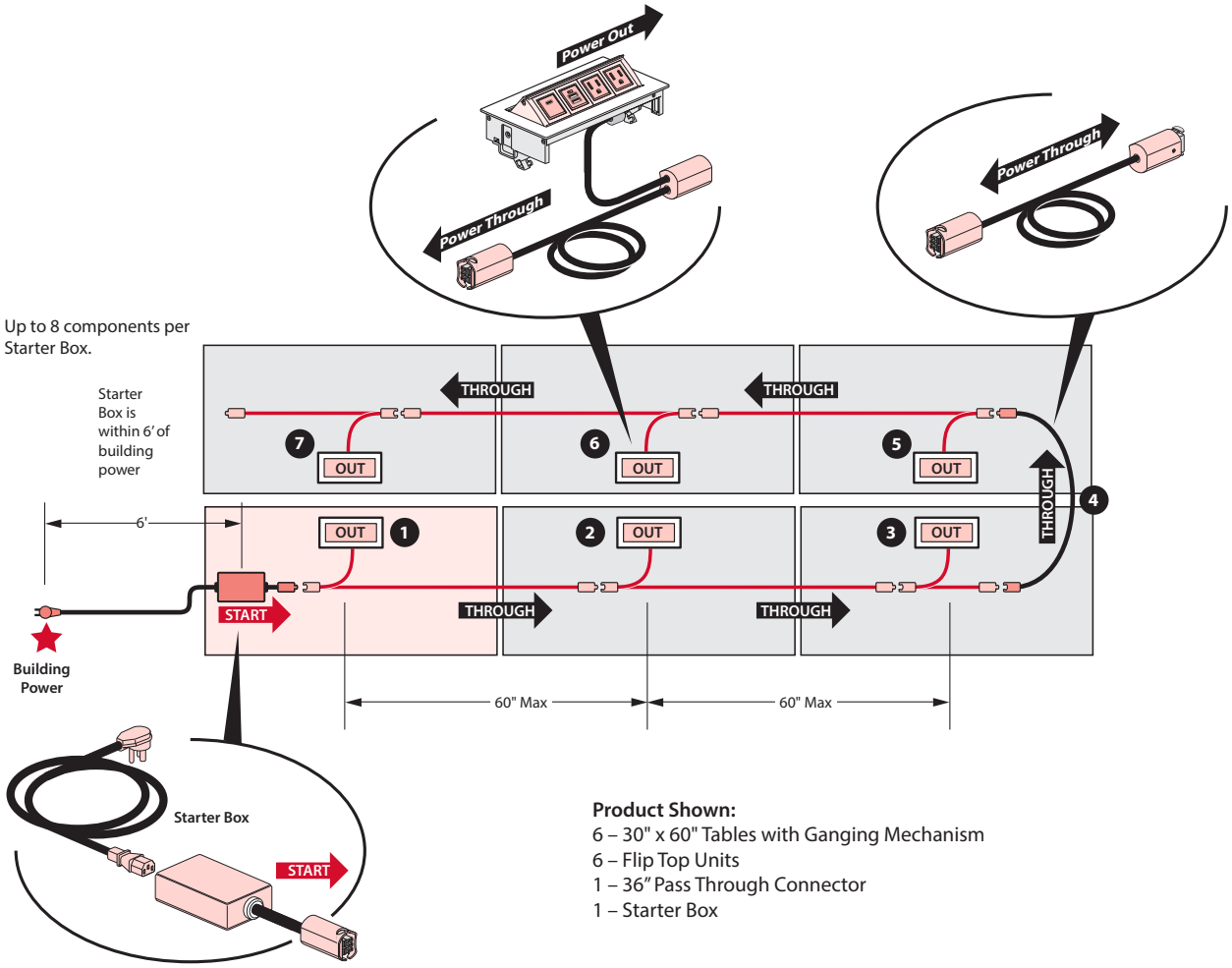
Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

Do **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview

The distance between power cutout centerlines in this back to back table application, is less than or equal to 60". No Pass-Through Connector is needed between tables. One 36" Pass Through Connector to is needed to route power around the table legs to the next Flip Top Unit on the back side.



Product Shown:
6 – 30" x 60" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
6 – Flip Top Units
1 – 36" Pass Through Connector
1 – Starter Box

Tips

- **Power Cutouts with centerlines 60" or less between cutouts require no Pass-Through Connector.**
- **Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connector per Starter Box.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

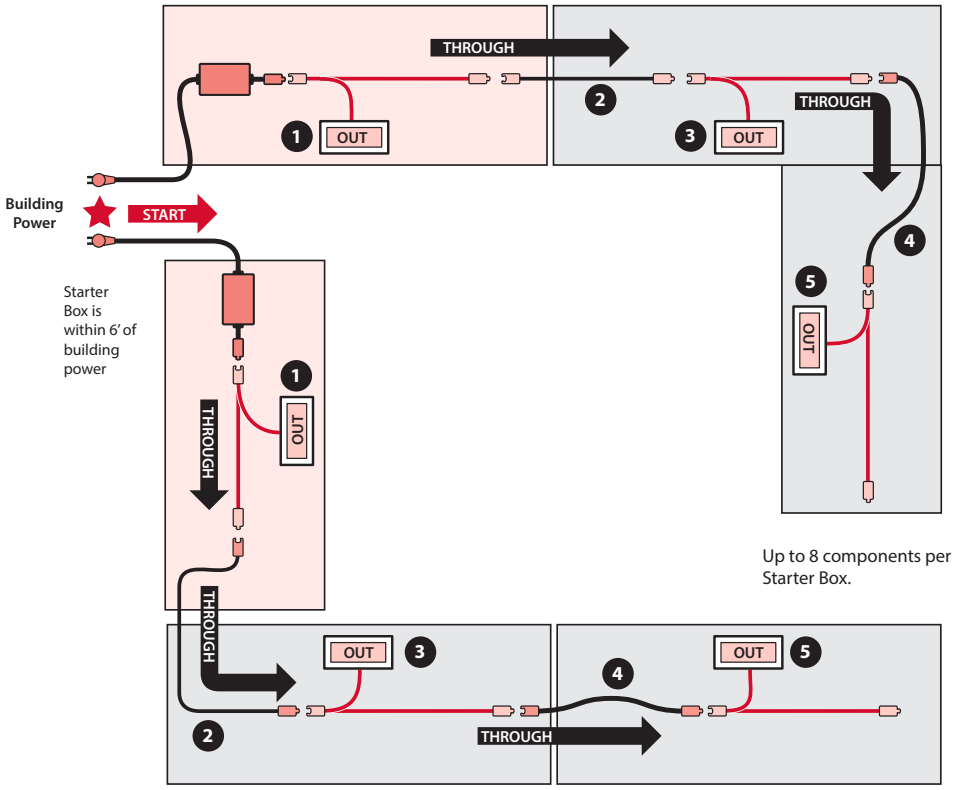
Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

Do

Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components

Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview

Power cutouts with centerlines 61" to 96" between cutouts require a 36" Pass-Through Connector. 36" Pass-Through Connectors are needed to route power around the table leg. This application requires a second Starter Box to support the quantity of Flip Top Units and Pass-Through Connectors. The Starter Boxes are located within 6' of building power.



Up to 8 components per Starter Box.

Product Shown:
6 – 30" x 72" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
6 – Flip Top Units
4 – 36" Pass Through Connector
2 – Starter Box

Tips

- **Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

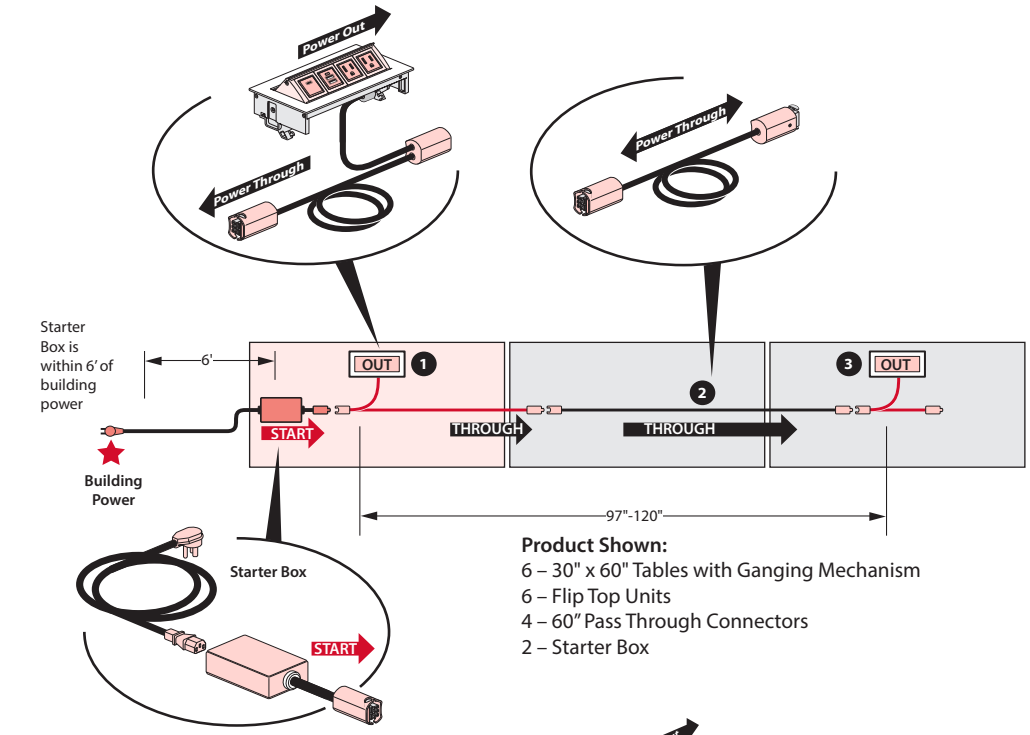
Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

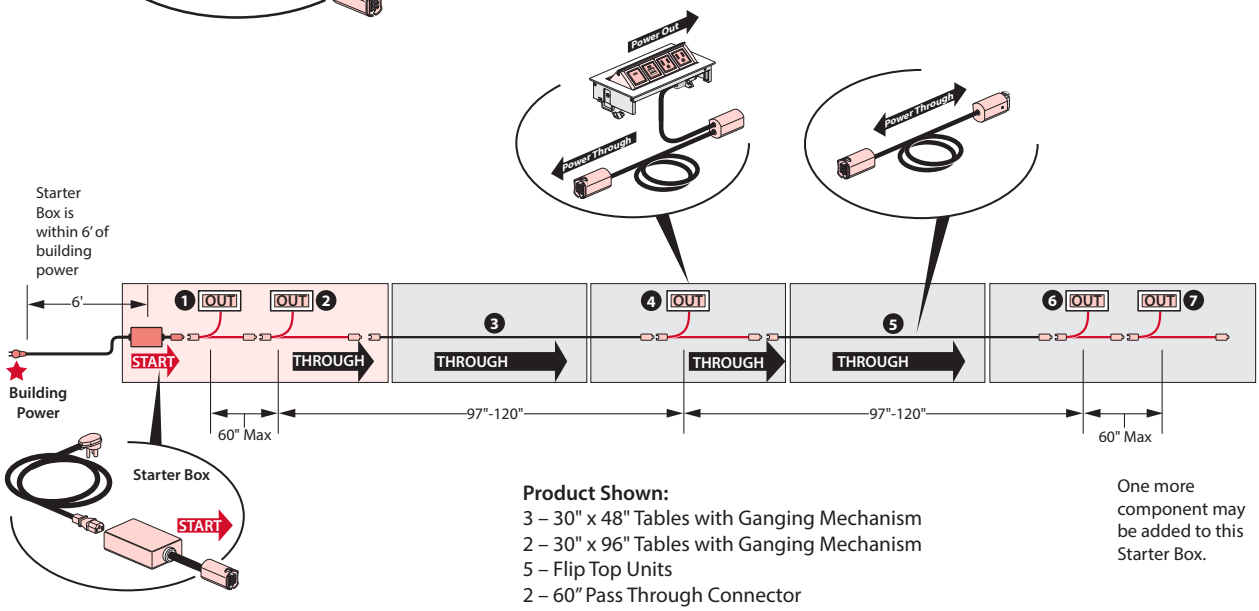
Do **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview

Power cutouts with centerlines 97" to 120" between cutouts require a 60" Pass-Through Connector. Use longer Pass-Through Connectors to span across non-powered tables.



Product Shown:
6 – 30" x 60" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
6 – Flip Top Units
4 – 60" Pass Through Connectors
2 – Starter Box



Product Shown:
3 – 30" x 48" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
2 – 30" x 96" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
5 – Flip Top Units
2 – 60" Pass Through Connector
1 – Starter Box

One more component may be added to this Starter Box.

Tips

- **Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

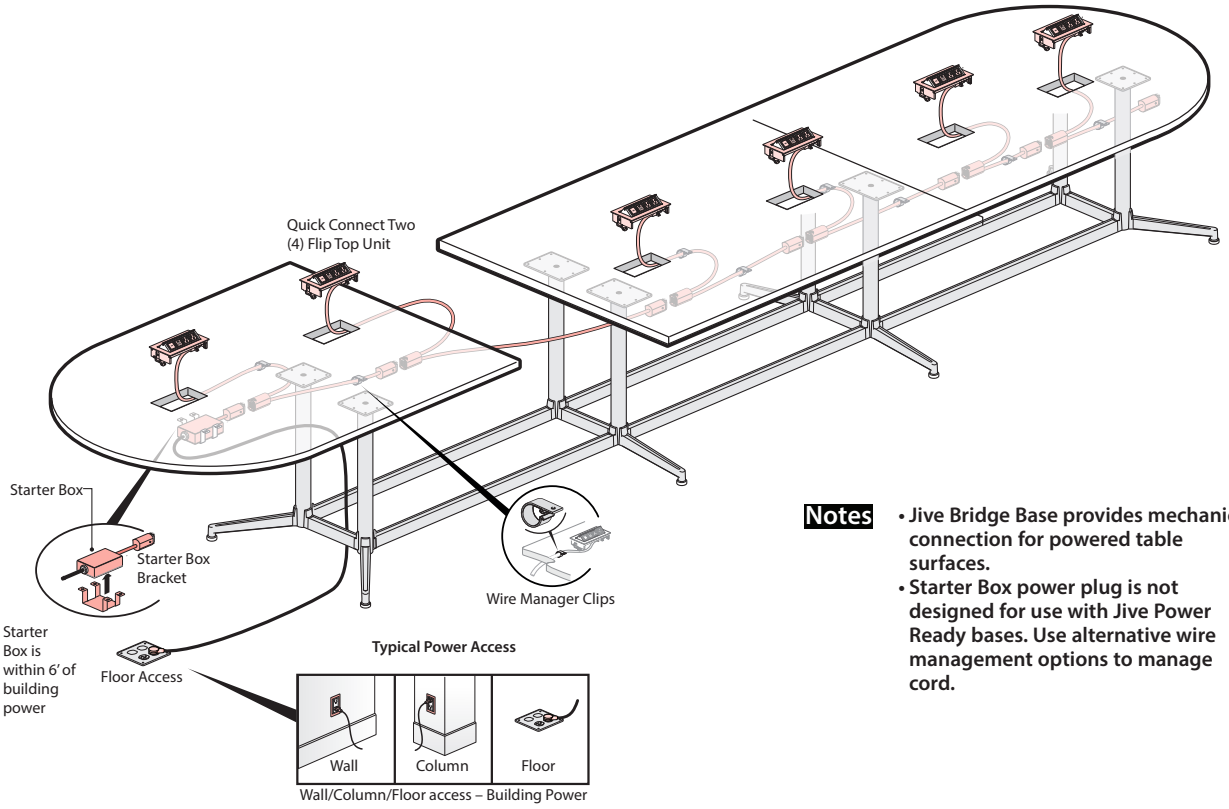
Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components

Do **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview

- Identify building/panel power location(s).
- Connect the Starter Box to a floor, building column or wall receptacle.



Notes

- **Jive Bridge Base provides mechanical connection for powered table surfaces.**
- **Starter Box power plug is not designed for use with Jive Power Ready bases. Use alternative wire management options to manage cord.**

Tips

- **Quick Connect Two Starter Box ships with a 10' long cord. Building power must be within 6' of the Starter Box location.**
- **A Starter Box Bracket is recommended with all products other than Planes Training Tables.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power sources only.**

Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

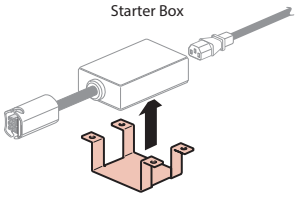
Step 3 – Specify Wire Management

Do

Specify Wire Management Components

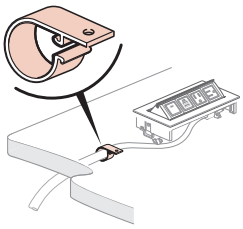
- A Starter Box Bracket is recommended with all products other than Planes Training Tables.
- Specify Wire Manager Clips for cord management as needed.
- Separately specified mechanical connection is required when powering more than one worksurface or table. Tables with multiple segments use a common base as a mechanical connector.

Starter Box Bracket



TA01-0227

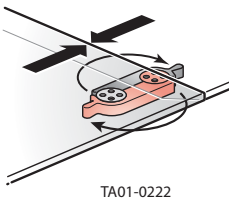
Wire Manager Clips



TA01-0225

Mechanical Connections

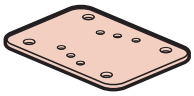
Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0222

- Works for all flat edge surface mechanical connections.
- Not for use on Knife Edge.
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for (TA01-0222) to mechanically connect stationary surfaces.
- For details see the Fixed Height Tables Price List.

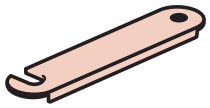
Flush Mount Plate



ZUBF-0000-PN

- Use Flush Mount Plate (ZUBF-0000-PN) to mechanically connect stationary surfaces.
- Not for use on Knife Edge.
- For details see the Compose Price List.

Ganging Clip



TA01-0001

- Use Ganging Clip (TA01-0001) to mechanically connect a surface Knife Edge with any other surface edge.
- For use on Knife Edge.
- For details see the Fixed Height Tables Price List.

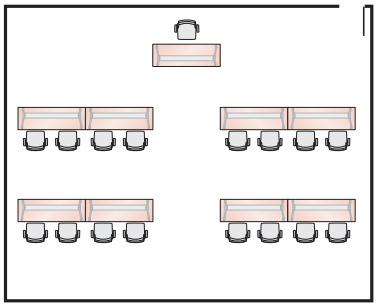
Product Details – Planes Training Tables

Planes Training Table Configurations

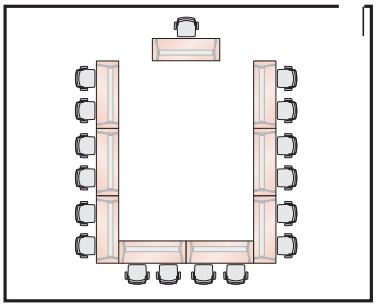
Flexible Table Configurations (Non-Powered)

Planes Training tables facilitate dynamic training environments. Here are four layouts using the same set of nine 24"x 60" tables with casters and hinged modesty panel options.

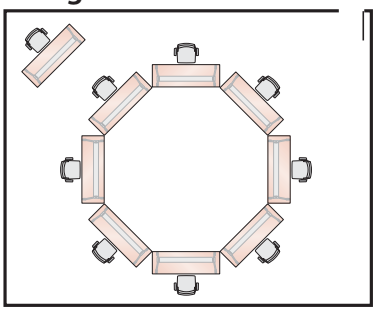
Rows



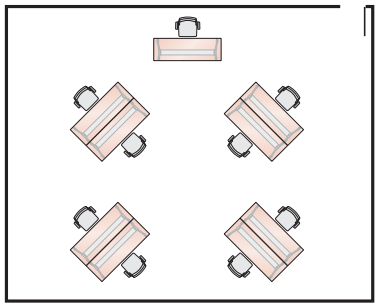
U-Shape



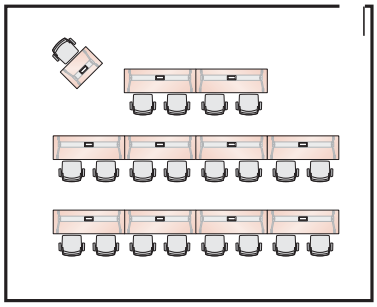
Octagon



Clusters

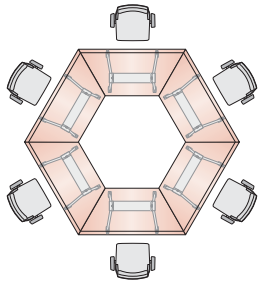


Theater

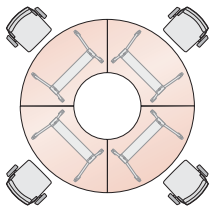


Break-Out Areas

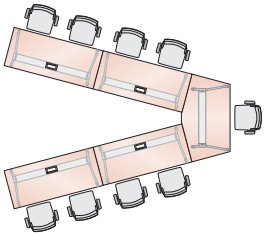
V-Shape
(6) 30"x 60" Trapezoid Tables



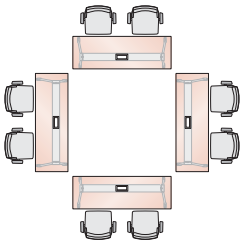
Round
(4) 30"x 68" Crescent Tables



V-Shape
(1) 24"x 55" Polygon Tables
(4) 24"x 60" Rectangle Tables



Open Square
(4) 24"x 60" Rectangle Tables



Note

- **Power distribution between tables may not be available with some table configurations.**
- **Some configurations may require additional jumpers and ganging mechanisms for power distribution.**

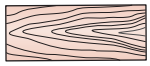
Product Details – Planes Carts

Overview

• The Planes Cart Collection is the perfect way to make your meeting area mobile with optional casters.
• The Cart collection can help with all of your media and catering needs.

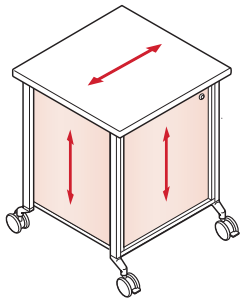
Wood Grain Direction – Wood Grain Laminate

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs top-to-bottom on door fronts, back panels, side panels and most vertical surfaces.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops, shelves and most horizontal surfaces.

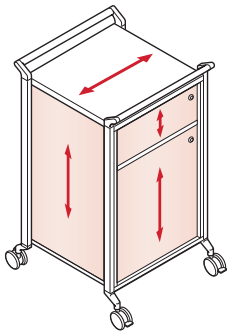


Wood Grain Laminate

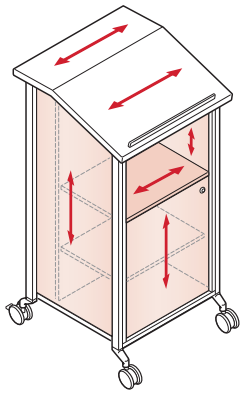
Shows Wood Grain Direction



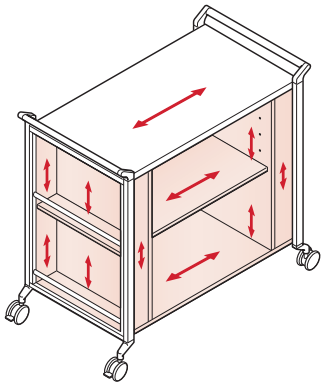
Cart – Small Media



Cart – Medium Media



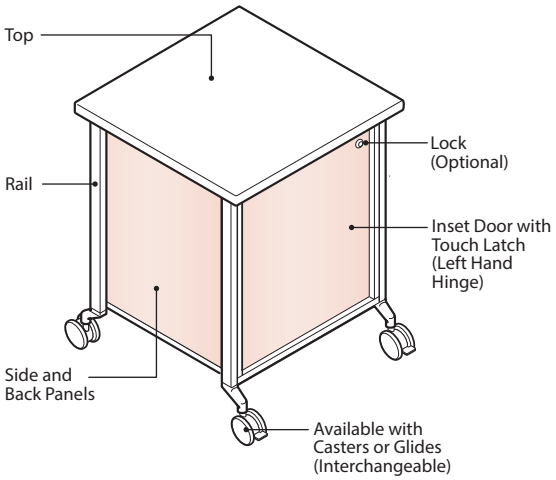
Cart – Podium



Cart – Catering

Product Details – Planes Carts

Cart – Small Media

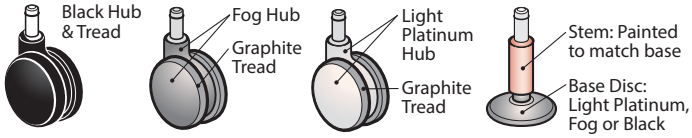


Component Materials/Finishes

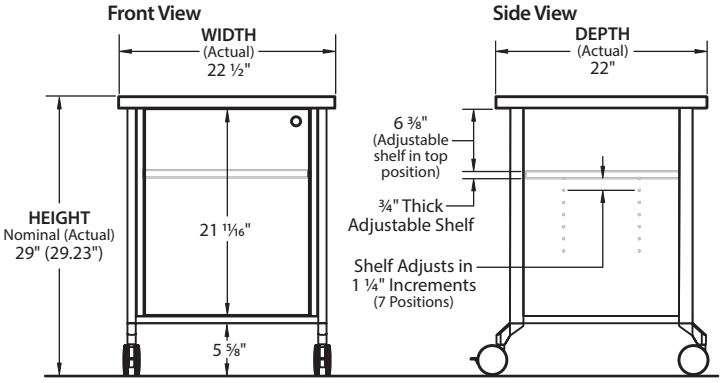
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Door, Top, Adjustable Shelf, Bottom, Sides, and Back Panels • Includes 1mm thick laminate edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
Rail	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color
Casters (Optional)	(TR-F) Black hub with black tread
	(TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread
Glides (Optional)	(TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
Lock (Optional)	Available in Black or Chrome

Caster and Glide Options

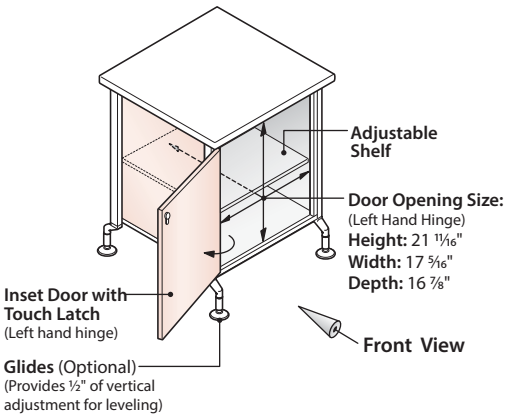
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:



Cart Dimensions

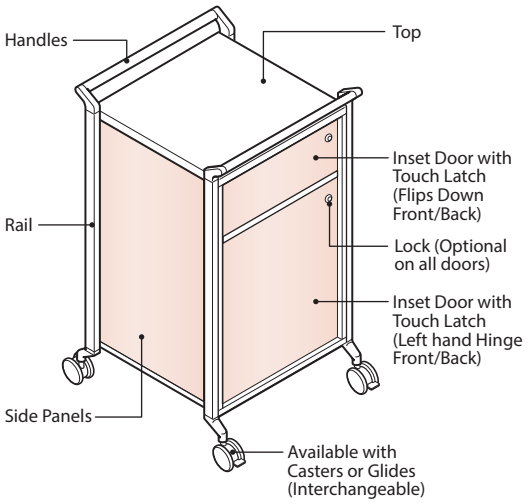


Interior Dimensions



Product Details – Planes Carts

Cart – Medium Media

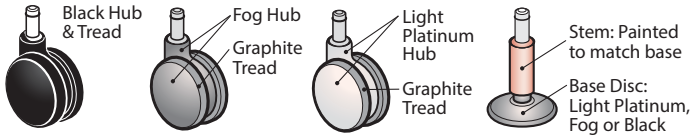


Component Materials/Finishes

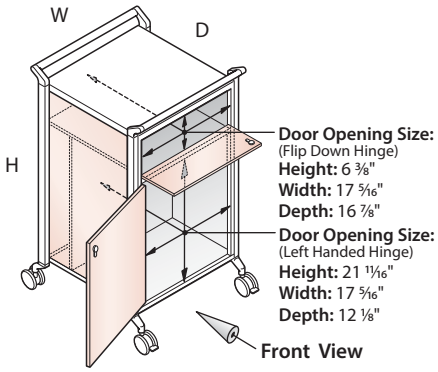
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Door, Top, Adjustable Shelf, Bottom, Sides, and Back Panels • Includes 1mm thick laminate edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
Rails and Handles	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color
Casters (Optional)	(TR-F) Black hub with black tread
	(TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread
Glides (Optional)	(TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
Lock (Optional on all Doors)	Available in Black or Chrome

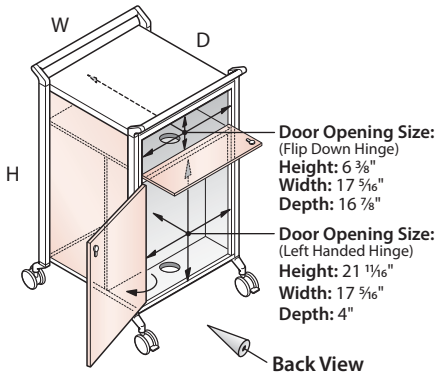
Caster and Glide Options

- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:

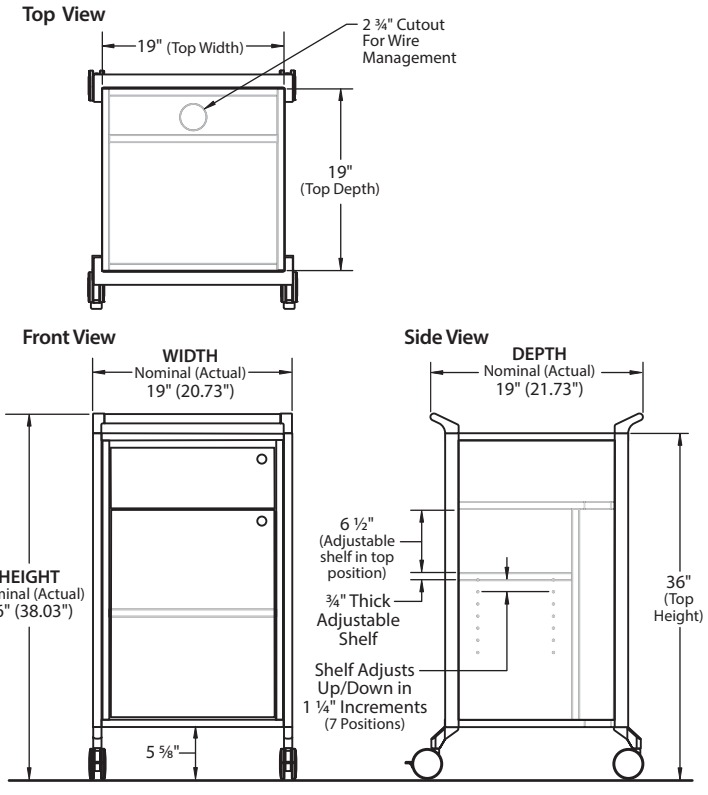


Interior Dimensions



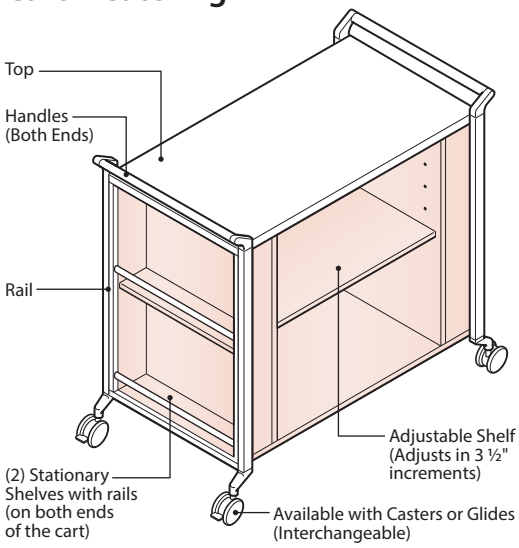


Dimensions



Product Details – Planes Carts

Cart – Catering

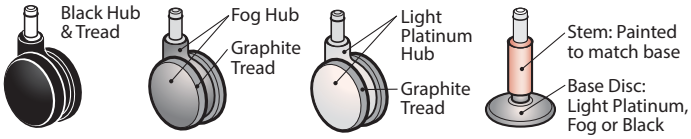


Component Materials/Finishes

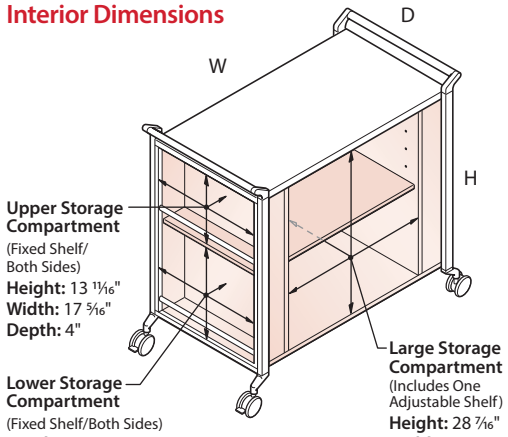
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Top, Shelves, Bottom, Sides and Back Panels • Includes 1mm laminate or edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
Rails and Handles	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color.
Casters (Optional)	(TR-F) Black hub with black tread
	(TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread
Glides (Optional)	(TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base

Caster and Glide Options

- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:



Interior Dimensions



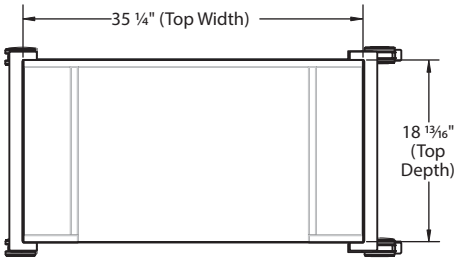
Upper Storage Compartment
(Fixed Shelf/ Both Sides)
Height: 13 11⁄16"
Width: 17 5⁄16"
Depth: 4"

Lower Storage Compartment
(Fixed Shelf/Both Sides)
Height: 14"
Width: 17 5⁄16"
Depth: 4" (3 13⁄16" Behind Rail)

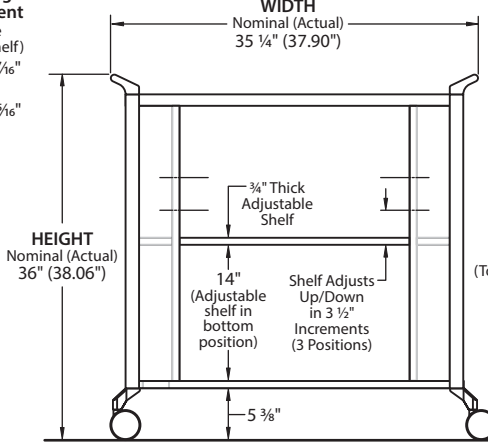
Large Storage Compartment
(Includes One Adjustable Shelf)
Height: 28 7⁄16"
Width: 24"
Depth: 18 15⁄16"

Dimensions

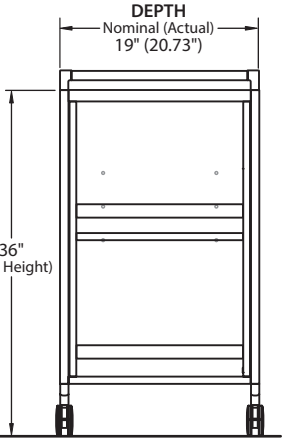
Top View



Front View



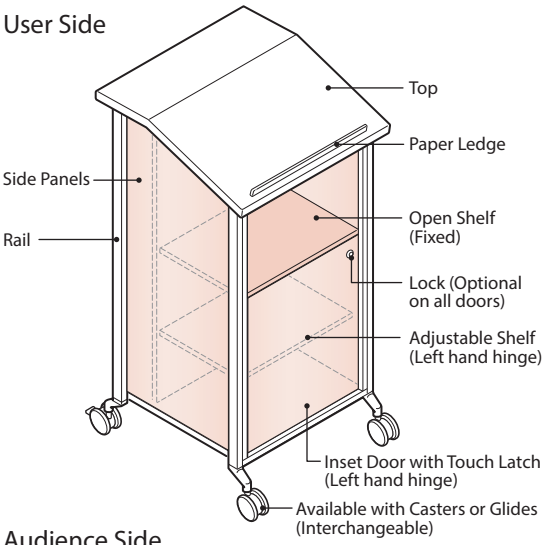
Side View



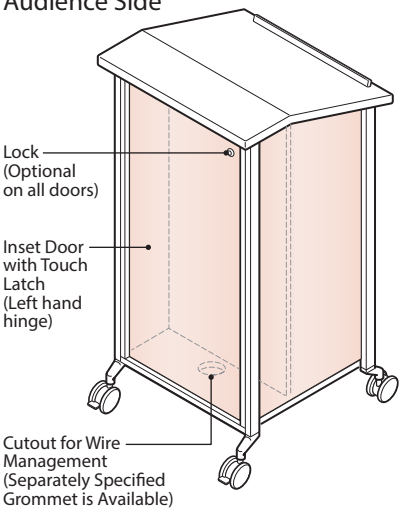
Product Details – Planes Carts

Cart – Podium

User Side



Audience Side

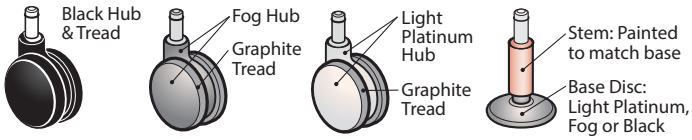


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Top, Doors, Shelves and Sides • Includes 1mm thick laminate edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
Rails / Paper Ledge	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color.
Casters (Optional)	(TR-F) Black hub with black tread
	(TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread
Glides (Optional)	(TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
	(TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base
Lock (Optional)	Available in Black or Chrome

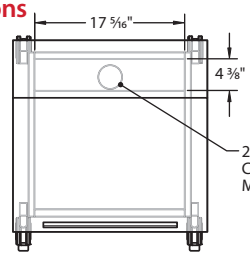
Caster and Glide Options

- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:

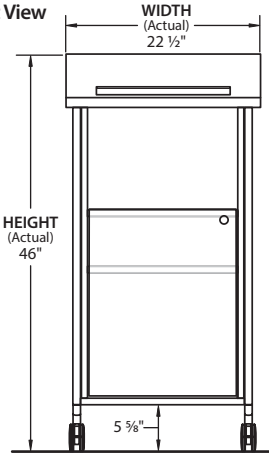


Dimensions

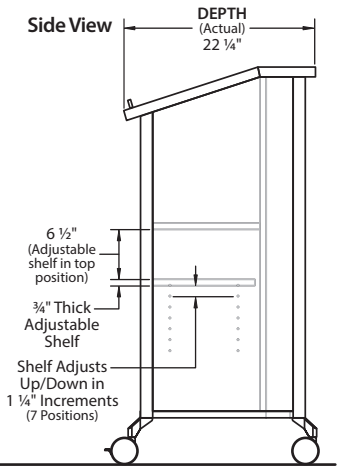
Top View



Front View

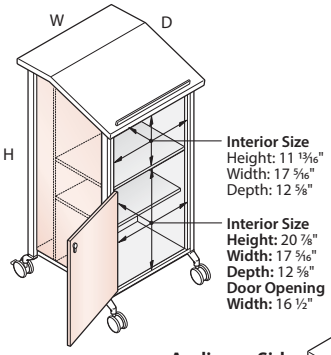


Side View

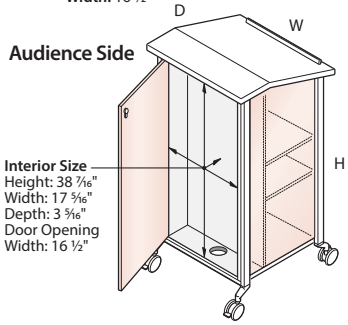


Interior Dimensions

User Side



Audience Side



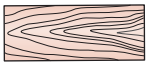
Product Details – Credenzas

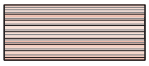
Overview

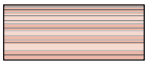
- Planes offers a wide variety of sizes of Credenzas for your storage needs.
- Credenzas have the option of laminate or wood and the Slider Unit has glass and translucent door options.

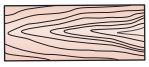
Wood Grain Direction – Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs top-to-bottom on door fronts, back panels, side panels and most vertical surfaces.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops, shelves and most horizontal surfaces.

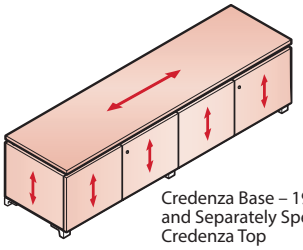

Natural Veneer

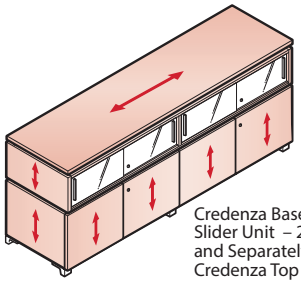

Quarter Cut Veneer

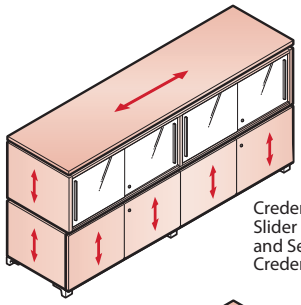

Rift Cut Veneer

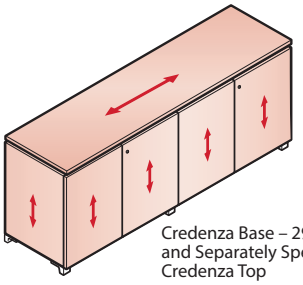

Wood Grain Laminate

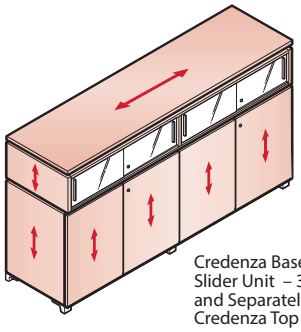
Shows Wood Grain Direction

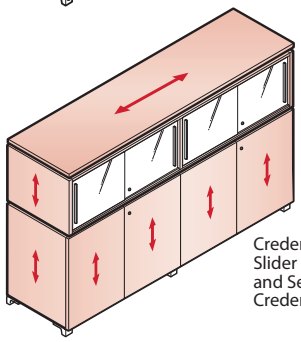

Credenza Base – 19" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 35" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

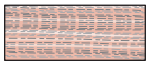

Credenza Base – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 39" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

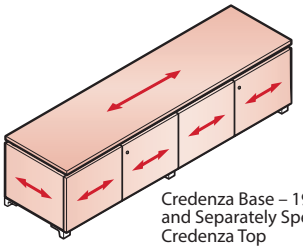

Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 45" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

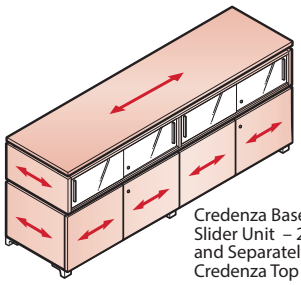
Wood Grain Direction –Double Cut Veneer

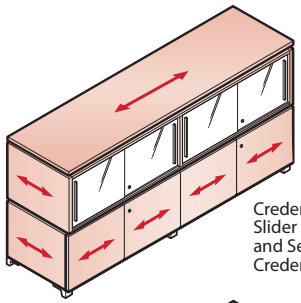
Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on door fronts, back panels, side panels and most vertical surfaces.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops, shelves and most horizontal surfaces.

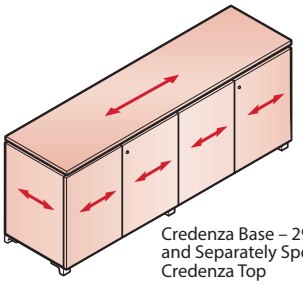

Double Cut Veneer

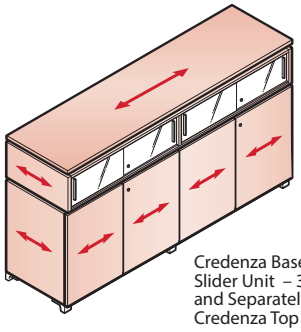
Shows Wood Grain Direction

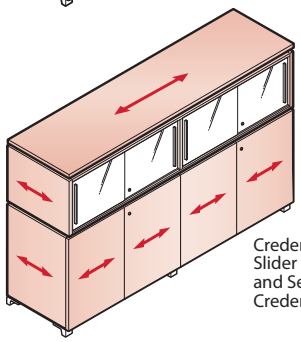

Credenza Base – 19" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 35" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

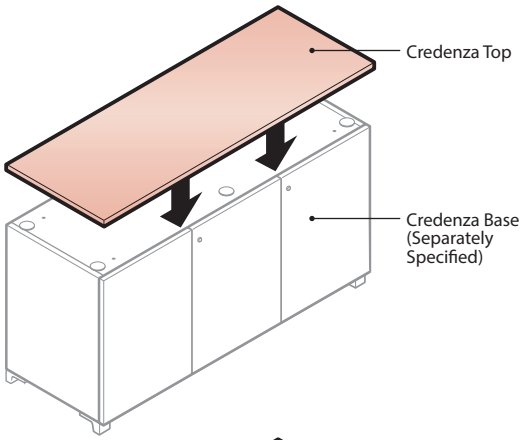

Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 39" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

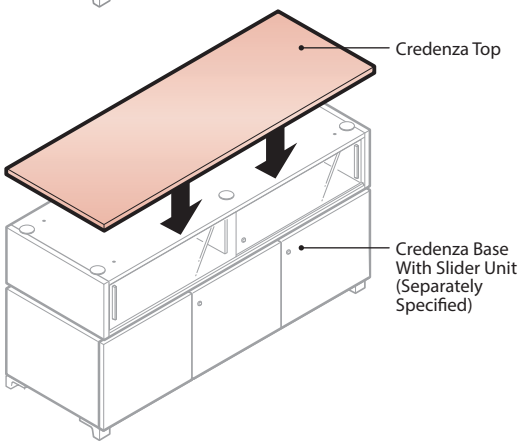

Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 45" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Tops

- Planes Credenzas Bases and Credenza Bases with Slider Unit require a separately specified Credenza Top for a finished aesthetic.
- Specify the Credenza Top the same width as the Credenza Base.
- The hardware to install the Credenza Top is included and the attachment locations are factory drilled in the base or slider units.



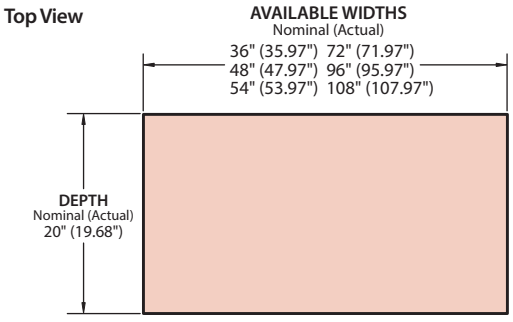


Component Materials/Finishes

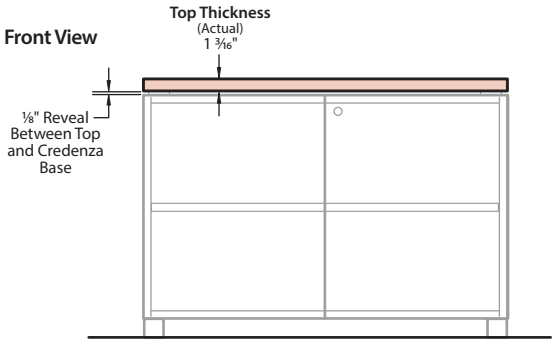
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Credenza Top • Includes laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color.

Dimensions

Top View

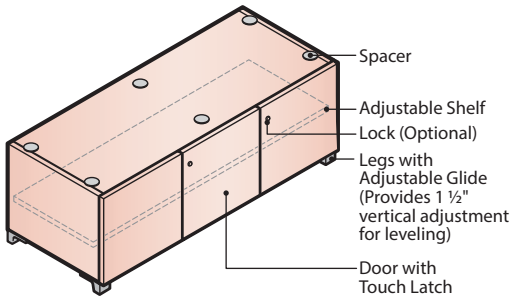


Front View

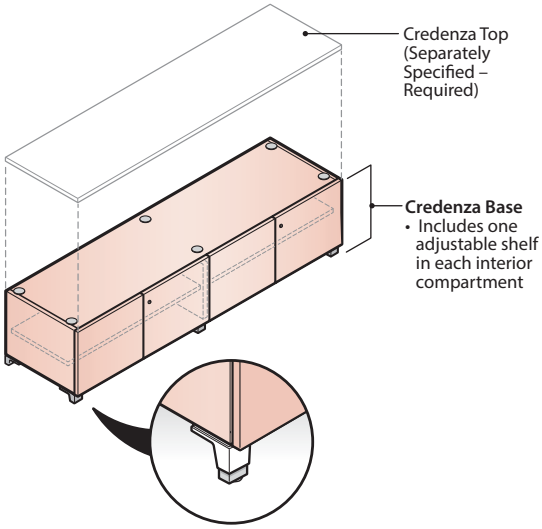


Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Base – 19" High



- The 19" High Credenza Base requires a separately specified Credenza Top to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.



Detail of Credenza Leg
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

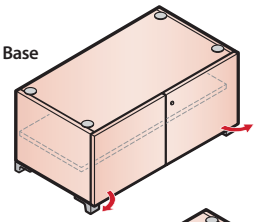
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer)
Leg	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color Glides – Standard in Black
Lock (Optional)	Locks are available in Black or Chrome.

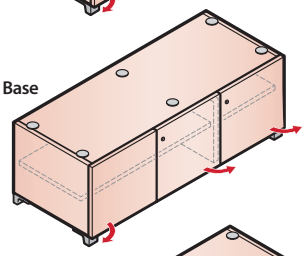
19" High – Credenza Base Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

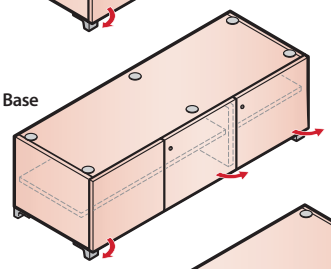
36" Wide
19" High Credenza Base
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



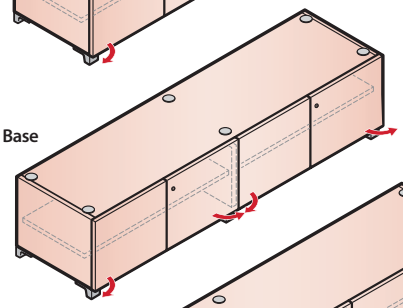
48" Wide
19" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



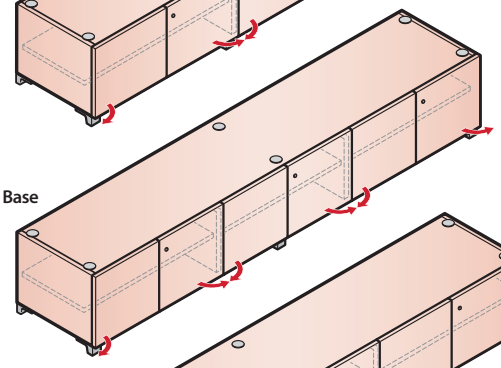
54" Wide
19" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



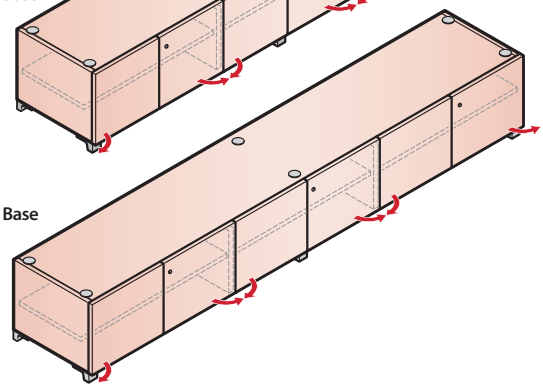
72" Wide
19" High Credenza Base
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



96" Wide
19" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



108" Wide
28" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

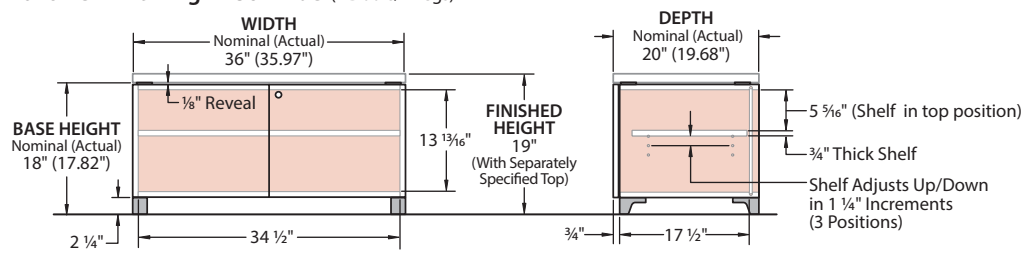


Product Details – Credenzas

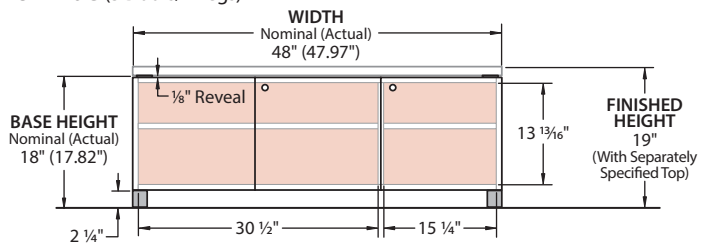
Credenza Base – 19" High

Dimensions

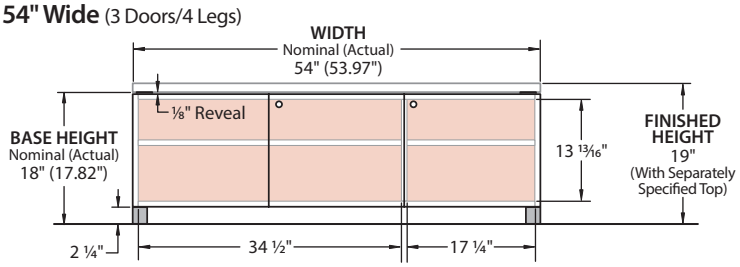
Front View – 19" High x 36" Wide (2 Doors/4 Legs)



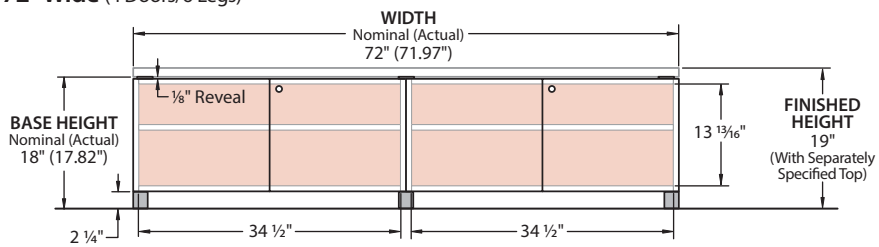
48" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



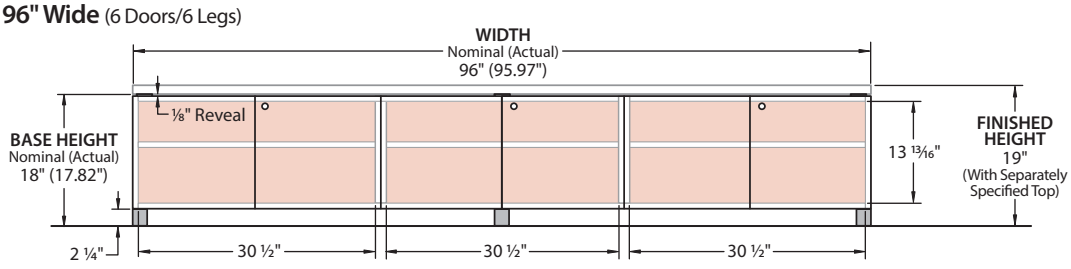
54" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



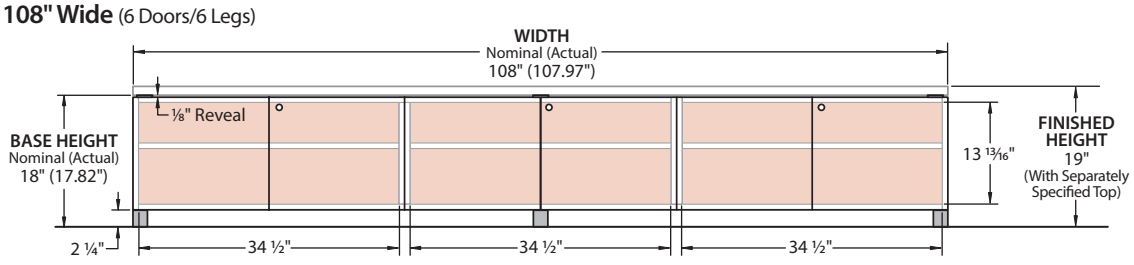
72" Wide (4 Doors/6 Legs)



96" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



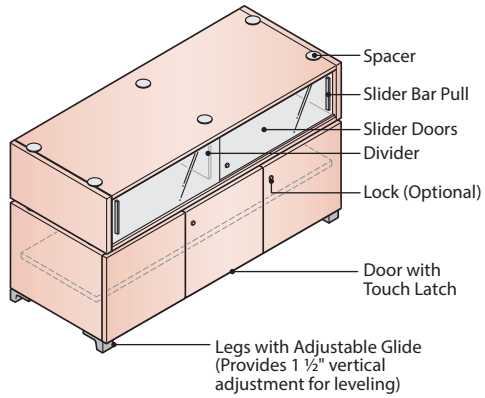
108" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



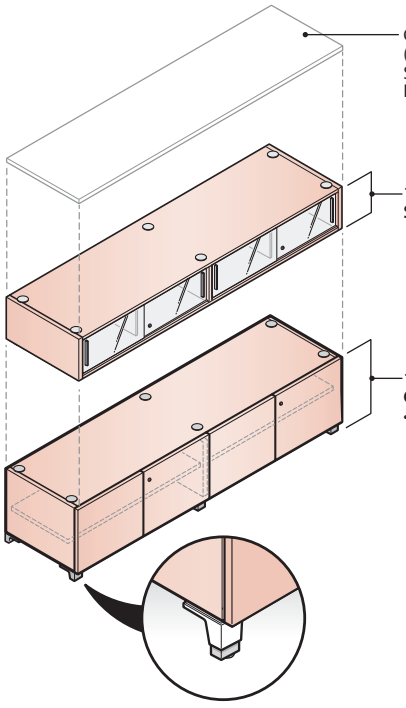
Note **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 19" High Credenzas.**

Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 29" High



- The 29" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 10" High Slider Unit attached a 18" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf (Slider Unit does not include Adjustable Shelves).



Detail of Credenza Leg
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

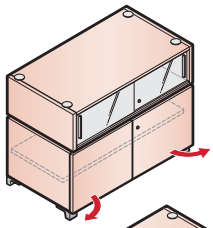
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Base Door fronts are matched veneer)
Leg	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black
Slider Bar Pull	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg)
Slider Doors	Available in Glass or Translucent
Lock (Optional)	Locks are available in Black or Chrome.

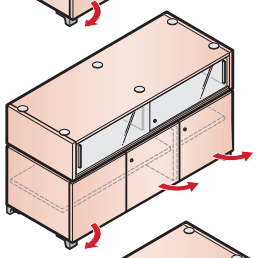
29" High – Credenza Base with Slider Unit Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

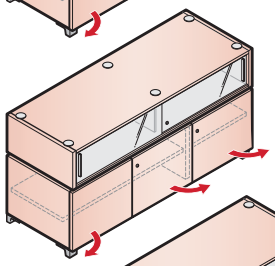
36" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
18" High Credenza Base
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



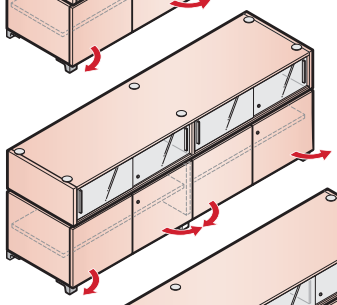
48" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
18" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



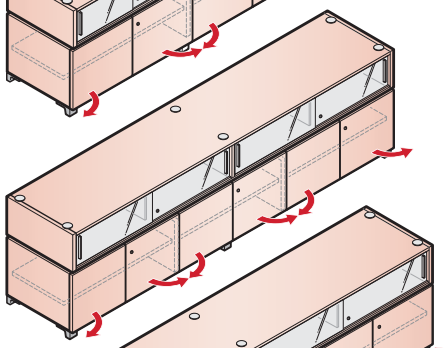
54" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
18" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



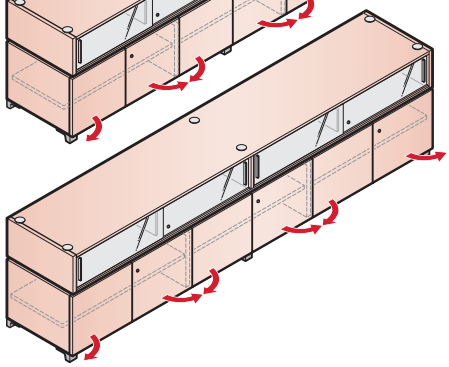
72" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
18" High Credenza Base
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



96" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
18" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



108" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
18" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

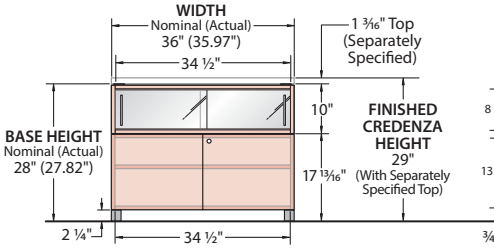


Product Details – Credenzas

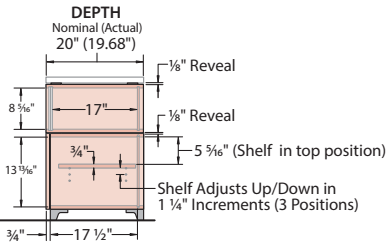
Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29" High

Dimensions

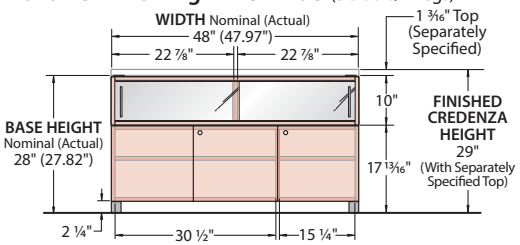
Front View – 29" High x 36" Wide (2 Doors/4 Legs)



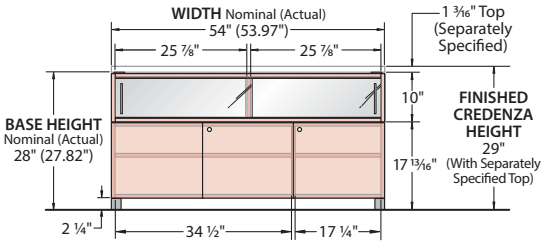
Side View – 29" High Credenza (All Widths)



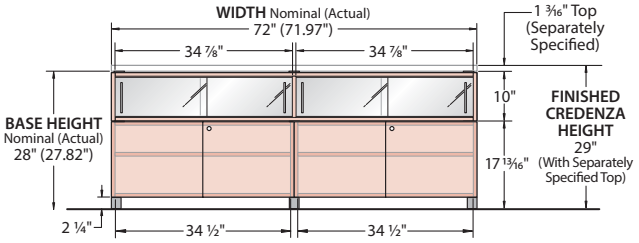
Front View – 29" High x 48" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



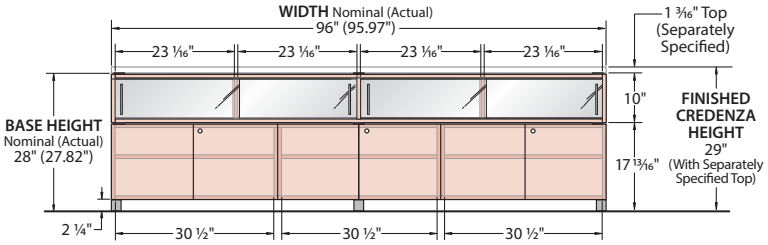
Front View – 29" High x 54" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



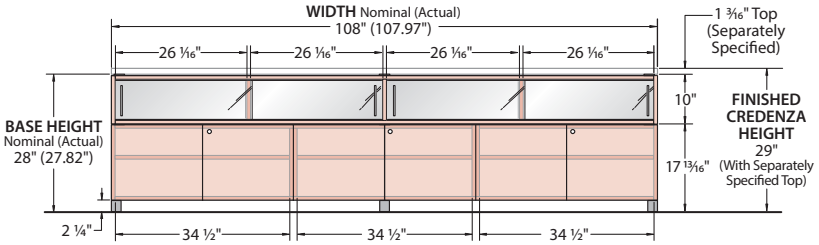
Front View – 29" High x 72" Wide (4 Doors/6 Legs)



Front View – 29" High x 96" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



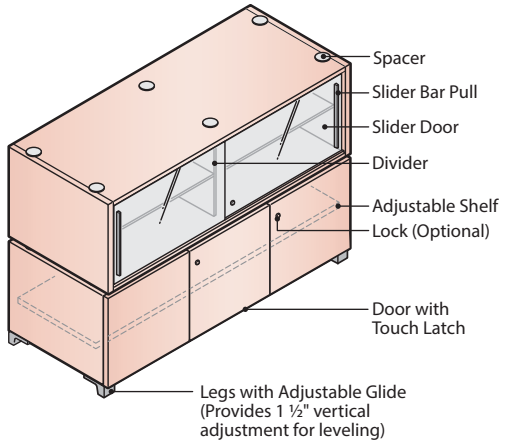
Front View – 29" High x 108" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



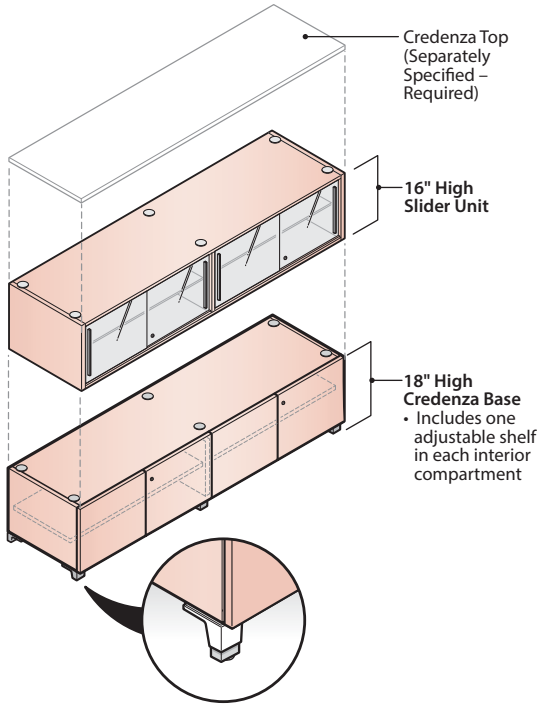
Note **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 29" High Credenzas.**

Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 35" High



- The 29" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 10" High Slider Unit attached a 18" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Slider Unit and Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.



Detail of Credenza Leg
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer)
Leg	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black
Slider Bar Pull	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg)
Slider Doors	Available in Glass or Translucent
Lock (Optional)	Locks are available in Black or Chrome.

19" High Credenza Base Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

36" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Shelf
18" High Credenza Base
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs

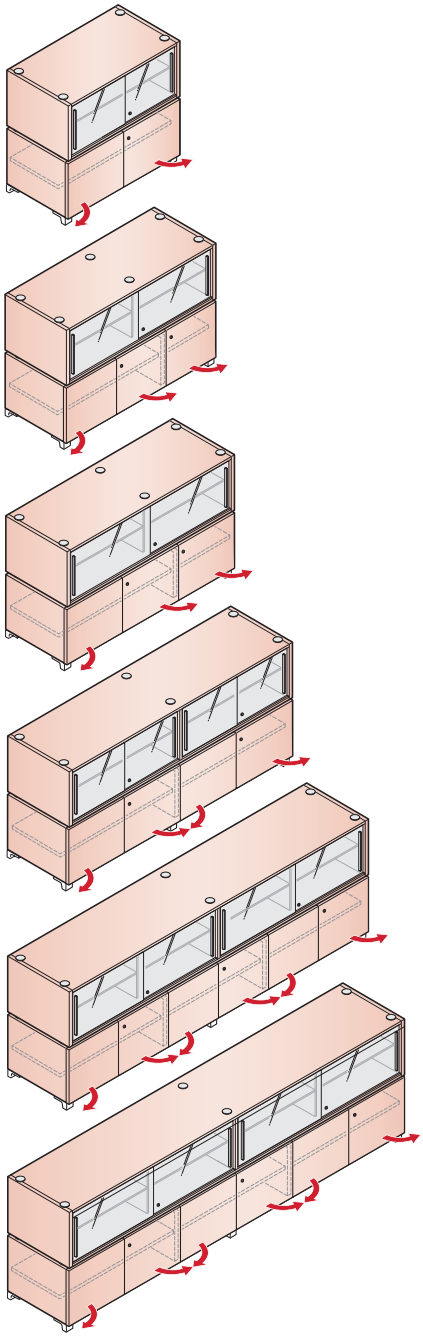
48" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
18" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs

54" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
18" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs

72" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
18" High Credenza Base
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs

96" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
18" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

108" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
18" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

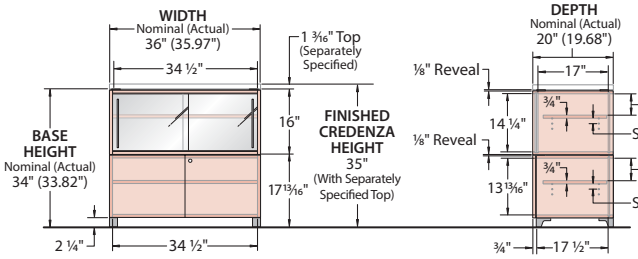


Product Details – Credenzas

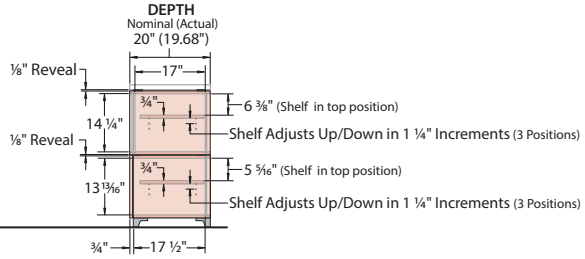
Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 35" High

Dimensions

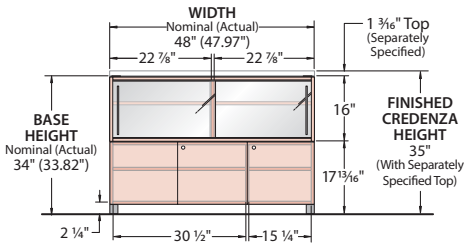
Front View – 35" High x 36" Wide (2 Doors/4 Legs)



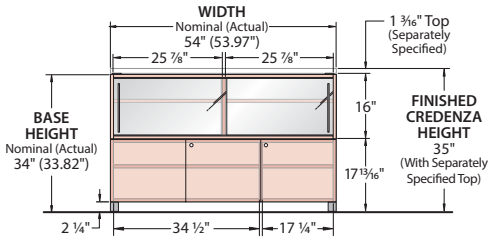
Side View – 35" High Credenza (All Widths)



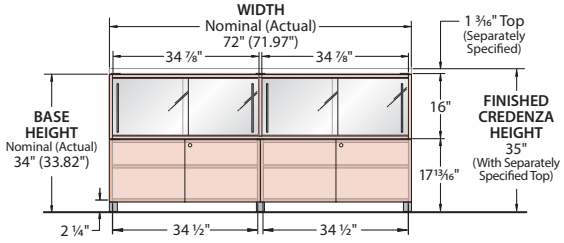
Front View – 35" High x 48" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



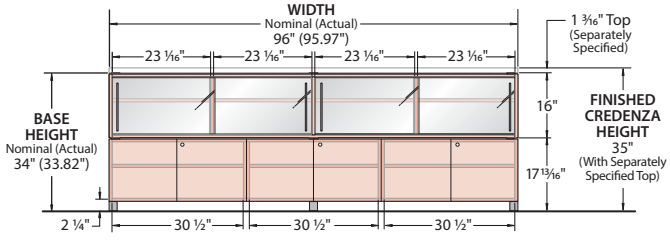
Front View – 35" High x 54" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



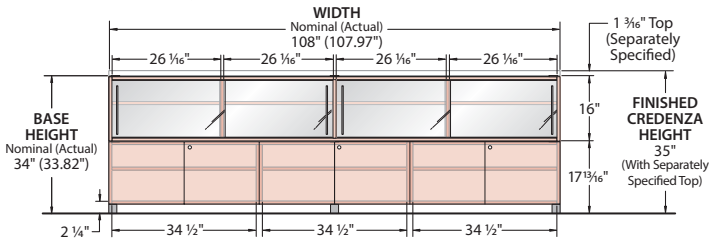
Front View – 35" High x 72" Wide (4 Doors/6 Legs)



Front View – 35" High x 96" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



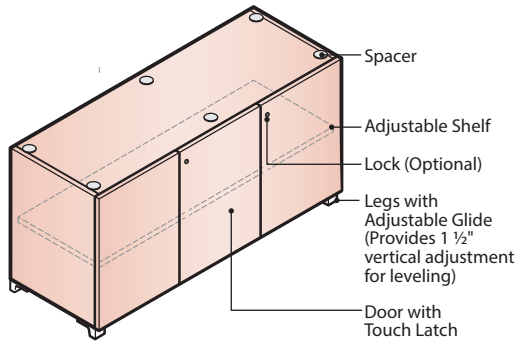
Front View – 35" High x 108" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



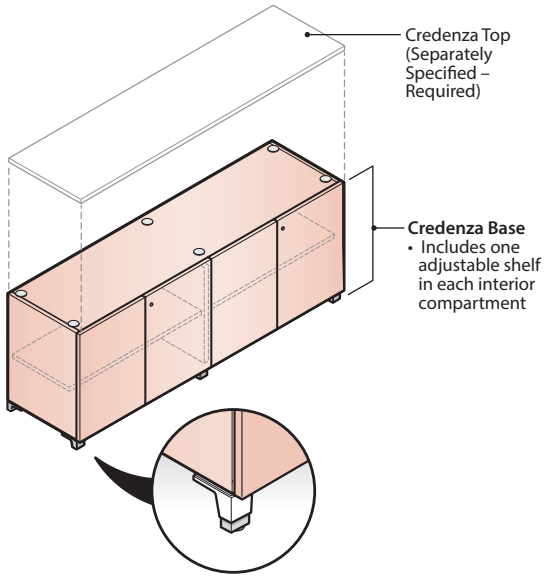
Note **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 35" High Credenzas.**

Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Base – 29" High



- The 29" High Credenza Base requires a separately specified Credenza Top to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.



Detail of Credenza Leg
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer)
Leg	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black
Lock (Optional)	Locks are available in Black or Chrome.

29" High Credenza Base Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

36" Wide
29" High Credenza Base
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs

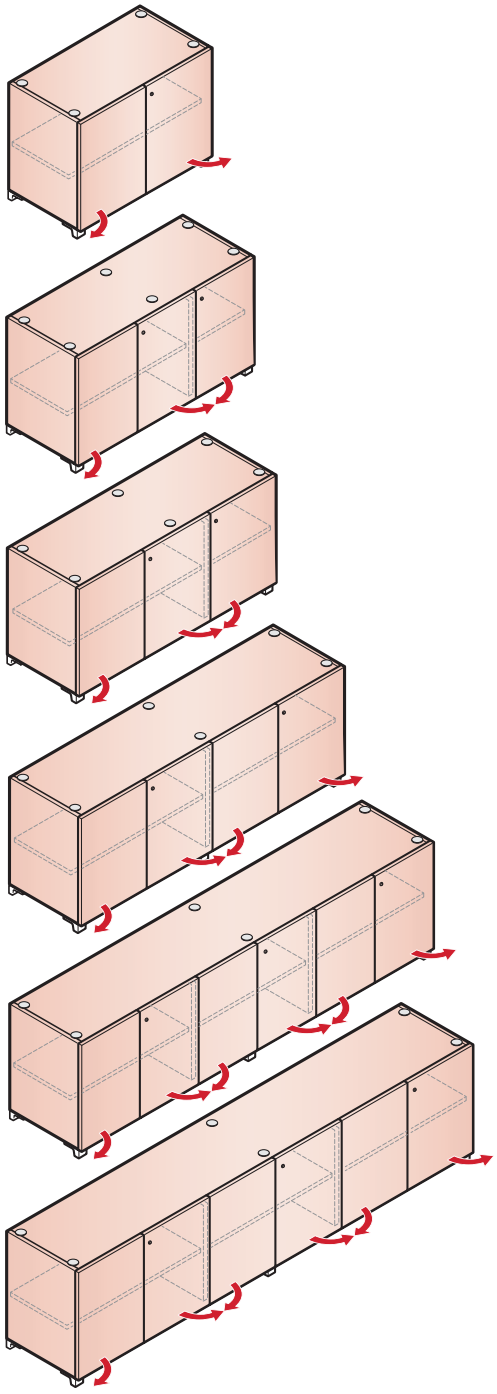
48" Wide
29" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs

54" Wide
29" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs

72" Wide
29" High Credenza Base
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs

96" Wide
29" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

108" Wide
28" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

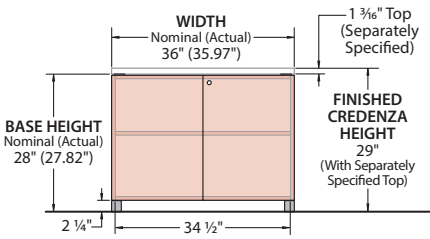


Product Details – Credenzas

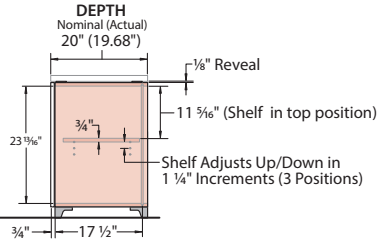
Credenza Base – 29" High

Dimensions

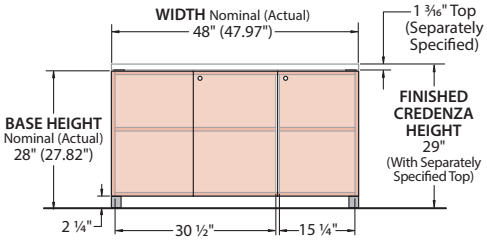
Front View – 29" High x 36" Wide (2 Doors/4 Legs)



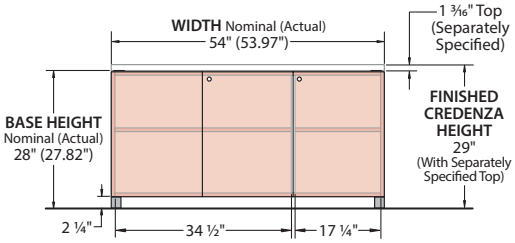
Side View – 29" High Credenza (All Widths)



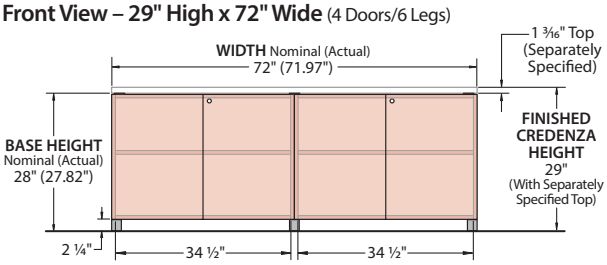
Front View – 29" High x 48" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



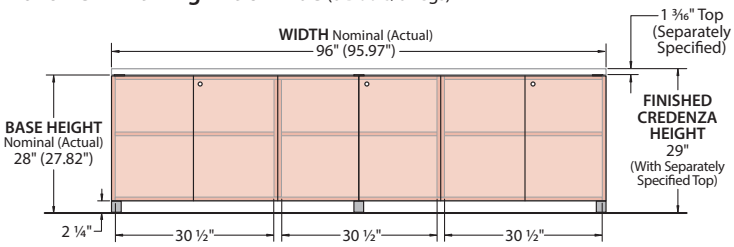
Front View – 29" High x 54" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



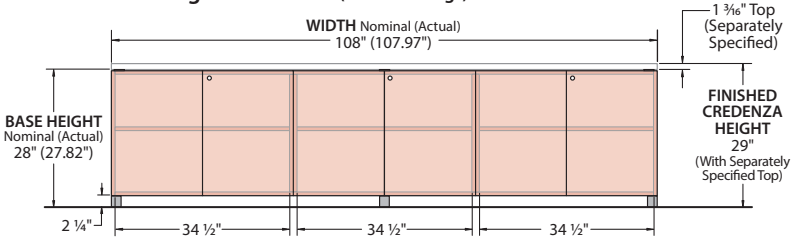
Front View – 29" High x 72" Wide (4 Doors/6 Legs)



Front View – 29" High x 96" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



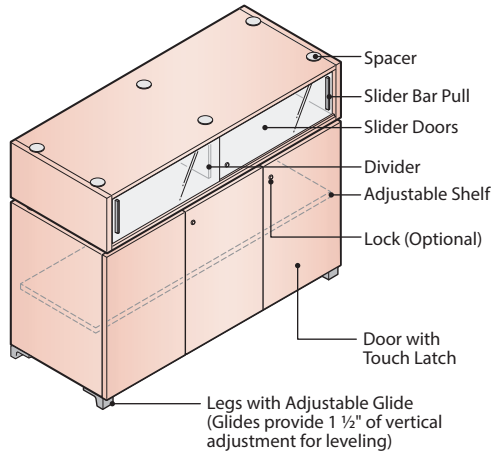
Front View – 29" High x 108" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



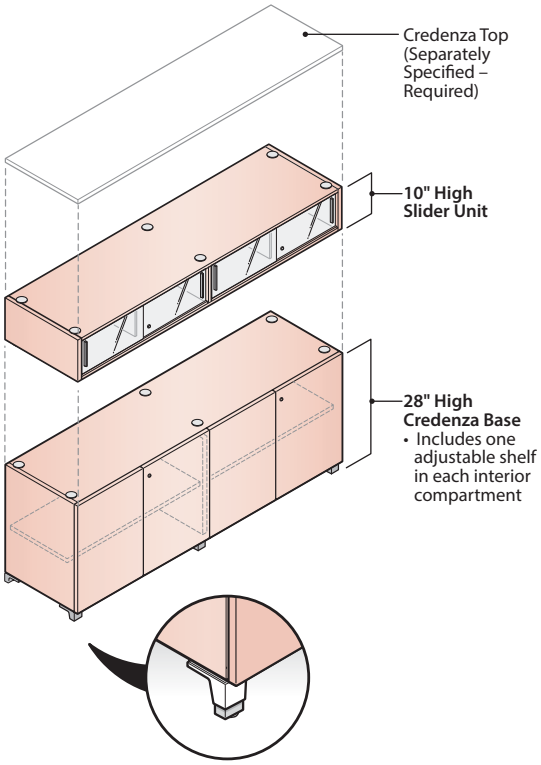
Note **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 29" High Credenzas.**

Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 39" High



- The 39" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 10" High Slider Unit attached a 28" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf (Slider Unit does not include Adjustable Shelves).



Detail of Credenza Leg
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

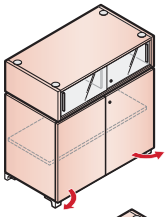
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer)
Leg	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black
Slider Bar Pull	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg)
Slider Doors	Available in Glass or Translucent
Lock (Optional)	Locks are available in Black or Chrome.

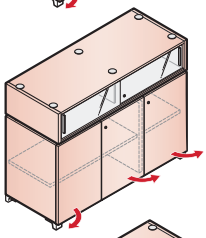
39" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

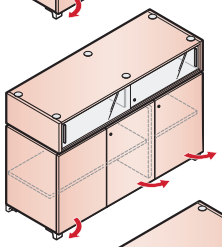
36" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
28" High Credenza Base
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



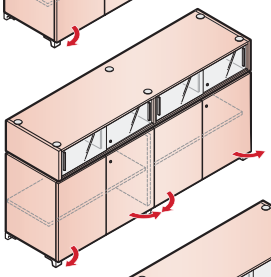
48" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
28" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



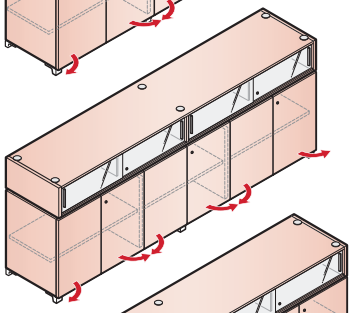
54" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
28" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



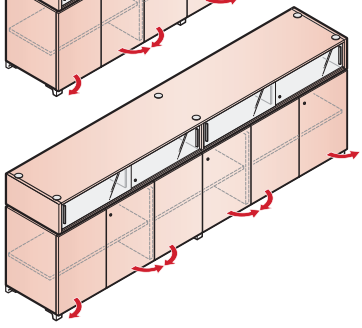
72" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
28" High Credenza Base
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



96" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
28" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



108" Wide
10" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
28" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

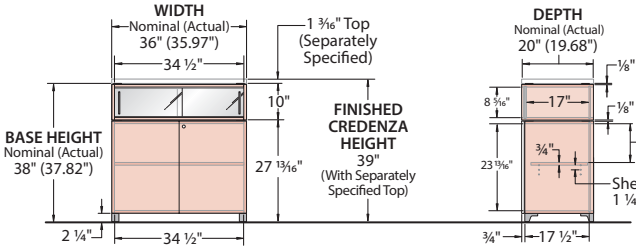


Product Details – Credenzas

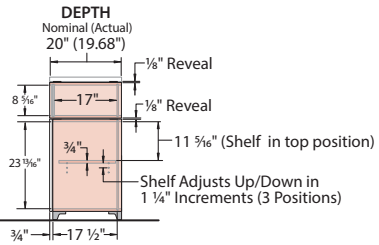
Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 39" High

Dimensions

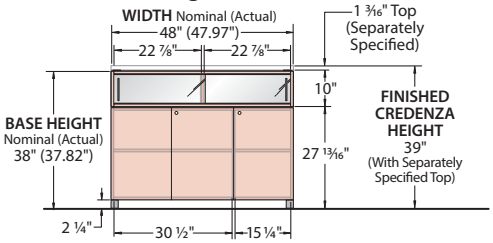
Front View – 39" High x 36" Wide (2 Doors/4 Legs)



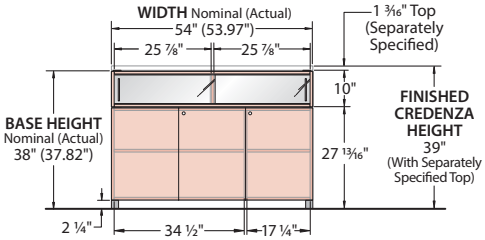
Side View – 39" High Credenza (All Widths)



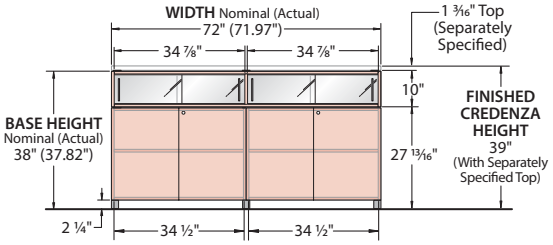
Front View – 39" High x 48" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



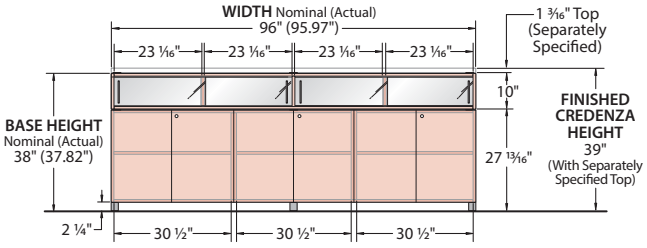
Front View – 39" High x 54" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



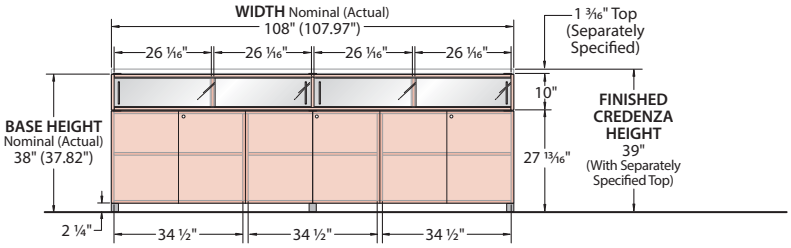
Front View – 39" High x 72" Wide (4 Doors/6 Legs)



Front View – 39" High x 96" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



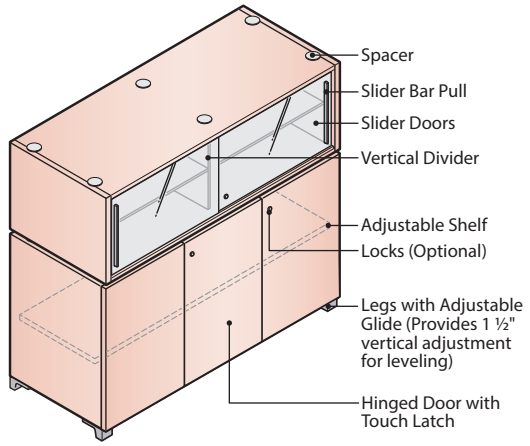
Front View – 39" High x 108" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



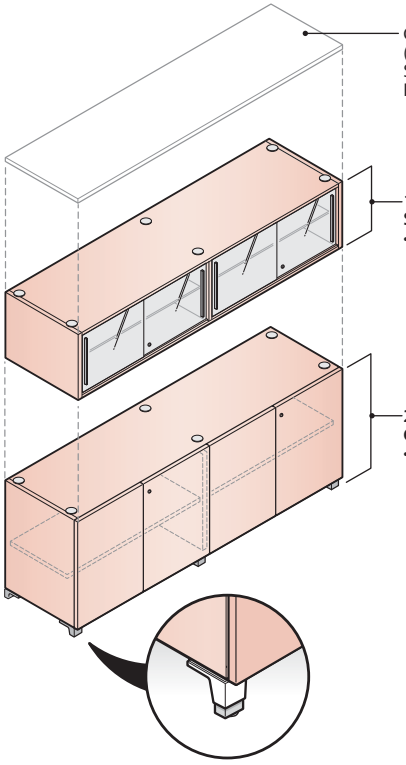
Note **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 39" High Credenzas.**

Product Details – Credenzas

Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 45" High



- The 45" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 16" High Slider Unit attached a 28" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed Vertical Dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Slider Unit and Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.



Detail of Credenza Leg
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

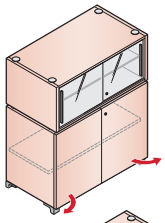
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband.	Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color.
	Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer)
Leg	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black
Slider Bar Pull	Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg)
Slider Doors	Available in Glass or Translucent
Lock (Optional)	Locks are available in Black or Chrome.

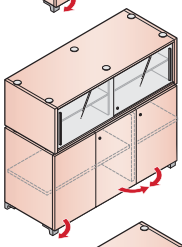
45" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit Configurations

- Illustrations show configurations and component quantities.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

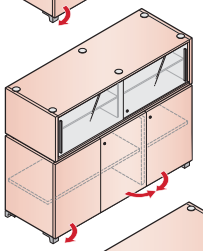
36" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Shelf
28" High Credenza Base
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



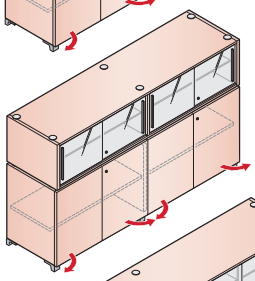
48" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
28" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



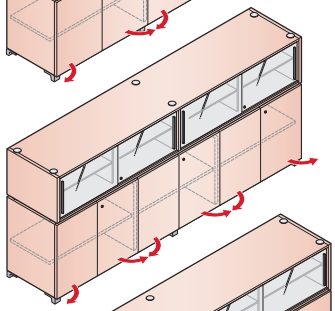
54" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
28" High Credenza Base
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



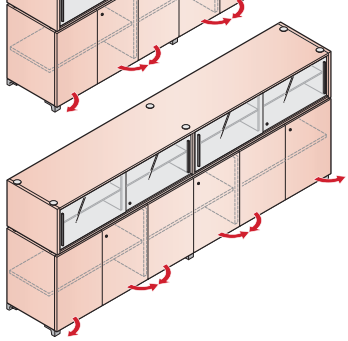
72" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
28" High Credenza Base
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



96" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
28" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



108" Wide
16" High Slider Unit
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
28" High Credenza Base
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

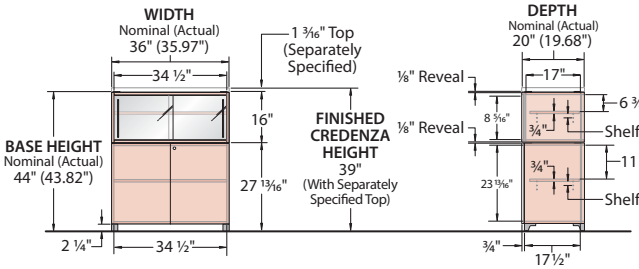


Product Details – Credenzas

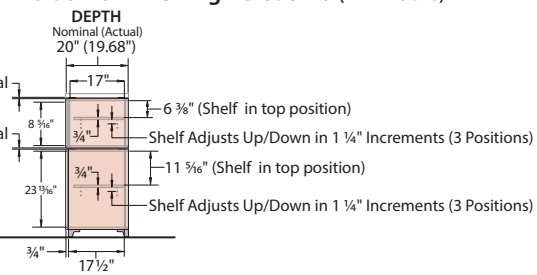
Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 45" High

Dimensions

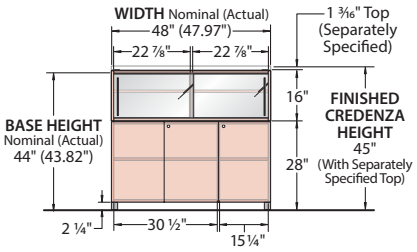
Front View – 45" High x 36" Wide (2 Doors/4 Legs)



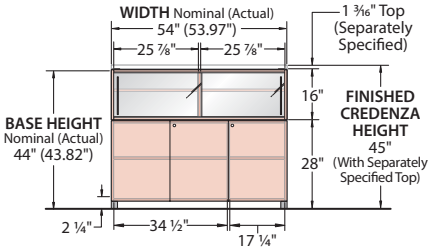
Side View – 45" High Credenza (All Widths)



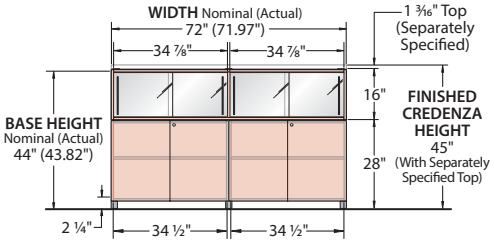
Front View – 45" High x 48" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



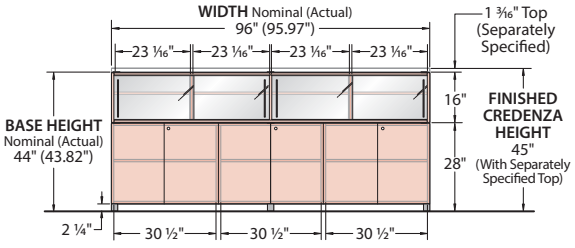
Front View – 45" High x 54" Wide (3 Doors/4 Legs)



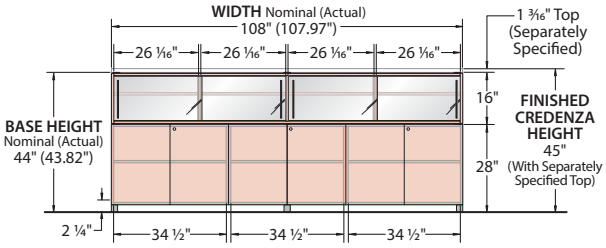
Front View – 45" High x 72" Wide (4 Doors/6 Legs)



Front View – 45" High x 96" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



Front View – 45" High x 108" Wide (6 Doors/6 Legs)



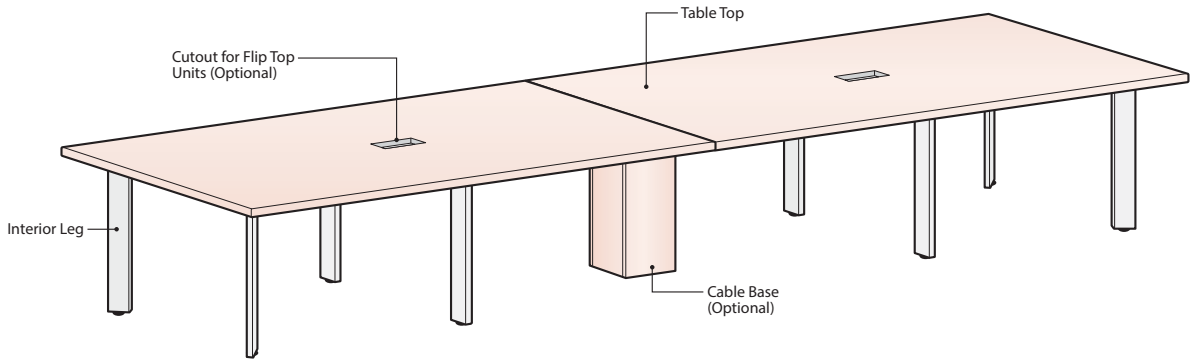
Note **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 45" High Credenzas.**

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Overview

Interior Leg Conference Tables can be specified with a variety of sizes and shapes to accommodate any conference room and any conferencing style. The rectilinear design of the interior Legs, along with the sleek profile of the top, give the table a clean, contemporary aesthetic.

Table Components



Features

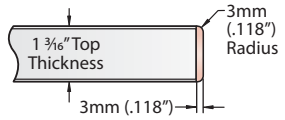
- The rectangular shaped Interior Legs are inset from the edges and the corner legs are turned at a 45° angle.
- Legs are painted aluminum and include an adjustable glide that provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- The tops are available in wood or laminate with edgeband or knife edge options.
- Tables may be specified with optional factory cutouts for separately specified Flip Top Units for power.
- Most tables are available with optional Cable Bases for Power Management. Cable Bases may be also be used to support the top and reduce the number of legs needed (If Cable Base is removed during reconfiguration, ensure top is properly supported with legs at each corner and vertical support every 60").
- For additional wire management capabilities the seated height Column Base may be separately specified.

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

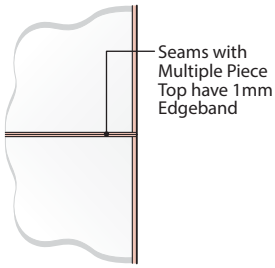
Overview

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

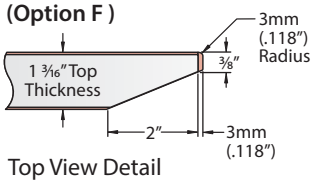
3mm Edgeband Edge
(Option J)



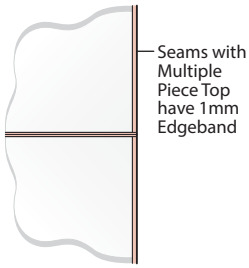
Top View Detail



Knife Edge
(Option F)

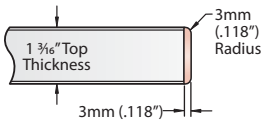


Top View Detail

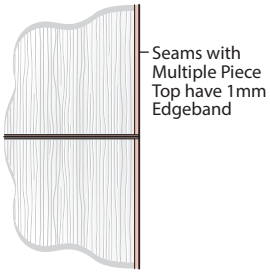


Edge Options for Wood Tops

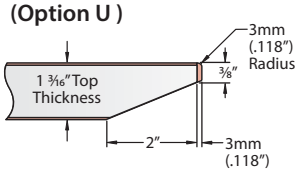
3mm Edgeband Edge
(Option K)



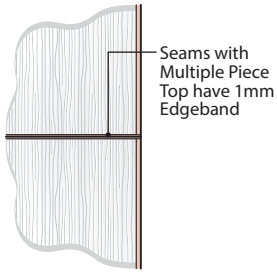
Top View Detail



Knife Edge
(Option U)



Top View Detail

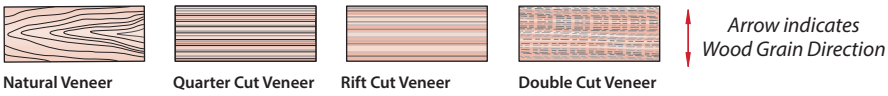


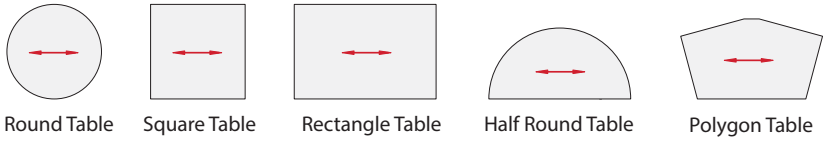
Note
- **Refer to Price List for edge availability.**
- **Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.**

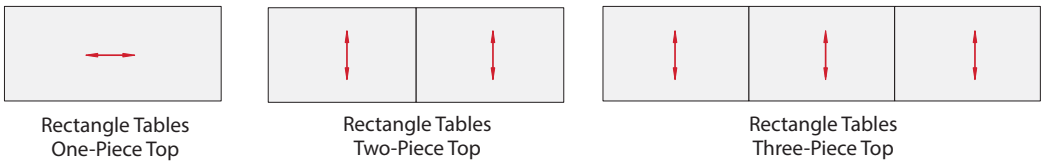
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

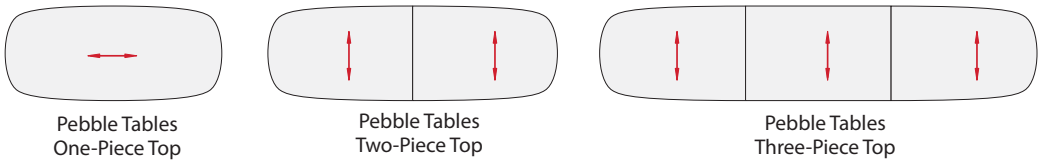
Overview

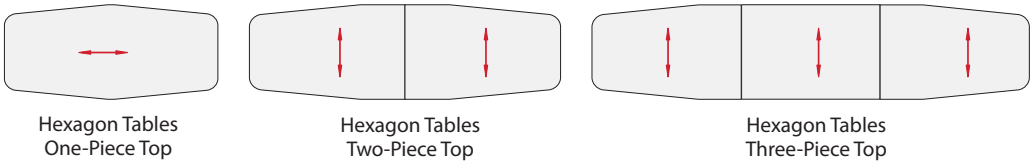
Wood Grain Direction for Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut and Double Cut Wood Veneer





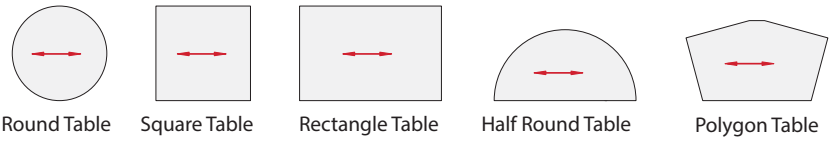


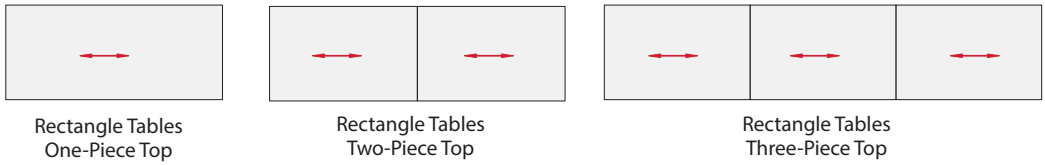


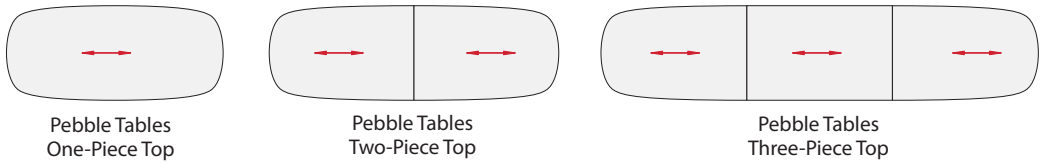


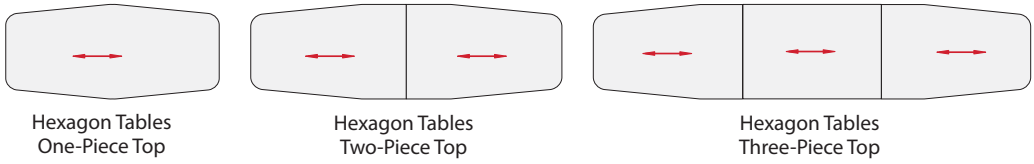
Wood Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate







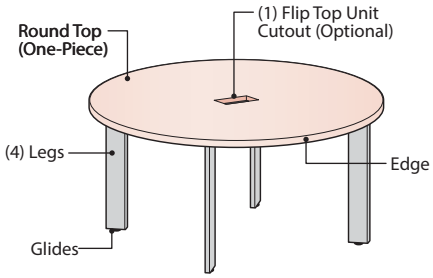




Note **Laminate wood grain on multi-piece tops may not match.**

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Round (One-Piece Top)



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife (Option F)

Note **Knife Edge or 3mm Edgeband options are not available on 42″-60″ round 1-piece Tables.**

Edge Options for Wood Tops

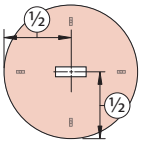


Edgeband (Option K)

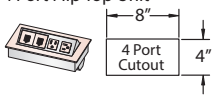
Knife (Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

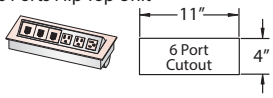
Center Cutout Option
Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



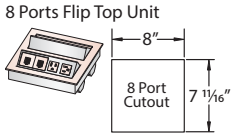
Cutout Option (F)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



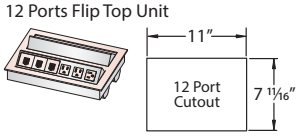
Cutout Option (J)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



Note • **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

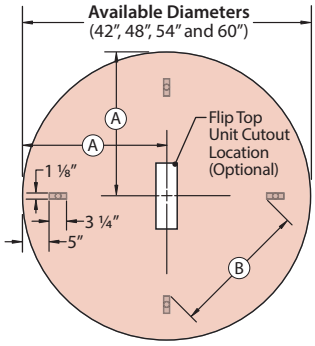
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Round Top 1-Piece top	Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black

Dimensions

TABLETOP			KNEESPACE (Nominal)
Diameter Nominal (Actual)	***Number of Legs Included***	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
42″ (41.68″)	(4) Legs	21″	19″
48″ (47.68″)	(4) Legs	24″	24″
54″ (53.68″)	(4) Legs	27″	28″
60″ (59.68″)	(4) Legs	30″	32″

Top View



Front View

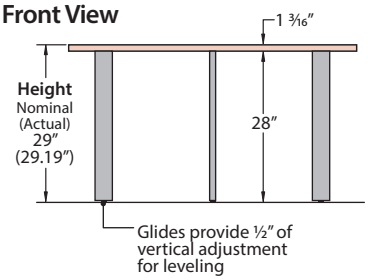
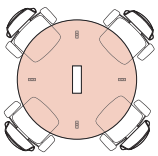


Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

TABLE SIZES	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS
42″ Diameter	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)
48″ Diameter	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)
54″ Diameter	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)
60″ Diameter	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)

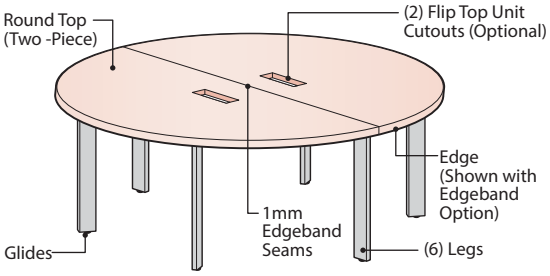


Note
- **Cable Bases are not recommended One-Piece Round Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider kneespace when specifying cable management components.**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

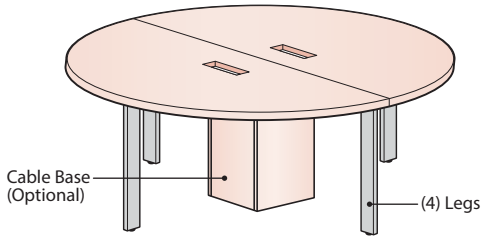
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Round (Two-Piece Top)

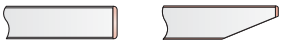
No Cable Base (Includes 6 Legs)



With Cable Base (Includes 4 Legs)



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
(Option J)

Knife Edge
(Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

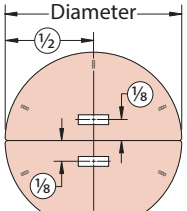


Edgeband
(Option K)

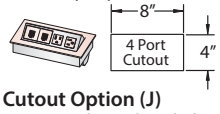
Knife
(Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

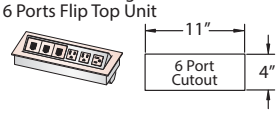
Center Cutout Locations
Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts
(One cutout in each top piece)



Cutout Option (F)
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (J)
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit

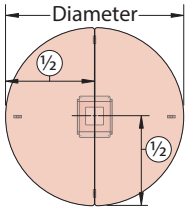


Note
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended with 2-Piece Round Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

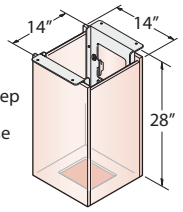
Cable Base Options

- Two-Piece round tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

Cable Base Size and Location



42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes an 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)



14″ x 14″ Cable Base

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Round Top 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams.		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Glides		Standard in Black

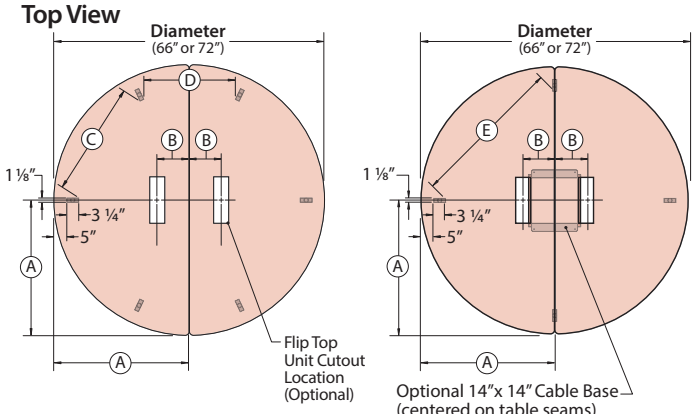
Dimensions

TABLETOP			KNEESPACE (Nominal)		
Diameter (Width/Depth) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ
66″ (65.68″)	33″	8 ¼″	24″	19″	37″
72″ (71.68″)	36″	9″	31″	24″	41″

No Cable Base –
Includes (6) Legs

With Cable Base –
Includes (4) Legs

Top View



Front View

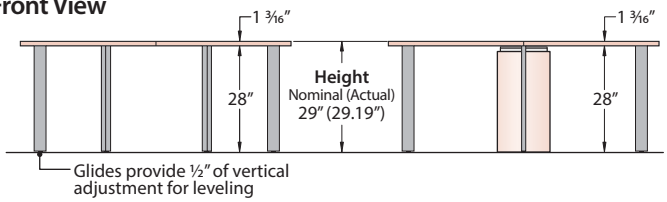


Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Base

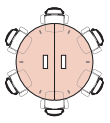
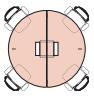
TABLE SIZE	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS	
66″ Diameter	6 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	
72″ Diameter	6 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	

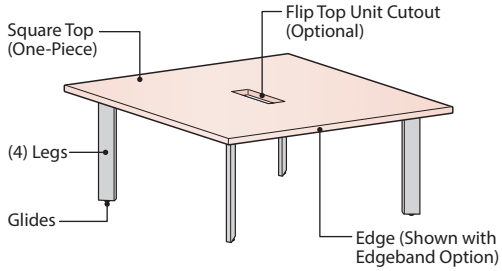
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Base

TABLE SIZE	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS	
66″ Diameter	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
72″ Diameter	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Square (One-Piece Top)



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
(Option J)

Knife Edge
(Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

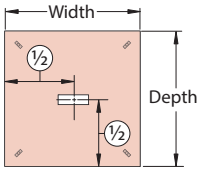


Edgeband
(Option K)

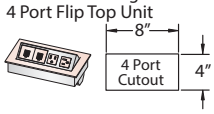
Knife
(Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

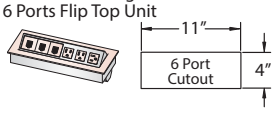
Center Cutout Option
Includes 1 Flip
Top Unit cutout
(centered on top)



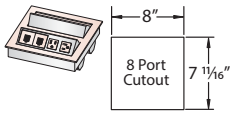
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



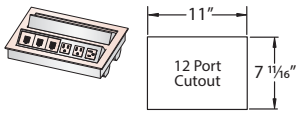
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

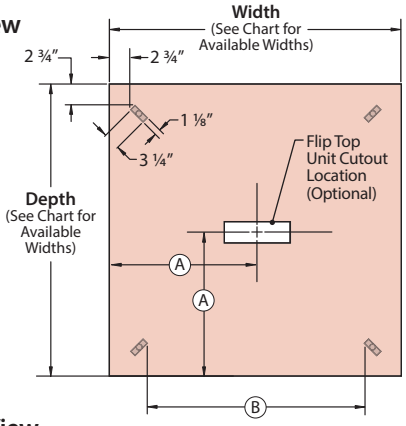
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Round Top 1-Piece top.	Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black

Dimensions

TABLETOP			KNEESPACE (Nominal)
Width Nominal (Actual)	**Depth** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	21″	27″
48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24″	33″
54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	27″	39″
60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	30″	45″

Top View



Front View

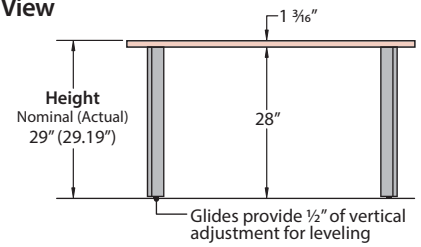
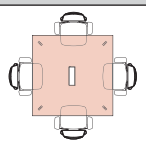
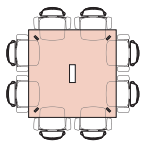


Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

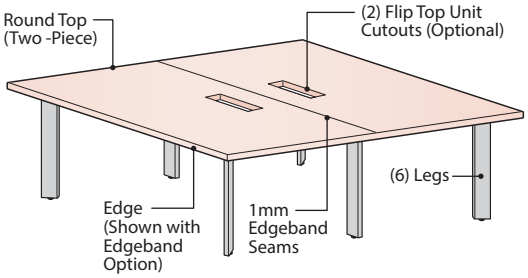
TABLE SIZES		MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS	
Depth	**Wide**		
42″ Deep	42″ Wide	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
48″ Deep	48″ Wide	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
54″ Deep	54″ Wide	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
60″ Deep	60″ Wide	8 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	

Note
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for One-Piece Square Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

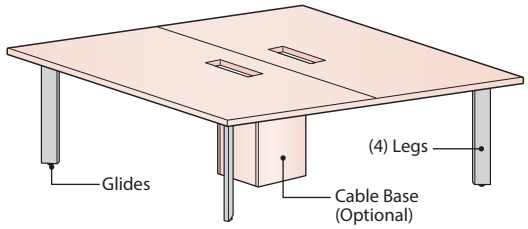
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Square (Two-Piece Top)

No Cable Base (Includes 6 Legs)



With Cable Base (Includes 4 Legs)



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
(Option J)

Knife Edge
(Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

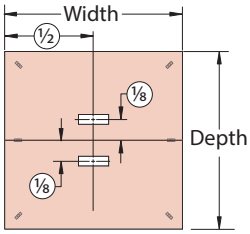


Edgeband
(Option K)

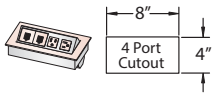
Knife
(Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

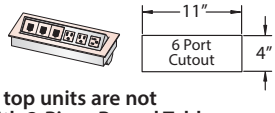
Center Cutout Locations
Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts
(One cutout in each top piece)



Cutout Option (F)
For use with Single Sided/4 Port



Cutout Option (J)
For use with Single Sided / 6 Ports Flip Top Unit

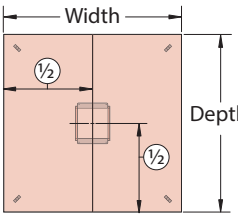


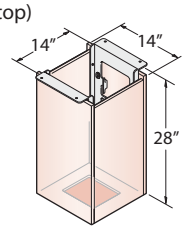
Note
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended with 2-Piece Round Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

- Two-Piece round tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

Cable Base Size and Location
42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)





14″ x 14″ Cable Base

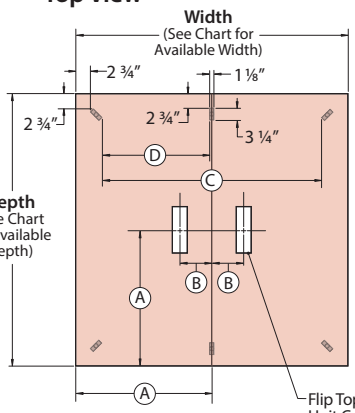
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Square Top 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams.		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Glides		Standard in Black

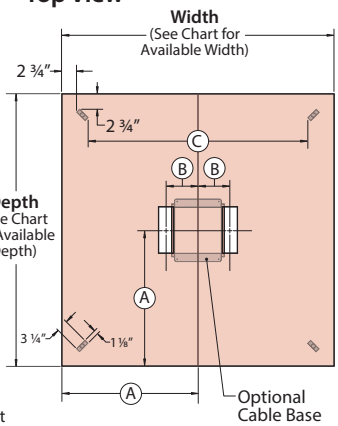
Dimensions

TABLETOP			KNEESPACE (Nominal)	
Diameter (Width/Depth) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
66″ (65.68″)	33″	8 ¼″	51″	25″
72″ (71.68″)	36″	9″	57″	28″

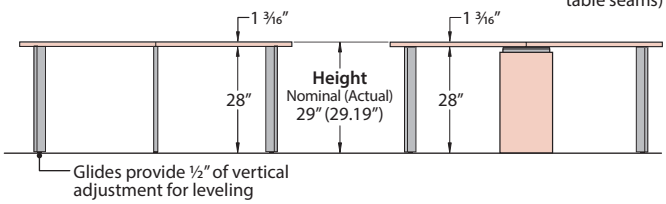
No Cable Base –
Includes (6) Legs
Top View



With Cable Base –
Includes (4) Legs
Top View

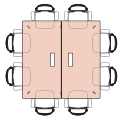


Front View



Front View

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

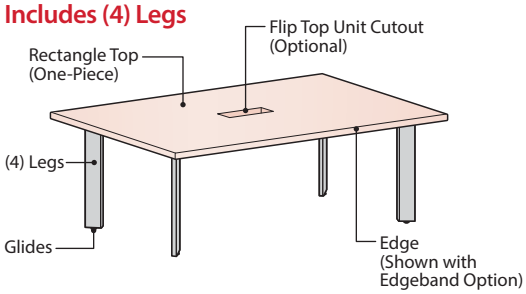
TABLE SIZE		MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS
With or Without Cable Base	66″ Wide/ 66″ Deep	8 Chairs Maximum 
	72″ Wide/ 72″ Deep	

Note
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

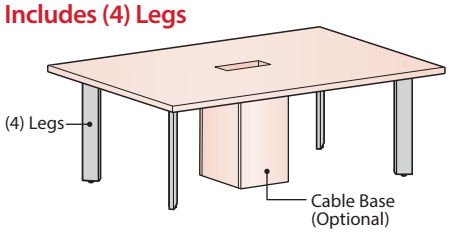
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular

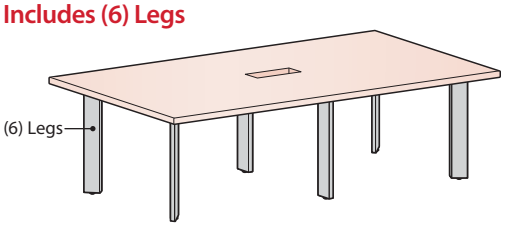
48″/54″/60″/66″Wide – Without Cable Base
Includes (4) Legs



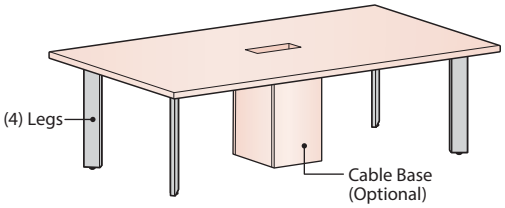
48″/54″/60″/66″Wide – With Cable Base
Includes (4) Legs



72″/78″Wide – Without Cable Base
Includes (6) Legs



72″/78″″Wide – With Cable Base
Includes (4) Legs



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

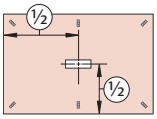
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

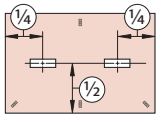
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top 1-Piece top		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (V) Cascade, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade*, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

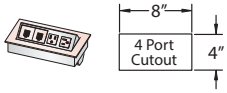
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



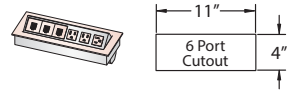
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



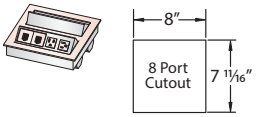
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



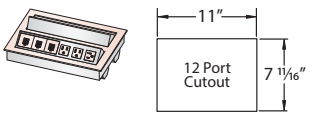
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



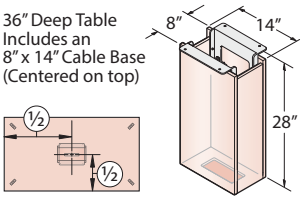
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

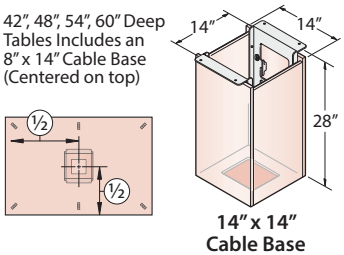
One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)

36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)



8″ x 14″
Cable Base

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)



14″ x 14″
Cable Base

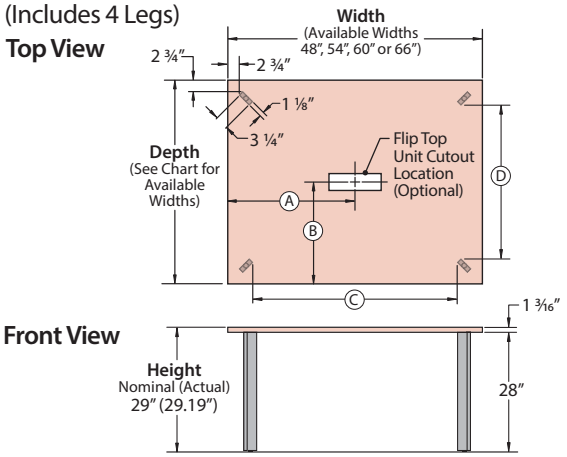
Note
- **Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables.**
- **Cable base and table tops may be specified with different surface colors and edge trim colors.**

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular

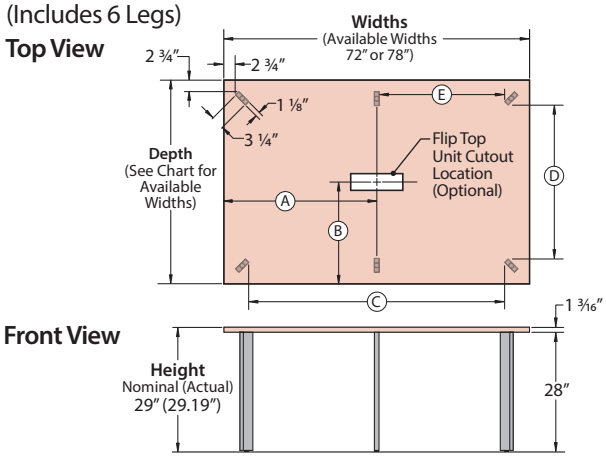
48″/54″/60″/66″ Wide – Without Cable Base

(Includes 4 Legs)



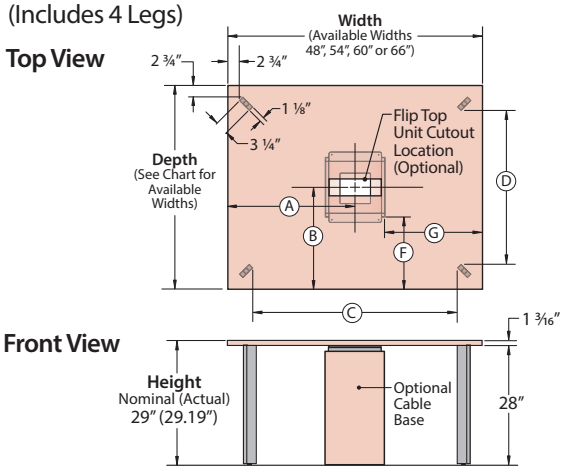
72″/78″ Wide – Without Cable Base

(Includes 6 Legs)



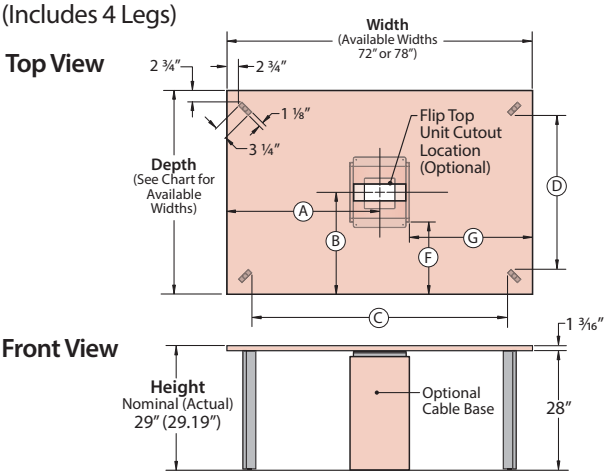
48″/54″/60″/66″ Wide – With Cable Base

(Includes 4 Legs)



72″/78″ Wide – With Cable Base

(Includes 4 Legs)



Note The optional Cable Base reduces the number of legs shipped with 72″ and 78″ Wide Tables to (4) legs.

Dimensions

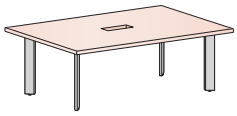
TABLETOP					KNEESPACE (Nominal)					CABLE BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	*Optional Cable Base Size/ Availability*	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*
30″ (29.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	15″	45″	15″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	N/A
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	15″	51″	15″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	N/A
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	15″	57″	15″	28″	N/A	N/A	N/A	6	N/A
36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	16″	45″	21″	N/A	14″	23″	8″ D x 14″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	16″	51″	21″	N/A	14″	26″	8″ D x 14″W	4	4
42″ (41.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	1	24″	21″	33″	27″	N/A	14″	17″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	54″ (53.68″)	1	27″	21″	39″	27″	N/A	14″	20″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	21″	45″	27″	N/A	14″	23″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	21″	51″	27″	N/A	14″	26″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	21″	57″	27″	28″	14″	29″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	21″	63″	27″	31″	14″	32″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
48″ (47.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	1	27″	24″	39″	33″	N/A	17″	20″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	24″	45″	33″	N/A	17″	23″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	24″	51″	33″	N/A	17″	26″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	24″	57″	33″	28″	17″	29″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	24″	63″	33″	31″	17″	32″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
54″ (53.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	27″	45″	39″	N/A	20″	23″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	27″	51″	39″	N/A	20″	26″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	27″	57″	39″	28″	20″	29″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	27″	63″	39″	31″	20″	32″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
60″ (59.68″)	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	30″	51″	45″	N/A	23″	26″	14″ D x 14″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	30″	57″	45″	28″	23″	29″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	30″	63″	45″	31″	23″	32″	14″ D x 14″W	6	4

Note
- For optional Flip Top Unit Cutout sizes and dimensions see previous page.
- 36″ tables are available with 8″D x 16″W Cable Bases, which are not compatible with Double Sided Flip Top Unit Cutouts (M) or (Q).
- Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables, consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.

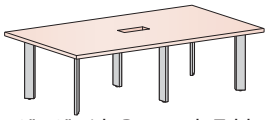
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



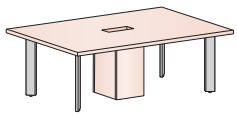
48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.



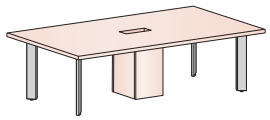
72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide
30″ Deep			6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	
36″ Deep			6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)		
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)
48″ Deep		4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)
54″ Deep			6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)
60″ Deep				8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.



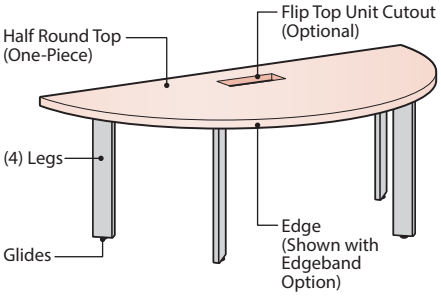
72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide
30″ Deep			Cable Base Not Recommended	Cable Base Not Recommended	Cable Base Not Recommended	
36″ Deep			6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base		
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base
48″ Deep		4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base
54″ Deep			6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base
60″ Deep				8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base

Note • **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Half Round



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
(Option J)

Knife Edge
(Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



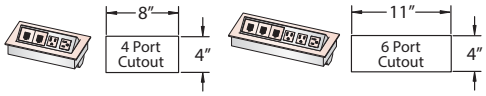
Edgeband
(Option K)

Knife
(Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

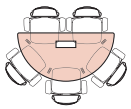
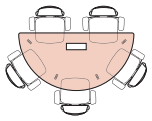
Cutout Option (F)
For use with
Single Sided/4 Port
Flip Top Unit

Cutout Option (J)
For use with
Single Sided / 6 Ports
Flip Top Unit



Note
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended for use with Half Round Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 60″ Wide	WIDTHS: 72″ Wide
30″ Deep	 5 Chairs Maximum (Includes 4 Legs)	N/A
36″ Deep	N/A	 5 Chairs Maximum (Includes 4 Legs)

Note
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for Half Round Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

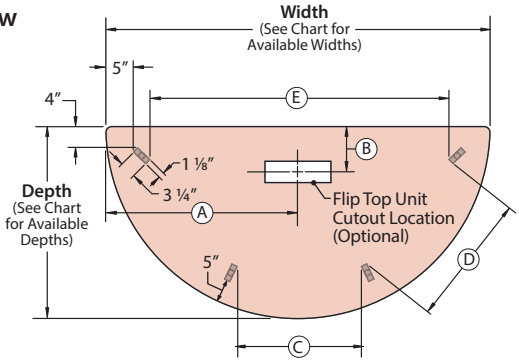
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Half Round Top (1-Piece top)	Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black

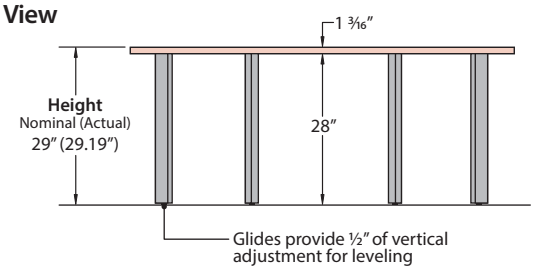
Dimensions

TABLETOP				KNEESPACE		
Width Nominal (Actual)	**Depth** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ
60″ (59.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	30″	15″	19″	19″	45″
72″ (71.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	36″	18″	24″	25″	57″

Top View

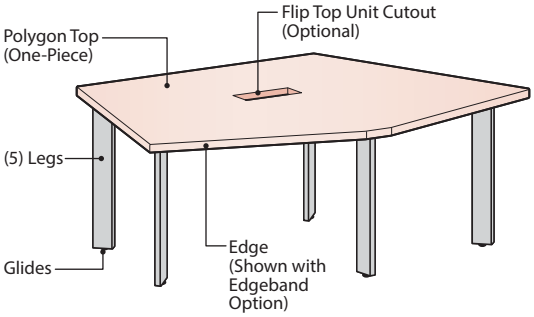


Front View



Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Polygon



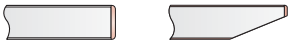
Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
(Option J)

Knife Edge
(Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

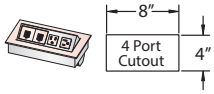


Edgeband
(Option K)

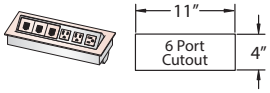
Knife
(Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

Cutout Option (F)
For use with
Single Sided/4 Port
Flip Top Unit

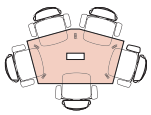
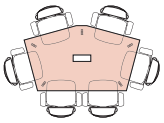


Cutout Option (J)
For use with
Single Sided / 6 Ports
Flip Top Unit



Note
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended for use with Polygon Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

		WIDTHS	
		60″ Wide	72″ Wide
DEPTHS	30″ Deep	 5 Chairs Maximum (Includes 5 Legs)	N/A
	36″ Deep	N/A	 6 Chairs Maximum (Includes 5 Legs)

Note
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for Polygon Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

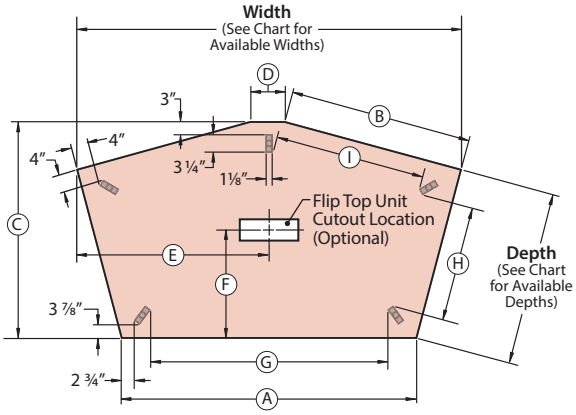
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Polygon Top (1-Piece top)	Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Wood
Interior Legs	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black

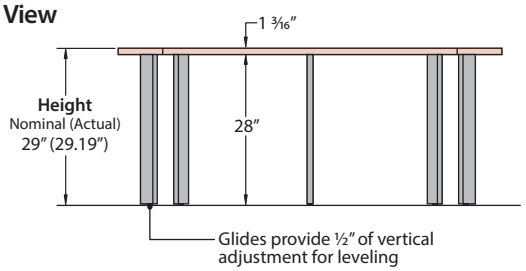
Dimensions

TABLETOP								KNEESPACE		
Width Nominal (Actual)	**Depth** Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
60″ (65.84″)	30″ (29.68″)	50 ½″	29 1⁄16″	36 9⁄16″	8 ½″	32 15⁄16″	18 ¼″	39″	17″	24″
72″ (77.43″)	36″ (35.68″)	58 15⁄16″	35 1⁄16″	43 7⁄8″	8 ½″	38 ¾″	21 15⁄16″	47″	23″	30″

Top View



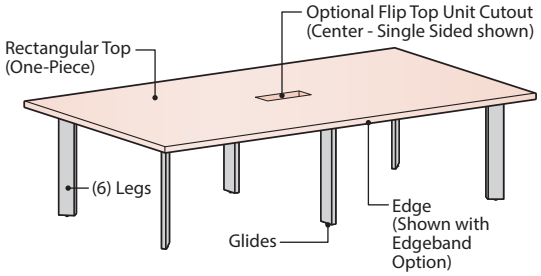
Front View



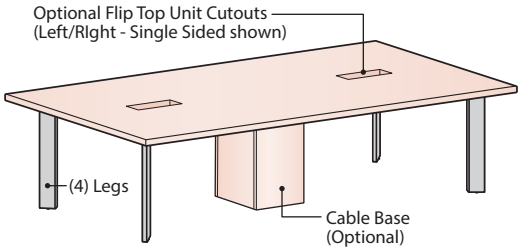
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs



With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

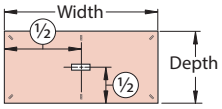
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

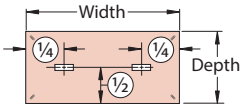
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top 1-Piece top		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

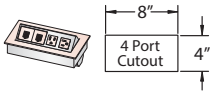
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



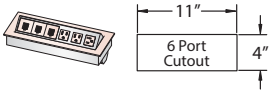
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



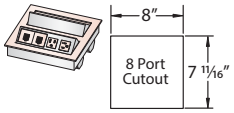
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



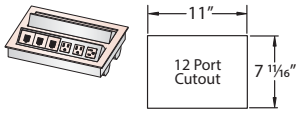
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



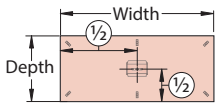
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

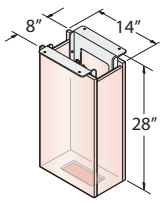
Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36″ deep – Includes 8″ x 14″ Cable Bases
    42″, 48″, 54″ and 60″ deep – Includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)

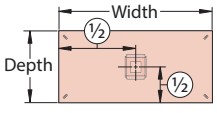
36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)

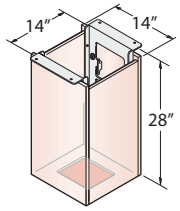




8″ x 14″
Cable Base

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)





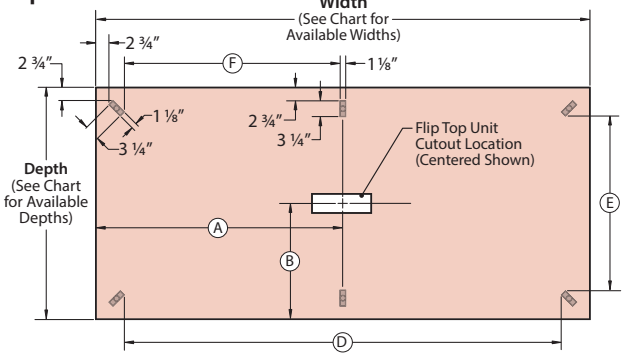
14″ x 14″
Cable Base

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

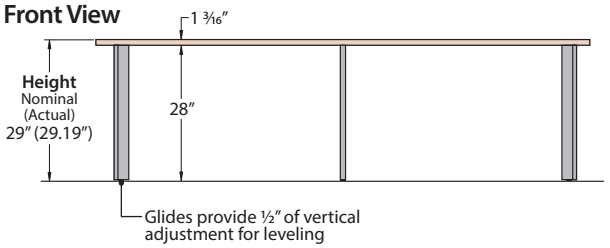
Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

Top View

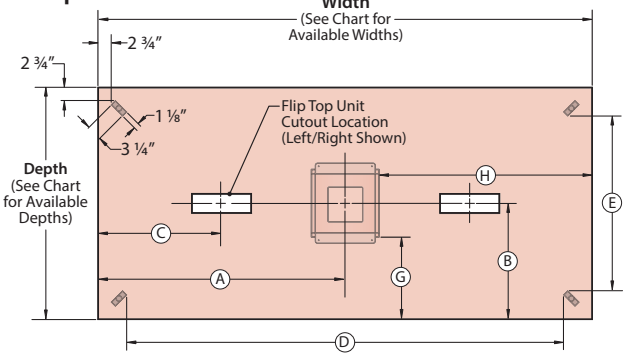


Front View

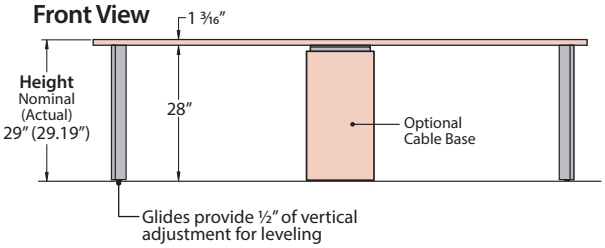


Dimensions – With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

Top View



Front View



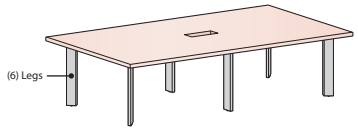
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)			LEGS		CABLE BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	*Width* Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
36″ (35.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	18″	18″	57″	21″	28″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	29″
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	18″	19 ½″	63″	21″	31″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	32″
	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	18″	21″	69″	21″	34″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	18″	22 ½″	75″	21″	37″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	18″	24″	81″	21″	40″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	41″
42″ (41.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	21″	21″	69″	27″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	21″	22 ½″	75″	27″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	21″	24″	81″	27″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	21″	25 ½″	87″	27″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	21″	27″	93″	27″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	21″	28 ½″	99″	27″	49″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	21″	30″	105″	27″	52″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	53″
48″ (47.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	24″	21″	69″	33″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	24″	22 ½″	75″	33″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	24″	24″	81″	33″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	24″	25 ½″	87″	33″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	24″	27″	93″	33″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	24″	28 ½″	99″	33″	49″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	24″	30″	105″	33″	52″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	53″
54″ (53.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	27″	21″	69″	39″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	27″	22 ½″	75″	39″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	27″	24″	81″	39″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	27″	25 ½″	87″	39″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	27″	27″	93″	39″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	27″	28 ½″	99″	39″	49″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	27″	30″	105″	39″	52″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	53″
60″ (59.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	30″	21″	69″	45″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	30″	22 ½″	75″	45″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	30″	24″	81″	45″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	30″	25 ½″	87″	45″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	30″	27″	93″	45″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	30″	28 ½″	99″	45″	49″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	30″	30″	105″	45″	52″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	53″

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

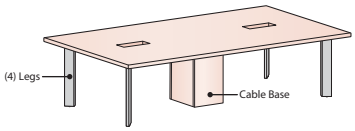
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs



- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Max (6 Legs)
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Max (6 Legs)
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Max (6 Legs)
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Max (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Max (6 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- Optional Cable Bases function as a top support allowing the number of legs to be reduced from (6) Legs down to (4) Legs.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

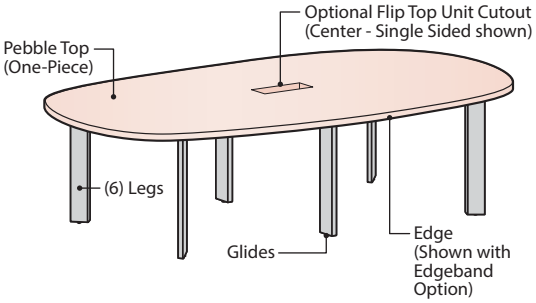
DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	10 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

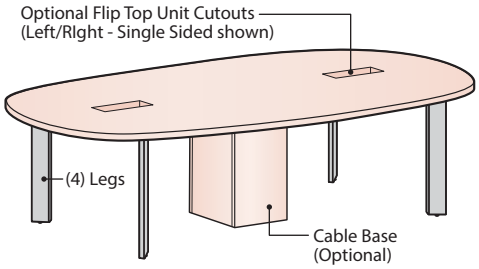
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (One-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs



With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

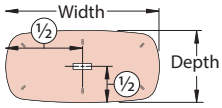
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

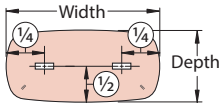
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Pebble Top 1-Piece top		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

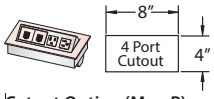
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



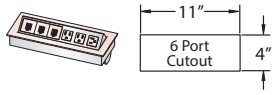
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



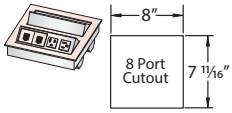
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



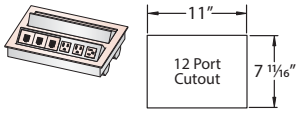
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



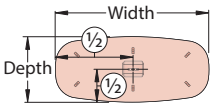
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

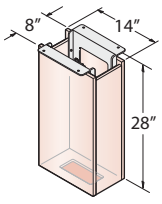
Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36″ deep includes 8″ x 14″ Cable Bases
    42″, 48″, 54″ and 60″ deep includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

One-Piece Table with Cable Base Option (Top View)

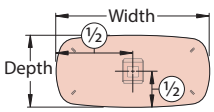
36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)

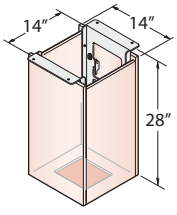




8″ x 14″
Cable Base

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)





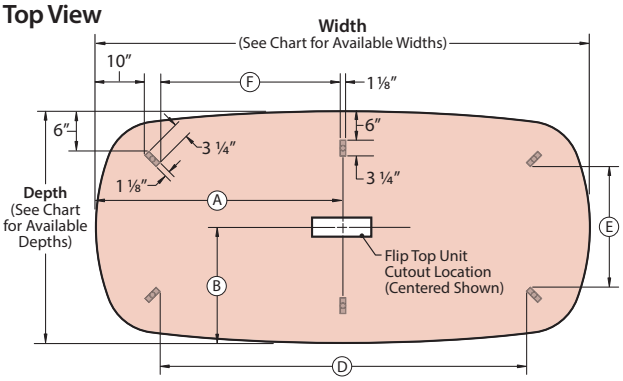
14″ x 14″
Cable Base

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

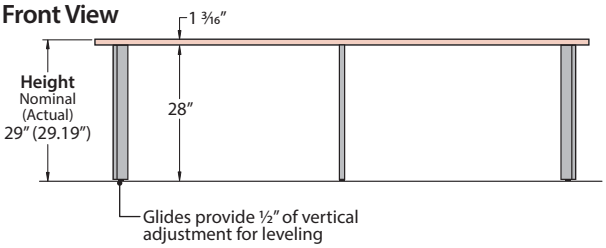
Pebble (One-Piece Top)

Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

Top View

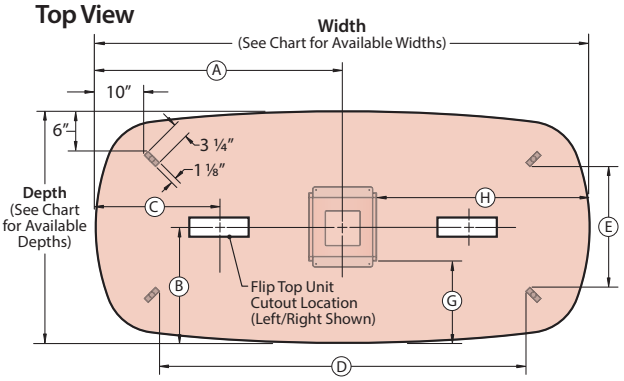


Front View

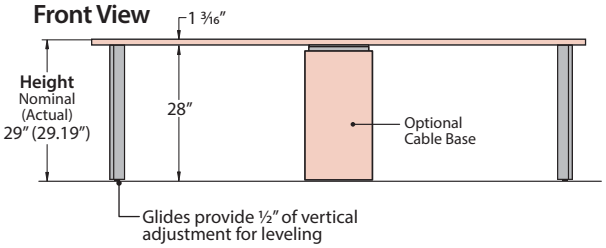


Dimensions With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

Top View



Front View



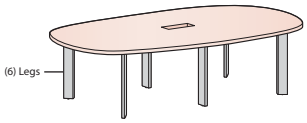
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)			LEGS		CABLE BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
36″ (35.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	18″	18″	46″	17″	22″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	29″
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	18″	19 ½″	52″	17″	25″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	32″
	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	18″	21″	58″	17″	28″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	18″	22 ½″	64″	17″	31″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	18″	24″	70″	17″	34″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	41″
42″ (41.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	21″	21″	58″	22″	28″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	21″	22 ½″	64″	22″	31″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	21″	24″	70″	22″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	21″	25 ½″	76″	22″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	21″	27″	82″	22″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	21″	28 ½″	88″	22″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	21″	30″	94″	22″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	56″
48″ (47.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	24″	21″	58″	28″	28″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	24″	22 ½″	64″	28″	31″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	24″	24″	70″	28″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	24″	25 ½″	76″	28″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	24″	27″	82″	28″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	24″	28 ½″	88″	28″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	24″	30″	94″	28″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	56″
54″ (53.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	27″	21″	58″	34″	28″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	27″	22 ½″	64″	34″	31″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	27″	24″	70″	34″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	27″	25 ½″	76″	34″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	27″	27″	82″	34″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	27″	28 ½″	88″	34″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	27″	30″	94″	34″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	56″
60″ (59.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	30″	21″	58″	39″	28″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	30″	22 ½″	64″	39″	31″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	30″	24″	70″	39″	34″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	30″	25 ½″	76″	39″	37″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	30″	27″	82″	39″	40″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	30″	28 ½″	88″	39″	43″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	30″	30″	94″	39″	46″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	56″

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (One-Piece Top)

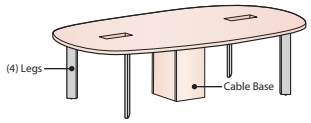
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs



- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- One-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs instead of 6 Legs because the Cable Base functions as a support for the center of the top.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

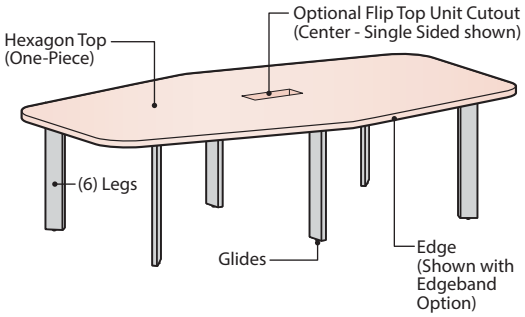
DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

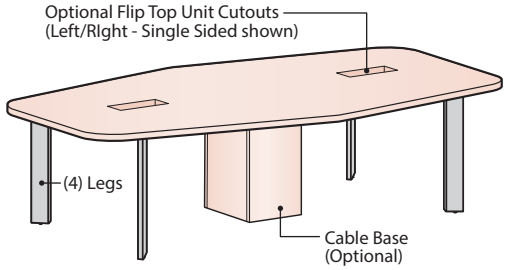
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs



With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

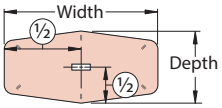
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

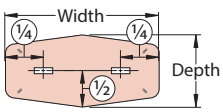
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hexagon Top 1-Piece top		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

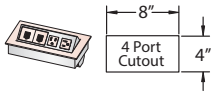
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



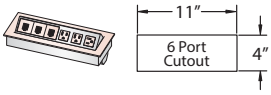
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



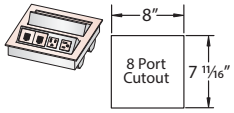
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



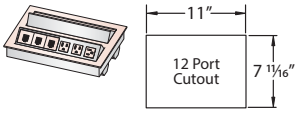
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



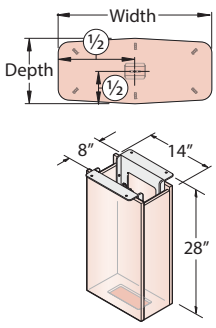
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36″ deep includes 8″ x 14″ Cable Bases
    42″, 48″, 54″ and 60″ table includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

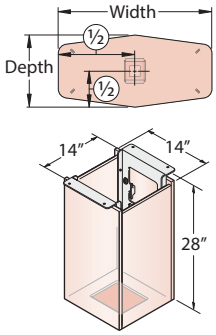
One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)

36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)



8″ x 14″
Cable Base

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)



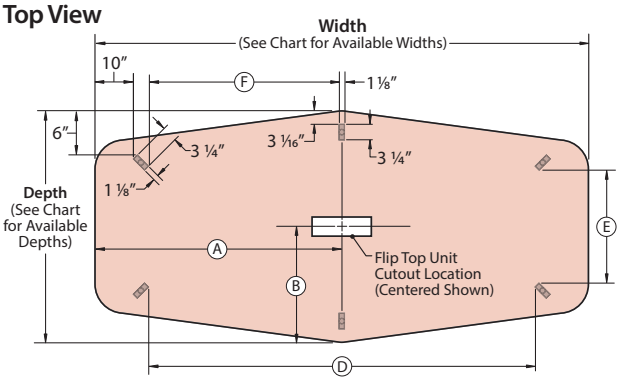
14″ x 14″
Cable Base

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

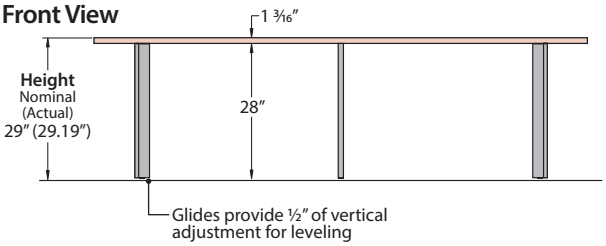
Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

Top View

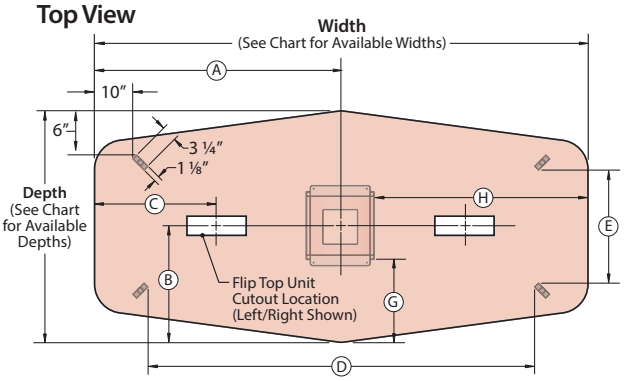


Front View

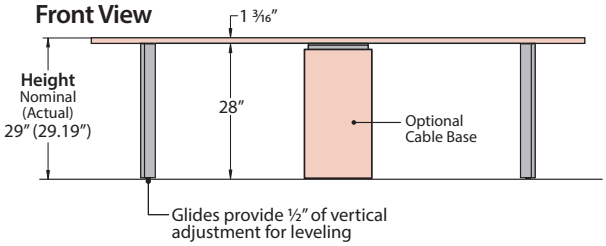


Dimensions – With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

Top View



Front View



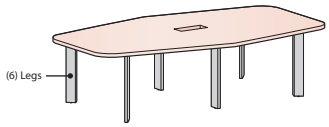
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)			LEGS		CABLE BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
36″ (35.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	18″	18″	50″	18″	24″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	29″
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	18″	19 ½″	56″	18″	27″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	32″
	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	18″	21″	62″	18″	30″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	18″	22 ½″	68″	18″	33″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	18″	24″	74″	18″	36″	6	4	8″ D x 14″W	14″	41″
42″ (41.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	21″	21″	62″	24″	30″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	21″	22 ½″	68″	24″	33″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	21″	24″	74″	24″	36″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	21″	25 ½″	80″	24″	39″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	21″	27″	86″	24″	42″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	21″	28 ½″	92″	24″	45″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	21″	30″	98″	24″	48″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	14″	56″
48″ (47.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	24″	21″	62″	23″	30″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	24″	22 ½″	68″	23″	33″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	24″	24″	74″	23″	36″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	24″	25 ½″	80″	23″	39″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	24″	27″	86″	23″	42″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	24″	28 ½″	92″	23″	45″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	24″	30″	98″	23″	48″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	17″	56″
54″ (53.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	27″	21″	62″	29″	30″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	27″	22 ½″	68″	29″	33″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	27″	24″	74″	29″	36″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	27″	25 ½″	80″	29″	39″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	27″	27″	86″	29″	42″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	27″	28 ½″	92″	29″	45″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	27″	30″	98″	29″	48″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	20″	56″
60″ (59.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	30″	21″	62″	35″	30″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	30″	22 ½″	68″	35″	33″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	30″	24″	74″	35″	36″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	41″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	30″	25 ½″	80″	35″	39″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	47″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	30″	27″	86″	35″	42″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	50″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	30″	28 ½″	92″	35″	45″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	53″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	30″	30″	98″	35″	48″	6	4	14″ D x 14″W	23″	56″

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

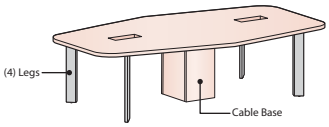
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs



- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- One-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs instead of 6 Legs because the Cable Base functions as a support for the center of the top.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

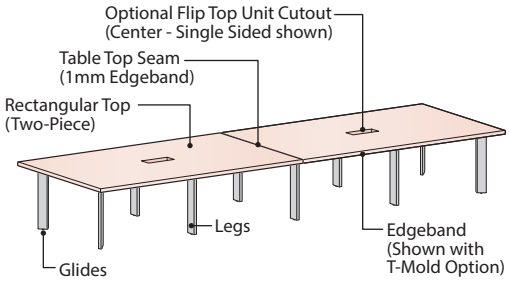
DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

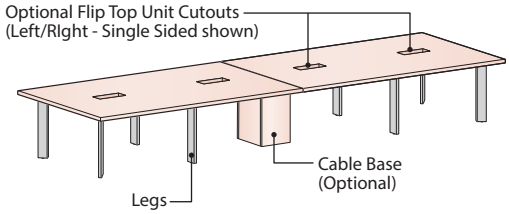
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

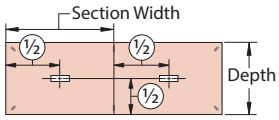
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

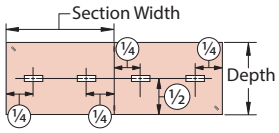
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seam		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

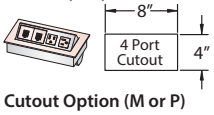
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



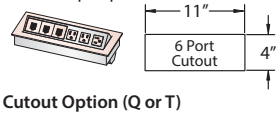
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



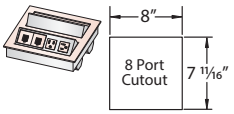
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



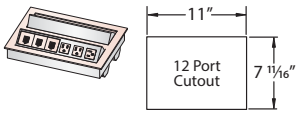
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

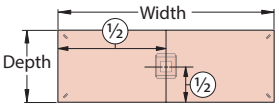


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

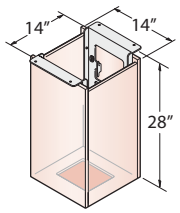
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

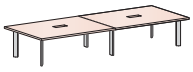
14″ x 14″ Cable Base
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



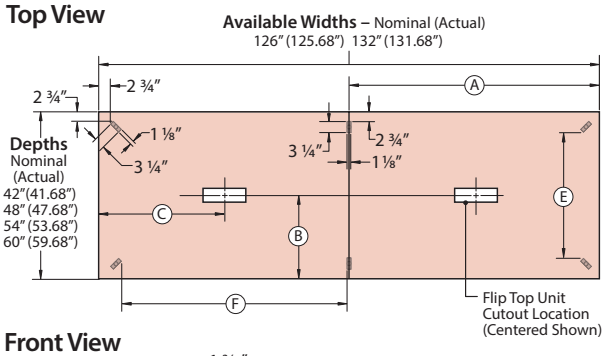
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

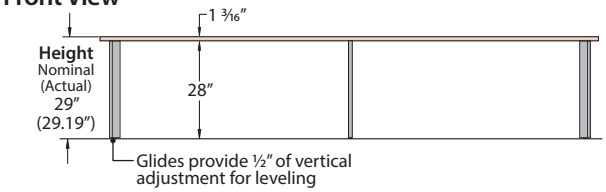
Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



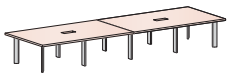
Top View



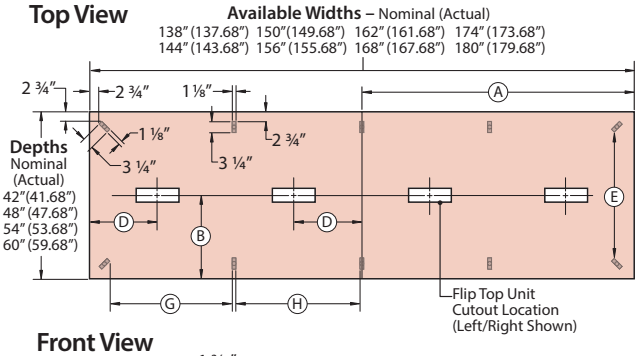
Front View



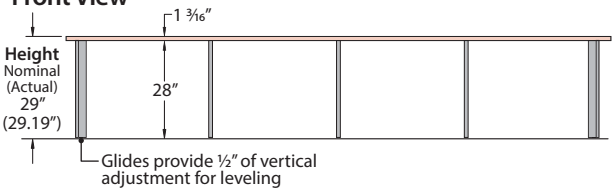
Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



Top View



Front View



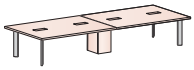
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)				LEGS
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	27″	55″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	27″	58″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	27″	N/A	26″	33″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	27″	N/A	28″	34″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	27″	N/A	29″	36″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	27″	N/A	31″	37″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	27″	N/A	32″	39″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	27″	N/A	34″	40″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	27″	N/A	35″	42″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	27″	N/A	37″	43″	10
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	33″	55″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	33″	58″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	33″	N/A	26″	33″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	33″	N/A	28″	34″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	33″	N/A	29″	36″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	33″	N/A	31″	37″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	33″	N/A	32″	39″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	33″	N/A	34″	40″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	33″	N/A	35″	42″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	33″	N/A	37″	43″	10
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	39″	55″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	39″	58″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	39″	N/A	26″	33″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	39″	N/A	28″	34″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	39″	N/A	29″	36″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	39″	N/A	31″	37″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	39″	N/A	32″	39″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	39″	N/A	34″	40″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	39″	N/A	35″	42″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	39″	N/A	37″	43″	10
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	45″	55″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	45″	58″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	45″	N/A	26″	33″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	45″	N/A	28″	34″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	45″	N/A	29″	36″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	45″	N/A	31″	37″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	45″	N/A	32″	39″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	45″	N/A	34″	40″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	45″	N/A	35″	42″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	45″	N/A	37″	43″	10

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

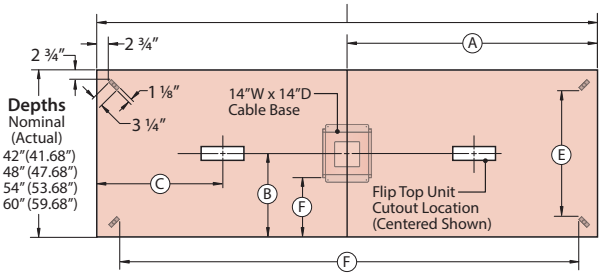
Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs

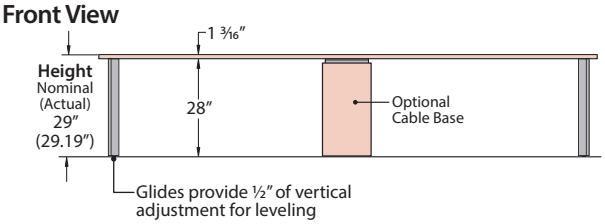


Top View

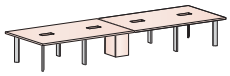
Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 132″ (131.68″)



Front View

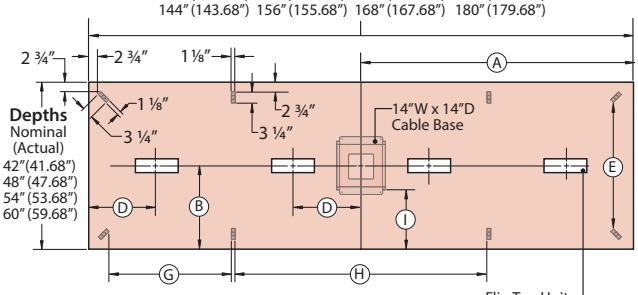


Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs

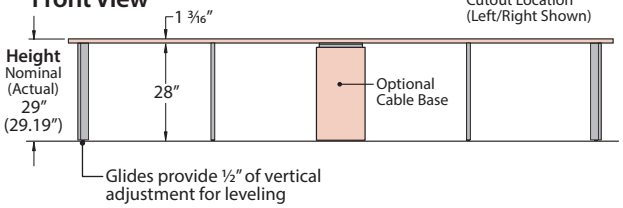


Top View

Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
138″ (137.68″) 150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
144″ (143.68″) 156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)



Front View



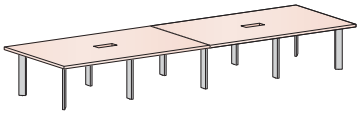
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)					LEGS	CABLE BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	27″	112″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	27″	118″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	27″	N/A	26″	68″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	27″	N/A	28″	70″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	27″	N/A	29″	74″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	27″	N/A	31″	76″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	27″	N/A	32″	80″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	27″	N/A	34″	82″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	27″	N/A	35″	86″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	27″	N/A	37″	88″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	33″	112″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	33″	118″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	33″	N/A	26″	68″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	33″	N/A	28″	70″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	33″	N/A	29″	74″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	33″	N/A	31″	76″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	33″	N/A	32″	80″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	33″	N/A	34″	82″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	33″	N/A	35″	86″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	33″	N/A	37″	88″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	39″	112″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	39″	118″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	39″	N/A	26″	68″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	39″	N/A	28″	70″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	39″	N/A	29″	74″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	39″	N/A	31″	76″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	39″	N/A	32″	80″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	39″	N/A	34″	82″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	39″	N/A	35″	86″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	39″	N/A	37″	88″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	45″	112″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	45″	118″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	45″	N/A	26″	68″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	45″	N/A	28″	70″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	45″	N/A	29″	74″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	45″	N/A	31″	76″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	45″	N/A	32″	80″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	45″	N/A	34″	82″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	45″	N/A	35″	86″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	45″	N/A	37″	88″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

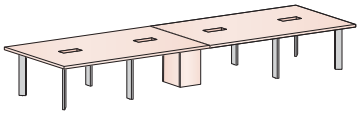
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (10) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities– With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

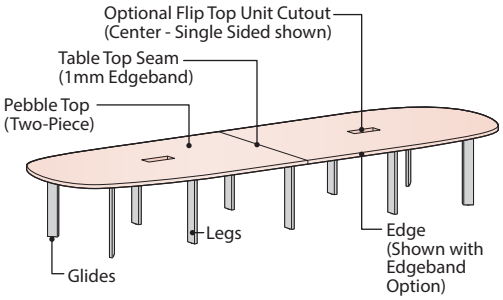
DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

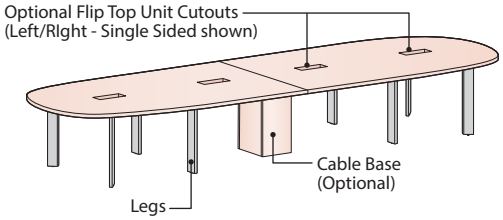
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

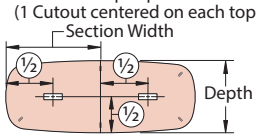
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

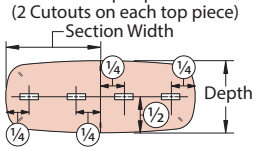
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Pebble Top 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seam		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

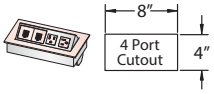
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



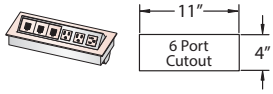
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



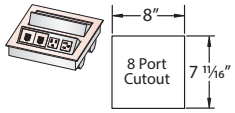
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



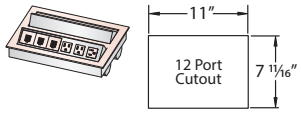
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

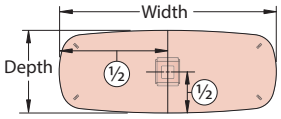


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

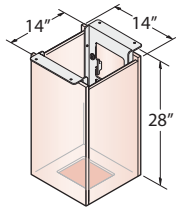
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

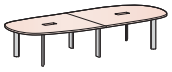
14″ x 14″ Cable Base
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

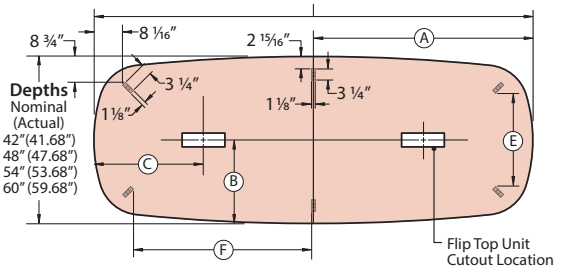
Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs

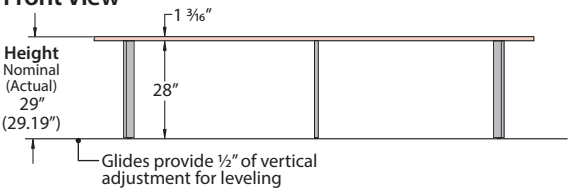


Top View

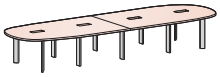
Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)



Front View

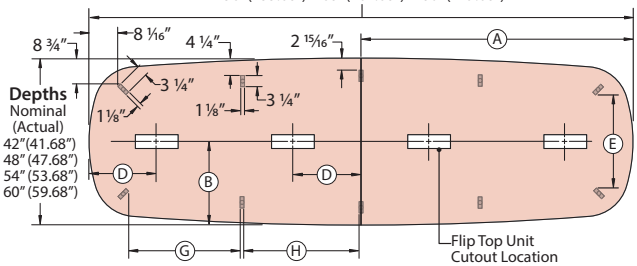


Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs

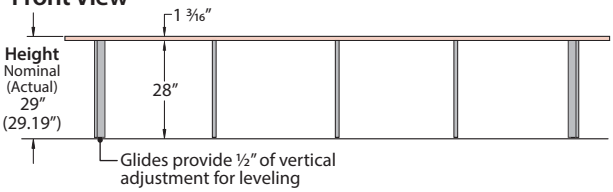


Top View

Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)



Front View



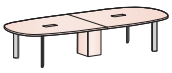
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)				
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	22″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	22″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	22″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	22″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	22″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	22″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	22″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	22″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	22″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	22″	N/A	38″	39″	10
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	27″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	27″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	27″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	27″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	27″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	27″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	27″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	27″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	27″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	27″	N/A	38″	39″	10
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	32″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	32″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	32″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	32″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	32″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	32″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	32″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	32″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	32″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	32″	N/A	38″	39″	10
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	36″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	36″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	36″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	36″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	36″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	36″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	36″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	36″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	36″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	36″	N/A	38″	39″	10

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

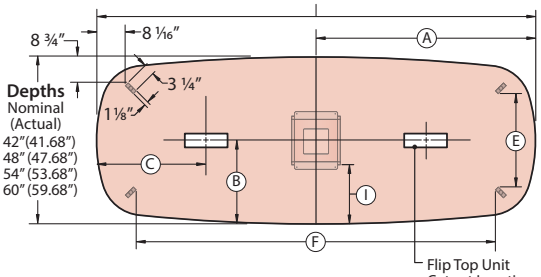
Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs

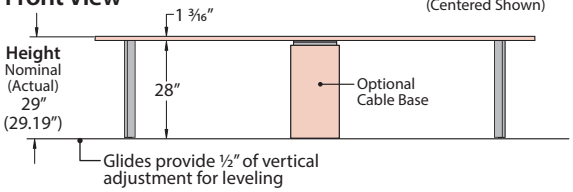


Top View

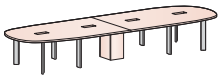
Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)



Front View

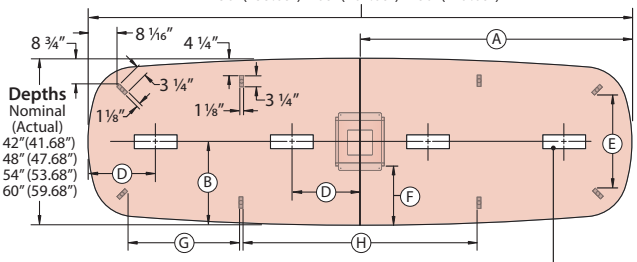


Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs

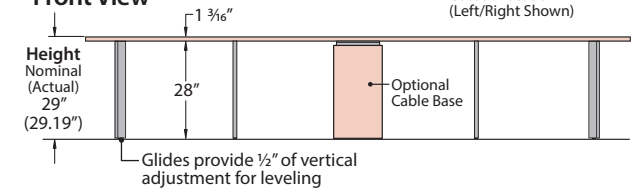


Top View

Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)



Front View



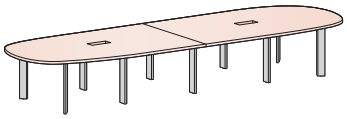
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)					LEGS	CABLE BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	22″	104″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	22″	110″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	22″	116″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	22″	122″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	22″	N/A	30″	66″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	22″	N/A	32″	68″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	22″	N/A	33″	72″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	22″	N/A	35″	74″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	22″	N/A	36″	78″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	22″	N/A	38″	80″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	27″	104″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	27″	110″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	27″	116″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	27″	122″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	27″	N/A	30″	66″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	27″	N/A	32″	68″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	27″	N/A	33″	72″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	27″	N/A	35″	74″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	27″	N/A	36″	78″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	27″	N/A	38″	80″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	32″	104″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	32″	110″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	32″	116″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	32″	122″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	32″	N/A	30″	66″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	32″	N/A	32″	68″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	32″	N/A	33″	72″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	32″	N/A	35″	74″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	32″	N/A	36″	78″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	32″	N/A	38″	80″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	36″	104″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	36″	110″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	36″	116″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	36″	122″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	36″	N/A	30″	66″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	36″	N/A	32″	68″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	36″	N/A	33″	72″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	36″	N/A	35″	74″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	36″	N/A	36″	78″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	36″	N/A	38″	80″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

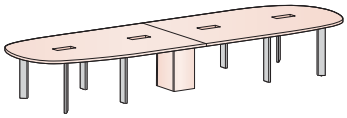
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

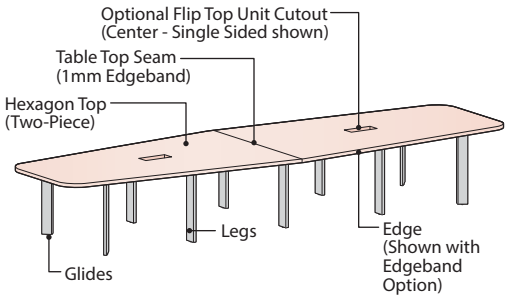
DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
60" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

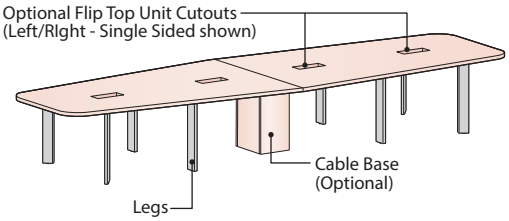
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base – Includes (10) Legs



With Cable Base – Includes (8) Legs



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)



Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)



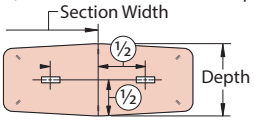
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

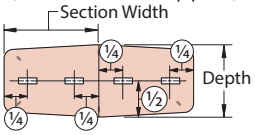
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Hexagon Top 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seam		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

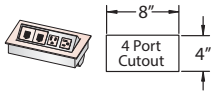
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



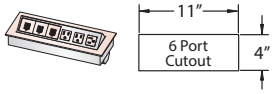
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



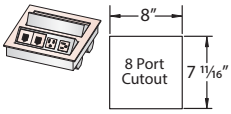
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



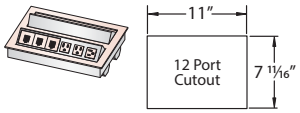
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

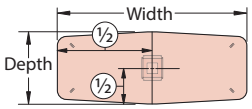


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

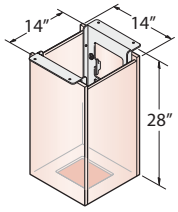
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

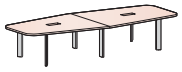
14″ x 14″ Cable Base
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

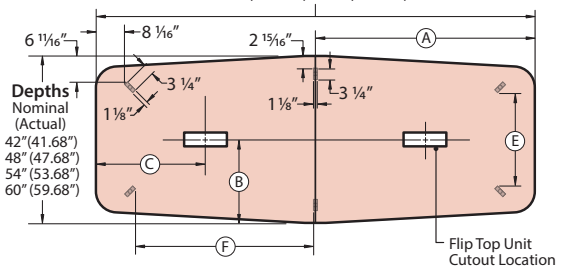
Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs

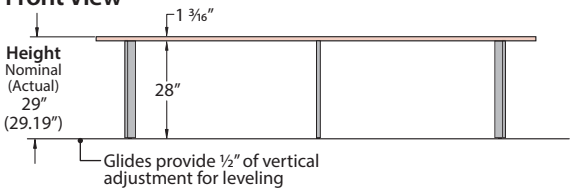


Top View

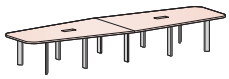
Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)



Front View

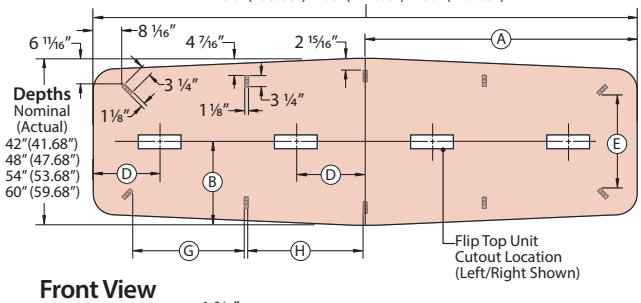


Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs

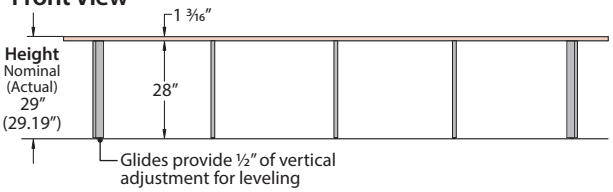


Top View

Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)



Front View



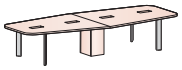
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)				
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	22″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	22″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	22″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	22″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	22″	N/A	30″	31″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	22″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	22″	N/A	33″	34″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	22″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	22″	N/A	36″	37″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	22″	N/A	38″	39″	10
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	28″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	28″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	28″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	28″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	28″	N/A	30″	31″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	28″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	28″	N/A	33″	34″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	28″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	28″	N/A	36″	37″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	28″	N/A	38″	39″	10
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	34″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	34″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	34″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	34″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	34″	N/A	30″	31″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	34″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	34″	N/A	33″	34″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	34″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	34″	N/A	36″	37″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	34″	N/A	38″	39″	10
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	40″	51″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	40″	54″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	40″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	40″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	40″	N/A	30″	31″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	40″	N/A	32″	33″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	40″	N/A	33″	34″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	40″	N/A	35″	36″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	40″	N/A	36″	37″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	40″	N/A	38″	39″	10

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

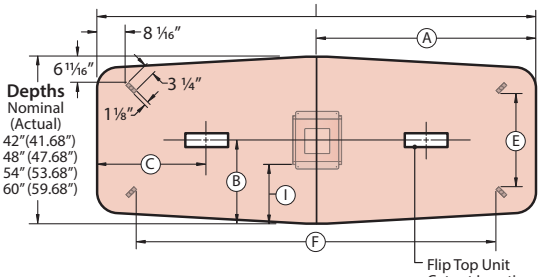
Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs



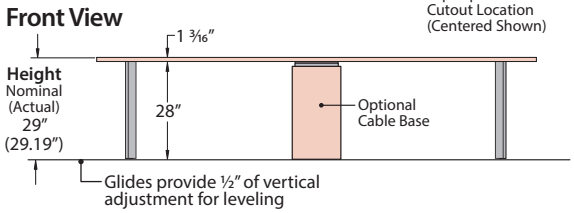
Top View

Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)



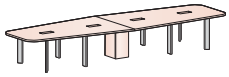
Depths Nominal (Actual)
42″ (41.68″)
48″ (47.68″)
54″ (53.68″)
60″ (59.68″)

Front View



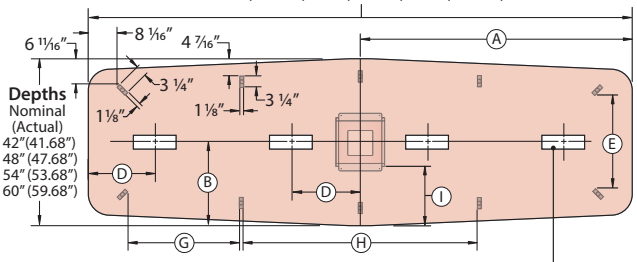
Height Nominal (Actual) 29″ (29.19″)

Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



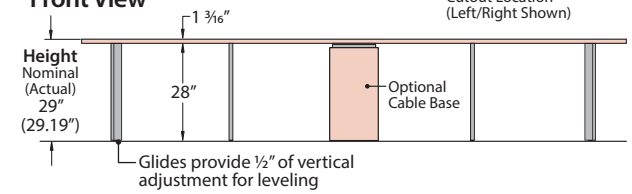
Top View

Available Widths – Nominal (Actual)
150″ (149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)



Depths Nominal (Actual)
42″ (41.68″)
48″ (47.68″)
54″ (53.68″)
60″ (59.68″)

Front View



Height Nominal (Actual) 29″ (29.19″)

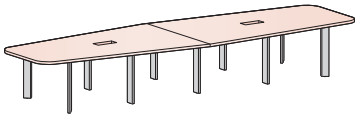
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)					LEGS	CABLE BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	22″	104″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	22″	110″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	22″	116″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	22″	122″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	22″	N/A	30″	64″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	22″	N/A	32″	68″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	22″	N/A	33″	70″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	22″	N/A	35″	74″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	22″	N/A	36″	76″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	22″	N/A	38″	80″	14″	8	14″ D x 14″W
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	28″	104″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	28″	110″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	28″	116″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	28″	122″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	28″	N/A	30″	64″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	28″	N/A	32″	68″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	28″	N/A	33″	70″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	28″	N/A	35″	74″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	28″	N/A	36″	76″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	28″	N/A	38″	80″	17″	8	14″ D x 14″W
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	34″	104″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	34″	110″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	34″	116″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	34″	122″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	34″	N/A	30″	64″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	34″	N/A	32″	68″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	34″	N/A	33″	70″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	34″	N/A	35″	74″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	34″	N/A	36″	76″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	34″	N/A	38″	80″	20″	8	14″ D x 14″W
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	40″	104″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	40″	110″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	40″	116″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	40″	122″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	14″ D x 14″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	40″	N/A	30″	64″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	40″	N/A	32″	68″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	40″	N/A	33″	70″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	40″	N/A	35″	74″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	40″	N/A	36″	76″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	40″	N/A	38″	80″	23″	8	14″ D x 14″W

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

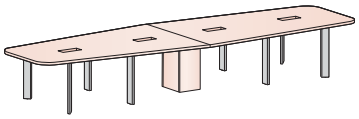
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
60" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

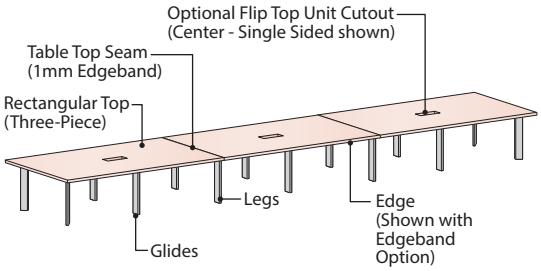
DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	1 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
60" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

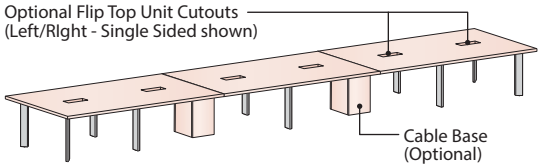
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

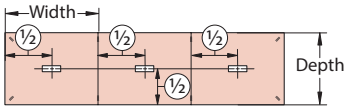
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

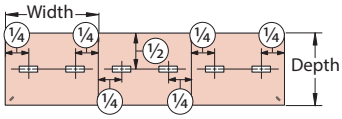
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

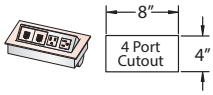
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



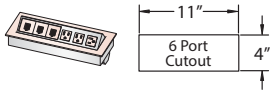
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



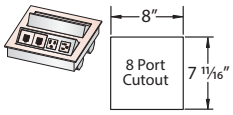
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



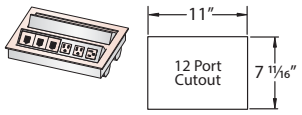
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

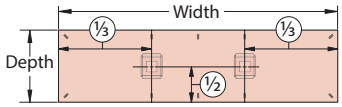


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

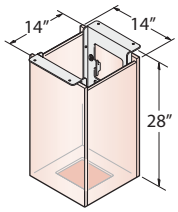
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

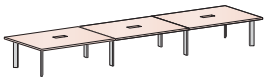
14″ x 14″ Cable Base
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



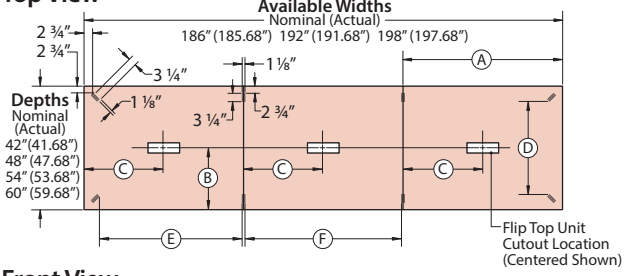
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

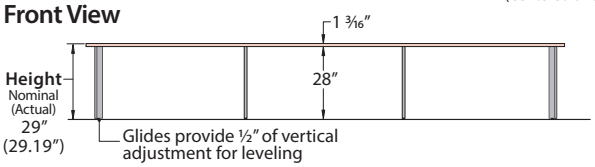
Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



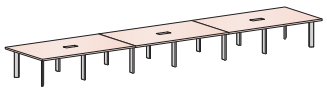
Top View



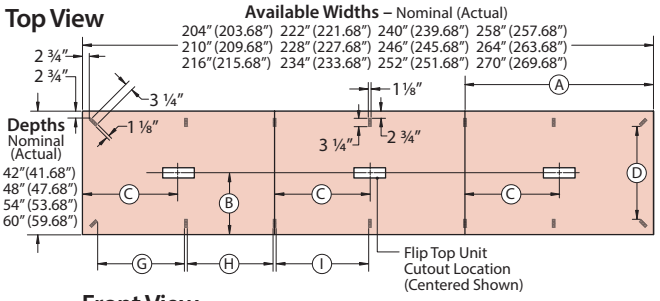
Front View



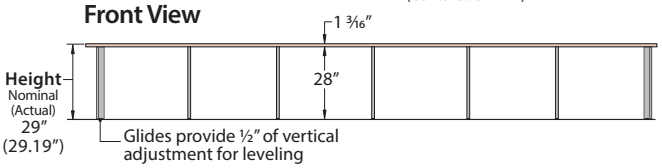
Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs



Top View



Front View



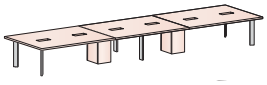
Dimensions

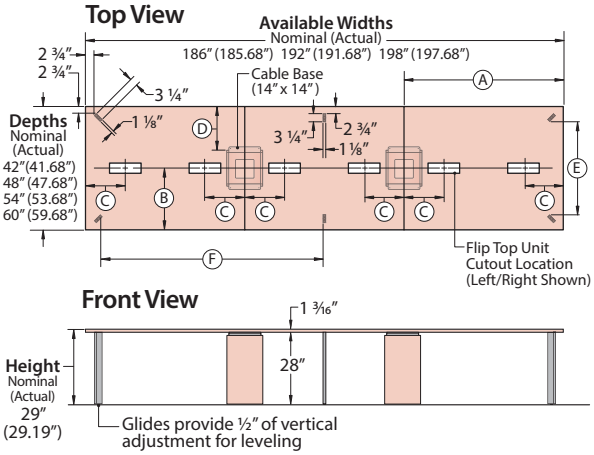
TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)						
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	# of Legs Without Cable Base
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	31″	27″	27″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	32″	27″	33″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	33″	27″	39″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	34″	27″	N/A	N/A	26″	32″	32″	14
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	35″	27″	N/A	N/A	27″	33″	33″	14
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	36″	27″	N/A	N/A	28″	34″	34″	14
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	37″	27″	N/A	N/A	29″	35″	35″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	38″	27″	N/A	N/A	30″	36″	36″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	39″	27″	N/A	N/A	31″	37″	37″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	40″	27″	N/A	N/A	32″	38″	38″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	41″	27″	N/A	N/A	33″	39″	39″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	42″	27″	N/A	N/A	34″	40″	40″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	43″	27″	N/A	N/A	35″	41″	41″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	44″	27″	N/A	N/A	36″	42″	42″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	45″	27″	N/A	N/A	37″	43″	43″	14
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	31″	33″	27″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	32″	33″	33″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	33″	33″	39″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	34″	33″	N/A	N/A	26″	32″	32″	14
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	35″	33″	N/A	N/A	27″	33″	33″	14
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	36″	33″	N/A	N/A	28″	34″	34″	14
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	37″	33″	N/A	N/A	29″	35″	35″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	38″	33″	N/A	N/A	30″	36″	36″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	39″	33″	N/A	N/A	31″	37″	37″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	40″	33″	N/A	N/A	32″	38″	38″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	41″	33″	N/A	N/A	33″	39″	39″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	42″	33″	N/A	N/A	34″	40″	40″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	43″	33″	N/A	N/A	35″	41″	41″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	44″	33″	N/A	N/A	36″	42″	42″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	45″	33″	N/A	N/A	37″	43″	43″	14
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	31″	39″	27″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	32″	39″	33″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	33″	39″	39″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	34″	39″	N/A	N/A	26″	32″	32″	14
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	35″	39″	N/A	N/A	27″	33″	33″	14
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	36″	39″	N/A	N/A	28″	34″	34″	14
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	37″	39″	N/A	N/A	29″	35″	35″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	38″	39″	N/A	N/A	30″	36″	36″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	39″	39″	N/A	N/A	31″	37″	37″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	40″	39″	N/A	N/A	32″	38″	38″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	41″	39″	N/A	N/A	33″	39″	39″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	42″	39″	N/A	N/A	34″	40″	40″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	43″	39″	N/A	N/A	35″	41″	41″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	44″	39″	N/A	N/A	36″	42″	42″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	45″	39″	N/A	N/A	37″	43″	43″	14
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	31″	45″	27″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	32″	45″	33″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	33″	45″	39″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	34″	45″	N/A	N/A	26″	32″	32″	14
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	35″	45″	N/A	N/A	27″	33″	33″	14
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	36″	45″	N/A	N/A	28″	34″	34″	14
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	37″	45″	N/A	N/A	29″	35″	35″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	38″	45″	N/A	N/A	30″	36″	36″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	39″	45″	N/A	N/A	31″	37″	37″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	40″	45″	N/A	N/A	32″	38″	38″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	41″	45″	N/A	N/A	33″	39″	39″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	42″	45″	N/A	N/A	34″	40″	40″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	43″	45″	N/A	N/A	35″	41″	41″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	44″	45″	N/A	N/A	36″	42″	42″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	45″	45″	N/A	N/A	37″	43″	43″	14

Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

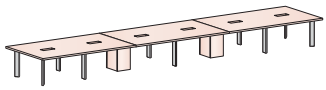
Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

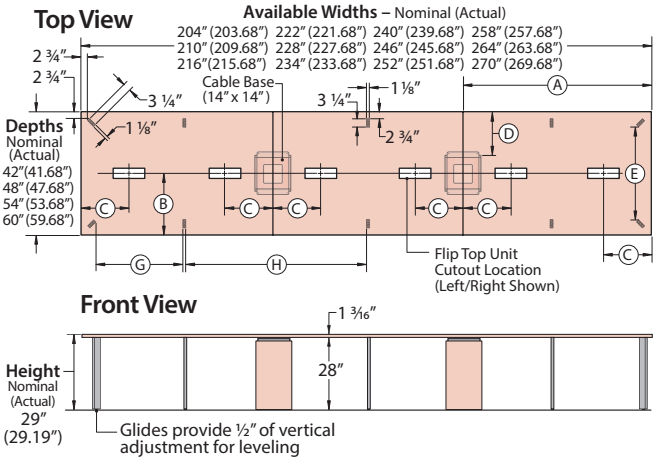
Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs





Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs





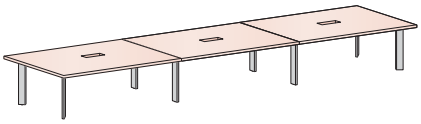
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)					
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	# of Legs with (2) Cable Bases
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	15 ½″	14″	27″	85″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	16″	14″	27″	88″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	16 ½″	14″	27″	91″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	17″	14″	27″	N/A	26″	66″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	17 ½″	14″	27″	N/A	27″	68″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	18″	14″	27″	N/A	28″	70″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	18 ½″	14″	27″	N/A	29″	72″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	19″	14″	27″	N/A	30″	74″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	19 ½″	14″	27″	N/A	31″	76″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	20″	14″	27″	N/A	32″	78″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	20 ½″	14″	27″	N/A	33″	80″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	21″	14″	27″	N/A	34″	82″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	21 ½″	14″	27″	N/A	35″	84″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	22″	14″	27″	N/A	36″	86″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	22 ½″	14″	27″	N/A	37″	88″	10
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	15 ½″	17″	33″	85″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	16″	17″	33″	88″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	16 ½″	17″	33″	91″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	17″	17″	33″	N/A	26″	66″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	17 ½″	17″	33″	N/A	27″	68″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	18″	17″	33″	N/A	28″	70″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	18 ½″	17″	33″	N/A	29″	72″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	19″	17″	33″	N/A	30″	74″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	19 ½″	17″	33″	N/A	31″	76″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	20″	17″	33″	N/A	32″	78″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	20 ½″	17″	33″	N/A	33″	80″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	21″	17″	33″	N/A	34″	82″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	21 ½″	17″	33″	N/A	35″	84″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	22″	17″	33″	N/A	36″	86″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	22 ½″	17″	33″	N/A	37″	88″	10
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	15 ½″	20″	39″	85″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	16″	20″	39″	88″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	16 ½″	20″	39″	91″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	17″	20″	39″	N/A	26″	66″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	17 ½″	20″	39″	N/A	27″	68″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	18″	20″	39″	N/A	28″	70″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	18 ½″	20″	39″	N/A	29″	72″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	19″	20″	39″	N/A	30″	74″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	19 ½″	20″	39″	N/A	31″	76″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	20″	20″	39″	N/A	32″	78″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	20 ½″	20″	39″	N/A	33″	80″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	21″	20″	39″	N/A	34″	82″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	21 ½″	20″	39″	N/A	35″	84″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	22″	20″	39″	N/A	36″	86″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	22 ½″	20″	39″	N/A	37″	88″	10
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	15 ½″	23″	45″	85″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	16″	23″	45″	88″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	16 ½″	23″	45″	91″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	17″	23″	45″	N/A	26″	66″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	17 ½″	23″	45″	N/A	27″	68″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	18″	23″	45″	N/A	28″	70″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	18 ½″	23″	45″	N/A	29″	72″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	19″	23″	45″	N/A	30″	74″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	19 ½″	23″	45″	N/A	31″	76″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	20″	23″	45″	N/A	32″	78″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	20 ½″	23″	45″	N/A	33″	80″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	21″	23″	45″	N/A	34″	82″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	21 ½″	23″	45″	N/A	35″	84″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	22″	23″	45″	N/A	36″	86″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	22 ½″	23″	45″	N/A	37″	88″	10

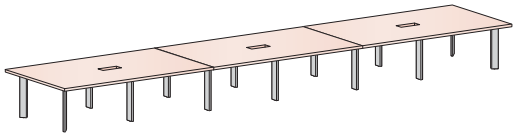
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 14 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

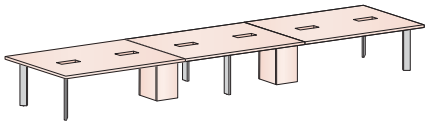
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

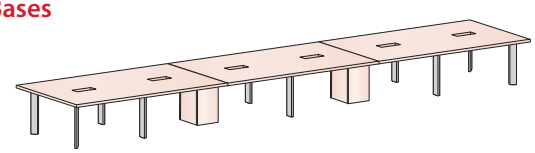
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 2 Cable Bases and 6 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 2 Cable Bases and 10 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

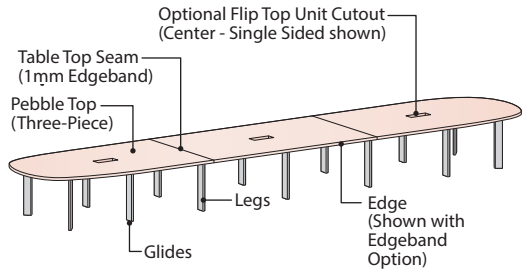
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

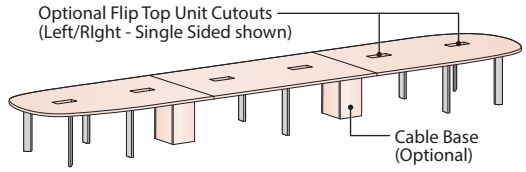
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

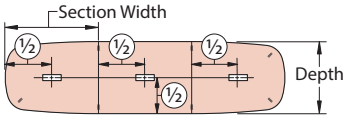
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

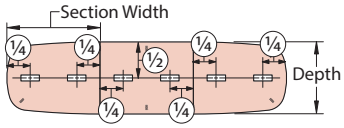
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Pebble Top 3-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

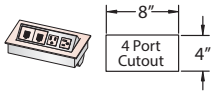
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



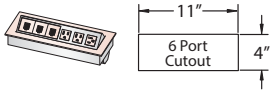
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



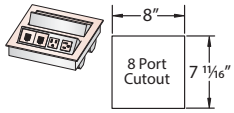
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



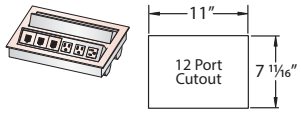
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

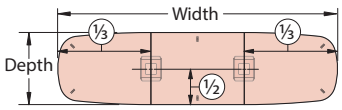


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

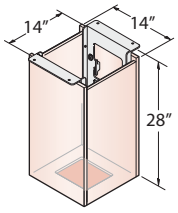
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

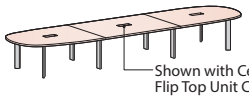
14″ x 14″ Cable Base
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)

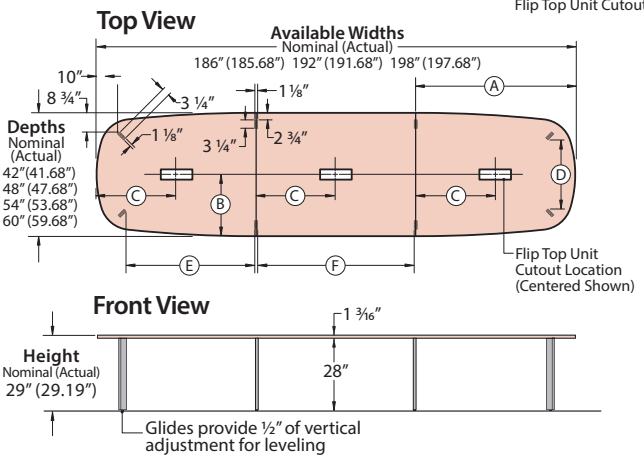


Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

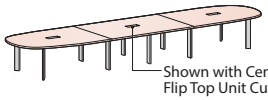
Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

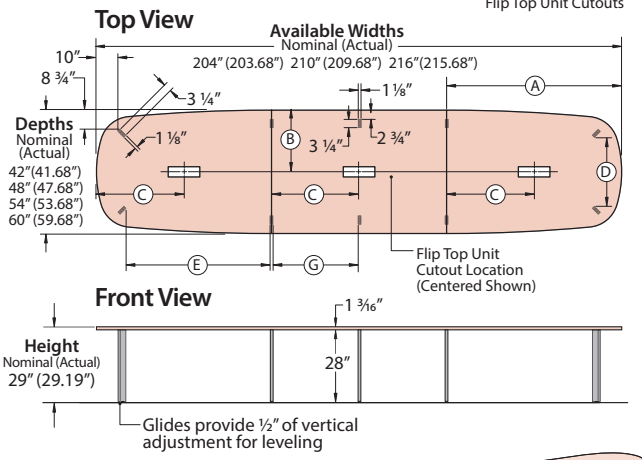
Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



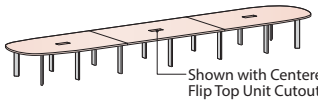


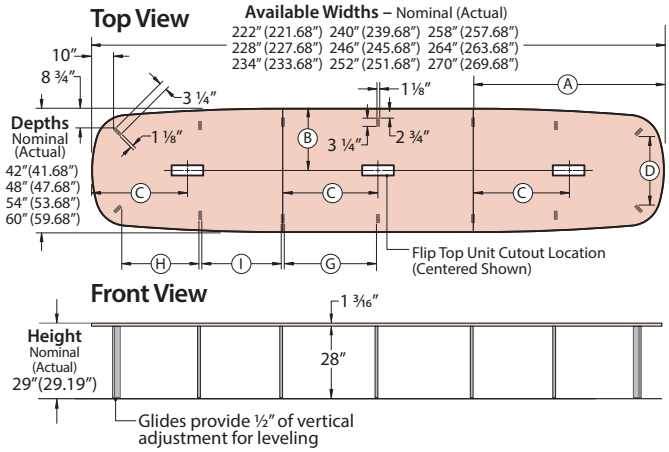
Dimensions 204″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs





Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs





Note **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutout options:**

- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (shown above)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top (See following page for dimensions)**

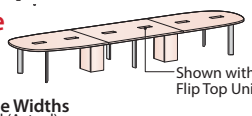
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)						
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	# of Legs
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	31″	22″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	32″	22″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	33″	22″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	34″	22″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	35″	22″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	36″	22″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	37″	22″	N/A	N/A	35″	31″	30″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	38″	22″	N/A	N/A	36″	32″	31″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	39″	22″	N/A	N/A	37″	33″	32″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	40″	22″	N/A	N/A	38″	34″	33″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	41″	22″	N/A	N/A	39″	35″	34″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	42″	22″	N/A	N/A	40″	36″	35″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	43″	22″	N/A	N/A	41″	37″	36″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	44″	22″	N/A	N/A	42″	38″	37″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	45″	22″	N/A	N/A	43″	39″	38″	14
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	31″	27″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	32″	27″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	33″	27″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	34″	27″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	35″	27″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	36″	27″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	37″	27″	N/A	N/A	35″	31″	30″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	38″	27″	N/A	N/A	36″	32″	31″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	39″	27″	N/A	N/A	37″	33″	32″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	40″	27″	N/A	N/A	38″	34″	33″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	41″	27″	N/A	N/A	39″	35″	34″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	42″	27″	N/A	N/A	40″	36″	35″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	43″	27″	N/A	N/A	41″	37″	36″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	44″	27″	N/A	N/A	42″	38″	37″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	45″	27″	N/A	N/A	43″	39″	38″	14
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	31″	32″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	32″	32″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	33″	32″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	34″	32″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	35″	32″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	36″	32″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	37″	32″	N/A	N/A	35″	31″	30″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	38″	32″	N/A	N/A	36″	32″	31″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	39″	32″	N/A	N/A	37″	33″	32″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	40″	32″	N/A	N/A	38″	34″	33″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	41″	32″	N/A	N/A	39″	35″	34″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	42″	32″	N/A	N/A	40″	36″	35″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	43″	32″	N/A	N/A	41″	37″	36″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	44″	32″	N/A	N/A	42″	38″	37″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	45″	32″	N/A	N/A	43″	39″	38″	14
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	31″	36″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	32″	36″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	33″	36″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	34″	36″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	35″	36″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	36″	36″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	37″	36″	N/A	N/A	35″	31″	30″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	38″	36″	N/A	N/A	36″	32″	31″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	39″	36″	N/A	N/A	37″	33″	32″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	40″	36″	N/A	N/A	38″	34″	33″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	41″	36″	N/A	N/A	39″	35″	34″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	42″	36″	N/A	N/A	40″	36″	35″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	43″	36″	N/A	N/A	41″	37″	36″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	44″	36″	N/A	N/A	42″	38″	37″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	45″	36″	N/A	N/A	43″	39″	38″	14

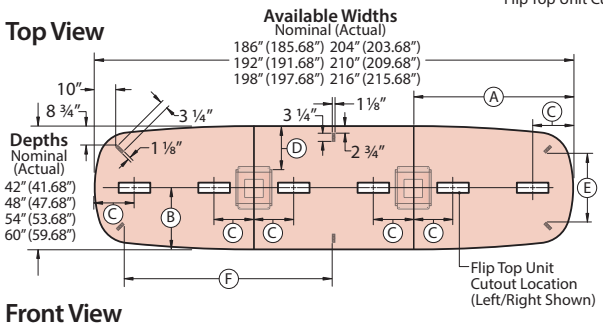
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

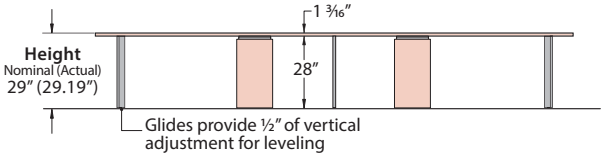
Dimensions – 186″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



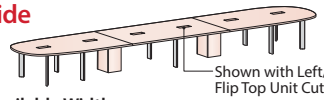
Top View



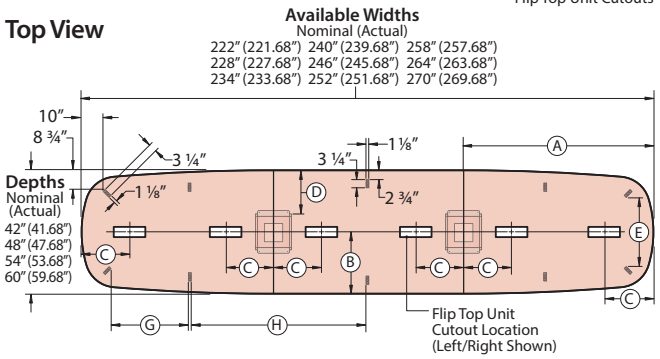
Front View



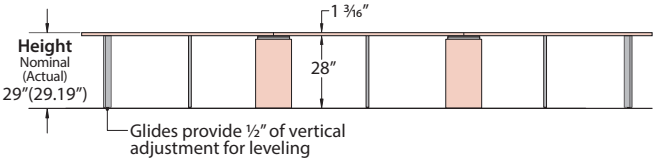
Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Table Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



Top View



Front View



Note **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutouts options:**

- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (see previous page for dimensions)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top (shown above)**

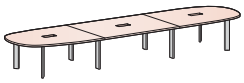
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)					
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	# of Legs with (2) Cable Bases
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	31″	14″	22″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	32″	22″	22″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	33″	22″	22″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	34″	22″	22″	N/A	N/A	61″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	35″	22″	22″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	36″	22″	22″	N/A	N/A	65″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	37″	22″	22″	N/A	31″	67″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	38″	22″	22″	N/A	32″	69″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	39″	22″	22″	N/A	33″	71″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	40″	22″	22″	N/A	34″	73″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	41″	22″	22″	N/A	35″	75″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	42″	22″	22″	N/A	36″	77″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	43″	22″	22″	N/A	37″	79″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	44″	22″	22″	N/A	38″	81″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	45″	22″	22″	N/A	39″	83″	10
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	31″	27″	27″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	32″	27″	27″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	33″	27″	27″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	34″	27″	27″	N/A	N/A	61″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	35″	27″	27″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	36″	27″	27″	N/A	N/A	65″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	37″	27″	27″	N/A	31″	67″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	38″	27″	27″	N/A	32″	69″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	39″	27″	27″	N/A	33″	71″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	40″	27″	27″	N/A	34″	73″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	41″	27″	27″	N/A	35″	75″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	42″	27″	27″	N/A	36″	77″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	43″	27″	27″	N/A	37″	79″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	44″	27″	27″	N/A	38″	81″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	45″	27″	27″	N/A	39″	83″	10
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	31″	32″	32″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	32″	32″	32″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	33″	32″	32″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	34″	32″	32″	N/A	N/A	61″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	35″	32″	32″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	36″	32″	32″	N/A	N/A	65″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	37″	32″	32″	N/A	31″	67″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	38″	32″	32″	N/A	32″	69″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	39″	32″	32″	N/A	33″	71″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	40″	32″	32″	N/A	34″	73″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	41″	32″	32″	N/A	35″	75″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	42″	32″	32″	N/A	36″	77″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	43″	32″	32″	N/A	37″	79″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	44″	32″	32″	N/A	38″	81″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	45″	32″	32″	N/A	39″	83″	10
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	31″	36″	36″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	32″	36″	36″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	33″	36″	36″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	34″	36″	36″	N/A	N/A	61″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	35″	36″	36″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	36″	36″	36″	N/A	N/A	65″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	37″	36″	36″	N/A	31″	67″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	38″	36″	36″	N/A	32″	69″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	39″	36″	36″	N/A	33″	71″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	40″	36″	36″	N/A	34″	73″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	41″	36″	36″	N/A	35″	75″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	42″	36″	36″	N/A	36″	77″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	43″	36″	36″	N/A	37″	79″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	44″	36″	36″	N/A	38″	81″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	45″	36″	36″	N/A	39″	83″	10

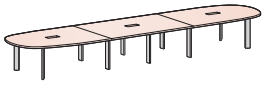
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

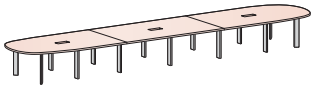
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.



- 204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.



- 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 14 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

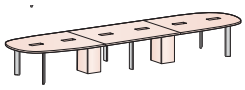
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

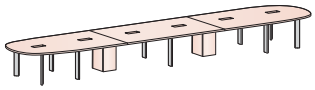
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



186", 192", 198" 204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with Cable Bases are standard with 6 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.



222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

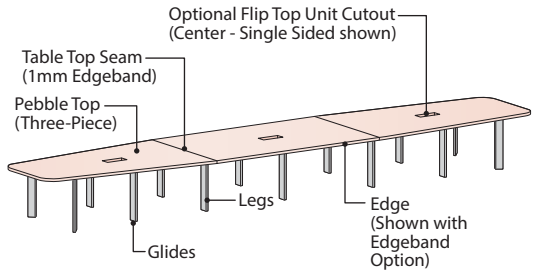
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

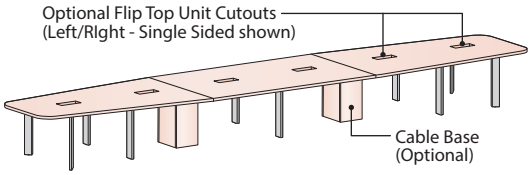
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base



Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband
Option (J)

Knife Edge
Option (F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband
Option (K)

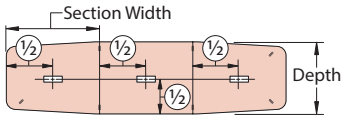
Knife
Option (U)

Component Materials/Finishes

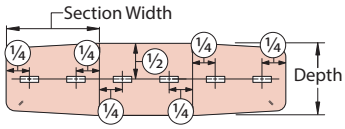
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Pebble Top 3-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

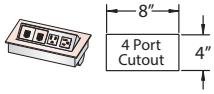
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



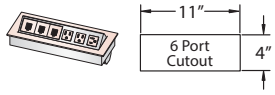
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



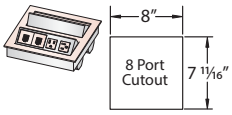
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



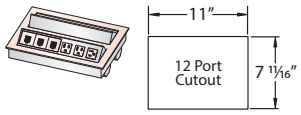
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

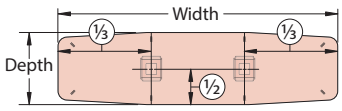


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

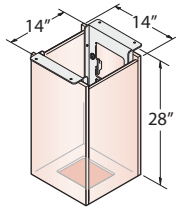
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

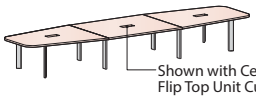
14″ x 14″ Cable Base
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)

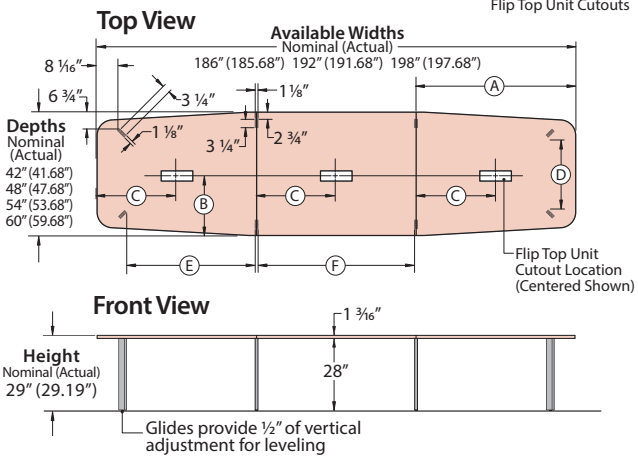


Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

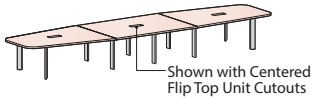
Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

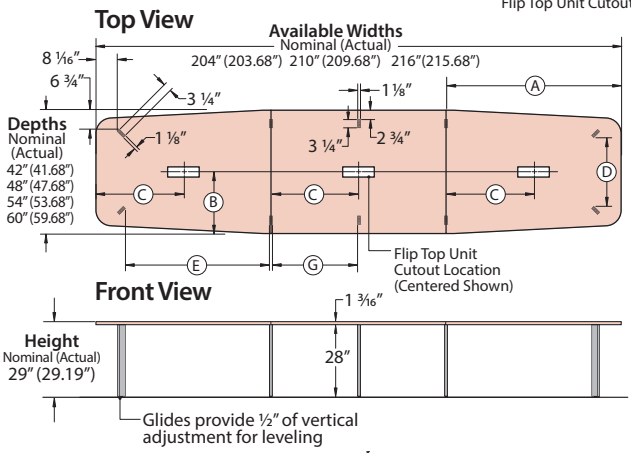
Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



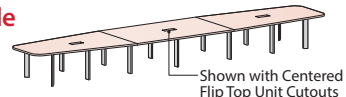


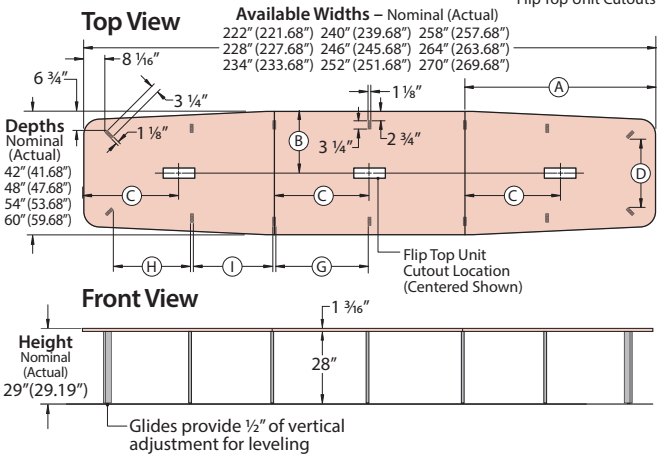
Dimensions – 204″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs





Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs





Note **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutouts options:**
- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (shown above)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top (See following page for dimensions)**

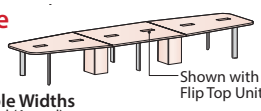
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)						
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	# of Legs
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	31″	22″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	32″	22″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	33″	22″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	34″	22″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	35″	22″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	36″	22″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	37″	22″	N/A	N/A	35″	30″	31″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	38″	22″	N/A	N/A	36″	31″	32″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	39″	22″	N/A	N/A	37″	32″	33″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	40″	22″	N/A	N/A	38″	33″	34″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	41″	22″	N/A	N/A	39″	34″	35″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	42″	22″	N/A	N/A	40″	35″	36″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	43″	22″	N/A	N/A	41″	36″	37″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	44″	22″	N/A	N/A	42″	37″	38″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	45″	22″	N/A	N/A	43″	38″	39″	14
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	31″	28″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	32″	28″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	33″	28″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	34″	28″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	35″	28″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	36″	28″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	37″	28″	N/A	N/A	35″	30″	31″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	38″	28″	N/A	N/A	36″	31″	32″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	39″	28″	N/A	N/A	37″	32″	33″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	40″	28″	N/A	N/A	38″	33″	34″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	41″	28″	N/A	N/A	39″	34″	35″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	42″	28″	N/A	N/A	40″	35″	36″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	43″	28″	N/A	N/A	41″	36″	37″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	44″	28″	N/A	N/A	42″	37″	38″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	45″	28″	N/A	N/A	43″	38″	39″	14
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	31″	34″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	32″	34″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	33″	34″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	34″	34″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	35″	34″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	36″	34″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	37″	34″	N/A	N/A	35″	30″	31″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	38″	34″	N/A	N/A	36″	31″	32″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	39″	34″	N/A	N/A	37″	32″	33″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	40″	34″	N/A	N/A	38″	33″	34″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	41″	34″	N/A	N/A	39″	34″	35″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	42″	34″	N/A	N/A	40″	35″	36″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	43″	34″	N/A	N/A	41″	36″	37″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	44″	34″	N/A	N/A	42″	37″	38″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	45″	34″	N/A	N/A	43″	38″	39″	14
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	31″	40″	50″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	32″	40″	52″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	33″	40″	54″	64″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	34″	40″	56″	N/A	32″	N/A	N/A	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	35″	40″	58″	N/A	33″	N/A	N/A	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	36″	40″	60″	N/A	34″	N/A	N/A	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	37″	40″	N/A	N/A	35″	30″	31″	14
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	38″	40″	N/A	N/A	36″	31″	32″	14
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	39″	40″	N/A	N/A	37″	32″	33″	14
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	40″	40″	N/A	N/A	38″	33″	34″	14
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	41″	40″	N/A	N/A	39″	34″	35″	14
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	42″	40″	N/A	N/A	40″	35″	36″	14
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	43″	40″	N/A	N/A	41″	36″	37″	14
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	44″	40″	N/A	N/A	42″	37″	38″	14
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	45″	40″	N/A	N/A	43″	38″	39″	14

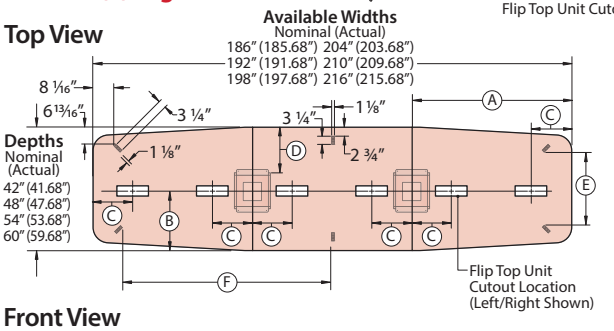
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

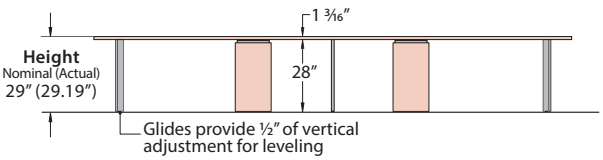
Dimensions – 186″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



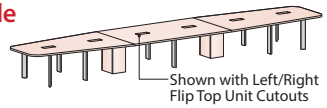
Top View



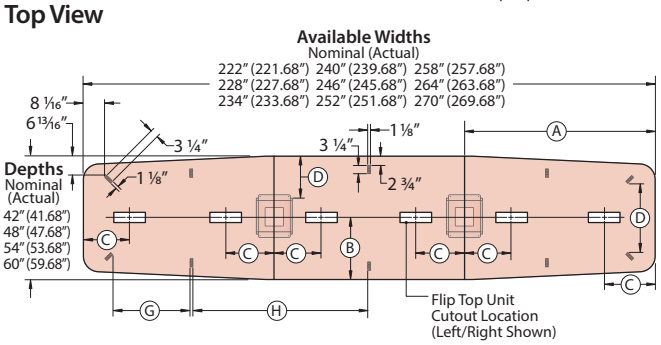
Front View



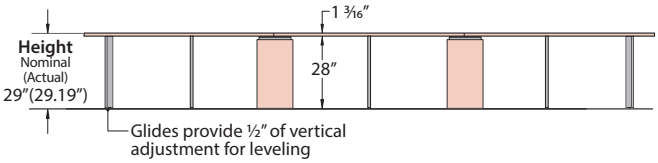
Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



Top View



Front View



Note **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutout options:**

- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (see previous page for dimensions)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top (shown above)**

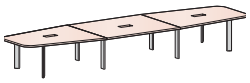
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)					
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	# of Legs with (2) Cable Bases
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	31″	14″	22″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	32″	14″	22″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	33″	14″	22″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	34″	14″	22″	N/A	N/A	62″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	35″	14″	22″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	36″	14″	22″	N/A	N/A	64″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	37″	14″	22″	N/A	30″	65″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	38″	14″	22″	N/A	31″	66″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	39″	14″	22″	N/A	32″	67″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	40″	14″	22″	N/A	33″	68″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	41″	14″	22″	N/A	34″	69″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	42″	14″	22″	N/A	35″	70″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	43″	14″	22″	N/A	36″	71″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	44″	14″	22″	N/A	37″	72″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	45″	14″	22″	N/A	38″	73″	10
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	31″	17″	28″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	32″	17″	28″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	33″	17″	28″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	34″	17″	28″	N/A	N/A	62″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	35″	17″	28″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	36″	17″	28″	N/A	N/A	64″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	37″	17″	28″	N/A	30″	65″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	38″	17″	28″	N/A	31″	66″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	39″	17″	28″	N/A	32″	67″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	40″	17″	28″	N/A	33″	68″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	41″	17″	28″	N/A	34″	69″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	42″	17″	28″	N/A	35″	70″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	43″	17″	28″	N/A	36″	71″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	44″	17″	28″	N/A	37″	72″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	45″	17″	28″	N/A	38″	73″	10
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	31″	20″	34″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	32″	20″	34″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	33″	20″	34″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	34″	20″	34″	N/A	N/A	62″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	35″	20″	34″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	36″	20″	34″	N/A	N/A	64″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	37″	20″	34″	N/A	30″	65″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	38″	20″	34″	N/A	31″	66″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	39″	20″	34″	N/A	32″	67″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	40″	20″	34″	N/A	33″	68″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	41″	20″	34″	N/A	34″	69″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	42″	20″	34″	N/A	35″	70″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	43″	20″	34″	N/A	36″	71″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	44″	20″	34″	N/A	37″	72″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	45″	20″	34″	N/A	38″	73″	10
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	31″	23″	40″	81″	N/A	N/A	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	32″	23″	40″	84″	N/A	N/A	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	33″	23″	40″	87″	N/A	N/A	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	34″	23″	40″	N/A	N/A	62″	6
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	35″	23″	40″	N/A	N/A	63″	6
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	36″	23″	40″	N/A	N/A	64″	6
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	37″	23″	40″	N/A	30″	65″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	38″	23″	40″	N/A	31″	66″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	39″	23″	40″	N/A	32″	67″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	40″	23″	40″	N/A	33″	68″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	41″	23″	40″	N/A	34″	69″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	42″	23″	40″	N/A	35″	70″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	43″	23″	40″	N/A	36″	71″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	44″	23″	40″	N/A	37″	72″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	45″	23″	40″	N/A	38″	73″	10

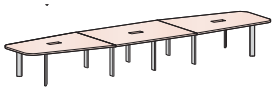
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

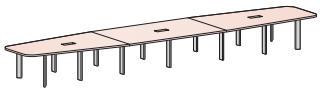
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.



204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.



222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 14 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

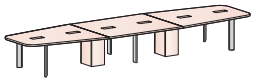
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

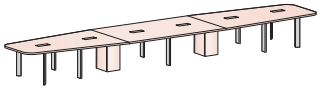
Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



186", 192", 198" 204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with Cable Bases are standard with 6 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.



222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

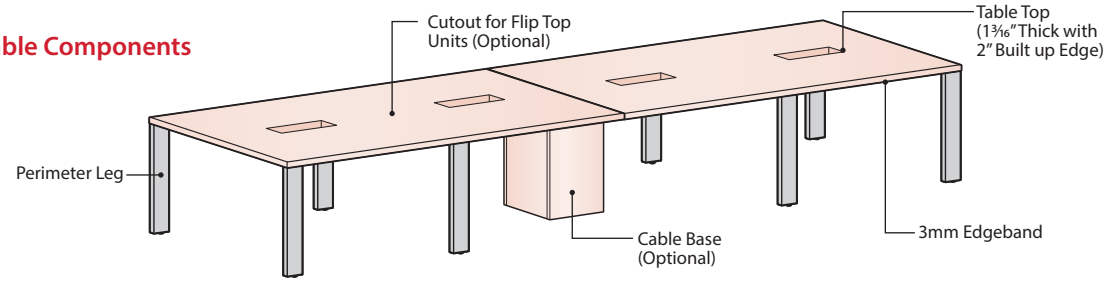
Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Overview

Conference tables with the Perimeter Leg can be specified in rectangle and square in a variety of sizes to accommodate any conference room. The rectilinear design of the Perimeter Leg, along with the sleek profile of the 2" built up edge, give the table a contemporary aesthetic.

Table Components



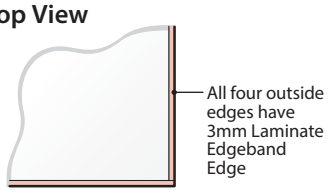
Features

- The rectangular shaped perimeter legs align with the edge of the table top at the perimeter.
- Perimeter Legs are 1⅜" x 4" and are painted aluminum.
- Glides have a ½" adjustment range and are standard in black finish.
- The tops are available in wood or laminate finishes.
- Standard table height is 30" high with 28" knee clearance.
- Tables may be specified with optional factory cutouts for separately specified Flip Top Units for power.
- Most tables are available with optional Cable Bases for Power Management. Cable Bases may be also be used to support the top and reduce the number of legs needed (If Cable Base is removed during reconfiguration, ensure top is properly supported with legs at each corner and vertical support every 60").
- Perimeter Leg Conference Tables are standard with 2" thick tops.
- Tables with multiple piece tops will have equal sized pieces.
- 3mm Edgeband seams are standard on two and three-piece tops.
- Perimeter Leg Conference Tables are available with a wide variety of sizes to meet most seating capacity needs.

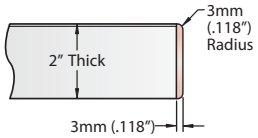
Edge Details

3mm Laminate Edgeband Edge

Top View

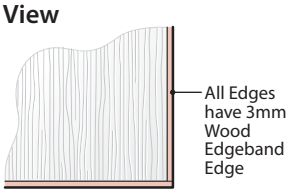


Front View

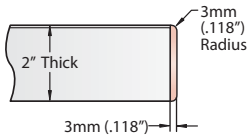


3mm Wood Edgeband Edge

Top View



Front View



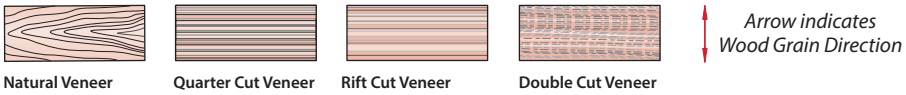
Core Material

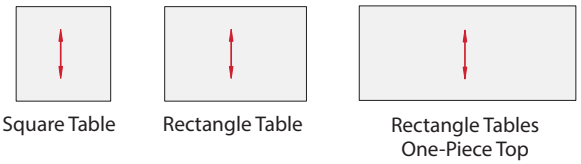
2" Built Up Top – Engineered composite panel made with wood fiber, 100% of which is recycled fiber, bonded with resin. Table tops made with this core are compliant with GREENGUARD™ Standard for Low Emitting Products.

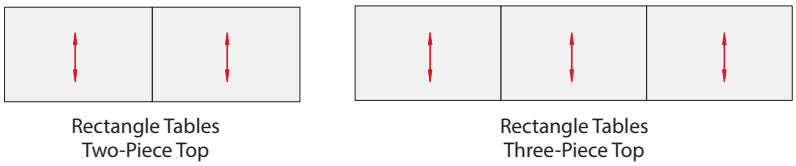
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Overview

Wood Grain Direction for Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut and Double Cut Wood Veneer



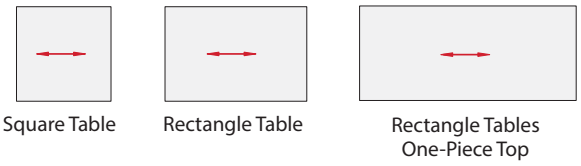


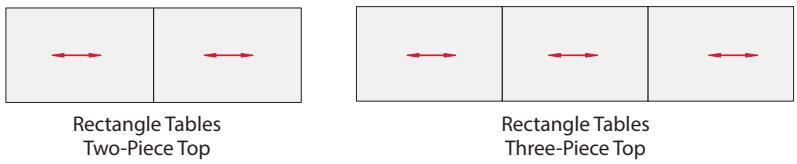


Interior Leg Conference Tables – Overview

Wood Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate



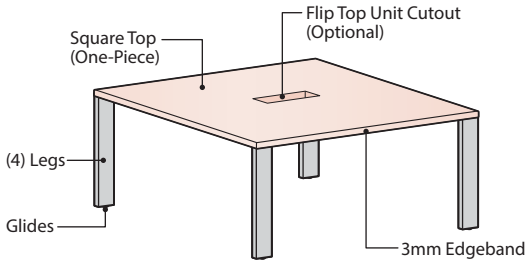




Note **Laminate wood grain on multi-piece tops may not match.**

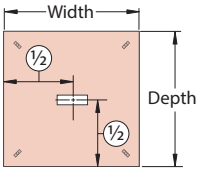
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Square (One-Piece Top)

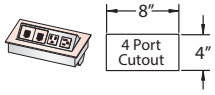


Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

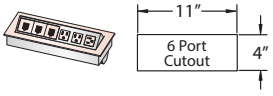
Center Cutout Option
Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout
(centered on top)



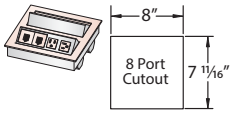
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



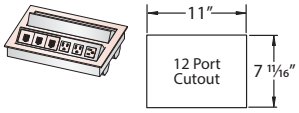
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

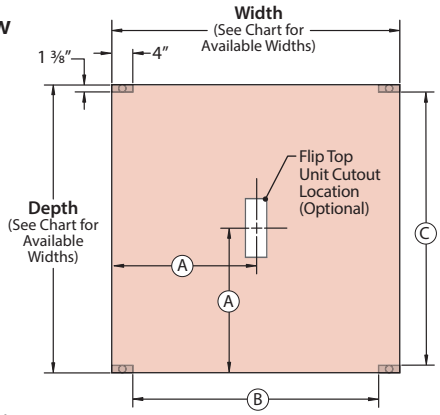
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Square Top Includes one-piece top.	Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Top is 2″ thick. • Top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges.
	Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Top is 2″ thick. • Top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges.
Perimeter Legs	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black

Dimensions

TABLETOP			KNEESPACE (Nominal)	
Width Nominal (Actual)	**Depth** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	21″	34″	39″
48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24″	40″	45″
54″ (53.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	27″	39″	51″
60″ (59.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	30″	52″	57″

Top View



Front View

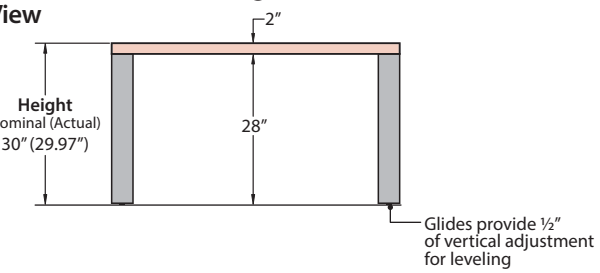
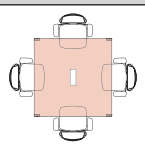
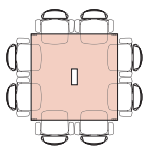


Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

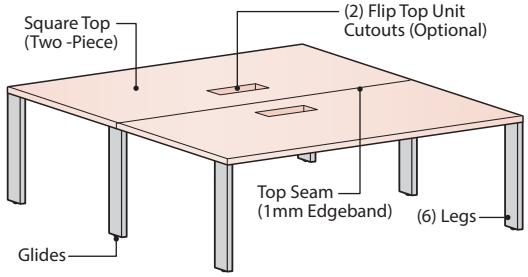
TABLE SIZES		MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Wide** Nominal (Actual)		
42″ (41.68")	42″ (41.68")	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
47″ (46.68")	47″ (46.68")	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
54″ (53.68")	54″ (53.68")	4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	
60″ Deep	60″ Wide	8 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs)	

Note
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for One-Piece Square Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

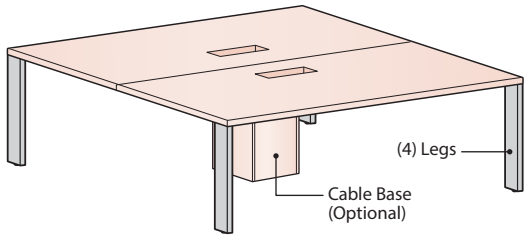
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Square (Two-Piece Top)

No Cable Base (Includes 6 Legs)



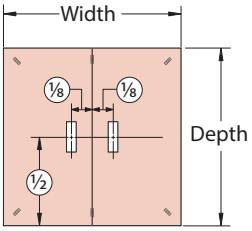
With Cable Base (Includes 4 Legs)



Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

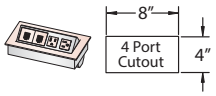
Center Cutout Locations

Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts
(One cutout in each top piece)



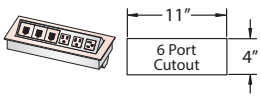
Cutout Option (F)

For use with Single Sided/4 Port



Cutout Option (J)

For use with Single Sided / 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



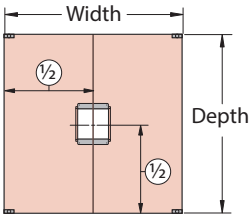
Note
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended with 2-Piece Square Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

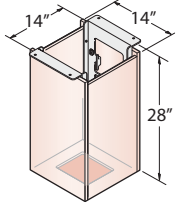
Cable Base Options

- Two-Piece round tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

Cable Base Size and Location

66″ and 72" Deep Tables may be specified with an optional 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)





14″ x 14″ Cable Base

Component Materials/Finishes

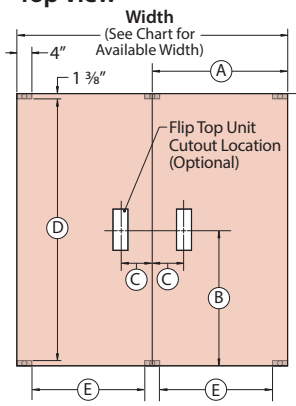
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Square Top Includes two-piece top.		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Top is 2″ thick. • Two-piece top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges and 3mm edgeband on seam between tops.
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Top is 2″ thick. • Two-piece top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges and 3mm wood edgeband on seam between tops.
Perimeter Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Glides		Standard in Black

Dimensions

TABLETOP					KNEESPACE (Nominal)		
Width Nominal (Actual)	**Depth** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
66″ (64.68″)	66″ (64.68″)	33″	33″	8 ¼″	63″	27″	58″
72″ (71.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	36″	33″	9″	69″	30″	64″

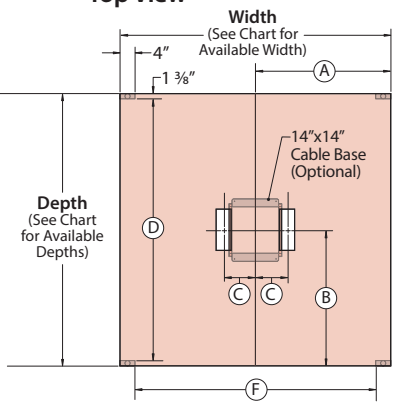
No Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

Top View

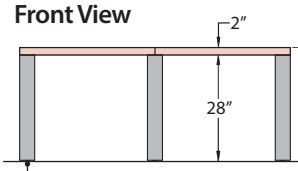


With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

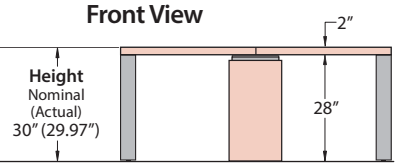
Top View



Front View

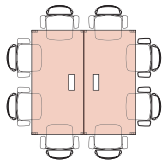


Front View



Glides provide ½″ of vertical adjustment for leveling

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

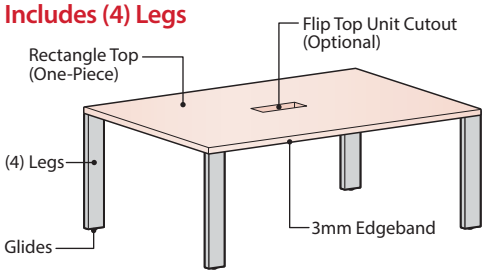
TABLE SIZES		MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Wide** Nominal (Actual)		
66″ (65.68")	66″ (65.68")	8 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs or 4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	
72″ (71.68")	72″ (71.68")	8 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs or 4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	

Note • **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

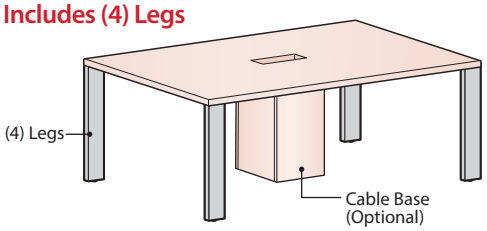
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular

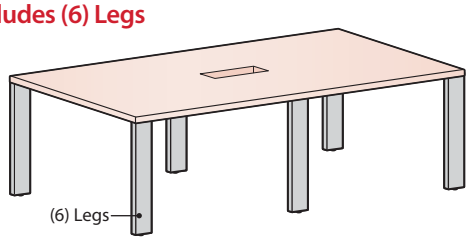
48″/54″/60″/66″Wide – Without Cable Base
Includes (4) Legs



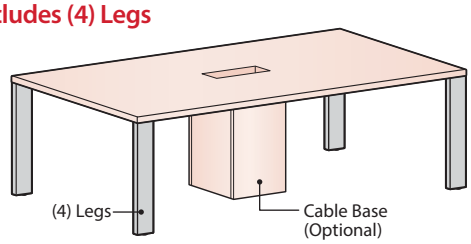
48″/54″/60″/66″Wide– With Cable Base
Includes (4) Legs



72″/78″Wide – Without Cable Base
Includes (6) Legs



72″/78″Wide – With Cable Base
Includes (4) Legs

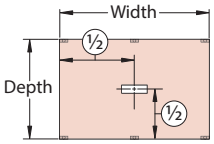


Component Materials/Finishes

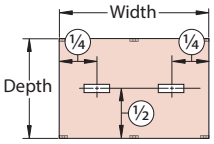
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top Includes one-piece top.		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Top is 2″ thick. • Top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges.
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Top is 2″ thick. • Top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges.
Perimeter Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

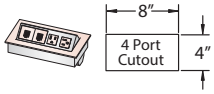
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



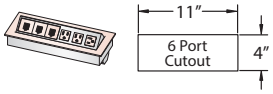
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



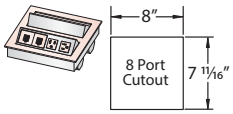
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



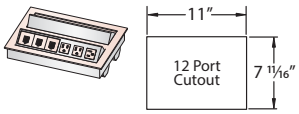
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



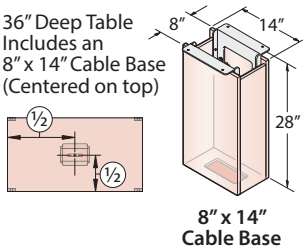
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

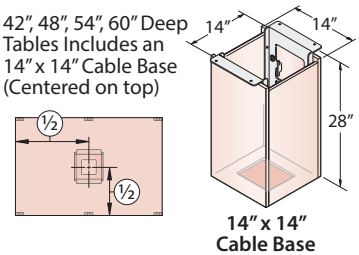
One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)

36″ Deep Table Includes an 8″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)



8″ x 14″ Cable Base

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes an 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)



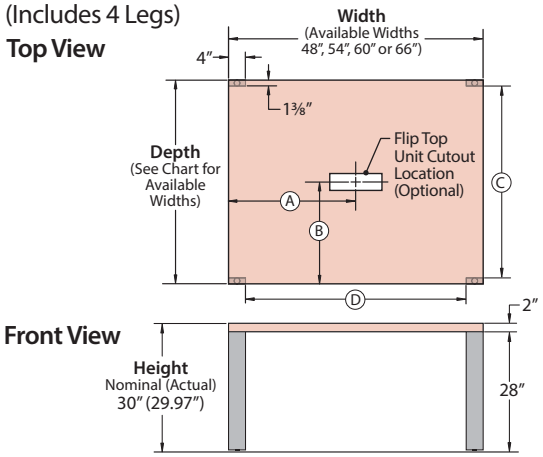
14″ x 14″ Cable Base

Note
- **Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables.**
- **Cable base and table tops may be specified with different surface colors and edge trim colors.**

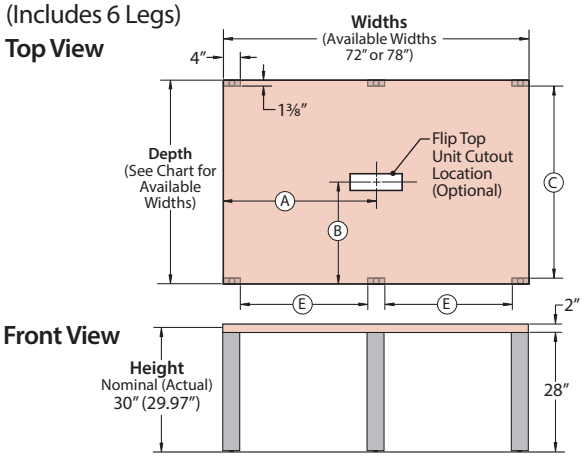
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular

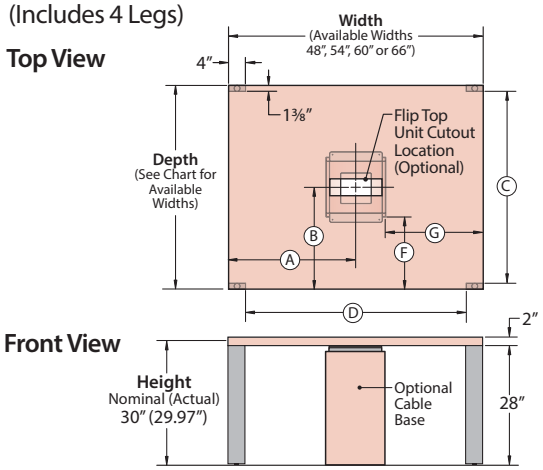
Dimensions – 48″-66″ Wide – Without Cable Base
(Includes 4 Legs)



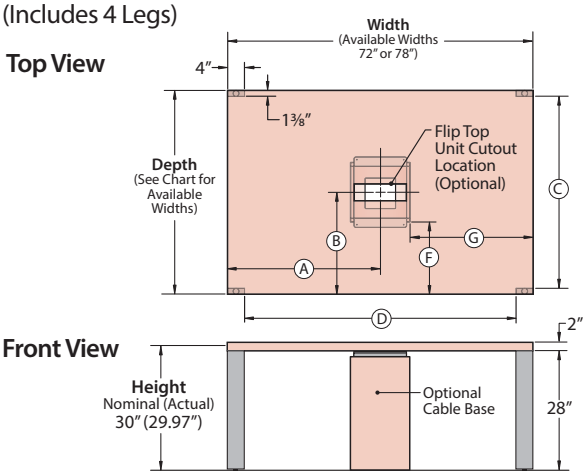
Dimensions – 72″-78″ Wide – Without Cable Base
(Includes 6 Legs)



48″/54″/60″/66″ Wide – With Cable Base
(Includes 4 Legs)



72″/78″ Wide – With Cable Base
(Includes 4 Legs)



Note The optional Cable Base reduces the number of legs shipped with 72″ and 78″ Wide Tables to (4) legs.

Dimensions

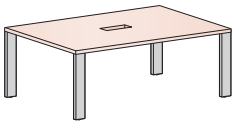
TABLETOP					KNEESPACE (Nominal)					CABLE BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	*Optional Cable Base Size/ Availability*	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*
30″ (29.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	15″	27″	52″	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Available	4	N/A
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	15″	27″	58″	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Available	4	N/A
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	15″	27″	64″	30″	N/A	N/A	Not Available	6	N/A
36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	16″	33″	52″	N/A	14″	23″	8″ D x 16″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	16″	33″	58″	N/A	14″	26″	8″ D x 16″W	4	4
42″ (41.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	1	24″	21″	39″	40″	N/A	14″	17″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	54″ (53.68″)	1	27″	21″	39″	46″	N/A	14″	20″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	21″	39″	52″	N/A	14″	23″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	21″	39″	58″	N/A	14″	26″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	21″	39″	64″	30″	14″	29″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	21″	39″	70″	33″	14″	32″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
48″ (47.68″)	54″ (53.68″)	1	27″	24″	45″	46″	N/A	17″	20″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	24″	45″	52″	N/A	17″	23″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	24″	45″	58″	N/A	17″	26″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	24″	45″	64″	30″	17″	29″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	24″	45″	70″	33″	17″	32″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
54″ (53.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	1	30″	27″	51″	52″	N/A	20″	23″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	27″	51″	58″	N/A	20″	26″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	27″	51″	64″	30″	20″	29″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	27″	51″	70″	33″	20″	32″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
60″ (59.68″)	66″ (65.68″)	1	33″	30″	57″	58″	N/A	23″	26″	16″ D x 16″W	4	4
	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	30″	57″	64″	30″	23″	29″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	30″	57″	70″	33″	23″	32″	16″ D x 16″W	6	4

Note
- For optional Flip Top Unit Cutout sizes and dimensions see previous page.
- 36″ tables are available with 8″D x 16″W Cable Bases, which are not compatible with Double Sided Flip Top Unit Cutouts (M) or (Q).
- Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables, consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.

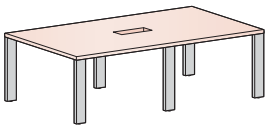
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.

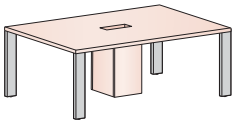


72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

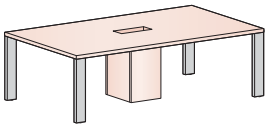
DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide
30″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	N/A
36″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)
48″ Deep	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs)	8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)	8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases

- Optional Cable Bases function as a top support allowing tables with (6) legs to be reduced down to (4) Legs.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.



48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.



72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.

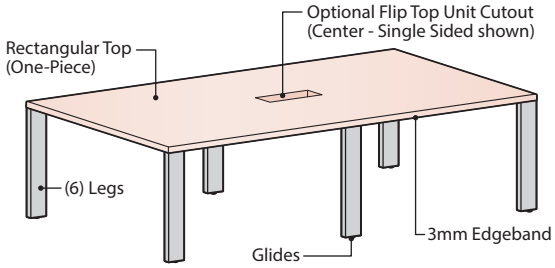
DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide
30″ Deep	N/A	N/A	Cable Base Not Recommended	Cable Base Not Recommended	Cable Base Not Recommended	N/A
36″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base
48″ Deep	N/A	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base	8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

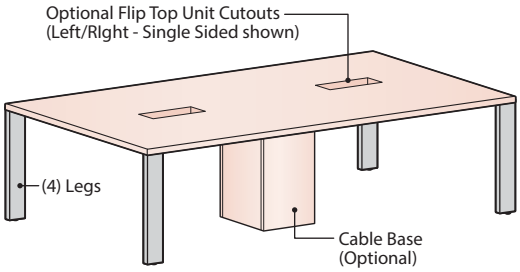
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs



With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

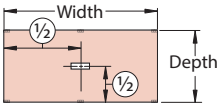


Component Materials/Finishes

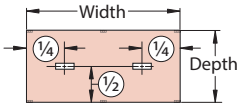
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top Includes one-piece top.		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Top is 2" thick. • Top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges.
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Top is 2" thick. • Top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges.
Perimeter Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

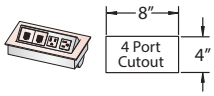
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



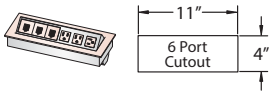
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



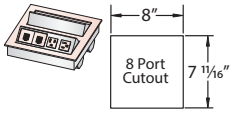
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



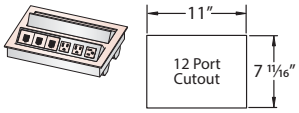
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



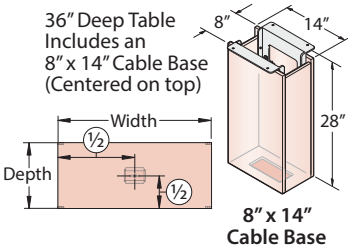
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36" deep table includes 8" x 14" Cable Base
    42", 48", 54" and 60" deep table includes 14" x 14" Cable Base

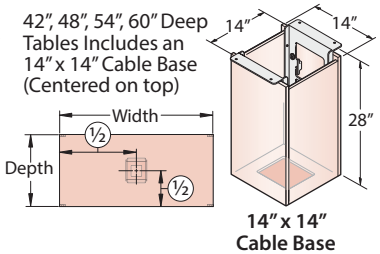
One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)

36" Deep Table Includes an 8" x 14" Cable Base (Centered on top)



8" x 14" Cable Base

42", 48", 54", 60" Deep Tables Includes an 14" x 14" Cable Base (Centered on top)



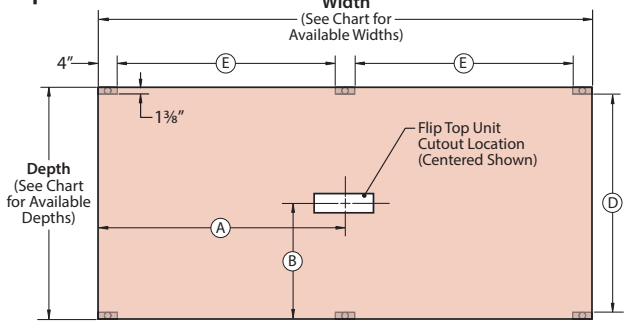
14" x 14" Cable Base

Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

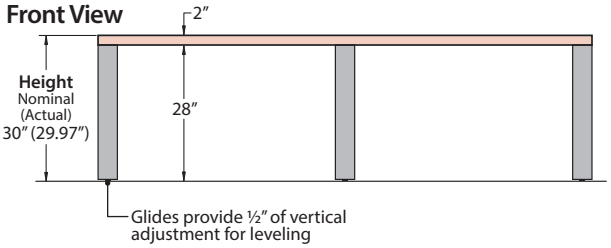
Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

Top View

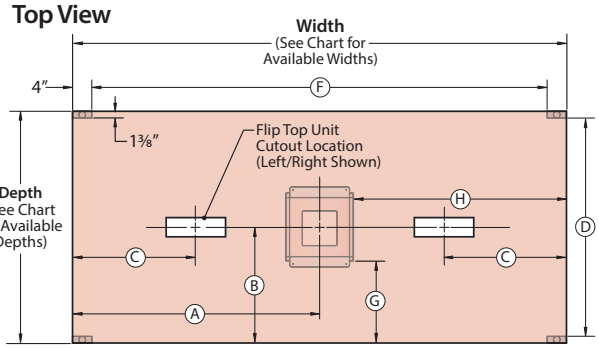


Front View

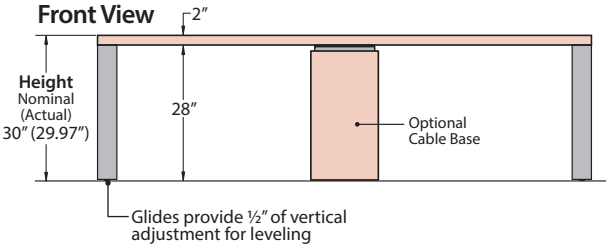


Dimensions – With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

Top View



Front View



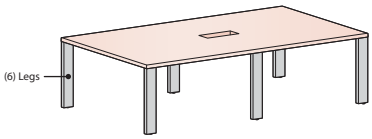
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)			LEGS		CABLE BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
36″ (35.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	1	36″	18″	18″	33″	30″	64″	6	4	8″ D x 16″W	14″	29″
	78″ (77.68″)	1	39″	18″	19 ½″	33″	33″	70″	6	4	8″ D x 16″W	14″	32″
	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	18″	21″	33″	36″	76″	6	4	8″ D x 16″W	14″	35″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	18″	22 ½″	33″	39″	82″	6	4	8″ D x 16″W	14″	38″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	18″	24″	33″	42″	88″	6	4	8″ D x 16″W	14″	41″
42″ (41.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	21″	21″	39″	36″	76″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	21″	22 ½″	39″	39″	82″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	21″	24″	39″	42″	88″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	21″	25 ½″	39″	45″	94″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	21″	27″	39″	48″	100″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	21″	28 ½″	39″	51″	106″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	21″	30″	39″	54″	112″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	14″	53″
48″ (47.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	24″	21″	45″	36″	76″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	24″	22 ½″	45″	39″	82″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	24″	24″	45″	42″	88″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	24″	25 ½″	45″	45″	94″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	24″	27″	45″	48″	100″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	24″	28 ½″	45″	51″	106″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	24″	30″	45″	54″	112″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	17″	53″
54″ (53.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	27″	21″	51″	36″	76″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	27″	22 ½″	51″	39″	82″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	27″	24″	51″	42″	88″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	27″	25 ½″	51″	45″	94″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	27″	27″	51″	48″	100″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	27″	28 ½″	51″	51″	106″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	27″	30″	51″	54″	112″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	20″	53″
60″ (59.68″)	84″ (83.68″)	1	42″	30″	21″	57″	36″	76″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	32″
	90″ (89.68″)	1	45″	30″	22 ½″	57″	39″	82″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	35″
	96″ (95.68″)	1	48″	30″	24″	57″	42″	88″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	38″
	102″ (101.68″)	1	51″	30″	25 ½″	57″	45″	94″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	41″
	108″ (107.68″)	1	54″	30″	27″	57″	48″	100″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	47″
	114″ (113.68″)	1	57″	30″	28 ½″	57″	51″	106″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	50″
	120″ (119.68″)	1	60″	30″	30″	57″	54″	112″	6	4	16″ D x 16″W	23″	53″

Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

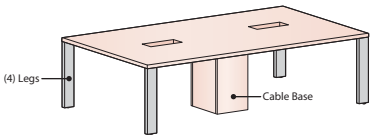
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs



- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- Optional Cable Bases function as a top support allowing the number of legs to be reduced from (6) Legs down to (4) Legs.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

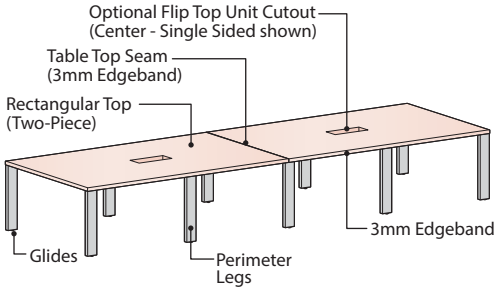
DEPTHS	WIDTHS								
	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide	90″ Wide	96″ Wide	102″ Wide	108″ Wide	114″ Wide	120″ Wide
36″ Deep	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
48″ Deep	N/A	N/A	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

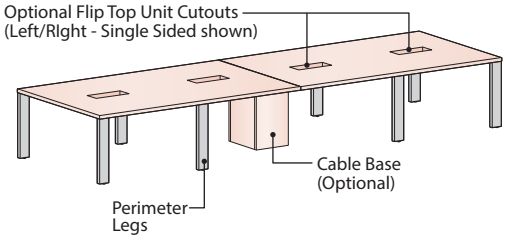
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base

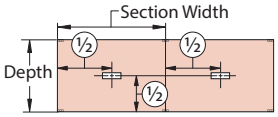


Component Materials/Finishes

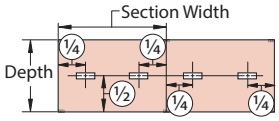
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top 2-Piece Top		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Top is 2" thick. • Two-piece top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges and 3mm edgeband on seam between tops.
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Top is 2" thick. • Two-piece top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges and 3mm wood edgeband on seam between tops.
Perimeter Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

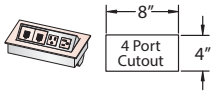
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



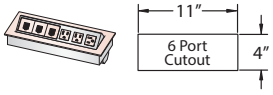
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



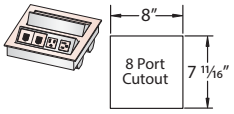
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



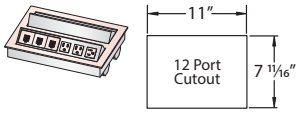
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

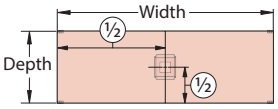


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

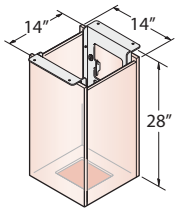
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes 14" x 14" Cable Bases

Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

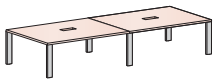
14" x 14" Cable Base



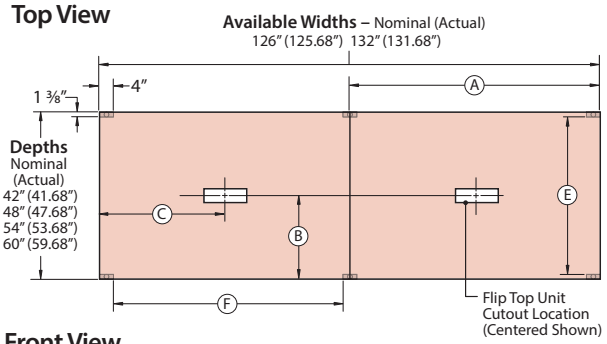
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

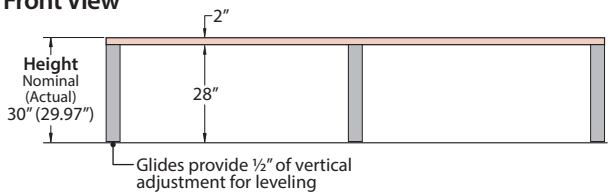
Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



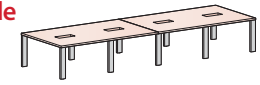
Top View



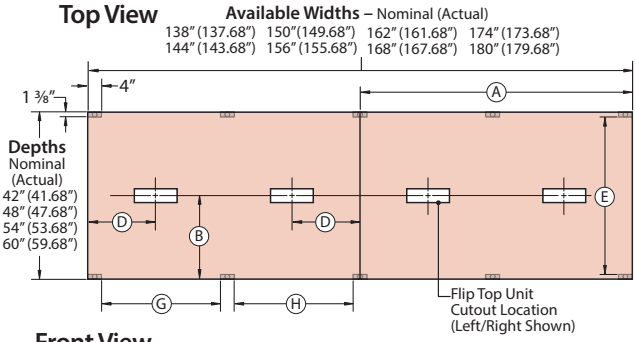
Front View



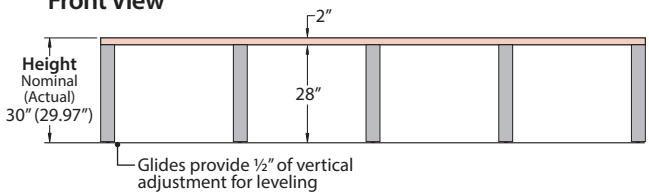
Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



Top View



Front View



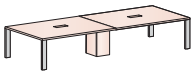
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)				LEGS
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	*Number of Legs Without Cable Base*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	39″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	39″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	39″	N/A	28″	30″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	39″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	39″	N/A	31″	33″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	39″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	39″	N/A	34″	36″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	39″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	39″	N/A	37″	39″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	39″	N/A	39″	41″	10
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	45″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	45″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	45″	N/A	28″	30″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	45″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	45″	N/A	31″	33″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	45″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	45″	N/A	34″	36″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	45″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	45″	N/A	37″	39″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	45″	N/A	39″	41″	10
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	51″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	51″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	51″	N/A	28″	30″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	51″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	51″	N/A	31″	33″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	51″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	51″	N/A	34″	36″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	51″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	51″	N/A	37″	39″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	51″	N/A	39″	41″	10
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	57″	57″	N/A	N/A	6
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	57″	60″	N/A	N/A	6
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	57″	N/A	28″	30″	10
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	57″	N/A	30″	32″	10
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	57″	N/A	31″	33″	10
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	57″	N/A	33″	35″	10
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	57″	N/A	34″	36″	10
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	57″	N/A	36″	38″	10
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	57″	N/A	37″	39″	10
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	57″	N/A	39″	41″	10

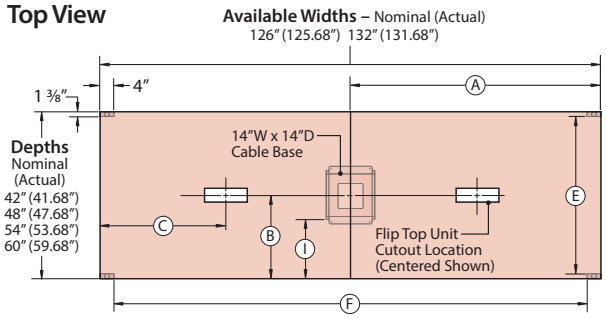
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

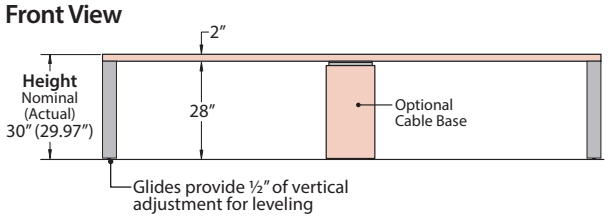
Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs



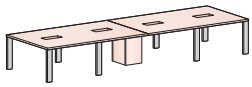
Top View



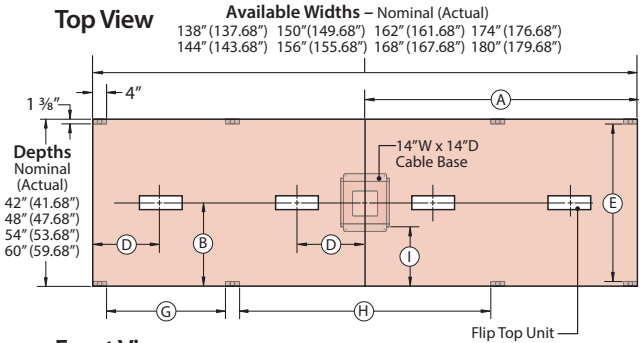
Front View



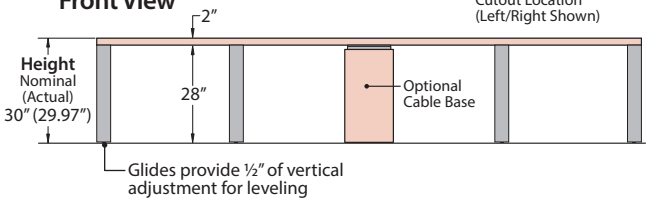
Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



Top View



Front View



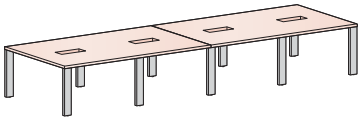
Dimensions

TABLETOP							KNEESPACE (Nominal)					LEGS	CABLE BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	*Number of Top Pieces*	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	*Number of Legs With Cable Base*	*Optional Cable Base Sizes*
42″ (41.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	21″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	39″	118″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	21″	33″	16 ½″	39″	124″	N/A	N/A	14″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	21″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	39″	N/A	28″	65″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	21″	36″	18″	39″	N/A	30″	68″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	21″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	39″	N/A	31″	71″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	21″	39″	19 ½″	39″	N/A	33″	73″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	21″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	39″	N/A	34″	75″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	21″	42″	21″	39″	N/A	36″	78″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	21″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	39″	N/A	37″	81″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	21″	45″	22 ½″	39″	N/A	39″	83″	14″	8	16″ D x 16″W
48″ (47.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	24″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	45″	118″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	24″	33″	16 ½″	45″	124″	N/A	N/A	17″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	24″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	45″	N/A	28″	65″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	24″	36″	18″	45″	N/A	30″	68″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	24″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	45″	N/A	31″	71″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	24″	39″	19 ½″	45″	N/A	33″	73″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	24″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	45″	N/A	34″	75″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	24″	42″	21″	45″	N/A	36″	78″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	24″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	45″	N/A	37″	81″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	24″	45″	22 ½″	45″	N/A	39″	83″	17″	8	16″ D x 16″W
54″ (53.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	27″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	51″	118″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	27″	33″	16 ½″	51″	124″	N/A	N/A	20″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	27″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	51″	N/A	28″	65″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	27″	36″	18″	51″	N/A	30″	68″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	27″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	51″	N/A	31″	71″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	27″	39″	19 ½″	51″	N/A	33″	73″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	27″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	51″	N/A	34″	75″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	27″	42″	21″	51″	N/A	36″	78″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	27″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	51″	N/A	37″	81″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	27″	45″	22 ½″	51″	N/A	39″	83″	20″	8	16″ D x 16″W
60″ (59.68″)	126″ (125.68″)	2	63″	30″	31 ½″	15 ¾″	57″	118″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	132″ (131.68″)	2	66″	30″	33″	16 ½″	57″	124″	N/A	N/A	23″	4	16″ D x 16″W
	138″ (137.68″)	2	69″	30″	34 ½″	17 ¼″	57″	N/A	28″	65″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	144″ (143.68″)	2	72″	30″	36″	18″	57″	N/A	30″	68″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	150″ (149.68″)	2	75″	30″	37 ½″	18 ¾″	57″	N/A	31″	71″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	156″ (155.68″)	2	78″	30″	39″	19 ½″	57″	N/A	33″	73″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	162″ (161.68″)	2	81″	30″	40 ½″	20 ¼″	57″	N/A	34″	75″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	168″ (167.68″)	2	84″	30″	42″	21″	57″	N/A	36″	78″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	174″ (173.68″)	2	87″	30″	43 ½″	21 ¾″	57″	N/A	37″	81″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W
	180″ (179.68″)	2	90″	30″	45″	22 ½″	57″	N/A	39″	83″	23″	8	16″ D x 16″W

Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

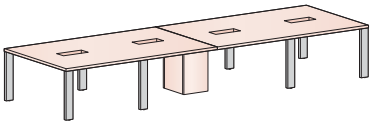
Table Sizes and Seating Capacities– Without Cable Bases – Includes (10) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
54" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)	12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

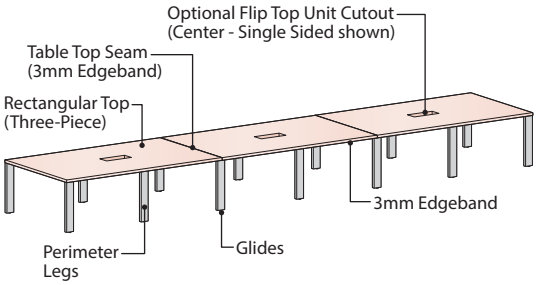
DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)	14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

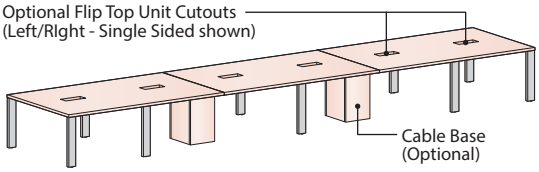
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

Without Cable Base



With Cable Base

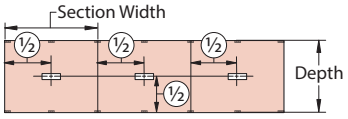


Component Materials/Finishes

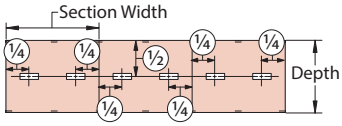
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangle Top 3-Piece Top		Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Top is 2" thick. • Two-piece top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges and 3mm edgeband on seam between tops.
		Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Top is 2" thick. • Two-piece top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges and 3mm wood edgeband on seam between tops.
Interior Legs		Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
Glides		Standard in Black
Cable Base (Optional)	Panels	Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors
		Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color
	Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

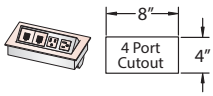
Center Cutout Option
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



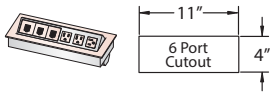
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



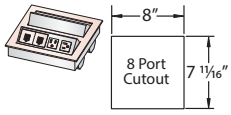
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



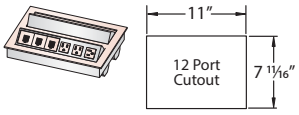
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

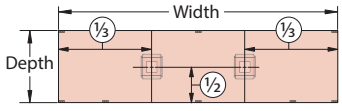


Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Cable Base Options

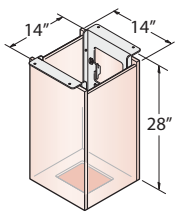
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14" x 14" Cable Bases

Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)



Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

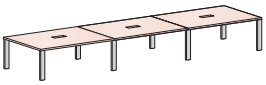
14" x 14" Cable Base



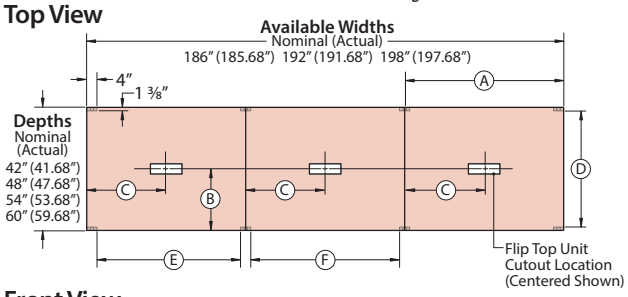
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

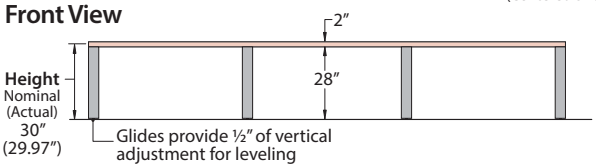
Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



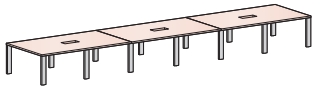
Top View



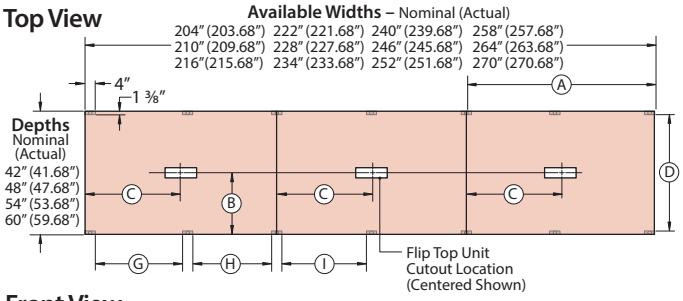
Front View



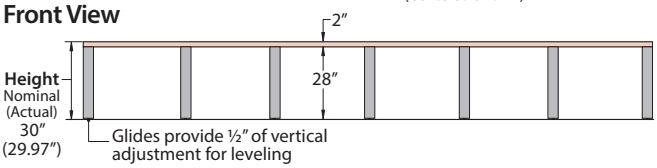
Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs



Top View



Front View



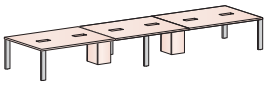
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)						
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	# of Legs Without Cable Base
42″ (41.68″)	186″ (185.68″)	3	62″	21″	31″	39″	56″	58″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″ (191.68″)	3	64″	21″	32″	39″	58″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″ (197.68″)	3	66″	21″	33″	39″	60″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″ (203.68″)	3	68″	21″	34″	39″	N/A	N/A	28″	30″	30″	14
	210″ (209.68″)	3	70″	21″	35″	39″	N/A	N/A	29″	31″	31″	14
	216″ (215.68″)	3	72″	21″	36″	39″	N/A	N/A	30″	32″	32″	14
	222″ (221.68″)	3	74″	21″	37″	39″	N/A	N/A	31″	33″	33″	14
	228″ (227.68″)	3	76″	21″	38″	39″	N/A	N/A	32″	34″	34″	14
	234″ (233.68″)	3	78″	21″	39″	39″	N/A	N/A	33″	35″	35″	14
	240″ (239.68″)	3	80″	21″	40″	39″	N/A	N/A	34″	36″	36″	14
	246″ (245.68″)	3	82″	21″	41″	39″	N/A	N/A	35″	37″	37″	14
	252″ (251.68″)	3	84″	21″	42″	39″	N/A	N/A	36″	38″	38″	14
	258″ (257.68″)	3	86″	21″	43″	39″	N/A	N/A	37″	39″	39″	14
	264″ (263.68″)	3	88″	21″	44″	39″	N/A	N/A	38″	40″	40″	14
	270″ (269.68″)	3	90″	21″	45″	39″	N/A	N/A	39″	41″	41″	14
48″ (47.68″)	186″ (185.68″)	3	62″	24″	31″	45″	56″	58″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″ (191.68″)	3	64″	24″	32″	45″	58″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″ (197.68″)	3	66″	24″	33″	45″	60″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″ (203.68″)	3	68″	24″	34″	45″	N/A	N/A	28″	30″	30″	14
	210″ (209.68″)	3	70″	24″	35″	45″	N/A	N/A	29″	31″	31″	14
	216″ (215.68″)	3	72″	24″	36″	45″	N/A	N/A	30″	32″	32″	14
	222″ (221.68″)	3	74″	24″	37″	45″	N/A	N/A	31″	33″	33″	14
	228″ (227.68″)	3	76″	24″	38″	45″	N/A	N/A	32″	34″	34″	14
	234″ (233.68″)	3	78″	24″	39″	45″	N/A	N/A	33″	35″	35″	14
	240″ (239.68″)	3	80″	24″	40″	45″	N/A	N/A	34″	36″	36″	14
	246″ (245.68″)	3	82″	24″	41″	45″	N/A	N/A	35″	37″	37″	14
	252″ (251.68″)	3	84″	24″	42″	45″	N/A	N/A	36″	38″	38″	14
	258″ (257.68″)	3	86″	24″	43″	45″	N/A	N/A	37″	39″	39″	14
	264″ (263.68″)	3	88″	24″	44″	45″	N/A	N/A	38″	40″	40″	14
	270″ (269.68″)	3	90″	24″	45″	45″	N/A	N/A	39″	41″	41″	14
54″ (53.68″)	186″ (185.68″)	3	62″	27″	31″	51″	56″	58″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″ (191.68″)	3	64″	27″	32″	51″	58″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″ (197.68″)	3	66″	27″	33″	51″	60″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″ (203.68″)	3	68″	27″	34″	51″	N/A	N/A	28″	30″	30″	14
	210″ (209.68″)	3	70″	27″	35″	51″	N/A	N/A	29″	31″	31″	14
	216″ (215.68″)	3	72″	27″	36″	51″	N/A	N/A	30″	32″	32″	14
	222″ (221.68″)	3	74″	27″	37″	51″	N/A	N/A	31″	33″	33″	14
	228″ (227.68″)	3	76″	27″	38″	51″	N/A	N/A	32″	34″	34″	14
	234″ (233.68″)	3	78″	27″	39″	51″	N/A	N/A	33″	35″	35″	14
	240″ (239.68″)	3	80″	27″	40″	51″	N/A	N/A	34″	36″	36″	14
	246″ (245.68″)	3	82″	27″	41″	51″	N/A	N/A	35″	37″	37″	14
	252″ (251.68″)	3	84″	27″	42″	51″	N/A	N/A	36″	38″	38″	14
	258″ (257.68″)	3	86″	27″	43″	51″	N/A	N/A	37″	39″	39″	14
	264″ (263.68″)	3	88″	27″	44″	51″	N/A	N/A	38″	40″	40″	14
	270″ (269.68″)	3	90″	27″	45″	51″	N/A	N/A	39″	41″	41″	14
60″ (59.68″)	186″ (185.68″)	3	62″	30″	31″	57″	56″	58″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	192″ (191.68″)	3	64″	30″	32″	57″	58″	60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	198″ (197.68″)	3	66″	30″	33″	57″	60″	62″	N/A	N/A	N/A	8
	204″ (203.68″)	3	68″	30″	34″	57″	N/A	N/A	28″	30″	30″	14
	210″ (209.68″)	3	70″	30″	35″	57″	N/A	N/A	29″	31″	31″	14
	216″ (215.68″)	3	72″	30″	36″	57″	N/A	N/A	30″	32″	32″	14
	222″ (221.68″)	3	74″	30″	37″	57″	N/A	N/A	31″	33″	33″	14
	228″ (227.68″)	3	76″	30″	38″	57″	N/A	N/A	32″	34″	34″	14
	234″ (233.68″)	3	78″	30″	39″	57″	N/A	N/A	33″	35″	35″	14
	240″ (239.68″)	3	80″	30″	40″	57″	N/A	N/A	34″	36″	36″	14
	246″ (245.68″)	3	82″	30″	41″	57″	N/A	N/A	35″	37″	37″	14
	252″ (251.68″)	3	84″	30″	42″	57″	N/A	N/A	36″	38″	38″	14
	258″ (257.68″)	3	86″	30″	43″	57″	N/A	N/A	37″	39″	39″	14
	264″ (263.68″)	3	88″	30″	44″	57″	N/A	N/A	38″	40″	40″	14
	270″ (269.68″)	3	90″	30″	45″	57″	N/A	N/A	39″	41″	41″	14

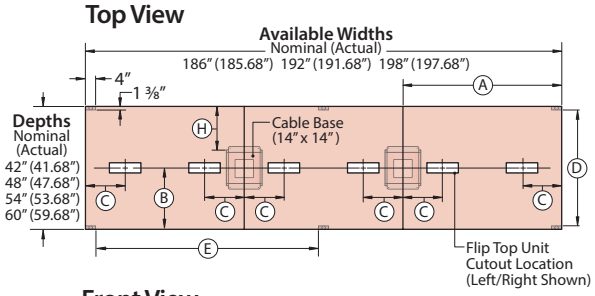
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

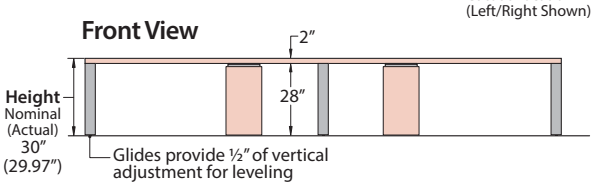
Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



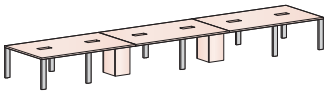
Top View



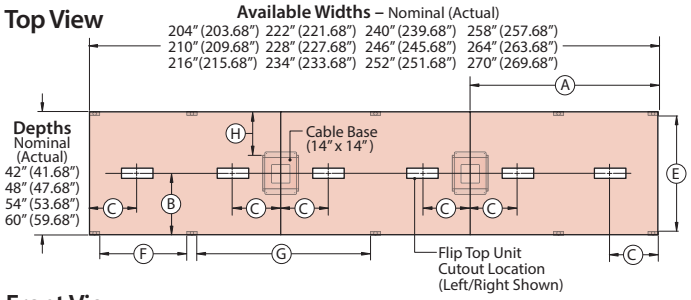
Front View



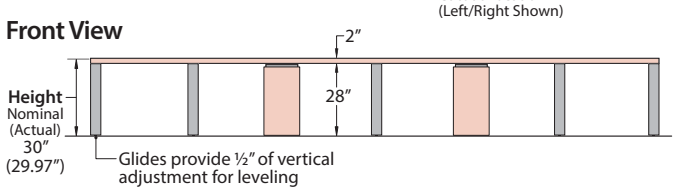
Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



Top View



Front View



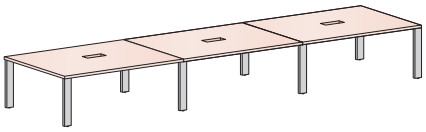
Dimensions

TABLETOP						KNEESPACE (Nominal)					
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	# of Top Pieces	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	# of Legs With Cable Base
42″ (41.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	21″	15 ½″	39″	87″	N/A	N/A	14″	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	21″	16″	39″	90″	N/A	N/A	14″	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	21″	16 ½″	39″	93″	N/A	N/A	14″	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	21″	17″	39″	N/A	28″	64″	14″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	21″	17 ½″	39″	N/A	29″	66″	14″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	21″	18″	39″	N/A	30″	68″	14″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	21″	18 ½″	39″	N/A	31″	70″	14″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	21″	19″	39″	N/A	32″	72″	14″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	21″	19 ½″	39″	N/A	33″	74	14″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	21″	20″	39″	N/A	34″	76″	14″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	21″	20 ½″	39″	N/A	35″	78″	14″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	21″	21″	39″	N/A	36″	80″	14″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	21″	21 ½″	39″	N/A	37″	82″	14″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	21″	22″	39″	N/A	38″	84″	14″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	21″	22 ½″	39″	N/A	39″	86″	14″	10
48″ (47.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	24″	15 ½″	45″	87″	N/A	N/A	17″	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	24″	16″	45″	90″	N/A	N/A	17″	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	24″	16 ½″	45″	93″	N/A	N/A	17″	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	24″	17″	45″	N/A	28″	64″	17″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	24″	17 ½″	45″	N/A	29″	66″	17″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	24″	18″	45″	N/A	30″	68″	17″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	24″	18 ½″	45″	N/A	31″	70″	17″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	24″	19″	45″	N/A	32″	72″	17″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	24″	19 ½″	45″	N/A	33″	74	17″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	24″	20″	45″	N/A	34″	76″	17″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	24″	20 ½″	45″	N/A	35″	78″	17″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	24″	21″	45″	N/A	36″	80″	17″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	24″	21 ½″	45″	N/A	37″	82″	17″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	24″	22″	45″	N/A	38″	84″	17″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	24″	22 ½″	45″	N/A	39″	86″	17″	10
54″ (53.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	27″	15 ½″	51″	87″	N/A	N/A	20″	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	27″	16″	51″	90″	N/A	N/A	20″	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	27″	16 ½″	51″	93″	N/A	N/A	20″	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	27″	17″	51″	N/A	28″	64″	20″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	27″	17 ½″	51″	N/A	29″	66″	20″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	27″	18″	51″	N/A	30″	68″	20″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	27″	18 ½″	51″	N/A	31″	70″	20″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	27″	19″	51″	N/A	32″	72″	20″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	27″	19 ½″	51″	N/A	33″	74	20″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	27″	20″	51″	N/A	34″	76″	20″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	27″	20 ½″	51″	N/A	35″	78″	20″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	27″	21″	51″	N/A	36″	80″	20″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	27″	21 ½″	51″	N/A	37″	82″	20″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	27″	22″	51″	N/A	38″	84″	20″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	27″	22 ½″	51″	N/A	39″	86″	20″	10
60″ (59.68″)	186″(185.68″)	3	62″	30″	15 ½″	57″	87″	N/A	N/A	23″	6
	192″(191.68″)	3	64″	30″	16″	57″	90″	N/A	N/A	23″	6
	198″(197.68″)	3	66″	30″	16 ½″	57″	93″	N/A	N/A	23″	6
	204″(203.68″)	3	68″	30″	17″	57″	N/A	28″	64″	23″	10
	210″(209.68″)	3	70″	30″	17 ½″	57″	N/A	29″	66″	23″	10
	216″(215.68″)	3	72″	30″	18″	57″	N/A	30″	68″	23″	10
	222″(221.68″)	3	74″	30″	18 ½″	57″	N/A	31″	70″	23″	10
	228″(227.68″)	3	76″	30″	19″	57″	N/A	32″	72″	23″	10
	234″(233.68″)	3	78″	30″	19 ½″	57″	N/A	33″	74	23″	10
	240″(239.68″)	3	80″	30″	20″	57″	N/A	34″	76″	23″	10
	246″(245.68″)	3	82″	30″	20 ½″	57″	N/A	35″	78″	23″	10
	252″(251.68″)	3	84″	30″	21″	57″	N/A	36″	80″	23″	10
	258″(257.68″)	3	86″	30″	21 ½″	57″	N/A	37″	82″	23″	10
	264″(263.68″)	3	88″	30″	22″	57″	N/A	38″	84″	23″	10
	270″(269.68″)	3	90″	30″	22 ½″	57″	N/A	39″	86″	23″	10

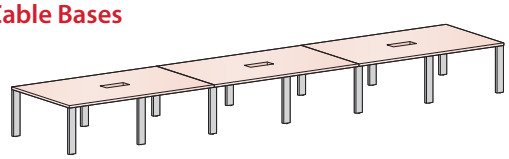
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base will include 6 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base will include 14 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

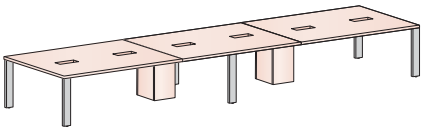
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)	16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

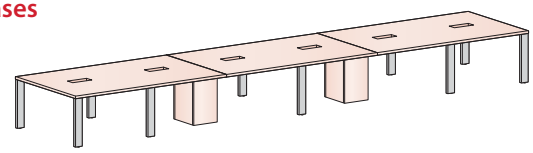
Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base will include 2 Cable Bases and 6 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base will include 2 Cable Bases and 10 Legs.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

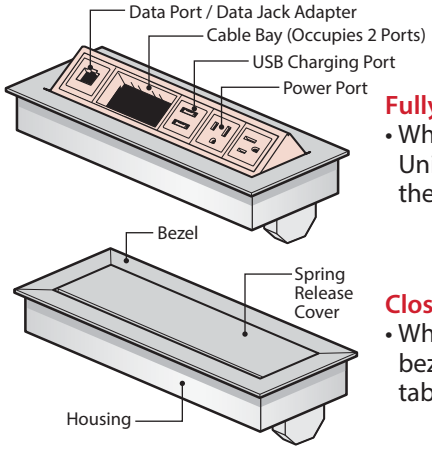
DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
54" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)	20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Tables

Power Components – Flip Top Units

- Separately specified Flip Top Units are designed to be field installed into tables specified with factory cutouts (Tables must be specified with the appropriate cutouts).
- Spring release cover provides two positions; closed or fully open.
- The bezel and spring release cover are proud to table top.
- When installed into a 1 3⁄16" top, the Flip Top Unit will extend below the top 2 ¾"
- Flip Top Units are available with the following port options (See price list for available configurations):
  - Power Port (Simplex Outlet - NEMA5-15P)
  - USB Charging Port (with two outlets)
  - Data Port (for use with Data Jack Adapters)
  - Cable Bay (Accommodates two pull-out data/AV cables - field supplied)



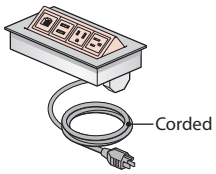
Fully Open Position

- When open the Flip Top Unit projects 1" above the table top.

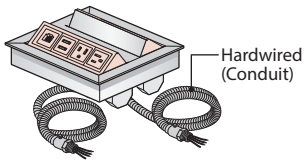
Closed Position

- When closed the flip top bezel is proud to the table top.

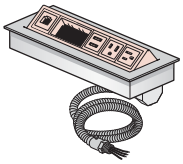
4-Port – Single Sided
(Shown with Corded)



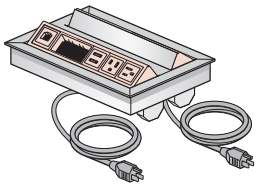
4-Port – Double Sided
(Shown with Hardwire)



6-Port – Single Sided
(Shown with Hardwire)



6-Port – Double Sided
(Shown with Corded)

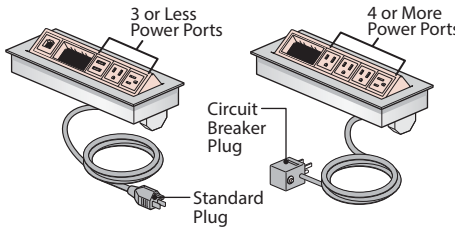


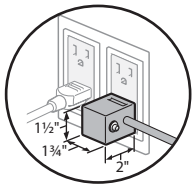
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Bezel/Housing/ Spring Release Cover – Ports (Power/USB/Cable Bays/Data)		• Bezel/Spring Release Cover – Clear Anodized Aluminum • Ports (Power/USB/Cable Bays/Data) – White Plastic
		• Bezel/Spring Release Cover – Black Anodized Aluminum • Ports (Power/USB/Cable Bays/Data) – Black Plastic
Power Connectors	Cord with Plug	6' or 12' Long – standard in black.
	Hardwired	6' Long – flexible galvanized metal conduit.

Corded Plugs

- Corded Flip Top Units with 3 or less Power/USB Charging ports includes a standard plug (NEMA5-15P).
- Corded Flip Top Units with four or more Power or USB Charging Ports includes a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlets.

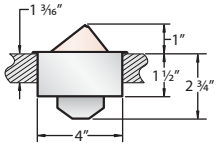




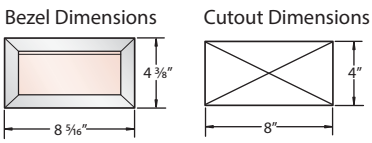
Circuit Breaker Plug may block adjacent building receptacle outlet, plan accordingly.

Dimensions

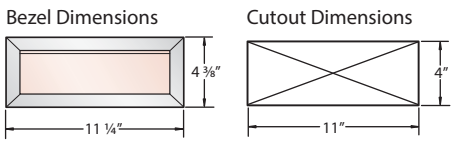
Side View – Single Sided



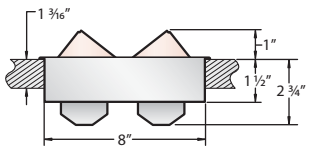
Top View – 4-Port/Single-Sided



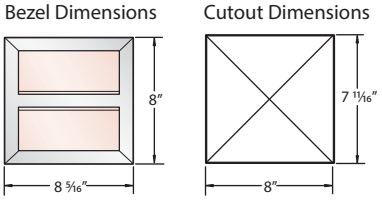
Top View – 6-Port/Single-Sided



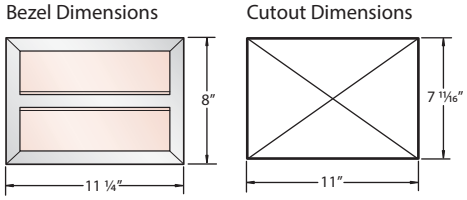
Side View – Double Sided



Top View – 4-Port/Double-Sided



Top View – 6-Port/Double-Sided



Tips

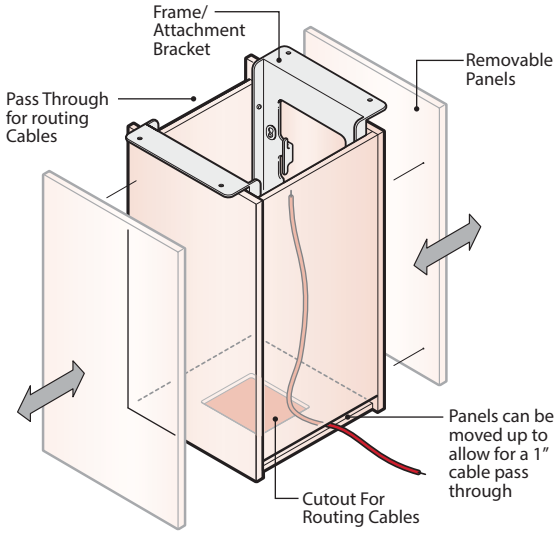
- **Flip Top Units are field installed into a factory cutouts (Specify appropriate cutouts when ordering the table).**
- **Corded Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering this product.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**

Note **Configuration and quantity of power and data ports can not be modified in the field.**

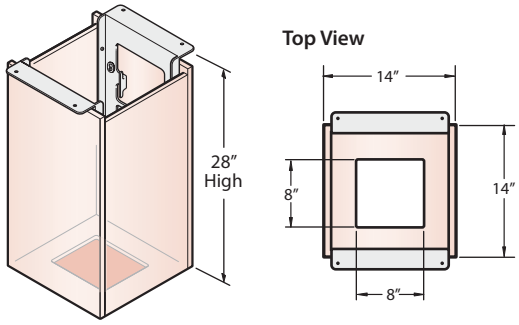
Product Details – Planes Conference Tables

Cable Management – Cable Bases

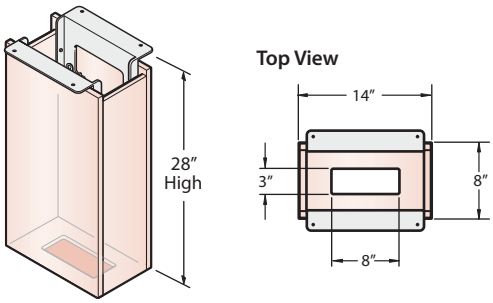
- Cable Bases are designed for power and data cable management and are an available option with most Interior Leg Conference Tables.
- Cable Bases are available in two sizes to accommodate different table depths.
  – 36″ deep tables specified with Cable Bases includes an 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
  – 42″ deep and deeper tables specified with a cable base includes a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- Cable Bases are not recommended for the following tables due to lack of kneespace clearance (Consider a separately specified Cable Column for cable management with these tables):
  – 30″ Deep Tables
  – Half Round Tables
  – One-Piece Round Tables
  – Polygon Tables
  – One-Piece Square Tables
- Each Cable Base includes a cutout on the bottom of the base for routing wires and two removable side panels for access to the interior compartment.
- In addition to providing power and data cable management, the Cable Base can also provide table floor support. Depending on the shape and size of the table, it may be used in place of Interior Legs reducing the overall number of legs
- The surface and edge colors of the Cable Base are a separate specification from the table top finish.
- The Cable Base may also be ordered separately as a field installed accessory
- Cable Base locations are predetermined for support and load purposes. If the Cable Base is ordered as an option, tables are pre-drilled for field installation of legs and the Cable Base. If the Cable Base is ordered as an accessory, it must be installed according to installation instructions and field drilling is required. Refer to installation instructions for leg removal or relocation guidelines.

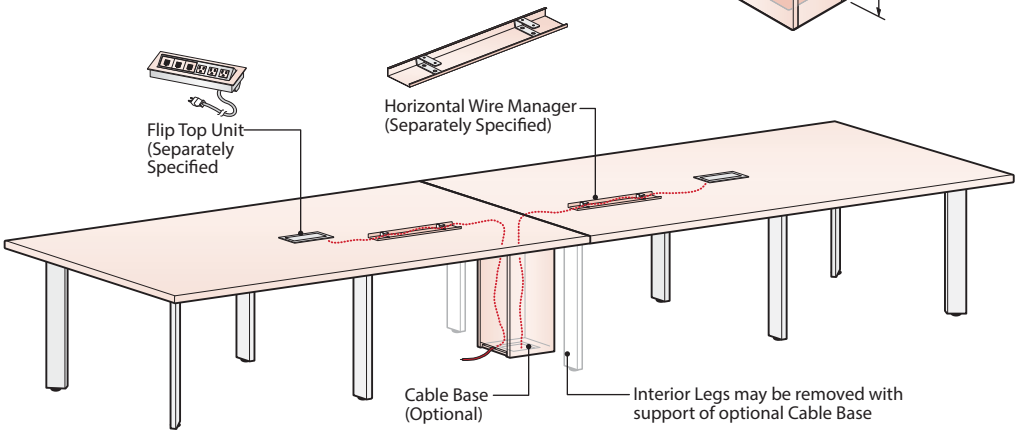


14″ x 14″ Cable Base – (42″ Deep or Deeper Tables only)



8″ x 14″ Cable Base – (36″ Deep Tables only)





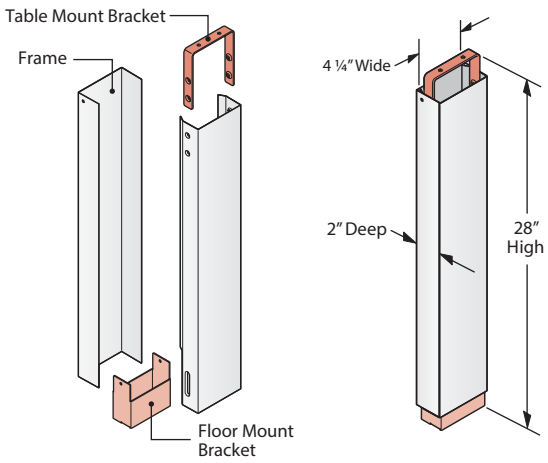
Typical Table Application with Cable Base for Wire Management

- Separately specified Flip Top Unit cables drop below the table top and can be routed via a separately specified Horizontal Wire Manager, then routed through the optional Cable Base to the building power.

Cable Management – Cable Column

The Planes Cable Column provides an alternative solution to the Cable Base for vertically managing cables from beneath a Planes table to the floor. The Cable Column is ideal for tables when a Cable Base cannot be used.

- Cable Column is non-load bearing and does not replace table leg(s).
- Cable Column can be installed anywhere under a conference table unless it would interfere with table legs, Horizontal Wire Manager, or Flip Top Power/ Data Units.
- Includes one Cable Column with mounting hardware for attaching to table underside.
- Does not include hardware for attaching Cable Column to floor; field supplied.
- Floor Mount Bracket is recessed into the Cable Column with a 1" height adjustable range. When Floor Mount Bracket is fully extended the overall Cable Column height is 29" H.

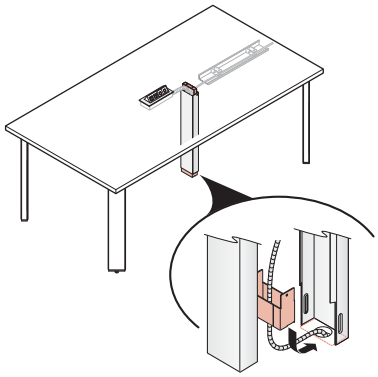


Common Cable Column Applications

The Cable Column is always attached beneath the table top and anchored to the building. Accessing the building power supply through the Cable Column can be done in two ways.

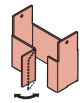
Application A

Cables exit the Cable Column directly through the bottom of the floor mount bracket. The bottom of the floor mount bracket is open.



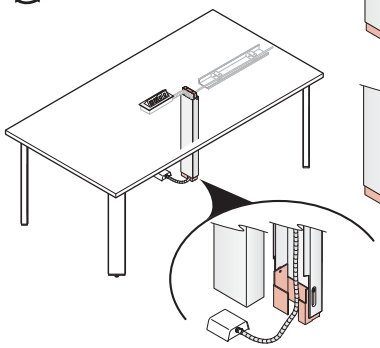
Application B

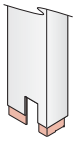
Cables exit the Cable Column through the side of the floor mount bracket. The tab located on the bracket must be field removed, resulting in a 1" H opening. The Floor Mount Bracket can be field cut, resulting in a 2.25" H opening.





Standard Opening
- 2.16" Wide x 1" High





Field Cut Extended Opening
- The Cable Column frame may be field cut to allow extended Floor Mount Bracket cutout.
- Field modified opening in floor mount bracket is 2.16" Wide x 2.25" High.

Cable Column Fill Capacity

- This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways.
- Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity.
- TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions.
- The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is.
- As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

CABLE PATHWAY	OPENING SIZE	CABLE CAPACITY 60% FILL*			CABLE CAPACITY 40% FILL* (Cable Gauge)		
		0.20"	0.25"	0.30"	0.20"	0.25"	0.30"
Application A Routing Through Base of Floor Mount Bracket	4.95 Square Inches	94	60	42	63	40	28
Application B Routing Through Standard Opening In Floor Mount Bracket	2.17 Square Inches	41	26	18	27	17	12
Application B Routing Through Field Cut Extended Opening In Floor Mount Bracket	5.04 Square Inches	96	61	42	64	41	28

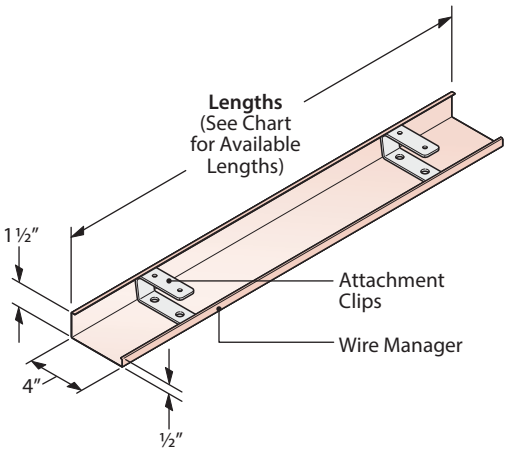
Product Details – Planes Conference Tables

Cable Management – Horizontal Wire Manager

- Recommended for use with the Flip Top Units to route power and data cabling horizontally under the tabletop.
- The cables beneath the Flip Top Unit are routed through the Horizontal Wire Manager to the Cable Base and down to the building power that is located in the floor.
- The plastic Wire Manager can be cut to length in the field to accommodate a variety of applications.
- The Wire Manager snaps over Attachment Clips to attach the unit to the underside of the table. Attachment Clips should not be spaced more than 24″ apart.
- The Horizontal Wire Manager is a handed component; the cables can exit from the lower side or either end, depending on application.

Note **For field cut applications, refer to chart to determine if additional attachment clips are needed.**

Tip **Horizontal Wire Manager is not for use with Y-Leg Tables. A trough runs between the two Y-Legs in the base of all Y-Leg tables for lay-in cable management.**



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Wire Manager	Plastic – Standard in Light Platinum
Attachment Clip	Metal – Standard in Black

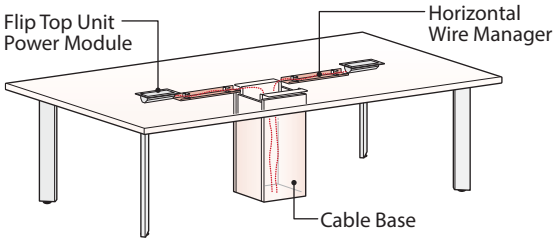
Lengths and Attachment Clip Numbers

HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGER	
LENGTH	***Included Number of Attachment Clips***
48″	2 Clips
72″	3 Clips
96″	3 Clips
120″	4 Clips

Common Horizontal Wire Manager Applications

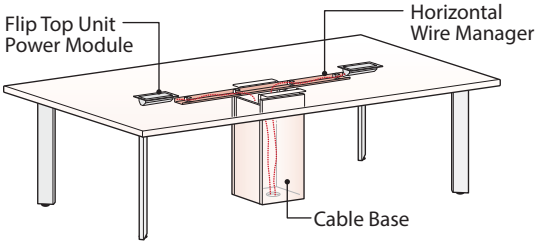
Adjacent to Cable Base

- Horizontal Wire Manager is mounted adjacent to the Cable Base to route cables from the Flip Top Unit.



Cable Base Pass Through

- Horizontal Wire Manager passes through the Cable Base to route cables from the Flip Top Unit.

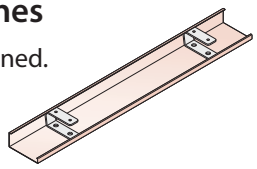


Horizontal Wire Manager Fill Capacity

- This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways.
- Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity.
- TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions.
- The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is.
- As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

CABLE PATHWAY	OPENING SIZE	CABLE CAPACITY 60% FILL* (Cable Gauge)			CABLE CAPACITY 40% FILL* (Cable Gauge)		
		0.20″	0.25″	0.30″	0.20″	0.25″	0.30″
Routing cables through the end of the Wire Manager	**2** Square Inches	**38**	**24**	**17**	**25**	**16**	**11**

Cable Management – Horizontal Wire Manager – Planning Guidelines

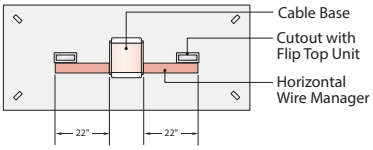


- The Horizontal Wire Manager may be cut shorter or extend past the distance being spanned.
- All routing methods require field drilling for the attachment clips.
- The Horizontal Wire Manager should not be mounted under the Flip Top Units as it could interfere with operation of the flip top mechanism.

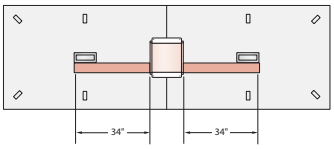
Adjacent To Cable Base Application

- Horizontal Wire Manager is mounted next to the Cable Base, with the lower side of the Horizontal Wire Manager positioned toward the Flip Top Unit.

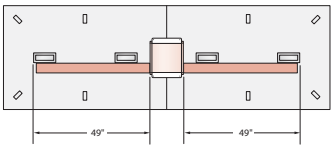
Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:
- One-Piece Table (120" wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 48" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



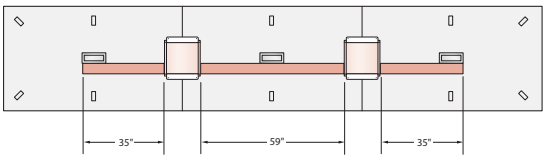
Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



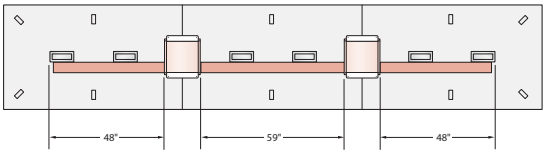
Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (2) 48" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (2) 72" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).



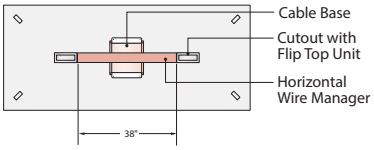
Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" and (2) 48" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).



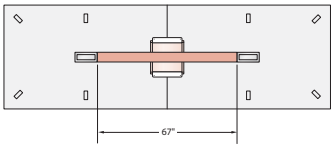
Cable Base Pass Through Application

- Horizontal Wire Manager is mounted between the Flip Top Units and passes through the top opening of the Cable Base.
- This application cannot be used if the side panels of the Cable Base are raised to utilize the 1" pass through at the bottom.

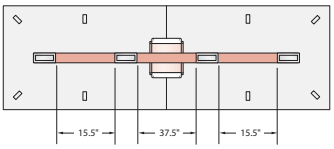
Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:
- One-Piece Table (120" wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 48" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



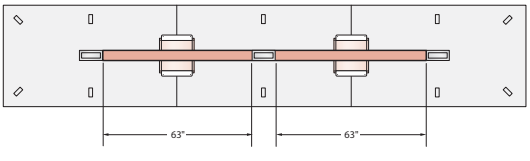
Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



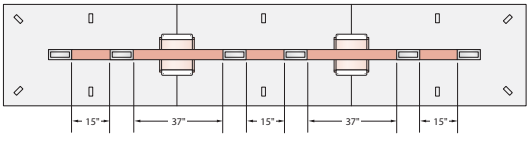
Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).



Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (2) 72" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).



Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" and (1) 48" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).

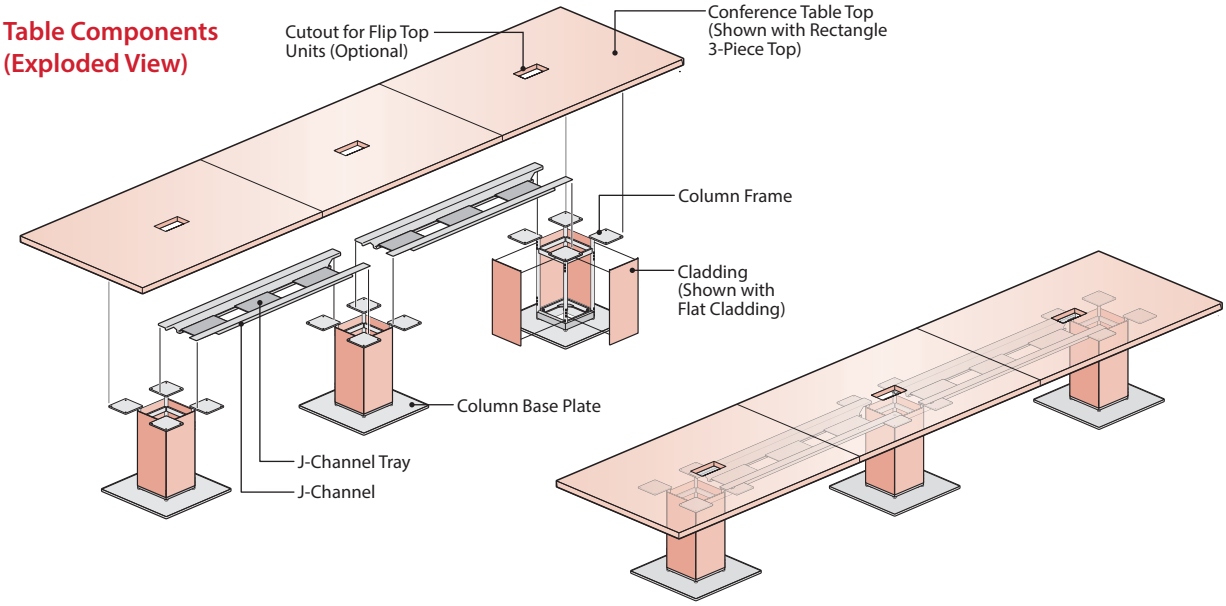


Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Overview

The Conference Top with Cable Column fits the needs of any conference room or conferencing style. First select a top from wide variety of table top sizes and shapes, next combine it with a column base assembly to support the top in a range of heights. The rectilinear design, along with the sleek open profile, give this conference table a clean, contemporary aesthetic.

Table Components (Exploded View)



Steps to Specifying a Conference Table with Cable Base

Step 1 | Conference Top

- The number of tops depend on the width of the conference table.
- Top options include a 1-piece top, 2-piece top or 3-piece top.

Step 2 | Column Base Assembly

- Each Column Base requires separately specified components: Column Frame, Column Base Plate, and Cladding.

A. Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9" and 12" square, and three heights, 20" lounge height , 28" seated height and 40" standing height.
  - The table top width and the number of pieces dictate the quantity of column frame(s).
  - The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9" or 12" square.

B. Column Base Plate

- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21", 24", 27" and 30".
- The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9" or 12"; specify accordingly.
- The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate.

C. Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9" & 12", and three heights, 20" lounge height, 28" seated height and 40"standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40" high)
  - Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame. Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  - Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

D. J-Channel

- Provides wire management and the required support below the Conference Table Top.
  - J-Channel is specified as one pair per catalog number. A pair of J-Channels are used between each column base.
  - The table top width and column size dictate the number of pairs and length of J-Channel.

E. J-Channel Tray (Optional)

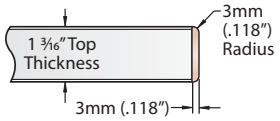
- J-Channel Trays are optional and provide additional wire management between columns; lays in J-Channels.
  - Specify J-Channel Tray width to match Column Frame size.
  - The J-Channel length dictates the maximum number of J-Channel Trays.

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

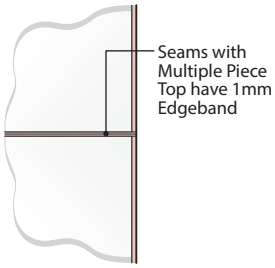
Overview

Edge Details for Laminate Conference Table Tops

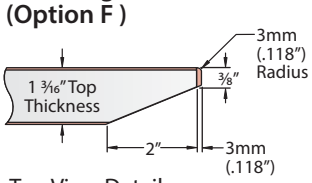
3mm Edgeband Edge (Option J)



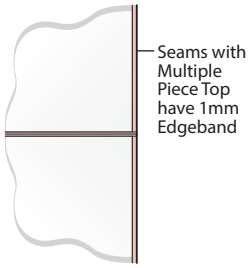
Top View Detail



Knife Edge (Option F)

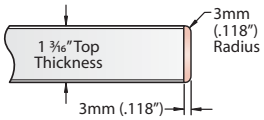


Top View Detail



Edge Details for Wood Conference Table Tops

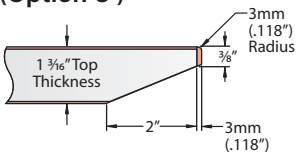
3mm Edgeband Edge (Option K)



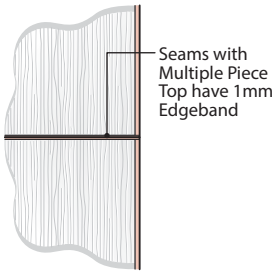
Top View Detail



Knife Edge (Option U)



Top View Detail



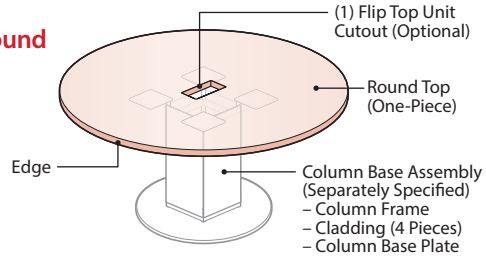
Note

- **Refer to Price List for edge availability.**
- **Specified Edgeband option is applied to all outside edges of the top.**
- **Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.**

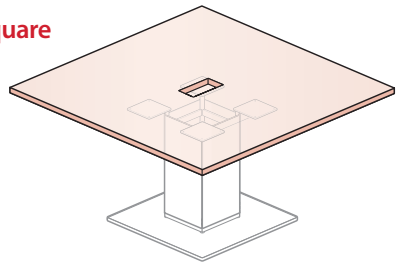
Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Round, Square and Pebble Tops

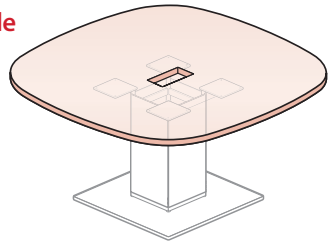
Round



Square



Pebble



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Round, Square and Pebble 1-Piece Top	Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



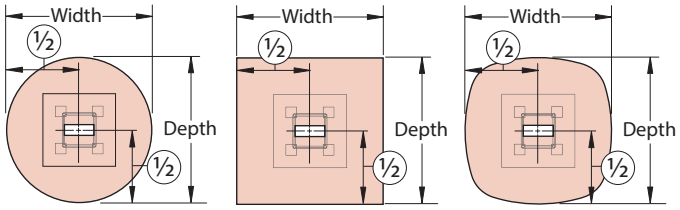
Edgeband (Option K)

Knife (Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

Cutout Location – Center Cutout Option

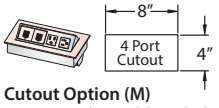
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



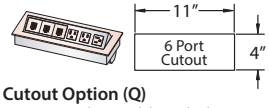
Center Cutout Options

- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)
- Cutouts require separately specified Flip Top Unit.

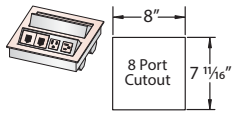
Cutout Option (F)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



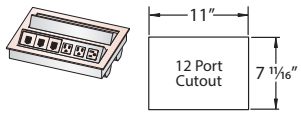
Cutout Option (J)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

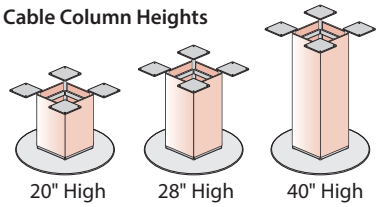


Note **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frame.**

Separately Specified Components

- One Piece Round, Square and Pebble Tops requires a separately specified Column Base.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.

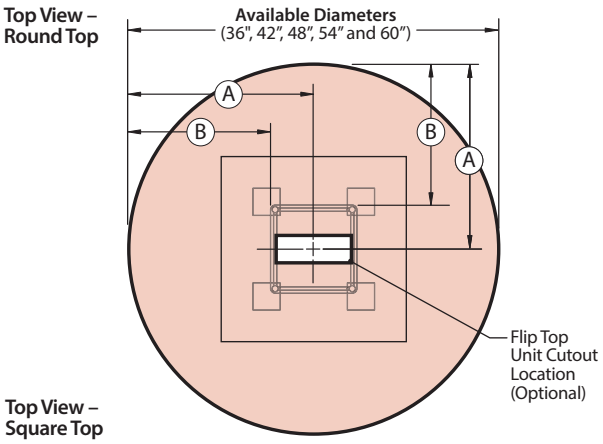
Cable Column Heights

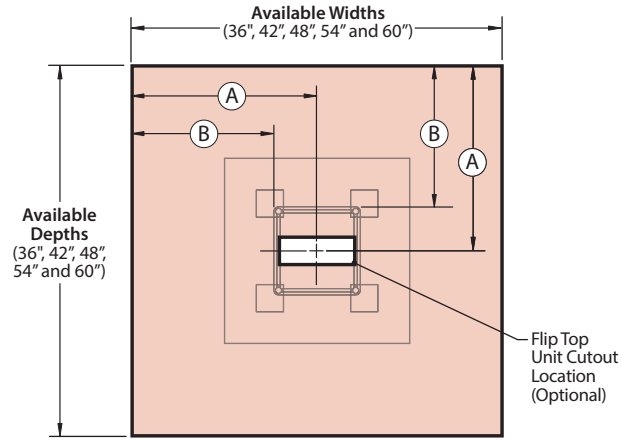


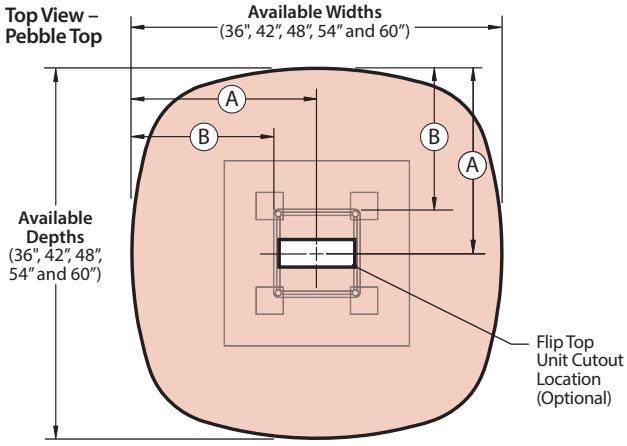
Note **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

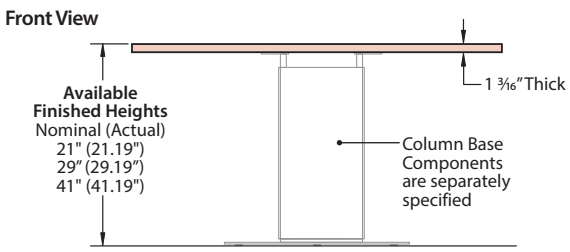
Round, Square and Pebble Tops – Dimensions

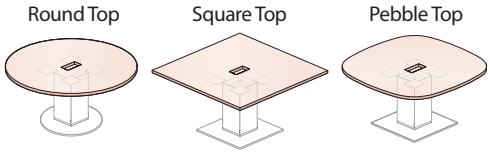
Dimensions











Dimensions

TABLETOP			KNEESPACE			
			B			
Width Nominal (Actual)	Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	With 9" x 9" Column Frame		With 12" x 12" Column Frame	
			Flat Cladding	Round Cladding	Flat Cladding	Round Cladding
36" (35.68")	36" (35.68")	18"	13"	11 ¼"	11 ½"	9 ⅛"
42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	21"	16"	14 ¼"	14 ½"	12 ⅛"
48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	24"	N/A	N/A	17 ½"	15 ⅛"
54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	27"	N/A	N/A	20 ½"	18 ⅛"
60" (59.68")	60" (59.68 ")	30"	N/A	N/A	23 ½"	21 ⅛"

Table Top Sizes and Seating Capacities

Round Top

DIAMETER				
36" Diameter	42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
4 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column)	4 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column)	5 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column)	6 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column)	7 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column)

Square Top

TOP SIZES – WIDTH x DEPTH				
36" W x 36" D	42" W x 42" D	48" W x 48" D	54" W x 54" D	60" W x 60" D
4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	6 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	8 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)

Pebble Top

TOP SIZES – WIDTH x DEPTH				
36" W x 36" D	42" W x 42" D	48" W x 48" D	54" W x 54" D	60" W x 60" D
4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	6 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)	8 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Round, Square and Pebble Tops – Floor Support Requirements

Round Top / Column Frame with Round Base Plate

ROUND TOP SIZES	COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
36" Diameter Top					
42" Diameter Top	Don't				
48" Diameter Top	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Diameter Top	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	
60" Diameter Top	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	

Round Top / Column Frame with Square Base Plate

ROUND TOP SIZES	COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
36" Diameter Top				Don't	Don't
42" Diameter Top	Don't				
48" Diameter Top	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Diameter Top	Don't	Don't	Don't		
60" Diameter Top	Don't	Don't	Don't		

Square Top / Column Frame with Round Base Plate

SQUARE TOP SIZES	COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
36" Wide x 36" Deep					
42" Wide x 42" Deep	Don't				
48" Wide x 48" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Wide x 54" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	
60" Wide x 60" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	

Square Top / Column Frame with Square Base Plate

SQUARE TOP SIZES	COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
36" Wide x 36" Deep					
42" Wide x 42" Deep	Don't				
48" Wide x 48" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Wide x 54" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		
60" Wide x 60" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		

Pebble Top / Column Frame with Round Base Plate

PEBBLE TOP SIZES	COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
36" Wide x 36" Deep					
42" Wide x 42" Deep	Don't				
48" Wide x 48" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Wide x 54" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	
60" Wide x 60" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	

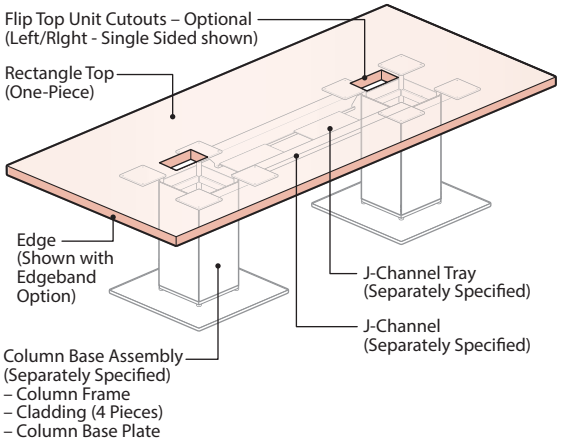
Pebble Top / Column Frame with Square Base Plate

PEBBLE TOP SIZES	COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
36" Wide x 36" Deep					Don't
42" Wide x 42" Deep	Don't				
48" Wide x 48" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Wide x 54" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		
60" Wide x 60" Deep	Don't	Don't	Don't		

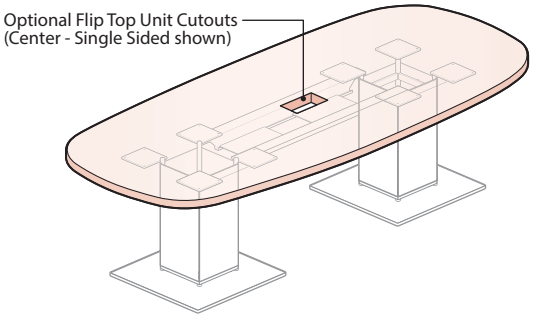
Note • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frames.**

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

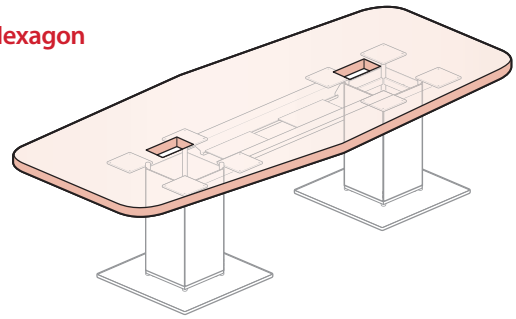
Rectangle



Pebble



Hexagon



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
1-Piece Top – Rectangle, Pebble, Hexagon	Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



Edgeband (Option K)

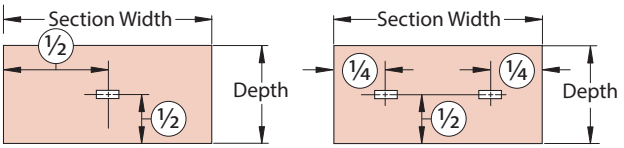
Knife (Option U)

Note **One Piece Laminate Tops are not available with (Option J) 3mm Laminate Edgeband or (Option F) Laminate Knife Edge.**

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)

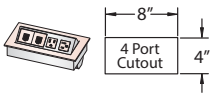
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



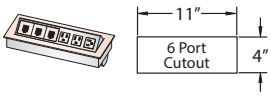
Note **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

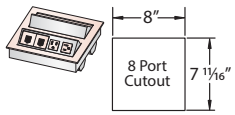
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



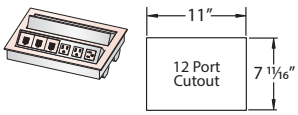
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

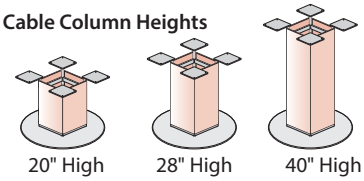


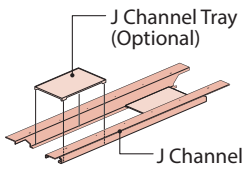
Note
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9″ x 9" Column Frame.**

Separately Specified Components

- One Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and (2) Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plates, and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.
- Optional J Channel Trays may be specified to provide additional wire management.

Cable Column Heights



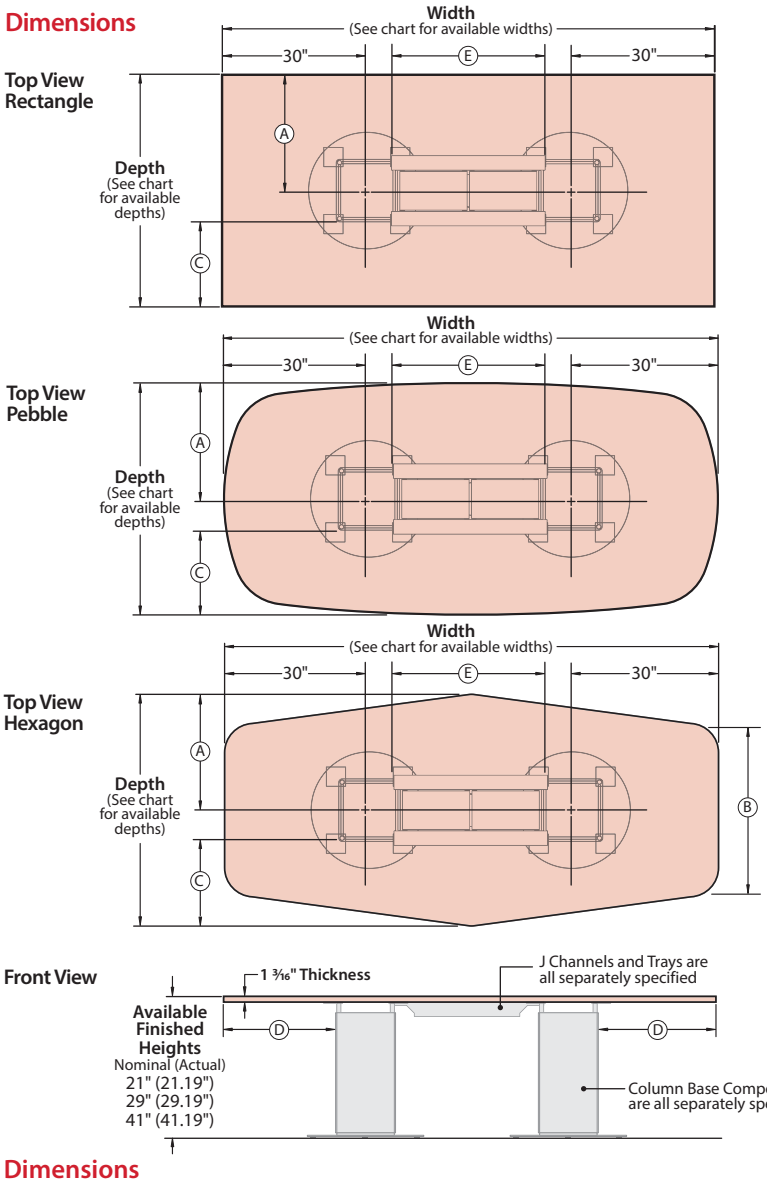


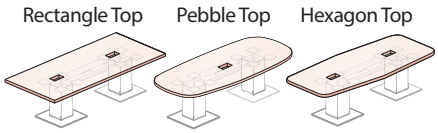
Note **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

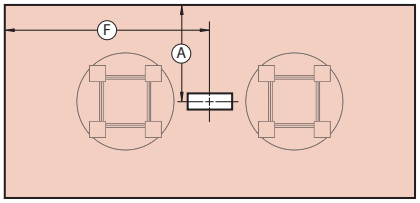
Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One-Piece Top) – Dimensions

Dimensions

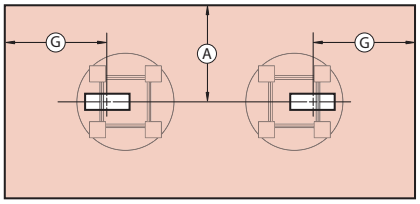




Flip Top Unit Cutout Location Centered Option (Top View)



Flip Top Unit Cutout Location Left/Right Option (Top View)



Note

- Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.
- Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frames.
-

Dimensions

TABLE TOP				KNEESPACE								J CHANNEL /TRAYS				CUTOUTS	
				C				D				E				F	G
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		9" x 9" Column Frames		12" x 12" Column Frames		Centered Cutout Option	Left/Right Cutouts Option
				9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	J Channel Width	Maximum Number of Trays	J Channel Width	Maximum Number of Trays		
42" (41.68")	96" (95.68")	21"	38"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	25"	23 ½"	23 ¼"	21 ⅛"	29″	1	26″	1	48"	24"
	102" (101.68")	21"	38"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	25"	23 ½"	23 ¼"	21 ⅛"	35″	1	32″	1	51"	25 ½"
	108" (107.68")	21"	38"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	25"	23 ½"	23 ¼"	21 ⅛"	41″	2	38″	2	54"	27"
	114" (113.68")	21"	38"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	25"	23 ½"	23 ¼"	21 ⅛"	47″	2	44″	2	57"	28 ½"
	120" (119.68")	21"	38"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	25"	23 ½"	23 ¼"	21 ⅛"	53″	3	50″	2	60"	30"
48" (47.68")	96" (95.68")	24"	44"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	29″	1	26″	1	48"	24"
	102" (101.68")	24"	44"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	35″	1	32″	1	51"	25 ½"
	108" (107.68")	24"	44"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	41″	2	38″	2	54"	27"
	114" (113.68")	24"	44"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	47″	2	44″	2	57"	28 ½"
	120" (119.68")	24"	44"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	53″	3	50″	2	60"	30"
54" (53.68")	96" (95.68")	27"	50"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	29″	1	26″	1	48"	24"
	102" (101.68")	27"	50"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	35″	1	32″	1	51"	25 ½"
	108" (107.68")	27"	50"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	41″	2	38″	2	54"	27"
	114" (113.68")	27"	50"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	47″	2	44″	2	57"	28 ½"
	120" (119.68")	27"	50"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	53″	3	50″	2	60"	30"
60" (59.68")	96" (95.68")	30"	56"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	29″	1	26″	1	48"	24"
	102" (101.68")	30"	56"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	35″	1	32″	1	51"	25 ½"
	108" (107.68")	30"	56"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	41″	2	38″	2	54"	27"
	114" (113.68")	30"	56"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	47″	2	44″	2	57"	28 ½"
	120" (119.68")	30"	56"	N/A	23½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	53″	3	50″	2	60"	30"

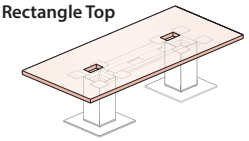
Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity

Rectangle Top

DEPTHS	WIDTHS				
	96" Wide	102" Wide	108" Wide	114" Wide	120" Wide
42" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
48" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum
60" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum

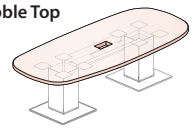
Rectangle Top



Pebble Top

DEPTHS	WIDTHS				
	96" Wide	102" Wide	108" Wide	114" Wide	120" Wide
42" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
48" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum
60" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum

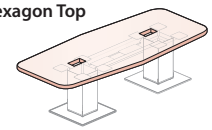
Pebble Top



Hexagon Top

DEPTHS	WIDTHS				
	96" Wide	102" Wide	108" Wide	114" Wide	120" Wide
42" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
48" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
54" Deep	8 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum
60" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum	10 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum	12 Chairs Maximum

Hexagon Top



Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One Piece Top) – Floor Support Requirements

- One Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require separately specified J Channels and (2) Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

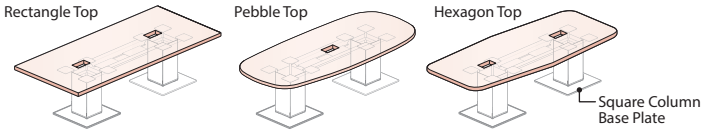
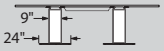
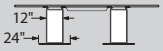
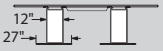
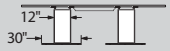
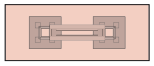
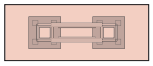
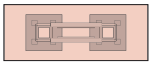
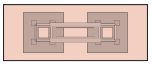
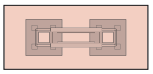
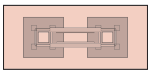
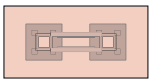
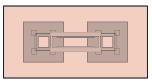
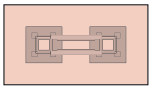
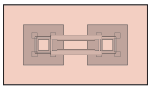


TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
	Don't				
42" Deep Tops	Don't				
48" Deep Tops	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Deep Tops	Don't	Don't	Don't		
60" Deep Tops	Don't	Don't	Don't		

Column Frame with Round Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

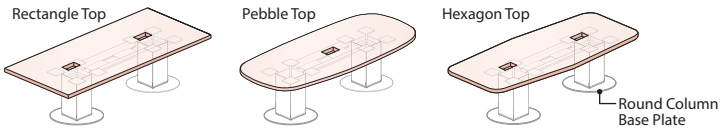
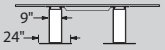
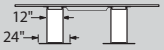
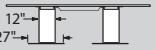
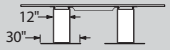
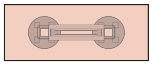
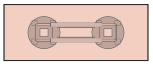
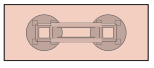
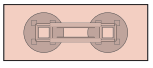
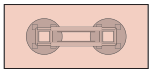
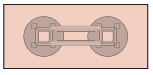
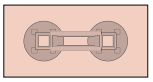
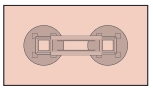


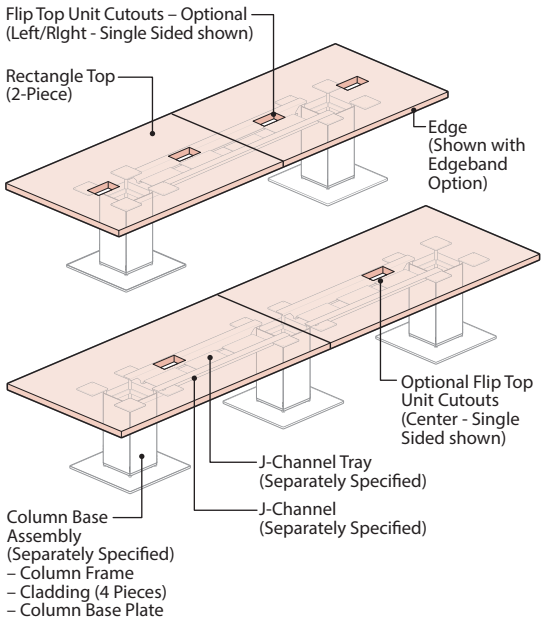
TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
	Don't				
42" Deep Tops	Don't				
48" Deep Tops	Don't	Don't	Don't		
54" Deep Tops	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	
60" Deep Tops	Don't	Don't	Don't	Don't	

Note • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

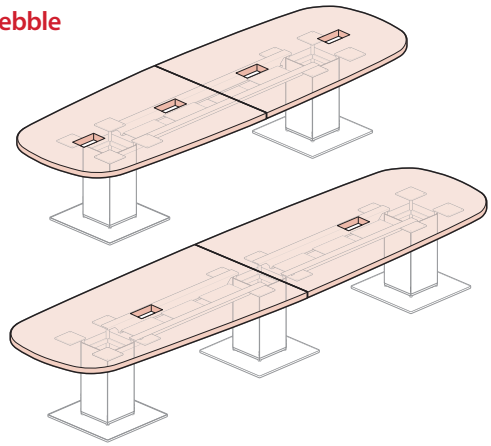
Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top)

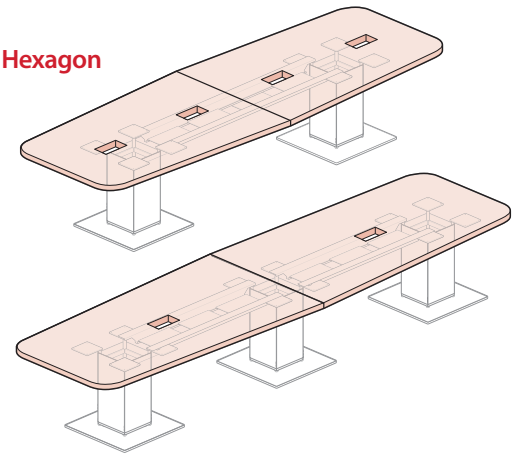
Rectangle



Pebble



Hexagon



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
2-Piece Top – Rectangle, Pebble, Hexagon	Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



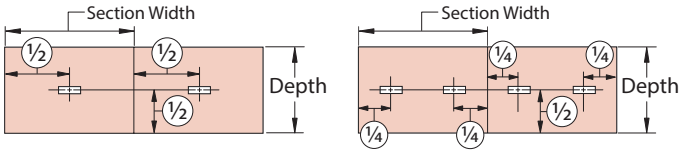
Edgeband (Option K)

Knife (Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit Cutout (centered on each top piece)

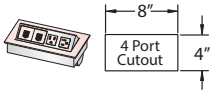
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit Cutouts (1 left cutout and 1 right cutout on each top piece)



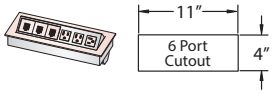
Note **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

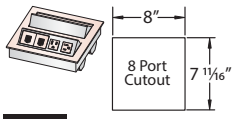
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



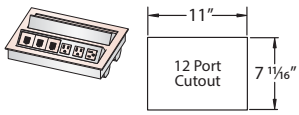
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

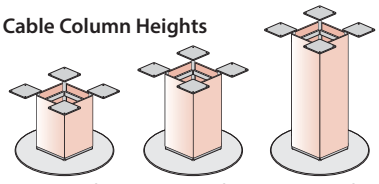


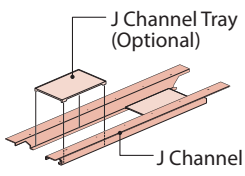
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Separately Specified Components

- Two Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and (2 or 3) Column Bases.
- 126"-168" Wide Tops require (2) Column Bases for Floor Support
- 174"-180" Wide Tops require (3) Column Bases for Floor Support
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28", and 40" heights.

Cable Column Heights

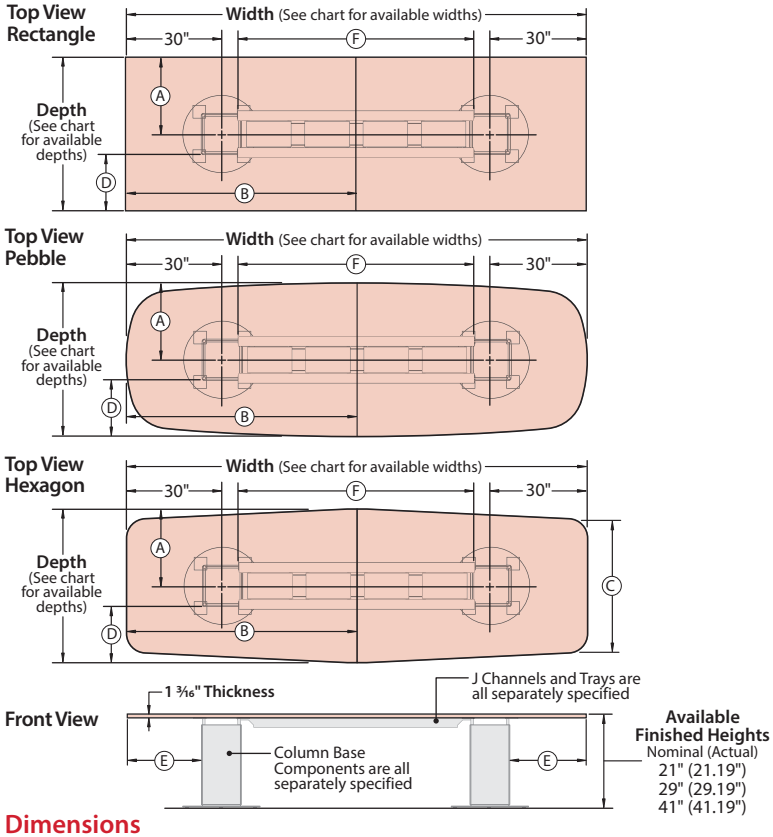


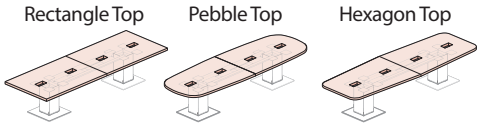


Note **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

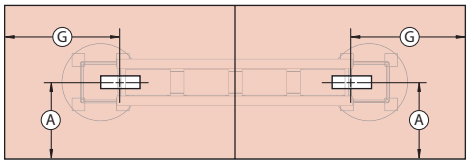
Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops (2-Piece Top) – Dimenstions



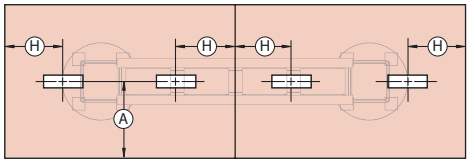


Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

Centered Option (Top View)



Left/RIght Option (Top View)



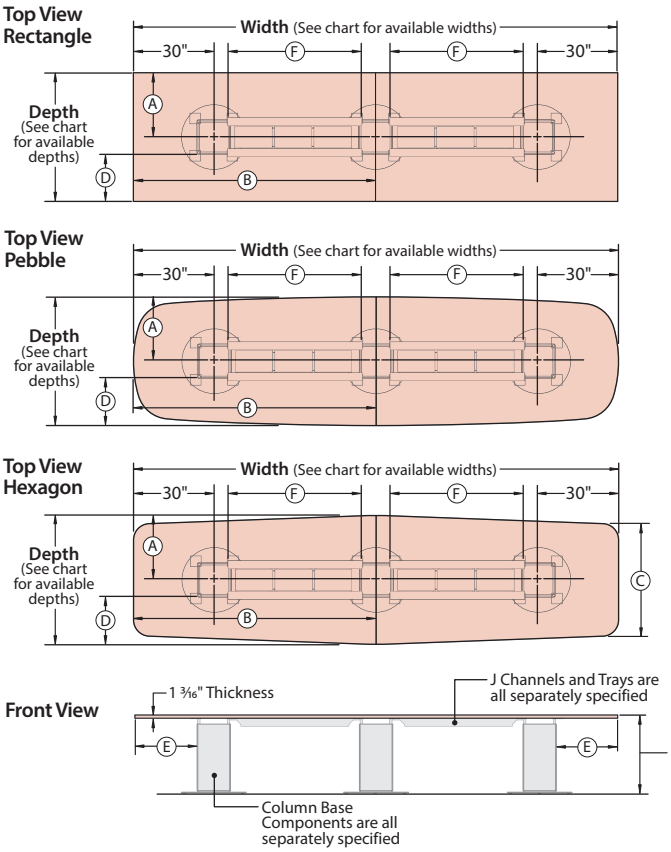
Note • **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

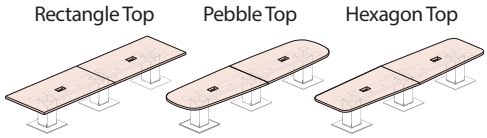
Dimensions

TABLE TOP					KNEESPACE								J CHANNEL /TRAYS				CUTOUTS	
					(D)				(E)				(F)				(G)	(H)
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		9" x 9" Column Frames		12" x 12" Column Frames		Centered Cutout Option	Left/Right Cutouts Option
					9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	J Channel Width	Maximum Number of Trays	J Channel Width	Maximum Number of Trays		
42" (41.68")	126" (125.36")	21"	63"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	59"	3	56"	3	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	132" (131.36")	21"	66"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	65"	3	62"	3	33"	16 ½"
	138" (137.36")	21"	69"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	71"	4	68"	4	34 ½"	17 ¼"
	144" (143.36")	21"	72"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	77"	4	74"	4	36"	18"
	150" (149.36")	21"	75"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	83"	5	80"	5	37 ½"	18 ¾"
	156" (155.36")	21"	78"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	89"	5	86"	5	39"	19 ½"
	162" (161.36")	21"	81"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	95"	6	92"	6	40 ½"	20 ¼"
	168" (167.36")	21"	84"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 1⁄16"	21"	101"	6	98"	6	42"	21"
48" (47.68")	126" (125.36")	24"	63"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	59"	3	56"	3	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	132" (131.36")	24"	66"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	65"	3	62"	3	33"	16 ½"
	138" (137.36")	24"	69"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	71"	4	68"	4	34 ½"	17 ¼"
	144" (143.36")	24"	72"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	77"	4	74"	4	36"	18"
	150" (149.36")	24"	75"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	83"	5	80"	5	37 ½"	18 ¾"
	156" (155.36")	24"	78"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	89"	5	86"	5	39"	19 ½"
	162" (161.36")	24"	81"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	95"	6	92"	6	40 ½"	20 ¼"
	168" (167.36")	24"	84"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	101"	6	98"	6	42"	21"
54" (53.68")	126" (125.36")	27"	63"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	59"	3	56"	3	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	132" (131.36")	27"	66"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	65"	3	62"	3	33"	16 ½"
	138" (137.36")	27"	69"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	71"	4	68"	4	34 ½"	17 ¼"
	144" (143.36")	27"	72"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	77"	4	74"	4	36"	18"
	150" (149.36")	27"	75"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	83"	5	80"	5	37 ½"	18 ¾"
	156" (155.36")	27"	78"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	89"	5	86"	5	39"	19 ½"
	162" (161.36")	27"	81"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	95"	6	92"	6	40 ½"	20 ¼"
	168" (167.36")	27"	84"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	101"	6	98"	6	42"	21"
60" (59.68")	126" (125.36")	30"	63"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	59"	3	56"	3	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	132" (131.36")	30"	66"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	65"	3	62"	3	33"	16 ½"
	138" (137.36")	30"	69"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	71"	4	68"	4	34 ½"	17 ¼"
	144" (143.36")	30"	72"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	77"	4	74"	4	36"	18"
	150" (149.36")	30"	75"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	83"	5	80"	5	37 ½"	18 ¾"
	156" (155.36")	30"	78"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	89"	5	86"	5	39"	19 ½"
	162" (161.36")	30"	81"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	95"	6	92"	6	40 ½"	20 ¼"
	168" (167.36")	30"	84"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	21"	101"	6	98"	6	42"	21"

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Dimensions

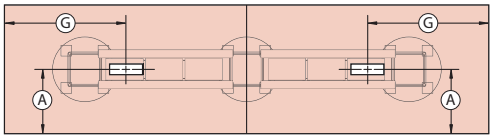
Dimensions – 2-Piece Top / Requires Three Column Bases (174"-180" Wide Tops)



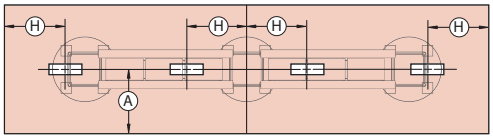


Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

Centered Option (Top View)



Left/RIght Option (Top View)



Note • **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

Dimensions

TABLE TOP					KNEESPACE								J CHANNEL /TRAYS				CUTOUTS	
					Ⓓ				Ⓔ				Ⓕ				Ⓖ	Ⓗ
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		9" x 9" Column Frames		12" x 12" Column Frames		Centered Cutout Option	Left/Right Cutouts Option
					9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	J Channel Width	Maximum Number of Trays	J Channel Width	Maximum Number of Trays		
42" (41.68")	174" (173.36")	21"	87"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 ⅛"	20 15⁄16"	50"	2	47"	2	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	180" (179.36")	21"	90"	36"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	24 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	23 ⅛"	20 15⁄16"	53"	3	50"	2	33"	16 ½"
48" (47.68")	174" (173.36")	24"	87"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	20 15⁄16"	50"	2	47"	2	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	180" (179.36")	24"	90"	42"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	20 15⁄16"	53"	3	47"	2	33"	16 ½"
54" (53.68")	174" (173.36")	27"	87"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	20 15⁄16"	50"	2	50"	2	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	180" (179.36")	27"	90"	48"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	20 15⁄16"	53"	3	47"	2	33"	16 ½"
60" (59.68")	174" (173.36")	30"	87"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	20 15⁄16"	50"	2	47"	2	31 ½"	15 ¾"
	180" (179.36")	30"	90"	54"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	23 5⁄16"	N/A	20 15⁄16"	53"	3	50"	2	33"	16 ½"

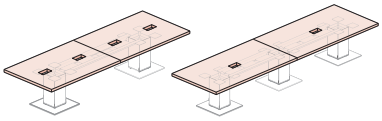
Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

Rectangle Top

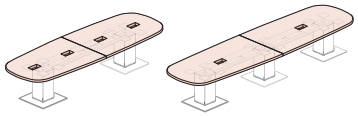
- 126"-168" wide requires (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.



DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

Pebble Top

- 126"-168" wide requires (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.



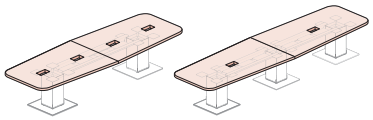
DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity

Table Sizes and Seating Capacities



Hexagon Top

- 126"-168" wide requires (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS									
	126" Wide	132" Wide	138" Wide	144" Wide	150" Wide	156" Wide	162" Wide	168" Wide	174" Wide	180" Wide
42" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Floor Support Requirements

- 2-Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require separately specified J Channel and Column Bases.
- 126"-168" wide 2-Piece Tops require (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide 2-Piece Tops require (3) separately specified Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

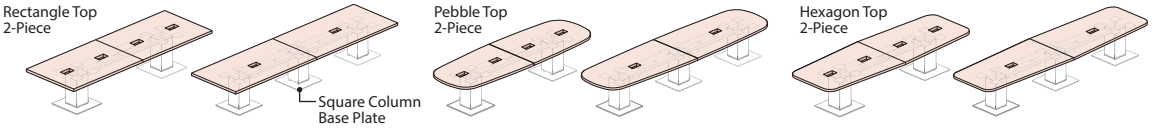


TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
	⊘ Don't	9" 24"	12" 24"	12" 27"	12" 30"
42" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't				
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

Column Frame with Round Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

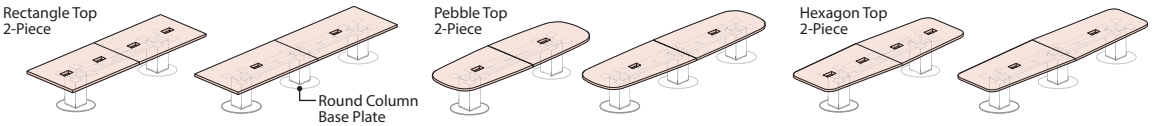


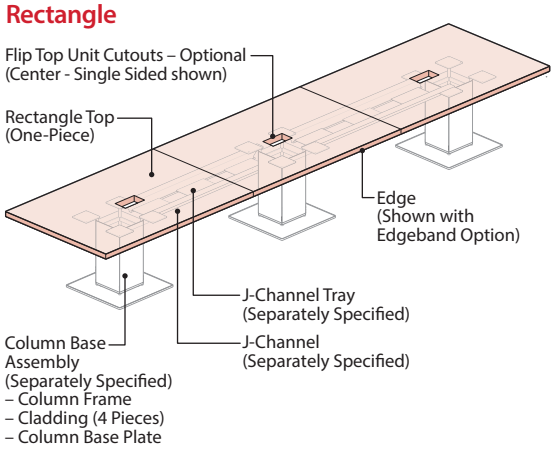
TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
	⊘ Don't	9" 24"	12" 24"	12" 27"	12" 30"
42" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't				
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	

Note • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

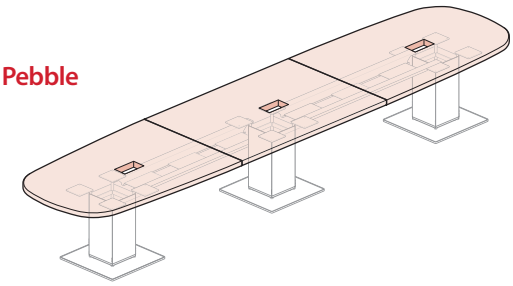
Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top)

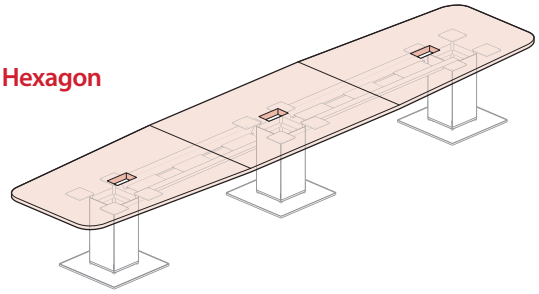
Rectangle



Pebble



Hexagon



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
3-Piece Top – Rectangle, Pebble, Hexagon	Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife
	Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J)

Knife (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

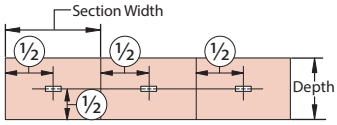


Edgeband (Option K)

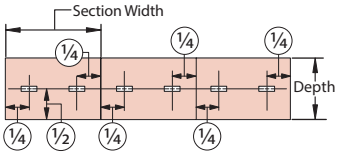
Knife (Option U)

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

Center Cutout Option
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



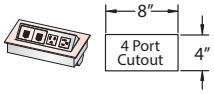
Left/Right Cutout Option
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



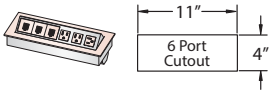
Note **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

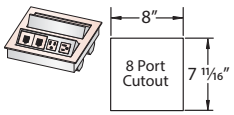
Cutout Option (F or V)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



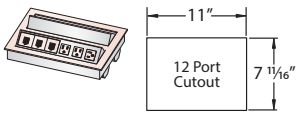
Cutout Option (J or K)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (M or P)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (Q or T)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

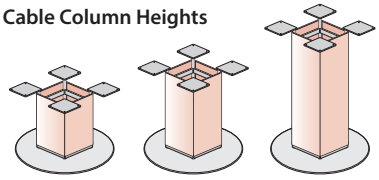


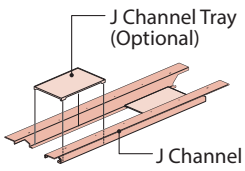
Note **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

Separately Specified Components

- Two Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and (3) Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.

Cable Column Heights





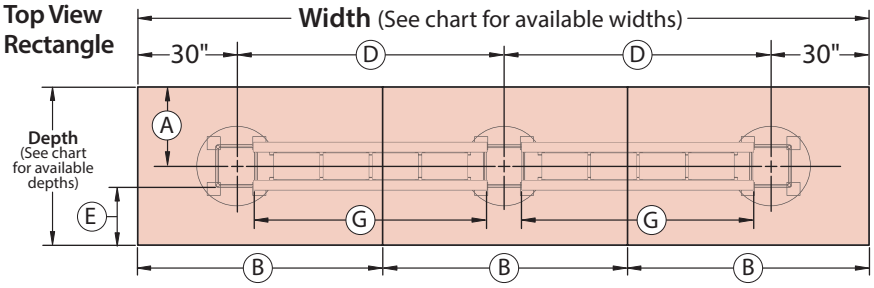
Note **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

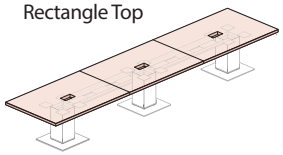
Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Dimensions

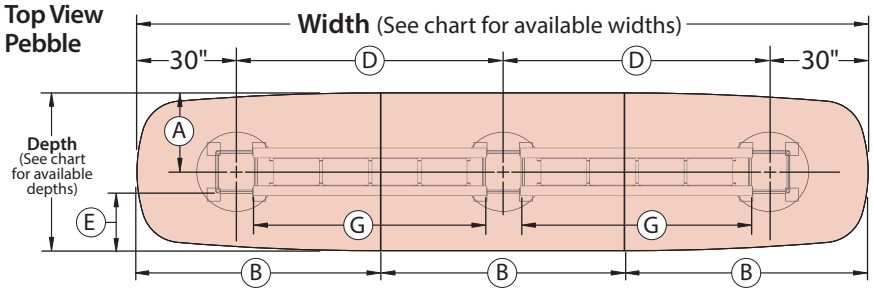
(See the chart on the following page specific Dimensions)

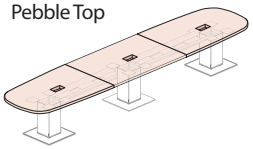
Top View Rectangle



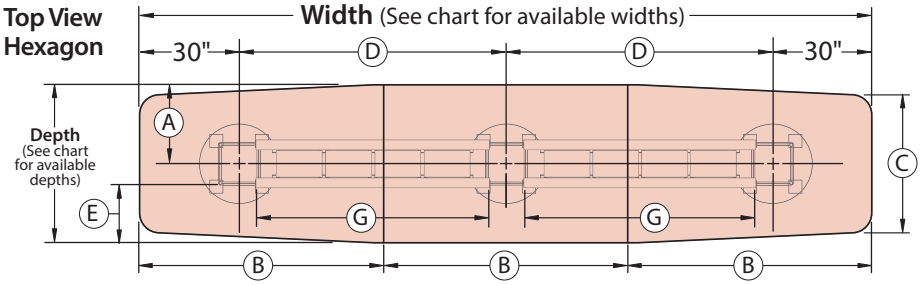


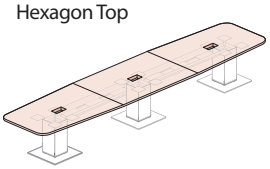
Top View Pebble



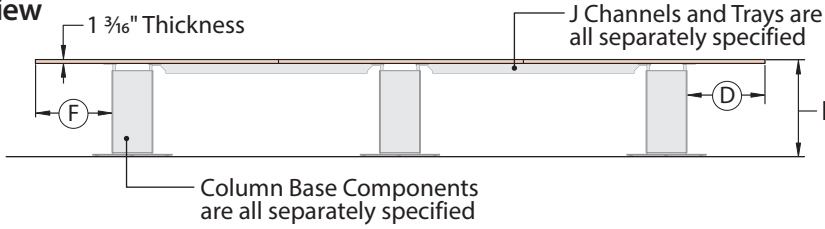


Top View Hexagon





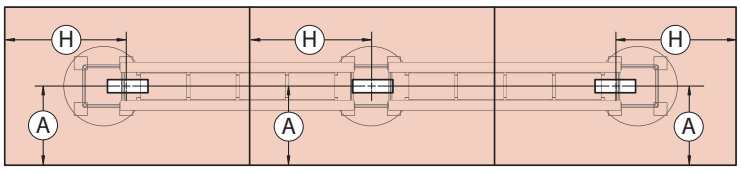
Front View



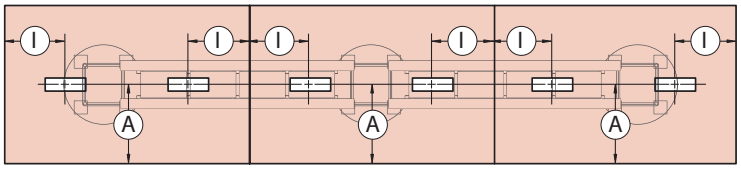
Available Finished Heights
Nominal (Actual)
21" (21.19")
29" (29.19")
41" (41.19")

Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

Centered Option (Top View)



Left/RIght Option (Top View)



Note • **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Dimensions

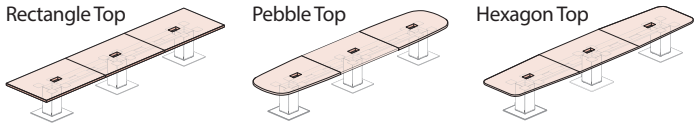
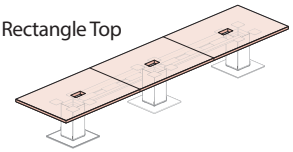


TABLE TOP					KNEESPACE									J CHANNEL /TRAYS				CUTOUTS	
						Ⓔ				Ⓕ				Ⓖ				Ⓗ	Ⓘ
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		9" x 9" Column Frames		12" x 12" Column Frames		Centered Cutout Option	Left/ Right Cutouts Option
						9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	J Channel Width	Max. Number of Trays	J Channel Width	Max. Number of Trays		
42" (41.68")	186" (185.04")	21"	62"	36"	62 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	56"	3	53"	3	31"	15 1/2"
	192" (191.04")	21"	64"	36"	65 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	59"	3	56"	3	32"	16"
	198" (197.04")	21"	66"	36"	68 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	62"	3	59"	3	33"	16 1/2"
	204" (203.04")	21"	68"	36"	71 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	65"	3	62"	3	34"	17"
	210" (219.04")	21"	70"	36"	74 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	68"	4	65"	3	35"	17 1/2"
	216" (215.04")	21"	72"	36"	77 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	71"	4	68"	4	36"	18"
	222" (221.04")	21"	74"	36"	80 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	74"	4	71"	4	37"	18 1/2"
	228" (227.04")	21"	76"	36"	83 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	77"	4	74"	4	38"	19
	234" (233.04")	21"	78"	36"	86 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	80"	5	77"	4	39"	19 1/2"
	240" (239.04")	21"	80"	36"	89 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	83"	5	80"	5	40"	20"
	246" (245.04")	21"	82"	36"	92 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	86"	5	83"	5	41"	20 1/2"
	252" (251.04")	21"	84"	36"	95 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	89"	5	86"	5	42"	21"
	258" (257.04")	21"	86"	36"	98 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	92"	5	89"	5	43"	21 1/2"
	264" (263.04")	21"	88"	36"	101 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	92"	6	92"	5	44"	22
	270" (269.04")	21"	90"	36"	104 13/16"	16"	14 1/2"	14 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 13/16"	23 5/16"	23 1/16"	20 15/16"	98"	6	95"	6	45"	23 1/2"
48" (47.68")	186" (185.04")	24"	62"	42"	62 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	56"	3	53"	3	31"	15 1/2"
	192" (191.04")	24"	64"	42"	65 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	59"	3	56"	3	32"	16"
	198" (197.04")	24"	66"	42"	68 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	62"	3	59"	3	33"	16 1/2"
	204" (203.04")	24"	68"	42"	71 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	65"	3	62"	3	34"	17"
	210" (219.04")	24"	70"	42"	74 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	68"	4	65"	3	35"	17 1/2"
	216" (215.04")	24"	72"	42"	77 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	71"	4	68"	4	36"	18"
	222" (221.04")	24"	74"	42"	80 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	74"	4	71"	4	37"	18 1/2"
	228" (227.04")	24"	76"	42"	83 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	77"	4	74"	4	38"	19
	234" (233.04")	24"	78"	42"	86 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	80"	5	77"	4	39"	19 1/2"
	240" (239.04")	24"	80"	42"	89 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	83"	5	80"	5	40"	20"
	246" (245.04")	24"	82"	42"	92 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	86"	5	83"	5	41"	20 1/2"
	252" (251.04")	24"	84"	42"	95 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	89"	5	86"	5	42"	21"
	258" (257.04")	24"	86"	42"	98 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	92"	5	89"	5	43"	21 1/2"
	264" (263.04")	24"	88"	42"	101 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	92"	6	92"	5	44"	22
	270" (269.04")	24"	90"	42"	104 13/16"	N/A	17 1/2"	N/A	15 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	98"	6	95"	6	45"	23 1/2"
54" (53.68")	186" (185.04")	27"	62"	48"	62 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	56"	3	53"	3	31"	15 1/2"
	192" (191.04")	27"	64"	48"	65 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	59"	3	56"	3	32"	16"
	198" (197.04")	27"	66"	48"	68 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	62"	3	59"	3	33"	16 1/2"
	204" (203.04")	27"	68"	48"	71 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	65"	3	62"	3	34"	17"
	210" (219.04")	27"	70"	48"	74 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	68"	4	65"	3	35"	17 1/2"
	216" (215.04")	27"	72"	48"	77 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	71"	4	68"	4	36"	18"
	222" (221.04")	27"	74"	48"	80 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	74"	4	71"	4	37"	18 1/2"
	228" (227.04")	27"	76"	48"	83 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	77"	4	74"	4	38"	19
	234" (233.04")	27"	78"	48"	86 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	80"	5	77"	4	39"	19 1/2"
	240" (239.04")	27"	80"	48"	89 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	83"	5	80"	5	40"	20"
	246" (245.04")	27"	82"	48"	92 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	86"	5	83"	5	41"	20 1/2"
	252" (251.04")	27"	84"	48"	95 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	89"	5	86"	5	42"	21"
	258" (257.04")	27"	86"	48"	98 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	92"	5	89"	5	43"	21 1/2"
	264" (263.04")	27"	88"	48"	101 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	92"	6	92"	5	44"	22
	270" (269.04")	27"	90"	48"	104 13/16"	N/A	20 1/2"	N/A	18 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	98"	6	95"	6	45"	23 1/2"
60" (59.68")	186" (185.04")	30"	62"	54"	62 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	56"	3	53"	3	31"	15 1/2"
	192" (191.04")	30"	64"	54"	65 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	59"	3	56"	3	32"	16"
	198" (197.04")	30"	66"	54"	68 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	62"	3	59"	3	33"	16 1/2"
	204" (203.04")	30"	68"	54"	71 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	65"	3	62"	3	34"	17"
	210" (219.04")	30"	70"	54"	74 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	68"	4	65"	3	35"	17 1/2"
	216" (215.04")	30"	72"	54"	77 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	71"	4	68"	4	36"	18"
	222" (221.04")	30"	74"	54"	80 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	74"	4	71"	4	37"	18 1/2"
	228" (227.04")	30"	76"	54"	83 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	77"	4	74"	4	38"	19
	234" (233.04")	30"	78"	54"	86 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	80"	5	77"	4	39"	19 1/2"
	240" (239.04")	30"	80"	54"	89 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	83"	5	80"	5	40"	20"
	246" (245.04")	30"	82"	54"	92 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	86"	5	83"	5	41"	20 1/2"
	252" (251.04")	30"	84"	54"	95 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	89"	5	86"	5	42"	21"
	258" (257.04")	30"	86"	54"	98 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	92"	5	89"	5	43"	21 1/2"
	264" (263.04")	30"	88"	54"	101 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	92"	6	92"	5	44"	22
	270" (269.04")	30"	90"	54"	104 13/16"	N/A	23 1/2"	N/A	21 1/8"	N/A	23 5/16"	N/A	20 15/16"	98"	6	95"	6	45"	23 1/2"

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity



Rectangle Top

- 186"-270" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

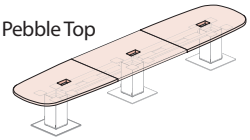
DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 186″ Wide	192″ Wide	198″ Wide	204″ Wide	210″ Wide	216″ Wide	222″ Wide	228″ Wide
42″ Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48″ Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54″ Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60″ Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 234″ Wide	240″ Wide	246″ Wide	252″ Wide	258″ Wide	264″ Wide	270″ Wide
42″ Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48″ Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54″ Deep	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60″ Deep	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity



Pebble Top

- 186"-270" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

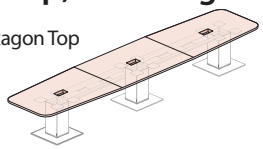
DEPTHS	WIDTHS							
	186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

DEPTHS	WIDTHS						
	234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity



Hexagon Top

- 186"-270" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 186" Wide	192" Wide	198" Wide	204" Wide	210" Wide	216" Wide	222" Wide	228" Wide
42" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 234" Wide	240" Wide	246" Wide	252" Wide	258" Wide	264" Wide	270" Wide
42" Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
48" Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
54" Deep	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)
60" Deep	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)	24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns)

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Floor Support Requirements

- 3-Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and Column Bases.
- 186"-270" wide 3-Piece Tops require (3) separately specified Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

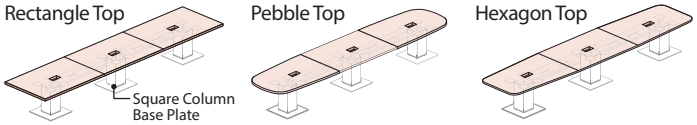


TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
	⊘ Don't	9" 24"	12" 24"	12" 27"	12" 30"
42" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't				
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

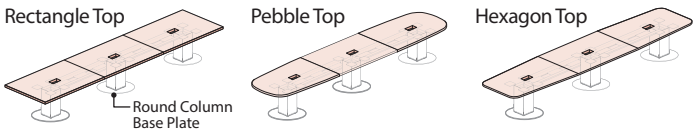


TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
	⊘ Don't	9" 24"	12" 24"	12" 27"	12" 30"
42" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't				
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

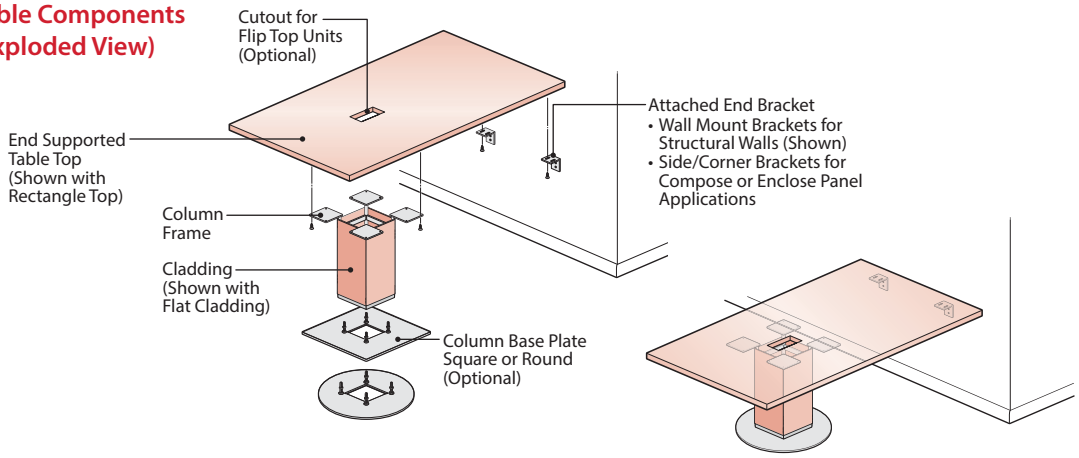
Note • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

Overview

The End Supported Top is designed to be supported on one end with a Cable Column Assembly and on the other end with brackets that attached to a structural wall, an Enclose Wall or a Compose Panel. To specify an End supported Table select a top from wide variety of sizes and shapes, next combine it with a column base assembly to support the top in a range of heights, finally select the appropriate attachment bracket for each application.

Table Components (Exploded View)



Steps to Specifying a Conference Table with Cable Base

Step 1 | End Supported Top

- Select desired top size and shape.
- Choose from rectangle, D-shape or Key shaped tops (always 1-piece top).

Step 2 | Floor Support – Column Base Assembly/Attached End Bracket

- End Supported Tables require a Column Base Assembly for floor support on one end and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel on the other end.

A. Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9" and 12" square, and three heights, 20" lounge height , 28" seated height and 40" standing height.
  - One Column Frame is required per End Supported Top.
  - The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9" or 12" square.

B. Column Base Plate (Optional)

- Column Base Plate is an optional component for an End Support Top. (Note: Required for a Conference Table with Column Base)
- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21", 24", 27" and 30".
- The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9" or 12"; specify accordingly.
- The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate.

C. Cladding

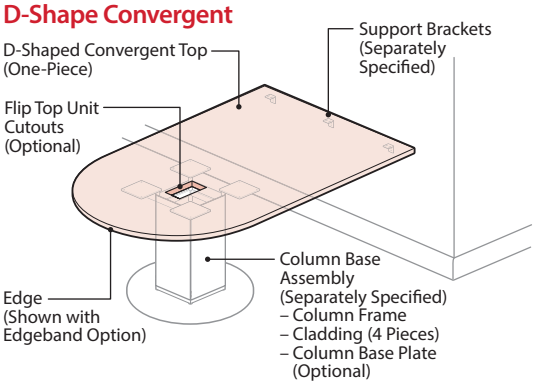
- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9" & 12", and three heights, 20" lounge height, 28" seated height and 40"standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40" high)
  - Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
    Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  - Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

Note **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Top.**

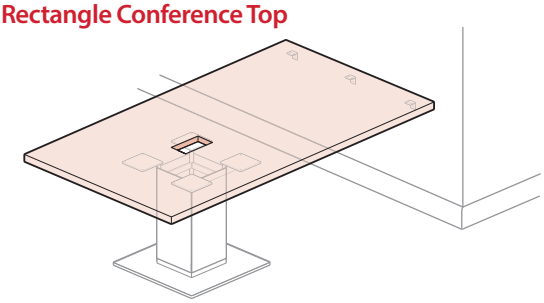
Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops

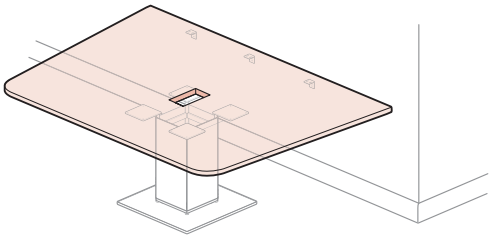
D-Shape Convergent



Rectangle Conference Top



Key Conference Top

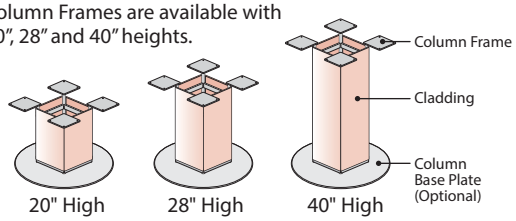


Separately Specified Components

- End Supported Tops require a separately specified Column Base on user end and support brackets for wall mounted end.

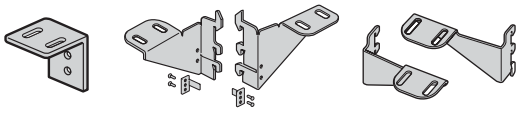
Column Base

- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame and Cladding. Optional Column Base Plate may also be specified.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.



Support Brackets

- Support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
End Supported Top – D-Shape, Rectangle, Key	Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife • 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
	Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife • 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



Edgeband (Option J) **Knife** (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops



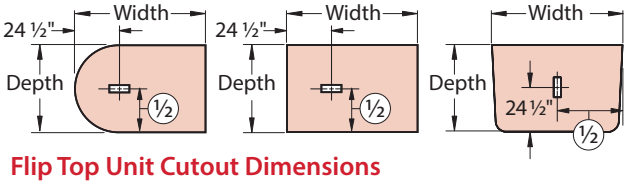
Edgeband (Option K) **Knife** (Option U)

Note **The specified edge option is applied only to the user edges, the wall mounted edge is standard with 1mm Edgeband.**

Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

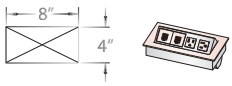
Center Cutout Option

- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit Cutout (centered on top)

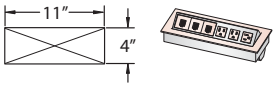


Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

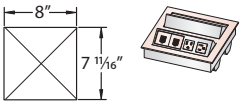
Cutout Option (F)
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit (Centered)



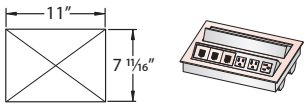
Cutout Option (J)
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit (Centered)



Cutout Option (M)
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit (Centered)

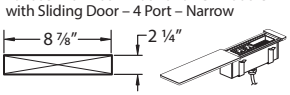


Cutout Option (Q)
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit (Centered)

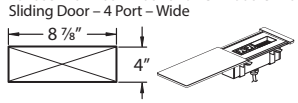


Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Cutout Dimensions

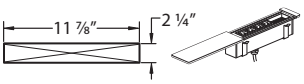
Cutout Option (D)
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 4 Port – Narrow



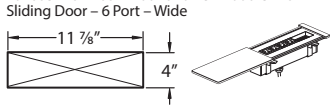
Cutout Option (W)
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 4 Port – Wide



Cutout Option (C)
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 6 Port – Narrow



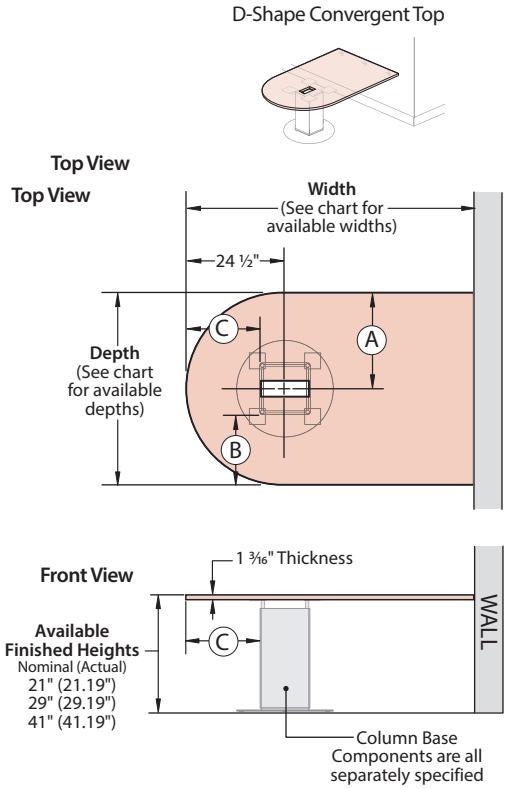
Cutout Option (H)
For use with:
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 6 Port – Wide

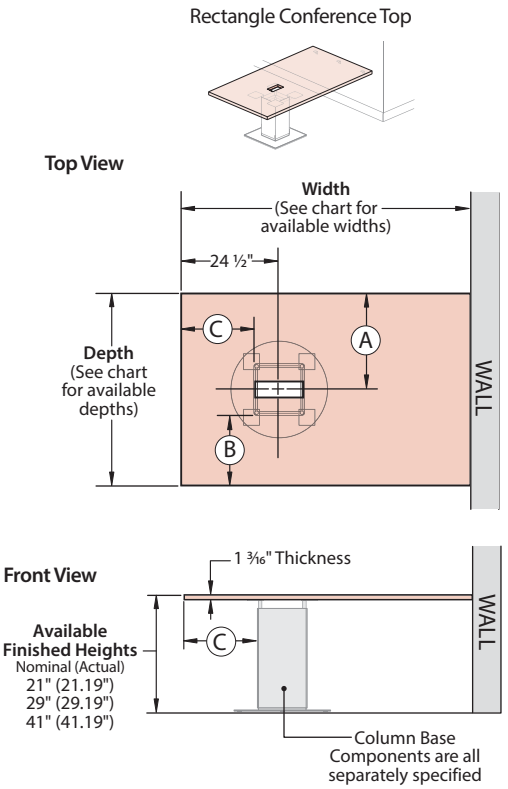


Note **Flip Top Units and Power Modules are all separately specified.**

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Dimensions



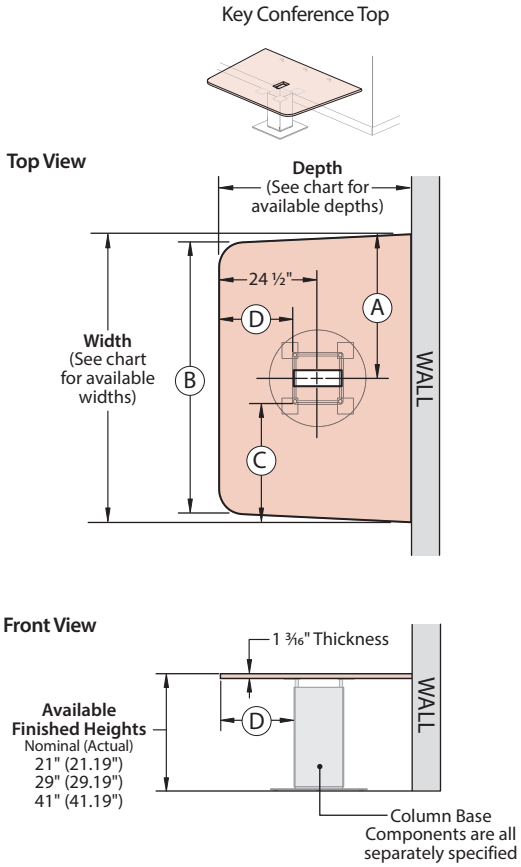


Dimensions

TABLE TOP			KNEESPACE							
			Ⓑ				Ⓒ			
			Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		Flat Cladding		Round Cladding	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames
36″ (35.68″) (Only available with the Rectangle Top)	48" (47.68")	18"	13"	11 ½"	11 ¼"	9 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	54" (53.68")	18"	13"	11 ½"	11 ¼"	9 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	18"	13"	11 ½"	11 ¼"	9 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	18"	13"	11 ½"	11 ¼"	9 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	18"	13"	11 ½"	11 ¼"	9 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
42″ (41.68″)	48" (47.68")	21"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	54" (53.68")	21"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	21"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	21"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	21"	16"	14 ½"	14 ¼"	12 ⅛"	19 ⅝"	18 ⅛"	17.91"	15.77"
48″ (47.68″)	48" (47.68")	24"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	54" (53.68")	24"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	24"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	24"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	24"	N/A	17 ½"	N/A	15 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
54″ (53.68″)	54" (53.68")	27"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	27"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	27"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	27"	N/A	20 ½"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
60″ (59.68″)	60" (59.68")	30"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	30"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	30"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	78" (77.68")	30"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"
	84" (83.68")	30"	N/A	23 ½"	N/A	21 ⅛"	N/A	18 ⅛"	N/A	15.77"

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Dimensions



Dimensions

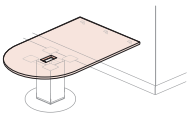
TABLE TOP				KNEESPACE							
				Ⓒ				Ⓓ			
				Flat Cladding		Round Cladding		Flat Cladding		Round Cladding	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames	9" x 9" Column Frames	12" x 12" Column Frames
42" (41.68")	42" (41.68")	21"	38"	15.97"	14.47"	16.25"	12.11"	19.63"	18.13"	17.91"	15.77"
	48" (47.68")	21"	38"	18.97"	17.47"	19.25"	15.11"	19.63"	18.13"	17.91"	15.77"
	54" (53.68")	21"	38"	21.97"	20.47"	20.25"	18.11"	19.63"	18.13"	17.91"	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	21"	38"	24.97"	23.47"	23.25"	21.11"	19.63"	18.13"	17.91"	15.77"
48" (47.68")	48" (47.68")	24"	44"	N/A	17.47"	N/A	15.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	54" (53.68")	24"	44"	N/A	20.47"	N/A	18.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	24"	44"	N/A	23.47"	N/A	21.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	24"	44"	N/A	26.47"	N/A	24.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	24"	44"	N/A	29.47"	N/A	27.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
54" (53.68")	54" (53.68")	27"	50"	N/A	20.47"	N/A	18.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	60" (59.68")	27"	50"	N/A	23.47"	N/A	21.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	27"	50"	N/A	26.47"	N/A	24.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	27"	50"	N/A	29.47"	N/A	27.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
60" (59.68")	60" (59.68")	30"	56"	N/A	23.47"	N/A	21.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	66" (65.68")	30"	56"	N/A	26.47"	N/A	24.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	72" (71.68")	30"	56"	N/A	29.47"	N/A	27.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	78" (77.68")	30"	56"	N/A	32.47"	N/A	30.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"
	84" (83.68")	30"	56"	N/A	35.47"	N/A	33.11"	N/A	18.13"	N/A	15.77"

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Seating Capacity

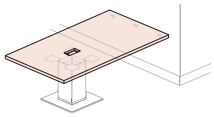
D-Shape Convergent

D-Shape Convergent Top



DEPTHS \ WIDTHS	48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide
42″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
48″ Deep	4 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
54″ Deep	N/A	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	7 Chairs Maximum	7 Chairs Maximum	7 Chairs Maximum

Rectangle Conference Top



Rectangle

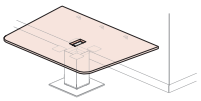
DEPTHS \ WIDTHS	48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide
36″ Deep	3 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
42″ Deep	3 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
48″ Deep	3 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	5 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
54″ Deep	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	8 Chairs Maximum

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Seating Capacity

Key Conference Top



Key Conference Top

DEPTHS	WIDTHS: 42″ Wide	48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide	78″ Wide	84″ Wide
42″ Deep	3 Chairs Maximum	3 Chairs Maximum	3 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48″ Deep	N/A	3 Chairs Maximum	3 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	4 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
54″ Deep	N/A	N/A	5 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	N/A	N/A
60″ Deep	N/A	N/A	N/A	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	6 Chairs Maximum	7 Chairs Maximum

Note **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

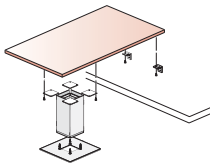
D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Floor Support Requirements

- Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.
- Each Column Base requires separately specified components: Column Frame and Cladding (The Column Base Plate is optional).

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
	9" → ← 21"	9" → ← 24"	12" → ← 24"	12" → ← 27"	12" → ← 30"
36" Deep Tops					
42" Deep Tops					
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

Rectangle Conference Top

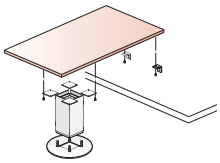


Square Column Base Plate (Optional)

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
	9" → ← 21"	9" → ← 24"	12" → ← 24"	12" → ← 27"	12" → ← 30"
36" Deep Tops					
42" Deep Tops					
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

Rectangle Conference Top



Round Column Base Plate (Optional)

Note
- **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for End Supported Tops.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

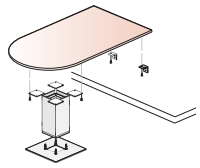
D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Floor Support Requirements

- Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.
- Each Column Base requires separately specified components: Column Frame and Cladding (The Column Base Plate is optional).

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
	9" → ← 21"	9" → ← 24"	12" → ← 24"	12" → ← 27"	12" → ← 30"
42" Deep Tops					
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

D-Shaped Convergent Top

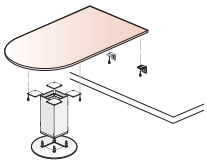


Square Column Base Plate (Optional)

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
	9" → ← 21"	9" → ← 24"	12" → ← 24"	12" → ← 27"	12" → ← 30"
42" Deep Tops					
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

D-Shaped Convergent Top



Round Column Base Plate (Optional)

Note
- **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Tops.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

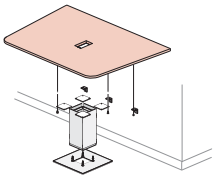
D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Floor Support Requirements

- End Supported Tops require one column base assembly for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.
- Each Column Base assembly requires separately specified components: Column Frame and Cladding (The Column Base Plate is optional).

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	24" Square Base Plate	27" Square Base Plate	30" Square Base Plate
	⊘ Don't	9" 24"	12" 24"	12" 27"	12" 30"
42" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't				
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

Key Conference Top

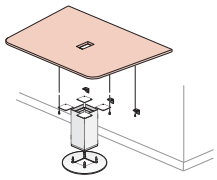


Square Column Base Plate (Optional)

Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon)	COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS				
	9" x 9" Column Frame		12" x 12" Column Frame		
	21" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	24" Round Base Plate	27" Round Base Plate	30" Round Base Plate
	⊘ Don't	9" 24"	12" 24"	12" 27"	12" 30"
42" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't				
48" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
54" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		
60" Deep Tops	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't	⊘ Don't		

Key Conference Top

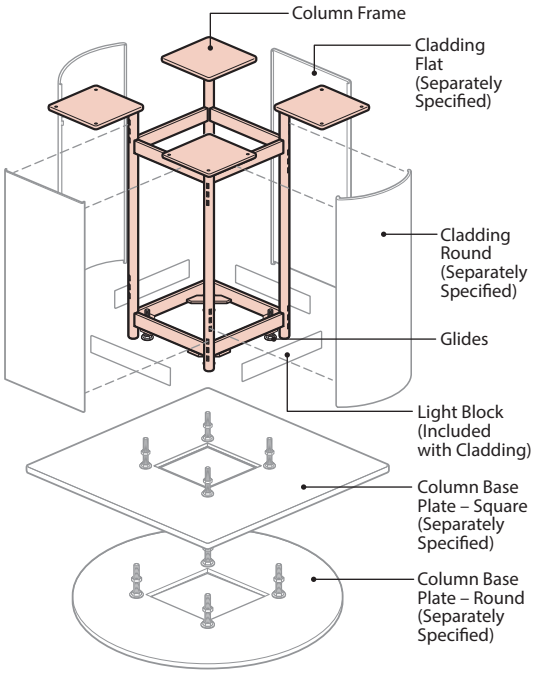


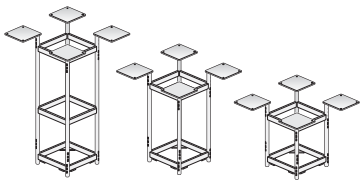
Round Column Base Plate (Optional)

Note
- **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Tops.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

Column Frame

- A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top)
- The Column Frame includes a square shaped frame, glides and mounting hardware.
- Separately specify Cladding and Column Base Plate to match size of the column frame.
- The quantity and width of the Column Frame is dependent on the size of the top.





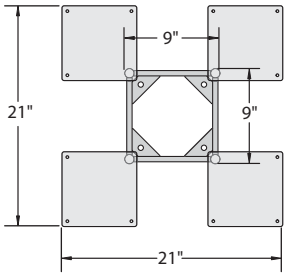
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Column Frame	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

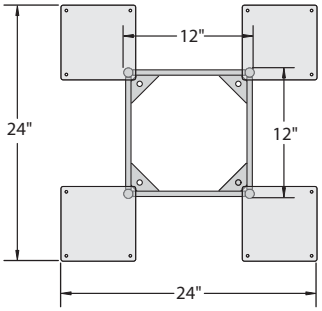
Dimensions

Top View

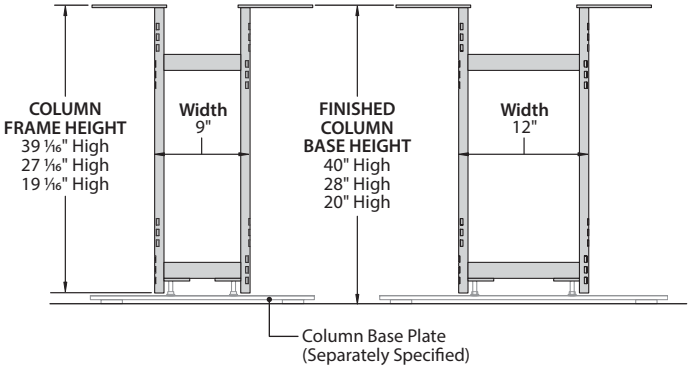
9" Wide Frame



12" Wide Frame



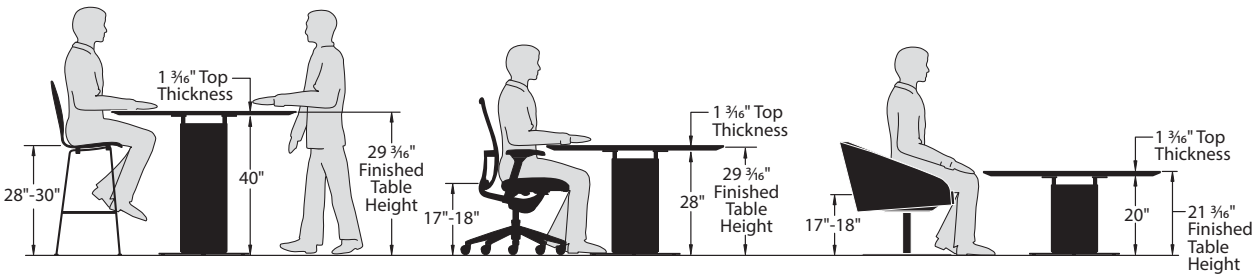
Front View



Note • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page with Floor Support Requirements. Refer to these sections when specifying Column Base Frames to ensure proper floor support.**

Column Frame Heights

- Column Frame is available in three heights: 40", 28" and 20" High.



40" High Column Frame Height
(Bar Height/Standing Height)

- The 41 3⁄16" high table top is for use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.

28" High Column Frame Height
(Seated Height)

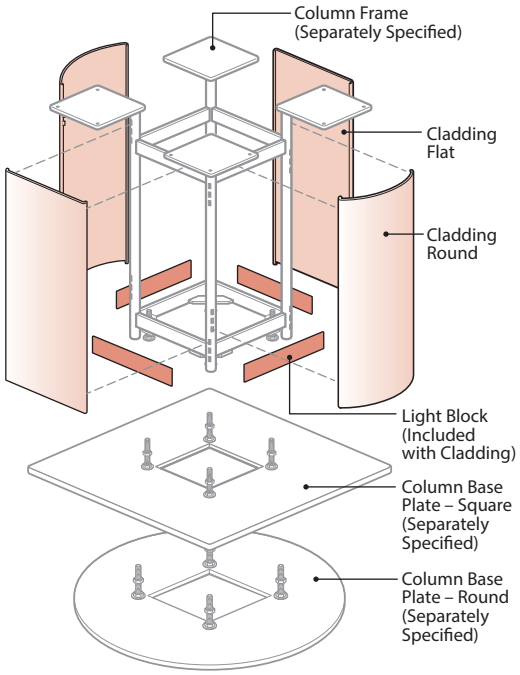
- The 29 3⁄16" high table top is for use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).

20" High Column Frame Height
(Lounge Height)

- The 21 3⁄16" high table top is for use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).

Product Details – Planes Column Base

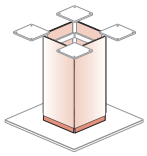
Cladding – Flat and Round – Painted Steel



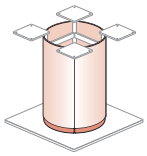
- Flat and Round Cladding is designed to attach to the exterior of a Column Frame to provide a finished exterior for a Column Frame.
- Cladding includes a single panel (steel with a painted finish) and a light block.
- A finished Column Base Assembly requires (4) separately specified Cladding Panels.
- A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top).

Cladding Applications

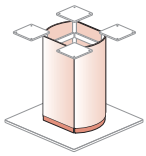
- Each Column Frame requires a quantity of (4) pieces of Cladding.
- Cladding can be flat, round or a combination of flat and round.
- Cladding attaches to Column Frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Specify Cladding to match width and height of the Column Frame.



Flat Cladding Application



Round Cladding Application



Combination (Flat/Round) Cladding Application

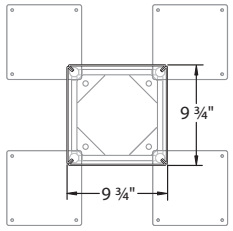
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Cladding Flat or Round	**Painted Steel** – Specify Paint Surface Color
Light Block	Plastic – Standard in black

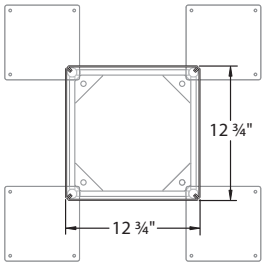
Dimensions

Top View

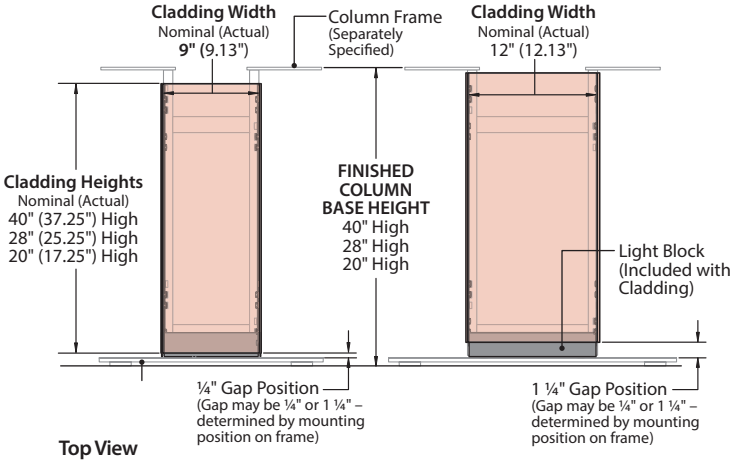
9" Wide Flat Cladding



12" Wide Flat Cladding

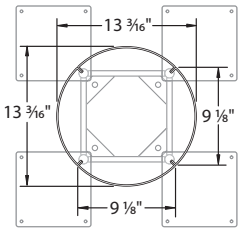


Front View

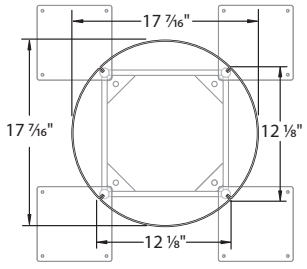


Top View

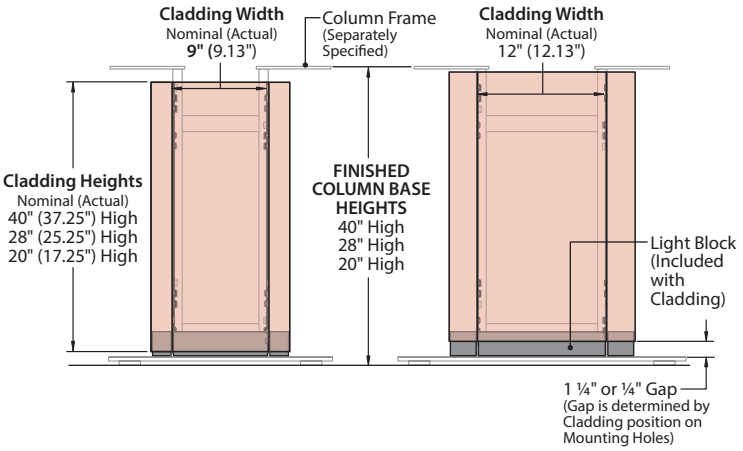
9" Wide Round Cladding



12" Wide Round Cladding

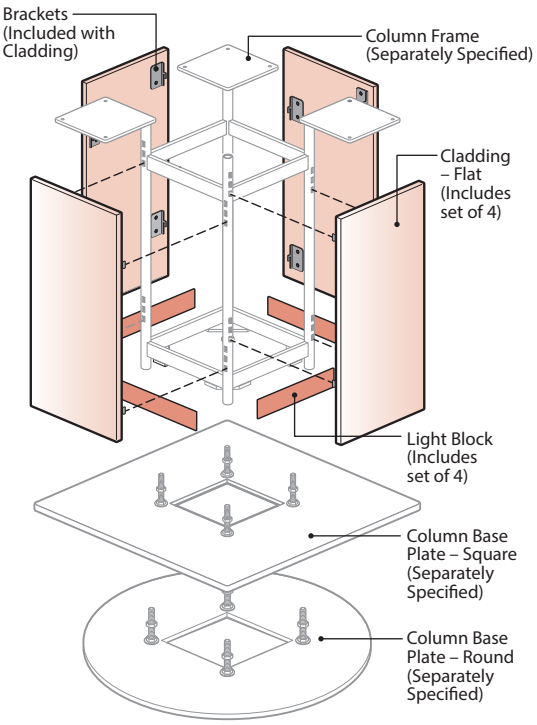


Front View



Product Details – Planes Column Base

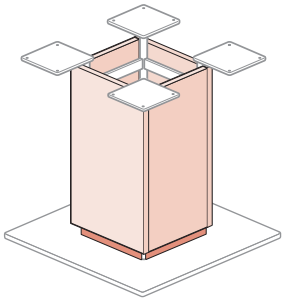
Cladding – Flat – Laminate or Wood Veneer



- Flat Cladding is designed to attach to the exterior of a Column Frame to provide a finished exterior for a Column Base Assembly.
- A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top)
- Includes a set of (4) Cladding Panels with a composite wood core which can be specified with a laminate or wood veneer finish, (4) Light Blocks and Attachment Brackets.

Cladding Application

- Cladding attaches to Column Frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Specify Cladding to match width and height of the Column Frame.



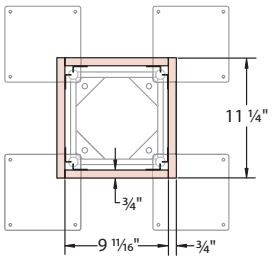
Flat Cladding Application

Component Materials/Finishes

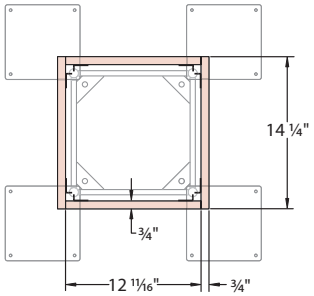
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Cladding Flat	Composite wood core with Laminate Finish – Specify Laminate finish color.
	Composite wood core with Wood Veneer – Specify Wood Veneer finish color.
Light Block	Plastic – Standard in Black.
Brackets	Steel – Standard in Black.

Dimensions

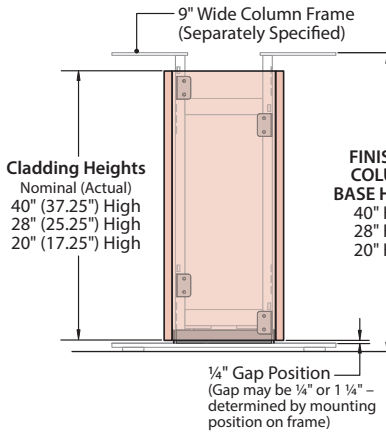
9" Wide Flat Cladding Top View



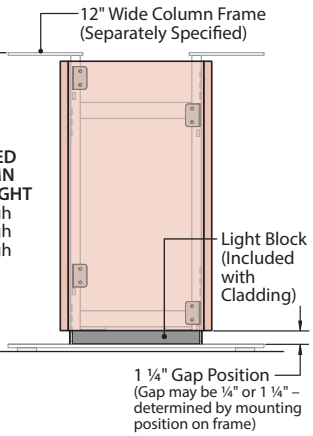
12" Wide Flat Cladding Top View



Front View



Front View

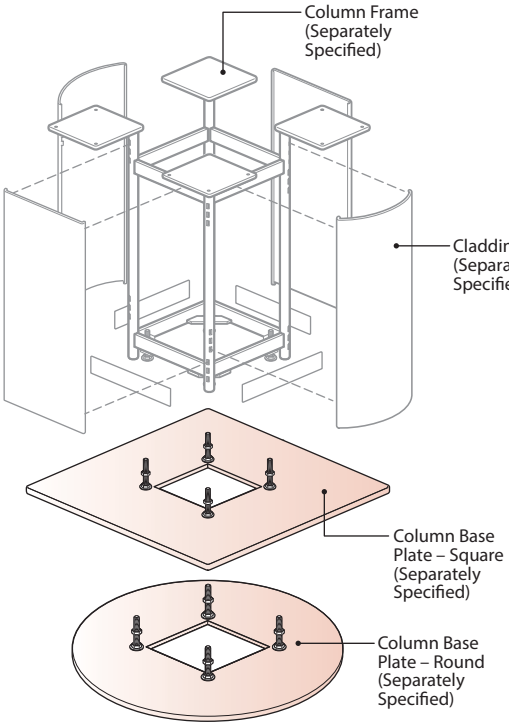


Product Details – Planes Column Base

Plate

A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top)

- The Column Base Plate includes a ⅜" thick plate with attached glides and is available in a round or square shape.
- The column base plate levels by adjusting the attachment hardware; ¾" adjustment range.
- Column Base Plate is required for Planes Conference Table Tops and is optional for End Supported Top.
- Specify Column Base Plate size to meet the floor support requirements required for each top.
- Specify Column Base Plate to match size of the 12" or 9" wide column frame.
  - – A Column Base Plate with an 8" x 8" cutout accepts a 12" column frame.
  - – A Column Base Plate with a 6" x 6" cutout accepts a 9" column frame.



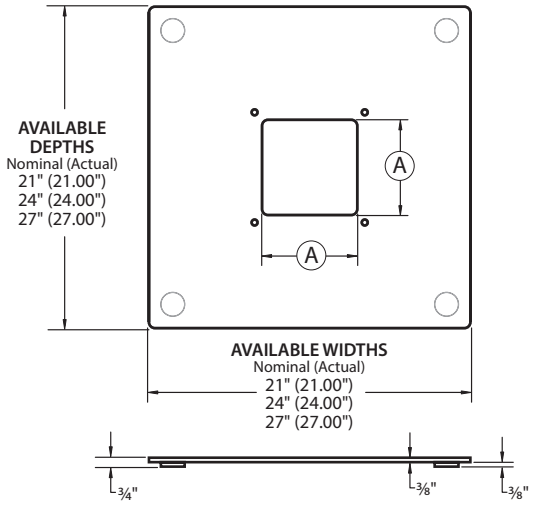
Note • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page with Floor Support Requirements. Refer to these sections when specifying Column Base Plates to ensure proper floor support.**

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Column Base Plate	Steel	(A) Paint Finish – Select Paint Surface Color

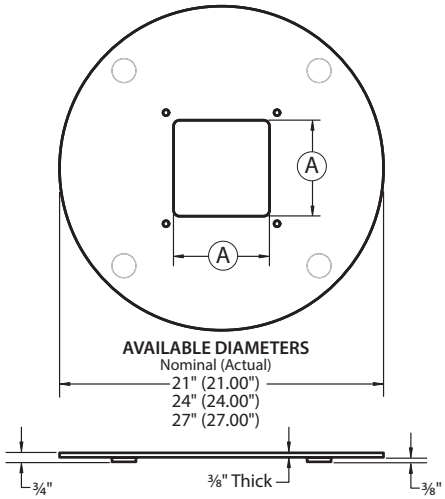
Dimensions

Top View **Square – Column Base Plate**



SQUARE PLATE		CUTOUT	COLUMN FRAME WIDTH
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	(A)	Column Frame Width Requirement
21" (21.00")	21" (21.00")	6" Square Cutout	Requires 9" Wide Column Frame
24" (24.00")	24" (24.00")	6" Square Cutout	Requires 9" Wide Column Frame
		8" Square Cutout	Requires 12" Wide Column Frame
27" (27.00")	27" (27.00")	8" Square Cutout	Requires 12" Wide Column Frame

Round – Column Base Plate



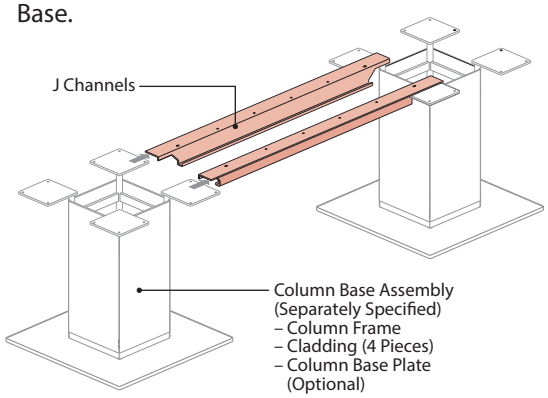
ROUND PLATE	CUTOUT	COLUMN FRAME WIDTH
Diameter (Round) Nominal (Actual)	(A)	Column Frame Size Requirements
21" (21.00")	6" Square Cutout	Requires 9" Wide Column Frame
24" (24.00")	6" Square Cutout	Requires 9" Wide Column Frame
	8" Square Cutout	Requires 12" Wide Column Frame
27" (27.00")	8" Square Cutout	Requires 12" Wide Column Frame
30" (30.00")	8" Square Cutout	Requires 12" Wide Column Frame

Product Details – Planes Column Base

J-Channels

J-Channels come in pairs and are mounted between Column Bases to provide support under large Conference Table Tops.

- May be used with separately specified J-Channel Trays to provide wire management.
- The Conference Table Top width and the Column Frame size determines the needed J-Channel width. (See the Product Detail Pages for each top to determine proper J-Channel width requirements.)
- J-Channels are not for use with End-Supported Tops or tops supported by a single Column Base.

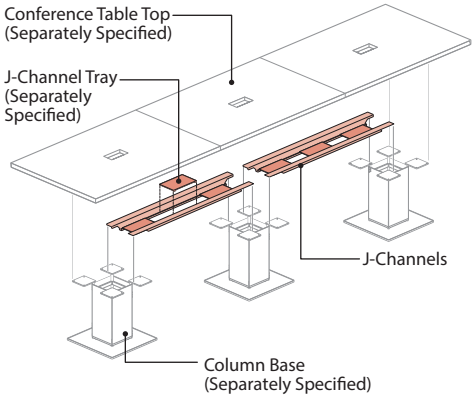


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Column Base Plate	Painted Steel – Standard in black finish.

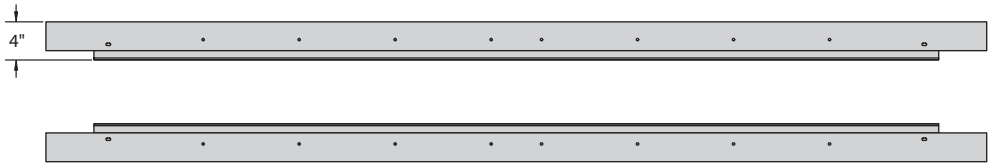
Note • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page which includes the required J-Channel Width for each specific Top. Refer to these sections to specify proper J-Channel width.**

J-Channel – Conference Table Application

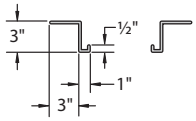


Dimensions

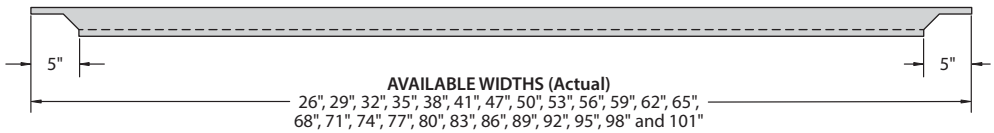
Top View



End View



Front View

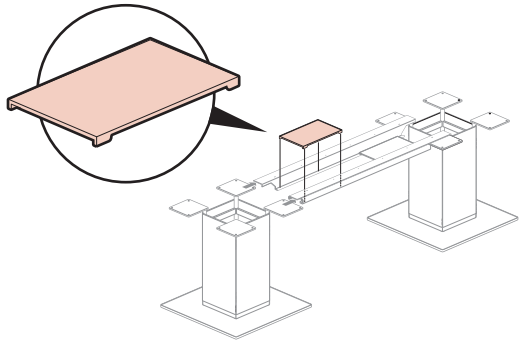


AVAILABLE WIDTHS (Actual)
26", 29", 32", 35", 38", 41", 47", 50", 53", 56", 59", 62", 65", 68", 71", 74", 77", 80", 83", 86", 89", 92", 95", 98" and 101"

Column Base – J-Channel Tray

J-Channels Trays provides additional wire management between Column Bases; wires lay in J-Channels.

- Specify J-Channel Trays to match size of column frame width (12" or 9" wide).



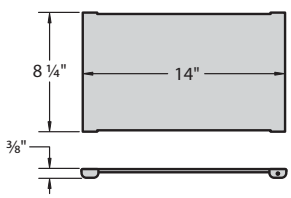
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
J-Channel Tray	Painted Steel – Standard in black finish.

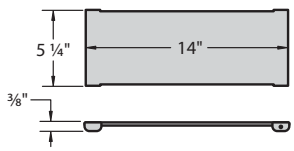
Note • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page which includes the required J-Channel Width for each specific Top and quantity of J-Channel Trays needed. Refer to these sections to specify proper J-Channel Tray quantities.**

Dimensions

J-Channel Tray
for use with 12" Wide
Column Frame



J-Channel Tray
for use with 9" Wide
Column Frame



This page intentionally left blank.

Specification Guide – Planes Tables
Technical Specifications Section

Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

Table Top Construction

Surface – Y-Leg Collaborative and C-Leg Training Tables – Laminate and Wood

Top Construction:

- Tops are 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood. The composite wood is made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC™ Certification for composite wood materials are available.
- Top are 3rd party certified compliant by Greenguard, SCS Indoor Advantage, or Intertek Clean Air to ANSI/ BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

Edges for Laminate Tops:

- Edge options include 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS); knife edge, constructed with 0.0118" (3 mm) thick edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. Knife edges are on all sides of Collaborative tables while on Training tables they are on the user side only with 3mm edgeband on remaining edges to ensure flat seams.

Edges for Wood Tops:

- Edge options include 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband; knife edge, constructed with 0.100" (2.5 mm) edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. Knife edges are on all sides of Collaborative tables while on Training tables they are on the user side only with 3mm edgeband on remaining edges to ensure flat seams.

Surface – Conference Tables, Interior Leg and Perimeter Leg - Laminate and Wood

Top Construction:

- Tops are 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood. The composite wood is made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC™ Certification for composite wood materials are available.
- Top are 3rd party certified compliant by Greenguard, SCS Indoor Advantage, or Intertek Clean Air to ANSI/ BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

Edges for Laminate Tops:

- Interior Leg edge options include 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS); knife edge, constructed with 0.0118" (3 mm) thick edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. The Perimeter Leg edge option is 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS). Multi-piece tops are constructed with a 0.039" (1 mm) thick plastic edgeband at the seam on Interior Leg tops and 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband on Perimeter Leg tops.

Edges for Wood Tops:

- Interior Leg edge options include 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband; knife edge, constructed with 0.100" (2.5 mm) edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. The Perimeter Leg edge option is 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband. Multi-piece tops are constructed with a 0.039" (1 mm) thick plastic edgeband at the seam on Interior Leg tops and 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband on Perimeter Leg tops.

Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

Table Base Construction

Y-Leg Collaborative and C-Leg Training Tables

Table Base Construction: Legs, connectors and stretcher are constructed of aluminum. Casters and glides are 3.15" (80 mm) high, and glides provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) height adjustment. Casters and glides are interchangeable without altering the height of the table. Flip top tables feature a gas-assist flip top mechanism with two finger pulls that release the top; non-flip top tables feature top support arms. Stretcher provides horizontal cable routing.

X and Disc Base Tables

X-Base Construction:
Base is constructed of 2.25" diameter (57 mm) x 13-gauge steel tube welded to a .187" thick (4.7mm) steel top plate and is bolted to an aluminum four leg base. Base is optional with casters or glides (not interchangeable), glides have ½" (12.7 mm) adjustment. The base is available with either powdercoat paint or chrome finish.

Disc Base Construction:
Base is constructed of a 3.0" diameter (76mm) x 13-gauge steel tube welded to a .179" thick (4.5mm) steel top plate and is bolted to a .375" thick (9.5mm) steel round disc base. The base is powder coat painted. Five (5) non-adjustable glides are attached to the bottom disc.

Interior and Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

Conference Tables, Interior Leg Construction:
Legs are extruded painted aluminum; glides on legs provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) vertical adjustment. Leg dimensions are 1.125" (28.6 mm) x 3.25" (83 mm).

Conference Tables, Perimeter Leg Construction:
Legs are extruded painted aluminum; glides on legs provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) vertical adjustment. Leg dimensions are 1.375" (35 mm) x 4" (102 mm).

Cable Base Construction:
The cable base for 36" (914 mm) deep tables are 8" (203 mm) x14" (356 mm), and for tables deeper than 36" (914 mm), the cable base is 14" (356 mm) x14" (356 mm). Base construction includes a 14- gauge steel frame with built-in brackets for cable management. The core consists of a 0.75" (19 mm) thick medium density fiberboard (mdf) that is finished with either 0.028" (.7 mm) thick laminate or 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer on both sides and 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband on exposed edges. The cable base provides 2.5" (64 mm) of cord access along the top of the panels facing the depth of the table that can be field adjusted for base access. Panels that face the length of the table are removable for access to the base. The 8" (203 mm) x14" (356 mm) cable base bottom panel provides a 3" (76.2 mm) x 8" (203 mm) cutout, and 14" (356 mm) x 14" (356 mm) cable base provides an 8" (203 mm) x 8" (203 mm) cutout. Cable bases have leveling glides with 1" (25.4 mm) height adjustment.

Cable Column Construction:
The Cable Column is 20-gauge steel, with a 14-gauge floor mount bracket and 12-gauge table mount bracket.

Column Base Conference Tables

Column Base:
The column base frame consists of two sets (one at top and one at bottom) of four 16-gauge steel horizontal tubes welded to four 14-gauge steel vertical tubes to form a frame. Four .245 thick (6.2mm) steel top plates are welded to the top of the vertical tubes and four 0.250" thick (6.3mm) steel glide plates are welded to the bottom set of horizontal tubes. Frame is bolted to an optional .375" thick (9.5mm) round or square base plate with four non-adjustable glides. Base plate will have either a 6" (152 mm) x 6" (152 mm) or 8" (203 mm) x 8" (203 mm) cutout for routing of power and data cables. Attachment hardware allows for 0.75" (19mm) adjustment.

Column Base Cladding:
Available with flat or round 18-gauge steel cladding which attach with hooks to column base for easy access. Cladding is available with painted or veneer finish.

Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

Modesty Panel Construction

Training Table Modesty Panels:

Modesty Panels are attached to the front edge of the table with plastic brackets that secure to the surface into pre-drilled holes with included fasteners. Brackets pivot to allow screen to remain vertical when top is flipped. Brackets are of a 2-piece design to allow for quick removal and reinstall of panel. Panels are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0 .5" (12 .7 mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Laminate screens are made with 0 .5" (12 .7 mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a 0 .039" (1 mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0 .5" (12 .7 mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.

Cart Construction

Cart Construction, General:

Vertical and horizontal frame components are extruded aluminum. Most carts are available with either laminate or veneer surfaces except the Catering cart, which is laminate only. Core is constructed of particleboard, thicknesses are indicated below. Edges are 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband on laminate or 0.024" (.6 mm) thick wood edgeband with veneer surface. Each cart has the option of either glides or two locking and two non-locking casters. Casters and glides are 3.15" high (80 mm), with glides offering 0.5" height (12.7 mm) adjustment.

Small Media Carts:

One internal shelf is included with routes on the underside to seat onto supporting pins. Shelf is height-adjustable in 1" (25.4 mm) increments. Carts has one door that utilizes a touch latch mechanism to hold door closed and a spring to push door open when disengaged. Top panel – 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick; side panel, back panel, bottom panel, shelves – 0.688" (17.5 mm) thick.

Medium Media Carts:

Internal shelving included with routes on the underside to seat onto supporting pins. Shelf is height-adjustable in 1" (25.4 mm) increments. Two lower doors utilize a touch latch mechanism to hold doors closed and a spring to push door open when disengaged. Two upper (flap) doors are held closed with a magnetic push available in either black or chrome trim. Top panel, side panel, back panel, bottom panel, shelves – 0.688" (17 mm) thick. latch. Optional locks for doors are available.

Catering Carts:

Include one center side access compartment with an adjustable shelf in 3.5" (89 mm) increments. Carts include two beverage compartments with retaining rails on either end. Top panel – 1.125" thick (28.6 mm); side panel, back panel, bottom panel, shelves – 0.688" (17.5 mm) thick.

Cart Podium:

A 21" (533 mm) x 21" (533 mm) sloping top features an aluminum paper edge. The user side of the podium has an open shelf and lower storage with lockable touch latch door and one internal shelf with routes on the underside to seat onto supporting pins. The shelf is height-adjustable in 1" (25.4 mm) increments. The Podium back has a lockable full height door with full height enclosure for power and cable management.

Credenza Construction

Credenza Tops:

Laminate top versions consist of a 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick engineered composite panel core with a 0.028" thick laminate face, 0.028" (.7 mm) thick backer and 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband. Veneer tops consist of a 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick engineered composite panel core with a 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer face, 0.020" (.5 mm) thick backer and 0.024" (.6 mm) thick edgeband

Credenza Bases:

Credenza base configurations include: two doors - 36" (914 mm) width; three doors - 48" (1219 mm) and 54" (1372 mm) widths; 4 doors – 72" (1829 mm) width; 6 doors – 96" (2438 mm) and 108" (2743 mm) widths. Bases are 19.5" (495 mm) deep and available in 19" (483 mm) high with a single shelf or 29" (737 mm) high with two shelves. Shelves adjust in 1.25" (31.7 mm) increments. Credenza base legs are powder coat painted cast aluminum with a glide that provides 0.5" (12.7 mm) height adjustment. Credenzas are constructed with engineered composite panel core and are available with either laminate or veneer surface. Laminate versions are finished with a balanced 0.028" (.7 mm) thick laminate with 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband along exposed edges. Veneer credenza panels are finished with a balanced 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer with 0.024" (.6 mm) thick wood edgeband on exposed edges. A touch latch mechanism holds doors closed with a spring to push the door open when disengaged. The doors are available with a locking option.

Credenza Slider Units:

10" (254 mm) and 16" (406 mm) heights and 36" (914 mm) and 54" (1372 mm) widths are available. Core construction is an engineered composite panel core with either laminate or veneer on the case. All slider unit panel cores are 0.688" (17.5 mm) thick with balanced 0.028" (.7 mm) thick laminate or 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer on both sides. Slider doors are tempered glass or acrylic and are available with a lock option offered in either black or chrome. Door pulls are extruded aluminum and powder coat painted.

Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

Power and Data Systems

Flip Top Unit

Corded and hardwire Flip Top Units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL & ULC). The Flip Top Units are available in single and double-sided configurations in data and electrical Port counts and sit flush with table top. A spring assist mechanism opens the top to provide access to electrical and data ports. Single-sided ports are fed with either a single, three (3) conductor 12' black 15-Amp cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" (9.5 mm) flexible metal conduit, 6' (1829 mm) in length. Double-sided units are fed with either a pair of three (3) conductor 12' (3658 mm) black 15-Amp cords with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of a pair of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit 6' in length. Flip top units include adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Flip top units also include mounting clips and are standard in an anodized aluminum finish.

Modular Flip Top Unit

Modular Flip Top Units in conjunction with C-Leg Training Tables conform to UL 962 and are certified to CSA C22.2 No. 68 by Intertek's ETL listing services. The Flip Top Units are available in single-sided configurations in data and electrical Port counts and sit flush with table top. A spring assist mechanism opens the top to provide access to electrical and data ports. Flip Top Units are fed with 60" (1524 mm) cord with modular connections. A Starter Box includes a 15 Amp circuit breaker, modular connection to adjacent Flip Top Unit, and 10' (3048 mm) cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration) to the building. Flip Top Units include adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Flip Top Units also include mounting clips and are standard in an anodized aluminum finish.

Two-Circuit Modular System

The two-circuit system in conjunction with C-Leg Training Tables and Y-Leg Collaborative Tables conform to UL 1286 and is certified to CSA C22.2 No. 203 by Intertek's ETL listing services. The two-circuit system is also listed to UL 183 by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL & ULC). The system contains duplex receptacles (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and pass-through connectors made of flexible metal conduit in lengths ranging from 12" – 96" (304 mm to 2438 mm). Three in-feed options are available including hardwire which cons ists of (4) 12 AWG wires, a modular wall feed, and a corded single circuit 60" (1524 mm) feed with NEMA 5-20P configured 20 Amp plug. The corded feed is for use with C-Leg Training tables only. All components with the exception of the corded feed are PVC free.

Quick Connect Two Power

Quick Connect Two Power products conform to applicable Underwriters Laboratories (UL) standards and are certified for electrical safety to applicable Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standards by Intertek's ETL program. There are three main components of the Quick Connect Two product; Starter Box, Pass-Thru Connector, and a Flip Top Power Module. A power cord using a standard 15-Amp (NEMA 5-15P) plug connects to a building outlet, on the opposite end is an IEC connector which plugs into the Starter Box. The Starter box contains a 12-Amp resettable breaker, an internal circuit to control the number of subsequent connections, and green/red lights to indicate the acceptable number of connections (green for up to eight connections) or when connections exceeds the limit (red when connections exceeds eight). A cord with a modular connector exits the Starter Box for connection to a Pass-Through Connector or a Quick Connect Two Power Module. The Pass-Through Connector consists of cord with a male modular connector on one end and a female modular connector on the other end. This device counts as one of the eight allowable connections on a single Starter Box. The Quick Connect Two Flip Top Module is available in 2, 4, and 6 configurable ports, the port options include 120 Volt NEMA 5-15R outlets, a dual USB-A 10-Watt power port, a single USB-C 18-Watt power port, a single USB-C 60-Watt power port, data ports, or a Cable Bay that takes up two ports and allows for routing of AV cables. The module installs into a work surface with either a factory or field cut opening specific to its size. A flexible hard usage cord with modular connectors exits the bottom of the module allowing for the daisy-chain connection from a Starter Box, Pass-Through Connector, or adjacent Flip Top Power Module. The cord is sized to work on surfaces up to 60" wide and it counts as one of eight allowable connections on a single Starter Box.

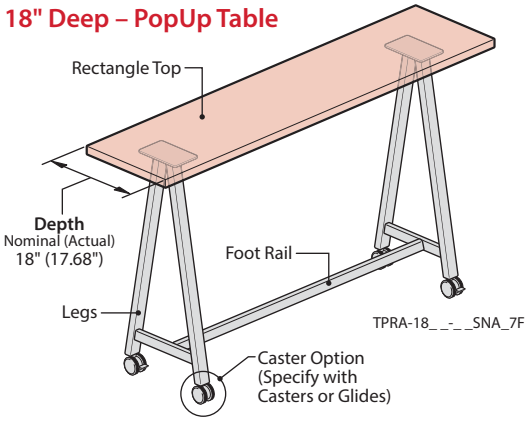
This page intentionally left blank.

Specification Guide – PopUp Tables
Product Details Section

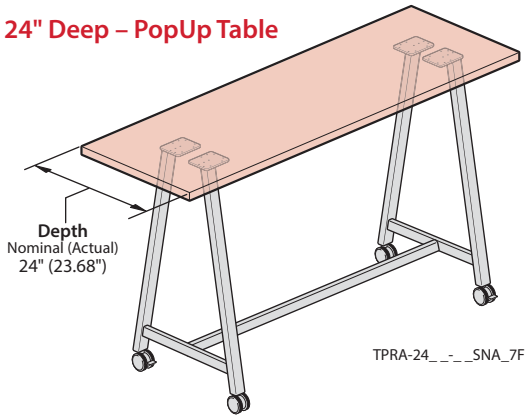
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Rectangle

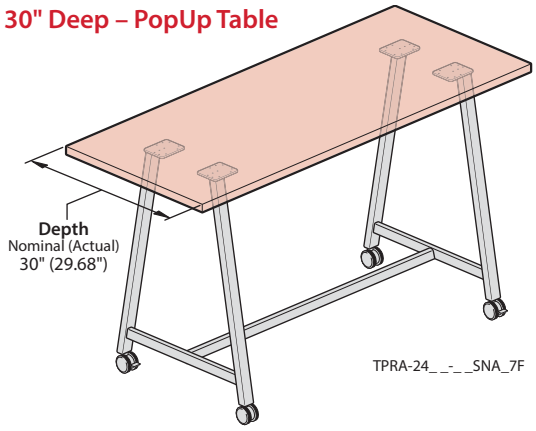
18" Deep – PopUp Table



24" Deep – PopUp Table

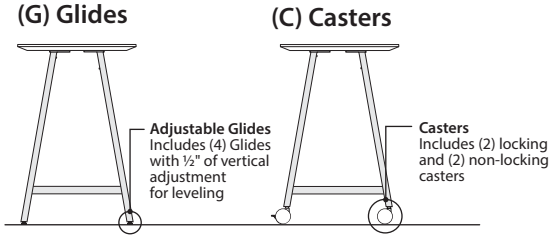


30" Deep – PopUp Table



Base Foot Options:

- Foot options – (G) Glides or (C) Casters.
- Finished Table heights will be the same for Casters or Glides.
- Casters and Glides are not interchangeable.



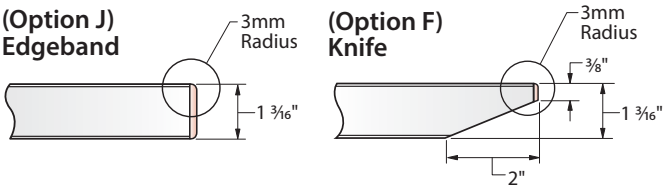
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top		(L) Laminate	Specify surface color and separate edge finish color. Edge Options: (J) Edgeband or (F) Knife
		(W) Wood	Specify wood finish color for surface/edge. Edge Options: (K) Edgeband or (U) Knife
Legs		Painted Metal	Specified Leg trim color.
Foot Rail		Painted Metal	Specified Foot Rail trim color.
Foot Options	Glides (Option G)	Standard in Graphite	
	Casters (Option C)	Light Platinum Hub with Graphite Tread	
		Fog Hub with Graphite Tread	
		Black Hub with Black Tread	

Edge Options

- Specified edge option is applied on all edges of the top.
- Tops are standard 1 3⁄16" thick.

Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces



Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces

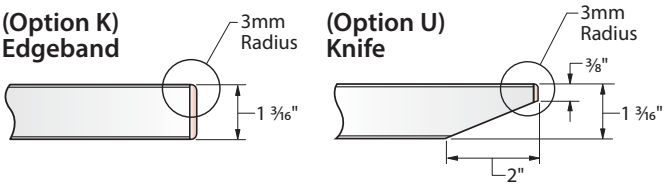
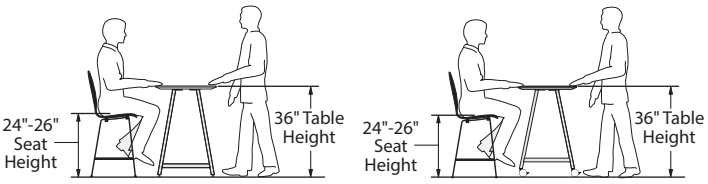


Table Heights

PopUp Tables are available with (2) heights (36" or 41" high), to accommodate a variety of sitting and standing work styles.

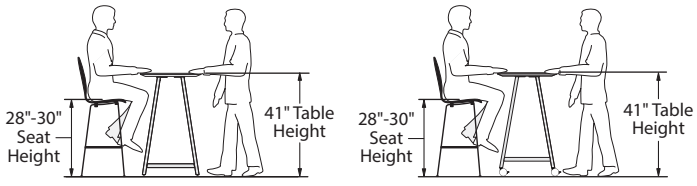
36" High Table

- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat height).



41" High Table

- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat height).

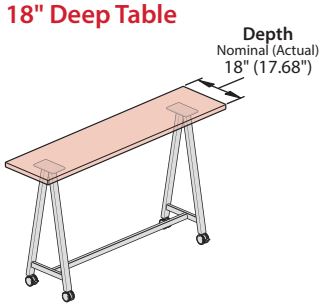


Note **PopUp Tables are not for use with screens, modesty panels, AKPs, monitor arms or suspended pedestals.**

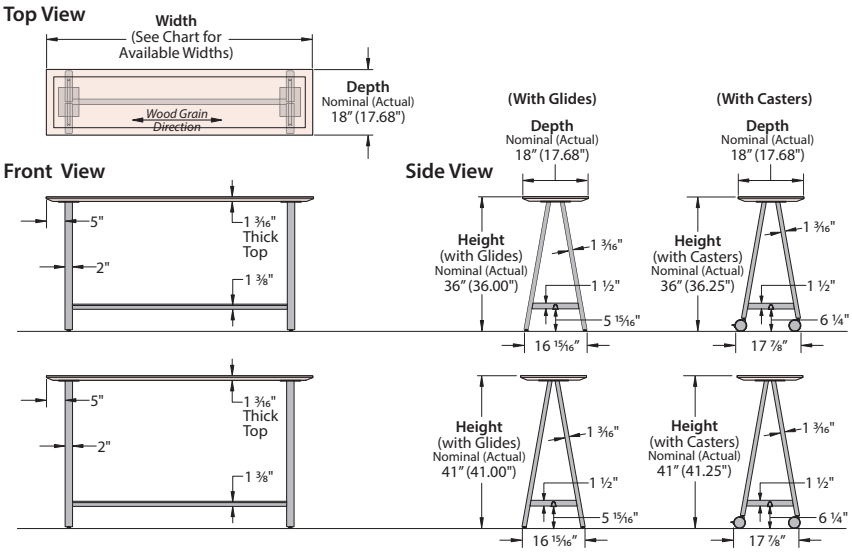
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Rectangle – Dimensions

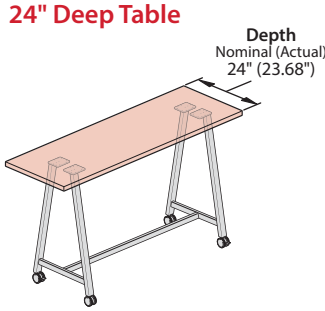
18" Deep Table



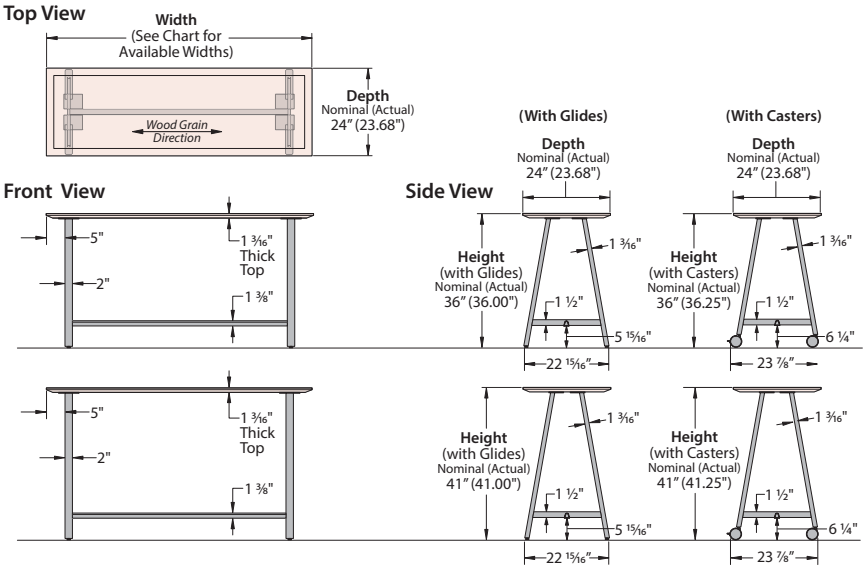
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")
	54" (53.68")
	60" (59.68")
	66" (65.68")
	72" (71.68")



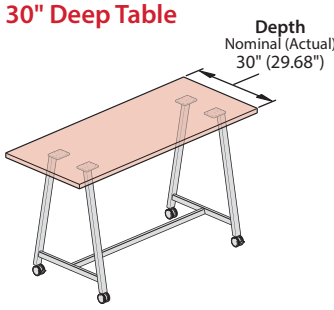
24" Deep Table



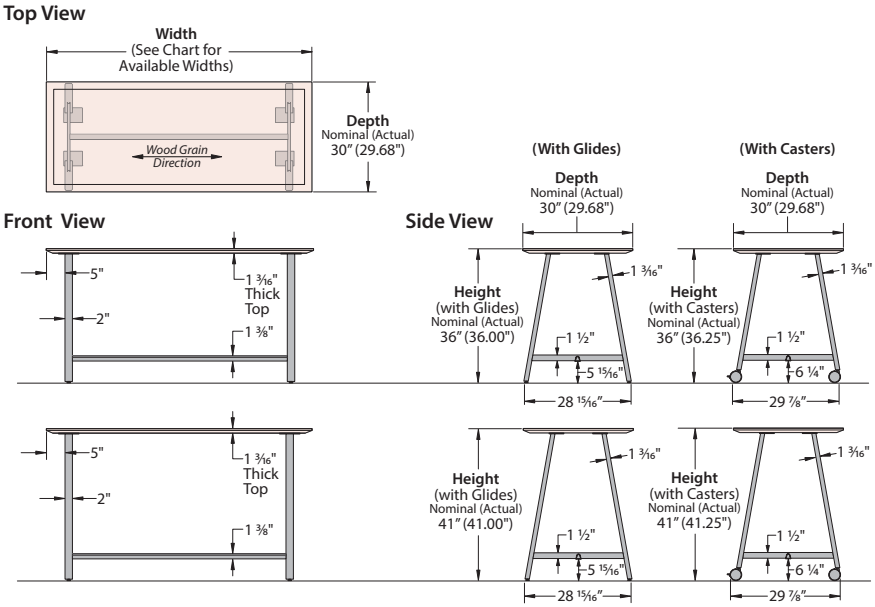
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
24" (23.68")	48" (47.68")
	54" (53.68")
	60" (59.68")
	66" (65.68")
	72" (71.68")



30" Deep Table



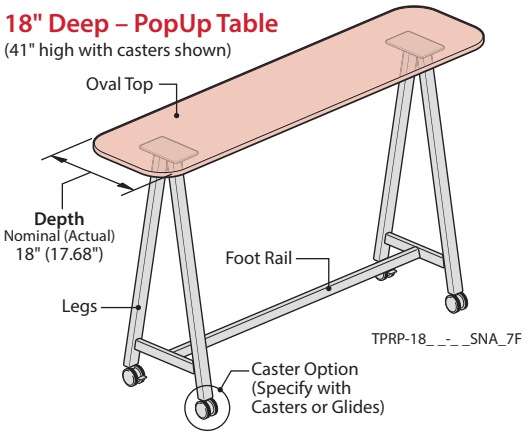
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
30" (29.68")	48" (47.68")
	54" (53.68")
	60" (59.68")
	66" (65.68")
	72" (71.68")



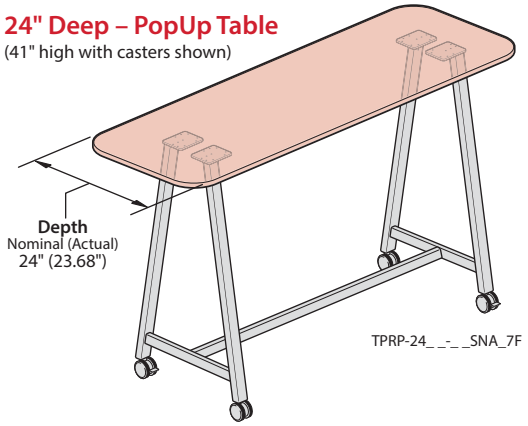
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Oval (Rectangle Radius Corner)

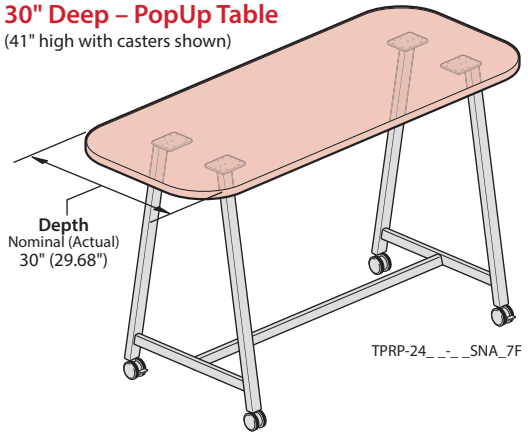
18" Deep – PopUp Table
(41" high with casters shown)



24" Deep – PopUp Table
(41" high with casters shown)

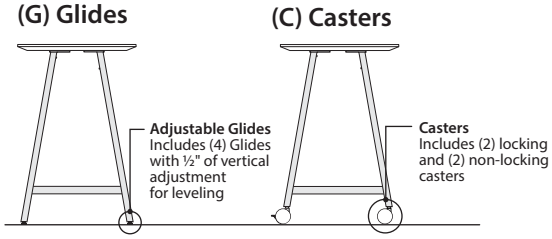


30" Deep – PopUp Table
(41" high with casters shown)



Base Foot Options:

- Foot options – (G) Glides or (C) Casters.
- Finished Table heights will be the same for Casters or Glides.
- Casters and Glides are not interchangeable.



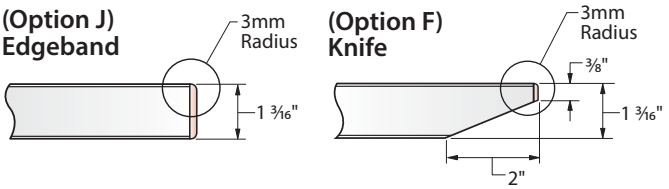
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Oval Top		(L) Laminate	Specify surface color and separate edge finish color. Edge Options: (J) Edgeband or (F) Knife
		(W) Wood	Specify wood finish color for surface/edge. Edge Options: (K) Edgeband or (U) Knife
Legs		Painted Metal	Specified Leg trim color.
Foot Rail		Painted Metal	Specified Foot Rail trim color.
Foot Option	Glides (Option G)	Standard in Graphite	
	Casters (Option C)	Light Platinum Hub with Graphite Tread	
		Fog Hub with Graphite Tread	
		Black Hub with Black Tread	

Edge Options

- Specified edge option is applied on all edges of the top.
- Tops are standard 1 3⁄16" thick.

Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces



Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces

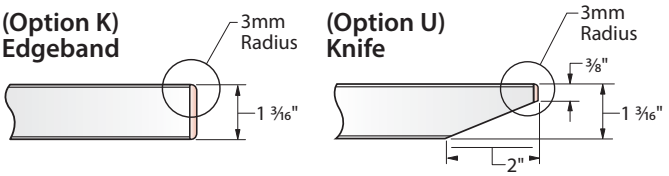
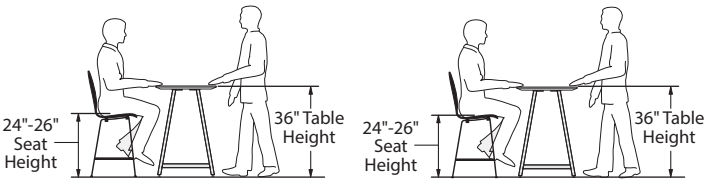


Table Heights

PopUp Tables are available with (2) heights (36" or 41" high), to accommodate a variety of sitting and standing work styles.

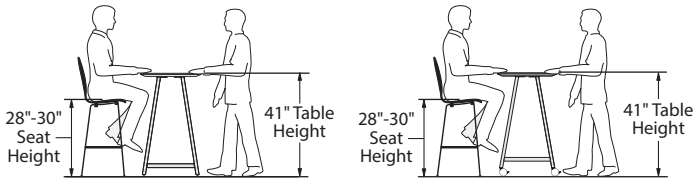
36" High Table

- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat height).



41" High Table

- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat height).

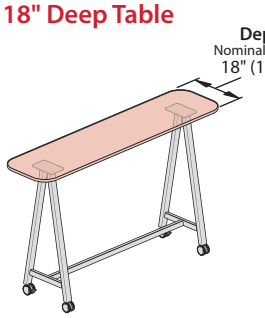


Note **PopUp Tables are not for use with screens, modesty panels, AKPs, monitor arms or suspended pedestals.**

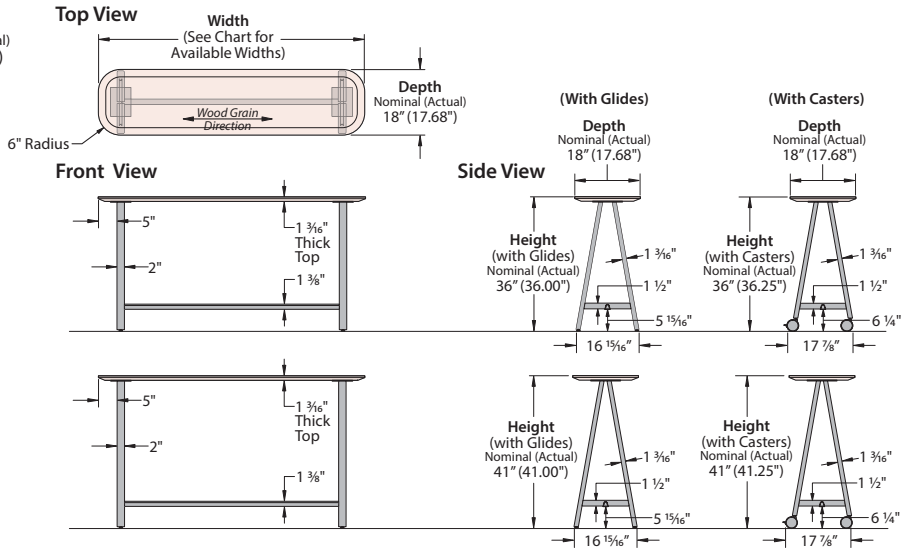
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Oval (Rectangle Radius Corner) – Dimensions

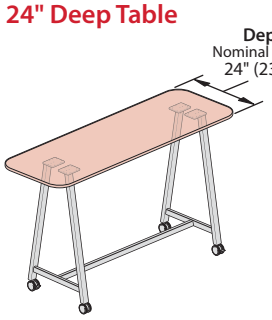
18" Deep Table



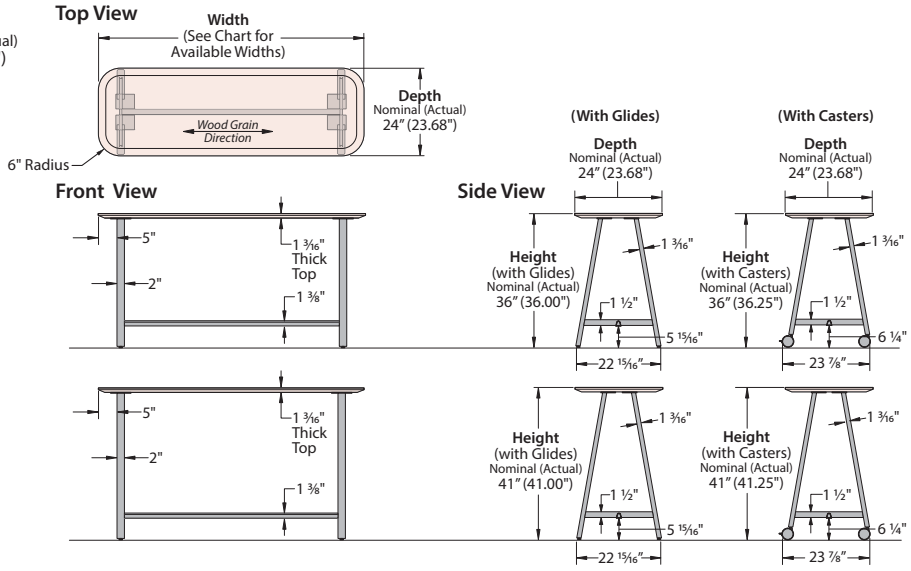
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
18″ (17.68″)	48″ (47.68″)
	54″ (53.68″)
	60″ (59.68″)
	66″ (65.68″)
	72″ (71.68″)



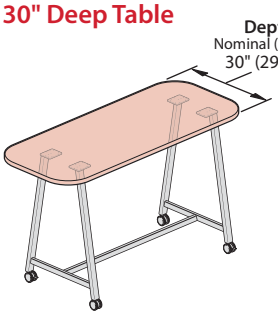
24" Deep Table



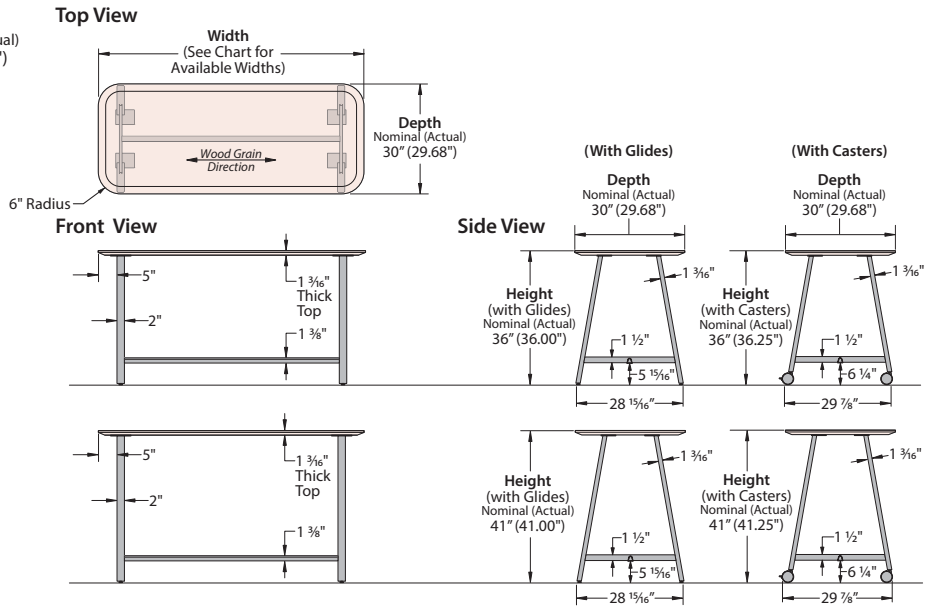
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
24″ (23.68″)	48″ (47.68″)
	54″ (53.68″)
	60″ (59.68″)
	66″ (65.68″)
	72″ (71.68″)



30" Deep Table



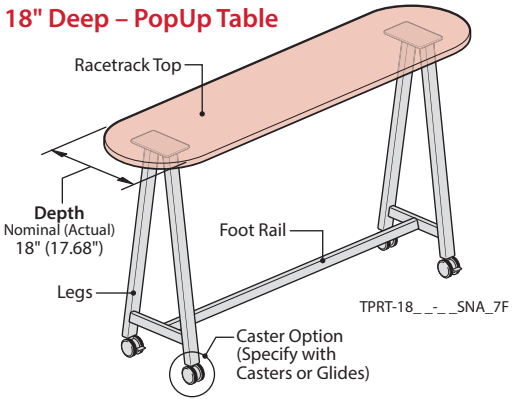
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
30″ (29.68″)	48″ (47.68″)
	54″ (53.68″)
	60″ (59.68″)
	66″ (65.68″)
	72″ (71.68″)



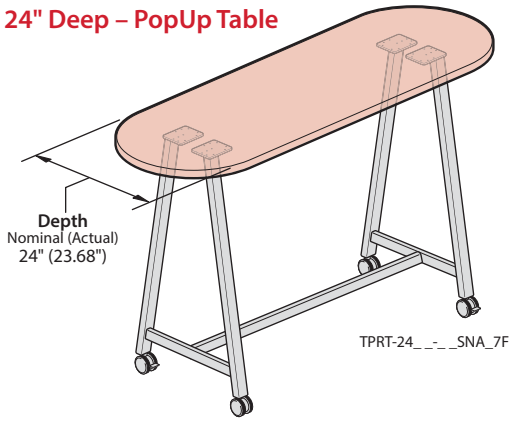
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Racetrack

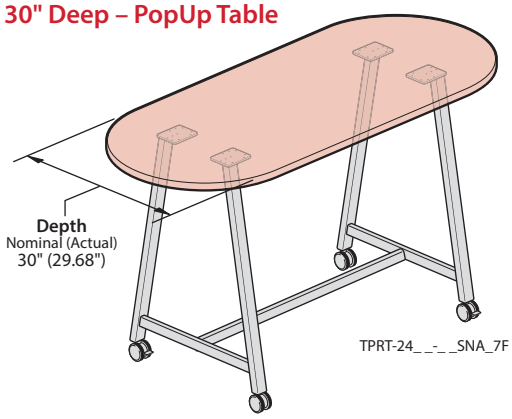
18" Deep – PopUp Table



24" Deep – PopUp Table

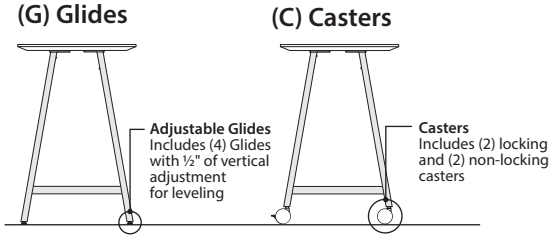


30" Deep – PopUp Table



Base Foot Options:

- Foot options – (G) Glides or (C) Casters.
- Finished Table heights will be the same for Casters or Glides.
- Casters and Glides are not interchangeable.



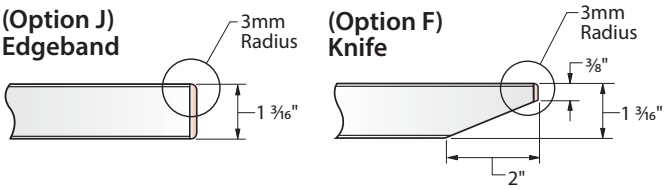
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Racetrack Top		(L) Laminate	Specify surface color and separate edge finish color. Edge Options: (J) Edgeband or (F) Knife
		(W) Wood	Specify wood finish color for surface/edge. Edge Options: (K) Edgeband or (U) Knife
Legs		Painted Metal	Specified Leg trim color.
Foot Rail		Painted Metal	Specified Foot Rail trim color.
Foot Option	Glides (Option G)	Standard in Graphite	
	Casters (Option C)	Light Platinum Hub with Graphite Tread	
		Fog Hub with Graphite Tread	
		Black Hub with Black Tread	

Edge Options

- Specified edge option is applied on all edges of the top.
- Tops are standard 1 3⁄16" thick.

Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces



Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces

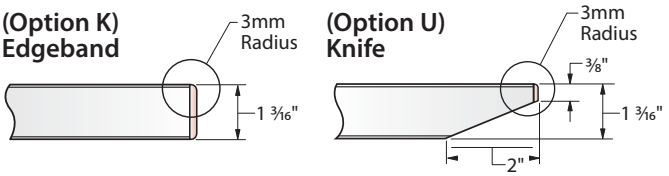
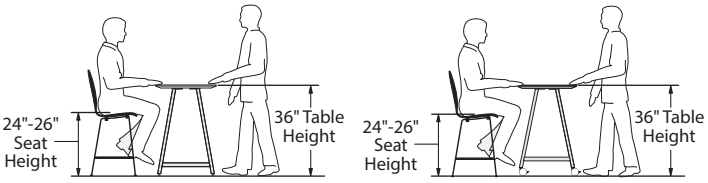


Table Heights

PopUp Tables are available with (2) heights (36" or 41" high), to accommodate a variety of sitting and standing work styles.

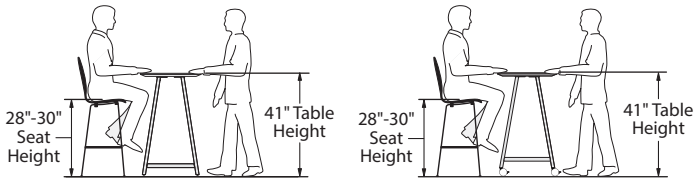
36" High Table

- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat height).



41" High Table

- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat height).

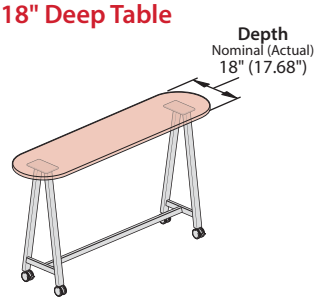


Note **PopUp Tables are not for use with screens, modesty panels, AKPs, monitor arms or suspended pedestals.**

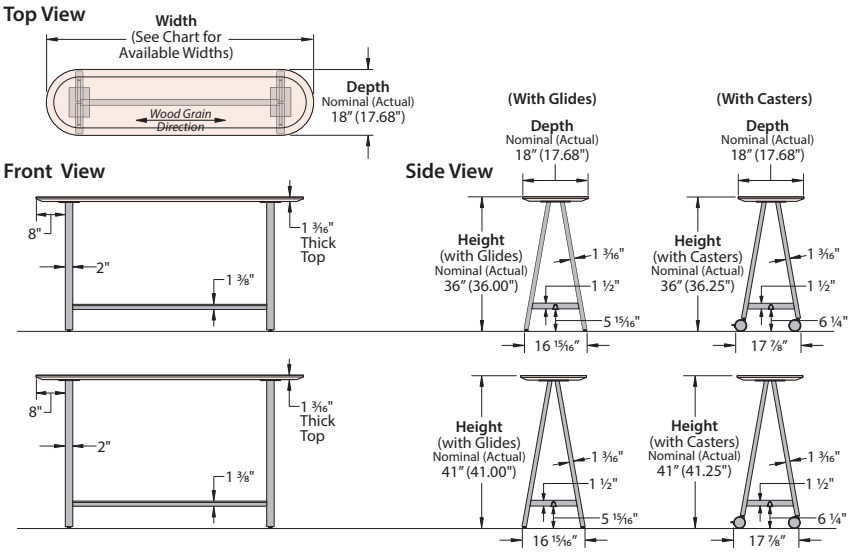
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Racetrack – Dimensions

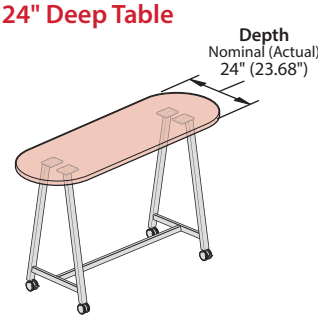
18" Deep Table



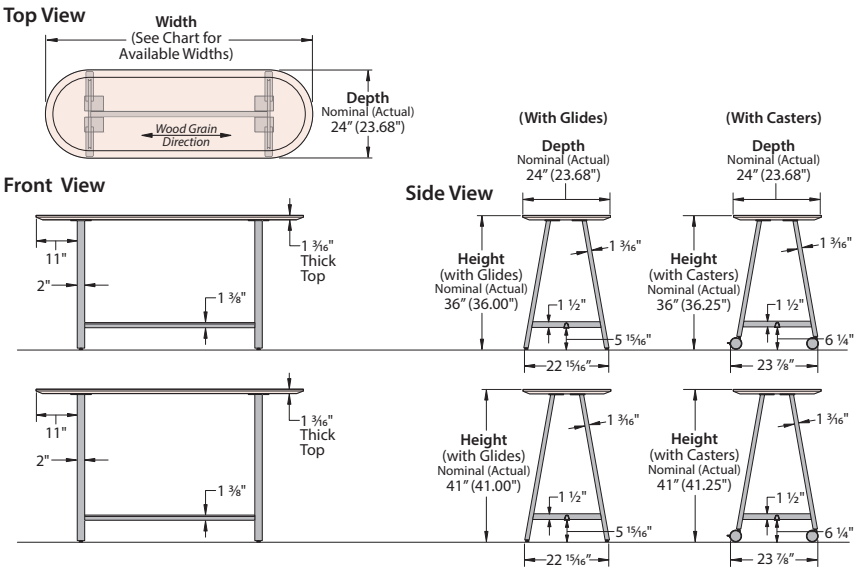
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
18" (17.68")	48" (47.68")
	54" (53.68")
	60" (59.68")
	66" (65.68")
	72" (71.68")



24" Deep Table



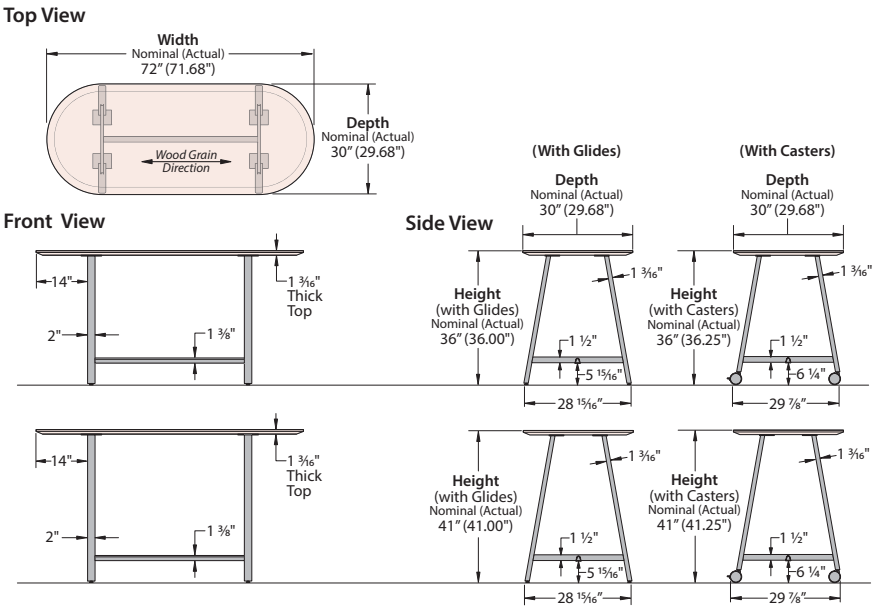
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
24" (23.68")	60" (59.68")
	66" (65.68")
	72" (71.68")



30" Deep Table



Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)
30" (29.68")	72" (71.68")



Product Details – PopUp Tables

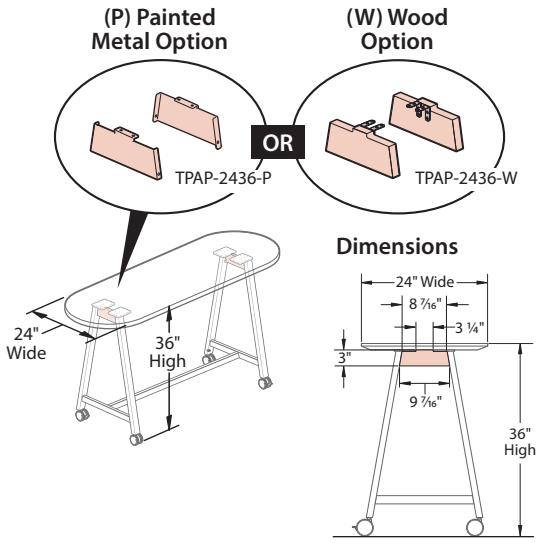
Accent Plates

- Includes (2) Plates and attachment hardware. Designed to be installed in the top center section of each leg assembly, the specifiable finish provides an aesthetic accent option for the table.
- Each plate is specifically designed for installation in a specific table size. Ensure each plate is specified to match corresponding table depth and height.

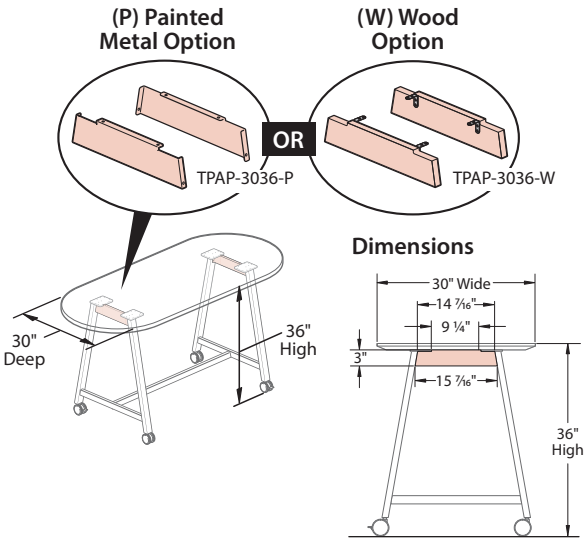
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Accent Plates	(P) Painted Metal	Specify trim color.
	(W) Wood	Specify wood color.

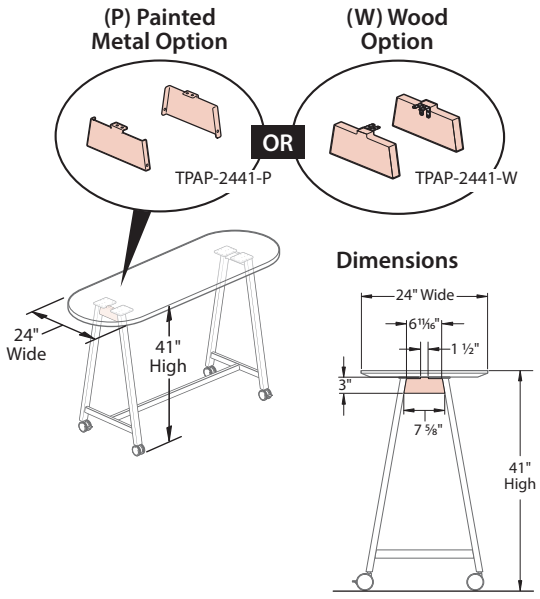
For use with 24" Depth/36" High Tables



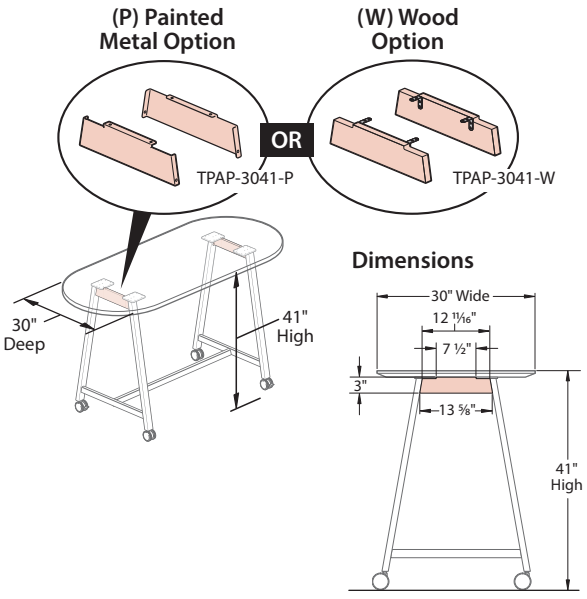
For use with 30" Depth/36" High Tables



For use with 24" Depth/41" High Tables



For use with 30" Depth/41" High Tables



Note • **Accent Plate is NOT for use on 18" deep PopUp tables.**

Product Details – PopUp Tables

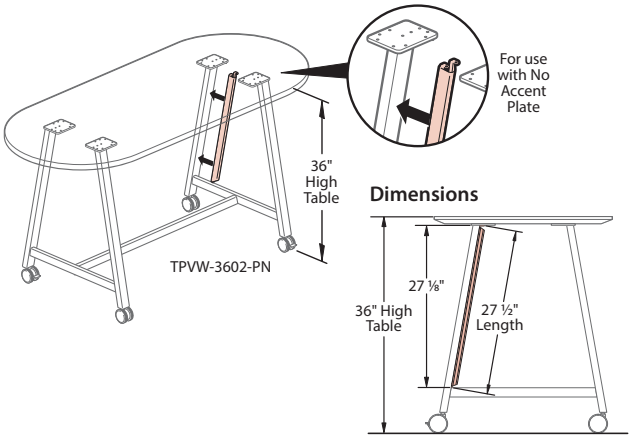
Vertical Wire Channel

- Provides vertical cable management from the underside of the worksurface to the floor.
- Attaches to the inside of the angled leg.
- Specify to accommodate table height and Accent Plate use (table depth does not impact specification).

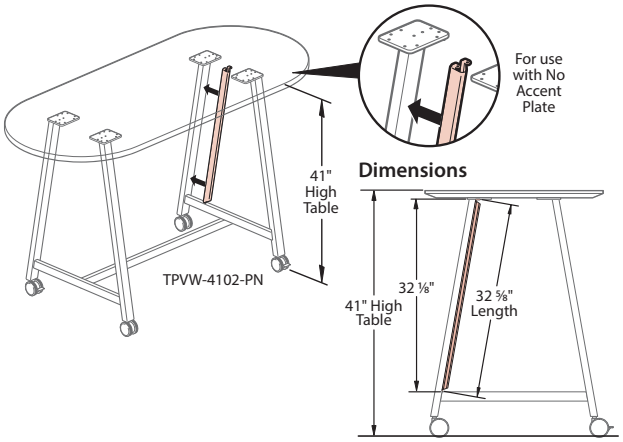
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Vertical Wire Channel	(P) Painted Metal	Specify trim color.

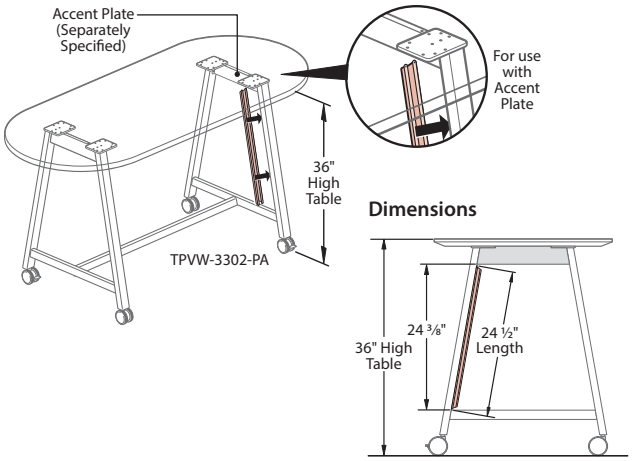
For use with No Accent Plate / 36" High Tables



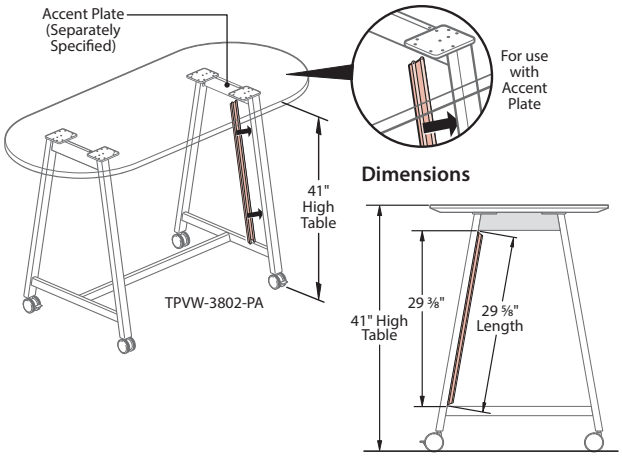
For use with No Accent Plate / 41" High Tables



For use with With Accent Plate / 36" High Tables

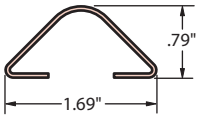


For use with With Accent Plate / 41" High Tables

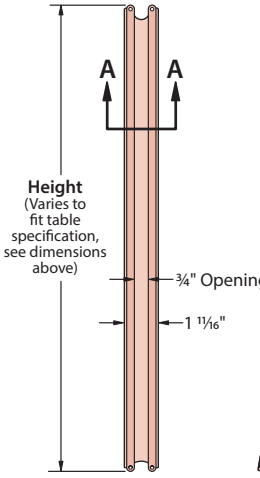


Dimensions

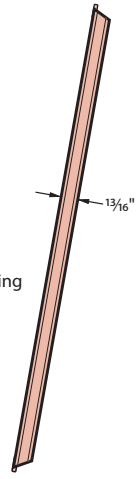
Section A-A



Front View



Side View



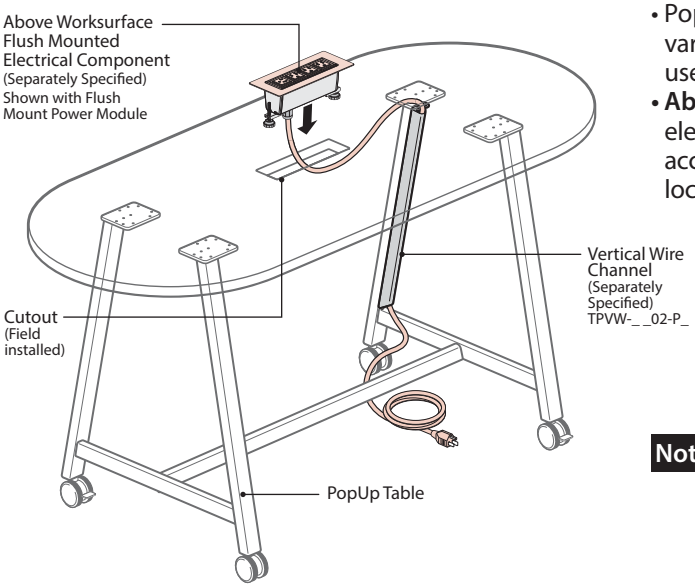
Cable Capacities

This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways. Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity. TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions. The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is. As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

	AREA Sq In	AREA Sq mm	60% Fill 0.20"	60% Fill 0.25"	60% Fill 0.30"	40% FILL 0.20"	40% FILL 0.25"	40% FILL 0.30"
Example								
One Square Inch Cable Capacity	1.0	645	19	12	8	13	8	6
Vertical Pathway								
Vertical Wire Channel	.704	454	13	9	6	9	6	4

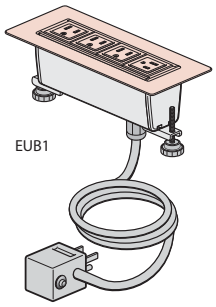
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Electrical Components – Above Worksurface – Flush Mounted Power and Data



- PopUp Tables are designed to accommodate a wide variety of Haworth Electrical Components to provide users access to power, charging and data.
- **Above Worksurface – Flush Mounted Power** places electrical components flush to the top for user access, requires field installed cutouts (ensure cutout locations do not interfere with the legs).

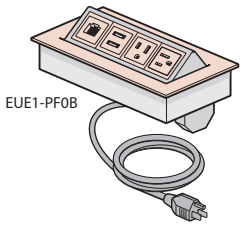
Note • **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.**



Flush Mount Power Module

- May be specified to provide power, USB charging, data and cable access.
- Available with 3, 4 or 6 port configurations.
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces, requires field installed cutouts.
- Available corded or hardwired (6' or 12' long), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Power Modules specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

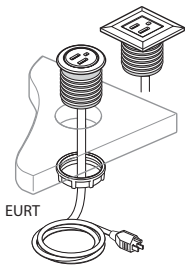
Note • **For additional information and details see the Cultivate Tables Price Book or the Accessories Price Book.**



Flip Top Unit

- Provides power, USB charging, data and cable access.
- Single sided modules are available with 2, 4 or 6 ports, double sided modules are available 4, 8 or 12 ports.
- Available corded or hardwired (6' or 12' long), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

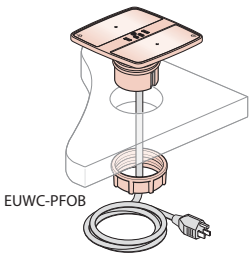
Note • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**



Bezel Utility Module

- May be specified (1) power receptacle or (1) 2-port USB charger.
- Available with a round or square bezel.
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces, requires field installed cutouts.
- Available corded (6' or 12' long).

Note • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**



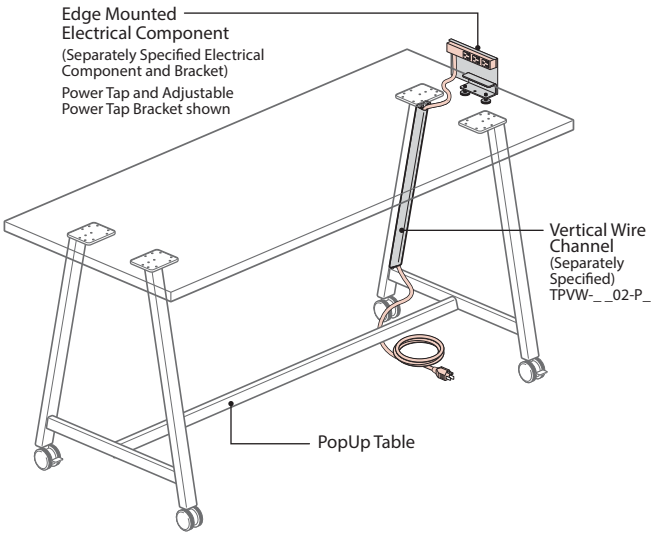
Wireless Charging Module

- Available with a Single Wireless Charging Pad, or Dual Wireless Charging Pads - compatible with all Qi-enabled smartphones and devices.
- Includes (1) power module , (1) or (2) USB charging ports, and(1) or (2) Qi charging pads.
- Available with cords (6' or 12' long) or with flexible metal conduit (12' long).

Note • **For additional information and details see the Cultivate Price Book.**

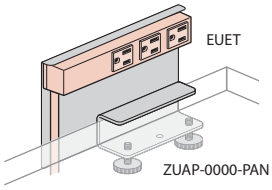
Product Details – PopUp Tables

Electrical Components – Above Worksurface – Edge Mounted Power and Data



- PopUp Tables are designed to accommodate a wide variety of Haworth Electrical Components to provide users access to power, charging and data.
- **Above Worksurface – Edge Mounted Power** uses brackets to place the electrical components on the edge of the top for above the worksurface access.

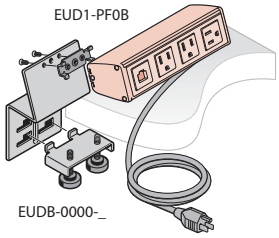
Note • **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.**



Power Tap and Adjustable Bracket

- Available corded or hardwired (6', 9', 15' or 25' long) with (3) 15 Amp receptacles.
- Requires a separately specified fixed or adjustable Power Tap Bracket for mounting.

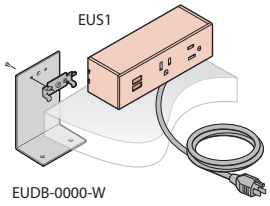
Note • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**



Enhanced Power Module and Above Worksurface – Adjustable Bracket

- May be specified to provide a combination of power, USB charging, and data/AV ports.
- Available corded or hardwired (6' or 12' long), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.
- Requires a separately specified Adjustable or Fixed Enhanced Power Module Bracket for mounting to the edge of the top (see the Accessories Price List for details).

Note • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**



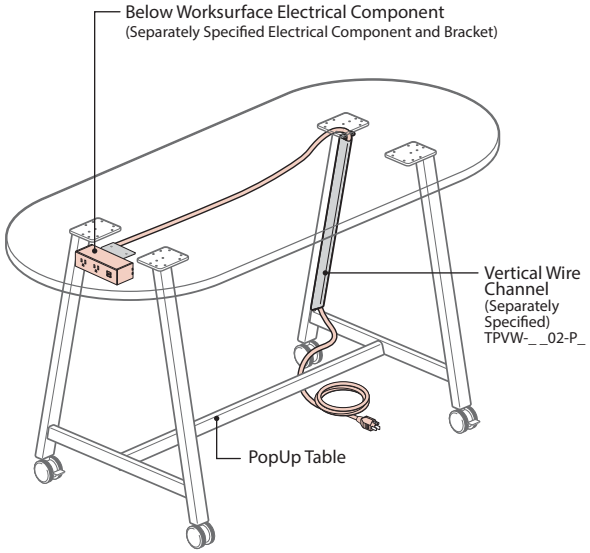
Seamless Enhanced Power Module and Above Worksurface – Fixed Bracket

- May be specified to provide a combination of power, USB charging, and data/AV ports.
- Available corded (6' or 12' long) or hardwired (12'), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.
- Requires a separately specified Adjustable or Fixed Enhanced Power Module Bracket for mounting to the edge of the top (see the Accessories Price List for details).

Note • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**

Product Details – PopUp Tables

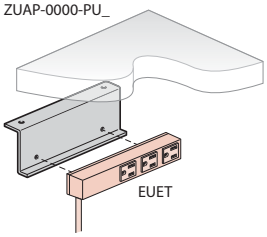
Electrical Components – Below Worksurface – Power and Data



- PopUp Tables are designed to accommodate a wide variety of Haworth Electrical Components to provide users access to power, charging and data.
- **Below Worksurface Power** uses brackets to place the electrical components below the worksurface. Ensure mounting locations do not interfere with table legs, accent plates or user kneespace.

Note • **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.**

ZUAP-0000-PU_



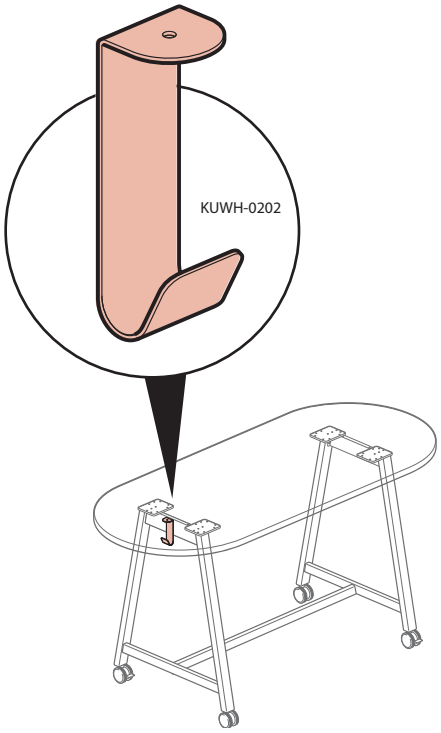
Power Tap and Under Surface Bracket

- Available corded or hardwired (6', 9', 15' or 25' long) with (3) 15 Amp receptacles.
- Requires a separately Under Surface Power Tap Bracket for mounting.

Note • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**

Bag Hook

- Attaches to underside of 1 3⁄16" thick tops for hanging bags or other small items (50 lb. limit).
- Includes attachment hardware, the hook will swivel with installation of plastic washers (ensure clearance).



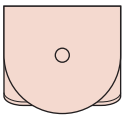
Note **See the Cultivate Tables Price Book for pricing and details.**

Component Materials/Finishes

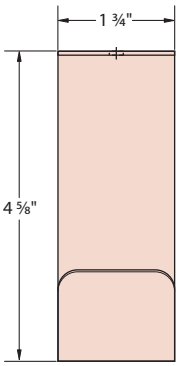
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Bag Hook	Painted Metal – Specified trim color.

Dimensions

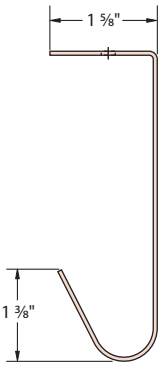
Top View



Front View



Side View



Kneespace Clearance

- Mounting between Legs is not recommended due to issues with kneespace clearance, always ensure mounting location provides adequate clearance for users.

This page intentionally left blank.

Specification Guide – PopUp Tables
Technical Specifications Section

Technical Specifications – PopUp Tables

Tops

Tops are 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood. The composite wood is made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC™ Certification for composite wood materials are available.

Top are 3rd party certified compliant by Greenguard, SCS Indoor Advantage, or Intertek Clean Air to ANSI/BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

Laminate worksurfaces are a balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on perimeter of top.
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband with a 2" deep reverse chamfer. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a black or clear finish.

Wood veneer worksurfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on perimeter of top.
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband with a 2" deep reverse chamfer. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a black or clear finish.

Table Frame

Frames in heights of 36" (914mm) and 41" (1041mm) consist of the following components that are assembled in the field with threaded fasteners:

- Vertical angled tube legs are made with .080" (2mm) thick "D" shaped steel tube and are powdercoat painted. Legs can be specified with either glides that offer .50" (13mm) adjustment or casters, two locking and two non-locking. Glides and Casters are not interchangeable.
- Mounting plates are .250" (6.3mm) thick steel with a single mounting plate welded to a set of legs on 18" tables or individual mounting plates welded on each leg of 24" and 30" deep tops.
- Horizontal rails are made with 12-gauge, 1.5" (38.1mm) high "U" shaped steel rail and are powdercoat painted.
- Foot rails are made with 13-gauge, 1.3" (33mm) high "U" shaped steel rail and are powdercoat painted.
- Accent plate is made with 22-gauge steel and mounts at the apex of angled legs on 24" and 30" deep tops. It is attached to the legs and top with fasteners.
- Optional vertical wire manager is made of 18-gauge steel and attaches to inside of angled legs with threaded fasteners

Compose Finish/Color Legend

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
W3-HR	Harbor
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
W4-PB	Pebble
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Grade E

Premium

H-C1	Hay
H-C2	Drift
H-C3	Pecan
H-C4	Molasses
H-C5	Mineral
H-C6	Hatch
H-C7	Tanned

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Patterned Edgeband

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Premium

HP-C1	Hay
HP-C2	Drift
HP-C3	Pecan
HP-C4	Molasses
HP-C5	Mineral
HP-C6	Hatch
HP-C7	Tanned

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Cultivate Finish/Color Legend

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Grade A
Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Patterned

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Executive — A5 Table Finish/Color Legends

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

YC-W15	Espresso
YC-W08	Golden
YC-W07	Light

Cherry

YD-CA1	Amber
YD-W23	American
YD-W33	Caramel
YD-W30	Heritage
YD-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

Y2-U	Medium

Maple

YL-LM	Light
YL-N	Natural
YL-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

YM-N	Natural

Oak

YO-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

YB-W15	Espresso

Walnut

YN-W15	Espresso
YN-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

Y9-W15	Espresso
Y9-W31	Retro

Grade D

V0-W16	Espresso
V0-W08	Golden
V0-W07	Light

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

Lock Plugs

TR-BL	Black
TR-BP	Chrome

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Immerse Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
2Z-RF	Flint
WE-RT	Melba
2Z-RS	Shale
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

YC-W15	Espresso
YC-W08	Golden
YC-W07	Light

Beach

YE-W04	Natural

Cherry

YD-CA1	Amber
YD-W23	American
YD-W33	Caramel
YD-W30	Heritage
YD-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

Y2-U	Medium

Maple

YL-LM	Light
YL-N	Natural
YL-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

YM	Natural

Oak

YP-W42	Brindle
YO-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

YB-W35	Clear
YB-W15	Espresso
YB-W37	Fawn
YB-W40	Mocha
YB-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

YN-W15	Espresso
YN-W21	Mahogany Stain
YN-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

Y9-W35	Clear
Y9-W15	Espresso
Y9-W31	Retro
Y9-W41	Verdant

Paint Top Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

PW-R	Beige
PW-F	Black
PW-AK	Chalk
PW-G	Gray Tone
PW-PL	Polar
PW-SY	Stormy
PW-VR	Vapor

Grade B
Solid Color

PW-RR	Rusty Red
PW-1J	Sky Blue
PW-SP	Sparrow
PW-ST	Straw
PW-1H	Terra

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Solid Surface Top Finish

SS-CW	Cameo White

Planter Finishes

TR-F	Black
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-TC	Terra Cotta

Wood Leg Finishes

M5-W35	Clear on Oak
M6-W35	Clear on Walnut
M7-W43	Ink on Ash

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
YC-W12	Naturally Walnut
2Z-RS	Shale
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Jive Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RD	Dune
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Grade E
Premium

H-C1	Hay
H-C2	Drift
H-C3	Pecan
H-C4	Molasses
H-C5	Mineral
H-C6	Hatch
H-C7	Tanned

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Premium

HP-C1	Hay
HP-C2	Drift
HP-C3	Pecan
HP-C4	Molasses
HP-C5	Mineral
HP-C6	Hatch
HP-C7	Tanned

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

Casters

TR-F	Black
TR-7	Fog
TR-LPL	Light Platinum

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Masters Series Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Grade A
Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Patterned

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Pip Table Finish/Color Legends

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

Surface - Painted MDF
Grade A

PW-R	Beige
PW-F	Black
PW-AK	Chalk
PW-G	Gray Tone
PW-PL	Polar
PW-SY	Stormy
PW-VA	Vapor

Grade B

PW-RR	Rusty Red
PW-1J	Sky Blue
PW-SP	Sparrow
PW-ST	Straw
PW-1H	Terra

Surface - Wood

VB-W35	Plank White Oak
VH-W35	Plank Walnut

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Planes Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RD	Dune
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Grade E
Premium

H-C1	Hay
H-C2	Drift
H-C3	Pecan
H-C4	Molasses
H-C5	Mineral
H-C6	Hatch
H-C7	Tanned

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Premium

HP-C1	Hay
HP-C2	Drift
HP-C3	Pecan
HP-C4	Molasses
HP-C5	Mineral
HP-C6	Hatch
HP-C7	Tanned

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

Casters

TR-F	Black
TR-7	Fog
TR-LPL	Light Platinum

Lock Plugs

LR-BL	Black
LR-BP	Chrome

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Planes Fabrics/Color Legend

Vertical Fabrics

Grade A
Chevron (6X)
Etch (35)
Highlands (L6)
Striae (C1)
Tailored (PY)
Tellure (3A)

Grade B
Camp (33)
Classic (L5)
Fields (34)
Hue (6)
Kio (ZR)
Peca (32)
Reverb (3V)
Shimmer (WS)

Grade C
Sisal (SW)
Thorman (45)

Grade D
Tangram (LV)

* For most current finish and fabric availability please reference surfaces.haworth.com.

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Grade A
Iowa (FZ)
Point (EE)
Tatami (W5)
Tuscan (TK)

Grade B
Ritz (PV)
Savoy (FJ)
Traffic (WZ)

Grade C
Birds Nest (PH)
Geode (PR)
Landscape (C2)

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

PopUp Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Grade A
Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Patterned

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

PREMISE Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Grade A
Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Patterned

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Reside Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Grade A

Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Patterned

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blu
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	W

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	ark Bronze Metallic
TR-C	Me llic Champagne
TR-LE	Meta ic Silver

Te d Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	W ite Spex

Tri

TR-1F	ent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EAEB	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit	.266
EAEB-2024-2C	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp	.266
EAED-0000-22	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Receptacle Block Connector	.269
EAED-0000-24	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Four-Port Splitter	.269
EAEJ	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through – Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit	.267
EAEM	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Kits – Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit	.268
EAER	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	.269
EAWP-0004-21	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Wall Feed — 2-Circuit	.266
EHPO	Immerse — Planter — Oblong	.106
EHPR	Immerse — Planter — Round	.107
EUDB-0000	Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets – Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules	.32
EUIM	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Electric Lift Interface Module	.73
EUMC-0201	Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets – Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit	.32
EUQ1-QS1P	Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel	.270
EUQ1-QS1P	Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel	.270
EUQB-0072-1	Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel – Starter Box	.272
EUQJ-1	Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Pass-Through Connector	.272
EWWM-0601	Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets – Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops	.32
GAC1	Planes Credenza Base – 29″ High – Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood	.283
GAC1	Planes Credenza Bases – 19″ High – Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood	.280
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 35″ High – Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	.282
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 39″ High – Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	.284
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 45″ High – Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	.285
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29″ High – Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	.281
GACJ	Planes Credenza Tops – Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood	.286
GAKD-1919	Planes Cart – Podium – Cart – Podium – Laminate	.279
GAKE-1919	Planes Carts — Medium Media – Cart – Medium Media – Laminate	.277
GAKF-1919	Planes Carts — Small Media – Cart – Small Media – Laminate	.276
GAKG-1935	Planes Carts – Catering – Cart – Catering – Laminate	.278
KUWH-0202	Cultivate Bag Hook – Bag Hook	.31
NCCL	PREMISE Square/Round – Round — Laminate or Wood Top	.388
NCCW	PREMISE Square/Round – Round — Laminate or Wood Top	.388
NCOL	PREMISE Teardrop – Teardrop — Laminate Top	.390
NCOL-C	PREMISE Teardrop – Teardrop — Laminate Top	.390
NCRL	PREMISE Oval/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	.389
NCRW	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	.389
NCSL	PREMISE Square/Round – Square — Laminate or Wood Top	.388
NCSW	PREMISE Square/Round – Square — Laminate or Wood Top	.388
NCTY-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.387
NCTY-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.387
NCTY-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.387
NCTY-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.387
NCVL	PREMISE Oval/Rectangular – Oval — Laminate or Wood Top	.389
NCVW	PREMISE Oval/Rectangular – Oval — Laminate or Wood Top	.389
STP-P26-TH	Pip – Personal Laptop Table	.218
TA01	Planes Credenza Tops – Grommet	.286
TA01	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top) – J-Channels – J-Channel Tray	.373
TA01-0001	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Clip	.231
TA01-0212	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Vertical Wire Management	.231
TA01-0213	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	.231
TA01-0214	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	.231
TA01-0215	Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Glides	.274
TA01-0215	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Glides	.232

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TA01-0216	Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Casters	274
TA01-0216	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Casters	232
TA01-0217	Planes — Accessories – Cable Column	375
TA01-0222	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	231
TA01-0222	Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	274
TA01-0224	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Mounting Bracket — Receptacle	269
TA01-0225	Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Wire Manager Clips	275
TA01-0225	Quick Connect Two Power—Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel – Wire Manager Clips	272
TA01-0227	Quick Connect Two Power—Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel – Starter Box Bracket	272
TA01-0228	Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Vertical Wire Manager	275
TA01-0814	Planes — Accessories – Cable Base	375
TA01-1414	Planes — Accessories – Cable Base	375
TA01-CR48	Planes — Electrical Accessories – Cable Reel	376
TA01-CRBK	Planes — Electrical Accessories – Cable Reel Bracket	376
TA0M	Planes Training Tables — Modesty Panels	264
TABC	Cultivate Wire Management – Basket Cover	33
TABN-L	Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	254
TABN-W	Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	260
TACB-2	Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Frame	369
TACB-4	Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Frame	369
TACB-7	Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Frame	369
TACC-F2	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Cladding — Flat Paint and Round	371
TACC-F2S	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Cladding — Flat Laminate and Wood	372
TACC-R2	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Cladding — Flat Paint and Round	371
TACV	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table.	225
TACV	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table – Non-Flip Top Table.	230
TACV	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Polygon	290
TACV	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Polygon	294
TACV-L	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table - Flip Top Table	230
TACV-L	Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	256
TACV-W	Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	262
TAHN	Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	224
TAHN	Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	229
TAHN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Half Round	289
TAHN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Half Round	293
TAJC	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top) – J-Channels – J-Channel	373
TAPC-L	Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Laminate – Pie Connector	257
TAPC-W	Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Wood	263
TAPL-R	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Base Plate — Square and Round	370
TAPL-S	Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Base Plate — Square and Round	370
TARA	Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	221
TARA	Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	226
TARA	Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	348
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round, Square, Rectangular	287
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round, Square, Rectangular	291
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular	295
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular	301
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	338
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	331
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	337
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular	325

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular	313
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	339
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular	319
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	335
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	341
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	332
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular	307
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	333
TARA-D	Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Rectangle	244
TARA-L	Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	252
TARA-W	Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	258
TARA-XC	Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood	238
TARA-XG	Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood	238
TARD	Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	363
TARN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round, Square, Rectangular	287
TARN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round, Square, Rectangular	291
TARN	Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	346
TARN-NDN	Planes Tables — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	236
TARN-NXC	Planes Tables — X Base – Laminate or Wood	234
TARP	Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	222
TARP	Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	227
TARP	Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	352
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble	297
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble	303
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble	327
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble	315
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble	321
TARP	Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	346
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble	309
TARP-D	Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble	248
TARP-NDN	Planes Tables — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	236
TARP-NXG	Planes Tables — X Base – Laminate or Wood	234
TARP-XC	Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble	242
TARP-XG	Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble	242
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round, Square, Rectangular	287
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round, Square, Rectangular	291
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	331
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	337
TARQ	Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	346
TARQ-NDN	Planes Tables — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	236
TARQ-NXC	Planes Tables — X Base – Laminate or Wood	234
TARU	Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	365
TARX	Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	223
TARX	Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	228
TARX	Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	356
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon	299
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon	305
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon	329
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon	317
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon	323
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon	311
TARX-D	Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon	246
TARX-XC	Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon	240
TARX-XG	Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon	240
TARY	Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood	367

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TATP-L	Planes Training Tables — Trapezoid — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	255
TATP-W	Planes Training Table — Trapezoid — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	261
TAWB	Cultivate Wire Management – Wire Management Basket	33
TCBN	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood	127
TCBN-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood	145
TCHP	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood	129
TCHP	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood	147
TCHP-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood	172
TCHT	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	128
TCHT	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	146
TCHT-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	170
TCHX-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood	174
TCRA	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Laminate or Wood	121
TCRA-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round – Laminate or Wood	179
TCRA-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded – Laminate or Wood	175
TCRA-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	187
TCRA-SND	Jive Table — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	189
TCRA-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Laminate or Wood	191
TCRP-SND	Jive Table — Dual Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	188
TCRT-SND	Jive Table — Dual Disc Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	190
TCTP-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	196
TCRA-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Laminate or Wood	197
TCRA-SNFH4	Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base – Laminate or Wood	203
TCRA-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Laminate or Wood	163
TCRA-SNH	Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base – Laminate or Wood	182
TCRA-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Laminate or Wood	139
TCRA-SNX	Jive Table — X-Base – Laminate or Wood	154
TCRA-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Laminate or Wood	154
TCRN	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	112
TCRN-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	184
TCRN-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	156
TCRN-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	130
TCRN-SNX	Jive Table — X-Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	148
TCRN-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	148
TCRP-3048-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	158
TCRP-3060	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	117
TCRP-3060-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	135
TCRP-4242	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	117
TCRP-4242-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	135
TCRP-5454-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	158
TCRP-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	186
TCRP-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	200
TCRP-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	194
TCRP-SNX	Jive Table — X-Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	152
TCRP-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	152
TCRQ	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	114
TCRQ-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	185
TCRQ-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	157
TCRQ-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	132
TCRQ-SNX	Jive Table — X-Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	150
TCRQ-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	150
TCRT	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	124
TCRT-SNE	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	201
TCRT-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	167
TCRT-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	195

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TCRT-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	142
TCTP	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	126
TCTP-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	202
TCTP-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	144
TEA5	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Base Kit	71
TEBO	Executive Wood Tables – Boat	57
TEBO	Executive Wood Tables – Boat	57
TEBO	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Boat Table Top	69
TECB	Executive Conference Buffet – Conference Buffet — Wood	37
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	60
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	56
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	52
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	48
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	64
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	60
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	56
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	52
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	48
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	64
TEGL	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Glass Centerpiece	72
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	60
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	56
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	52
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	64
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	60
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	56
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	52
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	64
TEPB	Executive Accessories – Presentation Board	74
TERA	Executive Wood Tables – Rectangular	49
TERA	Executive Wood Tables – Rectangular	49
TERA	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Rectangular Table Top	68
TERN	Executive Wood Tables – Round/Square	47
TERQ	Executive Wood Tables – Round/Square	47
TERT	Executive Wood Tables – Racetrack Tables	53
TERT	Executive Wood Tables – Racetrack Tables	53
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	60
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	56
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	52
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	64
TEWE	Executive Wood Tables – Wedge	61
TEWE	Executive Wood Tables – Wedge	61
TEWE	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Wedge Table Top	70
TEXB-M	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	48
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	60
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	56
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	52
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	48
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	64
THLD	Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs	77
THLD	Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Wood Legs	78
THRA	Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs	99
THRA	Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Wood Legs	103
THRA	Immerse — Stack Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs	105
THRD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs	82

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
THRD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs	.88
THRD	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs – Rectangle	.92
THRD	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs	.95
THRL	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs	.84
THRL	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs	.90
THRN	Immerse — Single Table – Round – Painted Legs	.97
THRN	Immerse — Single Table – Round – Wood Legs	.101
THRQ	Immerse — Single Table – Square – Painted Legs	.98
THRQ	Immerse — Single Table – Square – Wood Legs	.102
THRR	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle /Rectangle – Painted Legs	.80
THRR	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs	.86
THRR	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs	.91
THRR	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs	.94
THRT	Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Painted Legs	.100
THRT	Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Wood Legs	.104
THTD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs	.83
THTD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs	.89
THTD	Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs	.93
THTD	Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs	.96
TKRA	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Rectangular	.396
TKRN	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble	.394
TKRP	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble	.394
TKRQ	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Square	.393
TKRX	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Hex	.395
TPAP	PopUp Table – Accent Plate	.383
TPRA-SNA	PopUp Table – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.380
TPRP-SNA	PopUp Table – Oval (Rectangular Radius Corner) – Laminate or Wood	.381
TPRT-SNA	PopUp Table – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.382
TPVW	PopUp Table – Vertical Wire Channel – Leg Attached	.384
TVBN-LJSNR	Jive Table — Swivel Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood	.208
TVCE-LJSNRE	Jive Table — Swivel Base – Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood	.210
TVCX-LJSNRP	Jive Table — Swivel Base – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.209
TVRA-LJSNR	Jive Table — Swivel Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.206
TVRQ-LJSNR	Jive Table — Swivel Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.205
TVTP-LJSNR	Jive Table — Swivel Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	.207
TYBA-NNNNNG4A	Cultivate Frames – Frame	.30
TYBA-NNNNNG7A	Cultivate Frames – Frame	.30
TYRA-LJMN	Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage	.28
TYRA-LJMN	Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top	.29
TYRA-LJSN	Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage	.28
TYRA-LJSN	Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top	.29
TYRA-WKMN	Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage	.28
TYRA-WKMN	Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top	.29
TYRA-WKSN	Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage	.28
TYRA-WKSN	Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top	.29
TYVW	Cultivate Wire Management – Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached	.33
TZRN-LG	Compose Tables — Laminate – Round — Post Base	.21
TZRN-WG	Compose Tables — Wood – Round — Post Base	.22
UXCD-N	Conference Buffet – Center Drawer	.37
WQAG-PS	Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Grommet	.275
XLAS-3030	Masters Series Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Square Tables	.213
XZAM-1S	Masters Series Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Table — Round	.213
XZAS-3030	Masters Series Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Square Tables	.213
ZUBW-0000-PN	Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Wall Mount Bracket(s)	.374

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
ZZBA-0000-PL	Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side/Corner Bracket	374
ZZBA-0000-PLF	Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	374
ZZBA-0000-PR	Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side/Corner Bracket	374
ZZBA-0000-PRF	Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	374

HAWORTH®

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because **we value our customers**, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms

As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty

To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: **www.haworth.com/na/en/resources/warranty.html** or contact **OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784**.

Warranty Requests or Questions

For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please contact **OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784**.

Effective: August 1, 2022

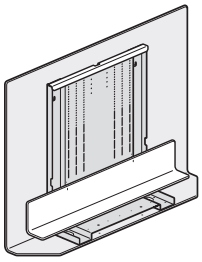
HAWORTH

HAWORTH® is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
© Haworth, Inc. All rights reserved. 2021 12.21
haworth.com | 800 344 2600

Electrical Components

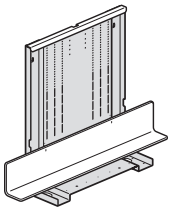
Belong View

Table Mount With Shroud



EWVT-SASD-P

Without Shroud



EWVT-SAND-P

	Height	Width	Front Trim Width	Depth	Monitor Size (diagonal)	Number	Trim A	B
With Shroud								
	31.5″(800mm)	41″(1041mm)	33″(838mm)	8.44″(214mm)	40″/42″	EWVT-SASD-P	**$2235.82**	**$2302.93**
	34.06″(865mm)	46″(1168mm)	38″(965mm)	8.44″(214mm)	46″/47″	EWVT-SBSD-P	**2457.30**	**2524.41**
	38.25″(972mm)	53″(1346mm)	45″(1143mm)	8.44″(214mm)	52″/55″	EWVT-SCSD-P	**2799.59**	**2866.70**
Without Shroud								
	27.31″(694mm)	24.375″(619mm)	33″(838mm)	8.25″(210mm)	40″/42″	EWVT-SAND-P	**$1040.32**	**$1107.43**
	29.375″(746mm)	24.375″(619mm)	38″(965mm)	8.25″(210mm)	46″/47″	EWVT-SBND-P	**1208.12**	**1275.23**
	33.06″(840mm)	28.375″(721mm)	45″(1143mm)	8.25″(210mm)	52″/55″	EWVT-SCND-P	**1543.70**	**1610.81**

Features

- Includes:
  - –With Shroud: shroud, black monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
  - –Without Shroud: monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
- Front trim is 6″ high x 4″ deep
- Table Mount extends below horizontal top:
  - –with shroud: 1.44″
  - –without shroud: 1.25″

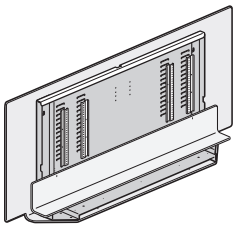
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shroud and front trim.

Specification Tips

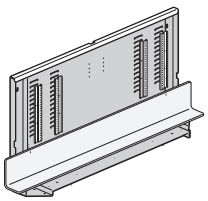
- **Refer to Fixed Heights Tables Price List Specification Guide for minimum table sizes and appropriate monitor size(s).**
- **Not for use with Cultivate 2″ Thick Tops.**
- Field installation required.
- LED monitors are highly recommended with 70 pounds maximum weight.
- Table Mount accommodates monitors with VESA® mounting patterns in a central location: 200mm x 200mm - 400mm x 400mm.
- For Table Mount without Shroud; recommend placing against a wall as monitor mounting bracket is exposed.
- **Separately specified if applicable:**
  - –Wire management

Table Mount With Shroud Dual Monitor



EWVT-DCSD-P

Without Shroud



EWVT-DCND-P

With Shroud								
	27.5″(699mm)	64″(1626mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	8.44″(214mm)	32″x2	EWVT-DCSD-P	**$3089.57**	**$3156.68**
Without Shroud								
	24.75″(629mm)	46″(1168mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	8.25″(210mm)	32″x2	EWVT-DCND-P	**$1852.45**	**$1919.56**

Features

- Includes:
  - –With Shroud: shroud, black monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
  - –Without Shroud: black monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
- Front trim is 6″ high x 4″ deep X 52.5″ Width
- Table Mount extends below horizontal top:
  - –with shroud: 1.44″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shroud and front trim.

Specification Tips

- **Refer to Fixed Heights Tables Price List Specification Guide for minimum table sizes and appropriate monitor size(s).**
- **Not for use with Cultivate 2″ Thick Tops.**
- Field installation required.
- LED monitors are highly recommended with 35 pounds maximum weight per monitor.
- Table Mount accommodates monitors with VESA® mounting patterns in a central location: 100mm x 100mm - 300mm x 300mm.
- For Table Mount without Shroud; recommend placing against a wall as monitor mounting bracket is exposed.
- **Separately specified if applicable:**
  - –Wire management

Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

Single Monitor – With or Without Shroud

- Belong View products provides monitor support while integrating the monitor with the workspace.
- Designed to mount on Haworth's Planes Conference Tables, Reside Tables and Cultivate Tables.
- The Table Mount can be installed on tables without damaging the top surface.
- The Front Trim component conceals cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- All monitors should use the standard VESA® mounting patterns with a central location: 200mm x 200mm - 400mm x 400mm.
- The Table Mounting Bracket will be exposed from the back on units without a shroud; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Table Mounting Bracket against the wall.

Table Mount With Shroud

EWVT-SA_D-P

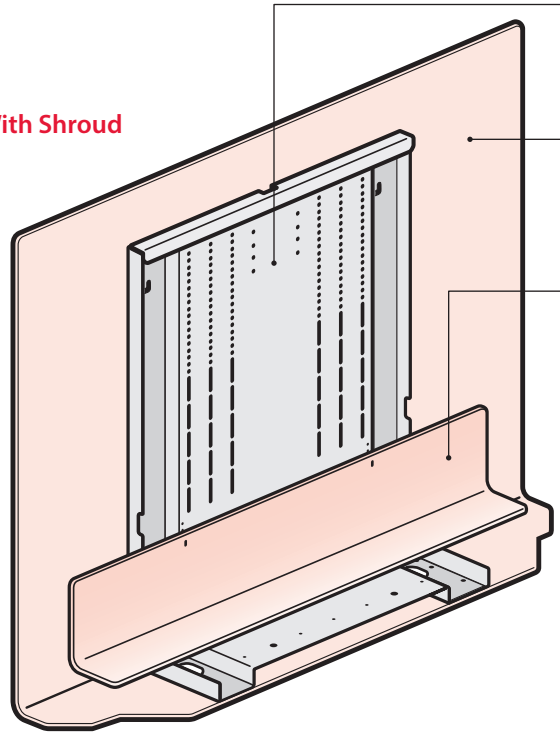


Table Mounting Bracket
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

Shroud
- Conceals the rear of the monitor to increase the aesthetic appearance of a work environment.
- Trim Color is specified.

Front Trim
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Trim Color is specified (same as shroud).

Exploded View

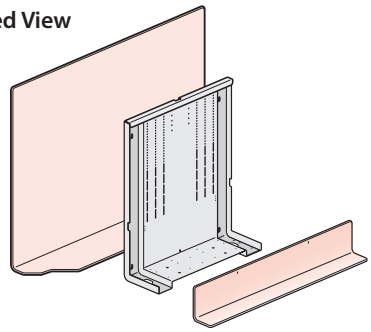


Table Mount Without Shroud

EWVT-S_ND-P

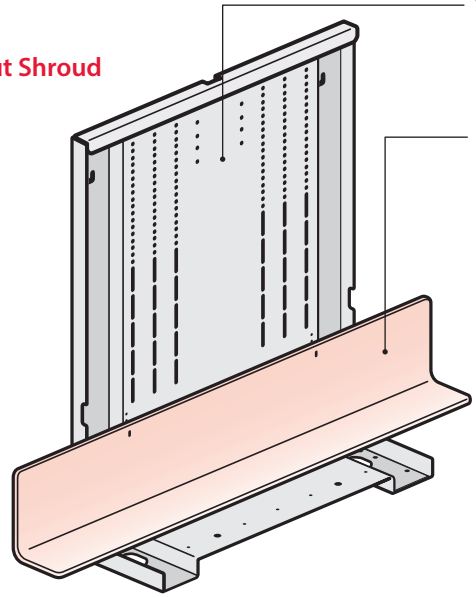
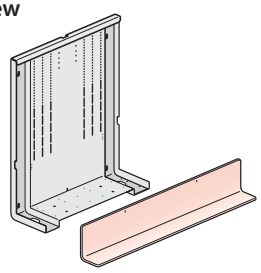


Table Mounting Bracket
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

Front Trim
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Color is specified.

Exploded View

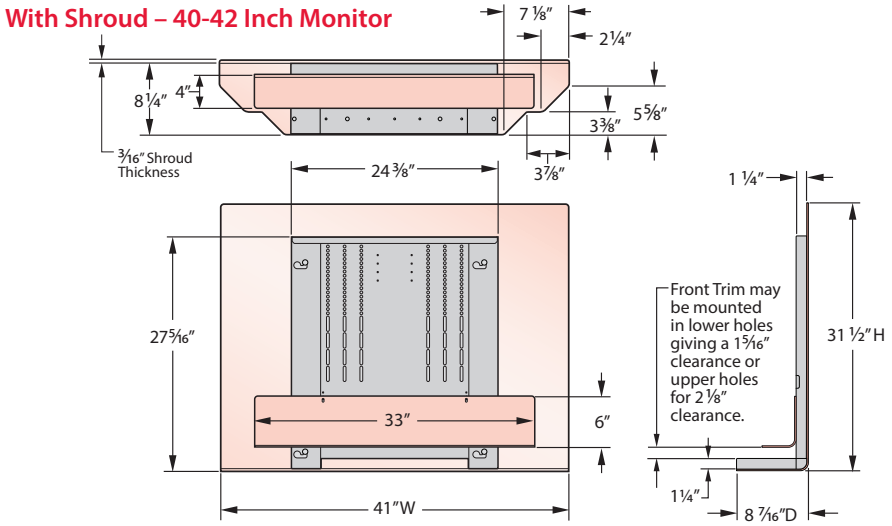


Tip **Without the shroud the Monitor Mount Bracket is exposed from the back; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Monitor Mount Bracket against the wall.**

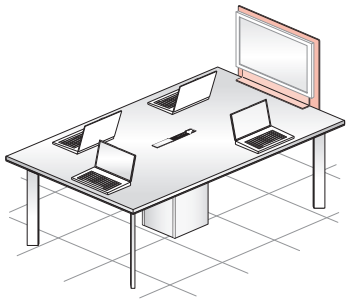
Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

Single Monitor – Dimensions

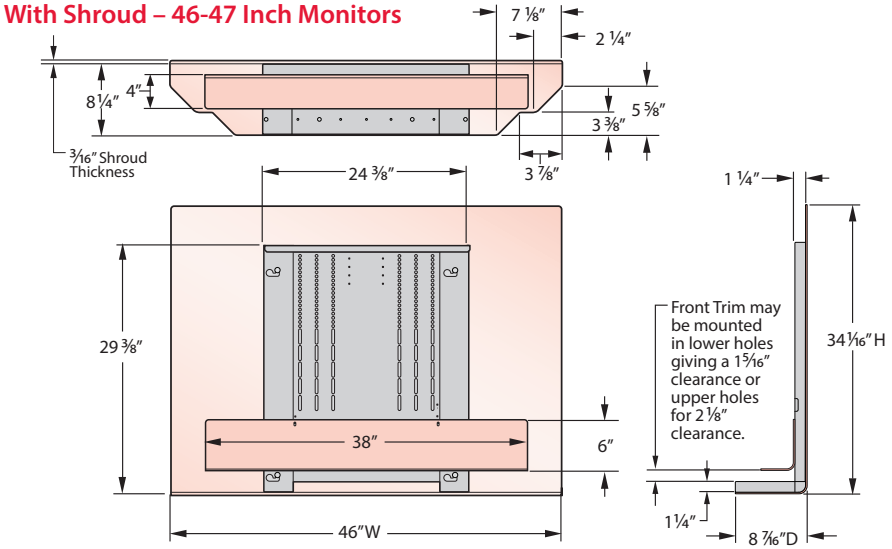
With Shroud – 40-42 Inch Monitor



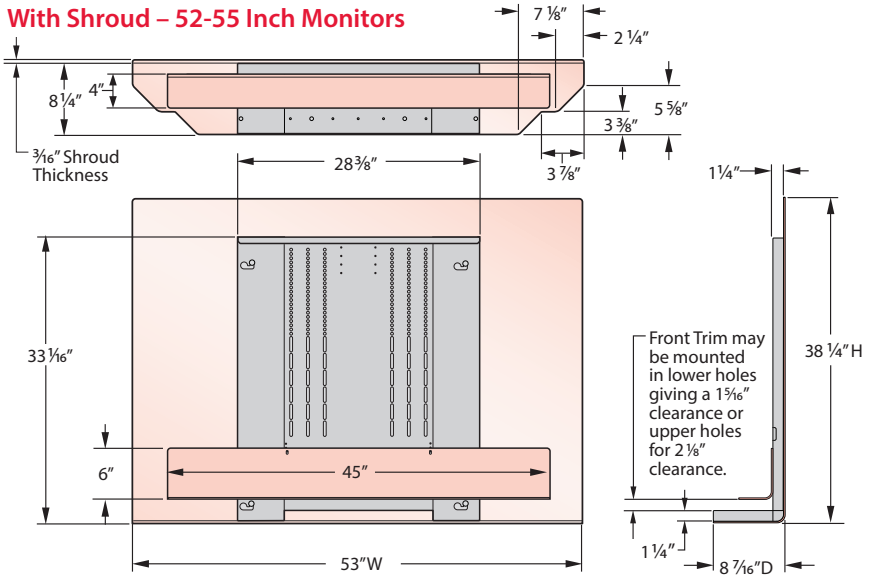
Belong View – Single Monitor Table Mount With Shroud



With Shroud – 46-47 Inch Monitors



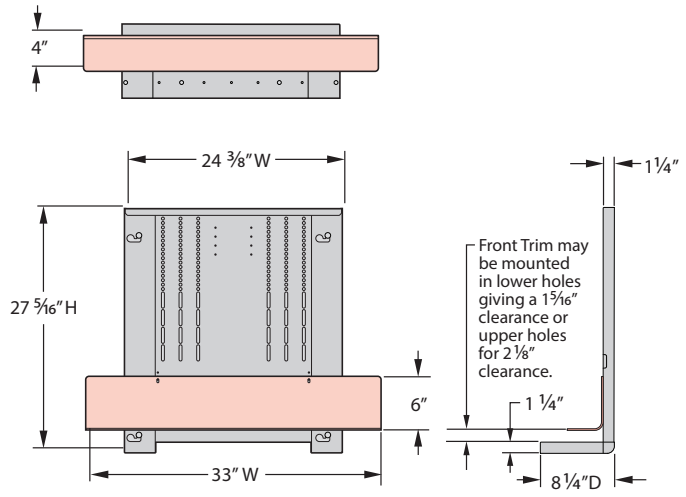
With Shroud – 52-55 Inch Monitors



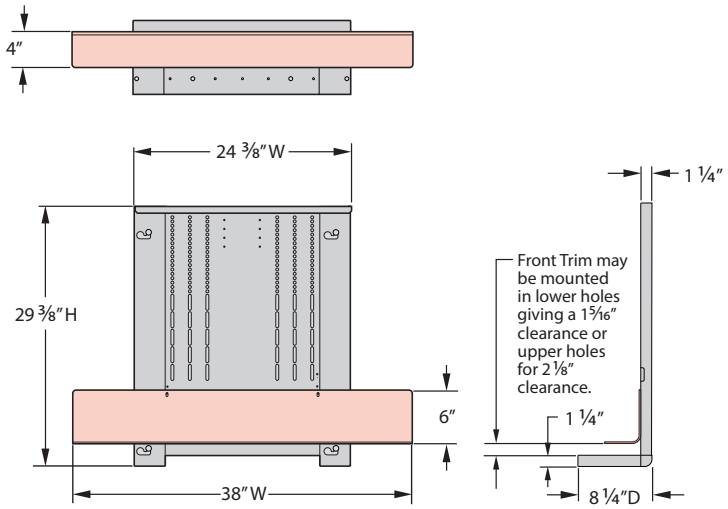
Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

Single Monitor – Dimensions

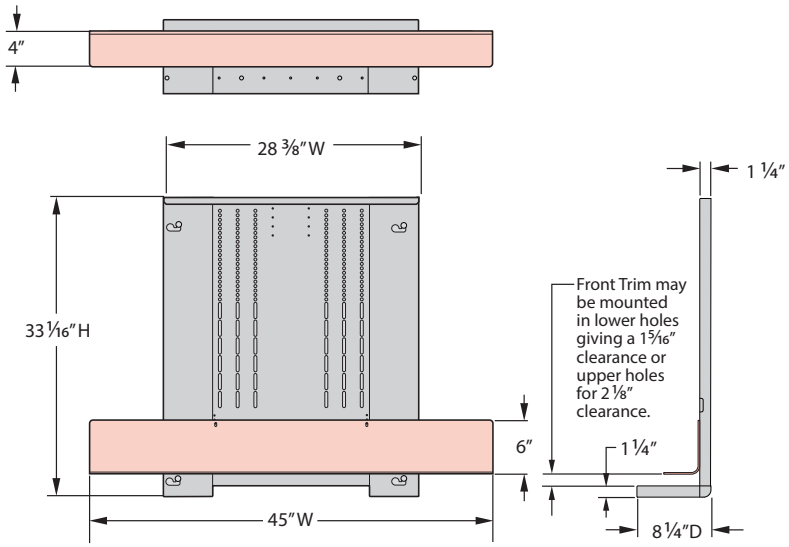
Without Shroud – 40-42 Inch Monitor



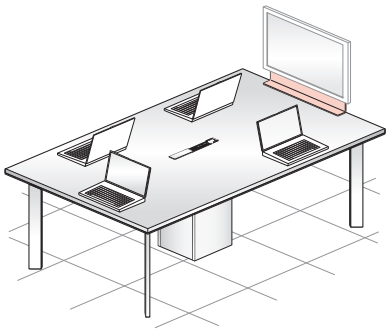
Without Shroud – 46-47 Inch Monitors



Without Shroud – 52-55 Inch Monitors



Belong View – Single Monitor Table Mount Without Shroud



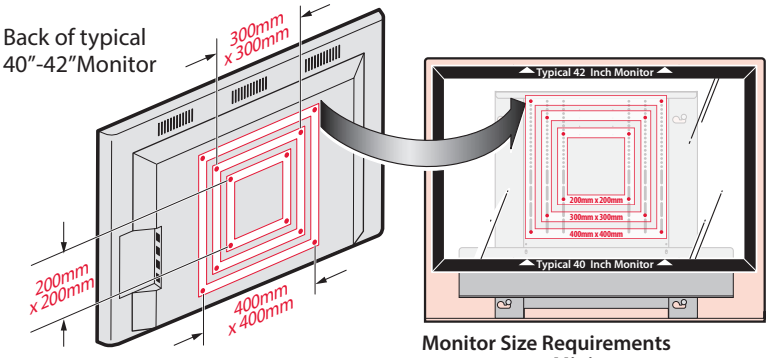
Note **The Table Mounting Bracket will be exposed from the back on units without a shroud; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Table Mounting Bracket against the wall.**

Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

Single Monitor – Monitor Considerations

- Belong View – Table Mount products are designed to accommodate most brands of monitors with centrally located VESA® mounting patterns with widths between 200mm-400mm and heights between 200mm-400mm.
- The Monitor can be adjusted vertically in ½" increments.

Belong View – Table Mount – 40"-42" Monitor Sizes



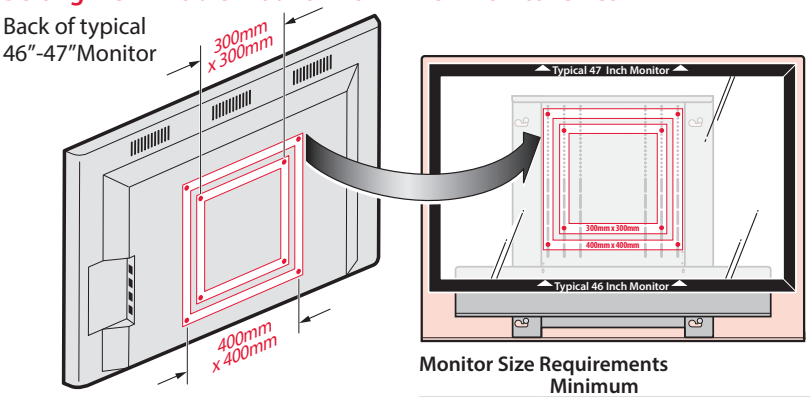
Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:
- 200mm x 200mm
- 300mm x 300mm
- 400mm x 400mm

Load Capacity: 70 lbs. Maximum
(includes weight of monitor and any other mounted equipment such as a video conferencing camera)

Monitor Size Requirements

	Minimum	Maximum
Width	34"	40"
Height	20.5" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 19.6 (2" Thick Table Top)	27.5" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 26.6" (2" Thick Table Top)
Load	–	70 lbs.

Belong View – Table Mount – 46-47 Inch Monitor Sizes



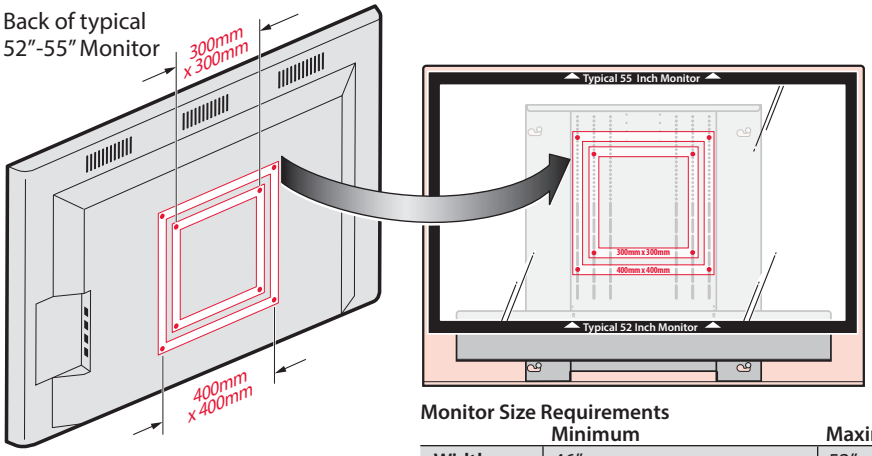
Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:
- 200mm x 200mm
- 300mm x 300mm
- 400mm x 400mm

Load Capacity: 70 lbs. Maximum
(includes weight of monitor and any other mounted equipment)

Monitor Size Requirements

	Minimum	Maximum
Width	39"	45"
Height	22.4" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 21.5 (2" Thick Table Top)	30.1" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 29.2 (2" Thick Table Top)
Load	–	70 lbs.

Belong View – Table Mount – 52-55 Inch Monitor Sizes



Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:
- 200mm x 200mm
- 300mm x 300mm
- 400mm x 400mm

Maximum Load Capacity: 70 lbs. Maximum
(includes weight of monitor and any other mounted equipment such as a video conferencing camera)

Monitor Size Requirements

	Minimum	Maximum
Width	46"	52"
Height	26.1" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 25.2" (2" Thick Table Top)	34.3" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 33.4" (2" Thick Table Top)
Load	–	70 lbs.

Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

Dual Monitor

- Belong View products provides monitor support while integrating the monitor with the workspace.
- Designed to mount on most Planes Conference Tables, Reside Tables and Cultivate Tables.
- May be installed on the tables without damaging the top surface.
- The Front Trim hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a clean aesthetic.
- The dual monitor – table mount Belong view accommodates (2) 32" Monitors weighing up to 35 pounds each. All monitors should use the standard VESA® mounting patterns with a central location: 100mm x 100mm - 300mm x 300mm.
- Table Mounted units are available with or without shrouds.
- The Table Mounting Bracket will be exposed from the back on units without a shroud; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Table Mounting Bracket against the wall.

Table Mount With Shroud – Dual Monitor

EWVT-DCSD-P

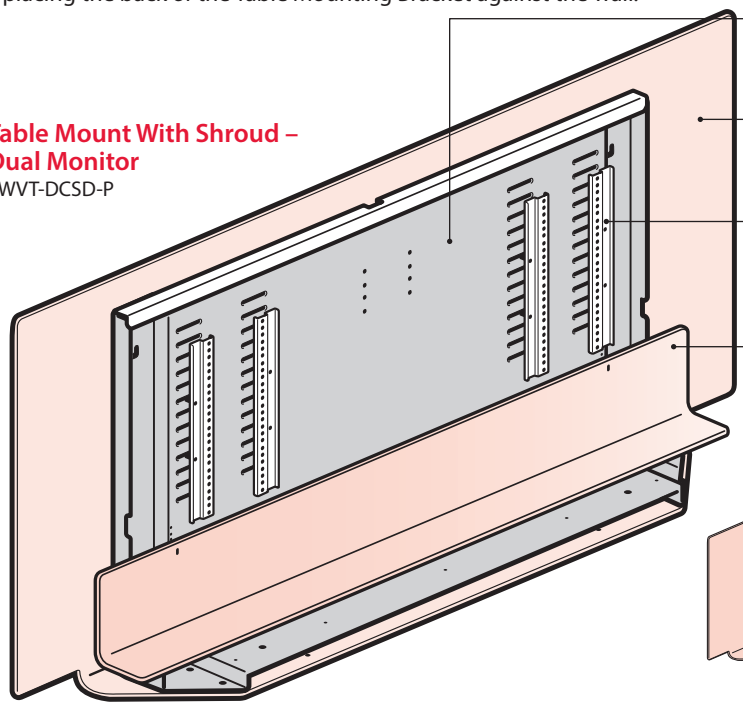


Table Mounting Bracket
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

Shroud
- Conceals the rear of the monitor to increase the aesthetic appearance of a work environment.
- Color is specified trim color.

Monitor Mounting Brackets
- Brackets that are attached to the back of a monitor to allow it to be mounted in operating position on the Table Mounting Bracket.
- Color is standard in black.

Front Trim
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Color is specified trim color.

Exploded View

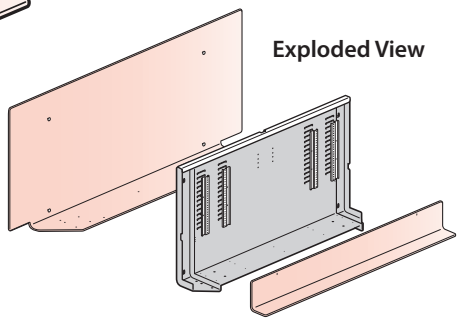


Table Mount Without Shroud – Dual Monitor

EWVT-DCND-P

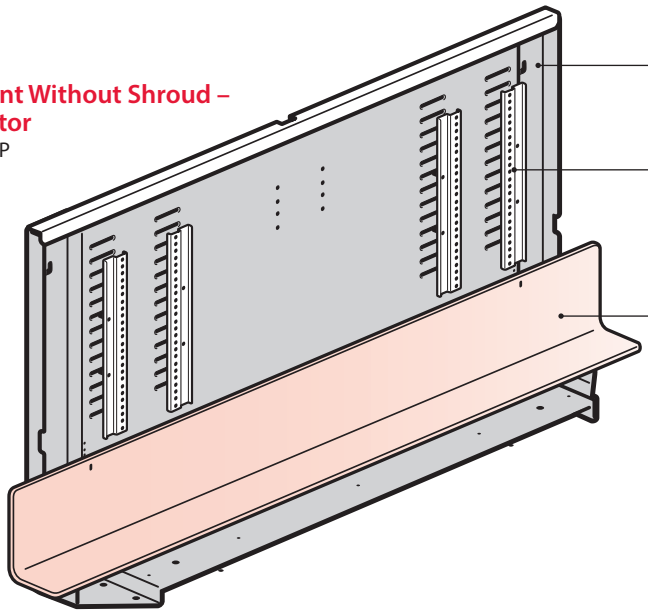
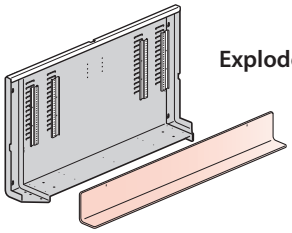


Table Mounting Bracket
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

Monitor Mounting Brackets
- Brackets that are attached to the back of a monitor to allow it to be mounted in operating position on the Table Mounting Bracket.
- Color is standard in black.

Front Trim
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Color is specified.
- Color is specified trim color.

Exploded View

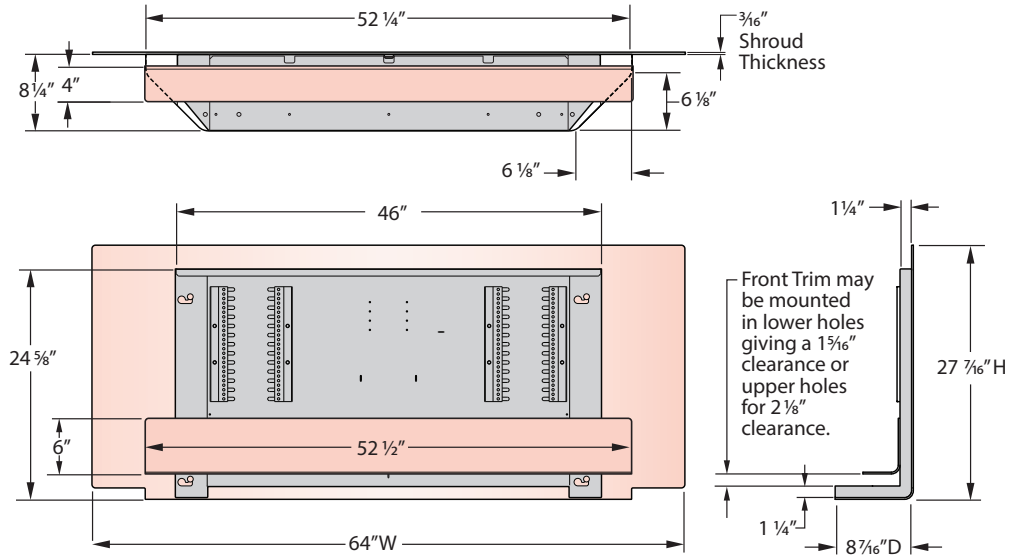


Tip **Without the shroud the Monitor Mount Bracket is exposed from the back; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Monitor Mount Bracket against the wall.**

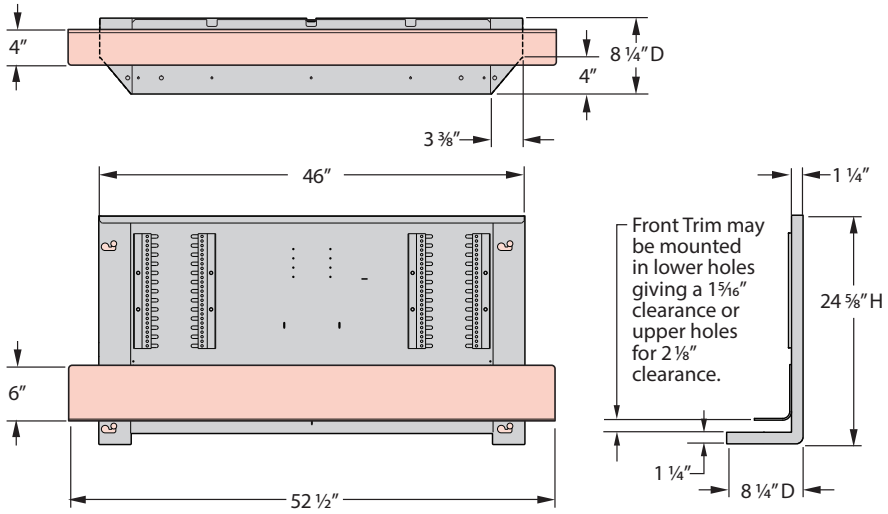
Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

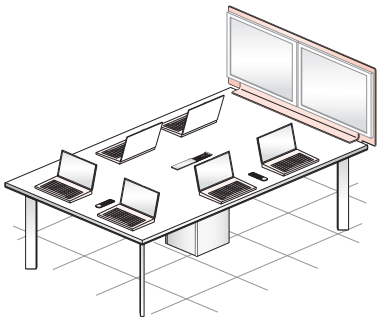
Dual Monitor – Dimensions

With Shroud – 32″ Dual Monitors



Without Shroud – 32″ Dual Monitors





Belong View – Dual Monitor Table Mount With Shroud

Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

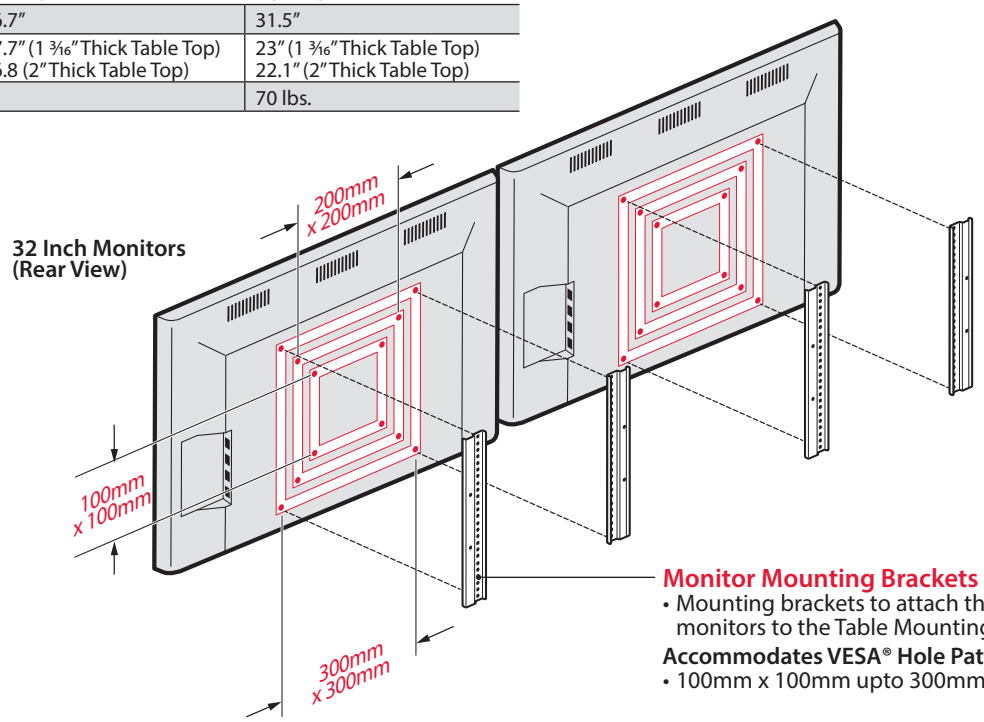
Dual Monitor – Monitor Considerations

- Dual Monitor - Table mounted units are designed to accommodate most brands of monitors with centrally located VESA® mounting patterns (accommodates mounting pattern widths between 100mm-300mm and heights between 100mm-300mm)
- The Monitor can be adjusted vertically in ½" increments.

Belong View – Table Mount – 32" Dual Monitor

Monitor Size Requirements

	Minimum	Maximum
Width	26.7"	31.5"
Height	17.7" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 16.8 (2" Thick Table Top)	23" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top) 22.1" (2" Thick Table Top)
Load	–	70 lbs.



Monitor Mounting Brackets
- Mounting brackets to attach the monitors to the Table Mounting Bracket.

Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:
- 100mm x 100mm upto 300mm x 300mm

Exploded view of Belong View Dual Monitor (Shown with Shroud)

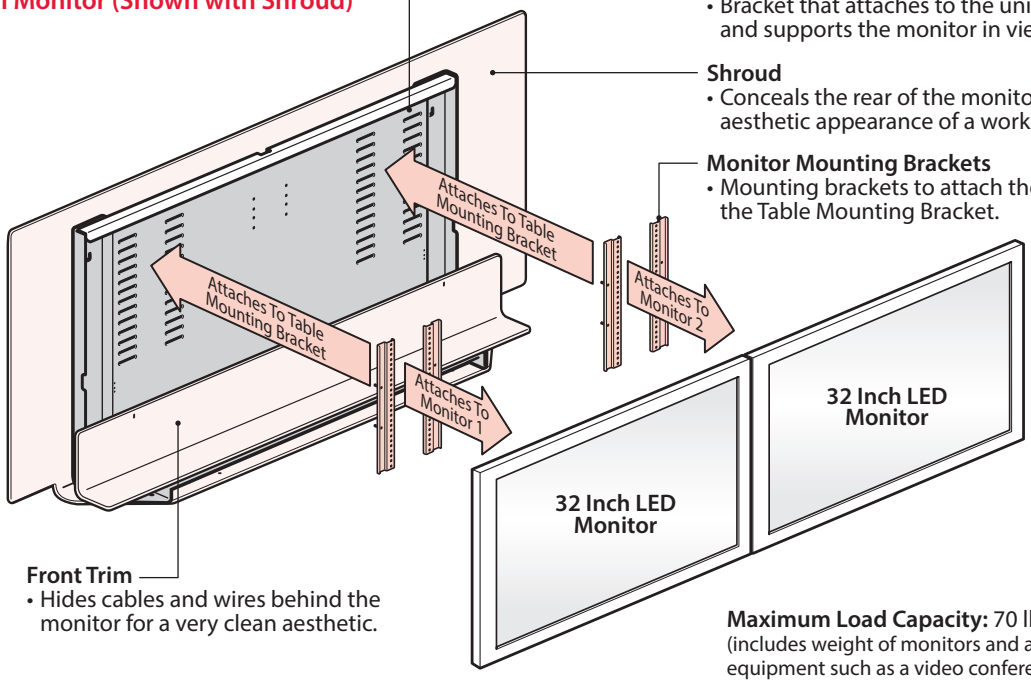


Table Mounting Bracket
- Bracket that attaches to the unit to the table and supports the monitor in viewing position.

Shroud
- Conceals the rear of the monitor to increase the aesthetic appearance of a work environment.

Monitor Mounting Brackets
- Mounting brackets to attach the monitors to the Table Mounting Bracket.

Front Trim
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.

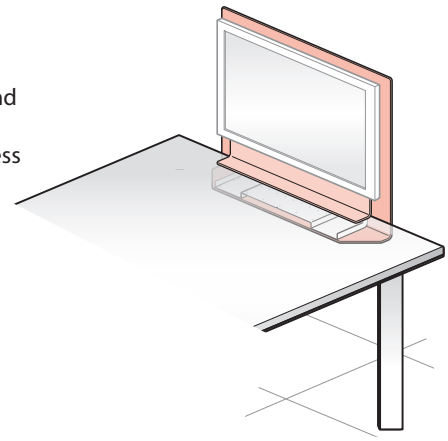
Maximum Load Capacity: 70 lbs. total
(includes weight of monitors and any other mounted equipment such as a video conferencing camera)

Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

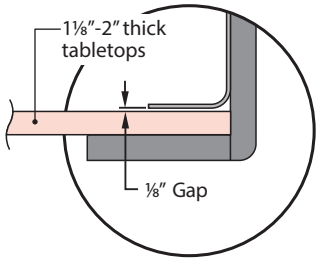
Table Mounting Guidelines

Tabletop Construction

- May be used with most solid core tabletops with a minimum thickness 1⅛" and a maximum thickness of 2".
- Table Mounted Belong View products should not be mounted to faux thickness edge band tabletops except for Haworth Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables manufactured AFTER October 2013.
- Table Mounted Belong View products should never be mounted to hollow core tabletops.



Solid Core Tabletops



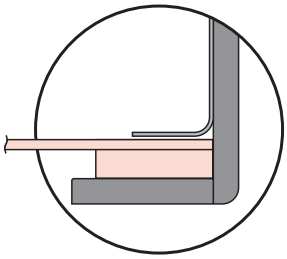
Do

- For use with Haworth Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables and other 1⅛"-2" thick solid core tabletops.

Don't

- Don't use with Solid Core Tabletops less than 1⅛" thick.
- Don't use with Solid Core Tabletops more than 2" thick.

Faux Thickness Edge Band Tabletops (Built Up Edges)



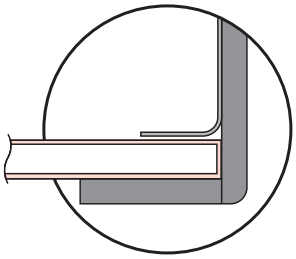
Do

- For use with Haworth Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables manufactured AFTER October 2013.

Don't

- Don't use with Haworth Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables manufactured BEFORE October 2013.
- Don't use with Faux Thickness Edge Bands Table Tops (Built Up Edges) from other Manufacturers.

Hollow Core Tabletops



Don't

- Don't use with hollow core tabletops.

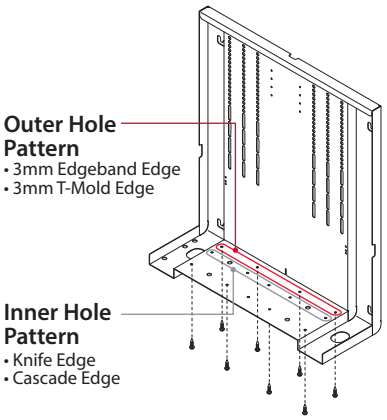
Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

Table Mounting Guidelines

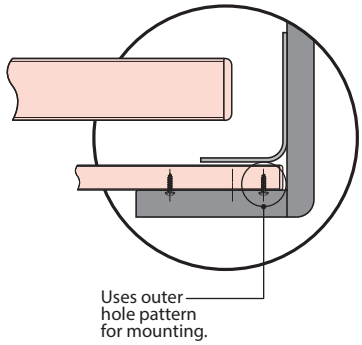
Edge Profiles

- Belong View Monitor Mount Bracket is designed with multiple mounting holes to work with a variety of edge profiles.

Note **Always check for interference between table legs and the Shroud or Monitor Mount.**



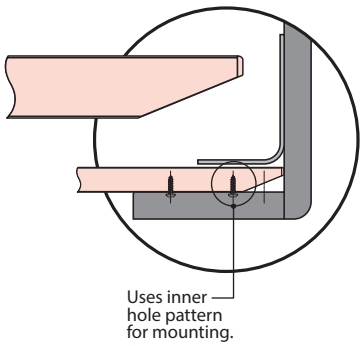
3mm Edgeband Profile



Do

- **For use with 3mm Edgeband Profiles.**
- **Use Outer Hole Pattern for installation.**

Knife Edge Profile



Do

- **For use with Knife Edge Profiles.**
- **Use Inner Hole Pattern for installation.**

Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

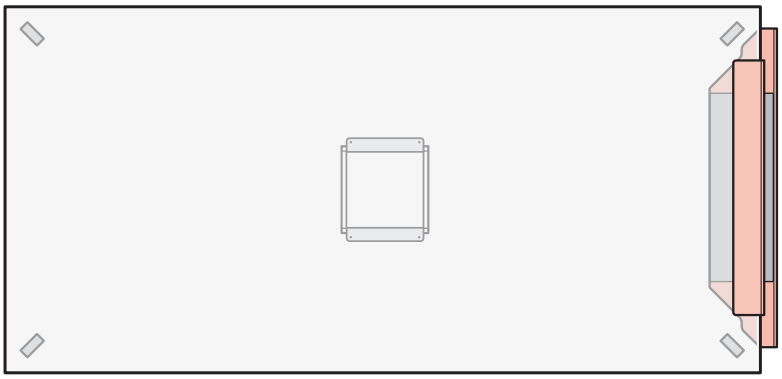
Table Mounting Guidelines

Recommended Table Shapes

- Belong View table mount units may be installed on a table without damaging the top surface.
- Table mount units are available in a variety sizes to provide monitor support for wide range of monitor sizes.
- Ensure the tables are large enough to accommodate and support the Belong View – Table Mount unit and the monitor.

Do **Specify Belong View – Table Mount units for tables shapes with straight edges.**

Top View – Planes Rectangular Interior Leg Conference Table

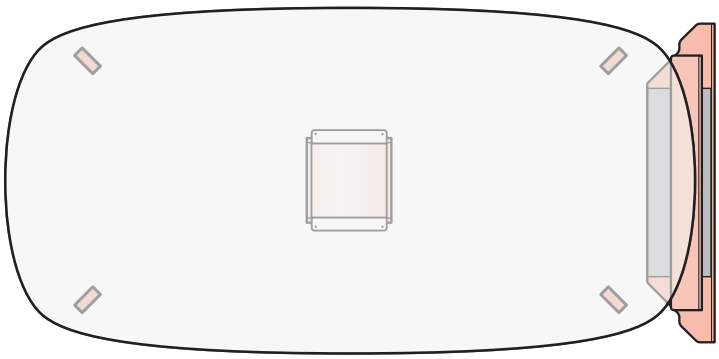


Note

- **All Square Tables smaller than 60" x 60" with Belong View attached must include a separately specified 14"x14" Cable Base for stability; or the table must be flat bracketed to another table.**
- **For stability issues Belong View should only be mounted on the ends of rectangular tables.**

Don't **Belong View – Table Mount units should not be used on tables with curved edges.**

Top View – Planes Pebble Interior Leg Conference Table

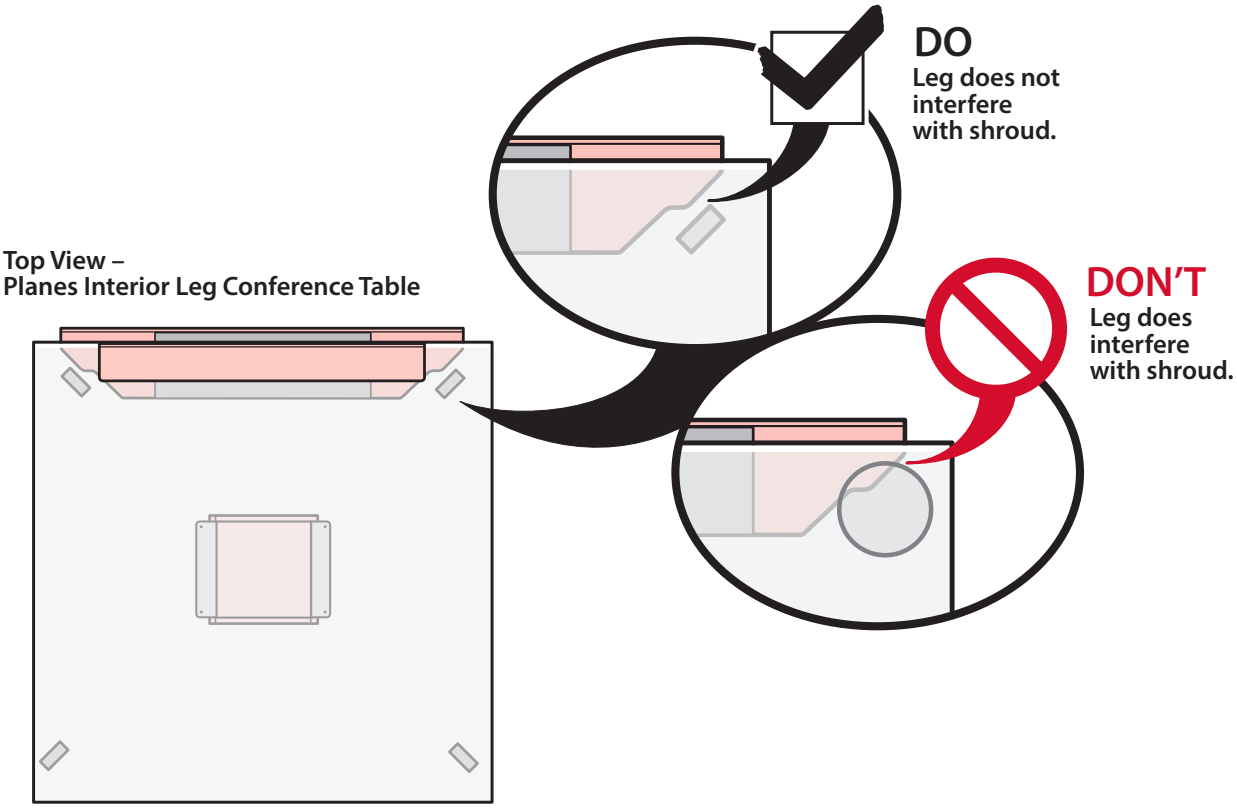


Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

Table Mounting Guidelines

Interference with Table Legs

- Ensure there is sufficient clearance between the table legs and the Belong View shroud and/or table mounting bracket.
- See the Product Detail Pages for detailed dimensions for each table and the Belong View – Table Mount.



Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

Table Mounting Guidelines

Conference Table Applications (General)

Do

Requirements for mounting a Belong View unit on conference Tables:

- Ensure Belong View – Table Mount Unit has adequate space for installation and does not cause interference with table legs, floor support or understructure (See chart below for Table Depth recommendations.
- Belong View – Table Mount Unit can only be Installed on table top shapes with straight edges.
- To ensure table stability, tables smaller than 60" wide x 60" deep with Belong View attached must include a separately specified 14" x 14" Cable Base or the must be flat bracketed to another table.

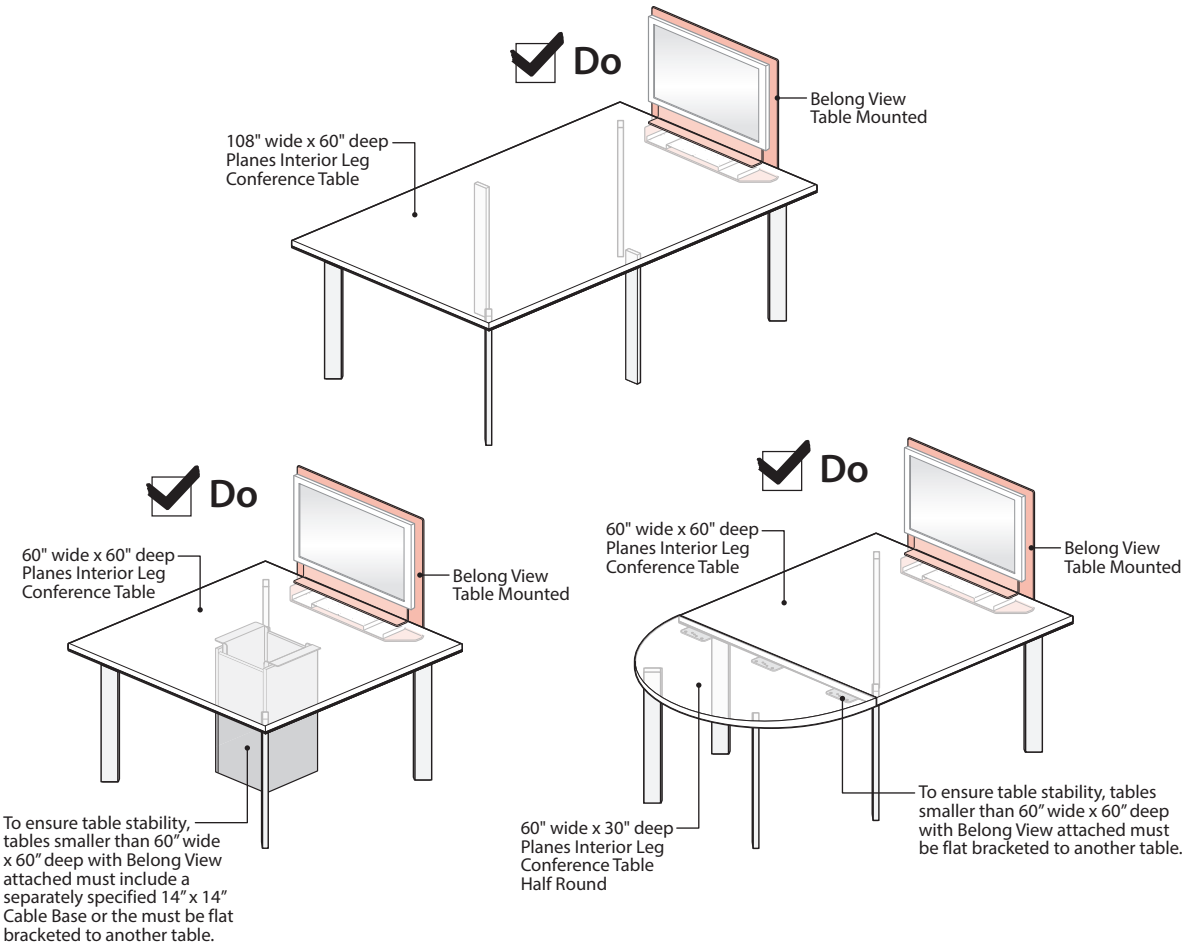
Table Depth Recommendations for each Belong View Configuration

BELONG VIEW – TABLE MOUNT CONFIGURATIONS			TABLE CONFIGURATION
Monitor Size and Quantity	With Shroud – Width	Without Shroud – Width	Minimum Table Depth
40"/42" (Diagonal) – Single Monitor	41" Wide (Shroud)	33" Wide (Front Trim) 24 ⅜" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket)	48" Deep or Greater
46'/47" (Diagonal) – Single Monitor	46" Wide (Shroud)	38" Wide (Front Trim) 24 ⅜" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket)	54" Deep or Greater
52"/55" (Diagonal) – Single Monitor	53" Wide (Shroud)	45" Wide (Front Trim) 28 ⅜" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket)	60" Deep or Greater
32" (Diagonal) – Dual Monitors	64" Wide (Shroud)	52.5" Wide (Front Trim) 46" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket)	60" Deep or Greater

Don't

Table Mounted Belong View cannot be installed on the following Table Applications:

- Tables without adequate space for Belong View installation (ensure legs, floor support or table understructure don't cause interference).
- Belong View units cannot be installed on Table Shapes with curved edges.
- Belong View units cannot be installed on tables smaller than 60"wide x 60" deep without being attached or with a separately specified 14" x14" Cable Base or the must be flat bracketed to another table.



Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

Table Mounting Guidelines

Planes Column Base Table Applications

Do

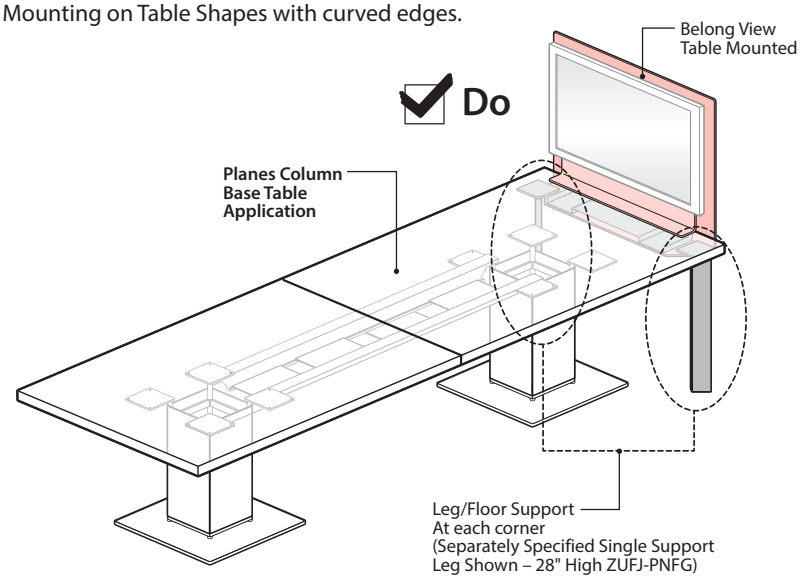
Requirements for mounting a Belong View unit on a Planes Column Base Table Application:

- To properly support the added weight of the Belong View unit, separately specified Legs/Floor Support must be installed at each corner where the unit is being installed.

Don't

Table Mounted Belong View cannot be installed on the following Planes Column Base Table Applications:

- Table applications without added legs/floor support
- Tables without adequate space for Belong View installation (ensure legs don't interfere with installation).
- Mounting on Table Shapes with curved edges.



Cultivate Table Applications

Do

Requirements for mounting a Belong View unit on a Cultivate Table Application:

- Belong View units with the 40"-42" Single Monitor configuration may be installed on a 42" Deep Cultivate Table Top with a 12" top overhang.

Don't

Table Mounted Belong View cannot be installed on the following Cultivate Table Applications:

- Tables less than 42" Deep.
- Tables without an overhanging Top (Frame interferes with installation)
- Tables with an overhanging top greater than 12".

